



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 998,923

GENERAL LIBRARY

OF

University of Michigan

Presented by

Canada Dept. of Agri.

6/9/62

1962

HA

741

A3

2/2



22

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| GENERAL LIBRARY        |      |
| OF                     |      |
| University of Michigan |      |
| Presented by           |      |
| Canada Dept. of Agri.  |      |
| 6/9/62                 | 1962 |



HA

741

A3

2/2



THE  
STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

1125.74

OF CANADA

FOR

1901

---

SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE

---

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



OTTAWA  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU  
1902



### CHANGES AND ADDITIONS.

---

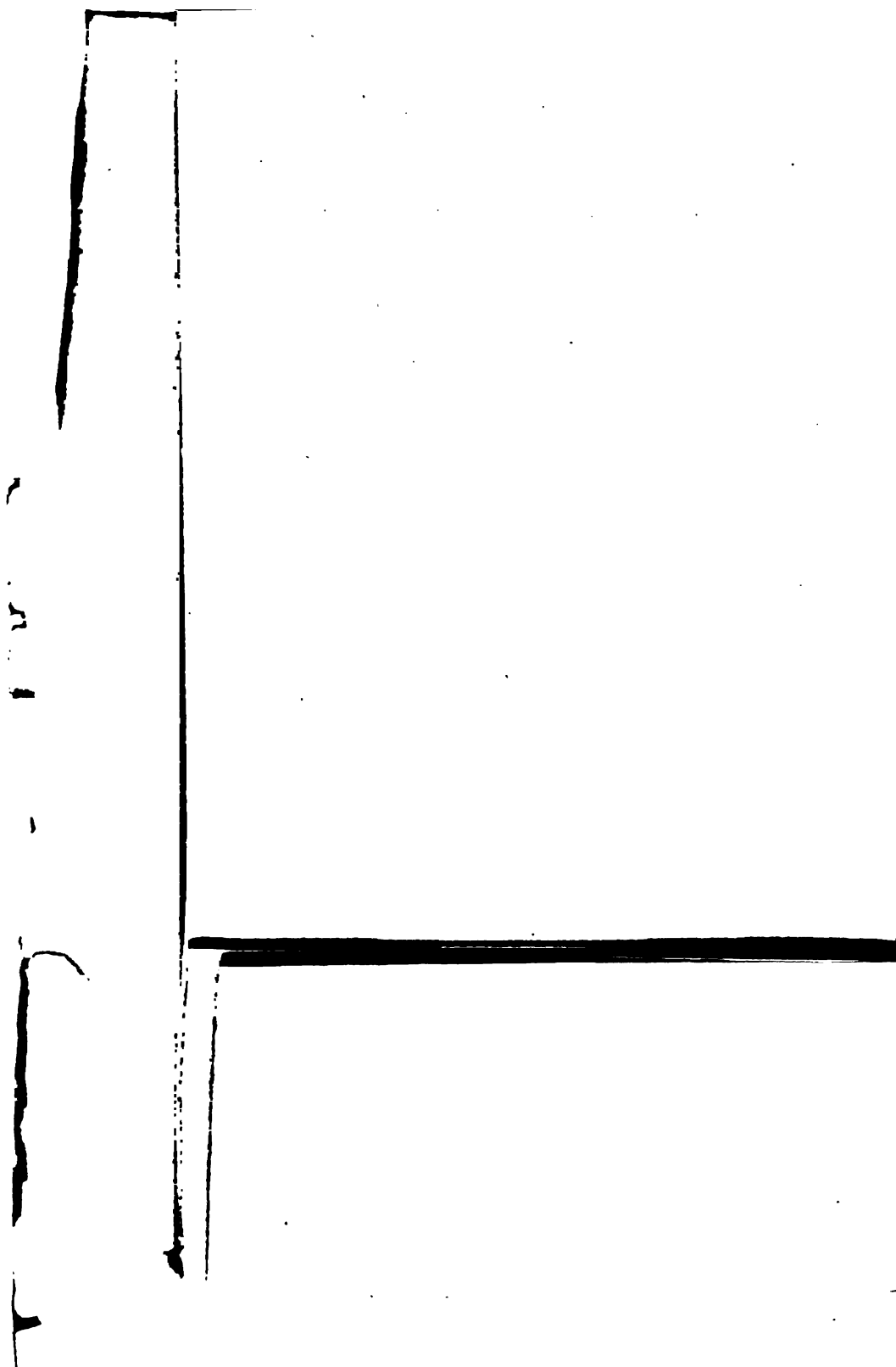
- March 11th, 1902—P. E. Island Legislature opened.  
" 17th, " Ontario Legislature prorogued.  
" 20th, " Hon. J. T. Garrow, Minister without portfolio in the Ontario Legislature, appointed Judge of Court of Appeal, Ontario, vice Hon. J. F. Lister deceased.  
" 20th, " N.W.T. Legislature opened.  
" 26th, " Quebec Legislature prorogued.  
" 27th, " By-Election, House of Commons, Geo. M. Loy, Electoral District Beauharnois, Que.  
" 27th, " N.S. Legislature prorogued.  
" 29th, " Ontario Legislature dissolved by efflux of time.  
April 10th, " New Brunswick Legislature prorogued.  
" 19th, " N.W.T. Legislature prorogued.
- 

Page 56: Population of Newfoundland in 1901 was 216,615; Labrador, 3,634; total, 220,249.

- " The final revised population of the Census of India is 294,266,701.  
" The latest revised returns show that the population of the British Empire is 396,106,693.

5

1



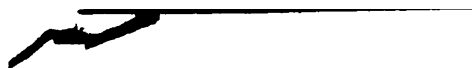




# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

|   | PAGE.       |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Record</b> .....                                       | 1-87        |
| Short History.....  | 1-23        |
| Physical Features.....                                    | 23-26       |
| Constitution and Government.....                          | 26-56       |
| Area, Population.....                                     | 56-61       |
| Treaties.....   | 61-66       |
| Lands and Land Regulations.....                           | 66-77       |
| Exhibitions.....  | 79          |
| Census, 1901.....   | 79-97       |
| <b>Abstract—</b>  |             |
| Agricultural Statistics.....                              | 88-143      |
| Mineral       ".....                                      | 144-197     |
| Fisheries     ".....                                      | 197-208     |
| Trade and Commerce Statistics.....                        | 209-346     |
| Currency and Banking     ".....                           | 346-373     |
| Railways and Canals       ".....                          | 374-428     |
| Marine         ".....                                     | 429-457     |
| Post Office     ".....                                    | 458-472     |
| Finance        ".....                                     | 473-520     |
| Insurance       ".....                                    | 520-550     |
| Telegraphs & Telephones & Electric Lights Statistics..... | 551-557     |
| Militia Statistics.....                                   | 558-559     |
| Social and other Statistics.....                          | 560-639     |
| Religions       ".....                                    | 560-561     |
| Population     ".....                                     | 562         |
| Education      ".....                                     | 563-589     |
| Insane         ".....                                     | 590         |
| Charities      ".....                                     | 591-592     |
| Lepers         ".....                                     | 593         |
| Temperance     ".....                                     | 594-603     |
| Drunkenness    ".....                                     | 604         |
| Divorce        ".....                                     | 606-607     |
| Indian         ".....                                     | 608-610     |
| Chinese        ".....                                     | 611         |
| Patents        ".....                                     | 612-613     |
| Vital          ".....                                     | 614-617     |
| Penitentiary   ".....                                     | 618-621     |
| Jails          ".....                                     | 622         |
| Criminal       ".....                                     | 623-637     |
| Immigration    ".....                                     | 638         |
| List of Senators.....                                     | 640         |
| "   Members, House of Commons.....                        | 641-643     |
| "   Provincial Legislatures.....                          | 644-651     |
| Index.....  | 652 et seq. |



## INTRODUCTION.

---

The Year-Book for 1901 consists of two parts, 1st, the 'Record,' and 2nd, the 'Abstract.'

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy and to introduce new features as the development of the country supplies additional material.

The estimate of the population in the middle of each year is based upon the assumption that the rate of increase which prevailed in the intercensal period immediately preceeding has since been maintained. Since the census of 1901 afforded the needed data to make corrections, the estimates of the Decade 1891-1901 have been revised, just as the estimates for the several years of the decennial period 1881-1891 were revised after the taking of the Census of 1891. The per capita calculations have been revised in accordance with the usual custom.

Owing to the early publication of the Blue Books of the several Departments of the Federal Government and the active co-operation of the Provincial Governments, the Year-Book for 1901 is published two months in advance of last year's issue.

I have pleasure in recording the good work done by Messrs. J. Wilkins and J. Skead in connection with the compilation.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),  
*Statistician.*

Department of Agriculture,  
Statistics Division,  
April, 1902.



## RECORD.

The earliest official records show that John and Sebastian Cabot, sailing under commission from King Henry VII. of England, landed in 1497 on that part of the present Dominion of Canada known as Cape Breton in Nova Scotia.

Gaspar Cortereal discovered and named the Labrador coast in 1500.

Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, France, acting under the authority and patronage of Francis I. of France, discovered, in 1534, those portions of the Dominion of Canada now called New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, and on his return to France presented the King with the first official record there is of the existence of these regions.

Captain Cook in 1778 gave the first authentic record of the discovery of Vancouver Island and the Pacific Ocean coast of the present Dominion.

Frobisher, Hudson, Parry, Franklin, Richardson, Back, Mackenzie, Simpson, Vancouver and others, between 1576 and 1847, explored and named the north and north-west coasts of the Dominion.

Colonization was practically begun in 1605-8. In 1605 Baron de Poutrincourt established Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia) the first actual settlement by Europeans. In 1608 Champlain founded Quebec.

The name Canada first appears in the 'Bref recit de la navigation faite en 1536-7 par Capt. Jacques Cartier.'

By discovery, by occupation and by the Treaties of Utrecht (1713), of Paris (1763), and of Versailles (1783), all the country comprised in the Dominion of Canada became part of the British Empire.

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west and 1,400 miles from north to south.

It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America with the exceptions, on the west, of Alaska, and on the east, of the Labrador coast line, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, this colony not yet having entered the Canadian confederation.

Canada is bounded on the north by the Beaufort Sea and the Arctic Ocean ; on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean ; on the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Labrador ; and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean and the United States of America. The latter boundary (starting from the Atlantic seaboard) commences at the mouth of the St. Croix River, which empties into the Bay of Fundy, then follows this river and Lake Chiputnecook and passes due north until it strikes the St. John River ; thence by that river and one of its western branches it reaches the watershed between the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic, which it follows by a tortuous south-westerly course to the 45th parallel of north latitude in longitude 71° 31" west ; then by that parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the

main portion of Lake Superior to the mouth of Pigeon River; thence by it and Rainy River it gains the north-west angle of Lake of the Woods; thence it follows the 49th parallel to the Gulf of Georgia and thence passes by the Haro Straits and the Straits of Fuca to the Pacific Ocean. The length of this frontier line is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, and 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

In addition to this boundary line between Canada and the United States there is a boundary line between Canada and Alaska (belonging to the United States by purchase from Russia in 1867). This line is in part a subject of negotiation between Great Britain and the United States.

The following table gives the names and the areas of the several provinces and territories of the Dominion, together with the dates of their creation or admission into the confederation.

#### THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

| Provinces and Districts.   | Date of Organization or Admission. | Statute or Order in Council.  | AREA, SQUARE MILES. |          |          |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------|----------|
|                            |                                    |   | Water.              | Land.    | Total.   |
| Original Confederation—    |                                    |   |                     |          |          |
| Ontario .....              | July 1, 1867                       | Act Imperial Parliament and Imperial Order in Council.  | *2,350              | 219,650  | 222,000  |
| Quebec .....               | " 1, 1867                          |   | +2,900              | +344,450 | +347,350 |
| Nova Scotia .....          | " 1, 1867                          |   | + 50                | 20,550   | 20,600   |
| New Brunswick .....        | " 1, 1867                          |   | + 100               | 28,100   | 28,200   |
| Provinces admitted—        |                                    |   |                     |          |          |
| Manitoba .....             | " 15, 1870                         | Imperial Order in Council; Act Federal Parliament, chap. 3; Acts of 1870 and B. N. A. Act, 1871.  | 9,890               | 64,066   | 73,956   |
| British Columbia .....     | " 20, 1871                         | Imperial Order in Council, 16th May, 1871, on address of the Legislature of British Columbia and address of Federal Parliament, session 1871. | †1,000              | 382,300  | 383,300  |
| Prince Edward Island ..... | " 1, 1873                          | Act Federal Parliament, 23rd May, 1873, and Imperial Order in Council, 24th June, 1873.   | ‡                   | 2,000    | 2,000    |
| Districts created—         |                                    |   |                     |          |          |
| Kewatin .....              | Apr. 12, 1876                      | Act Federal Parliament, chap. 21, 1876.   | 258,000             | 498,000  | 756,000  |

\* This area does not include the portions of the Great Lakes of the St. Lawrence within the territorial limits of Canada. It includes the area added the Province by Act of the Imperial Parliament 1889.

† By Order in Council of 8th July, 1896, the boundaries of Quebec were extended, the increased area being given in the table. Parliament authorized the extension by Chap. 3, Acts of 1898 and Quebec accepted by Chap. 6 Acts of Quebec 1898. The water area given does not include the Gulf of St. Lawrence nor the territorial seas.

‡ This area does not include the territorial seas.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

| Provinces and Districts.       | Date of Organization or Admission. | Statute or Order in Council.   | AREA, SQUARE MILES. |           |            |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|------------|
|                                |                                    |  | Water.              | Land.     | Total.     |
| Districts created— <i>Con.</i> |                                    |  |                     |           |            |
| Assiniboia .....               | May 17, 1882                       | { Minute of Canadian P. C. concurred in by Fed. Parliament, May 17, 1882, and Order in Council, 2nd October, 1895. | 1,000               | 89,340    | 90,340     |
| Saskatchewan .....             | " 17, 1882                         |  | 6,000               | 108,000   | 114,000    |
| Alberta .....                  | " 17, 1882                         |  | 745                 | 99,255    | 100,000    |
| Athabaska .....                | " 17, 1882                         |  | 11,800              | 239,500   | 251,300    |
| Yukon .....                    | June 13, 1898                      | Act of Federal Parliament.   | *2,000              | 196,300   | 198,300    |
| Mackenzie .....                | Oct. 2, 1895                       | Order in Council, Privy Council of Canada.   | 82,000              | 481,200   | 563,200    |
| Ungava .....                   | " 2, 1895                          | " " "  | 180,000             | 276,000   | 456,000    |
| Franklin .....                 | " 2, 1895                          | " " "  | Unk'n.              | Unk'n.    | Unk'n.     |
| Great Lakes and Rivers .....   |                                    |  | 47,400              |           | 47,400     |
| Totals .....                   |                                    |  | 605,235             | 3,048,711 | †3,653,946 |

\*By Order in Council, 18th Dec., 1897, the boundaries of Ungava, Keewatin, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon were changed. Yukon was made a separate territory by Chap. 6, Acts of Canadian Parliament, 1898.

† Not including Franklin.

The Province of Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast are not included in the above statement. The area of the Labrador Coast is about 7,000 square miles, and that of Newfoundland 42,734 square miles.

Following are dates and events connected with the discovery and history of Canada:—

1497. June 24. Cabot discovered the Eastern Coast of North America.

1498. Sebastian Cabot discovered Hudson Strait.

1500. Gaspar Cortereal entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

1518. Baron de Lery visited Sable Island.

1524. Verrazano explored the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.

1534. June 21. Landing of Jacques Cartier at Esquimaux Bay. First landing on Canadian soil.

1535. July. Second visit of Cartier. August 10. Cartier anchored in a small bay at the mouth of St. John River, which in honour of the day he named after St. Lawrence. The name was afterwards extended to the Gulf and River. Sept. 14. Cartier landed at Stadacona (Quebec). Oct. 2. Cartier visited Hochelaga (Montreal).

1540. Third visit of Cartier.

1541. Cartier's men sowed turnip seed near Cape Diamond.

1542-3. The Sieur de Roberval and his party wintered at Cap Rouge, near Quebec. The name 'Nova Gallia' appeared on Ulpius's globe.

1557. Sept. 1. Death of Jacques Cartier.

1558. Diego Homem's map showed the Bay of Fundy for the first time.

1576-7-8. Martin Frobisher made voyages of discovery to Arctic Canada.

1585. John Davis discovered Davis' Straits.

1586. Davis made his second voyage to Arctic Canada.

1587. Davis made his third voyage to Arctic Canada.

1598. The Marquis de la Roche landed 60 convicts on Sable Island, where they were left for five years without relief, only twelve being found alive at the end of that time. First attempt to colonize Acadie. First trading company formed to do business in Canada—Dupont-Gravé & Chauvin of Harfleur.



1603. Champlain sails for this country under Pont-gravé & Prevert, and arrives at Quebec 23rd June.
1604. De Monts and Champlain on the coast of Nova Scotia, first officially mentioned as Acadie in the commission given by Henry IV. of France to the Sieur de Monts in 1604.
1605. Founding of Port Royal, (Annapolis) Acadie (derived from an Indian word "Cadie," a place of abundance), by the Baron de Poutrincourt.
1608. Second visit of Champlain. Founding of Quebec, the first permanent settlement of New France. The name is an Indian one, "Kébec," a strait. Twenty-eight settlers wintered there, including Champlain. Acadie transferred to Virginia.
1609. Champlain provided a garden at Quebec in which he cultivated maize, wheat, rye and barley, with vegetables of all kinds. He had a small vineyard of native grapes. Champlain defeated the Iroquois near Crown Point and discovered Lake Champlain.
1610. Henry Hudson wintered in James Bay, having spent three months in exploring Hudson Bay. Poutrincourt in Acadia.
1611. Jesuits arrived in Port Royal, Acadie.\* Brulé ascended the Ottawa River, the first European to do so, also the first white man to land on the shores of Lake Nipissing and to discover Lakes Huron and Ontario.
1612. Lescarbot's Nouvelle France published.
1613. St. John's, Newfoundland, founded. Ottawa River ascended by Champlain. Argall, of Virginia, destroyed Port Royal, Acadie.
1615. Lakes Huron, Ontario and Nipissing examined by Champlain. (Champlain sailed up the Ottawa River, crossed Lake Nipissing and descended French River into Georgian Bay thence to Lakes Simcoe and Ontario, returning to Quebec by the way he came.) Récollet missions began. Four of the Grey Friars landed at Quebec in May.
1616. William Baffin explored Baffin Bay. First schools in Canada begun: one at Three Rivers, and the second at Tadoussac. In both cases the teachers were Récollet Fathers. Champlain attacks the Onondagas.
1617. Canada invaded by the Iroquois. Louis Hebert, the first farmer, arrived in Quebec. First marriage in New France.
1620. Population of Quebec, 60 persons.
1621. First register of births, deaths and marriages, opened in Quebec. First mention of the name "Nova Scotia" in a grant of the province (including what is now Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of the State of Maine) to Sir W. Alexander by James I. First code of laws promulgated at Quebec. William de Caen in Canada.
1623. Nova Scotia first settled by the English. Gabriel Sagard, first historian of Canada visited the country.
1624. May 6. Champlain laid the first stone of the Chateau de St. Louis.
1625. Jesuits first arrived in New France. Order of Baronets of Nova Scotia created.
1626. Brébeuf founded a mission near Lake Huron.
1627. Canada, including Acadie, granted to the Company of "100 Associates" by the King of France. Feudal system established in New France.
1628. Port Royal (Acadie) taken by Sir David Kirke. Quebec summoned to surrender to the English. First arrival of Scotch settlers.
1629. July. Capture of Quebec by the English under Sir David Kirke. 117 persons wintered there. Treaty of Susa between Great Britain and France.
1630. Charles La Tour defeated his father at Fort St. Louis, Acadie.
1631. Luke Fox made a voyage to Hudson Bay. Capt. Thomas James also made a voyage thither and wintered in 1631-2 at Charlton Island, James Bay.
1632. Canada, Cape Breton and Acadie restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye. Champlain appointed the first Governor of Canada after the restoration. First school opened in Quebec. Champlain published his consolidated narratives, and in his map the falls of Niagara are first noted. Jesuits' Relations begun, extending to 1679.
1634. July 4. Town of Three Rivers founded by M. de la Violette. First seigniori granted to Sieur Robert Giffard. Jean Nicolet's exploration through the great lakes of the St. Lawrence.
1635. Marquis de Gamache founded Jesuits' College in Quebec. Lake Michigan discovered by Nicolet. December 25; death of Champlain at Quebec.
1636. July 29. Concession of the Isle of Montreal to M. de Lauzon.
1637. De Sillery founded school and home for Indians near Quebec. July 10. First Notarial Act done in Quebec by M. Andouart, notary.

\*Père Pierre Biard was the first Jesuit who set foot on the soil of Canada. He arrived at Port Royal (Annapolis, N.S.), in company with Père Masse, on 22nd May, 1611. He inaugurated the Relations of the Jesuits.

1638. First earthquake on record in Canada.
1639. Ursuline Convent founded at Quebec. Hotel Dieu founded in Quebec by Duchesse D'Aiguillon.
1640. Lake Erie discovered by the Jesuits, Chaumonot and Brébœuf.
1641. Pères Raymbault and Jogues reached Lake Superior.
1642. May 18. Ville Marie (Montreal) founded by Maisonneuve. Fort Richelieu (now Sorel) founded by Montmagny.
- 1642-1667. Frequent and serious wars between the French and the Iroquois Indians.
1644. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, founded by Mademoiselle Mance.
1645. Montmagny made peace with the Iroquois at Three Rivers, July 14. Fort La Tour taken by Charnisay.
1646. Exploration of the Saguenay River by the Jesuit Dablon.
1647. Lake St. John discovered by the Jesuit Père de Quen. Governor and Council appointed to direct public affairs in New France. First white man went down the St. Lawrence River through the 1,000 Islands.
1648. The Jesuit Raguenau gave the first recorded description of Niagara Falls.
1654. Acadie taken by the English.
1655. Treaty of Westminster, restoring Canada and Acadie to the French.
1657. Acadie transferred to Sir Wm. Temple. Canada made a Vicariate Apostolic. Sulpicians arrived.
1659. M. de Laval, first Roman Catholic Bishop of Canada, arrived from France.
1660. Dollard des Ormeaux killed.
1663. Company of '100 Associates' dissolved. Royal Government established. First Courts of Law. Great earthquake in the lower St. Lawrence region. Aug. 18. The Island of Montreal became the property of the Sulpicians.
1664. April 8. Formation of the Company of the West Indies.
1665. Carignan Regiment arrived in New France. Pere Allouez established a mission at La Pointe, on the shores of Lake Superior.
1666. La Salle obtained grant of land on Lake St. Louis, and established Lachine.
1667. Acadie restored to France by Treaty of Breda. White population of New France, 3,918.
1668. Talon constructed two sea-going vessels and established trade between Quebec, the Antilles and France. First library formed in Quebec. April 14. Decree permitted the establishment of a brewery. Pere Marquette founded a mission at Sault Ste. Marie. Quebec Seminary founded by Bishop Laval.
1670. May 13 (n.s.). Hudson's Bay Company founded.
1671. Sieur St. Lussou took formal possession of the Sault Ste. Marie and the adjacent country in the name of Louis XIV.
1672. Count de Frontenac appointed Governor. Population, 6,705. Albanel visited James Bay by overland route from Quebec.
1673. June 13. Catarqui (Kingston) founded by La Salle.
1674. Iroquois established in Caughnawaga. R. C. Bishopric established in New France.
1679. Le Griffon (vessel) built on Lake Ontario by La Salle.
1680. Joliet received a grant of the Island of Anticosti.
1682. Compagnie du Nord formed at Quebec for fur trading in Hudson Bay.
1685. Card money issued in New France.
1686. Troyes and Iberville captured Hudson Bay Co. Forts Rupert and Albany.
1687. La Salle assassinated, March 18.
1689. August 5. Massacre of whites by Indians at Lachine.
1690. Capture of Port Royal by Sir William Phipps, and his unsuccessful attack upon Quebec.
1691. Peter Schuyler's raid into Canada by way of Lake Champlain. Henry Kelsey, employee of the Hudson Bay Co., left York Factory, traversed the Assiniboine country and penetrated the interior to the Rocky Mountains.
1692. Acadie became part of Massachusetts. Population of New France, 12,431.
1693. Nova Scotia made a Royal Province. Iberville destroys St. John's, Newfoundland, and departs 224 of the survivors to England in one small vessel.
1697. Treaty of Ryswick. Mutual restoration of places taken during the war. Great sea fight between Iberville and the Hudson Bay Co.'s ships on Hudson Bay; Iberville winning, Fort Nelson fell into the hands of the French. Frontenac's last campaign against the Iroquois.
1698. November. Death of Frontenac. Population of Canada, 13,356.
1700. De Callières at Montreal signed a treaty of peace with the Iroquois and other Indian tribes.
1701. Canadians granted leave to engage in manufacturing.
1702. de Beauharnois commissioned Intendant of Justice, Police and Finances of Canada.
1703. Oct. 29. The Members of the Sovereign Council of Canada increased from 7 to 12.
1704. Benjamin Church led an expedition from Massachusetts against Acadie in retaliation for Hertel de Rouville's attack upon Deerfield.

1706. Death of Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'Iberville.  
 1707. Col. March attacked unsuccessfully Port Royal, Acadie.  
 1708. May 6. Death of Laval, first R. C. Bishop of Quebec, from Oct. 1674 to Jan. 1688.  
 1709-10-11. Canada invaded by the English. Port Royal (Annapolis) taken by Nicholson (1710). Sir H. Walker's fleet partly destroyed at Isle aux Œufs, Aug. 22. One thousand lives lost.  
 1711. Merchants Exchanges established in Quebec and Montreal.  
 1713. Treaty of Utrecht, by which Hudson Bay and adjacent territory, Nova Scotia (Acadie) and Newfoundland were ceded to the English. Louisbourg founded by French from Newfoundland.  
 1719. First Government founded by the English in Nova Scotia.  
 1720. Population of New France, 24,434, and of St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) about 100. Fort Louisbourg built. Governor and Council appointed for Nova Scotia. The historian Charlevoix arrived at Quebec.  
 1721. June 19. About one-half Montreal destroyed by fire. Coal shipped from Cape Breton.  
 1722. Division of settled country in Canada into 82 Parishes confirmed by the King.  
 1729. Giles Hocquart signed his first act as Intendant.  
 1733. First forge erected in Canada—at St. Maurice.  
 1736. Sep. Giles Hocquart signed an ordonnance declaring that whoever intended to free his slaves might do so by a notarial deed to be registered in the nearest office of Royal jurisdiction in civil matters; failure to do so making void the act of freeing the slave.  
 1737. Iron smelted at the St. Maurice forges. Giles Hocquart, Intendant, initiated Industrial Exhibitions by sending products of the Forests, the Mines, the Fisheries and the Field of Canada to France to be publicly exhibited.  
 1738. Grey Nunnery, Montreal, founded. La Franche explored the country between Lake Superior and Hudson Bay.  
 1739. Population of New France, 42,701.  
 1744. Charlevoix published his history of New France.  
 1745. Louisbourg, Cape Breton, taken by the English.  
 1747. Militia rolls drawn up for Canada. Courts of Justice constituted in Nova Scotia. English defeated in Grand Pre, Nova Scotia.  
 1748. Restoration of Louisbourg to the French in exchange for Madras, by the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, signed Oct. 18th, 1748.  
 1749. June 21. The city of Halifax founded by Lord Halifax; 2,544 British emigrants brought out by the Hon. Edward Cornwallis. Two English school teachers arrived in Nova Scotia and began operations. Fort Rouillé (Toronto) built.  
 1750. St. Paul's Church, Halifax, built. It is still used (1902).  
 1751. Rocky Mountains seen by Niverville's Expedition.  
 1752. March 23. Issue of the Halifax *Gazette*, the first paper published in Canada.  
 1753. June 3. Grey Nuns of Montreal incorporated by King's letters patent.  
 1755. French driven out of Fort Beauséjour. Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia. About 6,000 were deported.  
 1756. War between France and England. Montcalm in Quebec.  
 1758. First meeting of Nova Scotian Legislature, representative institutions having been granted.  
 July 26. Final capture of Louisbourg by the English under General Amherst.  
 1759, July 25. Capture of Fort Niagara by the English under General Prideaux, who was killed during the assault.  
 July 25. Commencement of the siege of Quebec.  
 September 13. Battle of the Plains of Abraham and defeat of the French by General Wolfe, who was killed on the field. Loss of the English, 700, and of the French, 1,500.  
 September 13. Death of General Montcalm, commander of the French forces.  
 September 18. Capitulation of Quebec to General Townsend.  
 September 25. Ship Tilbury wrecked off St. Esprit, Cape Breton, 200 lives lost.  
 1760. Unsuccessful attack on Quebec by General de Lévis. Capitulation of Montreal (Sept. 8th) and completion of the conquest of Canada. Population of New France, 70,000. Military rule began, lasting till the peace of 1763.  
 1761. Ship L'Auguste wrecked off the coast of Cape Breton, 114 lives lost.  
 1762. British population of Nova Scotia, 8,104. First English settlement in New Brunswick.  
 1763. February 10. Treaty of Paris signed, by which France ceded and guaranteed to His Britannic Majesty in full right "Canada with all its dependencies." Cape Breton and Isle St. Jean annexed to Nova Scotia. Labrador, Anticosti and the Magdalen Islands annexed to Newfoundland. In this year Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, organized a conspiracy for a simultaneous rising among the Indian tribes, and a general massacre of the British. The plan was successfully carried out in several places and all the inhabitants put to death, but finally the Indians were forced to succumb.

1764. Issue of the *Quebec Gazette*, Montreal, nearly destroyed by fire.
1765. Sunbury County set apart by Executive Council of Nova Scotia—being the first organized county in New Brunswick. The first printed book published in Quebec, *Catechisme du Diocèse de Sens*.
1766. Peace with Pontiac.
1768. General Carleton, afterwards Lord Dorchester, appointed Governor General. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, founded. March 20. North British Society founded in Halifax, Nova Scotia.
1769. St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) made into a separate province, with Walter Patterson for the first Governor; the first meeting of an elected House of Assembly took place in July, 1773. Hearne began his explorations of the Coppermine River region.
1773. Escheat of Jesuits' Estate in Canada consequent on the order being abolished. Celtic settlers arrived in Nova Scotia.
1774. The "Quebec Act" passed. This Act gave the French Canadians the free exercise of the Roman Catholic religion, the enjoyment of their civil rights, and the protection of their own civil laws and customs. It annexed large territories to the province of Quebec, and provided for the appointment by the Crown of a Legislative Council, and for the administration of the criminal law as in use in England. Labrador transferred to Canada.
1775. Outbreak of the American Revolution and invasion of Canada by the Americans; every place of importance rapidly fell into their hands, with the exception of Quebec, in an attack upon which General Montgomery was defeated and killed on 31st December.
1776. Reinforcements arrived from England and the Americans were finally driven out of Canada by General Carleton. October 11. Sir Guy Carleton defeated General Arnold in a naval engagement in Lake Champlain.
1778. June 3. First issue of the *Montreal Gazette*; this paper is still published. Captain Cooke arrived in Nootka Sound and claimed the present north-west coast (British Columbia) for the Crown of Great Britain.
1780. General Assembly of Nova Scotia passed an Act establishing Public Schools in Halifax and appropriating £1,500 for the purpose.
1782. North-west Fur and Trading Co. organized in Montreal. June 29. Govr. Hammond of Nova Scotia assented to a Bill repealing the law prohibiting public worship by the Roman Catholic church.
1783. September 3. Signing of the Treaty of Versailles between Great Britain and France, respecting fisheries on Newfoundland Coast from Gulf of St. Lawrence. Signing of Treaty of Paris; recognition of independence of the 13 States and definition of the boundary line between Canada and the United States, viz., the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence River, the 45th parallel of north latitude, the highlands dividing the waters falling into the Atlantic from those emptying themselves into the St. Lawrence and the Ste. Croix Rivers. Kingston founded by U. E. loyalists. Nearly 500 families of U. E. Loyalists from New York landed at Shelburne, N.S.
1784. Population of Canada, 113,012. (United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada not included.) Fredericton, N.B., founded by U. E. loyalists. Cape Breton separated from Nova Scotia politically.  
August 16. New Brunswick made a separate province; population, 11,457. Reintroduction of the right of *habeas corpus*.  
British population in Nova Scotia, 32,000 (about 11,000 Acadians not included).
1784. About this time began the migration into Canada and Nova Scotia of the United Empire Loyalists, as they were called—that is, of those settlers in the American States who had remained faithful to the British cause. This migration lasted for several years, and though it is not possible to arrive at any exact figure, it is probable that the number altogether was not less than 25,000. The loyalists were well treated by the British Government, and large grants of lands were made to them in various parts of the country. The banks of the St. Lawrence and the shores of Lake Ontario, in particular, were settled by about 10,000 persons, on lands allotted to them by the Government.
1785. May 18. Date of charter of St. John, N.B., as Parrytown the oldest incorporated town in Canada. Sydney, C.B., founded by Lieutenant-Governor Desbarres. English law declared to be in force in Cape Breton Island.
1786. First vessel on the Pacific coast launched by Captain John Meares. It was a 40 ton vessel. First classical school in Upper Canada opened. Halifax Marine Association founded for encouragement of trade. Several counties were established in New Brunswick, and on October 23rd the Government moved to Ste. Anne's Point (now Fredericton).
1787. First Colonial See established in the British Empire in connection with the Church of England, in Nova Scotia.
1788. Western Canada (now Ontario) divided into four districts, and English law introduced. King's College (N.S.) founded. 'Hungry year.'

1789. Quebec Agricultural Society formed by Lord Dorchester. Halifax Agricultural Society was also formed this year; they played important part in the early history of agriculture in Canada. Order in Council establishing the United Empire Loyalists.
1790. Vancouver Island circumnavigated by Capt. Vancouver. Belleville founded.
1791. Division of the province of Quebec into two provinces, viz., Upper and Lower Canada. Each province to have a Lieutenant-Governor, and a Legislature composed of a House of Assembly and a Legislative Council. The members of the council to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor for life; those of the Assembly to be elected by the people for four years. Act went into force by Royal proclamation Dec. 26th. Population of the two provinces, 161,311.
1792. May 7. Lieut.-Govr. Clarke divided Lower Canada into 21 electoral districts. July 8. First Executive Council for Upper Canada appointed by Lieut.-Govr. Simcoe. July 16. Upper Canada divided into 19 counties. September 17. First meeting of the Legislature of Upper Canada at Newark (Niagara), under Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe. The House of Assembly consisted of sixteen members. Capt. Vancouver on the Pacific Coast exploring. December 17. Opening of the Legislature of Lower Canada, at Quebec, by Gen. Clarke. The House of Assembly consisted of fifty members. Fortnightly mail service established between Canada and the United States.
1793. Importation of slaves forbidden in Upper Canada. Upper and Lower Canada separated from the Church of England See of Nova Scotia, and made a separate See. Toronto given the name of York. Rocky Mountains crossed by Mackenzie. Public Accounts first published. Upper Canada *Gazette* (first paper in Upper Canada) published.
1794. Jay's Treaty signed, being treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Vancouver Island by arbitration between Great Britain and Spain acknowledged to be British territory.
1796. The seat of Government of Upper Canada removed from Niagara to York (Toronto). X. Y. Fur Trading Co. formed. Maroons brought from Jamaica to Nova Scotia.
1797. Weekly mail established between Canada and the United States. George III. directed waste lands of the Crown in Upper Canada to be set aside (1st) for establishment of free grammar schools, and (2nd) for establishing other seminaries of learning of a large and more comprehensive nature.
1798. The name of St. John's Island changed to that of Prince Edward Island, in honour of the Duke of Kent, the change taking effect in 1799. Population, 4,500.
1800. The first Baptist Association in Lower Canada organized at Grenville. David Thompson, explorer, crossed the Rocky Mountain range. Jesuits' estates taken possession of by the Government. New Brunswick college founded.
1802. King's College (N.S.) granted a royal charter.
1803. Lord Selkirk sent 800 Scotchmen to Prince Edward Island.
1804. Sedition Act passed in Upper Canada. N. W. Comp'y & X. Y. Co., amalgamated.
1805. January. Founding of the Quebec *Mercury* by Thomas Cary, barrister; first copy issued January 3th.
1806. November 22. Issue of *Le Canadien*, the first newspaper printed entirely in French. Population of Upper Canada, 70,718, and of Lower Canada, 250,000.
1807. Public grammar schools founded in Upper Canada.
1808. Jonathan Sewell, a Loyalist expelled from the United States, became Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
1809. First steamer on St. Lawrence River from Montreal to Quebec.
1811. Judges excluded from Parliament. McGill University founded. Montreal *Herald* (newspaper) founded. Earl of Selkirk received a grant of 74,000,000 acres from Hudson Bay Co., including all the present Province of Manitoba and 13 millions of acres more.
1812. 100 Scotch settlers went to Red River by way of Hudson Bay. War of 1812-15 between Great Britain and the United States. British Orders in Council were passed declaring a strict blockade of the European Coast from Brest to the Elbe; other Orders in Council connected with the blockade were subsequently passed. These affected seriously the trade of the United States, and with other causes produced a war which was declared by the United States on June 18, 1812, one day after the obnoxious Orders in Council had been repealed. If there had been cable communication in all probability there would have been no war of 1812-14.
- July 12. General Hull's force of 2,500 men crossed the Detroit River near Sandwich into Canadian territory.
- July 17. Fort Michillimackinac surrendered to Capt. Roberts commanding a British force of 193 men.

- 1812.** August 5. Brownstown Village. British troops and Indians under Tecumseh ambushed the United States forces; killed 20 men and wounded 9, driving the enemy back, August 5. United States General Hull (Aug. 7th) retreated to Detroit.
- August 7. Rivière aux Canards. Col. Cass with United States troops was sent forward to take a bridge; made three several attempts, July 15, 19 and 24, but was repulsed on each occasion.
- Lieut. Rolette attacked and captured a convoy of bateaux and boats of the United States on their way from Niagara to Detroit.
- August 19. Hull surrendered Detroit to Brock. 2,500 prisoners, 33 cannon, 2,500 stand of arms and large quantities military stores taken by the Canadians.
- September 16. United States forces repulsed at Presq'île.
- September 21. Gananoque raided by United States' force.
- October 13. United States troops under Van Rensselaer crossed the Niagara River to Queenston. They were repulsed and defeated, losing 90 killed, 100 wounded and 900 made prisoners. The British loss was about 130 in killed, wounded and prisoners. The British General Brock was killed.
- November 10. Kingston bombarded by United States forces.
- November 20. United States General Dearborn with about 2,000 troops attacked Odelltown but was driven back to Champaign by Major de Salaberry.
- November 28. United States forces repulsed near Fort Erie.
- 1813.** January 22. Col. Proctor (British) with 500 soldiers and 800 Indians defeated United States General Winchester at Frenchtown, capturing the commander and 405 of his men.
- February 6. United States force under Capt. Forsythe crossed from Ogdensburg to the Canadian side, raided Brockville and carried off 52 persons.
- February 22. Major MacDonnell with 480 men crossed the river from Prescott to the United States town of Ogdensburg, and after a severe fight captured it, taking prisoners Capt. Forsythe, 11 guns and 500 men.
- April 27. United States forces under General Pike attacked the town of York (now Toronto). The British garrison after a sharp resistance was driven away and the town capitulated. The military stores were captured, 300 prisoners were taken and ships at the docks and the public buildings were burned.
- May 1. Proctor (British) attacked Fort Meigs but failed to take it.
- May 8. United States forces evacuated York.
- May 27. General Dearborn captured Fort George.
- May 29. General Prevost (British) assaulted Sackett's Harbour without success.
- June 1. Naval engagement between the "Shannon" (British) and the "Chesapeake"; the British frigate captured the enemy's vessel and carried her into the harbour of Halifax.
- June 3. Two United States vessels captured by Major Taylor on Lake Champlain.
- June 5. After the capture of Fort George the troops of the United States invaded Canada, 4,000 strong, but their advance guard, 1,400 strong, were surprised in the night by 800 British who advancing with the bayonet defeated them at Stoney Creek, capturing two generals, four cannons and 120 men.
- June 19. United States military stores captured at Great Sodus.
- June 24. Lieut. Fitzgibbon, in charge of a stone house at Beaver Dam, about 17 miles from Fort George, being warned by Laura Secord, the wife of a Canadian militia man, that an attempt would be made from Fort George by Colonel Boerstler with some 400 men and two field pieces to destroy the house and its defenders, prepared for the emergency by posting two hundred Indians, who ambushed the enemy. A detachment of 150 men reinforced Boerstler, but Capt. Fitzgibbon and forty-seven men reinforced the Indians, surrounded the United States force and compelled its surrender. Five hundred and forty men capitulated to a British lieutenant with 260 Indians, militiamen and regulars. Mrs. Secord at great personal risk walked twenty miles through the forest to warn the British.
- July 4. Colonel Thomas Clark (British) with forty men surprised the United States Fort Schlosser and took it, re-crossing the river into Canada, with fifteen prisoners and a considerable quantity of stores and arms.
- July 31. United States forces visited York and set fire to several buildings, carrying off what stores they could find.
- July 31. Capts. Everard and Pring destroyed four United States vessels outside of Burlington.
- July 31. Col. Murray captured Plattsburg, the headquarters of the United States army of the north.
- August 2. Col. Proctor failed in an attempt to take Fort Stephenson on the Sandusky River.

- 1813.** August 10. Running fight on Lake Ontario, the British capturing two United States vessels and driving the United States commander under the guns of Fort Niagara for shelter. The damage to the British vessels was a few shot-holes through the sails.
- August 20. General Hampton with 5,000 men entered Canada.
- September 10. Perry (United States) defeated Barclay on Lake Erie. Barclay lost 38 killed and 85 wounded out of a total of 650 men.
- October 1. United States forces repulsed at Four Corners.
- October 4. Harrison, (United States) pursuing Proctor retreating from Sandwich, captured Proctor's ammunition and stores.
- October 5. Harrison with 3,500 men defeated Proctor with 407 soldiers and 800 Indians at Moravian town. The celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh, was killed in this engagement. Harrison burned the town on the 6th.
- October 26. The French Canadian militia, led by Lt.-Col. de Salaberry and numbering 350, overwhelmingly defeated 3,500 United States troops under General Hampton at Chateaugay.
- "Believing themselves surrounded by forces far superior in numbers, the invaders became paralysed with fear and fled in disorder from an enemy whom they could not see, and who might close upon them at any moment. In this way Canadian pluck and strategy won a famous victory which saved the province of Lower Canada at a most critical moment of the war."—SIR JOHN BOURINOT.
- November 11. Battle of Chrysal's Farm. The invading United States force consisted of 2,000 regulars with six field pieces. British force under Col. Morrison numbered 680 regulars, 120 Canadian militia and 30 Indians, with three field pieces. British loss, 22 killed, 150 wounded and 15 missing. United States loss, 102 killed and 237 wounded. The United States General Covington was among the slain. After being defeated the United States army hastened back to their own country.
- December 11. United States General McClure abandoned Fort George, and after burning 149 houses in Newark and Queenston and compelling 400 women and children to seek shelter in the woods, crossed over to Fort Niagara on the United States side.
- December 18. Col. Murray (British) with 550 men crossed Niagara River and captured Fort Niagara, killed 65 men and made 344 prisoners, only twenty of the garrison escaping. The British loss was six killed and five wounded.
- December 19. General Riall (British) with 500 men crossed the river to Lewiston accompanied by 500 Indians. A skirmish took place between the Indians and a United States force, in which the latter lost eight men killed. The United States troops evacuated Lewiston, which was at once destroyed, as also were the villages of Youngstown and Manchester and Fort Schlosser, General Riall returning to Canada.
- December 30. General Riall (British) again made a raid into United States territory, routed the United States troops opposed to him and captured and burned Buffalo. "On New Year's Day, 1814, the settlers along the whole length of the Niagara River—those of them who survived were shivering besides the smouldering embers of their homes," and the burning of Newark was revenged.
- 1814.** March 30. United States General Wilkinson led 5,000 men across the boundary against 350 British posted in La Colle Mill. After a fight of four hours, the United States troops retreated to Plattsburg.
- May 6. Sir James Yeo and General Drummond with 1,080 rank and file left Kingston on May 4. The fleet arrived off Oswego on the 5th. On the 6th, 770 men embarked on boats, effected a landing under a fierce fire from the batteries and from the musketry discharge of 500 regulars and militia, and in a short time captured the town, losing 19 killed and 62 wounded. The United States troops lost 6 killed and 38 wounded and 25 missing. 60 prisoners were taken by the British, who destroyed all public property.
- May 15. Col. Campbell of the United States Infantry with 500 men crossed from Erie, Pa., and burned Port Dover.
- May 30. Sir James Yeo sent two gun boats up Sandy Creek, 16 miles to the west of Sackett's Harbour to capture stores. They were attacked by a United States force of 150 regulars, 200 Indians and a strong body of militia. After a loss of 8 killed and 20 wounded the remaining 120 British surrendered.
- July 3. United States General Brown having with him 6,000 rank and file marched against Fort Erie which surrendered, being held by but 170 British.
- July 5. General Brown, attacked by British General Riall with 1,800 men, engaged him in battle—the Battle of Chippewa. The United States force lost 308 men and the British 511 killed and wounded. General Riall retreated taking up a new position at Lundy's Lane—the enemy in the meantime plundering and destroying and burning the village of St. Davids—acts which enraged the people who "sniped" them at every opportunity, killing numbers.

1814. July 25. Col. Tucker (British) with 1,500 men crossed over and took Lewiston destroying the public stores.  
General Drummond had hastened from Kingston on hearing of the Battle of Chippewa and arrived at Fort George on the 24th. With 800 men he hurried forward to aid Riall and reached Riall's camp just as the United States forces were within 600 yards of it. Then began the battle of Lundy's Lane "the bloodiest conflict of the whole war." It lasted seven hours and the United States forces then withdrew having lost 1,200 of 4,900 engaged. The British force engaged was 1,640 during three hours, at the end of which time a reinforcement of 1,200 men arrived. Of the whole British force 84 were killed and 557 wounded. The United States troops withdrew to Fort Erie. "Nothing could have been more terrible nor yet more solemn than this midnight contest. The desperate charges of the enemy were succeeded by a death-like silence, interrupted only by the groans of the dying and the dull sound of the Falls of Niagara."
- August 4. Commander Sinclair (American) attempted to capture Mackinaw, but failed.
- August 12. Capt. Dobbs (British) captured two United States schooners at Fort Erie.
- August 15. General Drummond assaulted Fort Erie, but failed to carry it, the accidental explosion of an ammunition chest nearly destroying the storming party.
- July and August. Sir John Sherbrooke, of Nova Scotia, invaded the State of Maine and held a chief portion of it till the close of the war.
- September 3 and 6. Two United States vessels captured off Nottawasaga.
- September 11. British Capt. Downie in naval engagement before Plattsburg on Lake Champlain after a desperate battle was defeated. The British had 8 vessels, 38 broadside guns and an aggregate crew of 337, against an United States fleet of 14 vessels, 52 broadside guns and 950 aggregate crew.
- September 17. United States troops made an unsuccessful sortie from Fort Erie.
- November 5. United States forces evacuated Fort Erie, destroyed, and went across to United States territory.
- December 24. War terminated by the Treaty of Ghent.
- "The result of the three years' fighting" says Denison, "was that twelve distinct invasions by superior forces of the enemy were defeated and the invaders driven out of the country, making it a victorious war for us."
- "The war did much to solidify the various racial elements" says Bourinot, "of British North America during its formative stage. Frenchmen, Englishmen, Scotsmen from the Lowlands and Highlands, Irishmen and Americans united to support the British connection. The character of the people, especially in Upper Canada, was strengthened from a national point of view by the severe strain to which it was subjected. Men and women alike were elevated above the conditions of a mere colonial life and the struggle for purely material necessities and became animated by that spirit of self-sacrifice and patriotic endeavour, which tends to make a people truly great."
- "Lundy's Lane was the most hotly contested of all the engagements which took place in the war of 1812-15. The invaders of Canada forming the central division of the American Army under the command of General Brown fought with a courage which was truly heroic. This battle was not a long-range engagement, but a hand to hand, bayonet to bayonet, muzzle to muzzle conflict."
- "Of all the battles fought in America, the action at Lundy's Lane was unquestionably the best sustained and by far the most sanguinary. The rapid charges and real contests with the bayonet were of themselves sufficient to render this engagement conspicuous. Traits of real bravery and heroic devotion were that night displayed by those engaged, which would not suffer in comparison with those exhibited at the storming of St. Sebastian or the conflict of Quatre Bras."
- "General Drummond was himself wounded in the neck by a bullet. He places the killed, wounded and missing, 836. The United States General reported killed, wounded and missing, 858."
- Population of Upper Canada 95,000 and of Lower Canada, 335,000.
1815. Treaty of London. Convention to regulate trade and navigation between the United States and Great Britain.
1816. Common Schools established in Upper Canada. Steamer "Frontenac" launched on Lake Ontario.
1817. First Treaty with the North-west Indians; the Earl of Selkirk signing on behalf of King George III. First bank opened in Montreal—the Bank of Montreal. Agreement with United States respecting gun boats on the Great Lakes. Ottawa founded by Nicholas Sparks.
1818. October 30. Convention signed at London regulating the privileges of Americans in the British North American fisheries. Halifax and St. John, N.B., made free ports. Bank of Quebec established.



- 1819-22. John Franklin's overland expedition to the Arctic Ocean.
1820. Cape Breton reannexed to Nova Scotia. Brantford founded. Bank of New Brunswick incorporated.
1821. Commencement of the Lachine Canal. (First vessel passed through in 1825.) McGill College received its charter. Quebec Savings Bank opened. Amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the North-west Trading Co.
1822. General Hospital Montreal founded. Law Society of Upper Canada incorporated.
1824. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec founded. "Fabrique Act" passed in Lower Canada.
1825. Great fire in the Miramichi District of New Brunswick. Five hundred lives estimated lost. Three million acres of forest destroyed. Halifax Banking Company established.
- Treaty of St. Petersburg defining boundaries of Alaska.
1826. Franklin and Richardson explore the Mackenzie river and the coast east and west. Canada Land Company formed.
1827. Guelph founded by John Galt. Coal mining begun in Pictou Co., Nova Scotia. Treaty of London. Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States relative to territory west of the Rocky Mountains.
1828. Saguenay District explored. Pictou and Sydney made free ports.
1829. Upper Canada College founded. First Welland Canal opened. John Ross discovered the Peninsula of Boothia and in 1830 James Clarke Ross discovered the North Magnetic Pole in 70°, 5', 17" north latitude and 96°, 46', 45" west longitude.
1831. Population—Upper Canada, 236,702; Lower Canada, 553,131.
- Ship "Lady Sherbrooke" lost near Cape Ray, nearly 300 lives lost.
1832. Cholera in Canada checked immigration. Quarantine station established at Grosse Isle. June 5. Lord Aylmer proclaimed that His Majesty had (April 12) assented to Acts to incorporate the cities of Quebec and Montreal.
1833. August 5. The steamer "Royal William" left Quebec for Pictou, N.S., discharged cargo and coal, leaving Pictou on the 18th August, for Gravesend, England, at which port she arrived after a stormy passage, during which she disabled one of her engines. The boat was built at Quebec during 1830-31, and was the first steamer that ever crossed the Atlantic, the motive power of which was entirely steam. Capt. George Back made overland journey to the Arctic Ocean.
1834. Toronto incorporated. Cholera again in Canada.
1835. Steamer "Beaver" (Hudson's Bay Co.) arrived at Fort Vancouver, being the first steamer on the North Pacific Ocean.
1836. July 21. Opening of the railway from Laprairie to St. Johns, the first railway in Canada.
- 1837-38. Outbreak of rebellion in both provinces. It was suppressed in Upper Canada by the militia, and in Lower Canada by the British troops. Gas used in Montreal. Dease and Simpson explored the arctic shores of Canada.
1838. Secularization of clergy reserves advocated by Francis Hincks. Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., established.
1839. Lord Durham's report on the state of Canada communicated to Parliament, 11th February. Five rebels hanged in Montreal. "Aroostook war" took place. Railway at Albion Coal Mines, N.S., opened. Meteorological service established by the Imperial Government in Toronto.
1840. Death of Lord Durham, to whose exertions the subsequent union of the provinces was mainly due. Quebec and Montreal incorporated. Montreal daily *Advertiser* founded; first daily journal in Canada. The *Britannia*, the pioneer steamship of the Cunard Line, arrived in Halifax.
1841. February 10. Union of the two provinces under the name of the Province of Canada, and establishment of responsible Government. The Legislature consisted of a Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, each province being represented by 62 members, 42 elected by the people and 20 appointed by the Crown. Halifax incorporated as a city.
1841. Population of Upper Canada, 455,688.
- May 17. Landslide from the Citadel rock, Quebec; 32 persons killed.
- June 13. Opening of the first United Parliament, at Kingston, by Lord Sydenham.
1842. August 9. Settlement of the boundary line between Canada and the United States by the Ashburton Treaty. Imperial Parliament, for the last time, framed a tariff for British North America.
1843. Victoria, B.C., founded by James Douglas. Geological Survey established by the provincial government. First iron steamer in Canada launched at Montreal.
1844. Population of Lower Canada, 697,064. (General Elections in the Province of Canada.)
1845. Act to make provision for a Geological Survey of Canada assented to. Large fires in the city of Quebec; 25,000 people rendered homeless. Enlarged Welland Canal opened. Franklin went in search of the North West Passage, found it, but he died in 1847 and all his officers and men (105) perished later on.

1846. Oregon Boundary Treaty. Quebec theatre destroyed; 46 lives lost. Montreal *Witness* founded. Kingston and Hamilton incorporated as cities.
1847. Navigation laws repealed. Electric telegraph line established between Quebec, Montreal and Toronto. Quebec *Chronicle* established. Ship fever ravaged. Lord Elgin became Governor General.
1848. The St. Lawrence Canals open for navigation. Responsible Government granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and to New Brunswick. Fredericton incorporated as a city.
1849. April 25. Riots in Montreal over the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill, and burning of Parliament Library at Montreal.  
July 28. Assent given to an Imperial Act to authorize the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Colonies to establish and regulate Posts, &c.
1850. The first sod of the Northern Railway turned by Lady Elgin. (The road was opened from Toronto to Bradford on 13th June, 1853, and was the first locomotive railway in operation in Upper Canada.) The Robinson Treaties with the Indians of the northern shores of Lake Huron and Superior concluded. (The main features of these treaties, viz.:—Annuities, reserves of land and liberty to fish on the domains of the Crown not alienated—have been followed in the subsequent treaties.) Welland Canal enlarged. Bulwer-Clayton Treaty signed.
1851. Transfer of the control of the postal system from the British to the provincial governments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz.: 3 pence per  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce. The use of postage stamps was also introduced. First submarine cable laid in Canada between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 10 miles long. Population of Upper Canada, 952,004; of Lower Canada, 890,261; of New Brunswick, 193,800, and of Nova Scotia, 276,854. Responsible Government granted by Imperial Parliament to Prince Edward Island. Young Men's Christian Association organized in Montreal; first in America. First Provincial Council (Roman Catholic) held at Quebec. Aug. 2. Act incorporating Trinity College, Toronto, assented to.
1852. Commencement of the Grand Trunk Railway. Fire in Montreal rendered homeless 10,000 people. General hospital saved though all surrounding buildings were destroyed. Municipalities Loan Fund Act passed in Upper Canada.
1853. The number of members in the Legislative Assembly was increased from 84 to 130, being 65 from each province. May 9. First ocean steamer arrived in Quebec. Railway between Montreal and Portland opened.
1854. January 27. Main line of the Great Western Railway opened for traffic. Abolition of Seigniorial Tenure in Lower Canada and settlement of the Clergy Reserve question. June 5. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States signed at Washington. It provided for mutual rights of fishing in certain Canadian and American waters, for free interchange of the products of the sea, the soil, the forest and the mine; it allowed Americans the use of the St. Lawrence River and Canadian canals on the same terms as British subjects, and gave to Canadians the right to navigate Lake Michigan. The Treaty was proclaimed by the President of the United States on the 16th March, 1855, at which date it came into operation. First screw steamer from Liverpool to the St. Lawrence River. Sugar refining established in Montreal. Oil wells first opened in Canada. First sod turned of railway from Halifax to Truro.
1855. Ottawa incorporated as a city. Opening of the Niagara Suspension Bridge. Money order system established in the province of Canada. Registration of letters in post offices established.
1856. The Legislative Council of the province of Canada became an elective chamber. Allan steamship line commenced regular fortnightly steam service between Canada and Great Britain. Submarine Cable laid between Cape Breton Island and Newfoundland. First meeting of Legislature of Vancouver Island. Railway between Montreal and Toronto opened.
1857. March 12. Desjardins Canal railway accident, 60 lives lost. St. Hyacinthe (P.Q.), incorporated as a city. City of Three Rivers incorporated. Steamer "Montreal" lost near Quebec, 253 lives lost.
1858. Adoption of the decimal system of currency. Selection by the Queen of the city of Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion and permanent seat of Government made known to the Legislature on 16th March. Atlantic cable laid between England and Nova Scotia. Representative Institutions granted to mainland of British Columbia. Railway from Halifax to Truro opened. 100th Regiment recruited in Canada.  
April. Gold found in British Columbia.  
September. Gold found in Tangier River, Nova Scotia.
1859. New Westminster founded by Colonel Moody. Allan line of steamers made weekly trips. Money order system established in Nova Scotia. *Nor'Wester* newspaper appeared in Fort Garry, the first newspaper in the Red River region.
1860. The beginnings of Winnipeg made their appearance.

1860. August 8. The Prince of Wales arrived in Quebec.  
 August 25. Opening of the Victoria Bridge by the Prince of Wales.  
 September 1. Laying of the corner stone of the Dominion Buildings at Ottawa by the Prince of Wales. These buildings, together with the Departmental buildings, have been erected at a total cost of about \$5,000,000 including the cost of repairs rendered necessary by the fire that occurred on the 11th February, 1897.  
 Art Association founded in Montreal. Oil wells of Petrolia in operation.
1861. Population of Upper Canada, 1,396,091; Lower Canada, 1,111,566; of New Brunswick, 252,047; of Nova Scotia, 330,857; of Prince Edward Island, 80,837; of Vancouver Island, exclusive of Indians, 3,420.  
 Land Commission for Prince Edward Island appointed. Hon. J. H. Gray for the Crown, Hon. Joseph Howe for the tenants, and Hon. J. W. Ritchie for the proprietors. Award made August, 1861.  
 First triennial session of the Provincial Synod Church of England held in Montreal.
1861. Street Railways operated in Montreal and Toronto. Bank of British Columbia received a royal charter.  
 Trent Affair.—Capt. Wilkes boarded (8th November) British Mail Packet Trent and carried off Messrs. Mason and Slidell, Confederate Commissioners. 18th December; British Government demanded surrender of Mason and Slidell. Demand acceded to by United States Government and war averted.
1862. Conference at Charlottetown *re* Confederation. Manitoulin Island Treaty with Indians arranged by Hon. William Macdougall. Victoria, B.C., incorporated as a city.
1863. Royal Assent given to Separate School Bill passed by the Canadian Legislature.
1864. Quebec Conference held. Resolutions passed in favour of Confederation of British North American provinces. Raid from St. Albans into Canada. School system of Nova Scotia enlarged and established.
1865. July 30. Death of Sir E. P. Taché, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1866. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accepted Confederation with Canada.  
 Great fire in Quebec, 2,129 houses burned in St. Roch's and St. Sauveur's suburbs.  
 May 17. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty, in consequence of notice given by the United States. It lasted 11 years and two months.  
 June 1. Invasion of Canada by Fenians. Battle of Lime Ridge.  
 June 8. Flight of Fenians across the border from Pigeon Hill. First meeting of the Legislature of the Province of Canada in the new buildings at Ottawa. At this meeting the final resolutions necessary on the part of the province of Canada to effect the confederation of the provinces were passed.  
 November 17. Union of Vancouver Island and British Columbia proclaimed.
1867. February 10. The British North American Act passed by the Imperial Parliament.  
 July 1. Union of the provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick under the name of the Dominion of Canada proclaimed. The names of Upper and Lower Canada were changed to Ontario and Quebec, respectively. Dominion day established.  
 Lord Monck was the first Governor General of the Dominion, and the first Parliament met on the 6th November, Sir John A. Macdonald being Premier.  
 December 10. Death of Hon. Edward Whalen, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1868. April 7. Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, M.P., one of the "Fathers of Confederation," murdered at Ottawa.  
 July 31. The Rupert's Land Act passed by the Imperial Government providing for the acquisition by the Dominion of the North-west Territories.  
 April 1. Uniform rate of 3 cents for letters throughout the Dominion adopted.  
 Post Office Savings Banks established in the Dominion.  
 November 8. Death of J. M. Johnson, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1869. February 2. Lord Lisgar became Governor General.  
 June 22. Bill passed providing for the Government of the North-west Territories.  
 October 29. Hon. Wm. McDougall appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.  
 Red River Rebellion.  
 November 19. Deed of surrender signed confirming the Hudson's Bay Company's sale and transfer to Her Majesty of the company's territorial rights in the North-west Territories.
1870. March 4. Thomas Scott shot at Fort Garry. Loss of SS. "City of Boston" which sailed from Halifax; never heard of; 191 persons lost.  
 May 11. £300,000 paid by the Dominion for Hudson Bay Co.'s rights in Rupert's Land.  
 May 25. Fenians crossed the frontier at Trout River, in Quebec, but were driven back by the volunteers.  
 July 15. Addition of the North-west Territories to the Dominion and admission of the province of Manitoba into the confederation. This province was created out of a portion of the newly acquired territory.

- 1870.** September 24. Arrival at Fort Garry of the expedition under Colonel (now Lord) Wolsley, when the rebels were found to have dispersed.
- 1871.** Pacific Railway surveys begun. Post cards issued. Stone Fort and Manitoba Post Indian Treaties (Nos. 1 and 2) negotiated.  
 May 8. Signing of the Treaty of Washington. New Brunswick School Act passed.  
 June 28. Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.  
 July 1. Dominion currency made uniform.  
 July 20. Admission of British Columbia into the confederation. British Columbia granted responsible government.  
 Population of the four provinces, 3,483,761; of Manitoba, 18,995; of British Columbia, 36,247, and of Prince Edward Island, 94,021. Total, 3,635,024.  
 November 11. The last regular troops left Quebec.
- 1872.** Abolition of dual representation. Dominion archives established. Earl of Dufferin became Governor General. Manitoba *Free Press* established.
- 1873.** April 1. Wreck of S.S. "Atlantic" near Halifax; 547 persons drowned.  
 May 20. Death of Sir George E. Cartier, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," in London. North-west Angle Indian Treaty (No. 3) signed by Hon. Alex. Morris.  
 May 1. Hon. Joseph Howe made Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. June 1. Hon. Joseph Howe died. July 1. Admission of Prince Edward Island into the confederation. November 6. Resignation of Sir John Macdonald and his ministry.  
 November 7. Mackenzie Administration formed. Island of St. Juan awarded to the United States by the Emperor of Germany, and British evacuated it.  
 December 9. Death of Wm. H. Steeves, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
- 1874.** Qu'Appelle Indian Treaty (No. 4) signed by Hon. A. Morris. Nanaimo, B.C., incorporated. Carnarvon terms published. Simultaneous Polling in Dominion Elections extended to the Maritime Provinces.
- 1875.** Rupert's Land and North-west Territories placed under jurisdiction of a Lieutenant Governor separate and distinct from Manitoba. Lake Winnipeg Indian Treaty (No. 5) signed by Hon. A. Morris and Hon. J. McKay. Prince Edward Is'and Railway opened. Icelanders settled in Manitoba.  
 Presbyterian Church in Canada formed by the Union of all the Presbyterian Churches. Winnipeg incorporated as a city.
- 1876.** August 21. Death of George Coles, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 Opening of the Intercolonial Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Forts Carleton and Pitt Indian Treaty (No. 6) signed. Canadians awarded 300 prizes at Exhibition in Philadelphia, U.S.A. Supreme Court of Canada first session. Royal Military College, Kingston (established by Act of Canadian Parliament) opened. Legislative Council of Manitoba abolished. District of Keewatin created by Act of Parliament. First attempt to keep up steam communication in winter between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.
- 1877.** January 2. Hon. Judge McCully, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.  
 May. Medical Council of Great Britain decided to recognize Canadian degrees.  
 June 20. Great fire in St. John, New Brunswick, 1,612 dwelling houses and 615 business places destroyed.  
 September. First convention of Dom. Y. M. C. Association in Quebec.  
 October. First exportation of wheat from Manitoba to Great Britain.  
 November 23. Award by Halifax Fisheries Commission of the sum of \$5,500,000 to be paid by the United States to the Imperial Government. Treaty with the Blackfoot Indians (No. 7) signed by Hon. David Laird.
- 1878.** Conservatives won in General Election. Canadians awarded 225 prizes at Paris Exhibition. Canada Temperance Act passed by Federal Parliament. Marquess of Lorne became Governor General of Canada.
- 1879.** Adoption of a protective tariff, otherwise called the "National Policy."
- 1880.** October 7. Death of W. H. Pope, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 February 6. Death of E. B. Chandler, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 May 9. Death of the Hon. George Brown, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."  
 All British possessions on North American continent (excepting Newfoundland) annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council from 1st Sept., 1880. The Arctic Archipelago transferred to Canada by Imperial Order in Council.  
 Royal Canadian Academy of Arts founded by the Marquess of Lorne.  
 October 21. Contract signed for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. This contract was subsequently ratified by 44 Vic., chap. 1 (1881).  
 First High Commissioner for Canada in London appointed.  
 December 8. Death of Charles Fisher, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
- 1881.** March 21. Act passed extending the boundaries of Manitoba, chap. 14.  
 April 4. Population of the Dominion, 4,324,810. Royal Society of Canada founded.  
 May 2. First sod turned by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

- 1882.** May 8. Provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabasca created.  
 May 25. First meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa.  
 June 22. Constitutionality of the Canada Temperance Act confirmed by the Privy Council.  
 August 23. The new seat of Government for the North-west Territories received the name of Regina.
- 1883.** Methodist Churches in Canada formed into one body—The Methodist Church in Canada.  
 First Congress of the Church of England in Canada opened in Hamilton. Standard time adopted.  
 Marquess of Lansdowne became Governor General, being the fifth since the formation of the confederation.
- 1884.** August 14. Death of J. Cockburn, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba settled by decision of Judicial Committee of the English Privy Council and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council, August 11, 1884.  
 Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario) by United Empire Loyalists.
- 1885.** March 26. Outbreak of Rebellion in the North-west; commencement of hostilities at Duck Lake.  
 April 2. Massacre at Frog Lake.  
 April 14. Fort Pitt abandoned.  
 April 24. Engagement at Fish Creek.  
 May 12. Battle of Batoche, and defeat of the rebels.  
 May 16. Riel surrendered.  
 May 26. Surrender of Poundmaker.  
 July 1. Termination of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the United States.  
 July 2. Capture of Big Bear, and final suppression of the rebellion. Total loss of militia and volunteers under fire: killed, 38; wounded, 115. The rebel loss could not be ascertained.  
 July 17. Death of Hon. J. C. Chapais, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 November 7. Driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway.  
 November 16. Hanging of Riel.
- 1886.** May 4. Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition in London.  
 June 13. Town of Vancouver totally destroyed by fire; 4 houses left standing; 50 lives lost. First through train, Canadian Pacific Railway, left Montreal for Vancouver. First Canadian Cardinal, Archbishop Taschereau.
- 1887.** Interprovincial Conference held at Quebec; at this Conference Sir Oliver Mowat was President and twenty-one fundamental resolutions were passed. Standard day adopted on the Intercolonial Railway.  
 April 4. Important Conference in London between representatives of the principal Colonies and the Imperial Government. Canada was represented by Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming.  
 June 14. First C.P.R. steamship arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama.  
 August 13. Death of Col. J. H. Gray, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 November 15. Meeting of the Fisheries Commission at Washington.
- 1888.** February 15. Signing of the Fishery Treaty at Washington.  
 May 3. Death of Mr. Justice Henry, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 June 11. Lord Stanley became the sixth Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.  
 August. Rejection of the Fishery Treaty by the United States Senate.
- 1889.** June 5. Death of Mr. Justice John H. Gray, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 September 19. Landslide (second) from Citadel Rock, Quebec; 45 persons killed. Boundaries of Ontario confirmed and extended to James' Bay by Imperial statute, on address from Senate and House of Commons of Canada.
- 1890.** May 6. Longue Pointe Lunatic Asylum, near Montreal, destroyed by fire; over 70 lives lost; the buildings had been erected at a cost of \$1,132,232. Sub-marine cable communication completed between Halifax and Bermuda. Manitoba School Act passed. Federal Parliament granted responsible government to North-west Territories.  
 October 6. McKinley Tariff Bill came into operation in the United States.  
 November 3. Death of Chief Justice Palmer (P.E.I.), one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
- 1891.** Spring Hill Mining explosion.  
 April 6. Population of the Dominion, 4,833,239.  
 Power given by Parliament to the Government to refer to the Supreme Court of Canada for its opinion on important questions of the law or fact touching pro-

- vincial legislation or the appellate jurisdiction as to education and any other matters.
- April 29. The first of the new C. P. R. steamers arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama, beating the record by over two days. The mails were landed in New York in three days and 12½ hours from Vancouver.
- June 6. The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of the Dominion, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.
1892. February 29. Treaty of Washington (Behring Sea) providing for Arbitration as to seal fishing.
- Royal Commission appointed to investigate the question of Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic.
- Convention as to boundaries between Canada and the United States signed. It provided for joint and coincident survey of boundaries between Alaska and Canada and for appointment of commissioners to determine upon a method of more accurately marking the boundary line between Canada and the United States in Passamaquoddy Bay.
- April 17. Death of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.
1892. May 24. Death of Sir Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- July 23. Manitoba voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic by a majority of 11,522. Death of Sir Adams Archibald, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- September 28. Legislative Council of New Brunswick abolished.
- December 5. Resignation (from ill-health) of Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Premier of the Dominion. Sir John S. D. Thompson called upon to form a Government.
1893. Legislative Council and Assembly of Prince Edward Island merged into one body.
- April 4. The Court of Arbitration, respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea, which met formally on 23rd March, began its session. Arbitrators: Baron de Courcel (Belgium), Lord Hannen (Great Britain), Sir John Thompson (Canada), John M. Harlan and J. P. Morgan (United States), Marquis Visconti Venosta (Italy), and M. Gram (Norway and Sweden).
- Sept. 18. Earl of Aberdeen assumed office of Governor General of Canada, being the seventh since confederation.
- Sept. 19. Death of Sir A. T. Galt, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- October 30. Death of Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott.
- June 8. First steamer of the new Australia-Canada line arrived at Victoria, B.C.
- Prince Edward Island voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 7,254.
- Title "Honourable," as conferred by the Queen in the Duke of Buckingham's despatch, No. 164, of 24th July, 1868, explained by Earl Ripon to extend to all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions. See *Official Gazette* (Canada) August 5, 1893.
- Canadians awarded 2,126 prizes at Chicago Exhibition.
1894. January 1. Ontario voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 81,769.
- March 15. Nova Scotia voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 31,401.
- June 28. Opening at Ottawa of the Colonial Conference to discuss matters of interest to the Empire. The Imperial Government, New South Wales, Cape Colony, New Zealand, Victoria, Queensland and Canada were represented.
- July 23. Canadian readjusted Customs Tariff assented to by Governor General.
- August 27. United States Congress Tariff Bill became law without the signature of President Cleveland.
- December 12. Death of Right Hon. Sir John Thompson in Windsor Castle.
- December 21. Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell became Premier of Canada and formed a new ministry.
1895. March 21. Remedial Order relating to Manitoba Schools passed.
- Liquor Commission reported.
- September 10. Sault St. Marie Canal opened.
- September 11. Death of T. Heath Haviland, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- October 2. Proclamation giving to the unorganized and unnamed portions of the North-west the following names: Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon districts.
- Oct. 14. Treaty with France went into operation.
1896. January 2. Six Ministers resigned during debate on address. Sir Mackenzie Bowell reformed his Cabinet.
- April 24. Lord Strathcona of Montreal appointed High Commissioner for Canada in England.
- April 27. Resignation of Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell as Premier. Governor General sent for Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., who formed a ministry.

- 1896.** June 23. General elections. The Liberals won.  
 June 25. Death of Sir Leonard Tilley, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 July 6. Order in Council enlarging the boundaries of the province of Quebec to the shores of Hudson Bay, and adding 118,450 square miles of territory to the province.  
 July 11. Hon. W. Laurier accepted position as Premier.  
 July 13. Liberal Ministry sworn in.  
 October 13. Supreme Court of Canada gave judgment on fisheries reference case.  
 November 9. Pacific Cable conference reassembled at London, England.  
 November 12. Agreement signed to appoint arbitration tribunal to determine boundaries between Venezuela and Great Britain.  
 November 24. Behring Sea Commission met at Victoria, B.C.; Mr. Justice King on behalf of Great Britain, and Mr. Justice Putnam on behalf of the United States, arbitrators.  
 January 11. Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, appointed a member of the Privy Council of England.  
 February 2. Anglo-Venezuelan Treaty of Arbitration signed at Washington by Sir Julian Pauncefote, British Ambassador, and Senor José Andrade, Venezuelan Minister.
- 1897.** February 11. Fire in the Western Block, Parliamentary Buildings, Ottawa.  
 June 22. Special celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee throughout the British Empire.  
 July 7. The Colonial Premiers appointed members of the Privy Council of England, viz., Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier of Canada; George H. Reed, Premier of New South Wales; Sir George Turner, Premier of Victoria; Sir Hugh M. Nelson, Premier of Queensland; Charles C. Kingston, Premier of South Australia; Sir John Forrest, Premier of Western Australia; Richard J. Seddon, Premier of New Zealand; Sir E. N. Coventry Bradton, Premier of Tasmania; Sir William Whiteway, Premier of Newfoundland, and Sir John Gordon Spriggs, Premier of Cape Colony.  
 July 30. British Government gave notice of denunciation of the Treaties of Commerce with Belgium and Germany, in accordance with the unanimous wish of the self-governing Colonies of the Empire.  
 August 16. Yukon Judicial District established by Governor General's proclamation.  
 August 18. Second meeting in Canada of the British Association, in Toronto.  
 October 6. Great Britain refused to agree to the request of the United States to allow Russia and Japan to take part in the Conference at Washington relative to the Behring Sea Seal question.  
 November 11. Secretary of State (U.S.) Sherman to Sir W. Laurier, proposed conference respecting Joint Commission to settle questions in dispute between Canada and the United States.  
 November 18. Sir Oliver Mowat appointed Lieut.-Governor of Ontario. Hon. David Mills sworn in Minister of Justice.  
 December 8. Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England reported in favour of the Provinces of the Dominion having the right to create Queen's Counsel.  
 December 22. Behring Sea Arbitrators awarded Canadian Sealers \$464,000.  
 December 25. The Pope published an encyclical on the Manitoba School Question advising acceptance by the Catholics of Manitoba of concessions embodied in Manitoba School Settlement.
- 1898.** January 14. Mr. Justice Jetté appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.  
 March 11. Colonial Premiers of Australasia in Conference pass Resolution that if Great Britain and Canada contribute two-thirds of the cost of the Pacific Cable, Australasia will contribute one-third.  
 April 5. Hon. Mr. Fielding, Minister of Finance, brought down budget. Chief feature was completion of the Preferential British Tariff of 1897, providing that beginning on 1st August, 1898, all imports from the United Kingdom and the British West Indies, and from such other British colonies or possessions of Great Britain as admit Canadian goods on as favourable terms as Canada admits their goods, are to be admitted at customs rates of 25 per cent of the specified rates, provided that this preference does not extend (a) to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines, and articles containing alcohol; (b) to tobacco, cigars and cigarettes—and further provided that in the case of manufactures the reduced rate applies only to *bond fide* manufactures of the countries participating in the reduced rate, and that a substantial portion of the labour of those countries has entered into the production of the imported articles.  
 April 12. Death of Cardinal Taschereau.  
 May 17. Franchise Bill passed the Dominion House of Commons.

- May 26. Judicial Committee of Privy Council of England decided that while exclusive power to make fisheries regulations is vested in the Dominion, the issue of licenses and the collection of revenue belong to the provinces, except in the cases of Manitoba and the North-west Territories.
- June 3. Australian Federal Constitution carried by Tasmania, South Australia and Victoria, but rejected by New South Wales.
- June 7. M. C. Cameron appointed Lieutenant Governor of North-west Territories.
- June 13. Death of Sir Adolphe Chapleau. By Chap. 6, Acts of Parliament of Canada, the District of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory. The first Commissioner appointed under the Act was William Ogilvie, appointed by Order in Council dated 4th July, 1898.
- August 23. Joint High Commission met at Quebec; Lord Herschell was appointed chairman. Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier, Honourables Sir Richard Cartwright, Sir Louis Davies, Mr. John Charlton, M.P., and Sir James S. Winter (Newfoundland), formed the British and Canadian part of the Commission. The Honourables Charles W. Fairbanks, George Grey, John W. Foster, Nelson Dingley, jr., John A. Kasson and T. Jefferson Coolidge represented the United States. The Joint High Commission sat in Quebec till 2nd September, when it adjourned to 20th September. After continued sessions from that date to 10th October, it again adjourned to meet in Washington on 1st November. Another adjournment took place on 23rd December. Commission resumed on 5th January, 1899, and adjourned 20th February to meet 2nd August, 1899. Mr. Gray became Peace Commissioner at Paris and Mr. Faulkner was appointed. Mr. Dingley died in Washington on the 13th January, 1899, and was replaced by Hon. L. E. Payne. Lord Herschell died in Washington 1st March, 1899.
- September 11. Great fire in New Westminster.
- September 21. Monument to Champlain unveiled in Quebec city.
- September 26. Death of M. C. Cameron, Lieutenant-Governor of North-west Territories.
- September 29. Plebiscite on question of legislative prohibition of liquor traffic resulted in a vote for prohibition, 278,380; against, 264,693. About 44 per cent of the number of voters on the lists polled their votes.
- October 4. Mr. A. E. Forget appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the N.W.T.
- November 4. Haultain-Ross Government (N.W.T.) sustained at the polls.
- November 12. Earl of Minto sworn in as Governor General of Canada, being the eighth since Confederation.
- December 13. Announced that Lord Strathcona gives a million dollar endowment for Royal Victoria College for Women, in connection with McGill University.
- December 25. Two cent postage rate went into operation between Canada, Great Britain and several of the British Colonies.
1899. January 1. Letter postage in Canada reduced to two cents.
- January 20. Doukhobortsj arrived in Canada and settled in the North-West. In round numbers 7,500 of them arrived during the year.
- February 2. Paris International Exhibition Commission for Canada appointed. Hon. J. I. Tarte, Chief Commissioner.
- February 18. General elections in New Brunswick. Government successful.
- May 23. First celebration of 'Empire Day' in Canada.
- May 24. Celebration of Queen's 80th birthday.
- May 27. Mr. P. A. McIntyre gazetted Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island.
- June 5. Sir Wilfrid Laurier submitted to the Commons of Canada the latest proposal of the Anglo-American Commission relative to the Alaska-Canada boundary question.
- June 16. Serious explosion of fire damp at Caledonia Mines, Nova Scotia, resulted in about 30 deaths.
- July 25. Hon. Mr. Mulock moved in Dominion House of Commons a resolution (unanimously adopted) for the construction of a Pacific cable to be owned by Great Britain, Australia and Canada, the latter's share of the cost to be  $\frac{1}{4}$  and her representation to be  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the board of control, consisting of eight members.
- August 1. Hon. Thos. Bain, M.P. for South Wentworth, elected Speaker of the House of Commons of Canada.
- September 28. Dawson (Yukon Territory) connected with British Columbia by telegraph.
- October 1. Mgr. Falconio, the Pope's Apostolic Delegate, arrived in Canada.
- October 18. Hon. George W. Ross becomes Premier of Ontario.
- October 25. Hon. Peter Mitchell, one of the 'Fathers of Confederation,' died.
- November 16. Manitoba Legislature dissolved.
- November 19. Sir William Dawson died.



1899. November 25. Sir William Macdonald gave \$62,000 to endow a chair of geology in McGill University.  
 November 25. First of a fleet of 35 vessels to carry structural steel and coke ovens to Sydney, C.B., for construction of iron and steel works there, left Philadelphia.  
 Scott Act election in Westmoreland County, N.B. Majority for Act 256.  
 December 7. General elections in Manitoba, resulted in defeat of Hon. Thos. Greenway.
1900. January 6. Resignation of Hon. Thos. Greenway and his Cabinet.  
 January 10. Hon. H. J. Macdonald's Ministry sworn into office in Manitoba.  
 January 10. Dawson City visited by fire. Loss \$500,000.  
 February 27. Semlin Administration of British Columbia dismissed by the Lieutenant Governor.  
 March 23. Hon. Mr. Fielding delivered Budget Speech in the Dominion Commons.  
 April 3. Queen Victoria visits Ireland.  
 April 14. Formal opening of Paris Exhibition  
 April 26. Fire in Ottawa and Hull. Seven lives lost, 15,000 persons rendered homeless and nearly \$10,000,000 losses sustained. Insurance amounted to about \$4,000,000, and subscriptions to \$956,963. Subscriptions were received from Canada, \$500,781; from Great Britain, \$363,248; from British Colonies, \$53,606; from United States, \$33,505; from France, \$1,036.  
 May 28. The Free State formally annexed to Great Britain and named the Orange River Colony.  
 June 9. General Provincial Elections in British Columbia.  
 June 14. Premier Martin of British Columbia resigned.  
 June 15. James Dunsmuir sworn in as Premier of British Columbia.  
 June 21. Hon. Sir Henri G. Joly de Lotbinière appointed Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, vice Hon. T. R. McInnes removed.  
 July 3. Death by drowning of Hon. A. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice for the Dominion in Sir Mackenzie Bowell's Cabinet.  
 July 7. British Preferential Tariff reduced to two thirds of the general Canadian Customs Tariff.  
 July 29. King Humbert of Italy assassinated.  
 July 30. Japanese Government prohibited emigration of Japanese to Canada.  
 August 7. Hon. A. G. Jones became Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.  
 August 31. Hon. R. H. Emmerson, Premier of New Brunswick, resigned and Hon. L. J. Tweedie succeeded him.  
 September 25. Death of Hon. F. G. Marchand, Premier of Quebec.  
 September 29. Hon. R. R. Roblin became Premier of Manitoba, succeeding Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald.  
 September 30. Hon. S. N. Parent succeeded Hon. F. G. Marchand as Premier of Quebec.  
 October 15. Hon. D. H. McMillan became Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba and Administrator of Keewatin.  
 October 25. The Transvaal formally proclaimed part of the British Empire.  
 October 30. Official announcement made that the population of the United States on July 1, 1900, was 76,295,220, being an increase of 13,225,464 in ten years.  
 November 7. General Elections in the Dominion. Government sustained.  
 December 7. Provincial Elections in Province of Quebec. Government sustained. Of 74 seats the Liberals captured 65, of which 31 were carried by acclamation.  
 December 12. Provincial Elections in Prince Edward Island. Government sustained by 21 to 9.  
 December 14. Ontario Government transferred to New Board of Governors, its rights in Upper Canada College.
1901. January 1. Commonwealth of Australia proclaimed.  
 New Zealand adopted penny postage on letters.  
 January 15. The Government of Manitoba leased the Northern Pacific Railway lines of the Province for 999 years and subsequently (Feb. 11) transferred its lease to the Canadian Northern Railway Company, retaining option to purchase in 1929, and securing control for 30 years over freight rates of the line within the Province and between Port Arthur, Ont., and all points in Manitoba.  
 January 22. Queen Victoria died after a glorious reign of nearly 64 years.  
 January 22. Accession of His Imperial Majesty King Edward VII.  
 January 23. Great fire in Montreal; loss to insurance companies \$2,202,300.  
 February 8. Canadian Parliament passed an address of condolence to King Edward VII. upon the death of Queen Victoria.  
 March 16. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York (now Prince and Princess of Wales) sailed from Portsmouth (Eng.) for Australia to take part in the opening ceremonies of the first Parliament of the new Commonwealth.

1901. March 27. Newfoundland Government informed by the Colonial Secretary that Great Britain and France have agreed to a *modus vivendi* respecting the French shore to be in force till Dec. 31, 1901.
- March 29. Nova Scotian Legislative Council reject Bill to abolish themselves.
- April 1. Decennial census taken throughout the British Empire. Population: England and Wales, 32,526,075; Scotland, 4,472,000; Ireland, 4,466,546; Islands, 150,599. Total, Great Britain and Ireland, 41,605,320. India Provinces, 231,085,132; States and Agencies, 63,181,569. Total, India, 294,266,701. Canada, 5,369,666; Australasia, 5,000,000; other portions, 51,417,629. Total, 397,659,316.
- April 4. Nova Scotian Legislature prorogued.
- May 2. Glasgow Exhibition opened by the Duchess of Fife. Canadian House of Commons passed bill establishing May 24 as a holiday to be named Victoria Day.
- May 6. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York land at Melbourne.
- May 9. First Federal Parliament of Australia opened by the Duke of Cornwall and York.
- May 23. Dominion Parliament prorogued.
- May 25. Northern Pacific Railway lines taken over by the Manitoba Government.
- June 13. Death of Hon. A. S. Hardy.
- July 1. The town of Woodstock, Ont., proclaimed a city.
- July 4. The deed of sale of the Plains of Abraham to the Dominion Government signed by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
- July 28. The representatives of the powers at Peking notified the Chinese authorities that the powers have decided to demand 450,000,000 taels (gold) as indemnity.
- September 14. President McKinley dies from effects of a bullet fired by an anarchist assassin on September 6, in Buffalo.
- September 16. Duke and Duchess enthusiastically welcomed in Quebec City. (18) Visit to Montreal. (20) Visit Ottawa. (24) Leave Ottawa for the west. (26) Visit Winnipeg. (27) Arrive at Regina. (28) Reach Calgary. (30) Arrive at Vancouver. (October 1) Enter Victoria. (10) Enter Toronto. (12) Visit London. (14) Visit Hamilton. (15) Kingston. (17) St. John, N.B. (19) Halifax. (21) The Duke and Duchess leave Canada at Halifax.
- September 24. Telegraphic communication established between Dawson City and the rest of Canada.
- October 2. Provincial elections in Nova Scotia. Marconi wireless telegraphic system installed in the Straits of Belle Isle.
- October 20. Great fire in Sydney, C.B.
- November 7. Proclamation of the new title of King Edward VII. *Edwardus VII, Dei Gratia Britanniarum, et terrarum transmarinarum quæ in ditone sunt Britannicæ, Rex, Fidei Defensor, Indiæ Imperator.* Edward VII, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.
- November 23. Judicial Committee of the Privy Council inform His Majesty that the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba has jurisdiction to enact the Liquor Act.

As the war in South Africa is a prominent event in the history of Canada, the following summary of events has been prepared :—

- May 18, 1899. Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, announced in House of Commons that a meeting between Sir Alfred Milner, High Commissioner for South Africa, and President Krüger, had been arranged.
- May 30. President Krüger and Sir Alfred Milner arrived at Bloemfontein to discuss the grievances of the Uitlanders.
- June 6. Conference concluded; (8) announced that the Conference has proved a failure.
- June 14. Transvaal Raad accepted the franchise proposals made by Krüger as his final concession to Great Britain, but suspended their operations till they were referred to popular vote.
- July 11. Government of Queensland offered Great Britain a force of 250 mounted infantry, with a machine gun, for service in South Africa, in case of hostilities between Great Britain and the Transvaal.
- July 18. The Transvaal Volksraad adopted Bill providing for a seven years' retroactive franchise.
- July 26. New franchise law promulgated in the Transvaal.

- July 31. Commons of Canada passed, unanimously, a resolution expressing sympathy with the Imperial authorities in their efforts to obtain for the subjects of Her Majesty who have taken up their abode in the Transvaal such measure of justice and political recognition as may be found necessary to secure them in full possession of equal rights and privileges.
- August 1. Senate of Canada passed unanimous resolutions similar to those passed by the Commons relative to the treatment of British subjects in the Transvaal.
- August 19. Transvaal Government made fresh proposals to Great Britain offering a five years' franchise, a share for Uitlanders in the election of President, and increased representation for the gold fields to the extent of eight seats. The conditions attached were (1) That Great Britain abandon her claim to suzerainty. (2) That she pledge herself never again to intervene in Transvaal affairs, and (3) That she concede arbitration.
- August 23. British Government replied declining to consider the conditions proposed, but renewed proposal for another conference.
- September 2. Transvaal Government acceded to proposal for another conference on basis of abrogation of British suzerainty and recognition of the Transvaal as a Sovereign International State.
- September 12. Secretary of State for the Colonies sent despatch to Transvaal Government proposing five years' franchise, increased representation and use of English language in Volksraad, the suzerainty question to be left *in statu quo*.
- September 17. Transvaal Government replied, withdrawing all former offers and proposing Joint Commission of Inquiry to consider the whole case from the beginning.
- September 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain notified President Krüger that the Imperial Government intend to consider the situation anew and to formulate new proposals.
- September 29. The Volksraad of the Orange Free State resolved to stand by the Transvaal.
- October 3. Mr. Chamberlain sent cablegram to Governor General of Canada expressing the high appreciation of the Imperial authorities of the signal exhibition of patriotic spirit of the people of Canada shown by offers to serve in South Africa, and accepting the same; asked the Government to give to all who have offered to raise volunteers the Imperial Government's decision.
- October 5. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain stated to President Krüger that on account of the refusal of the Transvaal to consider former proposals the Imperial Government will formulate new proposals.
- October 10. Transvaal Government sent an ultimatum to the British Government complaining of the latter's 'unlawful intervention in the internal affairs of this republic in contravention of the London Convention of 1884,' and demanded that (1) all points of difference be settled by arbitration or other amicable means; (2) All troops on the Transvaal border to be instantly withdrawn; (3) All reinforcements of troops which have arrived in South Africa since June 1, 1899, be removed; the Transvaal agreeing to make no attack upon British possessions in Africa pending further negotiations and agreeing also to withdraw its forces from the borders; (4) British troops now on the high seas not to be landed in any part of South Africa. The Transvaal Government stated further that an answer must be made by the British Government on or before October 11, at 5 p.m., otherwise the Transvaal Government would regard the action as a formal declaration of war. British Government replied to the ultimatum that the demands of the Transvaal Government 'are such as Her Majesty's Government deem it impossible to discuss.'
- October 11. Transvaal Government issued formal declaration of war.
- October 12. Boers invaded British territory in three columns through Botha's Pass, Laing's Nek and from Wakkerstroom. They also intercepted an armoured train between Vryberg and Mafeking and killed fifteen British.
- October 15. Earl Minto sent cablegram:—'Much pleasure in telling you (Mr. Chamberlain) that my Government offers 1,000 infantry for South Africa.'
- October 16. Imperial Government accepted Canada's offer; Chamberlain expressing great pleasure of Her Majesty's Government on receiving Canadian Government's offer. Canadian Government issued militia order for 1,000 volunteers.
- October 21. New Zealand contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 28. Victoria, Australia, contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 30. Steamship *Sardinian* sailed from Quebec with the first contingent of Canadian troops—fifty-seven officers and 1,224 men, amid great and general popular enthusiasm. (Arrived at Cape Town, November 29.)
- November 1. South Australia contingent sailed.
- November 2. Earl of Minto cabled that Government of Canada offer to send a second contingent. This offer was at first (November 7) declined with thanks.

1900. January 21. First quota of second contingent left Halifax in the ss. *Laurentian*. (Arriving February 17 at Cape Town.)  
 January 27. Second quota of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Pomcranian*. (Arrived at Cape Town February 26.)  
 February 1. Authority granted for formation of corps equipped and armed as Strathcona's Horse—to be paid by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.  
 February 21. Third detachment of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Milwaukee*, arriving at Cape Town March 22. The second contingent consisted of forty-one officers and 976 men.  
 February 27. Surrender of Gen. Cronje at Paardeberg. Several Canadians killed. General Roberts bestowed warm praise on Canadian contingent for gallantry.  
 March 1. Ladysmith relieved.  
 March 13. Lord Roberts entered Bloemfontein.  
 March 16. Strathcona's Horse, composed of 537 officers and men, with 573 horses, left Halifax on ss. *Monterey*, for Cape Town. Also 121 men to fill up 'casualty list' of previous contingents. Steamship arrived at Cape Town, April 10.  
 May 12. Kroonstadt captured by Lord Roberts's Army.  
 May 17-18. Mafeking relieved.  
 May 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain cabled to Governor-General: 'Congratulate Canada on great service rendered by Canadian Artillery in relief of Mafeking.'  
 May 27. Lord Roberts crossed the Vaal River.  
 June 5. Lord Roberts took possession of Pretoria.  
 July 23. Lord Roberts made a general advance from the position he had held in Pretoria.  
 August 4. Harrismith surrendered to the British.  
 September 1. Lord Roberts issued proclamation announcing the annexation of the Transvaal to the British Empire.  
 September 11. Ex-President Kruger escapes to Lorenzo Marquez.  
 November 1. Troopship *Idaho* with a Canadian contingent from Africa arrived at Halifax.
1902. January 14. *Manhattan* (ss.) sailed from Halifax, having on board 454 officers and men of the 2nd Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles and 513 horses for Cape Town.  
 January 24. Troopship *Victorian* sailed from Halifax, having on board 440 officers and men of the Canadian Mounted Rifles and 454 horses; also 62 officers and men, Canadian Field Hospital, A.M.C., and 30 horses.

The principal physical features of Canada are the Rocky Mountains and the Laurentian range, the plains of the North-west Territories, the great lakes and Hudson Bay and the Bay of Fundy, and the Mackenzie River and St. Lawrence River basins.

The great Laurentian lakes, five in number, form, with their connecting rivers, a complete system of navigation from the head of Lake Superior to the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 2,384 miles. They cover an area of about 100,000 square miles.

Other great lakes are Great Bear, 11,200 square miles; Great Slave, 10,100 square miles; Winnipeg, 9,400 square miles; and Athabaska, 4,400 square miles.

The principal mountains are the Rocky Mountains in the west, extending from the Arctic Ocean to the United States; they contain the highest points in the Dominion, among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet; Mount Brown, 16,000 feet; and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet.

The principal rivers are the St. Lawrence (with its tributaries, the Ottawa, the St. Maurice, the Richelieu and the Saguenay), the St. John, the Restigouche and the Miramichi rivers, flowing into the Atlantic Ocean; the Mackenzie, Coppermine and Great Fish rivers emptying into the Arctic

Ocean; the Saskatchewan and Red, the Nelson, Churchill and Albany rivers flowing into the Hudson Bay; the Fraser and Columbia emptying into the Pacific Ocean.

Hudson Bay is a large inland sea, having an area of 350,000 square miles. Including its two arms it has an extreme length north and south of 1,300 miles, and a width across the bay proper of about 600 miles.

The Bay of Fundy, 170 miles long, and from 30 to 50 miles wide, nearly separates Nova Scotia from New Brunswick, the connecting Isthmus of Chignecto being about 15 miles wide.

The principal islands in Canada are Baffin Land, Prince Albert Land (which are the principal islands in the district of Franklin), Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands in British Columbia; Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island and Anticosti in the Gulf of Lawrence.

The climate varies greatly. The average mean temperature is—in Prince Edward Island, summer, 61·9 degrees F., and 19·5 in winter; New Brunswick, summer, 60 degrees, and winter 19·0; Nova Scotia, summer, 65·2, and winter 25·0; Quebec 58·3 summer, and 15· winter; Ontario, 63·0 summer, and 19·8 winter; Manitoba, 60·1 summer, and 0·8 winter; British Columbia, summer 61; and winter 32·4.

In a general view Canada consists of the mountainous region of the west; the prairie country between the Rocky Mountains and Hudson Bay, and the woodland region comprising the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. The width of these several belts, east and west is: Mountain, 600 miles; prairie, 1,000; woodland, 2,300.

The great spruce forest of Canada extends through all the eastern provinces, goes as far north as Ungava Bay on the east side of Hudson Bay and as far north and north-west, on the west side of Hudson Bay as Coronation Gulf and the mouths of the Mackenzie River,—thus constituting one of the greatest pulp wood regions in the world.

# PHYSICAL FEATURES

25

## RAIN AND SNOW IN CANADA, 1874-1901.

| YEAR.     | ONTARIO. |      | QUEBEC. |       | NOVA SCOTIA. |       | NEW BRUNSWICK. |       | P. E. ISLAND. |       | MANITOBA. |      | BRITISH COLUMBIA. |      | N. W. T. |       |
|-----------|----------|------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|------|-------------------|------|----------|-------|
|           | Rain.    |      | Snow.   |       | Rain.        |       | Snow.          |       | Rain.         |       | Snow.     |      | Rain.             |      | Snow.    |       |
|           | In.      | Sn.  | In.     | Sn.   | In.          | Sn.   | In.            | Sn.   | In.           | Sn.   | In.       | Sn.  | In.               | Sn.  | In.      | Sn.   |
| 1874..... | 19.40    | 75.0 | 25.93   | 107.1 | 36.95        | 86.5  | 26.81          | 107.1 | 39.53         | 117.1 | 13.74     | 62.6 | 11.49             | 43.0 | .....    | ..... |
| 1875..... | 21.91    | 97.5 | 30.03   | 123.0 | 30.61        | 104.6 | 32.53          | 126.6 | 29.86         | 136.0 | 12.19     | 41.6 | 21.93             | 19.3 | .....    | ..... |
| 1876..... | 23.10    | 91.4 | 25.77   | 124.3 | 35.09        | 87.6  | 31.51          | 106.0 | 26.13         | 105.7 | 19.89     | 66.8 | 14.20             | 9.5  | .....    | ..... |
| 1877..... | 22.16    | 52.3 | 23.52   | 92.3  | 38.36        | 67.8  | 31.03          | 87.3  | 31.95         | 89.7  | 19.17     | 20.9 | 31.48             | 5.4  | .....    | ..... |
| 1878..... | 24.14    | 60.4 | 29.62   | 96.5  | 43.82        | 30.3  | 34.16          | 87.4  | 40.15         | 78.3  | 21.22     | 27.6 | 24.47             | 11.8 | .....    | ..... |
| 1879..... | 21.68    | 87.7 | 24.50   | 113.9 | 27.70        | 113.1 | 32.46          | 115.2 | 24.92         | 152.4 | 21.01     | 41.2 | 37.80             | 60.8 | .....    | ..... |
| 1880..... | 27.23    | 66.3 | 24.08   | 103.9 | 33.94        | 94.7  | 26.50          | 92.3  | 21.88         | 132.0 | 19.62     | 34.6 | 26.98             | 73.2 | .....    | ..... |
| 1881..... | 22.03    | 64.0 | 23.62   | 86.4  | 32.59        | 77.2  | 35.36          | 77.3  | 31.12         | 116.4 | 13.63     | 63.8 | 33.64             | 33.6 | .....    | ..... |
| 1882..... | 22.70    | 73.5 | 26.00   | 107.4 | 35.37        | 115.2 | 29.69          | 139.0 | 28.07         | 169.2 | 13.62     | 61.4 | 21.24             | 31.3 | .....    | ..... |
| 1883..... | 28.30    | 91.5 | 24.54   | 117.7 | 36.82        | 87.2  | 28.27          | 95.6  | 27.59         | 110.3 | 13.13     | 34.1 | 14.06             | 29.0 | .....    | ..... |
| 1884..... | 23.37    | 91.6 | 26.12   | 130.3 | 41.73        | 79.1  | 38.82          | 89.5  | 38.83         | 75.0  | 18.09     | 45.2 | 14.19             | 17.8 | .....    | ..... |
| 1885..... | 29.70    | 91.4 | 24.44   | 137.0 | 38.27        | 89.7  | 33.00          | 118.3 | 29.49         | 102.5 | 11.76     | 31.5 | 19.49             | 18.7 | .....    | ..... |
| 1886..... | 24.76    | 90.4 | 24.98   | 121.3 | 35.05        | 49.3  | 30.92          | 102.1 | 32.92         | 60.7  | 9.01      | 28.2 | 33.31             | 34.7 | .....    | ..... |
| 1887..... | 19.81    | 85.1 | 21.36   | 147.9 | 39.07        | 58.5  | 32.85          | 128.9 | 33.73         | 96.1  | 13.33     | 45.5 | 48.12             | 33.5 | .....    | ..... |
| 1888..... | 22.82    | 59.0 | 27.35   | 155.2 | 41.11        | 60.6  | 40.44          | 105.5 | 31.66         | 74.5  | 11.43     | 37.9 | 43.53             | 56.4 | .....    | ..... |
| 1889..... | 24.58    | 78.5 | 26.99   | 105.5 | 34.29        | 35.7  | 30.25          | 72.3  | 25.59         | 49.4  | 9.37      | 37.5 | 33.60             | 27.2 | 6.02     | 32.1  |
| 1890..... | 28.62    | 66.4 | 26.52   | 96.3  | 40.66        | 46.8  | 30.77          | 102.3 | 41.26         | 85.4  | 17.92     | 30.8 | 42.32             | 41.9 | 12.49    | 36.1  |
| 1891..... | 27.09    | 64.7 | 23.46   | 85.9  | 44.26        | 51.8  | 34.86          | 83.7  | 29.96         | 62.2  | 15.54     | 46.5 | 45.56             | 43.1 | 12.91    | 33.3  |
| 1892..... | 26.47    | 70.6 | 26.02   | 112.1 | 43.42        | 61.4  | 32.99          | 67.9  | 35.07         | 50.5  | 13.07     | 52.8 | 41.26             | 98.0 | 8.75     | 44.8  |
| 1893..... | 25.59    | 99.3 | 23.84   | 107.5 | 42.46        | 81.8  | 28.89          | 109.0 | 29.82         | 92.6  | 12.84     | 54.4 | 50.58             | 70.3 | 8.54     | 46.7  |
| 1894..... | 23.80    | 55.1 | 22.39   | 84.8  | 29.31        | 80.3  | 23.74          | 103.3 | 28.65         | 105.8 | 12.62     | 47.0 | 41.92             | 70.4 | 9.24     | 41.7  |
| 1895..... | 20.65    | 81.4 | 25.09   | 93.0  | 36.71        | 75.1  | 31.34          | 83.9  | 32.32         | 99.6  | 14.64     | 44.4 | 35.07             | 67.0 | 10.54    | 31.3  |
| 1896..... | 22.36    | 73.3 | 25.68   | 124.0 | 36.88        | 64.8  | 26.56          | 91.1  | 28.86         | 56.7  | 16.00     | 62.9 | 36.38             | 58.5 | 10.57    | 60.3  |
| 1897..... | 28.31    | 73.0 | 28.09   | 91.4  | 38.94        | 86.5  | 33.76          | 80.3  | 33.63         | 56.4  | 9.66      | 59.1 | 41.10             | 42.6 | 11.84    | 53.2  |
| 1898..... | 30.14    | 89.8 | 26.47   | 105.3 | 44.46        | 89.0  | 32.06          | 112.0 | 34.82         | 65.4  | 16.75     | 53.8 | 43.89             | 26.2 | 10.79    | 52.4  |
| 1899..... | 25.06    | 60.5 | 25.94   | 93.9  | 39.66        | 81.3  | 30.25          | 98.4  | 34.40         | 90.8  | 12.30     | 44.4 | 49.20             | 57.4 | 18.00    | 56.9  |
| 1900..... | 24.02    | 81.4 | 30.55   | 128.3 | 51.54        | 80.5  | 41.86          | 88.5  | 34.23         | 73.1  | 15.52     | 38.1 | 44.27             | 60.5 | 14.45    | 50.2  |
| 1901..... | 24.11    | 76.5 | 26.03   | 117.0 | 38.71        | 93.0  | 31.13          | 88.5  | 25.40         | 64.3  | 16.85     | 40.3 | 46.00             | 53.2 | 15.96    | 56.9  |

\* Any average of rain or snow for British Columbia is misleading. The various parts of the province seem to have an amount of precipitation dependent on the position of the particular locality. As far as can be ascertained the following division may convey a somewhat definite idea.

|                          | Rain.<br>In. | Snow.<br>In. | Total.<br>In. |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Coast.....               | 56·56        | 34·8         | 60·04         |
| South interior.....      | 6·06         | 26·2         | 8·68          |
| North interior.....      | 18·67        | 134·2        | 32·09         |
| Vancouver Island.....    | 32·43        | 22·2         | 34·65         |
| North part of coast..... | 99·9         | 51·8         | 106·16        |

The following are the latitudes and longitudes of Ottawa (the seat of the Federal Government) and of the capitals of the several provinces ; also of the chief commercial centres other than capital cities :—

| Province.                   | Capital.           | Latitudes. | Longitudes. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| British Columbia.....       | Victoria.....      | 48·24      | 123·19      |
| Manitoba.....               | Winnipeg.....      | 49·53      | 97·70       |
| New Brunswick.....          | Fredericton.....   | 45·57      | 66·38       |
| Nova Scotia.....            | Halifax.....       | 44·39      | 63·36       |
| Ontario.....                | Toronto.....       | 43·39      | 79·23       |
| Prince Edward Island.....   | Charlottetown..... | 46·14      | 63·10       |
| Quebec.....                 | Quebec.....        | 46·48      | 71·13       |
| North-west Territories..... | Regina.....        | 50·27      | 104·37      |
| Dominion.....               | Ottawa.....        | 45·26      | 75·42       |

*Other Centres.*

|               |       |       |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| Montreal..... | 45·30 | 73·35 |
| St. John..... | 45·17 | 66·40 |
| Hamilton..... | 43·16 | 79·54 |
| London.....   | 42·59 | 81·13 |
| Kingston..... | 44·14 | 76·29 |

Representative institutions were granted by the British government to Nova Scotia in 1758, to Prince Edward Island in 1773, to New Brunswick in 1785. Upper and Lower Canada were separated in 1791, each province receiving a Legislature. The Imperial Act creating the two provinces contained the germ of responsible government which was brought into active exercise in 1841, when the two provinces were re-united. Responsible government was definitely established in the province of Canada in 1847. It was granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1848, to Prince Edward Island in 1851, and to British Columbia in 1871.

The North-west Territories were governed at first under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba ; then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council nominated by the Dominion Government (Act 1880) ; then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council, part elected and part nominated ; then in 1888 by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Advisory Council of four persons selected from an elected Assembly of 22 members ; then by a Lieutenant-Governor, an Executive and a Legislative Assembly, with powers the same as those conferred on the legislatures of the other provinces, excepting as to the borrowing of money on the sole credit of the province. Finally, by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council

selected by the Governor from the Assembly and re-elected, on accepting office, by the people, the latter arrangement having come into force on 1st October, 1897.

In the session of 1887 the districts of Assiniboia, Alberta, Athabasca and Saskatchewan were represented for the first time in the Dominion Parliament, four representatives in the House of Commons and two in the Senate being given to them.

The district of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory by Chap. 6, Acts of the Parliament of Canada, 1898, and amended by Chap. 11, Acts of 1899. The first commissioner was appointed by Order in Council, dated 4th July, 1898.

By subsequent Order in Council two elected representatives were added to the Territorial Council.

---

The system of government established in Canada under the Union Act of 1867 is a Federal Union (the first of the kind in the British Empire) having (a) a general or central government controlling matters essential to the general development, the permanency and the unity of the whole Dominion, and (b) a number of local or provincial governments having the control and management of certain matters naturally and conveniently falling within their defined jurisdiction, while each government is administered in accordance with the British system of parliamentary institutions.

The chief executive government and authority is vested in the Sovereign, in whom is also vested the chief command of the militia and of all naval and military forces in Canada. His Majesty is represented by a Governor General, appointed by the King in Council but paid by Canada.

The Parliament of Canada consists of first, the Sovereign; 2nd, an Upper House, called the Senate; and 3rd, a Lower House, called the House of Commons.

The Governor General governs under the advice of a Council of Ministers, known as the King's Privy Council for Canada, which is responsible to the Parliament.

The Senate, as at present constituted, consists of 81 members, 24 each from Ontario and Quebec, ten each from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, four each from Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, three from British Columbia and two from the North-west Territories.

The House of Commons, which is elected by the people for a term of five years, consists at present of 213 members.

This number is fixed under the provisions of the Act of Confederation and the representation is arranged after each decennial census, by Act of Parliament, the basis being that the province of Quebec is always to have 65 representatives, and each of the other provinces such a number as will give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec as ascertained by the census. British Columbia, by the terms of the agreement made between the Dominion and province prior to the union, is never to have less than six members.



The number of representatives and the population to each member are as under:—

| Provinces.                   | Number of<br>Representatives. | Population to<br>each<br>Member. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ontario. ....                | 92                            | 22,982                           |
| Quebec. ....                 | 65                            | 22,900                           |
| Nova Scotia. ....            | 20                            | 22,520                           |
| New Brunswick. ....          | 14                            | 22,947                           |
| Prince Edward Island. ....   | 5                             | 21,815                           |
| Manitoba. ....               | 7                             | 21,786                           |
| British Columbia. ....       | 6                             | 16,269                           |
| North-west Territories. .... | 4                             | 16,700                           |
|                              | <hr/> 213                     | <hr/> 22,688                     |

#### *The Electoral Franchise.*

In addition to those of age, citizenship and sex (male of full age of 21 and a British subject) common to all voters in all the provinces, the further qualifications of electors for Representatives in the House of Commons are regulated by Chap. 14, Act of 1898, which provides that the provincial franchises and provincial machinery shall be adopted, and that special disqualifications caused by the holding of federal offices shall be set aside.

In Ontario the qualification is practically residential manhood suffrage, the term of residence being, within the province 9 months and within the municipality from the time fixed for beginning to make up the assessment rolls to the date of voting.

In Manitoba practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the province and 3 months within the electoral division.

In British Columbia practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 6 months in the province and 1 month in the electoral district.

In North-west Territories practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the territories and 3 months in the electoral district.

In province of Québec, qualifications for voter are ownership or occupancy of real property, position as teachers or clergymen after 5 months' domicile in electoral district; income or personal property of specified amount—real or real and personal, valued at \$300, \$200 and \$100 (fishermen). Income, rentiers, \$100; others \$300. Absentees in the United States may vote if they have returned with their families and have resided in electoral district 1 month before election day.

In Nova Scotia qualifications are ownership or occupancy of real property, valued at \$150; real and personal property or personal alone, \$300; widows' sons, \$150; fishermen, \$150, income, \$250, and residence of 12 months in electoral district.

In New Brunswick qualifications are, ownership of real property valued at \$100, or personal and personal and real, \$400; position as clergymen, teachers or professors in colleges; income of \$400; residence in electoral district, the term of residence requisite being 12 months in electoral district next preceding the first day of May of the year in which the list is made up.

*Prince Edward Island.*—Full age, male, British subject by birth or naturalization. In the electoral district of Charlottetown Common and Royalty the owner of freehold estate, or actual possessor of one water lot, common lot, town lot or pasture lot, within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6, and in other electoral districts is owner or occupier of dwelling house, warehouse, shop or other building, or farm or piece of land within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6; having owned or occupied it for 6 months before the teste of the writ for holding the election; (2) or has performed statute labour on the public roads or commuted the same; having resided a twelvemonth in the electoral district; (3) or in the city of Charlottetown and the town of Summerside, has paid poll and civic tax for the year immediately preceding the election and has resided for a twelvemonth in the electoral district; (4) or is in actual occupancy of farm valued at \$100.

The disqualifications (other than those of Federal officers) are :

*Ontario.*—Judges of Supreme Court of Canada and of Ontario, of Exchequer Court and County Courts; Clerks of the Peace, County Crown Attorneys, Registrars, Sheriffs and their Deputies, Deputy Clerks of the Crown, agents for the sale of Crown lands; Stipendiary Magistrates, Police Magistrates of cities of 30,000 inhabitants; imprisoned criminals, lunatics and paupers; Returning officers, election clerks, persons engaged as counsel, agents and solicitors or persons interested in the elections owing to pecuniary considerations promised or paid; unenfranchised Indians.

The Federal officers disqualified from voting in provincial elections in Ontario are :

Postmasters in towns and cities.

Officers of the customs and excise.

*Quebec.*—Same as in province of Ontario and in addition collectors of provincial revenue and officers and men of the provincial police force; contractors till after 6 months from the close of their contracts with the Dominion or Provincial Governments; absentees (other than owners) if in the United States for a year and a day unless they have returned with their families for a month before election day, with intention to reside in province.

No Federal officers of the several departments are disqualified in the province of Quebec.

*New Brunswick.*—Judges of the Supreme Court of the province, the sheriffs (each in the county of which he is sheriff); criminals in jail; lunatics and paupers and Indians.

No Federal officers as such are disqualified.

*Nova Scotia.*—Judges of the Supreme Court, employees of the Crown land office and of local public works and mine office; paupers and all employees in receipt of wages, &c., within 15 days before election in the Customs, Inland Revenue, Government railway or post office, but not to extend to postmasters, post office keeper, way post keeper or mail courier.

*Manitoba.*—Judges of the Court of King's Bench and County Courts; Indians or persons of Indian blood receiving annuities; lunatics, idiots and prisoners, officials of the Dominion or the province, registrars, sheriffs, County Court clerks, bailiffs in receipt of \$350 annually as such officers; regular soldiers and persons enrolled in military schools and all persons not

British subjects by birth who have not resided 7 years in the Dominion, unless they are able to read the Manitoba Act in either French, English, German, Icelandic or any Scandinavian language.

Voting in elections is by ballot. The North-west Territories, previously to 1894, had open voting; chap. 15 of Acts of 1894 changed that mode to the one adopted in all the other provinces.

No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons, nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

General elections are simultaneous throughout the Dominion of Canada.

The number of voters on the voters' lists at the latest dates obtainable, 1887 and 1891 being added for purpose of comparison, is as follows:—

## CANADA.

| Year.     | Voters<br>on Electoral<br>Lists. | Increase. |           | Proportion<br>to<br>Population. |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
|           |                                  | Number.   | Per cent. |                                 |
| 1887..... | 993,914                          | 180,012   | 22.40     | 21.49                           |
| 1891..... | 1,132,201                        | 138,287   | 13.81     | 23.43                           |
| 1895..... | 1,353,735                        | 221,498   | 19.57     | 27.04                           |

According to provinces, the number of voters on the lists in the years named was:—

## NUMBER of Voters on the Electoral Lists (by Provinces).

| Year.      | Ontario. | Quebec. | Nova Scotia. | New Brunswick. | Prince Edward Island. | Manitoba. | North-west Territories. | British Columbia. |
|------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1882.....  | 406,096  | 229,067 | 65,885       | 54,003         | *20,042               | 23,533    | .....                   | 4,961             |
| 1887.....  | 495,514  | 272,564 | 79,077       | 68,294         | 21,462                | 39,051    | 10,315                  | 7,637             |
| 1891.....  | 568,799  | 301,658 | 90,045       | 70,521         | 24,065                | 46,669    | 16,044                  | 14,400            |
| 1895.....  | 650,021  | 351,076 | 111,124      | 91,697         | 25,245                | 65,684    | 20,878                  | 38,010            |
| 1898†..... | 576,784  | 335,678 | 101,492      | 90,003         | 23,388                | 49,262    | 24,275                  | 35,537            |
| 1900‡..... | 580,355  | 351,160 | 106,262      | 94,587         | **21,129              | 63,755    | **28,545                | 43,387            |

\* No Voters' lists in 1882; figures approximate.

† As provided by the several provinces for the Liquor Prohibition Plebiscite, held on September 29, 1898.

‡ General elections for House of Commons. \*\* No lists of voters; figures are those of actual votes.

The constitutions of the four provinces, viz., Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867 (when the Act of Confederation was passed), are the same in principle and details, except that Ontario and New Brunswick have only one chamber, a Legislative Assembly; the other two being bicameral. Of the provinces since created or admitted each has only one house, an elective Assembly.

In details the Dominion Parliament is closely copied.

The members of the Legislatures as well as the Members of Parliament are paid an indemnity for attendance.

Municipal institutions are general. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organization comprises (a.) The townships, being rural districts of an area of eight or ten square miles; (b.) Villages with a population over 750; (c.) Towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of these as are comprised within a large district, called a county, constitute (d) the county municipality; (e) Cities are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 15,000.

The townships and villages are administered by a reeve and councillors; the towns by a mayor and councillors, and the cities by a mayor and aldermen. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the members elected by districts containing one or more townships or villages, the presiding officer being styled warden.

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General in Council shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District and County Courts, the salaries, allowances and pensions for whom are fixed by the Dominion Parliament.

The highest court in Canada is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It has an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also appellate jurisdiction in controverted election cases, and may examine and report upon any private bill or petition for the same. It has jurisdiction in cases of controversies between the Dominion and the provinces, and between the provinces themselves on condition that the Legislatures pass Acts agreeing to such jurisdiction. Under Act of the Canadian Parliament passed in 1891, the Governor in Council may refer to the Supreme Court for an opinion upon any matter which he deems advisable in the public interest.

The court is presided over by a chief justice and five puisne judges. From its decision an appeal lies by leave to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England, except in criminal cases; in these the judgment of the Supreme Court is final.

The Exchequer Court, presided over by a single judge, possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in any suit or action of the Court of Exchequer, on its revenue side, against the Crown or any of its officers. This court also possesses original jurisdiction in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue. It is also a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

The Superior courts of the several provinces are constituted as follows :—  
 Ontario—The Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the Court of Appeal for Ontario and the High Court of Justice for Ontario. The first division is again divided into three parts, having concurrent jurisdiction, King's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two of which are presided over by a Chief Justice and two judges for each, and the third of which is composed of a chancellor and three judges. Quebec—The Chief Justice of the King's Bench and five puisne judges, and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and twenty-nine puisne judges, whose residences are fixed in various parts of the province. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Judge in Equity and five and four puisne judges respectively. Manitoba—The Chief Justice and three puisne judges. British Columbia—The Chief Justice and four puisne judges. Prince Edward Island—The Chief Justice and two assistant judges. In the North-west Territories there are five puisne judges of the Supreme Court.

There are also county courts with variously limited jurisdiction in all the provinces, but not in the North-west Territories. Police magistrates and justices appointed by the provincial governments have their place in the administration of justice.

The Mounted Police Force in the North-west Territories constitute a tribunal of justice, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner having all the powers of a stipendiary magistrate, and the superintendents being ex-officio justices of the peace.

Part of the unorganized territories came into possession of Canada by virtue of the Queen's Order of June 23, 1870 (see Statutes of Canada, 1872, p. lxiii.) and part by virtue of the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880 (see Statutes of Canada, 1881, pp. ix., x).

As to the portion of the unorganized territory which was by the Queen's Order of 23rd June, 1870, transferred to the Dominion, it may be taken that the law of England as it stood on 2nd May, (o.s.), 1670—the date of the Hudson's Bay Company's charter—applies, subject only to such ordinances as were enacted in reference thereto by the Hudson's Bay Company.

With respect to the other unorganized territories, the title to which was acquired under the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880, the Order itself states that such territory shall become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the Dominion in so far as they be applicable to such territories.

By Chap. 47, Federal Acts of 1899, offences committed in any part of Canada east of the Province of Manitoba and the District of Keewatin and north of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec may be tried within the provinces mentioned, the provincial courts of criminal jurisdiction being constituted courts with competent powers.

The following is a list of the Governors General and Governors of the several provinces before confederation, together with the years of office.

## GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

## FRENCH.

1534. Jacques Cartier, Captain General.  
 1540. Jean François de la Roque, Sieur de Roberval.  
 1598. Marquis de la Roche.  
 1600. Capitaine de Chauvin (Acting).  
 1603. Commandeur de Chastes.  
 1607. Pierre du Guast de Monts, Lt.-General.  
 1608. Comte de Soissons, 1st Viceroy.  
 1612. Samuel de Champlain, Lt.-General.  
 1633. " " 1st Gov. Gen'l. (a)  
 1635. Marc Antoine de<sup>e</sup> Bras de fer de Chateaufort (Administrator).  
 1636. Chevalier de Montmagny.  
 1648. Chevalier d'Ailleboust de Coulonge.  
 1661. Jean de Lauzon.  
 1666. Charles de Lauzon-Charny (Admr.)  
 1667. D'Ailleboust de Coulonge.  
 1668. Vicomte de Voyer d'Argenson.  
 1661. Baron Dubois d'Avaugour.

## FRENCH.

1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Mésy.  
 1665. Marquis de Tracy. (b)  
 1665. Chevalier de Courcelles.  
 1672. Comte de Frontenac.  
 1682. Sieur de la Barra.  
 1685. Marquis de Denonville.  
 1689. Comte de Frontenac.  
 1699. Chevalier de Callières.  
 1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil.  
 1714-16. Comte de Ramesay (Acting).  
 1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil.  
 1725. Baron (1st) de Longueuil (Acting).  
 1726. Marquis de Beauharnois.  
 1747. Comte de la Galissonnière. (c)  
 1749. Marquis de la Jonquière.  
 1752. Baron (2nd) de Longueuil.  
 1752. Marquis Duquesne-de-Menneville.  
 1755. Marquis de Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

## ENGLISH.

1760. General Jeffrey Amherst. (d)  
 1764. General James Murray.  
 1766. P. E. Irving (Admin'r Acting).  
 1766. Guy Carleton (Lt.-Gov. Acting).  
 1768. Guy Carleton. (c)  
 1770. Lt.-Gov. H. T. Cramahé.  
 1778. General Fredl. Haldimand.  
 1784. Lt.-Gov. Henry Hamilton (Admin'r).  
 1785. Lt.-Gov. Henry Hope (Admin'r).  
 1786. Baron Dorchester.  
 1790. Lt.-Gov. Alured Clarke (Admin'r).  
 1796. Lt.-Gov. Robt. Prescott (Admin'r).  
 1797. Robert Prescott.  
 1799. Lt.-Gov. R. S. Milnes (Admin'r).  
 1805. Thos. Dunn (Admin'r).  
 1807. Sir James H. Craig.  
 1811. Thos. Dunn (Admin'r).  
 1811. Sir George Prevost (Admin'r).  
 1812. Sir George Prevost.  
 1813. Major-Gen. Rottenburg (Admin'r).  
 1813. Major-Gen. Glasgow (Admin'r).  
 1815. Sir Gordon Drummond (Admin'r).  
 1816. Major-General Wilson (Admin'r).  
 1816. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.  
 1818. Duke of Richmond.  
 1819. James Monk (Admin'r).  
 1820. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Admin'r).

## ENGLISH.

1820. James Monk (Admin'r).  
 1820. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Admin'r).  
 1820. Earl of Dalhousie.  
 1824. Lt.-Gov. Sir F. N. Burton (Admin'r).  
 1828. Sir James Kempt (Admin'r).  
 1830. Baron Aylmer (Admin'r).  
 1831. Baron Aylmer.  
 1835. Earl of Gosford.  
 1838. Sir John Colborne (Admin'r).  
 1838. Earl of Durham.  
 1838. Sir John Colborne.  
 1839. C. E. Poulett Thomson.  
 1841. Lord Sydenham.  
 1841. Sir Richard D. Jackson (Admin'r).  
 1842. Sir Charles Bagot.  
 1843. Lord Metcalfe.  
 1845. Earl Cathcart (Admin'r).  
 1846. Earl Cathcart.  
 1847. Earl of Elgin.  
 1853. Lt.-Genl. Wm. Rowan (Admin'r).  
 1854. Sir Edmund W. Head.  
 1857. Sir Wm. Eyre (Admin'r).  
 1860. Sir W. Fenwick Williams (Admin'r).  
 1861. Viscount Monk (Admin'r).  
 1861. Viscount Monk.  
 1865. Sir John Michel (Admin'r).

1  
 (a) Quebec under the English from 20th July, 1629 to 13th July, 1632.  
 (b) Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut. General in America, and during the period he was in Canada (30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667) he was virtually Governor of Canada.

(c) Acting during captivity of La Jonquière.

(d.) Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada, it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into three Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he himself very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Lieutenant-Governors of these three Districts during what is commonly called the period of Military Rule, from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were:—

District of Quebec: Gen. James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764.

District of Three Rivers: Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762; Col. Fred. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763 (Acting); Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to October, 1763; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763, to August, 1764.

District of Montreal: Gen. Thos. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763.

## GOVERNORS GENERAL OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND ADMINISTRATORS.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1867. Viscount Monk.                                 | 1893. Earl of Aberdeen.                                       |
| 1868. Sir Chas. A. Windham (Admin'r).                | 1893. (15th July) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.) |
| 1868. Sir John Young Bart (Admin'r).                 | 1893. (13th Oct.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.) |
| 1869. Sir John Young (Baron Lisgar from Nov., 1870). | 1894. (29th Nov.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.) |
| 1872. Lt.-General Sir C. Hastings Doyle (Adm.)       | 1897. (13th Feb.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.) |
| 1872. Earl of Dufferin.                              | 1897. (20th Oct.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.) |
| 1874. Lt.-Genl. W. O'Grady Haly (Adm.)               | 1898. (28th June) Gen. Lord William Seymour (Admin.)          |
| 1878. Gen. Sir Patrick McDougall (Adm.)              | 1898. Earl of Minto.  |
| 1878. Sir John Campbell (Marquess of Lorne).         | 1899. (4th Oct.) Gen. Lord William Seymour (Admin.)           |
| 1881. Gen. Sir Patrick McDougall (Adm.)              |   |
| 1883. Marquess of Lansdowne.                         |   |
| 1886. Genl. Lord Alex. Russell (Admin.)              |   |
| 1888. Lt.-Genl. Sir John Ross (Admin.)               |   |
| 1888. Baron Stanley of Preston.                      |   |
| 1893. Lt.-Gen. Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)       |   |

## GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA. (f)

| AT PORT ROYAL.                         | AT HALIFAX.                               |
|--|---|
| 1603. Pierre de Monts.                 | 1749. Hon. E. Cornwallis.                 |
| 1610. Baron de Poutrincourt.           | 1752. Col. Peregrine Hopson.              |
| 1611. Charles de Biencourt (Admin.)    | 1755. Col. C. Lawrence.                   |
| 1623. Charles de la Tour (Admin.)      | 1760. J. Belcher (Acting).                |
| 1632. Isaac de Razilly.                | 1764. Montagu Wilmot.                     |
| 1641. Chas. d'Aunay Charnisay.         | 1766. Lord William Campbell.              |
| 1651. Chas. de la Tour.                | 1773. F. Legge.                           |
| 1657. Sir Thomas Temple. (g)           | 1776. Mariot Arbutnot.                    |
| 1670. Hubert de Grandfontaine.         | 1778. Sir Richard Hughes.                 |
| 1673. Jacques de Chambly.              | 1781. Sir A. S. Hamond.                   |
| 1678. Michel de la Vallière (Admin.)   | 1782. John Parr.                          |
| 1684. François M. Perrot.              | 1791. Richard Bulkeley.                   |
| 1687. Robineau de Menneval.            | 1792. Sir John Wentworth.                 |
| 1690. Robineau de Villebon.            | 1808. Sir G. Prevost.                     |
| 1701. Jacques de Brouillan.            | 1811. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.          |
| 1704. Simon de Bonaventure (Admin.)    | 1816. Earl of Dalhousie.                  |
| 1706. M. de Subercase.                 | 1820. Sir J. Kempt.                       |
| 1710. Col. Saml. Vetch.                | 1828. Sir Peregrine Maitland.             |
| 1713. Gen. Francis Nicholson.          | 1829. Michael Wallace (Acting).           |
| Col. Saml. Vetch (2nd time).           | 1832. Thomas Jeffrey (Acting).            |
| 1717. Col. Richard Philipps. (h)       | 1834. Sir C. Campbell.                    |
| 1725. Lawrence Armstrong (Lieut.-Gov.) | 1840. Lord Falkland.                      |
| 1739. John Adams. (i)                  | 1846. Sir J. Harvey.                      |
| 1740. Major Paul Mascarene. (j)        | 1852. Sir John G. le Marchant.            |
|  | 1858. Earl of Mulgrave.                   |
|  | 1863. Maj.-Gen. Sir Hastings Doyle (Adm.) |
|  | 1864. Sir Richard G. Macdonnell.          |
|  | 1865. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams.          |

(e.) Sir Guy Carleton was Lieutenant-Governor and Acting Governor General from 24th September, 1766, to 25th October, 1768.

(f.) From 1786 to 1867 the Governor at Quebec held also a commission as Governor of the Maritime Provinces, and (from 1791 to 1841) of Upper Canada, the Government of these provinces being administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, except during the presence in any province of the Governor General.

(g.) Acadie was held by the English from 1654 to 1670, for although the Treaty of Breda (1667) provided for its restoration to France it was not actually surrendered till July, 1670.

(h.) Philipps appears to have remained Governor of Nova Scotia for several years, Armstrong administering the Government till he died by his own hand in 1739.

(i.) Adams administered the Government after Armstrong's death from 6th December, 1739, to 22nd March, 1740.

(j.) Mascarene administered the Government as President of the Council from 22nd March, 1740, till 1748, when he took command as Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief in the absence of Philipps. (See his letter to Secretary of State.)

LT.-GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1784. Thomas Carleton.                   | 1824. John M. Bliss (Administrator).    |
| 1803. Gabriel Ludlow (Administrator).    | 1824. Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Douglas.         |
| 1808. Edward Winslow "                   | 1829. William Black (Administrator).    |
| 1808. Lt.-Col. George Johnstone (Admin.) | 1831. Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Campbell.        |
| 1809. Maj.-Gen. Martin Hunter "          | 1837. Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Harvey.          |
| 1811. Maj.-Gen. William Balfour "        | 1841. Sir W. Colebrooke.                |
| 1812. Maj.-Gen. Geo. Stracy Smyth "      | 1848. Sir Edmund Head.                  |
| 1813. Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos. Saumarez "     | 1854. Hon. Sir J. H. T. Manners-Sutton. |
| 1816. Lt.-Col. Harris W. Hailes "        | 1861. Hon. A. H. Gordon.                |
| 1817. Maj.-Gen. Geo. S. Smyth "          | 1862. Col. J. Cole (Administrator).     |
| 1823. Ward Chipman (Admin'r).            | 1866. Major-Gen. Hastings-Doyle (Adm.)  |

LT.-GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA.

|                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1766. Guy Carleton.           | 1791. A. Clarke.        |
| 1770. H. T. Cramahé (Acting.) | 1796. R. Prescott.      |
| 1784. Henry Hamilton.         | 1799. R. S. Milnes.     |
| 1785. Henry Hope.             | 1808. Sir F. N. Burton. |

LT.-GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1792. Col. John G. Simcoe.             | 1813. Sir G. Drummond (Administrator). |
| 1796. Peter Russell (Administrator).   | 1815. Sir G. Murray "                  |
| 1799. Peter Hunter.                    | 1815. Sir F. P. Robinson "             |
| 1805. Alex. Grant (Administrator).     | 1817. Samuel Smith. "                  |
| 1806. Francis Gore.                    | 1818. Sir Peregrine Maitland.          |
| 1811. Sir Isaac Brock (Administrator). | 1828. Sir John Colborne.               |
| 1812. Sir Roger H. Sheafe "            | 1836. Sir Francis Bond Head.           |
| 1813. Major-Gen. F. de Rottenburg.     | 1838. Sir George Arthur.               |

LT.-GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON.

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1784. Major J. F. W. Desbarres.          | 1800. Gen. Despard (Administrator). |
| 1787. Lt.-Col. Macarneck.                | 1807. Brig.-Gen. Nepean "           |
| 1795. D. Mathews (Administrator).        | 1813. Brig.-Gen. Swayne "           |
| 1798. Gen. Ogilvie "                     | 1816-20. Major-Gen. Anslie.         |
| 1799. Brig.-Gen. Murray (Administrator). |                                     |

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-annexed to Nova Scotia.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

|                                      |                                     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1770. Capt. Walter Patterson.        | 1836. Sir John Harvey.              |
| 1775. P. Callbeck (Administrator).   | 1837. Sir Charles A. Fitzroy.       |
| 1779. Thomas DesBrisay "             | 1841. Sir Henry Vere Huntley.       |
| 1786. Lt.-Gen. Edmund Fanning.       | 1847. Sir Donald Campbell.          |
| 1805. Col. J. F. W. Desbarres.       | 1850. Ambrose Lane (Administrator). |
| 1812. W. Townshend.                  | 1851. Sir Alexander Bannerman.      |
| 1813. Chas. Douglas Smith.           | 1854. Sir Dominick Daly.            |
| 1824. Col. John Ready.               | 1859. Chas. Young (Administrator).  |
| 1825. Geo. Wright (Administrator).   | 1859. George Dundas.                |
| 1831. Sir Aretas W. Young.           | 1868. Sir Robert Hodgson (Admin.)   |
| 1834. George Wright (Administrator). | 1870. Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson.       |

GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

|                          |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1849. Richard Blanshard. | 1864. Arthur E. Kennedy, C.B. |
| 1851. James Douglas.     |                               |



## GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Mainland.)

1858. Sir James Douglas, K.C.B.\* | 1864. Capt. F. Seymour.

## GOVERNORS OF UNITED COLONY.

1866. Capt. F. Seymour. | 1869. Anthony Musgrave.

The following is a list of the Governors General of Canada since Confederation, with the dates of their appointments:—

## GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

| Name.   | Date of Appointment. | Date of Assumption of office. |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G. . . . .                         | June 1, 1867         | July 1, 1867                  |
| The Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G. (Sir John Young). . .              | Dec. 29, 1868        | Feb. 2, 1869                  |
| The Right Hon. the Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G. .           | May 22, 1872         | June 25, 1872                 |
| The Right Hon. the Marquess of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., &c. . . . . | Oct. 5, 1878         | Nov. 25, 1878                 |
| The Most Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., &c. .                | Aug. 18, 1883        | Oct. 23, 1883                 |
| The Right Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston, * G.C.B. . . . .                | May 1, 1888          | June 11, 1888                 |
| The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., G.C.M.G. . . .               | May 22, 1893         | Sept. 18, 1893                |
| The Right Hon. the Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G. . . . .                      | July 30, 1898        | Nov. 12, 1898                 |

\* Succeeded to the Earldom of Derby on the death of his brother, 21st April, 1893.

The succeeding tables give the names of the present members of the Dominion Government, arranged according to precedence, of the members of the Privy Council and the dates of the opening and closing of each session composing the several Parliaments since Confederation.

## DOMINION OF CANADA.

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G. (\$48,667).

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

1902.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| President of the Privy Council (First Minister). Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G. |  |
| Minister of Trade and Commerce. . . . . Hon. Sir Richard J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.        |  |
| Secretary of State. . . . . " Richard William Scott.                                    |  |
| Minister of Justice. . . . . " Hon. Chas. Fitzpatrick, K.C.*                            |  |
| " Marine and Fisheries. . . . . " James Sutherland.†                                    |  |
| " Militia and Defence. . . . . " Frederick William Borden.                              |  |
| Postmaster General . . . . . " William Mulock.  |  |
| Minister of Agriculture. . . . . " Sydney Arthur Fisher. ✓                              |  |
| " Public Works. . . . . " Joseph Israel Tarte.  |  |
| Minister of Finance . . . . . " William Stevens Fielding. ✓                             |  |
| Minister of the Interior. . . . . " Clifford Sifton. ✓                                  |  |
| Minister of Railways and Canals. . . . . " Andrew George Blair.                         |  |
| Controller of Customs . . . . . " William Paterson. ✓                                   |  |
| " Inland Revenue . . . . . " Michael C. Bernier.‡                                       |  |
| Without portfolio . . . . . " W. Templeman.§  |  |

\* Sworn in, Feb. 11, 1902.

† Appointed of Privy Council, Sept. 30, 1899. Sworn in Minister, Jan. 16, 1902.

‡ Sworn in Minister, June 22, 1900.

§ " Privy Councillor, Feb. 22, 1902.

MEMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT NOT OF THE CABINET.

Solicitor General.....Hon. Henry G. Carroll, K.C., appointed Feb. 10, 1902.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.\*

William McDougall, C.B.  
 Sir William Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.  
 Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.  
 J. C. Aikins.  
 Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.  
 Edward Blake.  
 David Laird.  
 William Ross.  
 William B. Vail.  
 Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, K.C.M.G.  
 Alfred G. Jones.  
 James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.  
 Louis F. R. Masson.  
 Louis F. G. Baby.  
 Charles C. Colby.  
 William Miller.  
 Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)  
 Edgar Dewdney.  
 A. R. Angers.  
 Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.  
 Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.  
 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.  
 Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.  
 John Costigan.  
 George E. Foster.  
 John Haggart.  
 J. A. Ouimet.  
 T. M. Daly.  
 J. C. Patterson.  
 W. H. Montague.  
 A. Desjardins.  
 D. Ferguson.  
 E. G. Prior.  
 Sir Donald Smith, †G.C.M.G.  
 Peter White.  
 J. J. Ross.  
 L. O. Taillon.  
 D. Tisdale.  
 H. J. Macdonald.  
 Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.  
 Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.  
 Sir Louis H. Davies, K.C.M.G.  
 David Mills, LL.B., K.C.

---

\* Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

† Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June, 1897 ; Diamond Jubilee honour.

## DOMINION PARLIAMENT SINCE 1867.

| NO. OF PARLIAMENTS. | Session.  | Date of           |                  |                   |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                     |           | Opening.          | Prorogation.     | Dissolution.      |
| 1st Parliament..... | *1st..... | Nov. 6, 1867..    | May 22, 1868..   | } July 8, 1872.   |
|                     | 2nd.....  | April 15, 1869..  | June 22, 1869..  |                   |
|                     | 3rd.....  | Feb. 15, 1870..   | May 12, 1870..   |                   |
|                     | 4th.....  | " 15, 1871..      | April 14, 1871.. |                   |
|                     | 5th.....  | April 11, 1872..  | June 14, 1872..  |                   |
| 2nd Parliament..... | †1st..... | March 5, 1873..   | Aug. 13, 1873..  | } Jan. 2, 1874.   |
|                     | 2nd.....  | Oct. 23, 1873..   | Nov. 7, 1873..   |                   |
| 3rd Parliament..... | 1st.....  | March 26, 1874..  | May 26, 1874..   | } Aug. 17, 1878.  |
|                     | 2nd.....  | Feb. 4, 1875..    | April 8, 1875..  |                   |
|                     | 3rd.....  | " 10, 1876..      | " 12, 1876..     |                   |
|                     | 4th.....  | " 8, 1877..       | " 28, 1877..     |                   |
|                     | 5th.....  | " 7, 1878..       | May 10, 1878..   |                   |
| 4th Parliament..... | 1st.....  | Feb. 13, 1879..   | May 15, 1879..   | } May 18, 1882.   |
|                     | 2nd.....  | " 12, 1880..      | " 7, 1880..      |                   |
|                     | 3rd.....  | Dec. 9, 1880..    | March 21, 1881.. |                   |
|                     | 4th.....  | Feb. 9, 1882..    | May 17, 1882..   |                   |
| 5th Parliament..... | 1st.....  | Feb. 8, 1883..    | May 25, 1883..   | } Jan. 15, 1887.  |
|                     | 2nd.....  | Jan. 17, 1884..   | April 19, 1884.. |                   |
|                     | 3rd.....  | " 29, 1885..      | July 20, 1885..  |                   |
|                     | 4th.....  | Feb. 25, 1886..   | June 2, 1886..   |                   |
| 6th Parliament..... | 1st.....  | April 13, 1887..  | June 23, 1887..  | } Feb. 3, 1891.   |
|                     | 2nd.....  | Feb. 23, 1888..   | May 22, 1888..   |                   |
|                     | 3rd.....  | Jan. 31, 1889..   | " 2, 1889..      |                   |
|                     | 4th.....  | " 16, 1890..      | " 16, 1890..     |                   |
| 7th Parliament..... | 1st.....  | April 29, 1891..  | Sept. 30, 1891.. | } April 24, 1896. |
|                     | 2nd.....  | Feb. 25, 1892..   | July 9, 1892..   |                   |
|                     | 3rd.....  | Jan. 26, 1893..   | April 1, 1893..  |                   |
|                     | 4th.....  | March 15, 1894..  | July 23, 1894..  |                   |
|                     | 5th.....  | April 18, 1895..  | " 22, 1895..     |                   |
|                     | 6th.....  | Jan. 2, 1896..    | April 23, 1896.. |                   |
| 8th Parliament..... | 1st.....  | Aug. 19, 1896..   | Oct. 5, 1896..   | } Oct. 9, 1900.   |
|                     | 2nd.....  | March 25, 1897..  | June 29, 1897..  |                   |
|                     | 3rd.....  | Feb. 3, 1898..    | " 13, 1898..     |                   |
|                     | 4th.....  | March 16, 1899..  | Aug. 11, 1899..  |                   |
|                     | 5th.....  | Feb. 1, 1900..    | July 7, 1900..   |                   |
| 9th Parliament..... | †1st..... | Feb. 6, 1901..    | May 23, 1901..   |                   |
|                     | 2nd.....  | Feb. 13, 1902.... |                  |                   |

\*Adjourned from 21st Dec., 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures to meet. •

†Adjourned 23rd May till 13th August.

‡Last General Elections took place on 7th November, 1900.

The following are the names of members from time to time composing the Ministries, with the dates of their appointments :—

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION.

FIRST MINISTRY.

| Office.                                       | Name.                                    | Date of Appointment. |
|---|--|----------------------|
| Premier.....                                  | Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B... | July 1, 1867         |
| Minister of Justice and Attorney General..... | Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B... | July 1, 1867         |
| Minister of Finance.....                      | Hon. Sir A. T. Galt.....                 | July 1, 1867         |
|   | " Sir John Rose.....                     | Nov. 18, 1867        |
|   | " Sir Francis Hincks.....                | Oct. 9, 1869         |
|   | " Sir S. L. Tilley.....                  | Feb. 22, 1873        |
| Minister of Public Works.....                 | Hon. Wm. McDougall.....                  | July 1, 1867         |
|   | " Sir Hector L. Langevin.....            | Dec. 8, 1869         |
| Minister of Militia and Defence.....          | Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier.....            | July 1, 1867         |
|   | " Hugh McDonald.....                     | " 1, 1873            |
| Minister of Customs.....                      | Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....               | July 1, 1867         |
|   | " Sir Charles Tupper.....                | Feb. 22, 1873        |
| Minister of Agriculture.....                  | Hon. J. C. Chapais.....                  | July 1, 1867         |
|   | " C. Dunkin.....                         | Nov. 16, 1869        |
|   | " J. H. Pope.....                        | Oct. 25, 1871        |
| Postmaster General.....                       | Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....                | July 1, 1867         |
|   | " John O'Connor.....                     | " 1, 1873            |
| Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....         | Hon. Peter Mitchell.....                 | July 1, 1867         |
| Minister of Inland Revenue.....               | Hon. W. P. Howland.....                  | July 1, 1867         |
|   | " A. Morris.....                         | Nov. 16, 1869        |
|   | " Sir Charles Tupper.....                | July 2, 1872         |
|   | " John O'Connor.....                     | March 4, 1873        |
|   | " T. N. Gibbs.....                       | July 1, 1873         |
| Minister of the Interior.....                 | Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....                | July 1, 1873         |
| President of Council.....                     | Hon. A. J. F. Blair.....                 | July 1, 1867         |
|   | " Joseph Howe.....                       | Jan. 30, 1869        |
|   | " Ed. Kenny.....                         | Nov. 16, 1869        |
|   | " Sir Charles Tupper.....                | June 21, 1870        |
|   | " John O'Connor.....                     | July 2, 1872         |
|   | " Hugh McDonald.....                     | June 14, 1873        |
| Receiver General.....                         | Hon. Ed. Kenny.....                      | July 1, 1867         |
|   | " J. C. Chapais.....                     | Nov. 16, 1869        |
|   | " Theodore Robitaille.....               | Jan. 30, 1873        |
| Secretary of State.....                       | Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....         | July 1, 1867         |
|   | " J. C. Aikins.....                      | Dec. 8, 1869         |
| Secretary of State for the Provinces.....     | Hon. A. G. Archibald.....                | July 1, 1867         |
|   | " Joseph Howe.....                       | Nov. 16, 1869        |
|   | " T. N. Gibbs.....                       | June 14, 1873        |
| Without office.....                           | Hon. J. C. Aikins.....                   | Nov. 16, 1869        |

The Ministry resigned on 6th November, 1873.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

SECOND MINISTRY.

| Office.  | Name.                               | Date of Appointment. |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Premier .....                                  | Hon. Alexander Mackenzie .....      | Nov. 7, 1873         |
| Minister of Public Works .....                 | Hon. Alexander Mackenzie .....      | " 7, 1873            |
| Minister of Justice and Attorney General ..... | Hon. A. Aimé Dorion .....           | Nov. 7, 1873         |
|  | " Téléphore Fournier .....          | July 8, 1874         |
|  | " Edward Blake .....                | May 1, 1875          |
|  | " Rodolphe Laflamme .....           | June 8, 1877         |
| Minister of Finance .....                      | Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright .....   | Nov. 7, 1873         |
| Minister of Militia and Defence .....          | Hon. Wm. Ross .....                 | Nov. 7, 1873         |
|  | " Wm. B. Vail .....                 | Sept. 30, 1874       |
|  | " A. G. Jones .....                 | Jan. 21, 1878        |
| Minister of Customs .....                      | Hon. Isaac Burpee .....             | Nov. 7, 1873         |
| Minister of Agriculture .....                  | Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just ..... | Nov. 7, 1873         |
|  | " C. A. P. Pelletier .....          | Jan. 26, 1877        |
| Postmaster General .....                       | Hon. Donald A. Macdonald .....      | Nov. 7, 1873         |
|  | " Téléphore Fournier .....          | May 19, 1875         |
|  | " Lucius S. Huntington .....        | Oct. 9, 1875         |
| Minister of Marine and Fisheries .....         | Hon. Albert J. Smith .....          | Nov. 7, 1873         |
| Minister of Inland Revenue .....               | Hon. Téléphore Fournier .....       | Nov. 7, 1873         |
|  | " Félix Geoffrion .....             | July 8, 1874         |
|  | " Rodolphe Laflamme .....           | Nov. 9, 1876         |
|  | " Joseph Cauchon .....              | June 8, 1877         |
|  | " Wilfrid Laurier .....             | Oct. 8, 1877         |
| Minister of the Interior .....                 | Hon. David Laird .....              | Nov. 7, 1873         |
|  | " David Mills .....                 | Oct. 24, 1876        |
| President of Council .....                     | Hon. L. S. Huntington .....         | Jan. 20, 1874        |
|  | " Joseph Cauchon .....              | Dec. 7, 1875         |
|  | " Edward Blake .....                | June 8, 1877         |
| Receiver General .....                         | Hon. Thomas Coffin .....            | Nov. 7, 1873         |
| Secretary of State .....                       | Hon. David Christie .....           | Nov. 7, 1873         |
|  | " R. W. Scott .....                 | Jan. 9, 1874         |
| Without office .....                           | Hon. Edward Blake .....             | Nov. 7, 1873         |
|  | " R. W. Scott .....                 | " 7, 1873            |

The Ministry resigned on the 16th October, 1878.

THIRD MINISTRY.

|  |  |                |
|--|--|----------------|
| Premier .....                                  | Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B. ..... | Oct. 17, 1878  |
| Minister of Justice and Attorney General ..... | Hon. James McDonald .....                    | Oct. 17, 1878  |
|  | " Sir Alexander Campbell .....               | May 20, 1881   |
|  | " Sir J. S. D. Thompson .....                | Sept. 25, 1885 |

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*THIRD MINISTRY—*Continued.*

| Office.                               | Name.  | Date of Appointment. |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Minister of Finance.....              | Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....                   | Oct. 17, 1878        |
|                                       | " A. W. McLelan.....                         | Dec. 10, 1885        |
|                                       | " Sir Charles Tupper.....                    | Jan. 27, 1887        |
|                                       | " George E. Foster.....                      | May 29, 1888         |
| Minister of Public Works.....         | Hon. Sir Charles Tupper.....                 | Oct. 17, 1878        |
|                                       | " Sir Hector L. Langevin.....                | May, 20, 1879        |
| Minister of Railways and Canals.....  | Hon. Sir Charles Tupper.....                 | May 20, 1879         |
|                                       | " John H. Pope.....                          | Sept. 25, 1885       |
|                                       | Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B..... | Nov. 28, 1889        |
| Minister of Militia and Defence.....  | Hon. L. F. R. Masson.....                    | Oct. 19, 1878        |
|                                       | " Sir Alexander Campbell.....                | Jan. 16, 1880        |
|                                       | " Sir J. P. R. A. Caron.....                 | Nov. 8, 1880         |
| Minister of Customs.....              | Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....                   | Oct. 19, 1878        |
| Minister of Agriculture.....          | Hon. J. H. Pope.....                         | Oct. 17, 1878        |
|                                       | " John Carling.....                          | Sept. 25, 1885       |
| Postmaster General.....               | Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....             | Oct. 19, 1878        |
|                                       | " Sir A. Campbell.....                       | May 20, 1879         |
|                                       | " John O'Connor.....                         | Jan. 16, 1880        |
|                                       | " Sir A. Campbell.....                       | Nov. 8, 1880         |
|                                       | " John O'Connor.....                         | May 20, 1881         |
|                                       | " John Carling.....                          | " 23, 1882           |
|                                       | " Sir A. Campbell.....                       | Sept. 25, 1885       |
|                                       | " A. W. McLelan.....                         | Jan. 27, 1887        |
|                                       | " John Haggart.....                          | Aug. 3, 1888         |
| Minister of Marine and Fisheries..... | Hon. J. C. Pope.....                         | Oct. 19, 1878        |
|                                       | " A. W. McLelan.....                         | July 10, 1882        |
|                                       | " G. E. Foster.....                          | Dec. 10, 1885        |
|                                       | " C. H. Tupper.....                          | May 31, 1888         |
| Minister of Inland Revenue.....       | Hon. L. F. G. Baby.....                      | Oct. 26, 1878        |
|                                       | " J. C. Aikins.....                          | Nov. 8, 1880         |
|                                       | " John Costigan.....                         | May 23, 1882         |
| Minister of Interior.....             | Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B..... | Oct. 17, 1878        |
|                                       | Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson.....               | " 17, 1883           |
|                                       | " Thomas White.....                          | Aug. 5, 1885         |
|                                       | " Edgar Dewdney.....                         | " 3, 1888            |
| President of Council.....             | Hon. John O'Connor.....                      | Oct. 17, 1878        |
|                                       | " L. F. R. Masson.....                       | Jan. 16, 1880        |
|                                       | " Joseph A. Mousseau.....                    | Nov. 8, 1880         |
|                                       | " A. W. McLelan.....                         | May 20, 1881         |
|                                       | Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B..... | Oct. 17, 1883        |
|                                       | Hon. C. C. Colby.....                        | Nov. 28, 1889        |
| Receiver General.....                 | Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell.....                 | Nov. 8, 1878         |
| Secretary of State.....               | Hon. J. C. Aikins.....                       | Oct. 19, 1878        |
|                                       | " John O'Connor.....                         | Nov. 8, 1880         |
|                                       | " Joseph A. Mousseau.....                    | May 20, 1881         |
|                                       | " J. A. Chapleau.....                        | July 29, 1882        |

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

THIRD MINISTRY—*Concluded.*

| Office.             | Name.                       | Date of Appointment. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Without office..... | Hon. R. D. Wilnot.....      | Nov. 8, 1878         |
|                     | " Sir D. L. Macpherson..... | Feb. 11, 1880        |
|                     | " Frank Smith.....          | July 29, 1882        |
|                     | " J. J. C. Abbott.....      | May 13, 1887         |

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald died 6th June, 1891.

FOURTH MINISTRY.

|  |  |                |
|--|--|----------------|
| Premier and President of the Council.....                              | Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G..... | June 16, 1891  |
| Minister of Public Works.....  | Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....       | May 20, 1879   |
|  | " Frank Smith.....                     | Aug. 14, 1891  |
|  | " Joseph A. Ouimet.....                | Jan. 11, 1892  |
| Minister of Customs.....   | Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....             | Oct. 19, 1879  |
|  | " Joseph A. Chapleau.....              | Jan. 25, 1892  |
| Minister of Militia.....   | Hon. Sir A. P. Caron.....              | Nov. 8, 1880   |
|  | " Mackenzie Bowell.....                | Jan. 25, 1892  |
| Minister of Agriculture.....   | Hon. John Carling.....                 | Sept. 25, 1885 |
| Minister of Inland Revenue...  | Hon. John Costigan.....                | May 23, 1882   |
| Secretary of State.....  | Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....               | July 29, 1882  |
|  | " James C. Patterson.....              | Jan. 25, 1892  |
| Minister of Justice.....   | Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....        | Sept. 25, 1885 |
| Minister of Finance.....   | Hon. Geo. E. Foster.....               | May 29, 1888   |
| Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....                                  | Hon. C. H. Tupper.....                 | May 31, 1888   |
| Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs..... | Hon. Edgar Dewdney.....                | Aug. 3, 1888   |
|  | " T. M. Daly.....                      | Oct. 17, 1892  |
| Postmaster General.....  | Hon. J. G. Haggart.....                | Aug. 3, 1888   |
|  | " Sir A. P. Caron.....                 | Jan. 25, 1892  |
| Minister of Railways and Canals  | Hon. J. G. Haggart.....                | Jan. 11, 1892  |
| Without office.....  | Hon. Frank Smith.....                  | July 29, 1882  |

When the above Ministry was formed the then Ministers retained their portfolios and were not reappointed; consequently, the dates of their original appointments are repeated.

Sir John Abbott resigned (from ill-health) on 5th December, 1892.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

## FIFTH MINISTRY.

| Office.   | Name.                                    | Date of Appointment. |
|---|--|----------------------|
| Premier .....   | Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G. | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Minister of Justice and Attorney General .....                          | Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G. | Sept 25, 1885        |
| Minister of Trade and Commerce .....                                    | Hon. Mackenzie Bowell .....              | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Postmaster General .....  | Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G. ....      | Jan. 25, 1892        |
| Secretary of State .....  | Hon. John Costigan .....                 | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Minister of Finance .....   | Hon. G. E. Foster .....                  | May 29, 1888         |
| Minister of Marine and Fisheries .....                                  | Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G. ....     | May 31, 1888         |
| Minister of Railways and Canals .....                                   | Hon. John G. Haggart .....               | Jan. 11, 1892        |
| Minister of Public Works .....  | Hon. J. A. Ouimet .....                  | Jan. 17, 1892        |
| Minister of Militia .....   | Hon. J. C. Patterson .....               | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs ..... | Hon. Thos. M. Daly .....                 | Oct. 17, 1892        |
| Minister of Agriculture .....   | Hon. A. R. Angers .....                  | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| President of the Council .....  | Hon. W. B. Ives .....                    | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Without portfolio .....   | Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G. ....     | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| " .....   | Hon. Sir Frank Smith .....               | July 29, 1882        |
| <i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>  |  |                      |
| Solicitor General .....   | Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C. ....           | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Controller of Inland Revenue .....                                      | Hon. John F. Wood, Q.C. ....             | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Controller of Customs .....   | Hon. N. Clarke Wallace .....             | Dec. 5, 1892         |

Some of the Ministers being continued in their then present positions, the dates of their original appointments are given.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson died on 12th December, 1894, in Windsor Castle.



LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

## SIXTH MINISTRY.

| Office.   | Name.                                | Date of Appointment. |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Premier .....   | Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.  | Dec. 21, 1894        |
| Minister of Justice and Attorney General .....                          | Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G. .... | Dec. 21, 1894        |
| Minister of Trade and Commerce .....                                    | Hon. W. B. Ives. ....                | Dec. 21, 1894        |
| Postmaster General .....  | Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G. ....  | Jan. 25, 1892        |
| Secretary of State .....  | Hon. A. R. Dickey .....              | Dec. 21, 1894        |
| Minister of Finance. ....   | Hon. G. F. Foster.....               | May 29, 1888         |
| Minister of Marine and Fisheries. ....                                  | Hon. John Costigan. ....             | Dec. 21, 1894        |
| Minister of Railways and Canals. ....                                   | Hon. J. G. Haggart.....              | Jan. 11, 1892        |
| Minister of Public Works.. ....   | Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....               | Jan. 11, 1892        |
| Minister of Militia .....   | Hon. J. C. Patterson.....            | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs ..... | Hon. Thos. M. Daly .....             | Oct. 17, 1892        |
| Minister of Agriculture* .....  | Hon. A. R. Angers....                | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Without portfolio.....  | Hon. Sir Frank Smith .....           | July 29, 1882        |
| " .....   | Hon. W. H. Montague.....             | Dec. 21, 1894        |
| " .....   | Hon. D. Ferguson.....                | Dec. 21, 1894        |
| <i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>  |                                      |                      |
| Solicitor General .....   | Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C. ....       | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Controller of Inland Revenue....  | Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C. ....         | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Controller of Customs. ....   | Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.....          | Dec. 5, 1892         |

\* Hon. Mr. Angers resigned 11th July, 1895.

\* Hon. Mr. Montague became Secy. of State 26th March 1895.

Mr. N. C. Wallace having resigned, Hon. E. G. Prior was appointed Controller of Inland Revenue on 17th December, 1895, Hon. J. F. Wood exchanging that position for the Controllorship of Customs. Both were sworn in members of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada on 17th December.

Early in January, 1896, several members of the Cabinet resigned, and on 15th January the Cabinet was filled up, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper remaining out and the following being sworn in :—Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Hon. J. G. Haggart, Hon. W. B. Ives, Hon. A. R. Dickey, Hon. W. H. Montague, Hon. A. Desjardins, Hon. J. F. Wood.

The completed Cabinet holding office at that date was as follows :—

| Office.   | Name.   | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|----------------------|
| Premier .....   | Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G. ....              | Dec. 21, 1894        |
| Postmaster General .....  | Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G. ....                   | Jan. 25, 1892        |
| Minister of Marine and Fisheries.                                 | Hon. John Costigan .....                              | Dec. 21, 1894        |
| Minister of Public Works .....                                    | Hon. J. A. Ouimet .....                               | Jan. 11, 1892        |
| Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs | Hon. Thos. M. Daly .....                              | Oct. 17, 1892        |
| Minister of Inland Revenue .....                                  | Hon. E. G. Prior .....                                | Dec. 17, 1895        |
| Secretary of State .....  | Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M. G., C. B. .... | Jan. 15, 1896        |
| Minister of Finance .....   | Hon. G. E. Foster .....                               | Jan. 15, 1896        |
| Minister of Railways and Canals.                                  | Hon. J. G. Haggart .....                              | Jan. 15, 1896        |
| Minister of Trade and Commerce.                                   | Hon. W. B. Ives .....                                 | Jan. 15, 1896        |
| Minister of Justice .....   | Hon. A. R. Dickey .....                               | Jan. 15, 1896        |
| Minister of Agriculture .....                                     | Hon. W. H. Montague .....                             | Jan. 15, 1896        |
| Minister of Militia .....   | Hon. A. Desjardins .....                              | Jan. 15, 1896        |
| Controller of Customs .....                                       | Hon. J. F. Wood .....                                 | Jan. 15, 1896        |

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., resigned his position as Premier and President of the Privy Council on 27th April, 1896, and the Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, G.C.M.G., C.B., was sent for by His Excellency and formed his Cabinet, it being the seventh Ministry, as follows :—

Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, Premier and Secretary of State.  
Hon. John Costigan, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.  
Hon. G. E. Foster, Minister of Finance.  
Hon. J. G. Haggart, Minister of Railways and Canals.  
Hon. W. B. Ives, Minister of Trade and Commerce.  
Hon. H. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice.  
Hon. W. H. Montague, Minister of Agriculture.  
Hon. A. R. Angers, President of the Council.  
Hon. A. Desjardins, Minister of Public Works.  
Hon. H. J. Macdonald, Minister of the Interior.  
Hon. L. O. Taillon, Postmaster General.  
Hon. D. Tisdale, Minister of Militia and Defence.  
Hon. J. F. Wood, Controller of Customs.  
Hon. E. G. Prior, Controller of Inland Revenue.  
Sir Frank Smith, without portfolio.  
Hon. D. Ferguson, without portfolio.  
Hon. J. J. Ross (Speaker of the Senate), without portfolio.  
Sir. C. H. Tupper, Solicitor General, without seat in the Cabinet.

The General Elections took place on 23rd June, 1896, and the Tupper Administration resigned 8th July.

Hon. Wilfrid Laurier was sworn in as first Minister, 11th July, and the other members of the Cabinet on 13th July, excepting the Minister of the Interior, who was sworn in on 17th November. This formed the eighth Ministry.

The following tables give the names of the Lieutenant-Governors of the several provinces; a list of the sessions of each Legislative Assembly, with the dates of the opening and closing, from the time each province, respectively, entered confederation; and the names of the present members of each Government.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE  
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION.

| Province.          | Name.   | Date of Appointment. |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ontario.....       | Major General H. W. Stisted .....                   | July 1, 1867         |
|                    | Hon. W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B. ....                 | " 14, 1868           |
|                    | " John W. Crawford.....                             | Nov. 5, 1873         |
|                    | " D. A. Macdonald, P.C. ....                        | May 18, 1875         |
|                    | " John Beverley Robinson.....                       | June 30, 1880        |
|                    | " Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C. ....       | Feb. 8, 1887         |
|                    | " Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, P.C. ....                    | May 30, 1892         |
|                    | " Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G. ....                   | Nov. 18, 1897        |
| Quebec.....        | Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G. ....               | July 1, 1867         |
|                    | " Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G. ....                  | Jan. 31, 1868        |
|                    | " René Edouard Caron .....                          | Feb. 11, 1873        |
|                    | " Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C. ....              | Dec. 15, 1876        |
|                    | " Théodore Robitaille, P.C. ....                    | July 26, 1879        |
|                    | " L. F. R. Masson, P.C. ....                        | Nov. 7, 1884         |
|                    | " A. R. Angers .....                                | Oct. 24, 1887        |
|                    | " Sir J. A. Chapleau .....                          | Dec. 5, 1892         |
| Nova Scotia .....  | " L. A. Jetté.....                                  | Feb. 2, 1898         |
|                    | Lieut. General Sir W. F. Williams .....             | July 1, 1867         |
|                    | Major General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G. ....  | Oct. 18, 1867        |
|                    | Lieut. General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G. .... | Jan. 31, 1868        |
|                    | Sir E. Kenny, Kt. (acting).....                     | May 13, 1870         |
|                    | Hon. Joseph Howe, P.C. ....                         | " 1, 1873            |
|                    | " A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C. ....          | July 4, 1873         |
|                    | " Matthew Henry Richey .....                        | " 4, 1883            |
| New Brunswick..... | " A. W. McLelan, P.C. ....                          | " 9, 1888            |
|                    | " Malachy Bowes Daly (first appointment).....       | " 11, 1890           |
|                    | " " " (second " ) .....                             | " 29, 1895           |
|                    | " Alfred G. Jones.....                              | Aug. 7, 1900         |
|                    | Major-General C. H. Doyle .....                     | July 1, 1867         |
|                    | Col. F. P. Harding.....                             | Oct. 18, 1867        |
|                    | Hon. L. A. Wilmot, D.C.L. ....                      | July 14, 1868        |
|                    | " S. L. Tilley, C.B. ....                           | Nov. 5, 1873         |
|                    | " Ed. Baron Chandler, Q.C. ....                     | July 16, 1878        |
|                    | " Robert Duncan Wilmot, P.C. ....                   | Feb. 11, 1880        |
|                    | " Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., P.C. ....    | Oct. 31, 1885        |
|                    | " John Boyd .....                                   | Sept. 21, 1893       |
|                    | " John A. Fraser .....                              | Dec. 20, 1893        |
|                    | " A. R. McClellan .....                             | " 9, 1896            |
|                    | " Jabez B. Snowball.....                            | Feb. 5, 1902         |

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE  
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

| Province.                   | Name.                                | Date of Appointment. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Manitoba .....              | Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C. ....      | May 20, 1870         |
|                             | " Francis Goodschall Johnson .....   | April 9, 1872        |
|                             | " Alexander Morris, P.C. ....        | Dec. 2, 1872         |
|                             | " Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P.C. ....      | " 2, 1877            |
|                             | " James C. Aikins, P.C. ....         | Sept. 22, 1882       |
|                             | " J. C. Schultz .....                | July 1, 1888         |
|                             | " J. C. Patterson, P.C. ....         | Sept. 2, 1895        |
|                             | " D. H. McMillan .....               | Oct. 16, 1900        |
| British Columbia.....       | Hon. J. W. Trutch .....              | July 5, 1871         |
|                             | " Albert Norton Richards .....       | June 27, 1876        |
|                             | " Clement F. Cornwall .....          | " 21, 1881           |
|                             | " Hugh Nelson .....                  | Feb. 8, 1887         |
|                             | " Edgar Dewdney .....                | Nov. 1, 1892         |
|                             | " Thos. R. McInnes .....             | " 18, 1897           |
|                             | " Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière ..... | June 21, 1900        |
| Prince Edward Island. Hon.  | W. C. F. Robinson .....              | June 10, 1873        |
|                             | " Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt .....       | Nov. 22, 1873        |
|                             | " Thomas H. Haviland .....           | July 14, 1879        |
|                             | " Andrew Archibald Macdonald .....   | Aug. 1, 1884         |
|                             | " Jedediah S. Carvell .....          | Sept. 2, 1889        |
|                             | " Geo. Wm. Howlan .....              | Feb. 21, 1894        |
|                             | " P. A. MacIntyre .....              | May 23, 1899         |
| The Territories. . . . Hon. | A. G. Archibald, P.C. ....           | May 10, 1870         |
|                             | " Francis Goodschall Johnson .....   | April 9, 1872        |
|                             | " Alexander Morris .....             | Dec. 2, 1872         |
|                             | " David Laird, P.C. ....             | Oct. 7, 1876         |
|                             | " Edgar Dewdney .....                | Dec. 3, 1881         |
|                             | " Joseph Royal .....                 | July 1, 1888         |
|                             | " C. H. Mackintosh .....             | Oct. 31, 1893        |
|                             | " M. C. Cameron .....                | May 30, 1898         |
|                             | " A. E. Forget .....                 | Oct. 11, 1898        |

## YUKON TERRITORY.

COMMISSIONER—Hon. JAMES H. ROSS.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

| Name.                             | Office.                              | Date Appointed: |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| J. E. Girouard.. ....             | Registrar .....                      | July 7, 1898    |
| C. A. Dugas .....                 | Judge .....                          | Oct. 7, 1898    |
| H. W. Newlands .....              | Legal adviser .....                  | Sept. 14, 1901  |
| E. C. Senkler .....               | Gold commissioner.....               | Sept. 5, 1899   |
| Z. T. Wood .....                  | Superintendent N. W. M. Police ..... | July 31, 1900   |
| Messrs. Wilson and Prudhomme..... | *Elected members .....               |                 |

\*Elected under sub-section 3 of section 5 of the Yukon Territory Act.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1837.)

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR OLIVER MOWAT, G.C.M.G., P.C. (\$10,000).

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1902.

|                                       |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Premier and Provincial Treasurer..... | Hon. Geo. W. Ross, LL.D. |
| Attorney General.....                 | " J. M. Gibson, LL.D.    |
| Commissioner of Crown Lands.....      | " Elihu J. Davis.        |
| " Public Works.....                   | " F. R. Latchford.       |
| Secretary and Registrar.....          | " J. R. Stratton.        |
| Minister of Education.....            | " Richard Harcourt, Q.C. |
| Minister of Agriculture.....          | " John Dryden.           |
| Without portfolio.....                | " J. T. Garrow.          |

## LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

| NO. OF LEGISLATURES. | Sessions. | DATE.            |                  |                   |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                      |           | Opening.         | Prorogation.     | Dissolution.      |
| 1st Legislature..... | 1st.....  | Dec. 27, 1867..  | March 4, 1868..  | } Feb. 25, 1871.  |
|                      | 2nd.....  | Nov. 3, 1868..   | Jan. 23, 1869..  |                   |
|                      | 3rd.....  | " 3, 1869..      | Dec. 24, 1869..  |                   |
|                      | 4th.....  | Dec. 7, 1870..   | Feb. 15, 1871..  |                   |
| 2nd Legislature..... | 1st.....  | Dec. 7, 1871..   | March 2, 1872..  | } Dec. 23, 1874.  |
|                      | 2nd.....  | Jan. 8, 1873..   | " 23, 1873..     |                   |
|                      | 3rd.....  | " 7, 1874..      | " 24, 1874..     |                   |
|                      | 4th.....  | Nov. 12, 1874..  | Dec. 21, 1874..  |                   |
| 3rd Legislature..... | 1st.....  | Nov. 24, 1875..  | Feb. 10, 1876..  | } April 25, 1879. |
|                      | 2nd.....  | Jan. 3, 1877..   | March 2, 1877..  |                   |
|                      | 3rd.....  | " 9, 1878..      | " 7, 1878..      |                   |
|                      | 4th.....  | " 9, 1879..      | " 11, 1879..     |                   |
| 4th Legislature..... | 1st.....  | Jan. 7, 1880..   | March 5, 1880..  | } Feb. 1, 1883.   |
|                      | 2nd.....  | " 13, 1881..     | " 4, 1881..      |                   |
|                      | 3rd.....  | " 12, 1882..     | " 10, 1882..     |                   |
|                      | 4th.....  | Dec. 13, 1882..  | Feb. 1, 1883..   |                   |
| 5th Legislature..... | 1st.....  | Jan. 23, 1884..  | March 25, 1884.. | } Nov. 15, 1886.  |
|                      | 2nd.....  | " 28, 1885..     | " 30, 1885..     |                   |
|                      | 3rd.....  | " 28, 1886..     | " 25, 1886..     |                   |
| 6th Legislature..... | 1st.....  | Feb. 10, 1887..  | April 23, 1887.. | } April 26, 1890. |
|                      | 2nd.....  | Jan. 25, 1888..  | March 23, 1888.. |                   |
|                      | 3rd.....  | " 24, 1889..     | " 23, 1889..     |                   |
|                      | 4th.....  | " 30, 1890..     | April 7, 1890..  |                   |
| 7th Legislature..... | 1st.....  | Feb. 11, 1891*.. | May 4, 1891..    | } May 30, 1894.   |
|                      | 2nd.....  | " 11, 1892..     | April 14, 1892.. |                   |
|                      | 3rd.....  | April 4, 1893..  | May 27, 1893..   |                   |
|                      | 4th.....  | Feb. 14, 1894..  | " 6, 1894..      |                   |
| 8th Legislature..... | 1st.....  | Feb. 21, 1895..  | April 15, 1895.. | } Jan. 28, 1898.  |
|                      | 2nd.....  | " 11, 1896..     | " 7, 1896..      |                   |
|                      | 3rd.....  | " 10, 1897..     | " 13, 1897..     |                   |
|                      | 4th.....  | Nov. 30, 1897..  | Jan. 17, 1898..  |                   |
| 9th Legislature..... | 1st.....  | Aug. 3, 1898..   | Oct. 12, 1898..  |                   |
|                      | 2nd.....  | Feb. 1, 1899..   | April 1, 1899..  |                   |
|                      | 3rd.....  | " 14, 1900..     | " 30, 1900..     |                   |
|                      | 4th.....  | " 6, 1901..      | " 15, 1901..     |                   |
|                      | 5th.....  | Jan. 8, 1902..   |                  |                   |

\*Adjourned from 12th February to 10th March.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. LOUIS A. JETTÉ (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1902.

Premier and Commissioner of Lands, Forests and Fisheries ..... Hon. S. N. Parent.  
 Commissioner of Agriculture..... " F. G. M. Déchéne.  
 Commissioner of Public Works..... " Lomer Gouin.  
 Provincial Treasurer..... " H. T. Duffy.  
 Attorney General..... " H. Archambeault.  
 Commissioner of Colonization and Mines, Secretary and Registrar " A. Turgeon.  
 Members without office..... { " Geo. W. Stephens.  
 " J. J. E. Guerin.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

| NO. OF LEGISLATURES.  | Sessions. | DATE OF          |                  |                   |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                       |           | Opening.         | Prorogation.     | Dissolution.      |
| 1st Legislature.....  | 1st ..... | Dec. 27, 1867..  | Feb. 24, 1868..  | } May 27, 1871.   |
|                       | 2nd ..... | Jan. 20, 1869..  | April 5, 1869..  |                   |
|                       | 3rd ..... | Nov. 23, 1869..  | Feb. 1, 1870..   |                   |
|                       | 4th ..... | " 24, 1870..     | Dec. 24, 1870..  |                   |
| 2nd Legislature..     | 1st ..... | Nov. 7, 1871..   | Dec. 23, 1871..  | } June 7, 1875.   |
|                       | 2nd ..... | " 7, 1872..      | " 24, 1872..     |                   |
|                       | 3rd.....  | Dec. 4, 1873..   | Jan. 28, 1874..  |                   |
|                       | 4th ..... | " 3, 1874..      | Feb. 23, 1875..  |                   |
| 3rd Legislature.....  | 1st ..... | Nov. 4, 1875..   | Dec. 24, 1875..  | } March 22, 1878. |
|                       | 2nd.....  | " 10, 1876..     | " 28, 1876..     |                   |
|                       | 3rd.....  | Dec. 19, 1877..  | March 9, 1878..  |                   |
| 4th Legislature.....  | 1st ..... | June 4, 1878..   | July 22, 1878..  | } Nov. 7, 1881.   |
|                       | 2nd.....  | " 19, 1879..     | Oct. 31, 1879..  |                   |
|                       | 3rd.....  | May 28, 1880..   | July 24, 1880..  |                   |
|                       | 4th.....  | April 28, 1881.. | June 30, 1881..  |                   |
| 5th Legislature.....  | 1st.....  | March 8, 1882..  | May 27, 1882..   | } Sept. 9, 1886.  |
|                       | 2nd.....  | Jan. 18, 1883..  | March 30, 1883.. |                   |
|                       | 3rd.....  | March 27, 1884.. | June 10, 1884..  |                   |
|                       | 4th.....  | " 5, 1885..      | May 9, 1885..    |                   |
|                       | 5th.....  | April 8, 1886..  | June 21, 1886..  |                   |
| 6th Legislature.....  | 1st.....  | Jan. 27, 1887..  | May 18, 1887..   | } May 10, 1890.   |
|                       | 2nd.....  | May 15, 1888..   | July 12, 1888..  |                   |
|                       | 3rd.....  | Jan. 9, 1889..   | March 21, 1889.. |                   |
|                       | 4th.....  | " 7, 1890..      | April 2, 1890..  |                   |
| 7th Legislature.....  | 1st.....  | Nov. 4, 1890..   | Dec. 30, 1890..  | Dec. 22, 1891.    |
| 8th Legislature.....  | 1st.....  | April 26, 1892.. | June 24, 1892..  | } Feb. 27, 1897.  |
|                       | 2nd.....  | Jan. 12, 1893..  | Feb. 27, 1893..  |                   |
|                       | 3rd.....  | Nov. 9, 1893..   | Jan. 9, 1894..   |                   |
|                       | 4th.....  | " 20, 1894..     | " 22, 1895..     |                   |
|                       | 5th.....  | Oct. 30, 1895..  | Dec. 21, 1895..  |                   |
|                       | 6th.....  | Nov. 17, 1896..  | Jan. 9, 1897..   |                   |
| 9th Legislature.....  | 1st.....  | Nov. 23, 1897..  | Jan. 15, 1898..  | } Nov. 14, 1900.  |
|                       | 2nd.....  | Jan. 12, 1899..  | March 10, 1899.. |                   |
|                       | 3rd.....  | " 18, 1900..     | " 23, 1900..     |                   |
| 10th Legislature..... | 1st.....  | Feb. 14, 1901..  | March 28, 1901.. |                   |
|                       | 2nd.....  | " 13, 1902..     |                  |                   |

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. ALFRED GILPIN JONES, P.C. (\$9,000).

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| President of the Council and Provincial Secretary. .... | Hon. George H. Murray. |
| Attorney General and Commissioner of Crown Lands. ....  | " J. W. Longley.       |
| Commissioner of Works and Mines. ....                   | " Arthur Drysdale.     |
| Members without portfolio. ....                         | " Thomas Johnson.      |
| " .....   | " A. H. Comeau.        |
| " .....   | " Angus McGillivray.   |
| " .....   | " T. R. Black.         |
| " .....   | " D. McPherson.        |
| " .....   | " W. T. Pipes.         |

## LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

| NO. OF LEGISLATURES.   | Sessions. | DATE OF          |                  |                   |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                        |           | Opening.         | Prorogation.     | Dissolution.      |
| 1st Legislature. ....  | *1st .... | Jan. 30, 1868..  | Sept. 21, 1868.. | } April 17, 1871. |
|                        | 2nd ....  | April 29, 1869.. | June 14, 1869..  |                   |
|                        | 3rd. .... | Feb. 17, 1870..  | April 18, 1870.. |                   |
|                        | 4th. .... | " 2, 1871..      | " 4, 1871..      |                   |
| 2nd Legislature. ....  | 1st. .... | Feb. 22, 1872..  | April 18, 1872.. | } Nov. 23, 1874.  |
|                        | 2nd ....  | " 27, 1873..     | " 30, 1873..     |                   |
|                        | 3rd. .... | March 12, 1874.. | May 7, 1874..    |                   |
| 3rd Legislature. ....  | 1st. .... | March 11, 1875.. | May 6, 1875..    | } Aug. 21, 1878.  |
|                        | 2nd ....  | Feb. 10, 1876..  | April 4, 1876..  |                   |
|                        | 3rd ....  | " 15, 1877..     | " 12, 1877..     |                   |
|                        | 4th ....  | " 21, 1878..     | " 4, 1878..      |                   |
| 4th Legislature. ....  | 1st. .... | March 6, 1879..  | April 17, 1879.. | } May 23, 1882    |
|                        | 2nd ....  | Feb. 26, 1880..  | " 10, 1880..     |                   |
|                        | 3rd ....  | March 3, 1881..  | " 14, 1881..     |                   |
|                        | 4th ....  | Jan. 19, 1882..  | March 10, 1882.. |                   |
| 5th Legislature. ....  | 1st. .... | Feb. 8, 1883..   | April 19, 1883.. | } May 20, 1886.   |
|                        | 2nd ....  | " 14, 1884..     | " 19, 1884..     |                   |
|                        | 3rd ....  | " 19, 1885..     | " 24, 1885..     |                   |
|                        | 4th ....  | " 25, 1886..     | May 11, 1886..   |                   |
| 6th Legislature. ....  | 1st. .... | March 10, 1887.. | May 3, 1887..    | } April 21, 1890. |
|                        | 2nd ....  | Feb. 23, 1888..  | April 16, 1888.. |                   |
|                        | 3rd ....  | " 21, 1889..     | " 17, 1889..     |                   |
|                        | 4th ....  | " 20, 1890..     | " 15, 1890..     |                   |
| 7th Legislature. ....  | 1st. .... | April 2, 1891..  | May 19, 1891..   | } Feb. 15, 1894.  |
|                        | 2nd ....  | March 3, 1892..  | April 30, 1892.. |                   |
|                        | †3rd .... | Jan. 19, 1893..  | " 28, 1893..     |                   |
|                        | 4th ....  | " 4, 1894..      | Feb. 12, 1894..  |                   |
| 8th Legislature. ....  | 1st. .... | Jan. 31, 1895..  | March 20, 1895.. | } Mar. 20, 1897.  |
|                        | 2nd ....  | " 9, 1896..      | Feb. 15, 1896..  |                   |
|                        | 3rd ....  | " 21, 1897..     | March 1, 1897..  |                   |
| 9th Legislature. ....  | 1st. .... | Jan. 27, 1898..  | March 11, 1898.. | } Sept. 3, 1901.  |
|                        | 2nd ....  | Feb. 2, 1899..   | " 30, 1899..     |                   |
|                        | 3rd ....  | " 8, 1900..      | " 30, 1900..     |                   |
|                        | 4th ....  | " 4, 1901..      | April 4, 1901..  |                   |
| 10th Legislature. .... | 1st. .... | Feb. 13, 1902..  |                  |                   |

\* Adjourned 25th Feb. till 6th Aug., 1868. † Adjourned 1st Feb. till 16th Mar., 1893.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. JABEZ BUNTING SNOWBALL (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Premier and Provincial Secretary.....   | Hon. L. J. Tweedie. |
| Attorney General.....                   | " Wm. Pugsley.      |
| Chief Commissioner of Public Works..... | " C. H. Labillois.  |
| Surveyor General.....                   | " A. T. Dunn.       |
| Commissioner of Agriculture*.....       | " L. P. Farris.     |
| Members without office.....             | " G. F. Hill.       |
|   | " H. A. McKeown.    |

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1867.

| NO. OF<br>GENERAL ASSEMBLIES. | Sessions. | DATE OF          |                  |                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                               |           | Opening.         | Prorogation.     | Dissolution.       |
| 1st General Assembly.....     | 1st.....  | Feb. 13, 1868..  | March 23, 1868.. | } June 3, 1870.    |
|                               | 2nd.....  | March 4, 1869..  | April 21, 1869.. |                    |
|                               | 3rd.....  | Feb. 10, 1870..  | " 7, 1870..      |                    |
| 2nd General Assembly. ....    | 1st.....  | Feb. 16, 1871..  | Feb. 22, 1871..  | } May 15, 1874.    |
|                               | 2nd.....  | April 5, 1871..  | May 17, 1871..   |                    |
|                               | 3rd.....  | Feb. 29, 1872..  | April 11, 1872.. |                    |
|                               | 4th.....  | " 27, 1873..     | " 14, 1873..     |                    |
|                               | 5th.....  | " 12, 1874..     | " 8, 1874..      |                    |
| 3rd General Assembly.....     | 1st.....  | Feb. 18, 1875..  | April 10, 1875.. | } May 14, 1878.    |
|                               | 2nd.....  | " 17, 1876..     | " 13, 1876..     |                    |
|                               | 3rd.....  | " 8, 1877..      | March 16, 1877.. |                    |
|                               | 4th.....  | Aug. 28, 1877..  | Sept. 5, 1877..  |                    |
|                               | 5th.....  | Feb. 26, 1878..  | April 18, 1878.. |                    |
| 4th General Assembly.....     | 1st.....  | Feb. 27, 1879..  | April 15, 1879.. | } May 25, 1882.    |
|                               | 2nd.....  | Mar. 9, 1880..   | " 23, 1880..     |                    |
|                               | 3rd.....  | Feb. 8, 1881..   | March 25, 1881.. |                    |
|                               | 4th.....  | " 16, 1882..     | April 6, 1882..  |                    |
| 5th General Assembly.....     | 1st.....  | Feb. 22, 1883..  | March 3, 1883..  | } April 2, 1886.   |
|                               | 2nd.....  | April 12, 1883.. | May 3, 1883..    |                    |
|                               | 3rd.....  | Feb. 28, 1884..  | April 1, 1884..  |                    |
|                               | 4th.....  | " 26, 1885..     | " 6, 1885..      |                    |
|                               | 5th.....  | " 25, 1886..     | " 2, 1886..      |                    |
| 6th General Assembly.....     | 1st.....  | March 3, 1887..  | April 5, 1887..  | } Dec. 30, 1889.   |
|                               | 2nd.....  | " 1, 1888..      | " 6, 1888..      |                    |
|                               | 3rd.....  | " 7, 1889..      | " 17, 1889..     |                    |
| 7th General Assembly.....     | 1st.....  | March 13, 1890.. | April 23, 1890.. | } Sept. 28, 1892.  |
|                               | 2nd.....  | " 11, 1891..     | " 16, 1891..     |                    |
|                               | 3rd.....  | " 3, 1892..      | " 7, 1892..      |                    |
| 8th General Assembly.....     | 1st.....  | March 9, 1893..  | April 15, 1893.. | } Sept. 26, 1895.  |
|                               | 2nd.....  | " 15, 1894..     | " 21, 1894..     |                    |
|                               | 3rd.....  | Jan. 31, 1895..  | March 5, 1895..  |                    |
| 9th General Assembly.....     | 1st.....  | Feb. 13, 1896..  | March 20, 1896.. | } Jan'y. 28, 1899. |
|                               | 2nd.....  | " 4, 1897..      | " 13, 1897..     |                    |
|                               | 3rd.....  | " 10, 1898..     | " 23, 1898..     |                    |
| 10th General Assembly ....    | 1st.....  | March 23, 1899.. | April 28, 1899.. |                    |
|                               | 2nd.....  | Feb. 15, 1900..  | " 12, 1900..     |                    |
|                               | 3rd.....  | March 28, 1901.. | " 3, 1901..      |                    |
|                               | 4th.....  | " 6, 1902..      |                  |                    |

\*Commissioner of Agriculture was created by chapter 7, 60 Vic., Laws 97, page 31.



## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.)

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. D. H. McMILLAN (\$10,000).

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Premier, President of the Council and Commissioner of Railways..... | Hon. R. P. Roblin.    |
| Provincial Treasurer, Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.....  | John Andrew Davidson. |
| Attorney General and Municipal Commissioner.....                    | Colin H. Campbell.    |
| Minister of Public Works and Provincial Secretary.....              | D. H. McFadden, M.D.  |
| Without Portfolio.....  | James Johnson.        |
| " ".....  | Robert Rogers.        |

## LEGISLATURES SINCE 1870.

| No. OF LEGISLATURES.  | Sessions  | DATE OF          |                  |                  |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                       |           | Opening.         | Prorogation.     | Dissolution.     |
| 1st Legislature.....  | 1st.....  | March 15, 1871.. | May 3, 1871..    | } Dec. 16, 1874. |
|                       | 2nd.....  | Jan. 16, 1872..  | Feb. 21, 1872..  |                  |
|                       | 3rd.....  | Feb. 5, 1873..   | March 8, 1873..  |                  |
|                       | *4th..... | Nov. 4, 1873..   | July 22, 1874..  |                  |
| 2nd Legislature.....  | 1st.....  | March 31, 1875.. | May 14, 1875..   | } Nov. 11, 1878. |
|                       | 2nd.....  | Jan. 18, 1876..  | Feb. 4, 1876..   |                  |
|                       | 3rd.....  | " 30, 1877..     | " 28, 1877..     |                  |
|                       | 4th.....  | " 10, 1878..     | " 2, 1878..      |                  |
| 3rd Legislature.....  | †1st..... | Feb. 1, 1879..   | June 25, 1879..  | Nov. 26, 1879.   |
| 4th Legislature.....  | 1st.....  | Jan. 22, 1880..  | Feb. 14, 1880..  | } Nov. 13, 1882. |
|                       | 2nd.....  | Dec. 16, 1880..  | Dec. 23, 1880..  |                  |
|                       | 3rd.....  | March 3, 1881..  | May 25, 1881..   |                  |
|                       | 4th.....  | April 27, 1882.. | " 30, 1882..     |                  |
| 5th Legislature.....  | 1st.....  | May 17, 1883..   | July 7, 1883..   | } Nov. 11, 1886. |
|                       | 2nd.....  | March 13, 1884.. | June 3, 1884..   |                  |
|                       | 3rd.....  | " 19, 1885..     | May 2, 1885..    |                  |
|                       | 4th.....  | " 4, 1886..      | " 28, 1886..     |                  |
| 6th Legislature.....  | 1st.....  | April 14, 1887.. | June 10, 1887..  | } June 16, 1888. |
|                       | 2nd.....  | Jan. 12, 1888..  | May 18, 1888..   |                  |
| 7th Legislature.....  | †1st..... | Aug. 28, 1888..  | Oct. 16, 1888..  | } June 27, 1892. |
|                       | 2nd.....  | Nov. 8, 1888..   | March 5, 1889..  |                  |
|                       | 3rd.....  | Jan. 30, 1890..  | " 31, 1890..     |                  |
|                       | 4th.....  | Feb. 26, 1891..  | April 18, 1891.. |                  |
| 8th Legislature.....  | 5th.....  | March 10, 1892.. | " 20, 1892..     | } Dec. 21 1895.  |
|                       | 1st.....  | Feb. 2, 1893..   | March 11, 1893.. |                  |
|                       | 2nd.....  | Jan. 11, 1894..  | " 2, 1894..      |                  |
|                       | 3rd.....  | Feb. 14, 1895..  | June 28, 1895..  |                  |
| 9th Legislature.....  | 1st.....  | Feb. 6, 1896..   | March 19, 1896.. | } Nov. 16, 1899. |
|                       | 2nd.....  | " 11, 1897..     | " 30, 1897..     |                  |
|                       | 3rd.....  | March 10, 1898.. | April 27, 1898.. |                  |
|                       | 4th.....  | " 16, 1899..     | July 21, 1899..  |                  |
| 10th Legislature..... | 1st.....  | March 29, 1900.. | July 5, 1900..   |                  |
|                       | 2nd.....  | Feb., 1, 1901..  | March 29, 1901.. |                  |
|                       | 3rd.....  | Jan. 9, 1902..   | March 1, 1902..  |                  |

\*Adjourned 8th November, 1873, till 5th February, 1874; adjourned from 5th February till 2nd July, 1874. †Adjourned 7th February, 1879, till 8th April, 1879; adjourned from 8th April, 1879, till 27th May, 1879. ‡Adjourned 16th September, 1888, to 16th October, 1888. §Adjourned 17th November, 1888, to 31st January, 1889. ¶Adjourned to 10th March, 1891. ¶Adjourned on 29th March to 9th May, 1895. ¶Adjourned on 13th April to 15th June; further adjourned till 6th July. ¶Adjourned April 12 to May 7.

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.)

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR HENRI JOLY, K.C.M.G., P.C. (\$9,000).

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

Premier and President of Council..... Hon. James Dunsmuir.  
 Attorney General..... " David McE. Eberts.  
 Minister of Finance, Agriculture and Education..... Jas. D. Prentice.  
 Minister of Mines..... E. G. Prior.  
 Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works..... A. C. Wells.

## LEGISLATURES SINCE 1871.

| NO. OF LEGISLATURES. | Sessions. | DATE OF         |                  |                   |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                      |           | Opening.        | Prorogation.     | Dissolution.      |
| 1st Legislature..    | 1st. .... | Feb. 16, 1872.. | April 11, 1872.. | } Aug. 30, 1875.  |
|                      | 2nd. .... | Dec. 17, 1872.. | Feb. 21, 1873..  |                   |
|                      | 3rd. .... | " 18, 1873..    | March 2, 1874..  |                   |
|                      | 4th. .... | March 1, 1875.. | April 22, 1875.. |                   |
| 2nd Legislature      | 1st. .... | Jan. 10, 1876.. | May 19, 1876..   | } April 12, 1878. |
|                      | 2nd. .... | Feb. 21, 1877.. | April 18, 1877.. |                   |
|                      | 3rd. .... | " 7, 1878..     | " 10, 1878..     |                   |
| 3rd Legislature..... | 1st. .... | July 29, 1878.. | Sept. 2, 1878..  | } June 13, 1882.  |
|                      | 2nd. .... | Jan. 29, 1879.. | April 29, 1879.. |                   |
|                      | 3rd. .... | April 5, 1880.. | May 8, 1880..    |                   |
|                      | 4th. .... | Jan. 24, 1881.. | March 25, 1881.. |                   |
|                      | 5th. .... | Feb. 23, 1882.. | April 21, 1882.. |                   |
| 4th Legislature..... | 1st. .... | Jan. 25, 1883.. | May 12, 1883..   | } June 3, 1886.   |
|                      | 2nd. .... | Dec. 3, 1883..  | Feb. 18, 1884..  |                   |
|                      | 3rd. .... | Jan. 12, 1885.. | March 9, 1885..  |                   |
|                      | 4th. .... | " 25, 1886..    | April 6, 1886..  |                   |
| 5th Legislature..... | 1st. .... | Jan. 24, 1887.. | April 7, 1887..  | } May 10, 1890.   |
|                      | 2nd. .... | " 27, 1888..    | " 28, 1888..     |                   |
|                      | 3rd. .... | " 31, 1889..    | " 6, 1889..      |                   |
|                      | 4th. .... | " 23, 1890..    | " 26, 1890..     |                   |
| 6th Legislature..... | 1st. .... | Jan. 15, 1891.. | April 20, 1891.. | } June 5, 1894.   |
|                      | 2nd. .... | " 28, 1892..    | " 23, 1892..     |                   |
|                      | 3rd. .... | " 26, 1893..    | " 12, 1893..     |                   |
|                      | 4th. .... | " 18, 1894..    | " 11, 1894..     |                   |
| 7th Legislature..... | 1st. .... | Nov. 12, 1894.. | Feb. 21, 1895..  | } June 7, 1898.   |
|                      | 2nd. .... | Jan. 23, 1896.. | April 17, 1896.. |                   |
|                      | 3rd. .... | Feb. 8, 1897..  | May 8, 1897..    |                   |
|                      | 4th. .... | " 10, 1898..    | " 20, 1898..     |                   |
| 8th Legislature..    | 1st. .... | Jan. 5, 1899..  | Feb. 27, 1899..  | } June 9, 1900.   |
|                      | 2nd. .... | " 4, 1900..     | March 1, 1900..  |                   |
| 9th Legislature..... | 1st. .... | Feb. 21, 1901.. | May 11, 1901..   |                   |
|                      | 2nd. .... | " 20, 1902..    | .....            |                   |

## PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.)

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. P. A. MACINTYRE (\$9,000).

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Premier.....   | Hon. D. Farquharson.   |
| Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Commissioner of Public Lands..... | " Angus McMillan.      |
| Commissioner of Public Works.....                                    | " James R. McLean.     |
| Attorney General.....  | " Donald A. MacKinnon. |

*Without Portfolio.*

|                                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Hon. James W. Richards.            | Hon. Anthony McLaughlan. |
| " Benjamin Rogers (Charlottetown). | " Peter Sinclair.        |
| Hon. Peter McNutt.                 |                          |

## GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1873.

| No. OF<br>GENERAL ASSEMBLIES | Sessions. | DATE OF          |                  |                   |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                              |           | Opening.         | Prorogation.     | Dissolution.      |
| 1st General Assembly.....    | 1st. .... | March 4, 1874..  | April 28, 1874.. | } July 1, 1876.   |
|                              | 2nd. .... | " 18, 1875..     | " 27, 1875..     |                   |
|                              | 3rd. .... | " 16, 1876..     | " 29, 1876..     |                   |
| 2nd General Assembly....     | 1st. .... | March 15, 1877.. | April 18, 1877.. | } Mar. 12, 1879.  |
|                              | 2nd. .... | " 14, 1878..     | " 18, 1878..     |                   |
|                              | 3rd. .... | Feb. 27, 1879..  | March 11, 1879.. |                   |
| 3rd General Assembly.....    | 1st. .... | April 24, 1879.. | June 7, 1879..   | } April 15, 1882. |
|                              | 2nd. .... | March 4, 1880..  | April 26, 1880.. |                   |
|                              | 3rd. .... | " 1, 1881..      | " 5, 1881..      |                   |
|                              | 4th. .... | " 8, 1882..      | " 8, 1882..      |                   |
| 4th General Assembly.....    | 1st. .... | March 20, 1883.. | April 27, 1883.. | } June 5, 1886.   |
|                              | 2nd. .... | " 6, 1884..      | " 17, 1884..     |                   |
|                              | 3rd. .... | " 11, 1885..     | " 11, 1885..     |                   |
|                              | 4th. .... | April 8, 1886..  | May 14, 1886..   |                   |
| 5th General Assembly.....    | 1st. .... | March 29, 1887.. | May 7, 1887..    | } Jan. 7, 1890.   |
|                              | 2nd. .... | " 22, 1888..     | April 28, 1888.. |                   |
|                              | 3rd. .... | " 14, 1889..     | " 17, 1889..     |                   |
| 6th General Assembly.....    | 1st. .... | March 27, 1890.. | May 7, 1890..    | } Nov. 18, 1893.  |
|                              | 2nd. .... | April 23, 1891*  | July 15, 1891..  |                   |
|                              | 3rd. .... | March 23, 1892.. | May 5, 1892..    |                   |
|                              | 4th. .... | " 8, 1893..      | April 20, 1893.. |                   |
| 7th General Assembly.....    | 1st. .... | March 28, 1894.. | May 9, 1894..    | } June 25, 1897.  |
|                              | 2nd. .... | " 21, 1895..     | April 19, 1895.. |                   |
|                              | 3rd. .... | " 24, 1896..     | " 30, 1896..     |                   |
|                              | 4th. .... | " 30, 1897..     | May 1, 1897..    |                   |
| 8th General Assembly.....    | 1st. .... | April 5, 1898..  | May 14, 1898..   | } Nov. 12, 1900.  |
|                              | 2nd. .... | " 17, 1899..     | May 19, 1899..   |                   |
|                              | 3rd. .... | May 28, 1900..   | June 9, 1900..   |                   |
| 9th General Assembly.....    | 1st. .... | March 19, 1901.. | May 10, 1901..   |                   |

\* Adjourned to the 16th June.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

(Added to Dominion, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. A. E. FORGET (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

Frederick W. G. Haultain. George H. V. Bulyea.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1888.

| NO. OF LEGISLATURES. | Sessions | DATE OF          |                  |                         |
|----------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|                      |          | Opening.         | Prorogation.     | Disolution.             |
| 1st Legislature..... | 1st..... | Oct. 31, 1888..  | Dec. 11, 1888..  | } By effluxion of time. |
|                      | 2nd..... | " 16, 1889..     | Nov. 22, 1889..  |                         |
|                      | 3rd..... | " 29, 1890..     | " 29, 1890..     |                         |
| 2nd Legislature..... | 1st..... | Dec. 10, 1891..  | Jan. 25, 1892..  | } Oct. 1, 1894.         |
|                      | 2nd..... | Aug. 2, 1892..   | Sept. 1, 1892..  |                         |
|                      | 3rd..... | Dec. 7, 1892..   | Dec. 31, 1892..  |                         |
|                      | 4th..... | Aug. 17, 1893..  | Sept. 16, 1893.. |                         |
| 3rd Legislature..... | 5th..... | " 2, 1894..      | " 7, 1894..      | } Oct. 13, 1898.        |
|                      | 1st..... | Aug. 29, 1895..  | Sept. 30, 1895.. |                         |
|                      | 2nd..... | Sept. 29, 1896.. | Oct. 30, 1896..  |                         |
|                      | 3rd..... | Oct. 28, 1897..  | Dec. 15, 1897..  |                         |
|                      | 4th..... | Aug. 16, 1898..  | Sept. 19, 1898.. |                         |
| 4th Legislature..... | 1st..... | April 4, 1899..  | April 29, 1899.. |                         |
|                      | 2nd..... | Mar. 29, 1900..  | May 4, 1900..    |                         |
|                      | 3rd..... | May 2, 1901..    | June 12, 1901..  |                         |
|                      | 4th..... | Mar. 20, 1902..  |                  |                         |

The list of M.P.'s and M.P.P.'s will be found in the Appendix at the end of the book.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

OFFICE—17 Victoria Street, London, S. W.

RT. HON. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, K.C.M.G., P.C.

(Appointed 24th April, 1896.)

SECRETARY—JOSEPH G. COLMER, C.M.G.

PREVIOUS HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

| Name.  | Date of Appointment. |
|--|----------------------|
| Hon. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G.....           | May 11, 1880.        |
| Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B..... | " 30, 1883.          |
| Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B..... | " 23, 1888.          |

In January, 1887, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the High Commissionership, having accepted the position of Minister of Finance, which office he resigned in May, 1888, on being re-appointed High Commissioner. In January, 1896, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the position, having become Secretary of State, but continued to administer the office without the salary attached till the appointment of his successor.

A list is given below of the Sovereigns and Rulers of the principal countries of the world, together with the area, population and density of population :—

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

| COLONIES.                  | Sovereigns.     | Year of Census or Estimate. | Area in square miles. | Population. | Persons to the Square Mile. |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| British Empire.....        | Edward VII..... |                             | 10,990,296            | 394,091,895 | 36                          |
| (A) United Kingdom.....    |                 | 1901                        | 121,371               | 41,605,220  | 343                         |
| (B) India.....             |                 | 1901                        | 1,944,700             | 296,252,700 | 15                          |
| (C) Dependencies.....      |                 |                             | 8,924,225             | 57,223,726  | 7                           |
| (A) England and Wales..... |                 | 1901                        | 58,308                | 32,526,075  | 558                         |
| Scotland.....              |                 | 1901                        | 30,406                | 4,472,000   | 147                         |
| Ireland.....               |                 | 1901                        | 32,353                | 4,456,546   | 138                         |
| Islands.....               |                 | 1901                        | 304                   | 150,599     | 495                         |
| (B) India—                 |                 |                             |                       |             |                             |
| Provinces.....             |                 | 1901                        | 1,205,700             | 231,573,200 | 93                          |
| Tributary Straits.....     |                 | 1901                        | 739,000               | 63,679,500  | 86                          |
| (C) Dependencies—          |                 |                             |                       |             |                             |
| 1 Mediterranean.....       |                 |                             | 3,711                 | 439,693     | 118                         |
| Gibraltar.....             |                 | 1901                        | 2                     | 27,460      | 13,730                      |
| Malta.....                 |                 | 1899                        | 125                   | 184,333     | 1,476                       |
| Cyprus.....                |                 | 1899                        | 3,584                 | 227,900     | 64                          |
| 2 Asiatic—                 |                 |                             | 137,840               | 6,153,700   |                             |
| Ceylon.....                |                 | 1901                        | 25,333                | 3,596,170   | 142                         |
| Straits Settlement.....    |                 | 1899                        | 1,543                 | 604,916     | 392                         |
| Borneo.....                |                 |                             | 28,330                | 185,853     | 7                           |
| Hong Kong.....             |                 | 1899                        | 30                    | 259,310     | 8,644                       |
| Protectorates.....         |                 |                             | 82,604                | 1,507,451   | 18                          |
| 3 Africa.....              |                 |                             | *1,775,126            | 37,246,754  | 21                          |
| Gambia.....                |                 | 1901                        | 4,130                 | 90,404      | 22                          |
| Sierra Leone.....          |                 | 1894                        | 27,760                | 126,835     | 5                           |
| Gold Coast.....            |                 | 1895                        | 72,550                | 1,500,000   | 21                          |
| Lagos (with Yorouba).....  |                 |                             | 20,070                | 3,000,000   | 149                         |
| Nigeria.....               |                 |                             | 346,730               | 24,000,000  | 69                          |
| Cape Colony.....           |                 | 1899                        | 292,211               | 2,265,556   | 8                           |
| Natal (with Zululand)..... |                 | 1901                        | 27,370                | 929,970     | 34                          |
| Ascension.....             |                 | 1896                        | 34                    | 434         | 13                          |
| St. Helena.....            |                 | 1901                        | 47                    | 9,850       | 210                         |
| Tristan da Cunha.....      |                 | 1900                        | 45                    | 70          | 2                           |
| Protectorates.....         |                 |                             | 984,179               | 5,323,635   | 5                           |
| 4 America.....             |                 |                             | 3,817,863             | 7,474,879   |                             |
| Canada.....                |                 | 1901                        | 3,653,946             | 5,369,666   | 2                           |
| Newfoundland.....          |                 | 1899                        | 42,734                | 220,249     | 5                           |
| Bermudas.....              |                 | 1891                        | 19                    | 17,535      | 923                         |

\* Sphere of influence not included.

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, ETC.—*Concluded.*

| COLONIES.                        | Sovereigns. | Year of Census or Estimate. | Area in squaremiles. | Population. | Persons to the Square Mile. |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| British Guiana .....             |             | 1900                        | 95,160               | 294,943     | 3                           |
| British Honduras .....           |             | 1901                        | 8,292                | 37,479      | 5                           |
| Falkland Islands .....           |             | 1899                        | 4,839                | 1,759       | 3                           |
| West Indies—                     |             |                             |                      |             |                             |
| Bahamas .....                    |             | 1901                        | 5,390                | 53,735      | 10                          |
| Jamaica .....                    |             | 1899                        | 4,193                | 742,942     | 180                         |
| Barbados .....                   |             | 1899                        | 166                  | 191,000     | 157                         |
| Leeward .....                    |             | 1901                        | 706                  | 127,434     | 181                         |
| Windward .....                   |             |                             | 550                  | 158,626     | 288                         |
| Trinidad and Tobago .....        |             | 1901                        | 1,868                | 269,760     | 134                         |
| 5 Australasia .....              |             |                             | 3,188,600            | 5,505,400   | 2                           |
| United States of Australia ..... | Edward VII  | 1901                        | 3,061,521            | 4,357,850   | 1                           |
| New Zealand .....                |             | 1901                        | 104,612              | 822,860     | 8                           |
| Islands Fiji, &c .....           |             |                             | 22,467               | 325,190     | 15                          |
| 6 Indian Ocean .....             |             |                             | 1,085                | 403,300     | 372                         |
| Mauritius .....                  |             | 1899                        | 739                  | 379,659     | 514                         |
| Seychelles .....                 |             | 1899                        | 102                  | 19,638      | 193                         |
| Other .....                      |             |                             | 244                  | 4,003       | 16                          |

The figures in this table, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from Almanach de Gotha, 1902.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

| COUNTRIES.                   | Sovereigns.       | Year of Census or Estimate. | Estimated area in Square Miles. | Ascertained or Estimated Population. | Persons to the Square Mile. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| European—                    |                   |                             |                                 |                                      |                             |
| Austria Hungary .....        | Francis Joseph I. | 1900                        | 240,942                         | 45,310,835                           | 188                         |
| Belgium .....                | Leopold II.       | 1900                        | 11,373                          | 6,815,064                            | 599                         |
| Denmark .....                | Christian IX.     | 1900                        | 15,289                          | 2,464,770                            | 161                         |
| " Colonies of .....          |                   | 1890                        | 86,634                          | 114,229                              | 1.3                         |
| Total Danish Dominions ..... |                   |                             | 101,923                         | 2,578,999                            | 25                          |
| France .....                 | M. Emile Loubet.  | 1901                        | 204,092                         | 38,961,945                           | 191                         |
| <i>I.—Colonies.</i>          |                   |                             |                                 |                                      |                             |
| In Asia—                     |                   |                             |                                 |                                      |                             |
| India .....                  |                   | 1901                        | 197                             | 273,185                              | 1,387                       |
| Cochin China .....           |                   |                             | 23,160                          | 2,262,000                            | 98                          |
| Annam .....                  |                   |                             | 88,780                          | 4,620,000                            | 52                          |
| Cambodia .....               |                   |                             | 40,530                          | 1,103,000                            | 27                          |
| Tonking (with Laos) .....    |                   |                             | 210,370                         | 7,605,000                            | 36                          |
| Total of Asia .....          |                   |                             | 363,037                         | 15,863,185                           | 44                          |

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

| COUNTRIES.                             | Sovereigns.     | Year<br>of<br>Census<br>or<br>Estimate. | Estimated<br>area<br>in Square<br>Miles. | Ascertained<br>or Esti-<br>mated Popu-<br>lation. | Persons<br>to the<br>Square<br>Mile. |
|--|-----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| EUROPEAN— <i>Con.</i>                  |                 |   |  |   |                                      |
| In Africa—                             |                 |   |  |   |                                      |
| Algeria .....                          |                 | 1901                                    | 307,974                                  | 4,824,000   | 16                                   |
| Tunis (Protectorate) ..                |                 |   | 50,840                                   | 1,906,000   | 37                                   |
| Senegal, Sudan, &c....                 |                 |   | 420,000                                  | 3,800,000   | 9                                    |
| Ivory Coast, &c....                    |                 |   | 100,000                                  | 2,250,000   | 22                                   |
| Dahomey. ....                          |                 |   | 50,000                                   | 1,000,000   | 20                                   |
| Congo.....                             |                 |   | 425,000                                  | 10,000,000  | 21                                   |
| French Guinea.....                     |                 |   | 48,000                                   | 1,500,000   | 31                                   |
| Somali Coast.....                      |                 |   | 45,000                                   | 200,000   | 4                                    |
| Reunion.....                           |                 | 1897                                    | 970                                      | 173,192   | 18                                   |
| Comoro Isles.....                      |                 |   | 620                                      | 67,000  | 108                                  |
| Mayotte.....                           |                 |   | 140                                      | 18,000  | 129                                  |
| Madagascar.....                        |                 | 1900                                    | 227,750                                  | 2,244,872   | 10                                   |
| Total, Africa.....                     |                 |   | 1,676,294                                | 27,083,064  | 17                                   |
| In America—                            |                 |   |  |   |                                      |
| Guiana.....                            |                 | 1895                                    | 46,850                                   | 30,310  | 0.6                                  |
| Guadeloupe and De-<br>pendencies.....  |                 |   | 688                                      | 193,800   | 282                                  |
| Martinique.....                        |                 | 1894                                    | 380                                      | 187,692   | 494                                  |
| St. Pierre & Miquelon.....             |                 |   | 93                                       | 6,352   | 68                                   |
| Total, America.....                    |                 |   | 48,011                                   | 418,154   | 9                                    |
| In Oceania—                            |                 |   |  |   |                                      |
| New Caledonia and<br>Dependencies..... |                 | 1896                                    | 7,700                                    | 51,300  | 7                                    |
| Establishments in<br>Oceania.....      |                 |   | 1,520                                    | 37,000  | 24                                   |
| Total, Oceania.....                    |                 |   | 9,220                                    | 88,300  | 10                                   |
| Total, Colonies.....                   |                 |   | 2,096,562                                | 44,352,703  | 21                                   |
| Total, France and<br>Colonies.....     |                 |   | 2,300,654                                | 83,314,648  | 36                                   |
| Germany in Europe.....                 | William II..... | 1900                                    | 208,830                                  | 56,356,246  | 270                                  |
| In Africa—                             |                 |   |  |   |                                      |
| Togoland.....                          |                 |   | 33,000                                   | 2,000,000   | 61                                   |
| Kamerun.....                           |                 |   | 191,130                                  | 3,600,000   | 18                                   |
| German South West<br>Africa.....       |                 |   | 322,450                                  | 200,000   | 0.6                                  |
| German East Africa.....                |                 |   | 384,180                                  | 6,100,000   | 16                                   |
| Total, African Pos-<br>sessions.....   |                 |   | 930,760                                  | 11,800,000  | 13                                   |
| In Asia—                               |                 |   |  |   |                                      |
| Kiauchau Bay (a.)...                   |                 |   | 200                                      | 84,000  | 420                                  |

(a.) Exclusive of the Bay with an area of about 200 square miles, and the neutral zone with an area of about 2,000 square miles and population of 1,200,000.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—Con.

| COUNTRIES.                  | Sovereigns.                     | Year of Census or Estimate. | Estimated area in Square Miles. | Ascertained or Estimated Population. | Persons to the Square Mile. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>EUROPEAN—Con.</b>        |                                 |                             |                                 |                                      |                             |
| <b>In the Pacific—</b>      |                                 |                             |                                 |                                      |                             |
| Kaiser Wilhelm's Land       |                                 | 1900                        | 70,000                          | 110,000                              | 1·5                         |
| Bismarck Archipelago.       |                                 | 1900                        | 24,200                          | 250,000                              | 10                          |
| Solomon Island              |                                 | 1900                        | 150                             | 15,000                               | 100                         |
| Marshall Islands, &c.       |                                 | 1900                        | 560                             | 39,000                               | 70                          |
| Caroline Islands            |                                 | 1900                        | 250                             | 1,938                                | 8                           |
| Marianne Islands            |                                 | 1900                        | 1,000                           | 33,000                               | 33                          |
| Samoan Islands              |                                 | 1900                        |                                 |                                      |                             |
| Total, Pacific Possessions  |                                 |                             | 96,160                          | 448,938                              | 5                           |
| Total, Foreign Dependencies |                                 |                             | 1,027,120                       | 12,332,938                           | 12                          |
| Total, Germany              |                                 |                             | 1,235,950                       | 68,689,184                           | 55                          |
| Greece                      | George I.                       | 1896                        | 25,014                          | 2,433,806                            | 97                          |
| Holland                     | Wilhelmina Helena Pauline Maria | 1900                        | 12,648                          | 5,179,138                            | 409                         |
| Colonies, Java and Madura   |                                 | 1899                        | 50,554                          | 25,697,701                           | 508                         |
| Colonies, others            |                                 | 1899                        | 685,846                         | 9,362,000                            | 14                          |
| Curacao and Surinam         |                                 | 1899                        | 50,088                          | 134,200                              | 3                           |
| Total, Dutch Dominions      |                                 |                             | 799,136                         | 40,373,039                           | 50                          |
| Italy                       |                                 | 1901                        | 110,646                         | 32,449,754                           | 293                         |
| Luxemburg                   | William II.                     | 1900                        | 998                             | 236,543                              | 237                         |
| Montenegro                  | Nicholas I.                     |                             | 3,630                           | 227,841                              | 63                          |
| Portugal                    | Don Carlos I.                   | 1900                        | 34,528                          | 5,428,800                            | 157                         |
| Possessions of Africa       |                                 |                             | 792,040                         | 7,653,100                            | 10                          |
| Asia                        |                                 |                             | 9,020                           | 850,900                              | 94                          |
| Total, Portuguese Dominions |                                 |                             | 835,588                         | 13,932,800                           | 17                          |
| Rumania                     | Carol I.                        | 1899                        | 48,307                          | 5,912,520                            | 122                         |
| Russia in Europe            | Nicholas II.                    | 1897                        | 2,095,616                       | 106,225,138                          | 51                          |
| " Asia                      | "                               | 1897                        | 6,564,778                       | 22,706,181                           | 4                           |
| Total, Russian Empire       |                                 |                             | 8,660,395                       | 128,930,319                          | 15                          |
| Servia                      | Alexander I.                    | 1900                        | 19,050                          | 2,493,770                            | 131                         |
| Spain                       | Alfonso XIII.                   | 1897                        | 197,670                         | *18,089,500                          | 92                          |

\*Including 11,003 in Africa.



FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

| COUNTRIES.                          | Sovereigns.                   | Year of Census or Estimate. | Estimated area in Square Miles. | Ascertained or Estimated Population. | Persons to the Square Mile. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>EUROPEAN—<i>Con.</i></b>         |                               |                             |                                 |                                      |                             |
| Sweden .....                        | Oscar II. ....                | 1900                        | 172,876                         | 5,136,441                            | 30                          |
| Norway .....                        | " .....                       | 1900                        | 124,445                         | 2,239,880                            | 18                          |
| Total, Norway and Sweden .....      |                               |                             | 297,321                         | 7,376,321                            | 25                          |
| Switzerland .....                   | W. Hauser .....               | 1898                        | 15,976                          | 3,315,443                            | 208                         |
| Turkey, immediate possessions ..... | Abdul Hamid II. ....          |                             | 1,146,525                       | 23,989,500                           | 21                          |
| Tributary States .....              |                               |                             | 421,184                         | 13,621,208                           | 32                          |
| Under foreign administration .....  |                               |                             | 26,768                          | 2,122,228                            | 79                          |
| Total, Turkey ....                  |                               |                             | 1,594,477                       | 39,732,936                           | 25                          |
| <b>Asia—</b>                        |                               |                             |                                 |                                      |                             |
| China (proper) .....                | Kuang Hsi .....               |                             | 1,353,350                       | 320,500,000                          | 237                         |
| Dependencies—                       |                               |                             |                                 |                                      |                             |
| Manchuria .....                     |                               |                             | 362,310                         | 5,530,000                            | 15                          |
| Mongolia .....                      |                               |                             | 1,288,000                       | 1,850,000                            | 1.4                         |
| Tibet .....                         |                               |                             | 651,500                         | 2,250,000                            | 3.4                         |
| Total, Chinese Empire .....         |                               |                             | 3,655,160                       | 330,130,000                          | 90                          |
| Korea .....                         | Li Hsi. ....                  | 1900                        | 82,000                          | 5,608,151                            | 68                          |
| Japan* .....                        | Mutsuhito .....               | 1898                        | 147,655                         | 46,450,911                           | 314                         |
| Nepal .....                         | Maharaja Dhiraj .....         |                             | 54,000                          | 3,000,000                            | 55                          |
| Persia .....                        | Muzaffer-ed-din .....         | 1899                        | 628,000                         | 9,000,000                            | 14                          |
| Siam .....                          | Khoulalongkorn I. ....        |                             | 200,000                         | 6,320,000                            | 31                          |
| <b>Africa—</b>                      |                               |                             |                                 |                                      |                             |
| Liberia .....                       | W. D. Coleman .....           |                             |                                 |                                      |                             |
|                                     | (President) .....             |                             | 14,360                          | 1,068,000                            | 74                          |
| Morocco .....                       | Mulai Abd-el Aziz .....       |                             | 219,000                         | 8,000,000                            | 36                          |
| <b>America—</b>                     |                               |                             |                                 |                                      |                             |
| Argentina .....                     | Gen. Julio A. Roca .....      | 1900                        | 1,319,247                       | 4,794,149                            | 3.6                         |
| Bolivia .....                       | Gen. José M. Pando .....      | 1890-93                     | 567,430                         | 2,310,000                            | 4                           |
| Brazil .....                        | Dr. Campos Salles .....       | 1890                        | 3,209,878                       | 14,333,915                           | 4.5                         |
| Chile .....                         | Senor Errazuriz .....         | 1899                        | 290,829                         | 3,110,085                            | 11                          |
| Colombia .....                      | I. M. Marroquin .....         | 1881                        | 504,773                         | 3,878,600                            | 7.7                         |
| Costa Rica .....                    | R. Iglesias .....             | 1899                        | 23,000                          | 310,000                              | 13                          |
| Ecuador .....                       | Général Alfaro .....          |                             | 120,000                         | 1,400,000                            | 12                          |
| Guatemala .....                     | D. M. E. Cabrera .....        | 1900                        | 63,400                          | 1,574,338                            | 25                          |
| Haiti .....                         |                               | 1894                        | 10,204                          | 1,210,625                            | 118                         |
| Honduras .....                      | Genl. T. Sierra .....         | 1900                        | 46,250                          | 587,500                              | 13                          |
| Mexico .....                        | Gen'l. D. Porfirio Diaz ..... | 1900                        | 767,005                         | 13,545,462                           | 17                          |
| Nicaragua .....                     | General Zelaya .....          | 1900                        | 49,200                          | 500,000                              | 10                          |
| Paraguay .....                      | Emilio Aceval .....           | 1899                        | 98,000                          | 635,575                              | 6.5                         |
| Peru .....                          | Senor Romana .....            | 1896                        | 695,720                         | 4,699,999                            | 6.6                         |

\* Including Formosa.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

| COUNTRIES.                            | Sovereigns.               | Year of Census or Estimate. | Estimated area in Square Miles. | Ascertained or Estimated Population | Persons to the Square Mile. |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>EUROPEAN—<i>Con.</i></b>           |                           |                             |                                 |                                     |                             |
| <b>America—<i>Con.</i></b>            |                           |                             |                                 |                                     |                             |
| Salvador.....                         | General Thomas Regalado.. | 1900                        | 7,225                           | 915,512                             | 127                         |
| Santo Domingo.....                    | J. I. Jimenez.....        | 1888                        | 18,045                          | 610,000                             | 34                          |
| United States.....                    | Theo. Roosevelt..         | 1900                        | * 3,610,035                     | 76,149,386                          | 25                          |
| <b>U. S. Dependencies—</b>            |                           |                             |                                 |                                     |                             |
| Hawaii.....                           |                           | 1900                        | 6,449                           | 154,001                             | 24                          |
| Cuba.....                             |                           | 1899                        | 46,575                          | 1,572,797                           | 33                          |
| Porto Rico.....                       |                           | 1899                        | 3,600                           | 953,243                             | 265                         |
| Philippine Islands.....               |                           |                             | 119,512                         | 8,000,000                           | 67                          |
| Guam Island.....                      |                           | 1899                        | 150                             | 9,000                               | 60                          |
| <b>Samoa Islands:—</b>                |                           |                             |                                 |                                     |                             |
| Tutuila.....                          |                           |                             | 54                              | 4,000                               | 74                          |
| Manua & other islets.....             |                           |                             | 104                             | 7,600                               | 73                          |
| Total U. States and Dependencies..... |                           |                             | 3,786,509                       | 86,850,027                          | 23                          |
| Uruguay.....                          | Juan L. Cuestas..         | 1900                        | 72,110                          | 930,680                             | 13                          |
| Venezuela.....                        | General Castro....        | 1894                        | 593,943                         | 2,444,816                           | 4                           |
| <b>Oceanica—</b>                      |                           |                             |                                 |                                     |                             |
| Tonga.....                            | George II.....            | 1900                        | 374                             | 20,677                              | 55                          |
| Grand total of countries named.....   |                           |                             | 33,742,367                      | 1,056,452,334                       | 31·3                        |
| Grand total British Dominions.....    |                           |                             | 10,990,296                      | 394,081,646                         | 35·8                        |
| Grand total.....                      |                           |                             | 44,732,663                      | 1,450,533,980                       | 32·4                        |

\* Including Alaska.

Prince Edward Island is the smallest of all the provinces, but it is more than twice as thickly populated as any other province, the proportion being 51·6 persons to the square mile. Nova Scotia comes next in density of population, with 22·3 persons. The following is the order in which the provinces stand, according to density of population, as ascertained by the census of 1901:—

## DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA.

|                           |      |                            |     |
|---------------------------|------|----------------------------|-----|
| Prince Edward Island..... | 51·6 | Quebec.....                | 4·8 |
| Nova Scotia.....          | 22·3 | Manitoba.....              | 3·9 |
| New Brunswick.....        | 11·8 | British Columbia.....      | 0·4 |
| Ontario.....              | 9·9  | Provisional Districts..... | 0·5 |
| Canada.....               | 1·7  |                            |     |

## TREATIES.

In the Year Book of Canada for 1895 a digest was given of the Treaties relating to Canada made by our sovereigns with the rulers of other countries.

On 8th February, 1896, a convention was signed by Great Britain and the United States, providing for reference to two commissioners to determine the liability of the United States in respect to claims on account of injuries sustained by persons in whose behalf Great Britain is entitled to claim compensation under the provisions of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States, signed 29th February, 1892, concerning the jurisdictional right of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea and the preservation of the fur seal therein.

Mr. Justice Putnam, on behalf of the United States, and Mr. Justice King, on behalf of Canada, were appointed commissioners in July, 1896. The King of Sweden consented to act as umpire. The Dominion Parliament passed the necessary Act on 23rd April, 1896. The commissioners, after holding sessions in several cities, met in Boston in December, 1897, and gave their award against the United States in the sum of \$463,454. This amount was paid on 16th June, 1898.

On 30th July, 1897, the Government of the United Kingdom denounced the commercial treaties with Belgium and Germany which had been in force since 1862 and 1865, respectively. Under the treaties, a year's notice was required. These treaties, therefore, ceased to be operative on 30th July, 1898.

British Treaties of Commerce affecting Canada are :

(Arranged alphabetically.)

1825. Argentine Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1876. Austria-Hungary.—Reciprocal most-favoured stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and foreign possessions. Terminable one year after notice.

1840. Bolivia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1897. Bulgaria.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to Canada on her accepting. To remain in force till end of December, 1899. Canada declined to accede. O.C., Nov. 16, 1897.

1866. Columbia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Corea.—Article X. stipulates that the government, public officers and subjects shall participate in all privileges, immunities and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the government, public officers or subjects of any other power. Applicable to British colonies unless excepted by notice. May be modified one year after notice.

1849. Costa Rica.—For foreign affairs reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories and dominions. Terminable one year after notice. The Secretary of State received from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Costa Rican Republic a note denouncing Articles V., VI. and VII. of this treaty and these accordingly ceased and determined on 26th November, 1897. They related to the most-favoured nation stipulations.

1660-61. Denmark.—Confirmed 1814. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1860. Dominican Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable on notice.

1893. Treaty with France, Paris.—Commercial agreement between the United Kingdom (on behalf of Canada) and France.

Article I. provides that still wines less than 26 per cent alcohol shall be exempt from the surtax or *ad valorem* duty of 30 per cent. That the duty on common and castile soaps shall be reduced one-half, and the duty on nuts, almonds, prunes and plums by one-third.

Article II. provides that tariff advantages granted by Canada to a third power shall be enjoyed by France, Algeria and French colonies.

Article III. provides that certain goods of Canadian origin shall be subject only to the minimum duty in France, Algeria and French colonies, viz.: Canned meat, condensed milk, fresh water fish, fresh lobsters and crawfish preserved in their natural forms, apples and pears, fresh or dried, preserved fruit, building timber, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp, tanning extract, common paper, prepared skins, boots and shoes, common furniture except chairs, flooring of soft wood and wooden ships.

Hawaii.—See Sandwich Islands.

1848. Liberia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1865 and 1883. Madagascar.—Special stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1856. Morocco.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1891. Muscat.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects, and duties not to exceed 5 per cent. Applicable to British colonies and possessions. Canada was excepted but acceded by Order in Council, 6th February, 1893. May be revised and amended after twelve years, on one year's notice.

1841 and 1857. Persia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

Portugal.

(Imperial Blue Book Com. No. 17, 1893, says that the treaties of 1842 and 1882 have expired, but British trade continues to enjoy most-favoured nation treatment in Portugal.)

1859. Russia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, except Sweden and Norway. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Siam.—Most favoured nation clause in favour of any part of the British dominions for spirits, beer, wines, &c. Applicable to British dominions for spirits, beer, wines and spirituous liquors. Terminable after six months' notice.

1892. Spain.—By Royal Order of 29th June, 1892, Spain ordained that so long as the United Kingdom granted the most-favoured nation treatment, British goods imported into Spain should enjoy the benefit of being subject to the duties of the second column of the tariff.

1826. Sweden and Norway.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1855. Swiss Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1875. Tunis.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Revised in September, 1897, to continue to end of 1912. Six months' notice to be then given.

1825 and 1834. Venezuela.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

British treaties of commerce, from which Canada was excepted, unless by consent :

Egypt, 1889. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 7th September, 1891.

\*Greece, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 25th March, 1888.

Italy, 1883. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 15th September, 1883.

Japan, 1894. Canada declined to accede.

Mexico, 1888. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 22nd May, 1889.

†Muscat, 1892. Canada acceded. Order in Council, 6th Feb., 1893.

Paraguay, 1884. Canada declined to accede. 27th December, 1886.

Rumania, 1892. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 8th May, 1893.

Salvador, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 27th December, 1886.

Servia, 1893. Canada declined to accede. 9th March, 1894.

\*The Imperial Blue Book. Commercial No. 17, 1893. Reply not yet received from Canada.

†Uruguay, 1885. Canada declined to accede to renewed Treaty. Order in Council, November 4, 1899.

‡Zanzibar, 1886. Canada did not accede.

#### EXTRADITION TREATIES.

Extradition proceedings in Canada are governed by "The Extradition Act," chapter 142, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

This Act applies to any foreign state with which there is an extradition arrangement, but so as not to contravene such arrangement.

If the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870 is made subject to any limitation by such arrangement, this Act shall be subject to the same limitation.

Judges of the Superior and County Courts and commissioners appointed for the purpose have power to act.

A warrant being issued for the fugitive, the judge is to receive evidence as to the charges and as to whether the offence is not an extraditable crime or of a political character, for which he cannot be surrendered. After committal, the fugitives may be surrendered after fifteen days.

In case of the extradition of a Canadian fugitive by a foreign State, he cannot be prosecuted or punished for any prior offence not of a nature included in the extradition arrangements with the State in question.

The extradition crimes contained in a schedule to the Act are: Murder, or attempts, and manslaughter; counterfeiting and forging, larceny, embezzlement, obtaining value under false pretenses, crimes against bankruptcy or insolvency law, criminal frauds by agents, trustees, &c.; rape, abduction, child-stealing, kidnapping, false imprisonment, burglary, arson, robbery, threats to extort, perjury and subordination; piracy and various other crimes at sea. Criminal accessories are included.

The Imperial authorities, by Order in Council, exempt Canada from the operation of the Imperial Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, so long as the Canadian Extradition Act remains in force.

The following are the countries with which the United Kingdom has extradition arrangements which apply to Canada:—

|                         |           |      |
|-------------------------|-----------|------|
| Argentine Republic..... | May 22,   | 1889 |
| Austria-Hungary.....    | Dec. 3,   | 1873 |
| Belgium.....            | May 20,   | 1876 |
| ".....                  | July 23,  | 1877 |
| ".....                  | April 21, | 1887 |
| Bolivia.....            | Nov. 4,   | 1898 |
| Brazil.....             | Nov. 13,  | 1872 |
| Chile.....              | Aug. 22,  | 1898 |
| Colombia.....           | Oct. 27,  | 1888 |
| Denmark.....            | Mar. 31,  | 1873 |
| *Ecuador.....           | Sept. 20, | 1880 |
| France.....             | Aug. 14,  | 1876 |
| Germany.....            | May 14,   | 1872 |
| Guatemala.....          | July 4,   | 1885 |
| Haiti.....              | Dec. 7,   | 1874 |
| Italy.....              | Feby. 5,  | 1873 |
| ".....                  | May 7,    | 1873 |

†Particulars of the treaty with Muscat, to which Canada has acceded, will be found in the list of Treaties of Commerce now applicable to Canada.

‡No notification of the treaty with Zanzibar was, apparently, received from the Imperial authorities.

EXTRADITION TREATIES—*Concluded.*

|                               |           |      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Liberia.....                  | Dec. 16,  | 1892 |
| Luxemburg.....                | Nov. 24,  | 1880 |
| Mexico.....                   | Sept. 7,  | 1886 |
| Monaco.....                   | Dec. 17,  | 1891 |
| Netherlands (India only)..... | June 19,  | 1874 |
| Orange Free State.....        | June 20,  | 1890 |
| Portugal.....                 | Nov. 30,  | 1892 |
| Republic of San Marino.....   | Mar. 19,  | 1900 |
| Rumania.....                  | Mar. 21,  | 1893 |
| Russia.....                   | Nov. 24,  | 1886 |
| Salvador.....                 | June 23,  | 1881 |
| Servia.....                   | June 15,  | 1901 |
| Spain.....                    | June 4,   | 1878 |
| ".....                        | Feby. 19, | 1889 |
| Sweden and Norway.....        | June 26,  | 1873 |
| Switzerland.....              | Nov. 26,  | 1880 |
| †Tonga.....                   | Nov. 29,  | 1879 |
| Tunis.....                    | Dec. 31,  | 1889 |
| United States, Art. X.....    | Aug. 9,   | 1842 |
| ".....                        | July 12,  | 1889 |
| Uruguay.....                  | March 26, | 1884 |
| ".....                        | March 20, | 1891 |

The treaties made by Canada with the Indian tribes are contained in "Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west, 1880," by Hon. A. Morris, and in "Indian Treaties and Surrenders," Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. A digest of these was given in the Year-Book of 1895.

There is a very large area of land throughout Canada available for settlement, either for agricultural or for mining purposes, the disposition of which is in the hands of the Dominion Government and of the several Provincial Governments, according to situation. These lands are known generally as "Crown Lands."

The Crown Lands of the Dominion, commonly called Dominion Lands, are situated in Manitoba, the Territories, and what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia, and comprise some of the finest agricultural lands on the continent. In order to provide every facility for information to immigrants and settlers, land agencies are situated at the most convenient points, where the fullest details can be obtained.

Under an Order in Council passed 25th November, 1885, a large tract of land, inclosing several hot mineral springs at Banff, Alberta, was set apart as a national park to be known as "Rocky Mountains Park of Canada." Under an Order in Council passed 10th October, 1886, certain other reservations in the Rocky Mountains were also made for park purposes. These Orders in Council were passed under authority of provisions contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," respecting the reservation of public lands for park purposes, but the reservation of the Rocky Mountains Park was confirmed and particularly defined by the "Rocky Mountains Park Act, 1887," chap. 32 of 50-51 Vic. Since its reservation many improvements have been completed in the park; roads have been made, bridges built, burnt timber and brush-

\* Ratifications exchanged, 19th February, 1886.

† Tonga subjects escaping to British Territories only.

wood removed, buildings erected at the Hot Springs, at the "Cave and Basin," for the convenience of bathers and other visitors; and lately a museum which already contains an interesting collection of 1,339 articles, found within the park or elsewhere in the Rocky Mountains, has been added to the attractions of this park. The majority of visitors call at the Cave and Basin, and in 1898 of those who registered there, 1,366 were Canadians, 721 were from the United States, 280 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from France, Germany, India, Australia, China, Japan, and other countries. For the year 1899, the number was 2,775, of whom 1,491 were Canadians, 765 from the United States, 317 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from other countries. For the year 1900 the number was 2,702, of whom 1,515 were Canadians, 805 from the United States, and 229 from England, Scotland and Ireland—the remainder from other countries. The total number of visitors to the Park during the year 1900 was about 7,000. The total number of visitors to the Park for the year ending the 30th June, 1901, was 8,156.

The following are the comparative figures for the last eleven years of transactions in Dominion Lands. The pre-emption system was terminated on 1st January, 1890.

| —               | 1891.   | 1892.   | 1893.   | Departmental<br>Year,<br>1894. | Calendar<br>Year,<br>1894. | 10 months<br>ended<br>Oct. 28,<br>1895. |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
|                 | Acres.  | Acres.  | Acres.  | Acres.                         | Acres.                     | Acres.                                  |
| Homesteads..... | 563,680 | 774,400 | 650,720 | 513,440                        | 507,840                    | 338,240                                 |
| Sales.....      | 189,704 | 62,800  | 46,873  | 18,578                         | 18,275                     | 27,436                                  |

| —               | 12 months<br>ended<br>Oct. 31,<br>1896. | Calendar<br>Year,<br>1897. | Calendar<br>Year,<br>1898. | Calendar<br>Year,<br>1899. | Calendar<br>Year,<br>1900. | Calendar<br>Year,<br>1901. |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                 | Acres.                                  | Acres.                     | Acres.                     | Acres.                     | Acres.                     | Acres.                     |
| Homesteads..... | 297,760                                 | 381,440                    | 775,680                    | 1,070,240                  | 1,255,680                  | 1,457,280                  |
| Sales.....      | 28,395                                  | 22,336                     | 47,186                     | 45,502                     | 63,352                     | 93,889                     |

The annual average number of acres taken up during the period 1891-9, was 638,052 acres. In 1901, the number was more than double the average of 1891-9.



The following statement shows the number of homestead and pre-emption entries reported in each year from 1874, and the number and proportion of those entries which have been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of entry.

| DEPARTMENTAL YEAR ENDED   | HOMESTEADS.        |                   |               | PRE-EMPTIONS.      |                   |               |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                           | Number of Entries. | Number Cancelled. | Per-cent-age. | Number of Entries. | Number Cancelled. | Per-cent-age. |
| 31st October, 1874 .....  | 1,376              | 889               | 64            | 643                | 612               | 95            |
| " 1875 .....              | 499                | 305               | 61            | 391                | 229               | 58            |
| " 1876 .....              | 347                | 153               | 44            | 263                | 135               | 51            |
| " 1877 .....              | 845                | 458               | 54            | 594                | 356               | 59            |
| " 1878 .....              | 1,788              | 1,378             | 77            | 1,580              | 932               | 59            |
| " 1879 .....              | 4,068              | 2,049             | 50            | 1,729              | 1,461             | 84            |
| " 1880 .....              | 2,074              | 677               | 32            | 1,004              | 499               | 49            |
| " 1881 .....              | 2,753              | 940               | 34            | 1,649              | 788               | 47            |
| " 1882 .....              | 7,483              | 3,504             | 46            | 5,654              | 3,168             | 56            |
| " 1883 .....              | 6,063              | 1,863             | 30            | 4,120              | 1,720             | 41            |
| " 1884 .....              | 3,753              | 1,156             | 30            | 2,762              | 1,115             | 40            |
| " 1885 .....              | 1,858              | 614               | 33            | 653                | 442               | 67            |
| " 1886 .....              | 2,657              | 833               | 31            | 1,046              | 454               | 43            |
| " 1887 .....              | 2,036              | 477               | 23            | 585                | 264               | 45            |
| " 1888 .....              | 2,655              | 706               | 26            | 454                | 256               | 56            |
| " 1889 .....              | 4,416              | 1,738             | 39            | 1,355              | 815               | 60            |
| 31st October, 1890 .....  | 2,955              | 865               | 29            |                    |                   |               |
| " 1891 .....              | 3,523              | 1,105             | 31            |                    |                   |               |
| " 1892 .....              | 4,840              | 1,538             | 31            |                    |                   |               |
| " 1893 .....              | 4,067              | 1,007             | 29            |                    |                   |               |
| 31st Decemb'r, 1894 ..... | 3,174              | 1,249             | 39            |                    |                   |               |
| " 1895 .....              | 2,394              | 894               | 37            |                    |                   |               |
| " 1896 .....              | 1,857              | 409               | 22            |                    |                   |               |
| " 1897 .....              | 2,384              | 391               | 16            |                    |                   |               |
| " 1898 .....              | 4,848              | 578               | 11            |                    |                   |               |
| " 1899 .....              | 6,689              | 1,398             | 20            |                    |                   |               |
| " 1900 .....              | 7,850              | 1,089             | 14            |                    |                   |               |
| " 1901 .....              | 9,108              | 429               | 4             |                    |                   |               |

The next table gives the total amount of pre-emption and homestead fees, and proceeds of sales received in each year from July 1, 1872, to June 30, 1901:—

| YEAR<br>Ended 30th June. | Homestead<br>and<br>Pre-emption<br>Fees. | Ordinary Sales. |         | Sales to<br>Colonization<br>Companies. | Total.    |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|--|-----------|
|                          |  | Cash.           | Scrip.  | Cash.                                  |           |
|                          | \$                                       | \$              | \$      | \$                                     | \$        |
| 1873.                    | 6,970                                    | 21,616          |         |  | 28,586    |
| 1874.                    | 8,290                                    | 17,697          |         |  | 25,987    |
| 1875.                    | 11,570                                   | 13,591          |         |  | 25,161    |
| 1876.                    | 4,700                                    | 3,704           | 320     |  | 8,724     |
| 1877.                    | 5,620                                    | 1,069           | 136,955 |  | 143,645   |
| 1878.                    | 15,370                                   | 2,682           | 120,169 |  | 138,211   |
| 1879.                    | 36,026                                   | 8,188           | 210,904 |  | 255,119   |
| 1880.                    | 32,358                                   | 41,768          | 81,685  |  | 155,812   |
| 1881.                    | 30,682                                   | 62,940          | 70,828  |  | 164,451   |
| 1882.                    | 94,228                                   | 1,228,424       | 50,590  | 354,036                                | 1,727,280 |
| 1883.                    | 127,740                                  | 516,092         | 33,038  | 248,492                                | 925,962   |
| 1884.                    | 70,390                                   | 423,113         | 40,919  | 253,713                                | 788,136   |
| 1885.                    | 42,745                                   | 193,759         | 45,875  | 1,214                                  | 288,594   |
| 1886.                    | 40,481                                   | 76,140          | 204,658 |  | 321,279   |
| 1887.                    | 26,502                                   | 43,176          | 337,640 |  | 412,318   |
| 1888.                    | 28,521                                   | 52,238          | 313,523 | *10,000                                | 404,282   |
| 1889.                    | 50,010                                   | 57,513          | 318,238 | *16,000                                | 441,761   |
| 1890.                    | 44,500                                   | 54,897          | 228,744 |  | 328,141   |
| 1891.                    | +29,164                                  | 91,665          | 171,425 | *4,460                                 | 292,254   |
| 1892.                    | +46,994                                  | 108,901         | 97,822  |  | 253,717   |
| 1893.                    | +37,689                                  | 93,671          | 77,231  |  | 208,591   |
| 1894.                    | +36,462                                  | 58,255          | 27,841  |  | 117,558   |
| 1895.                    | +29,665                                  | 37,294          | 23,270  |  | 90,229    |
| 1896.                    | +18,278                                  | 46,374          | 46,930  |  | 111,582   |
| 1897.                    | +21,179                                  | 49,336          | 16,929  |  | 87,444    |
| 1898.                    | +34,780                                  | 80,179          | 28,918  |  | 143,877   |
| 1899.                    | +58,235                                  | 116,598         | 21,308  |  | 196,141   |
| 1900.                    | +72,690                                  | 103,248         | 88,756  |  | 264,694   |
| 1901.                    | +79,910                                  | 40,360          | 326,270 |  | 446,540   |

\* Scrip. † Homestead fees only.

The total net revenue for the year ending June 30, 1901, including receipts from timber dues, grazing, hay and mineral lands was \$1,855,790, being an increase as compared with 1900 of \$375,109.

The total receipts on account of Dominion Lands under the various heads from July 1, 1872, to June 30, 1901, have been:—

|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Homestead fees              | \$ 930,882   |
| Pre-emption                 | 206,741      |
| Sales                       | 6,803,695    |
| Timber, grazing and mineral | 6,432,047    |
| Colonization                | 887,922      |
| Miscellaneous               | 908,941      |
|                             | \$16,170,228 |
| Less—Refunds                | 304,542      |
| Total                       | \$15,865,586 |

The total area set out for settlement in each year since 1873 is given below :—

AREA SET OUT FOR SETTLEMENT.

| Year.                           | Acres.     | Number<br>of Farms of<br>160<br>acres each. | YEAR.           | Acres.     | Number<br>of Farms of<br>160<br>acres each. |
|---------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|------------|---|
| Previous to June,<br>1873. .... | 4,792,292  | 29,952                                      | In 1889 .....   | 516,968    | 3,231                                       |
| In 1874. ....                   | 4,237,864  | 26,487                                      | 1890. ....      | 817,075    | 5,106                                       |
| 1875. ....                      | 665,000    | 4,156                                       | 1891. ....      | 76,560     | 476   |
| 1876. ....                      | 420,507    | 2,628                                       | 1892. ....      | 1,395,200  | 8,720                                       |
| 1877. ....                      | 231,691    | 1,448                                       | 1893. ....      | 2,928,640  | 18,304                                      |
| 1878. ....                      | 306,936    | 1,918                                       | 1894. ....      | 300,240    | 1,876                                       |
| 1879. ....                      | 1,130,482  | 7,066                                       | 1895. ....      | 406,240    | 2,539                                       |
| 1880. ....                      | 4,472,000  | 27,950                                      | 1896. ....      | 506,560    | 3,166                                       |
| 1881. ....                      | 8,147,000  | 50,919                                      | 1897. ....      | 428,640    | 2,679                                       |
| 1882. ....                      | 10,186,000 | 63,662                                      | 1898. ....      | 859,840    | 5,374                                       |
| 1883. ....                      | 27,234,000 | 170,212                                     | 1899. ....      | 1,022,720  | 6,392                                       |
| 1884. ....                      | 6,435,000  | 40,218                                      | 1900 (8 months) | 735,480    | 4,596                                       |
| 1885. ....                      | 391,680    | 2,448                                       | 1901. ....      | 1,603,680  | 10,023                                      |
| 1886. ....                      | 1,379,010  | 8,620                                       |                 |            |   |
| 1887. ....                      | 643,710    | 4,023                                       | Total ....      | 83,382,855 | 521,263                                     |
| 1888. ....                      | 1,131,840  | 7,074                                       |                 |            |   |

At the rate of five to a homestead of 160 acres, these lands would sustain an agricultural population of 2,605,710.

The number of homestead entries made during the twelve months of 1901 was 9,108, representing 28,034 souls. The entries were made by 3,520 Canadians, 2,753 from the United States (205 of whom were returned Canadians), 945 from the United Kingdom; 48 were French, 245 Germans, 969 Austro-Hungarians, 257 Russians, 112 Swedes and Norwegians, 162 Icelanders, 97 other countries.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed entitled the "North-west Irrigation Act." This Act has been so framed as to provide for careful supervision, by the Government, of the first distribution, and the subsequent supervision of the available water supply in the arid region. Some of the provisions under which the control is so exercised are departures from the methods heretofore adopted on this continent, but those best qualified to judge speak of the system adopted as calculated to establish irrigation enterprises upon a sound basis.

At the close of the season of 1901 there were 169 irrigation ditches and canals in operation in southern Alberta and western Assiniboia, with a length of 469 miles. These have a carrying capacity sufficient to irrigate 614,684 acres. Number of water rights recorded for domestic, power and other purposes, 127. The results which have followed have been most encouraging. There is now no reason to doubt that through irrigation a large portion of Assiniboia and Alberta will be rendered fruitful every year, and the element of uncertainty caused by variations in the rainfall altogether eliminated from the calculations of those engaged in extensive agricultural operations.

The Deputy Minister of the Interior reports that during the year 1901 there was an unusually heavy rainfall, so that irrigation was not resorted to in many districts where crops during dry years cannot be successfully raised without the artificial application of water.

The Provincial Crown Lands are situated within the limits of the several provinces, and are controlled by the respective governments, from whom particulars of transactions concerning them can always be obtained. Summaries of the regulations for the disposition of Dominion Lands, Provincial Lands and the lands belonging to the principal railway companies who have received land subsidies in Manitoba and the North-west Territories are given below.

#### LAND REGULATIONS.

Under the Dominion Lands Regulations, all surveyed even-numbered sections (excepting 8 and 26) in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads.

Homestead Entry for one quarter section (160 acres) of surveyed agricultural land, open to such entry, may be obtained by any person who is the sole head of a family, or by any male who has attained the age of eighteen years, on application to the local agent of Dominion Lands, and on payment of an office fee of \$10.

The homesteader must perfect his entry by beginning actual residence on his homestead, and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof, within six months from the date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or after the first day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the first day of June following, and is required by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto to perform the conditions connected therewith, under one of the following plans:—

(1) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land during the term of three years.

(2) If the father (or the mother, if the father is deceased) of any person who is eligible to make a homestead entry under the provisions of this Act, resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such person as a homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother.

(3) If a settler has obtained a patent for his first homestead, or a certificate for the issue of such patent countersigned in the manner prescribed by this Act, and has obtained entry for a second homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by residence upon the first homestead.

(4) If the settler has his permanent residence upon farming lands owned by him in the vicinity of his homestead the requirements of this Act as to residence may be satisfied by residence upon the said land.

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to

purchase his homestead at the Government price at the time of entry, on furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months from the date of his perfecting his homestead entry, and that he has brought at least thirty acres thereof under cultivation.

The Government make no advance of money to settlers, but for the better encouragement of bona fide settlement, in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance has been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars, and interest not exceeding 8 per cent per annum, provided the particulars of the expenditure of such an advance for his benefit be first furnished to and acknowledged by the settler and verified by the local agent, homestead inspector, or other agent, appointed by the Minister of the Interior; or if the charge be made previous to the advance, then such charge shall only operate to the extent certified to by the local agent, homestead inspector or other agent as having been actually advanced to or expended for the benefit of the settler. The advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, &c.

For the further protection of the settler it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than the 1st November in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establishment on the homestead.

The odd-numbered sections are at present reserved for the purpose of being granted as land subsidies in aid of the construction of colonization railways in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, except in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

Payments for land may be made in cash or by such scrip as has been issued by the Department of the Interior for that purpose.

A homestead settler, whose land is destitute of timber, may, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents, procure from the Crown Timber Agent a permit to cut the following quantities of timber free of dues: 3,000 lineal feet of building timber, 400 roof poles, 500 posts and 2,000 fence rails. Any settler may obtain a permit, on payment of same fee, to cut dry timber for fuel or fencing for his own use.

In cases where there is timbered land in the vicinity available for the purpose, the homestead settler, whose land is without timber, may purchase a wood lot, not exceeding in area twenty acres.

Licenses or permits to cut timber on surveyed or unsurveyed lands are granted, after competition, to the highest tenderer.

The price per acre for coal land is: For land containing lignite or bituminous coal, \$10, and for anthracite coal, \$20. The land may be sold by public competition or to the applicant.

When two or more parties apply to purchase the same land, tenders may be invited between the applicants, or it may be sold by public competition, by tender or auction, as may be deemed expedient, at the upset price of

coal lands. A royalty of 10 cents per ton of 2,000 lbs. is collected on the coal mined.

Leases of grazing lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories may be granted at an annual rental of two cents per acre. Leases shall be for a period not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

The lessee is obliged, within each of the three years from the date of granting of the lease, to place upon his leasehold not less than one-third of the whole amount of stock which is required to place upon the tract leased, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of the term, maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon his leasehold, the lessee may purchase land within the tract leased for a home, a farm or corral.

Any portion of the land forming a grazing leasehold, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, is open for homestead or purchase from Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate; and in the event of such settlement or sale, the lease (if any) to be void in respect of such lands so entered or purchased.

On April 3, 1889, judgment was given by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, declaring that the right to administer the minerals within the railway belt in British Columbia was vested in the government of that province. In order to dispose of the anomalous condition of affairs that consequently arose, viz., that the jurisdiction over the lands was vested in the Dominion Government, and the right to administer the minerals in that of the province, the following arrangement, ratified by Order in Council of February 28, 1890, was agreed upon between the two governments:—

No disposition of lands containing minerals (except coal lands) shall be made by the Dominion Government other than by patent in fee simple, thereby bringing the minerals at once under the administration of the provincial mining laws.

All lands containing minerals (except coal lands and Indian reserves) offered for sale by the Dominion Government, shall be open for purchase by the Provincial Government at the price of from \$1 to \$5 per acre.

Any land sought to be acquired by the Provincial Government under the last clause shall be set apart from alienation by the Dominion, upon the Provincial Government making a written application for the same. Such lands to be surveyed (if not already done) by a Dominion Land surveyor, at the expense of the Provincial Government.

Nothing in the agreement shall apply to coal lands.

The agreement may be terminated at any time by either government.

All minerals, including gold and silver, within Indian reserves, shall be administered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

#### ONTARIO.

Agricultural lands can be obtained from the Crown by actual settlers only, subject to conditions as to improvements and residence before the issue of the patent. In some districts free grants of land are offered, and in others the land is for sale at the uniform price of 50c. per acre. In

Nipissing district including the Temiskaming townships in the Eastern part of New Ontario, in Algoma, in the middle west and in Wabigoon or Dryden further to the west the land is for sale in lots of 160 acres, but in case a portion is rough and broken the quantity may be increased so as not to exceed 240 acres. The settlement conditions to be fulfilled before a title is granted are the erection of a habitable house 16 x 20 ft. at least and the clearing of 10 per cent of the land. There are slight differences in the several localities as to the time allowed for the payment of the purchase money and the number of years residence required on the land before the issue of the patent.

The Temiskaming region possesses the largest continuous area of first-class land of all the sections now open for settlement. The twenty-four townships thus far thrown open to settlers extend in a north-westerly direction from Lake Temiskaming. The settlement will shortly be closely connected with the leading markets of the Dominion by the opening up of railway communication by way of North Bay.

The fertile area of the Wabigoon country, situated almost in the centre of the Rainy River District, comprises nine townships having a total area of about 234,000 acres in addition to territory yet unsurveyed. The Canadian Pacific Railway runs through this tract for about 40 miles.

The Free Grant system prevails in Muskoka. Parry Sound and Thunder Bay districts, and in the Rainy River Valley the quantity obtainable by one individual varying from 100 to 160 acres. In the Rainy River Valley where townships have been surveyed for settlement with an area of about 600,000 acres, the limit of a grant is 160 acres, but the head of a family locating is entitled to purchase an additional 80 acres at \$1.00 per acre. A single male settler may be located for 120 acres and purchase an additional 80 acres on the same terms. The settlement duties in this district include the clearing of 15 acres during 3 years with the building of a house and continuous residence during that period, and similar provisions with some variations are in force in all the free grant districts.

In Thunder Bay district the locatee of a free grant of 160 acres may purchase another 160 acre lot at 50 cents per acre and the settlement regulations require 5 years residence to acquire a patent. Fuller particulars may be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Toronto.

#### QUEBEC.

About 6,800,000 acres of land have been surveyed by the Government of Quebec for sale.

Lands purchased from the government are to be paid for in the following manner:—One-fifth of the purchase money is required to be paid the day of the sale, and the remainder in four equal yearly instalments, bearing interest at 6 per cent. But the price at which the lands are sold is so low—from 20 cents to 60 cents per acre (10d. to 2s. 5½d. stg.)—that these conditions are not very burdensome.

The purchaser is required to take possession of the land sold within six months of the date of the sale, and to occupy it within two years. He must clear and have under crop, in the course of four years, ten acres for every hundred held by him, and erect a habitable house of the dimensions

of at least 16 feet by 20 feet. The letters patent are issued free of charge. The parts of the province of Quebec now inviting colonization are the Lake St. John district, the valleys of the Saguenay, St. Maurice and Ottawa Rivers, the Eastern Townships, the Lower St. Lawrence, Lake Temiscamingue, Gaspé and Metapedia Valley.

The Temiscamingue settlement, at the head of Lake Temiscamingue on the Upper Ottawa, consists of a level tract of many thousands of acres of rich calcareous clay.

#### OTHER PROVINCES.

There are now in Nova Scotia about 1,500,000 acres of ungranted lands, a considerable quantity of which is unsuited for cultivation. Most of the best land has been granted and is now occupied, but a very large area of the province has been granted for lumbering purposes, and is now being used by lumbering establishments.

The price of Crown lands is \$40 per 100 acres. Until April, 1764, the only reservations of minerals on Crown lands were gold, silver, precious stones and Lapis Lazuli. From 1764 to 1807 the mineral reserves included gold, silver, Lapis Lazuli, precious stones, lead, copper and coal. After 1807 the reserves included coal, gold, silver and other mines and minerals. After 1808 iron was reserved. In 1892 it was provided that all minerals and ores should be reserved, excepting limestone, plaster and building materials.

In 1899 it was provided by statute that lands for lumbering purposes should be leased instead of granted absolutely. The lease to be for 20 years with right to renew for another 20 years. Price of lease, 40 cents per acre and 40 cents per acre upon renewal.

If the lease is for the cutting of pulp wood which enables the lessee to cut timber not less than five inches in diameter, the charge is 50 cents per acre rented. Timber leases at 40 cents per acre only permit the cutting of timber 10 inches or more in diameter.

In 1901 a provision was made requiring all leases to contain a proviso that the Government may at any time during the term of the lease, grant any portion of the land so leased, not exceeding 200 acres, to any one who satisfies the Government that he proposes to become a *bona fide* settler, erect a dwelling and cultivate and improve the land so granted. Upon such grant being issued the Department of Crown Lands is to refund to the lessee the amount of 40 cents or 50 cents per acre, as the case may be, for the number of acres of land so granted.

---

It is estimated that there are about 7,000,000 acres of ungranted lands in New Brunswick.

Crown lands may be acquired for actual settlement as follows :—

1. One hundred acres are given to any settler over eighteen years of age, not owning other land, who pays \$20 (£4) in cash, or does work on the public roads, &c., equal to \$10 (£2) per annum for three years. Within two years a house 16 by 20 feet must be built and 2 acres of land cleared. Continuous residence for three years from date of entry, and the cultivation of 10 acres in that time are required.



2. Single applications may be made for not more than 200 acres of Crown lands without conditions of settlement. These are put up at public auction at an upset price of \$1 per acre. Purchase money to be paid with application. Cost of survey to be paid by purchaser. The above sections apply only to land fit for agricultural purposes. Lands well timbered are not sold outright.

---

Any person being the head of a family, a widow or a single man over eighteen years of age, and a British subject, or an alien purposing to become a British subject, can pre-empt 160 acres of land belonging to British Columbia, west of Cascade Mountains, or 320 acres east of these mountains, at \$1 per acre. Two months' leave of absence under the Land Act, and an additional four months for sufficient cause, when applied for to the Commissioner, can be had in each year till the Crown deed is obtained. A certificate of improvement showing that the claim has been improved to the extent of \$2.50 per acre is necessary before a Crown deed can be issued. Timber and hay lands may be leased from the Government. Timber lands pay a yearly rental and a royalty of 50 cents per 1,000 feet of all logs cut. Leases of land for other purposes may also be granted by the Chief Commissioner.

---

There are about 30,000 acres of vacant Government lands available in Prince Edward Island, consisting of lands of medium or poor quality, and averaging in price from 25 cents to \$1 an acre.

#### RAILWAY LANDS.

The Canadian Pacific Railway lands consist of the odd-numbered sections along the main line and branches and in the Lake Dauphin district in Manitoba and in Northern Alberta. These lands are for sale at the agencies of the company in Manitoba and the North-west Territories at the following prices:

Lands in the Province of Manitoba and in Assiniboia east of the 3rd Meridian average \$3 to \$6 an acre.

Lands west of the 3rd Meridian generally \$3 per acre, in special locations \$3.50 to \$5 per acre.

If full payment is made at the time of purchase a discount of ten per cent on five-sixths of the purchase money is allowed. Lands for immediate settlement may be purchased with a cash instalment of a little more than one-tenth and nine equal annual instalments, including interest at the rate of six per cent. The payments for 160 acres at \$3 per acre on the settlement plan are cash \$71.90 and nine equal annual instalments of \$60 each, including interest.

Purchasers who do not undertake to settle upon the land within one year are required to pay one-sixth of the purchase money down, the balance in five equal annual instalments with interest at six per cent.

Liberal rates for settlers and their effects are granted by the company over their railway.

The land grant of the Manitoba South-western Colonization Railway Company contains over 1,000,000 acres of land, well adapted for grain growing and mixed farming, in a belt of 21 miles wide, immediately north of the international boundary, and from range 13 in Manitoba westwards. The terms of purchase are the same as those of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but in addition to the price the purchaser pays ten cents per acre to defray the cost of surveying the land, this amount being paid over to the government by the company.

The lands of the Columbia and Kootenay Railway and Navigation Company, the British Columbia Southern Railway Company and the Columbia and Western Railway Company are administered by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. These lands are situated in the favoured district of Yale and Kootenay, and are sold at prices ranging from \$1 to \$5 an acre on terms similar to those governing the sale of the Canadian Pacific Railway lands.

---

The Canadian North-west Irrigation Company has large landed properties in the neighbourhood of Lethbridge, under a canal system embracing 115 miles of main waterways, the construction of which has aided materially in developing the resources of the district. Amongst the projects now under consideration is a beet sugar factory of large capacity together with roller mills and elevators, all of which will add to the earning capabilities of the lands tributary to the company's canal.

Inquiries addressed to the company's offices, Lethbridge, Alberta, will receive prompt attention.

---

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,450,000 acres of land in the Saskatchewan district. The railway runs through the district, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Regina. Information regarding the lands can be obtained at the company's offices in Winnipeg.

---

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,850,000 acres in Alberta. Information can be obtained at the company's land office at Winnipeg.

---

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company has large areas of grazing lands in Southern Alberta which are for sale in blocks varying from 10,000 to 30,000 acres. These lands offer many choice locations in a district unrivalled in America for stock-raising purposes. Full information and plans may be obtained from the company's offices at Lethbridge, Alberta.

## APPOINTMENTS TO THE SENATE.

- Hon. Robert Mackay, Quebec, 21st January, 1901.  
 " A. T. Wood, Ontario, 21st January, 1901.  
 " Lyman M. Jones, Ontario, 21st January, 1901.  
 " George McHugh, Ontario, 21st January, 1901.  
 " George Landerkin, M.D., Ontario, 16th February, 1901.  
 " Joseph Godbout, Quebec, 4th April, 1901.  
 " Arthur M. Dechene, Quebec, 13th May, 1901.  
 " James E. Robertson, M.D., Prince Edward Island, 8th February, 1902.  
 " Charles E. Church, Nova Scotia, 8th February, 1902.  
 " Frederick P. Thompson, New Brunswick, 8th February, 1902.  
 " Frédéric L. Béique, Quebec, 11th February, 1902.  
 " William Gibson, Ontario, 11th February, 1902.  
 " James McMullen, Ontario, 8th February, 1902.

## NECROLOGY.

- Hon. Frank Smith, Senator, Ontario, 17th January, 1901.  
 " G. C. McKindsey, Senator, Ontario, 12th February, 1901.  
 " W. J. Almon, Nova Scotia, 18th February, 1901.  
 " Joseph A. Paquet, Senator, Quebec, 29th March, 1901.  
 " John J. Ross, Senator, Quebec, 4th May, 1901.  
 Hon. George E. King, Judge Supreme Court Canada, 8th May, 1901.  
 Hon. A. S. Hardy, ex-Premier, Ontario, 14th June, 1901.  
 Sir Thos. Galt, Judge Ontario Supreme Court, 20th June, 1901.  
 Hon. Jos. C. Villeneuve, Senator, Quebec, 27th June, 1901.  
 J. W. Bell, M.P., Addington, 5th July, 1901.  
 Hon. George W. Allan, Senator, Ontario, 24th July, 1901.  
 Hon. Chas. E. Gill, Judge Supreme Court, Quebec, 16th September, 1901.  
 Hon. N. Clarke Wallace, M.P., 8th October, 1901.  
 N. Flood Davin, ex-M.P., 18th October, 1901.  
 J. McMillan, ex-M.P., 31st October, 1901.  
 Geo. F. Orton, ex-M.P., 14th November, 1901.  
 Hon. Mr. Justice Gwynne, Supreme Court of Canada, 7th January, 1902.  
 " R. R. Dobell, M.P., 11th January, 1902.  
 " Saml. Prowse, Senator, Prince Edward Island, 14th January, 1902.  
 Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 12th February, 1902.

## BY-ELECTIONS, HOUSE OF COMMONS.

- Gibson, Alexander, Electoral District of York, N.B., 28th December, 1901.  
 Béland, H. S., Electoral District of Beauce, 15th January, 1902.  
 Beith, Robert, Electoral District of Durham West, 15th January, 1902.  
 Carboneau, O., Electoral District of L'Islet, 15th January, 1902.  
 Harty, Wm., Electoral District of Kingston, 15th January, 1902.  
 Porter, E. G., Electoral District of Hastings West, 15th January, 1902.  
 Campbell, A., Electoral District of York West, Ont., 15th January, 1902.  
 Avery, Melzar, Electoral District of Addington, 15th January, 1902.  
 Leonard, I. E. G., Electoral District of Laval, 15th January, 1902.

Brunet, Jos., Electoral District of St. James, 15th January, 1902.

Farquharson, D., Electoral District of Queen's West, P.E.I., 15th January, 1902.

Sutherland, Hon. J., Electoral District of Oxford North, 29th January, 1902.

Power, W., Electoral District of Quebec West, 29th January, 1902.

Stewart, D., Electoral District of Lisgar, 19th February, 1902.

Riley, George, Electoral District of Victoria, B.C., 28th February, 1902.

#### THE PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900.

This International Exposition opened on 15th April and closed on 12th November. Canada exhibited in almost every one of the 112 classes among which the exhibits were distributed. The total value of Canadian exhibits was about \$300,000. The Canadian exhibitors secured 44 grand prizes, 87 gold medals, 105 silver medal, 92 bronze medals and 48 honourable mentions. In addition to these 151 diplomas were granted on account of awards made to collective exhibits.

#### GLASGOW EXHIBITION.

The Glasgow Exhibition opened on 1st. May 1901 under Royal auspices. It continued for six months. Of the Canadian exhibits it was said by a competent critic. "As a collective exhibit they display the productive capabilities of the Dominion. They show samples of the crops and fruits grown in the country, of the animals which range the woods, of the fish which swim in its waters, of the woods which form its forests and of the implements turned out of its factories."

#### BUFFALO EXHIBITION, 1901.

The Pan American Exhibition opened 1st May, 1901, and closed 2nd November, 1901. Canada was represented in nearly all the 17 classes of exhibits. The medals obtained by Canadians were 22 gold, 33 silver, 28 bronze, and honourable mentions numbered 89. In all there were 182 awards. For live stock exhibited Canada secured prize money to the amount of \$7,868. The United States exhibitors received \$7,859.

#### CENSUS.

The Census of 1901, taken according to the *de jure* system, gives the following results. For the purposes of comparison the electoral districts of 1901 have been taken as the basis, and the electoral districts of previous censuses rearranged so that the development or decrease in population in each district can be compared.

§ 1. The first column gives the names of the electoral divisions; the second the population as ascertained by the census of 1901; the third the percentage of increase or decrease of population in 1901, as compared with the population in the same boundaries in 1891; the fourth gives the population of 1891, and the fifth the percentage of development or diminution in each electoral district when compared with the population in the same boundaries in 1881. The sixth column gives the population of 1881 by electoral divisions within the same boundaries as those of 1891 and 1901, and the seventh column gives the percentage of increase or decrease in 1881 compared with 1871.

## CENSUS OF 1901.

|                        | 1901.     | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. | 1891.     | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. | 1881.     | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                        |           | p. c.                       |           | p. c.                       |           | p. c.                       |
| CANADA.....            | 5,371,051 | 11·14                       | 4,833,239 | 11·76                       | 4,324,810 | 18·97                       |
| British Columbia ..... | 178,657   | 81·98                       | 98,173    | 98·49                       | 36,247    | 36·4                        |
| Manitoba.....          | 254,947   | 67·16                       | 152,506   | 144·95                      | 62,260    | 247·9                       |
| New Brunswick .....    | 331,120   | 3·06                        | 321,263   | 0·00                        | 321,233   | 12·4                        |
| Nova Scotia.....       | 459,574   | 2·04                        | 450,396   | 2·23                        | 440,572   | 13·6                        |
| Ontario.....           | 2,182,942 | 3·25                        | 2,114,321 | 9·73                        | 1,926,922 | 18·6                        |
| Prince Edward Island.. | 103,259   | —5·34                       | 109,078   | 0·17                        | 108,691   | 15·8                        |
| Quebec.....            | 1,648,898 | 10·77                       | 1,488,535 | 9·53                        | 1,359,027 | 14·0                        |
| The Territories .....  | 211,654   | 113·86                      | 98,967    | 75·33                       | 56,446    | .....                       |

Population of Canada by Electoral Districts according to census, 1881, 1891, 1901.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

| Electoral Districts.  |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Burrard.....          | 42,060 | 72·66  | 24,360 | 189·41 | 8,417  |
| New Westminster.....  | 23,822 | 33·33  | 17,866 | 155·22 | 7,000  |
| Vancouver.....        | 27,123 | 48·18  | 18,229 | 82·45  | 9,991  |
| Victoria.....         | 23,763 | 28·17  | 18,538 | 153·91 | 7,301  |
| Yale and Cariboo..... | 61,889 | 222·67 | 19,180 | 14·50  | 16,750 |

## MANITOBA.

|                 |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Brandon.....    | 39,065 | 52·75  | 25,575 | 419·71 | 4,921  |
| Lisgar.....     | 44,952 | 103·37 | 22,103 | 179·65 | 7,900  |
| Macdonald.....  | 37,071 | 62·32  | 22,776 | 123·29 | 10,200 |
| Marquette.....  | 34,075 | 159·66 | 13,123 | 212·75 | 4,196  |
| Provencher..... | 24,838 | 60·56  | 15,469 | 21·05  | 12,779 |
| Selkirk.....    | 32,606 | 52·80  | 21,339 | 49·44  | 14,279 |
| Winnipeg.....   | 42,340 | 65·40  | 25,639 | 221·03 | 7,985  |

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

|                        |        |       |        |        |        |       |
|------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Albert.....            | 10,925 | —0·51 | 10,971 | —11·0  | 12,329 | 15·44 |
| Carleton.....          | 21,621 | —4·03 | 22,529 | —3·6   | 23,365 | 17·19 |
| Charlotte.....         | 22,415 | 6·00  | 23,752 | —8·9   | 26,087 | 0·80  |
| Gloucester.....        | 27,936 | 11·80 | 24,897 | 15·2   | 21,614 | 14·90 |
| Kent.....              | 23,958 | 0·47  | 23,845 | 5·4    | 22,618 | 18·41 |
| Kings.....             | 21,655 | —6·20 | 23,087 | —9·8   | 25,617 | 4·16  |
| Northumberland.....    | 28,543 | 11·00 | 25,713 | 2·4    | 25,109 | 24·82 |
| Restigouche.....       | 10,586 | 27·42 | 8,308  | 17·7   | 7,058  | 26·60 |
| St. John City & County | 51,759 | 4·40  | 49,574 | —4·51  | 52,966 | 0·94  |
| Sunbury and Queens...  | 16,906 | —5·63 | 17,914 | —13·35 | 20,668 | 0·00  |
| Victoria.....          | 21,136 | 16·02 | 18,217 | 16·1   | 15,686 | 33·98 |
| Westmoreland.....      | 42,060 | 1·43  | 41,477 | 9·9    | 37,719 | 28·60 |
| York.....              | 31,620 | 2·06  | 30,979 | 1·9    | 30,397 | 12·00 |

## CENSUS OF 1901—Continued.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

| Electoral Districts.    | 1901.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. | 1891.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. | 1881.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
|                         |        | p. c.                       |        | p. c.                       |        | p. c.                       |
| Annapolis.....          | 18,842 | — 2.6                       | 19,350 | — 6.0                       | 20,598 | 13.77                       |
| Antigonish.....         | 13,617 | —15.5                       | 16,114 | —10.7                       | 18,060 | 9.4                         |
| Cape Breton.....        | 49,166 | 43.6                        | 43,244 | 9.6                         | 31,258 | 18.2                        |
| Colchester.....         | 24,900 | — 8.3                       | 27,160 | 1.6                         | 26,720 | 14.5                        |
| Cumberland.....         | 36,168 | 4.7                         | 34,529 | 26.1                        | 27,360 | 7.2                         |
| Digby.....              | 20,322 | 2.1                         | 19,897 | 0.0                         | 19,881 | 16.7                        |
| Guyaborough.....        | 18,320 | 6.5                         | 17,195 | — 3.4                       | 17,808 | 7.6                         |
| Halifax City and County | 74,662 | 4.6                         | 71,358 | 5.1                         | 67,917 | 19.2                        |
| Hants.....              | 20,066 | — 9.1                       | 22,062 | — 5.6                       | 23,359 | 9.7                         |
| Inverness.....          | 24,353 | — 5.5                       | 25,779 | 0.5                         | 25,651 | 9.5                         |
| King's.....             | 21,937 | — 2.0                       | 22,489 | — 4.2                       | 23,469 | 9.1                         |
| Lunenburg.....          | 32,389 | 4.2                         | 31,075 | 8.7                         | 28,583 | 20.0                        |
| Pictou.....             | 33,459 | — 3.1                       | 34,541 | — 2.7                       | 35,535 | 10.6                        |
| Richmond.....           | 13,515 | — 6.1                       | 14,399 | — 4.7                       | 15,121 | 6.0                         |
| Shelburne and Queen's.. | 24,428 | — 4.4                       | 25,566 | 0.0                         | 25,490 | 11.0                        |
| Victoria.....           | 10,571 | —15.0                       | 12,432 | — 0.3                       | 12,470 | 10.0                        |
| Yarmouth.....           | 22,869 | 2.9                         | 22,216 | 4.3                         | 21,284 | 14.7                        |

## ONTARIO.

|   |        |       |        |       |        |       |
|---|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Addington.....                          | 24,490 | 1.4   | 24,151 | 2.9   | 23,470 | 10.1  |
| Algoma.....                             | 63,850 | 70.0  | 37,570 | 56.4  | 24,014 | 244.0 |
| Bothwell.....                           | 25,223 | — 1.0 | 25,593 | 13.8  | 22,477 | 43.0  |
| Brant N. (See Wentworth and Brant)..... |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| Brant South.....                        | 26,707 | 14.3  | 23,359 | 14.0  | 20,482 | 9.6   |
| Brockville.....                         | 15,901 | 0.3   | 15,853 | 4.9   | 15,107 | 13.2  |
| Bruce East.....                         | 19,313 | — 9.5 | 21,355 | — 4.4 | 22,355 | 25.5  |
| " North.....                            | 21,297 | 2.0   | 20,871 | 20.8  | 17,245 | 59.1  |
| " West.....                             | 18,410 | —17.7 | 22,377 | —14.4 | 25,618 | 29.0  |
| Cardwell.....                           | 13,060 | —15.1 | 15,382 | — 8.2 | 16,770 | 1.6   |
| Carleton.....                           | 19,377 | 17.2  | 16,534 | 15.8  | 15,777 | 15.3  |
| Cornwall and Stormont.                  | 27,042 | — 0.5 | 27,156 | 17.0  | 23,198 | 22.2  |
| Dundas.....                             | 19,757 | — 1.8 | 20,132 | — 2.2 | 20,598 | 9.7   |
| Durham East.....                        | 14,464 | —15.1 | 17,053 | — 9.2 | 18,710 | — 1.8 |
| " West.....                             | 13,106 | —14.7 | 15,374 | —12.4 | 17,556 | — 4.2 |
| Elgin East.....                         | 27,248 | 2.0   | 26,724 | 3.8   | 25,748 | 37.0  |
| " West.....                             | 23,195 | — 3.0 | 23,925 | 1.8   | 23,480 | 14.9  |
| Essex North.....                        | 33,418 | 6.0   | 31,523 | 22.8  | 25,659 | 42.2  |
| " South.....                            | 25,326 | 5.4   | 24,022 | 12.7  | 21,303 | 44.9  |
| Frontenac.....                          | 12,008 | —10.7 | 13,445 | —10.3 | 14,993 | — 8.0 |
| Glengarry.....                          | 22,131 | — 1.4 | 22,447 | 1.0   | 22,221 | 8.3   |
| Grenville South.....                    | 12,831 | — 0.7 | 12,929 | — 4.4 | 13,522 | 2.5   |
| Grey East.....                          | 25,387 | — 7.2 | 26,225 | 3.5   | 25,334 | 35.4  |
| " North.....                            | 27,051 | 2.7   | 26,341 | 12.9  | 23,334 | 25.6  |
| " South.....                            | 22,171 | — 6.3 | 23,672 | — 7.9 | 25,705 | 16.6  |
| Haldimand and Monck.                    | 20,052 | — 6.6 | 21,463 | 0.0   | 22,122 | 0.3   |
| Halton.....                             | 19,545 | —11.0 | 21,562 | 0.3   | 21,919 | — 3.0 |
| Hamilton (city).....                    | 52,634 | 7.5   | 48,959 | 33.5  | 36,661 | 36.4  |
| Hastings, East.....                     | 17,446 | — 3.3 | 18,050 | 4.3   | 17,313 | — 0.4 |
| " North.....                            | 24,073 | 9.0   | 22,070 | 8.5   | 20,348 | 22.5  |
| " West.....                             | 17,772 | — 6.3 | 18,964 | 9.0   | 17,400 | 21.1  |

## CENSUS OF 1901—Continued.

## ONTARIO.

| Electoral Districts.         | 1901.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. | 1891.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. | 1881.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
|                              |        | p. c.                       |        | p. c.                       |        | p. c.                       |
| Huron, East .....            | 17,267 | — 9·0                       | 18,968 | —12·7                       | 21,720 | 32·2                        |
| " South .....                | 17,448 | — 9·0                       | 19,184 | —12·9                       | 21,991 | 8·5                         |
| " West .....                 | 18,774 | — 6·2                       | 20,021 | —14·8                       | 23,512 | 10·4                        |
| Kent .....                   | 31,966 | 1·3                         | 31,434 | 7·6                         | 29,194 | 33·8                        |
| Kingston (city) .....        | 17,961 | — 6·7                       | 19,263 | 36·7                        | 14,091 | 13·2                        |
| Lambton, East .....          | 23,045 | — 5·4                       | 24,269 | 11·7                        | 21,725 | 32·7                        |
| " West .....                 | 22,386 | — 4·5                       | 23,446 | 12·2                        | 20,891 | 33·7                        |
| Lanark, North .....          | 18,180 | — 5·6                       | 19,260 | — 3·0                       | 19,855 | — 0·1                       |
| " South .....                | 19,487 | — 1·9                       | 19,862 | 10·7                        | 17,945 | — 0·5                       |
| Leeds and Grenville, N. .... | 13,647 | 0·9                         | 13,521 | 8·8                         | 12,423 | 5·2                         |
| Leeds, South .....           | 21,185 | — 5·6                       | 22,449 | 1·1                         | 22,206 | 7·2                         |
| Lennox .....                 | 13,421 | — 9·9                       | 14,900 | — 8·6                       | 16,314 | — 0·5                       |
| Lincoln & Niagara .....      | 27,566 | 1·9                         | 27,043 | — 6·5                       | 28,924 | 8·0                         |
| London (city) .....          | 24,415 | 9·5                         | 22,281 | 12·8                        | 19,746 | 24·8                        |
| Middlesex, East .....        | 26,609 | 4·0                         | 25,569 | 1·8                         | 25,107 | 21·0                        |
| " North .....                | 17,455 | — 8·6                       | 19,090 | —10·2                       | 21,268 | 9·1                         |
| " South .....                | 18,803 | 0·0                         | 18,806 | — 0·4                       | 18,888 | 8·2                         |
| " West .....                 | 15,843 | — 8·3                       | 17,298 | —11·3                       | 19,491 | 8·8                         |
| Muskoka & Parry Sd. ....     | 33,674 | 27·0                        | 26,515 | 50·3                        | 17,636 | 392·0                       |
| Nipissing .....              | 36,551 | 103·4                       | 17,970 | 490·5                       | 3,043  | 57·5                        |
| Norfolk, North .....         | 18,657 | — 3·0                       | 19,400 | — 7·3                       | 20,938 | 8·1                         |
| " South .....                | 20,899 | — 8·0                       | 22,702 | — 8·7                       | 24,873 | 9·5                         |
| Northumberland, East .....   | 20,495 | — 6·8                       | 21,995 | — 4·3                       | 22,991 | 5·7                         |
| " West .....                 | 13,055 | —12·7                       | 14,947 | —12·0                       | 16,984 | — 2·0                       |
| Ontario, North .....         | 20,689 | — 0·1                       | 20,723 | 1·0                         | 20,513 | 30·2                        |
| " South .....                | 16,793 | —11·7                       | 19,033 | — 9·4                       | 21,012 | 3·8                         |
| " West .....                 | 16,695 | —11·2                       | 18,792 | — 6·9                       | 20,189 | 6·7                         |
| Ottawa (city) .....          | 57,640 | 35·6                        | 42,481 | 39·6                        | 30,412 | 29·8                        |
| Oxford, North .....          | 25,357 | — 3·0                       | 26,131 | 7·1                         | 24,390 | 4·0                         |
| " South .....                | 21,797 | — 2·8                       | 22,421 | — 9·5                       | 24,778 | 1·2                         |
| Peel .....                   | 13,687 | —11·5                       | 15,466 | — 5·6                       | 16,387 | .....                       |
| Perth, North .....           | 27,146 | 0·9                         | 26,907 | 1·4                         | 26,538 | 4·1                         |
| " South .....                | 17,861 | — 8·0                       | 19,400 | —10·0                       | 21,608 | — 5·0                       |
| Peterborough, East .....     | 22,290 | 1·7                         | 21,919 | 7·7                         | 20,402 | 17·6                        |
| " West .....                 | 17,005 | 7·6                         | 15,808 | 18·7                        | 13,310 | 13·1                        |
| Prescott .....               | 27,035 | 11·8                        | 24,173 | 5·7                         | 22,857 | 29·5                        |
| Prince Edward .....          | 17,864 | — 5·4                       | 18,889 | —10·2                       | 21,044 | 3·5                         |
| Renfrew, North .....         | 24,556 | 9·2                         | 22,484 | 23·7                        | 18,171 | 32·2                        |
| " South .....                | 27,676 | 15·5                        | 23,971 | 25·8                        | 19,042 | 35·0                        |
| Russell .....                | 35,166 | 11·2                        | 31,643 | 26·1                        | 25,082 | 36·7                        |
| Simcoe, East .....           | 39,277 | 9·7                         | 35,801 | 31·6                        | 27,185 | 69·1                        |
| " North .....                | 26,964 | — 4·4                       | 28,203 | 8·0                         | 26,120 | 39·3                        |
| " South .....                | 19,271 | — 7·4                       | 20,824 | 8·3                         | 22,721 | 16·5                        |
| Toronto, Centre .....        | 28,765 | 8·0                         | 26,632 | 15·8                        | 22,983 | 11·3                        |
| " East .....                 | 45,621 | 4·6                         | 43,565 | 75·2                        | 24,867 | 64·7                        |
| " West .....                 | 81,712 | 10·6                        | 73,826 | 91·4                        | 38,565 | 89·4                        |
| Victoria, North .....        | 16,258 | — 3·5                       | 16,849 | 1·2                         | 16,661 | 35·2                        |
| " South .....                | 19,953 | — 2·4                       | 20,455 | — 1·2                       | 20,813 | 8·1                         |
| Waterloo, North .....        | 27,124 | 7·1                         | 25,325 | 20·6                        | 20,986 | 9·0                         |
| " South .....                | 25,470 | 13·2                        | 25,139 | 15·6                        | 21,754 | 2·6                         |
| Welland .....                | 26,090 | 3·7                         | 25,132 | — 3·9                       | 26,152 | 27·1                        |
| Wellington, Centre .....     | 20,570 | —12·4                       | 23,387 | —12·8                       | 26,816 | 4·9                         |
| " North .....                | 23,801 | — 4·6                       | 24,956 | — 4·1                       | 26,024 | 45·4                        |
| " South .....                | 23,767 | — 2·4                       | 24,373 | — 4·0                       | 25,400 | 4·8                         |

## CENSUS OF 1901—Continued.

## ONTARIO—Concluded.

| Electoral Districts.   | 1901.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. | 1891.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. | 1881.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. |
|------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
|                        |        | p. c.                       |        | p. c.                       |        | p. c.                       |
| Wentworth, N. & Brant  | 18,717 | —13·5                       | 21,629 | —5·4                        | 22,875 | —5·2                        |
| Wentworth, South. .... | 24,432 | —2·3                        | 25,011 | —2·3                        | 25,607 | 1·6                         |
| York, East. ....       | 40,405 | 14·9                        | 35,148 | 53·8                        | 22,853 | 18·0                        |
| " North. ....          | 18,778 | —7·4                        | 20,284 | —6·6                        | 21,730 | 0·3                         |
| " West. ....           | 53,741 | 28·4                        | 41,857 | 121·6                       | 18,884 | 16·1                        |

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

|                     |        |      |        |       |        |      |
|---------------------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|
| King's. ....        | 19,826 | —8·6 | 21,694 | ..... | 21,690 | 1·4  |
| Prince, East. ....  | 19,994 | —3·5 | 20,723 | 0·3   | 20,653 | 14·0 |
| " West. ....        | 20,075 | —4·3 | 20,987 | 9·7   | 19,117 | 8·3  |
| Queen's, East. .... | 21,428 | —8·6 | 23,464 | —4·3  | 24,526 | 2·2  |
| " West. ....        | 21,936 | —1·2 | 22,210 | —3·0  | 22,905 | 20·0 |

## QUEBEC.

|                               |        |       |        |       |        |      |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|
| Argenteuil. ....              | 16,407 | 8·2   | 15,158 | 1·4   | 14,947 | 23·5 |
| Bagot. ....                   | 16,291 | —16·5 | 19,522 | ..... | 19,492 | 13·0 |
| Beauce. ....                  | 43,777 | 16·2  | 37,222 | 16·2  | 32,020 | 17·5 |
| Beauharnois. ....             | 21,732 | 30·4  | 16,662 | 4·1   | 16,005 | 8·4  |
| Bellechasse. ....             | 18,706 | 1·8   | 18,368 | 8·6   | 16,914 | 2·3  |
| Berthier. ....                | 18,982 | 0·7   | 18,849 | —8·1  | 20,524 | 11·0 |
| Bonaventure. ....             | 24,495 | 17·5  | 20,835 | 10·2  | 18,908 | 18·7 |
| Brome. ....                   | 13,397 | —9·0  | 14,709 | —7·5  | 15,827 | 15·0 |
| Chambly & Verchères. ....     | 24,318 | 1·5   | 23,961 | 2·8   | 23,307 | 0·4  |
| Champlain. ....               | 35,159 | 20·1  | 29,267 | 9·1   | 26,818 | 21·6 |
| Charlevoix. ....              | 19,334 | 1·5   | 19,038 | 6·4   | 17,901 | 14·7 |
| Chateauguay. ....             | 15,693 | —0·7  | 15,800 | —1·7  | 16,077 | —9·5 |
| Chicoutimi & Saguenay. ....   | 49,765 | 30·0  | 38,281 | 18·1  | 32,409 | 41·0 |
| Compton. ....                 | 26,460 | 16·2  | 22,779 | 16·3  | 19,581 | 43·3 |
| Two Mountains. ....           | 14,438 | —3·9  | 15,027 | —5·4  | 15,894 | 1·8  |
| Dorchester. ....              | 21,007 | 10·5  | 19,017 | 1·6   | 18,710 | 5·2  |
| Drummond & Arthabaska. ....   | 44,485 | 1·3   | 43,923 | 17·5  | 37,360 | 17·1 |
| Gaspé. ....                   | 30,683 | 14·1  | 26,875 | 7·5   | 25,001 | 33·5 |
| Hochelaga. ....               | 56,919 | 59·1  | 35,766 | 115·1 | 16,654 | 46·0 |
| Huntingdon. ....              | 13,979 | —2·8  | 14,385 | —7·1  | 15,495 | —4·9 |
| Jacques Cartier. ....         | 26,168 | 34·3  | 19,482 | 17·3  | 16,613 | 38·2 |
| Joliette. ....                | 22,255 | —2·9  | 22,921 | 4·2   | 21,988 | 4·7  |
| Kamouraska. ....              | 19,099 | —6·6  | 20,454 | —7·8  | 22,181 | 4·3  |
| Labelle. ....                 | 30,931 | 24·7  | 24,779 | 24·2  | 19,954 | 36·1 |
| Laprairie & Napierville. .... | 17,523 | —8·1  | 19,065 | —0·9  | 20,263 | —7·7 |
| L'Assomption. ....            | 14,993 | 2·2   | 14,661 | —11·6 | 16,596 | —1·1 |
| Laval. ....                   | 19,743 | 19·6  | 16,504 | 9·5   | 15,064 | 2·3  |
| Lévis. ....                   | 26,210 | 0·8   | 25,995 | —7·1  | 27,980 | 12·7 |
| L'Islet. ....                 | 14,439 | 4·5   | 13,823 | —7·3  | 14,917 | 10·3 |
| Lotbinière. ....              | 20,039 | —3·1  | 20,688 | —0·8  | 20,857 | 1·2  |
| Maisonneuve. ....             | 65,178 | 100·4 | 32,514 | 139·8 | 13,555 | 66·4 |
| Maskinongé. ....              | 15,813 | —11·3 | 17,829 | 1·9   | 17,493 | 16·0 |
| Mégantic. ....                | 23,621 | 6·2   | 22,233 | 16·7  | 19,056 | 0·9  |



CENSUS OF 1901—*Concluded.*QUEBEC—*Concluded.*

| Electoral Districts.                 | 1901.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. | 1891.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. | 1881.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
|                                      |        | p. c.                       |        | p. c.                       |        | p. c.                       |
| Missisquoi.....                      | 18,482 | — 5·0                       | 19,456 | 1·3                         | 19,205 | 2·5                         |
| Montcalm.....                        | 13,001 | 7·1                         | 12,131 | — 6·4                       | 12,966 | 1·8                         |
| Montmagny.....                       | 14,757 | 0·0                         | 14,728 | —10·3                       | 16,422 | 11·9                        |
| Montmorency.....                     | 12,311 | 0·0                         | 12,309 | 0·0                         | 12,322 | 1·9                         |
| Montreal, St. Anne....               | 23,368 | — 5·3                       | 24,685 | 11·6                        | 22,112 | 5·2                         |
| " St. Antoine..                      | 47,653 | 6·8                         | 44,626 | 31·8                        | 33,845 | 41·5                        |
| " St. James....                      | 42,618 | 19·0                        | 35,830 | 26·3                        | 28,364 | 57·8                        |
| " St. Laurent..                      | 48,808 | 14·0                        | 42,808 | 27·0                        | 33,693 | 20·2                        |
| " St. Mary.....                      | 40,631 | 16·9                        | 34,746 | 52·8                        | 22,733 | 66·7                        |
| Nicolet.....                         | 26,590 | — 7·4                       | 28,735 | 8·0                         | 26,611 | 14·4                        |
| Pontiac.....                         | 26,145 | 18·3                        | 22,084 | 10·7                        | 19,989 | 20·5                        |
| Portneuf.....                        | 27,159 | 5·6                         | 25,813 | 2·5                         | 26,176 | 11·5                        |
| Quebec Centre.....                   | 20,366 | 15·4                        | 17,649 | — 1·4                       | 17,898 | — 1·6                       |
| " East.....                          | 39,325 | 8·6                         | 36,200 | 13·5                        | 31,900 | 12·7                        |
| " West.....                          | 9,149  | — 1·0                       | 9,241  | —25·0                       | 12,648 | — 4·2                       |
| " County.....                        | 22,101 | 13·4                        | 19,508 | — 3·8                       | 20,278 | 3·4                         |
| Richelieu.....                       | 18,576 | — 9·3                       | 20,483 | 2·0                         | 19,094 | 0·3                         |
| Richmond and Wolfe..                 | 34,137 | 8·9                         | 31,347 | 19·0                        | 26,339 | 31·5                        |
| Rimouski.....                        | 40,157 | 20·1                        | 33,430 | — 1·0                       | 33,791 | 23·2                        |
| Rouville.....                        | 15,990 | —17·3                       | 19,354 | —10·3                       | 21,584 | 2·3                         |
| St. Hyacinthe.....                   | 21,543 | 1·9                         | 21,135 | 3·4                         | 20,425 | 12·7                        |
| St. John and Iberville..             | 19,536 | —16·0                       | 23,268 | — 8·0                       | 25,303 | — 1·6                       |
| Shefford.....                        | 23,628 | 1·6                         | 23,263 | 0·0                         | 23,233 | 21·7                        |
| Sherbrooke.....                      | 18,426 | 14·5                        | 16,088 | 31·6                        | 12,221 | 43·5                        |
| Soulanges.....                       | 9,928  | 3·4                         | 9,608  | — 6·0                       | 10,220 | — 5·4                       |
| Stanstead.....                       | 18,998 | 5·1                         | 18,067 | 16·1                        | 15,556 | 18·4                        |
| Témiscouata.....                     | 29,185 | 13·6                        | 25,698 | 0·8                         | 25,484 | 13·3                        |
| Terrebonne.....                      | 26,816 | 15·9                        | 23,128 | 0·7                         | 22,969 | 13·1                        |
| Three Rivers and St.<br>Maurice..... | 26,527 | 25·7                        | 21,101 | — 5·3                       | 22,282 | 14·3                        |
| Vaudreuil.....                       | 10,445 | — 3·2                       | 10,792 | — 6·0                       | 11,485 | 4·4                         |
| Wright.....                          | 44,800 | 15·6                        | 38,781 | 31·6                        | 29,478 | 26·8                        |
| Yamaska.....                         | 16,204 | 0·9                         | 16,068 | — 6·0                       | 17,091 | 4·7                         |
| The Territories—                     |        |                             |        |                             |        |                             |
| Alberta.....                         | 65,876 | 160·6                       | 25,277 |                             |        |                             |
| Assiniboia, East.....                | 49,693 | 142·6                       | 20,482 |                             | 25,515 |                             |
| " West.....                          | 17,692 | 78·9                        | 9,890  |                             |        |                             |
| Saskatchewan.....                    | 25,679 | 130·3                       | 11,150 |                             |        |                             |
| Yukon.....                           | 27,219 |                             |        |                             |        |                             |
| Unorganized Territories              |        |                             |        |                             |        |                             |
| Athabasca.....                       | 6,615  |                             |        |                             |        |                             |
| Franklin.....                        | 8,546  |                             | 32,168 |                             | 30,931 |                             |
| Kewatin.....                         |        |                             |        |                             |        |                             |
| Mackenzie.....                       | 5,216  |                             |        |                             |        |                             |
| Ungava.....                          | 5,113  |                             |        |                             |        |                             |

## POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 AND ABOVE.

The following are the cities and towns of the Dominion of Canada having, according to the census of 1901, a population of 5,000 and upwards. For purposes of comparison the populations by the previous census-takings are given. Wherever necessary the annexations of territory have been taken into account, so as to give for each census-taking as exact a comparison as is possible.

|                       | 1871.   | 1881.   | 1891.   | 1901.   |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Barrie.....           | 3,398   | 4,854   | 5,550   | 5,949   |
| Belleville.....       | 7,306   | 9,516   | 9,916   | 9,117   |
| Berlin.....           | 2,743   | 4,054   | 7,425   | 9,747   |
| Brandon.....          |         |         | 3,778   | 5,380   |
| Brantford.....        | 8,107   | 9,616   | 12,753  | 16,619  |
| Brockville.....       | 5,102   | 7,009   | 8,791   | 8,940   |
| Chatham.....          | 5,873   | 7,873   | 9,054   | 9,068   |
| Charlottetown.....    | 8,807   | 11,485  | 11,373  | 12,080  |
| Collingwood.....      |         | 4,445   | 4,939   | 5,755   |
| Cornwall.....         |         | 4,468   | 6,805   | 6,704   |
| Dawson City.....      |         |         |         | 9,142   |
| Fredericton.....      | 6,006   | 6,218   | 6,502   | 7,117   |
| Galt.....             | 3,827   | 5,187   | 7,535   | 7,866   |
| Glace Bay.....        |         |         | 2,459   | 6,945   |
| Guelph.....           | 6,878   | 9,890   | 10,537  | 11,496  |
| Halifax.....          | 29,582  | 36,100  | 38,496  | 40,832  |
| Hamilton.....         | 26,716  | 35,960  | 48,150  | 52,634  |
| Hull.....             |         | 6,890   | 11,264  | 13,993  |
| Kingston.....         | 12,407  | 14,091  | 19,263  | 17,961  |
| Lachine.....          |         | 2,406   | 3,761   | 5,561   |
| Levis.....            | 6,691   | 7,597   | 7,301   | 7,783   |
| Lindsay.....          | 4,049   | 5,080   | 6,081   | 7,003   |
| London.....           | 15,826  | 26,206  | 31,977  | 37,981  |
| Mile End.....         |         | 1,537   | 3,537   | 10,933  |
| Moncton.....          |         | 5,032   | 8,762   | 9,026   |
| Montreal.....         | 107,225 | 155,237 | 216,644 | 267,730 |
| Nanaimo.....          |         | 1,645   | 4,595   | 6,130   |
| Nelson.....           |         |         |         | 5,273   |
| New Westminster.....  |         | 1,500   | 6,678   | 6,499   |
| Ottawa.....           | 21,545  | 31,307  | 44,125  | 59,928  |
| Owen Sound.....       | 3,369   | 4,426   | 7,497   | 8,776   |
| Pembroke.....         |         | 2,820   | 4,401   | 5,156   |
| Peterborough.....     | 4,611   | 6,812   | 9,717   | 11,239  |
| Quebec.....           | 59,699  | 62,446  | 63,090  | 68,840  |
| Rat Portage.....      |         |         | 1,806   | 5,202   |
| Rossland.....         |         |         |         | 6,159   |
| Ste. Cunegonde.....   |         | 4,849   | 9,291   | 10,912  |
| St. Henri.....        |         | 6,415   | 13,413  | 21,192  |
| St. Hyacinthe.....    | 3,746   | 5,361   | 7,016   | 9,210   |
| St. John.....         | 28,805  | 41,853  | 39,179  | 40,711  |
| St. Thomas.....       | 2,197   | 8,367   | 10,366  | 11,485  |
| Sarnia.....           | 2,929   | 3,874   | 6,692   | 8,176   |
| Sault Ste. Marie..... |         |         | 2,414   | 7,169   |
| Sherbrooke.....       | 4,432   | 7,227   | 10,097  | 11,765  |
| Smith's Falls.....    |         | 2,087   | 3,864   | 5,155   |
| Sorel.....            | 5,636   | 6,791   | 6,669   | 7,057   |
| Springhill.....       |         | 900     | 4,813   | 5,178   |
| Stratford.....        | 4,313   | 8,239   | 9,500   | 9,959   |
| Sydney.....           |         | 1,480   | 2,427   | 9,909   |
| Toronto.....          | 56,092  | 96,196  | 181,215 | 208,040 |
| Three Rivers.....     | 7,570   | 8,670   | 8,334   | 9,981   |

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 AND ABOVE—*Concluded.*

| —                   | 1871. | 1881. | 1891.  | 1901.  |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Truro.....          |       | 3,461 | 5,102  | 5,993  |
| Valleyfield.....    |       | 3,906 | 5,515  |        |
| Vancouver.....      |       |       | 13,685 | 26,133 |
| Victoria.....       | 3,270 | 5,925 | 16,841 | 20,816 |
| Westmount.....      |       | 884   | 3,076  | 8,856  |
| Windsor.....        | 4,253 | 6,561 | 10,322 | 12,153 |
| Woodstock, Ont..... | 3,982 | 5,373 | 8,612  | 8,833  |
| Yarmouth.....       |       | 3,485 | 6,087  | 6,430  |

With regard to the division of the population into rural and urban, some divergence of opinion exists as to the proper standard. Taking the unit of 4,000 inhabitants as that which constitutes an urban population, the Dominion had—

| —          | 1901.     | 1891.     | Increase<br>Actual. | Per Cent.<br>1901. | PROPORTION. |        |
|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|
|            |           |           |                     |                    | 1901.       | 1891.  |
| Urban..... | 1,403,233 | 1,095,344 | 307,889             | 28·10              | 26·12       | 22·67  |
| Rural..... | 3,967,818 | 3,737,895 | 229,923             | 6·15               | 73·88       | 77·33  |
| Total..... | 5,371,051 | 4,833,239 | 537,812             | 11·12              | 100·00      | 100·00 |

By Provinces the rural and urban elements, on the basis of 4,000 as the unit dividing city from country life, are expressed statistically as follows :—

| —            | 1901.     | 1891.     | PROPORTION. |        |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|
|              |           |           | 1901.       | 1891.  |
| Ontario—     |           |           |             |        |
| Urban.....   | 635,180   | 532,016   | 29·14       | 25·16  |
| Rural.....   | 1,547,767 | 1,682,305 | 70·86       | 74·84  |
| Total.....   | 2,182,947 | 2,114,321 | 100·00      | 100·00 |
| Quebec—      |           |           |             |        |
| Urban.....   | 477,687   | 367,544   | 28·97       | 24·70  |
| Rural.....   | 1,171,211 | 1,120,991 | 71·03       | 75·30  |
| Total.....   | 1,648,898 | 1,488,535 | 100·00      | 100·00 |
| Nova Scotia— |           |           |             |        |
| Urban.....   | 84,540    | 58,306    | 18·40       | 12·95  |
| Rural.....   | 375,034   | 392,090   | 81·60       | 87·05  |
| Total.....   | 459,574   | 450,396   | 100·00      | 100·00 |

POPULATION BY PROVINCES THE RURAL AND URBAN ELEMENTS  
—Concluded.

|                        | 1901.   | 1891.   | PROPORTION. |        |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|
|                        |         |         | 1901.       | 1891.  |
| New Brunswick—         |         |         |             |        |
| Urban.....             | 61,722  | 58,643  | 18·64       | 18·25  |
| Rural.....             | 269,398 | 262,620 | 81·36       | 81·75  |
| Total.....             | 331,120 | 321,263 | 100·00      | 100·00 |
| Prince Edward Island—  |         |         |             |        |
| Urban.....             | 12,080  | 11,373  | 11·70       | 9·14   |
| Rural.....             | 91,179  | 97,705  | 88·30       | 90·86  |
| Total.....             | 103,259 | 109,078 | 100·00      | 100·00 |
| British Columbia—      |         |         |             |        |
| Urban.....             | 71,010  | 41,823  | 39·74       | 42·60  |
| Rural.....             | 107,647 | 56,350  | 60·26       | 57·40  |
| Total.....             | 178,657 | 98,173  | 100·00      | 100·00 |
| Manitoba—              |         |         |             |        |
| Urban.....             | 47,720  | 25,639  | 18·75       | 16·81  |
| Rural.....             | 207,227 | 126,867 | 81·25       | 83·19  |
| Total.....             | 254,947 | 152,506 | 100·00      | 100·00 |
| *North-west Territory— |         |         |             |        |
| Urban.....             | 13,294  | .....   | 7·15        | .....  |
| Rural.....             | 172,865 | 66,799  | 92·85       | 100·00 |
| Total.....             | 186,159 | 66,799  | 100·00      | 100·00 |

\* Including Yukon.

In the United States the urban population holds a much stronger position than in Canada.

For the whole of the United States on the same basis of 4,000 as the lowest unit of urban life, the percentage of urban to total population is 37·3 against Canada's 26·12.

Utah with 29·4 and Ontario with 29·14 approach each other. Montana with 28·8, Wyoming with 28·8 and Quebec with 28·9 are close together.

The nearest to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick are Kansas with 19·2 and Kentucky with 19·7. Prince Edward Island and South Carolina, which has 11·7, are very close to each other in their proportion of urban population.

Colorado with 41·2 and Michigan with 37·2 are the nearest to British Columbia, and Manitoba like Nova Scotia resembles Kansas and Kentucky.

In New York state the urban population is 71·2 per cent. of the whole population of the State. In Massachusetts it is 86·9 per cent and in Rhode Island, 91·6.

Other statistics of the Census will be found in the Appendix, as they were not ready for insertion here.

## STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

The census returns of 1891 give the following information for the Dominion. A comparison with the Census of 1881 is also given.

|                                | 1881.      | 1891.      |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                | Acres.     | Acres.     |
| Total acres occupied.....      | 45,358,141 | 60,287,730 |
| Acres of improved lands.....   | 21,899,181 | 28,537,242 |
| " under crop.....              | 15,112,284 | 19,904,826 |
| " in gardens and orchards..... | 401,335    | 464,462    |
| " in pasture.....              | 6,385,562  | 15,284,788 |

|                                |            |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                | 1881.      | 1891.      |
| Wheat..... bush.               | 32,350,269 | 42,144,779 |
| Barley..... "                  | 16,844,868 | 17,148,198 |
| Oats..... "                    | 70,493,131 | 82,515,413 |
| Rye..... "                     | 2,097,180  | 1,328,222  |
| Pease and beans..... "         | 13,749,662 | 15,514,836 |
| Buckwheat..... "               | 4,901,147  | 4,886,122  |
| Corn..... "                    | 9,025,142  | 10,675,886 |
| Potatoes..... "                | 55,268,227 | 52,653,704 |
| Turnips and other roots..... " | 48,251,414 | 49,555,902 |
| Grass and clover..... "        | 324,317    | 340,650    |
| Fruit, grapes, &c..... lbs.    | 45,957,458 | 68,864,181 |
| Tobacco..... "                 | 2,527,962  | 4,277,936  |
| Hops..... "                    | 906,207    | 1,126,230  |
| Flaxseed..... bush.            | 108,694    | 137,015    |

## RETURN OF CROPS.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

| Year. | Acres. | Bushels. | Yield per acre. | Year. | Acres. | Bushels. | Yield per acre. |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------------|
|-------|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------------|

| FALL WHEAT. |           |            |       | SPRING WHEAT. |         |           |       |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|---------------|---------|-----------|-------|
|             |           |            | Bush. |               |         |           | Bush. |
| 1901.....   | 920,587   | 16,017,029 | 17.4  | 1901. ....    | 358,048 | 5,498,751 | 15.4  |
| 1900.....   | 1,068,640 | 23,369,737 | 21.9  | 1900.....     | 376,905 | 6,940,333 | 18.4  |
| 1899.....   | 1,049,691 | 14,439,827 | 13.8  | 1899.....     | 398,726 | 7,041,317 | 17.7  |
| 1898.....   | 1,048,182 | 25,158,713 | 24.0  | 1898.....     | 389,205 | 6,873,785 | 17.7  |
| 1897.....   | 950,222   | 23,988,051 | 25.2  | 1897.....     | 323,905 | 4,868,101 | 15.1  |
| 1896.....   | 876,965   | 15,078,441 | 17.2  | 1896.....     | 255,361 | 3,519,322 | 13.8  |
| 1882-1901.  | 917,270   | 18,367,464 | 20.0  | 1882-1901     | 459,951 | 7,144,422 | 15.5  |

| BARLEY.    |         |            |       | OATS.      |           |            |       |
|------------|---------|------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|-------|
|            |         |            | Bush. |            |           |            | Bush. |
| 1901. .... | 637,201 | 16,761,076 | 26.3  | 1901.....  | 2,408,264 | 78,334,490 | 32.5  |
| 1900.....  | 577,810 | 16,909,751 | 29.3  | 1900. .... | 2,398,834 | 89,693,327 | 37.4  |
| 1899.....  | 490,374 | 14,830,891 | 30.2  | 1899.....  | 2,363,778 | 89,897,724 | 38.0  |
| 1898.....  | 438,784 | 12,663,668 | 28.9  | 1898.....  | 2,376,360 | 86,958,293 | 36.6  |
| 1897.....  | 451,515 | 12,021,779 | 26.6  | 1897.....  | 2,432,491 | 86,318,128 | 35.5  |
| 1896.....  | 462,792 | 12,669,744 | 27.4  | 1896.....  | 2,425,107 | 82,979,992 | 34.2  |
| 1882-1901. | 621,089 | 16,225,087 | 26.1  | 1882-1901  | 1,977,553 | 68,820,032 | 34.8  |

RETURN OF CROPS—Continued.

| Year.           | Acres.  | Bushels.   | Yield<br>per acre. | Year.               | Acres.  | Bushels.   | Yield<br>per acre. |
|-----------------|---------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|
| RYE.            |         |            |                    | MANGEL WURZELS—Con. |         |            |                    |
|                 |         |            | Bush.              |                     |         |            | Bush.              |
| 1901.....       | 158,236 | 2,547,313  | 16·1               | 1897.....           | 41,175  | 18,103,887 | 440·               |
| 1900.....       | 142,213 | 2,357,635  | 16·6               | 1896.....           | 36,101  | 16,849,401 | 467·               |
| 1899.....       | 137,824 | 2,284,846  | 16·6               | 1882-1901           | 29,765  | 13,201,411 | 444·               |
| 1898.....       | 165,089 | 2,673,234  | 16·2               | CARROTS.            |         |            |                    |
| 1897.....       | 187,785 | 3,382,005  | 18·0               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1896.....       | 148,680 | 2,230,873  | 15·0               | 1901.....           | 9,221   | 3,199,967  | 347·               |
| 1882-1901.      | 116,412 | 1,886,101  | 16·2               | 1900.....           | 10,320  | 3,469,123  | 336·               |
| PEASE.          |         |            |                    | 1899.....           | 11,891  | 3,674,035  | 309·               |
|                 |         |            |                    | 1898.....           | 12,418  | 4,313,961  | 347·               |
| 1901.....       | 602,724 | 10,089,173 | 16·7               | 1897.....           | 12,025  | 4,433,628  | 369·               |
| 1900.....       | 661,592 | 14,058,198 | 21·2               | 1896.....           | 12,353  | 4,618,441  | 374·               |
| 1899.....       | 743,139 | 15,140,790 | 20·4               | 1882-1901           | 10,793  | 3,769,942  | 349·               |
| 1898.....       | 865,951 | 13,521,263 | 15·6               | TURNIPS.            |         |            |                    |
| 1897.....       | 896,735 | 13,867,093 | 15·5               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1896.....       | 829,601 | 17,493,148 | 21·1               | 1901.....           | 145,909 | 68,288,467 | 468·               |
| 1882-1901.      | 719,390 | 14,075,531 | 19·6               | 1900.....           | 156,583 | 50,330,395 | 379·               |
| BUCKWHEAT.      |         |            |                    | 1899.....           | 153,440 | 57,878,390 | 377·               |
|                 |         |            |                    | 1898.....           | 151,601 | 64,727,832 | 427·               |
| 1901.....       | 88,266  | 1,757,071  | 19·9               | 1897.....           | 149,336 | 68,297,148 | 457·               |
| 1900.....       | 102,570 | 1,874,261  | 18·3               | 1896.....           | 148,234 | 69,814,841 | 471·               |
| 1899.....       | 132,082 | 2,203,299  | 16·7               | 1882-1901           | 126,011 | 58,202,906 | 422·               |
| 1898.....       | 150,394 | 2,273,645  | 15·8               | CLOVER AND HAY.     |         |            |                    |
| 1897.....       | 151,669 | 3,464,186  | 22·8               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1896.....       | 145,606 | 2,603,669  | 17·9               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1882-1901.      | 100,117 | 1,932,144  | 19·3               |                     |         |            |                    |
| BEANS.          |         |            |                    |                     |         |            |                    |
|                 |         |            |                    |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1901.....       | 53,688  | 824,122    | 15·4               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1900.....       | 44,053  | 820,373    | 18·6               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1899.....       | 40,485  | 651,009    | 16·1               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1898.....       | 45,220  | 759,657    | 16·8               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1897.....       | 50,591  | 981,340    | 19·4               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1896.....       | 68,369  | 1,197,531  | 17·5               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1882-1901.      | 38,297  | 672,495    | 17·3               |                     |         |            |                    |
| POTATOES.       |         |            |                    |                     |         |            |                    |
|                 |         |            |                    |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1901.....       | 154,155 | 18,116,637 | 118·               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1900.....       | 163,754 | 21,476,439 | 131·               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1899.....       | 168,148 | 19,933,366 | 119·               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1898.....       | 169,946 | 14,368,625 | 84·                |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1897.....       | 169,333 | 16,100,797 | 95·                |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1896.....       | 178,965 | 21,305,477 | 119·               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1882-1901.      | 159,950 | 18,572,661 | 116·               |                     |         |            |                    |
| MANGEL WURZELS. |         |            |                    |                     |         |            |                    |
|                 |         |            |                    |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1901.....       | 61,095  | 29,683,324 | 486·               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1900.....       | 54,543  | 24,728,525 | 453·               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1899.....       | 53,401  | 20,898,387 | 391·               |                     |         |            |                    |
| 1898.....       | 47,923  | 21,957,564 | 458·               |                     |         |            |                    |

**AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA, 1883-1901  
WHEAT.**

| Year.                 | Average.                 | Yield<br>per acre. | Total Yield. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|                       | Acres.                   | Bush.              | Bush.        |
| 1883-87, average..... | 348,290                  | 21·55              | 7,507,036    |
| 1888.....             | No statistics collected. |                    |              |
| 1889.....             | 623,245                  | 12·4               | 7,201,519    |
| 1890.....             | 746,058                  | 19·65              | 14,665,769   |
| 1891.....             | 916,664                  | 25·3               | 23,191,599   |
| 1892.....             | 875,990                  | 16·5               | 14,455,835   |
| 1893.....             | 1,003,640                | 15·56              | 15,615,923   |
| 1894.....             | 1,010,186                | 17·0               | 17,172,863   |
| 1895.....             | 1,140,276                | 27·86              | 31,775,038   |
| 1896.....             | 999,598                  | 14·33              | 14,371,806   |
| 1897.....             | 1,290,882                | 14·14              | 18,261,960   |
| 1898.....             | 1,488,232                | 17·01              | 25,313,745   |
| 1899.....             | 1,629,995                | 17·13              | 27,922,230   |
| 1900.....             | 1,457,396                | 8·90               | 13,025,252   |
| 1901.....             | 2,011,835                | 25·10              | 50,502,065   |

**OATS.**

|                       |                          |       |            |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1883-87, average..... | 164,341                  | 38·00 | 6,244,573  |
| 1888.....             | No statistics collected. |       |            |
| 1889.....             | 218,744                  | 16·8  | 3,415,104  |
| 1890.....             | 235,534                  | 40·2  | 9,513,443  |
| 1891.....             | 305,644                  | 48·3  | 14,762,605 |
| 1892.....             | 332,974                  | 35·0  | 11,654,060 |
| 1893.....             | 388,529                  | 25·28 | 9,828,935  |
| 1894.....             | 413,686                  | 28·8  | 11,907,864 |
| 1895.....             | 482,658                  | 46·73 | 22,555,783 |
| 1896.....             | 442,445                  | 28·25 | 12,502,318 |
| 1897.....             | 468,141                  | 22·7  | 10,629,513 |
| 1898.....             | 514,824                  | 33·6  | 17,308,252 |
| 1899.....             | 575,136                  | 38·80 | 22,318,378 |
| 1900.....             | 429,108                  | 20·50 | 8,814,312  |
| 1901.....             | 689,951                  | 40·30 | 27,796,588 |

**BARLEY.**

|                       |                          |       |           |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 1883-87, average..... | 55,616                   | 27·34 | 1,520,387 |
| 1888.....             | No statistics collected. |       |           |
| 1889.....             | 80,238                   | 13·1  | 1,051,551 |
| 1890.....             | 66,035                   | 31·33 | 2,069,415 |
| 1891.....             | 89,828                   | 35·6  | 3,197,876 |
| 1892.....             | 97,644                   | 29·0  | 2,831,676 |
| 1893.....             | 114,762                  | 22·11 | 2,547,653 |
| 1894.....             | 119,528                  | 25·87 | 2,981,716 |
| 1895.....             | 153,639                  | 36·69 | 5,645,036 |
| 1896.....             | 127,885                  | 24·8  | 3,171,747 |
| 1897.....             | 153,266                  | 20·77 | 3,183,602 |
| 1898.....             | 158,058                  | 27·06 | 4,277,927 |
| 1899.....             | 182,912                  | 29·4  | 5,379,156 |
| 1900.....             | 155,111                  | 18·9  | 2,939,477 |
| 1901.....             | 191,009                  | 34·2  | 6,536,155 |

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA—Con.

| FLAX.   |         |           | POTATOES.   |           |           |                 |                 |
|---------|---------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Year.   | Acres.  | Bushels.  | Year.   | Acres.    | Bushels.  |                 |                 |
| 1893    | 9,737   | 116,454   | 1891  | 12,705    | 2,291,982 |                 |                 |
| 1894    | 30,500  | 366,000   | 1892  |           | 2,000,600 |                 |                 |
| 1895    |         | 1,281,354 | 1893  |           | 1,649,385 |                 |                 |
| 1896    |         | 259,143   | 1894  |           | 2,085,336 |                 |                 |
| 1897    |         | 247,836   | 1895  | 16,716    | 4,042,562 |                 |                 |
| 1898    |         | 350,000   | 1896  | 12,260    | 1,962,490 |                 |                 |
| 1899    | 21,780  | 304,420   | 1897  | 13,576    | 2,033,298 |                 |                 |
| 1900    | 20,437  | 164,813   | 1898  | 19,791    | 3,253,038 |                 |                 |
| 1901    | 20,978  | 266,420   | 1899  | 19,151    | 3,226,395 |                 |                 |
| RYE.    |         |           | 1900  | 16,880    | 2,226,880 |                 |                 |
|         |         |           | 1901  | 9         | 4,797,433 |                 |                 |
| 1893    | 2,229   | 29,422    | ROOTS.  |           |           |                 |                 |
| 1894    |         | 59,924    | 1893  | 20,919    | 3,896,798 |                 |                 |
| 1895    |         | 81,082    | 1894  | 7,880     | 1,841,942 |                 |                 |
| 1896    |         | 52,255    | 1895  | 6,785     | 2,285,283 |                 |                 |
| 1897    |         | 48,344    | 1896  | 6,715     | 1,898,805 |                 |                 |
| 1898    |         | 63,860    | 1897  | 6,130     | 1,220,070 |                 |                 |
| 1899    | 3,217   | 64,340    | 1898  | 8,448     | 2,471,715 |                 |                 |
| 1900    | 2,480   | 25,792    | 1899  | 10,079    | 2,670,108 |                 |                 |
| 1901    | 2,707   | 62,261    | 1900  | 7,482     | 1,452,790 |                 |                 |
| PEASE.  |         |           | 1901  | 10,214    | 2,925,362 |                 |                 |
| 1894    |         | 18,434    | CROP RETURNS OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 1897-1901. |           |           |                 |                 |
| 1895    |         | 28,229    | WHEAT.  |           |           |                 |                 |
| 1896    |         | 23,383    | Year.   | Acres.    | Bushels.  | Yield per acre. |                 |
| 1897    |         | 33,380    | 1897  | 18,995    | 303,407   | 15·9            |                 |
| 1898    |         | 31,880    | 1898  | 29,145    | 409,943   | 14·             |                 |
| 1899    | 1,366   | 20,490    | 1899  | 27,133    | 491,810   | 18·1            |                 |
| 1900    | 780     | 9,048     | 1900  | 26,867    | 504,301   | 18·8            |                 |
| 1901    | 879     | 16,349    | 1901  | 26,010    | 478,886   | 18·4            |                 |
| BARLEY. |         |           | BUCKWHEAT.  |           |           |                 |                 |
| 1898    | 5,362   | 108,967   | 20·03   | Year.     | Acres.    | Bushels.        | Yield per acre. |
| 1899    | 5,120   | 114,183   | 22·3  | 1898      | 76,760    | 1,658,207       | 21·6            |
| 1900    | 5,053   | 120,222   | 23·7  | 1899      | 72,173    | 1,413,018       | 19·5            |
| 1901    | 4,393   | 99,540    | 22·6  | 1900      | 69,165    | 1,527,610       | 22·0            |
| OATS.   |         |           | 1901  | 70,114    | 1,479,477 | 21·1            |                 |
| 1898    | 186,179 | 4,971,019 | 26·7  | POTATOES. |           |                 |                 |
| 1899    | 179,540 | 5,147,691 | 28·7  | 1898      | 41,996    | 4,954,510       | 110·            |
| 1900    | 178,992 | 5,281,690 | 29·5  | 1899      | 39,501    | 4,071,200       | 103·            |
| 1901    | 184,114 | 4,944,992 | 26·8  | 1900      | 38,010    | 4,797,769       | 126·            |
|         |         |           | 1901  | 37,527    | 4,077,478 | 108·            |                 |
|         |         |           | TURNIPS.  |           |           |                 |                 |
|         |         |           | 1899  | 6,036     | 1,507,917 | 250·            |                 |
|         |         |           | 1900  | 7,082     | 1,950,424 | 275·            |                 |
|         |         |           | 1901  | 7,633     | 2,099,940 | 275·            |                 |



## CROP RETURNS OF NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, 1898-1901.

|       | WHEAT.  |            |                 | OATS.   |            |                 | BARLEY. |          |                 |
|-------|---------|------------|-----------------|---------|------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|
|       | Acres.  | Bushels.   | Yield per acre. | Acres.  | Bushels.   | Yield per acre. | Acres.  | Bushels. | Yield per acre. |
| 1898. | 307,580 | 5,542,478  | 18·01           | 105,977 | 3,040,307  | 28·93           | 17,092  | 449,512  | 26·29           |
| 1899. | 363,523 | 6,915,623  | 19·02           | 134,938 | 4,686,036  | 34·81           | 14,276  | 337,421  | 23·62           |
| 1900. | 412,864 | 4,028,284  | 9·75            | 175,439 | 4,226,152  | 24·08           | 17,044  | 353,216  | 20·72           |
| 1901. | 508,564 | 12,676,343 | 24·92           | 229,439 | 11,113,066 | 48·43           | 20,044  | 736,749  | 36·75           |

## TOBACCO CROP IN ONTARIO.

|           | ESSEX. |           | KENT.  |           | OTHER COUNTIES. |         | TOTAL. |            |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------------|---------|--------|------------|
|           | Acres. | Lbs.      | Acres. | Lbs.      | Acres.          | Lbs.    | Acres. | Lbs.       |
| 1898..... | 5,086  | 7,095,970 | 2,140  | 3,013,120 | 645             | 451,500 | 7,871  | 10,560,590 |
| 1899..... | 1,411  | 1,636,760 | .....  | .....     | 795             | 604,802 | 2,206  | 2,241,562  |
| 1900..... | 1,620  | 2,065,560 | .....  | .....     | 857             | 789,340 | 2,477  | 2,854,900  |
| 1901..... | 1,968  | 2,290,752 | .....  | .....     | 967             | 822,828 | 2,935  | 3,113,580  |

The number of apple trees of bearing age, and young trees, in Ontario in 1901 was 6,777,935 and 3,392,701 respectively. The yield is placed at 14,430,650 bushels, or 2·13 bushels per tree of bearing age.

The area in vineyard in Ontario in 1901 was 12,227 acres, as compared with 10,687 acres in 1900.

The other provinces do not supply crop returns sufficiently full for publication.

The Census Agricultural returns, not being compiled in time for insertion here, will, if ready, be placed in the Appendix.

AREA AND YIELD OF GRAIN IN SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

| Countries.            | Year. | Wheat.        |         | Barley.     |         | Oats.       |         | Pease.       |         | Rye.         |         | Corn.         |         | Buckwheat.  |         |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                       |       | Acres.        | Number. | Acres.      | Number. | Acres.      | Number. | Acres.       | Number. | Acres.       | Number. | Acres.        | Number. | Acres.      | Number. |
| Great Britain.....    | 1900  | 1,901,038     |         | 2,172,129   |         | 4,145,835   |         | 157,813      |         | 65,044       |         |               |         |             |         |
| United States.....    | 1900  | 42,495,395    |         | 2,594,292   |         | 27,364,795  |         |              |         | 1,591,362    |         | 83,320,872    |         | 637,930     |         |
| Russia in Europe..... | 1899  | 39,049,494    |         | 17,462,269  |         | 36,116,385  |         | 2,319,243    |         | 63,412,673   |         | 2,406,348     |         | 5,793,228   |         |
| " Poland.....         | 1899  | 1,305,288     |         | 1,063,533   |         | 2,510,028   |         | 4,811,781    |         | 1,013,821    |         |               |         | 283,711     |         |
| Sweden.....           | 1899  | 182,733       |         | 545,460     |         | 2,033,798   |         | *120,714     |         | 716,648      |         | +309,815      |         |             |         |
| Denmark.....          | 1896  | 84,812        |         | 689,660     |         | 1,083,458   |         | *22,731      |         | 14,501,538   |         | +295,217      |         | 28,021      |         |
| Germany.....          | 1899  | 4,980,730     |         | 4,052,914   |         | 9,879,368   |         | *1,643,990   |         | 529,850      |         |               |         | \$1,643,990 |         |
| Holland.....          | 1898  | 180,527       |         | 86,900      |         | 313,996     |         | *66,023      |         |              |         |               |         | 73,739      |         |
| Belgium.....          | 1895  | 445,531       |         | 99,400      |         | 614,274     |         |              |         | 3,677,683    |         | +45,564       |         | 11,612      |         |
| France.....           | 1899  | \$17,142,319  |         | 1,991,487   |         | 9,730,071   |         | **2,097,000  |         | 3,888,000    |         | 4,831,000     |         | 1,447,321   |         |
| Italy.....            | 1896  | 11,315,000    |         | 761,000     |         | 1,171,000   |         |              |         | 382,398      |         |               |         |             |         |
| Austria.....          | 1899  | 2,648,087     |         | 2,937,855   |         | 4,611,816   |         |              |         | \$4,559,758  |         |               |         | 394,665     |         |
| Hungary.....          | 1899  | 8,434,440     |         | 2,880,279   |         | 2,625,780   |         | *115,381     |         | 2,815,185    |         | +6,529,408    |         | 27,449      |         |
| Roumania.....         | 1900  | 3,927,251     |         | 1,066,145   |         | 623,453     |         |              |         | 406,819      |         | **3,961,474   |         |             |         |
| Japan.....            | 1895  | 1,140,740     |         | 1,516,255   |         |             |         | 1,181,007    |         | 1,669,342    |         |               |         | 441,098     |         |
| Great Britain.....    | 1900  | 54,322,094    |         | 68,545,894  |         | 165,137,200 |         | 4,071,671    |         |              |         |               |         |             |         |
| United States.....    | 1900  | 322,220,505   |         | 58,925,833  |         | 809,125,989 |         |              |         | 23,995,927   |         | 2,105,102,516 |         | 9,566,966   |         |
| Russia in Europe..... | 1899  | 313,893,300   |         | 179,238,926 |         | 794,811,270 |         | 21,160,559   |         | 802,716,686  |         | 22,570,072    |         | 46,261,366  |         |
| " Poland.....         | 1899  | 21,477,239    |         | 20,026,724  |         | 52,975,908  |         | 5,264,461    |         | 1,890,642    |         |               |         | 2,206,749   |         |
| Sweden.....           | 1899  | 3,517,298     |         | 11,329,725  |         | 62,038,528  |         | *1,865,875   |         | 20,773,775   |         | 18,582,750    |         |             |         |
| Denmark.....          | 1899  | 3,517,298     |         | 20,381,612  |         | 35,685,283  |         | *419,960     |         | 17,671,034   |         | +10,451,843   |         | 312,911     |         |
| Germany.....          | 1899  | 141,399,554   |         | 137,012,853 |         | 446,180,064 |         | **26,325,604 |         | 341,454,384  |         |               |         | +3,915,524  |         |
| Holland.....          | 1899  | 5,238,750     |         | 3,704,250   |         | 16,104,000  |         | *3,828,000   |         | 13,241,250   |         | +1,204,025    |         | 1,325,500   |         |
| Belgium.....          | 1898  | 13,383,070    |         | 3,892,011   |         | 33,665,135  |         | *1,945,933   |         | 20,066,563   |         |               |         | 246,015     |         |
| France.....           | 1899  | \$353,152,030 |         | 43,906,923  |         | 262,078,630 |         |              |         | 64,836,750   |         | 18,900,000    |         | 22,292,682  |         |
| Italy.....            | 1895  | \$133,650,000 |         | 7,205,000   |         | 18,601,000  |         | *11,220,000  |         | 3,885,750    |         |               |         |             |         |
| Austria.....          | 1899  | 49,930,405    |         | 65,687,528  |         | 118,392,467 |         |              |         | \$84,966,140 |         | +15,298,612   |         | 5,567,614   |         |
| Hungary.....          | 1899  | 146,142,216   |         | 59,589,321  |         | 77,172,917  |         | *1,873,254   |         | 48,709,134   |         | +130,080,857  |         | 276,730     |         |
| Roumania.....         | 1900  | 54,717,866    |         | 14,124,653  |         | 8,415,473   |         |              |         |              |         |               |         |             |         |
| Japan.....            | 1898  | 20,742,164    |         | 44,211,258  |         |             |         | *15,419,187  |         | 36,538,361   |         | **26,963,925  |         | 5,916,318   |         |

\* Includes Beans, Vetches, &c. † 1898. ‡ 1899. § Including Spelt. || 1896. ¶ 1899. \*\* 1898.

## VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

|                 | 1895.       | 1896.       | 1897.       | 1898.       | 1899.       | 1900.       |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          |
| Farm lands..... | 572,938,472 | 557,468,270 | 554,054,552 | 556,246,569 | 563,271,777 | 574,727,610 |
| " buildings..   | 204,148,670 | 205,235,429 | 206,090,159 | 210,054,396 | 213,440,281 | 219,488,370 |
| " implements    | 50,944,385  | 50,730,358  | 51,299,098  | 52,977,232  | 54,994,857  | 57,324,130  |
| " live stock..  | 103,958,047 | 96,857,566  | 93,649,804  | 103,744,223 | 115,806,445 | 123,274,821 |
| Total.....      | 931,989,574 | 910,291,623 | 905,093,613 | 923,022,420 | 947,513,360 | 974,814,931 |

Statement of the value of animal and agricultural products (domestic), exported from Canada, the amounts sent to Great Britain, United States and other countries, together with the percentage exported to Great Britain and the United States, 1867-1901.

| YEAR<br>ENDED 30TH<br>JUNE. | Value<br>of Animal<br>and<br>Agricultural<br>Products,<br>Domestic,<br>Exported. | VALUE EXPORTED TO |                   |                     | PERCENTAGE<br>EXPORTED TO |                   |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|                             |  | Great<br>Britain. | United<br>States. | Other<br>Countries. | Great<br>Britain.         | United<br>States. |
|                             | \$   | \$                | \$                | \$                  | p. c.                     | p. c.             |
| 1868.....                   | 19,341,387   | 6,414,695         | 11,875,313        | 1,051,379           | 33·17                     | 61·40             |
| 1869.....                   | 20,584,552   | 6,674,121         | 12,846,097        | 1,064,334           | 32·42                     | 62·46             |
| 1870.....                   | 25,504,703   | 9,482,402         | 14,856,161        | 1,166,140           | 37·18                     | 58·25             |
| 1871.....                   | 22,146,808   | 7,859,503         | 13,135,940        | 1,151,465           | 35·49                     | 59·31             |
| 1872.....                   | 25,494,393   | 10,169,091        | 13,897,594        | 1,427,708           | 39·88                     | 54·51             |
| 1873.....                   | 28,302,384   | 14,175,228        | 12,593,879        | 1,533,277           | 50·08                     | 44·50             |
| 1874.....                   | 32,635,810   | 17,214,535        | 13,968,246        | 1,453,029           | 52·72                     | 42·80             |
| 1875.....                   | 28,634,859   | 14,798,365        | 12,435,307        | 1,401,187           | 51·68                     | 43·43             |
| 1876.....                   | 32,878,281   | 15,395,200        | 15,177,128        | 2,305,953           | 46·82                     | 46·16             |
| 1877.....                   | 27,587,296   | 13,729,351        | 12,346,281        | 1,511,604           | 49·76                     | 44·75             |
| 1878.....                   | 30,802,010   | 18,234,943        | 11,071,799        | 1,495,268           | 59·20                     | 35·94             |
| 1879.....                   | 32,537,712   | 18,461,798        | 12,690,989        | 1,384,925           | 56·74                     | 39·00             |
| 1880.....                   | 38,866,280   | 23,121,376        | 13,762,189        | 2,042,715           | 59·49                     | 35·26             |
| 1881.....                   | 40,645,450   | 23,180,276        | 15,839,865        | 1,625,309           | 57·03                     | 38·97             |
| 1882.....                   | 50,212,131   | 23,540,041        | 24,612,216        | 2,059,874           | 46·89                     | 49·02             |
| 1883.....                   | 42,015,339   | 21,813,166        | 18,342,970        | 1,859,203           | 51·92                     | 43·66             |
| 1884.....                   | 34,224,195   | 19,241,281        | 13,616,683        | 1,366,231           | 56·22                     | 39·79             |
| 1885.....                   | 38,228,571   | 22,050,086        | 14,993,328        | 1,185,157           | 57·68                     | 39·22             |
| 1886.....                   | 38,062,008   | 21,218,627        | 15,189,488        | 1,653,893           | 55·75                     | 39·91             |
| 1887.....                   | 41,357,870   | 24,410,193        | 14,916,178        | 2,031,499           | 59·04                     | 36·07             |
| 1888.....                   | 38,187,456   | 19,088,112        | 17,615,437        | 1,483,907           | 49·99                     | 46·13             |
| 1889.....                   | 35,472,541   | 18,507,162        | 16,828,746        | 1,136,633           | 52·17                     | 44·62             |
| 1890.....                   | 35,443,629   | 21,066,121        | 13,073,717        | 1,283,791           | 59·49                     | 36·89             |
| 1891.....                   | 38,205,370   | 25,129,206        | 11,309,204        | 1,766,960           | 65·77                     | 29·60             |
| 1892.....                   | 49,153,010   | 37,977,057        | 8,176,968         | 2,998,985           | 77·26                     | 16·64             |
| 1893.....                   | 52,302,906   | 41,405,537        | 7,698,267         | 3,199,102           | 79·16                     | 14·72             |
| 1894.....                   | 47,802,859   | 40,181,644        | 4,599,211         | 3,022,004           | 84·06                     | 9·62              |
| 1895.....                   | 48,531,344   | 39,282,481        | 7,011,266         | 2,237,097           | 80·94                     | 14·45             |
| 1896.....                   | 48,791,344   | 40,694,222        | 6,173,875         | 1,923,247           | 85·45                     | 12·65             |
| 1897.....                   | 55,533,592   | 45,827,610        | 7,090,629         | 2,615,353           | 82·52                     | 12·77             |
| 1898.....                   | 75,834,858   | 66,227,923        | 5,054,853         | 4,552,082           | 87·33                     | 6·67              |
| 1899.....                   | 68,140,758   | 58,887,282        | 5,395,953         | 3,857,523           | 86·42                     | 7·92              |
| 1900.....                   | 81,858,450   | 70,073,495        | 7,067,172         | 4,727,783           | 85·60                     | 8·62              |
| 1901.....                   | 78,630,966   | 65,278,159        | 7,845,336         | 5,507,471           | 83·02                     | 9·98              |

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-1901.

| Year ended 30th June. | EXPORTS, DOMESTIC. |                 |                         |             |            |           |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                       | Wheat.             | Flour of Wheat. | Total Wheat and †Flour. | Barley.     | Oats.      | Pease.    | Beans.  |
|                       | Bush.              | Brls.           | Bush.                   | Bush.       | Bush.      | Bush.     | Bush.   |
| 1868. ....            | 2,284,702          | 383,344         | 4,009,750               | *4,055,872  | 1,738,441  | 2,133,817 | 33,340  |
| 1869. ....            | 2,809,208          | 375,219         | 4,497,693               | *4,630,069  | 762,620    | 1,046,300 | 38,802  |
| 1870. ....            | 3,557,101          | 382,177         | 5,276,897               | *6,663,877  | 2,187,547  | 1,449,560 | 63,958  |
| 1871. ....            | 1,748,977          | 306,387         | 3,127,718               | *4,832,999  | 542,386    | 1,159,956 | 35,557  |
| 1872. ....            | 2,993,119          | 453,144         | 5,032,267               | *5,606,343  | 485,976    | 1,458,716 | 45,225  |
| 1873. ...             | 4,379,741          | 474,202         | 6,513,630               | *4,846,923  | 629,469    | 1,128,027 | 50,366  |
| 1874. ....            | 6,581,217          | 540,317         | 9,012,643               | *3,748,270  | 998,100    | 1,717,112 | 90,096  |
| 1875. ....            | 4,383,022          | 302,783         | 5,745,545               | *5,419,054  | 2,989,839  | 2,839,781 | 111,450 |
| 1876. ....            | 6,070,393          | 415,504         | 7,940,161               | *10,168,176 | 2,644,233  | 2,368,659 | 75,454  |
| 1877. ....            | 2,393,155          | 268,605         | 3,601,877               | 6,345,697   | 2,970,284  | 1,745,917 | 120,100 |
| 1878. ....            | 4,393,535          | 476,431         | 6,537,474               | 7,267,399   | 2,340,062  | 2,420,044 | 71,162  |
| 1879. ....            | 6,610,724          | 574,947         | 9,197,985               | 5,383,922   | 2,373,290  | 2,714,995 | 59,151  |
| 1880. ....            | 5,090,505          | 544,591         | 7,541,164               | 7,239,562   | 4,717,040  | 3,819,390 | 75,191  |
| 1881. ....            | 2,253,673          | 439,728         | 4,232,449               | 8,800,579   | 2,926,532  | 4,245,590 | 108,923 |
| 1882. ....            | 3,845,035          | 469,739         | 5,958,860               | 11,588,446  | 4,146,954  | 3,521,493 | 95,616  |
| 1883. ....            | 5,867,458          | 489,046         | 8,068,165               | 8,817,216   | 1,024,053  | 2,339,287 | 142,422 |
| 1884. ....            | 745,526            | 197,389         | 1,633,776               | 7,780,262   | 1,346,720  | 2,201,097 | 55,919  |
| 1885. ....            | 2,340,956          | 123,777         | 2,897,952               | 9,067,395   | 2,359,002  | 2,698,153 | 193,602 |
| 1886. ....            | 3,419,168          | 386,099         | 5,156,613               | 8,554,302   | 4,149,988  | 3,219,141 | 156,088 |
| 1887. ....            | 5,631,726          | 520,213         | 7,972,684               | 9,456,964   | 2,048,240  | 3,975,771 | 198,318 |
| 1888. ....            | 2,163,754          | 350,115         | 3,739,271               | 9,370,158   | 566,721    | 2,164,069 | 66,768  |
| 1889. ....            | 490,905            | 131,181         | 1,081,219               | 9,948,207   | 337,185    | 1,982,853 | 303,172 |
| 1890. ....            | 422,274            | 115,099         | 940,219                 | 9,975,908   | 757,792    | 2,728,113 | 189,995 |
| 1891. ...             | 2,108,216          | 296,784         | 3,443,744               | 4,892,327   | 260,569    | 2,754,285 | 323,729 |
| 1892. ....            | 8,714,154          | 380,996         | 10,428,636              | 5,202,768   | 614,329    | 4,639,823 | 315,563 |
| 1893. ....            | 9,271,885          | 410,185         | 11,117,717              | 2,040,648   | 7,273,906  | 3,414,346 | 276,313 |
| 1894. ....            | 9,272,208          | 428,610         | 11,200,953              | 597,405     | 2,818,702  | 3,378,746 | 218,580 |
| 1895. ....            | 8,825,689          | 222,975         | 9,829,076               | 1,708,370   | 926,975    | 2,259,124 | 350,934 |
| 1896. ....            | 9,919,542          | 186,716         | 10,759,764              | 840,725     | 968,137    | 1,757,115 | 254,215 |
| 1897. ....            | 7,855,274          | 421,758         | 9,753,185               | 1,831,094   | 6,546,881  | 4,007,763 | 264,443 |
| 1898. ....            | 18,963,107         | 1,249,438       | 24,689,698              | 443,656     | 9,876,463  | 3,236,131 | 273,295 |
| 1899. ....            | 10,305,470         | 792,536         | 13,907,927              | 238,948     | 10,312,792 | 2,911,418 | 304,385 |
| 1900. ....            | 16,844,650         | 768,162         | 20,365,393              | 2,156,282   | 6,929,214  | 3,059,927 | 312,056 |
| 1901. ....            | 9,739,758          | 1,118,700       | 14,867,133              | 2,386,371   | 8,155,063  | 3,864,927 | 310,416 |

† Flour computed at 4½ bushels of grain to the barrel 1868 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 pounds in 1898-1901. \*Including rye.

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada,  
during the years 1868-1901—*Concluded.*

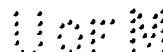
| Year<br>ended<br>30th June. | EXPORTS, DOMESTIC. |         |                 |                 |          |         |                       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
|                             | Rye.               | Corn.   | Buck-<br>wheat. | Other<br>Grain. | Oatmeal. | Bran.   | Other<br>Breadstuffs. |
|                             | Bush.              | Bush.   | Bush.           | Bush.           | Brls.    | Cwt.    | Lbs.                  |
| 1868 .....                  | *                  | 10,057  |                 |                 |          | 141,232 | 454,764               |
| 1869 .....                  | *                  | 6,093   |                 |                 |          | 41,078  | 5,172,175             |
| 1870 .....                  | *                  | 14,644  |                 |                 |          | 119,194 | 8,072,100             |
| 1871 .....                  | *                  | 23,954  |                 |                 |          | 157,598 | 4,213,270             |
| 1872 .....                  | *                  | 102,243 |                 |                 |          | 58,782  | 6,969,220             |
| 1873 .....                  | *                  | 706,619 |                 |                 |          | 33,336  | 10,017,700            |
| 1874 .....                  | *                  | 235,864 |                 |                 |          | 13,898  | 11,216,650            |
| 1875 .....                  | *                  | 28,399  |                 |                 |          | 15,093  | 6,847,850             |
| 1876 .....                  | *                  | 9,299   |                 |                 |          | 9,252   | 13,621,800            |
| 1877 .....                  | 95,065             | 1,512   |                 | 3,928           | 33,717   | 11,592  | 793,000               |
| 1878 .....                  | 415,325            | 655     |                 | 5,893           | 174,511  | 19,784  | 1,080,400             |
| 1879 .....                  | 640,924            | 1,829   |                 | 5,439           | 100,059  | 40,568  | 1,150,700             |
| 1880 .....                  | 957,820            | 1,569   |                 | 15,488          | 100,921  | 89,113  | 985,100               |
| 1881 .....                  | 870,296            | 1,284   |                 | 2,887           | 53,825   | 90,130  | 557,900               |
| 1882 .....                  | 1,281,678          | 49      |                 | 187,760         | 49,640   | 56,459  | 1,155,300             |
| 1883 .....                  | 1,047,809          | 252     |                 | 106,018         | 66,051   | 24,561  | 1,285,700             |
| 1884 .....                  | 872,969            | 11,924  |                 | 90,576          | 55,901   | 52,072  | 2,664,300             |
| 1885 .....                  | 287,296            | 18,885  |                 | 55,455          | 65,600   | 62,881  | 1,922,000             |
| 1886 .....                  | 170,764            | 494     |                 | 89,711          | 75,926   | 116,107 | 1,665,700             |
| 1887 .....                  | 124,427            | 2,507   |                 | 68,303          | 48,062   | 111,431 | 1,620,100             |
| 1888 .....                  | 26                 | 322     |                 | 18,618          | 13,849   | 64,384  | 2,838,600             |
| 1889 .....                  |                    | 465     |                 | 71,261          | 46,830   | 85,706  | 4,689,900             |
| 1890 .....                  | 436,693            | 507     |                 | 47,756          | 70,238   | 106,348 | 5,545,200             |
| 1891 .....                  | 839,964            | 180     |                 | 80,748          | 11,748   | 188,835 | 1,014,300             |
| 1892 .....                  | 221,251            | 394     |                 | 706,583         | 161,780  | 186,729 | 4,533,500             |
| 1893 .....                  | 59,121             | 2,790   | 594,604         | 39,958          | 156,387  | 225,022 | 1,729,800             |
| 1894 .....                  | 62,972             | 734     | 511,216         | 4,503           | 88,114   | 134,564 | 873,800               |
| 1895 .....                  | 62,942             | 120     | 379,794         | 7,849           | 80,263   | 119,137 | 737,300               |
| 1896 .....                  | 29                 | 9,765   | 405,000         | 269             | 110,255  | 139,152 | 818,500               |
| 1897 .....                  | 216,463            | 53,913  | 479,555         | 1,761           | 152,019  | 173,189 | 1,354,300             |
| 1898 .....                  | 1,139,546          | 2,389   | 721,219         | 3,256           | 176,821  | 270,492 | 1,429,800             |
| 1899 .....                  | 327,486            | 140,932 | 334,492         | 7,539           | 119,986  | 227,340 | 857,600               |
| 1900 .....                  | 474,572            | 2,142   | 274,580         | 1,907           | 145,867  | 192,567 | 1,668,800             |
| 1901 .....                  | 687,059            | 1,000   | 429,334         | 4,190           | 151,851  | 349,355 | 3,891,200             |

\*Included in barley.

VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada during the years 1868-1901.

| Year ended 30th June. | EXPORTS, DOMESTIC. |                 |                        |            |           |           |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|                       | Wheat.             | Flour of Wheat. | Total Wheat and Flour. | Barley.    | Oats.     | Pease.    | Beans.  |
|                       | \$                 | \$              | \$                     | \$         | \$        | \$        | \$      |
| 1868.....             | 3,648,081          | 2,629,540       | 6,277,621              | *3,186,556 | 754,256   | 1,850,665 | 56,146  |
| 1869.....             | 3,183,383          | 1,948,696       | 5,132,079              | *5,004,105 | 361,749   | 971,499   | 66,220  |
| 1870.....             | 3,705,173          | 2,302,149       | 6,007,322              | *4,752,774 | 720,455   | 1,200,090 | 70,003  |
| 1871.....             | 1,981,917          | 1,609,849       | 3,591,766              | *3,425,592 | 231,227   | 1,001,755 | 44,990  |
| 1872.....             | 3,900,572          | 2,671,824       | 6,572,396              | *3,474,663 | 180,342   | 1,245,162 | 65,823  |
| 1873.....             | 6,023,876          | 2,903,454       | 8,927,330              | *2,956,106 | 217,028   | 927,972   | 72,329  |
| 1874.....             | 8,886,077          | 3,194,672       | 12,080,749             | *4,076,855 | 455,799   | 1,393,761 | 132,928 |
| 1875.....             | 4,959,736          | 1,545,242       | 6,504,978              | *5,363,271 | 1,446,795 | 2,654,776 | 128,534 |
| 1876.....             | 6,749,298          | 2,178,389       | 8,927,687              | *7,429,604 | 1,139,261 | 1,939,589 | 65,266  |
| 1877.....             | 2,742,383          | 1,485,438       | 4,227,821              | 4,566,951  | 1,247,160 | 1,494,914 | 119,737 |
| 1878.....             | 5,376,195          | 2,739,466       | 8,115,661              | 4,315,739  | 959,985   | 1,984,101 | 76,013  |
| 1879.....             | 6,274,640          | 2,572,675       | 8,847,315              | 4,789,487  | 804,325   | 2,055,872 | 53,162  |
| 1880.....             | 5,942,042          | 2,930,955       | 8,872,997              | 4,481,685  | 1,707,326 | 2,977,516 | 76,948  |
| 1881.....             | 2,593,820          | 2,173,108       | 4,766,928              | 6,260,183  | 1,191,873 | 3,478,003 | 117,708 |
| 1882.....             | 5,180,335          | 2,748,988       | 7,929,323              | 10,114,623 | 1,728,774 | 3,191,869 | 197,602 |
| 1883.....             | 5,881,488          | 2,515,955       | 8,397,443              | 6,293,233  | 460,821   | 2,161,708 | 212,514 |
| 1884.....             | 812,923            | 1,025,995       | 1,108,918              | 5,104,642  | 501,712   | 2,009,275 | 92,702  |
| 1885.....             | 1,966,287          | 556,530         | 2,522,817              | 5,503,833  | 893,513   | 2,077,762 | 185,869 |
| 1886.....             | 3,025,864          | 1,744,969       | 4,770,833              | 5,724,693  | 1,453,996 | 2,207,093 | 156,114 |
| 1887.....             | 4,745,138          | 2,322,144       | 7,067,282              | 5,257,889  | 653,837   | 2,507,404 | 207,402 |
| 1888.....             | 1,886,470          | 1,580,019       | 3,466,489              | 6,494,416  | 185,010   | 1,532,245 | 124,795 |
| 1889.....             | 471,121            | 646,068         | 1,117,189              | 6,464,589  | 130,632   | 1,449,417 | 406,355 |
| 1890.....             | 388,861            | 521,383         | 910,244                | 4,600,409  | 256,156   | 1,884,912 | 250,044 |
| 1891.....             | 1,583,084          | 1,388,578       | 2,971,662              | 2,929,873  | 129,917   | 2,032,601 | 495,768 |
| 1892.....             | 6,947,851          | 1,784,413       | 8,732,264              | 2,613,363  | 2,241,256 | 3,450,531 | 411,645 |
| 1893.....             | 7,060,033          | 1,741,028       | 8,801,061              | 944,355    | 2,553,910 | 2,578,632 | 355,682 |
| 1894.....             | 6,133,452          | 1,699,467       | 7,832,919              | 264,200    | 1,076,751 | 2,391,521 | 265,477 |
| 1895.....             | 5,359,109          | 839,112         | 6,198,221              | 720,718    | 320,458   | 1,730,659 | 425,283 |
| 1896.....             | 5,771,521          | 718,433         | 6,489,954              | 316,028    | 273,861   | 1,299,491 | 258,446 |
| 1897.....             | 5,544,197          | 1,540,851       | 7,085,048              | 566,505    | 1,655,130 | 2,352,891 | 195,101 |
| 1898.....             | 17,313,916         | 5,425,760       | 22,739,676             | 158,978    | 3,041,578 | 1,813,792 | 199,552 |
| 1899.....             | 7,784,487          | 3,105,788       | 10,890,275             | 110,040    | 3,268,388 | 1,955,598 | 239,035 |
| 1900.....             | 11,995,488         | 2,791,885       | 14,787,373             | 1,010,425  | 2,143,179 | 2,145,471 | 334,886 |
| 1901.....             | 6,871,939          | 4,015,226       | 10,887,165             | 1,123,055  | 2,490,521 | 2,674,712 | 418,161 |

\*Including rye.



VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-1901—*Concluded*.

| Year ended June 30. | EXPORTS, DOMESTIC. |         |             |              |          |         |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------------------|
|                     | Rye.               | Corn.   | Buck-wheat. | Other Grain. | Oatmeal. | Bran.   | Other Breadstuffs. |
|                     | \$                 | \$      | \$          | \$           | \$       | \$      | \$                 |
| 1868.....           | *                  | 6,191   |             |              |          | 53,326  | 19,031             |
| 1869.....           | *                  | 5,878   |             |              |          | 23,573  | 157,736            |
| 1870.....           | *                  | 9,133   |             |              |          | 107,371 | 176,346            |
| 1871.....           | *                  | 16,541  |             |              |          | 90,720  | 109,621            |
| 1872.....           | *                  | 56,966  |             |              |          | 37,607  | 168,297            |
| 1873.....           | *                  | 398,388 |             |              |          | 19,714  | 256,833            |
| 1874.....           | *                  | 81,224  |             |              |          | 27,992  | 256,355            |
| 1875.....           | *                  | 23,256  |             |              |          | 18,153  | 168,541            |
| 1876.....           | *                  | 8,471   |             |              |          | 6,712   | 318,345            |
| 1877.....           | 65,163             | 885     |             | 3,018        | 151,351  | 10,891  | 25,861             |
| 1878.....           | 251,069            | 517     |             | 5,794        | 754,257  | 14,260  | 37,907             |
| 1879.....           | 364,017            | 999     |             | 2,399        | 401,370  | 31,843  | 31,193             |
| 1880.....           | 702,701            | 965     |             | 6,246        | 438,020  | 52,738  | 25,458             |
| 1881.....           | 783,840            | 594     |             | 1,457        | 234,150  | 52,241  | 19,754             |
| 1882.....           | 1,191,119          | 61      |             | 185,598      | 207,698  | 39,590  | 32,825             |
| 1883.....           | 712,900            | 293     |             | 59,435       | 276,574  | 21,806  | 30,342             |
| 1884.....           | 565,663            | 8,941   |             | 59,007       | 230,294  | 46,637  | 48,360             |
| 1885.....           | 179,873            | 11,399  |             | 33,126       | 250,319  | 46,677  | 38,684             |
| 1886.....           | 98,666             | 313     |             | 40,701       | 309,631  | 64,513  | 36,415             |
| 1887.....           | 67,269             | 1,350   |             | 29,211       | 189,222  | 73,788  | 34,205             |
| 1888.....           | 14                 | 211     |             | 12,655       | 53,525   | 49,655  | 60,285             |
| 1889.....           |                    | 402     |             | 40,083       | 197,876  | 69,302  | 90,389             |
| 1890.....           | 220,761            | 329     |             | 24,028       | 254,657  | 86,225  | 95,401             |
| 1891.....           | 226,470            | 114     |             | 37,108       | 45,195   | 162,324 | 27,841             |
| 1892.....           | 190,505            | 222     |             | 377,411      | 409,319  | 145,143 | 71,401             |
| 1893.....           | 39,243             | 2,308   | 277,681     | 22,433       | 625,977  | 180,766 | 46,044             |
| 1894.....           | 32,939             | 656     | 277,033     | 1,999        | 308,103  | 96,549  | 32,427             |
| 1895.....           | 33,003             | 112     | 174,056     | 2,861        | 276,310  | 87,259  | 21,506             |
| 1896.....           | 18                 | 3,548   | 173,689     | 206          | 364,655  | 112,385 | 25,130             |
| 1897.....           | 92,644             | 23,338  | 181,733     | 546          | 462,949  | 122,177 | 28,831             |
| 1898.....           | 616,539            | 1,088   | 297,491     | 1,433        | 554,757  | 165,730 | 31,856             |
| 1899.....           | 196,447            | 48,812  | 178,637     | 3,926        | 396,548  | 167,120 | 8,652              |
| 1900.....           | 279,286            | 1,183   | 146,055     | 1,260        | 474,991  | 145,206 | 17,721             |
| 1901.....           | 424,877            | 703     | 227,717     | 1,954        | 467,807  | 242,245 | 32,769             |

QUANTITIES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1901.

| Year ended June 30. | Wheat.    | Flour.  | Total,<br>Wheat and<br>*Flour. | Indian<br>Corn. | All other<br>Grain. | Other<br>Bread-<br>stuffs. |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|                     | Bush.     | Brls.   | Bush.                          | Bush.           | Bush.               | Lbs.                       |
| 1873.....           | 2,025,932 |         | 2,025,932                      | 6,242,976       | 15,251              | 2,008,904                  |
| 1874.....           | 5,429,842 | 14,024  | 5,492,960                      | 2,444,704       | 17                  | 556,126                    |
| 1875.....           | 2,670,522 | 6,198   | 2,698,413                      | 2,051,691       | 26,623              | 5,612                      |
| 1876.....           | 3,177,997 | 4,432   | 3,195,725                      | 2,037,741       | 30,949              | 205,213                    |
| 1877.....           | 1,167,940 | 7,834   | 1,199,276                      | 4,081,662       | 1,274,877           | 121,761                    |
| 1878.....           | 4,115,708 | 2,814   | 4,126,964                      | 3,986,945       | 403,486             | 239,102                    |
| 1879.....           | 3,156,831 | 5,829   | 3,183,061                      | 5,427,530       | 151,649             | 549,091                    |
| 1880.....           | 7,078,938 | 16,893  | 7,155,006                      | 4,546,373       | 39,493              | 2,377,882                  |
| 1881.....           | 6,568,606 | 61,727  | 6,846,377                      | 5,256,320       | 74                  | 557,676                    |
| 1882.....           | 2,588,498 | 38,381  | 2,761,212                      | 2,229,851       | 1,941               | 367,449                    |
| 1883.....           | 4,866,077 | 37,294  | 5,033,900                      | 819,353         | 45,310              | 709,368                    |
| 1884.....           | 2,275,662 | 87,115  | 2,667,679                      | 3,794,550       | 169,088             | 1,303,242                  |
| 1885.....           | 3,082,849 | 37,277  | 3,250,596                      | 1,988,789       | 26,291              | 769,828                    |
| 1886.....           | 2,286,706 | 29,298  | 2,418,547                      | 2,666,907       | 65,442              | 1,162,679                  |
| 1887.....           | 3,495,319 | 10,939  | 3,544,544                      | 3,371,257       | 149                 | 913,717                    |
| 1888.....           | 5,135,490 | 5,768   | 5,161,896                      | 1,202,873       | 151                 | 339,868                    |
| 1889.....           | 1,294,444 | 25,179  | 1,407,749                      | 4,385,794       | 80,942              | 3,866,608                  |
| 1890.....           | 2,158,527 | 34,860  | 2,315,397                      | 6,624,239       | 159,191             | 4,293,137                  |
| 1891.....           | 2,431,147 | 16,496  | 2,505,379                      | 3,554,075       | 125,449             | 526,246                    |
| 1892.....           | 4,944,866 | 18,122  | 5,026,415                      | 2,050,262       | 2,414,964           | 520,171                    |
| 1893.....           | 3,736,144 | 20,931  | 3,830,333                      | 2,836,419       | 247,987             | 185,606                    |
| 1894.....           | 4,908,024 | 51,665  | 5,140,536                      | 10,381,896      | 682,522             | 967,968                    |
| 1895.....           | 3,119,969 | 102,354 | 3,580,562                      | 1,535,236       | 8,940               | 49,748                     |
| 1896.....           | 3,299,760 | 57,574  | 3,558,843                      | 2,489,315       | 103,905             | 150,245                    |
| 1897.....           | 5,286,064 | 60,006  | 5,556,091                      | 7,175,984       | 1,089,411           | 498,560                    |
| 1898.....           | 4,951,521 | 5,426   | 4,976,390                      | 14,330,550      | 1,573,551           | 34,320                     |
| 1899.....           | 7,163,089 | 16,069  | 7,236,738                      | 16,009,847      | 1,510,756           | 218,400                    |
| 1900.....           | 5,611,867 | 2,860   | 5,624,975                      | 11,758,882      | 1,640,554           | .....                      |
| 1901.....           | 9,196,494 | 3,201   | 9,211,165                      | 12,219,975      | 2,563,750           | 336,500                    |

\* Flour computed at 4½ bushels of grain to the barrel, 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 lbs. in 1898-1901.



VALUES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other  
Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1901.

| Year ended June 30. | Wheat.    | Flour.  | Total,<br>Wheat and<br>Flour. | Indian<br>Corn. | All other<br>Grain. | Other<br>Bread-<br>stuffs. |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|                     | \$        | \$      | \$                            | \$              | \$                  | \$                         |
| 1873.....           | 2,920,263 |         | 2,920,263                     | 3,589,982       | 10,437              | 59,237                     |
| 1874. ....          | 6,160,635 | 79,458  | 6,240,093                     | 1,696,897       | 37                  | 14,404                     |
| 1875.....           | 3,461,049 | 38,042  | 3,499,091                     | 1,565,808       | 29,530              | 270                        |
| 1876.....           | 3,667,338 | 27,078  | 3,694,416                     | 1,439,436       | 32,200              | 4,407                      |
| 1877.....           | 1,359,827 | 39,792  | 1,399,619                     | 2,582,288       | 579,723             | 2,956                      |
| 1878.....           | 6,254,933 | 18,222  | 6,273,155                     | 2,677,772       | 287,210             | 1,246                      |
| 1879.....           | 3,474,155 | 30,443  | 3,504,598                     | 2,753,586       | 44,408              | 10,204                     |
| 1880.....           | 7,607,834 | 88,762  | 7,696,596                     | 2,183,247       | 18,658              | 43,628                     |
| 1881.....           | 7,042,685 | 296,792 | 7,339,477                     | 2,615,150       | 124                 | 10,635                     |
| 1882.....           | 2,973,275 | 192,752 | 3,166,027                     | 1,353,677       | 616                 | 6,284                      |
| 1883.....           | 5,821,886 | 187,123 | 6,009,009                     | 585,727         | 31,729              | 13,676                     |
| 1884.....           | 2,546,269 | 414,680 | 2,960,949                     | 2,476,905       | 112,417             | 23,006                     |
| 1885.....           | 3,094,718 | 160,209 | 3,254,927                     | 1,282,463       | 15,395              | 13,779                     |
| 1886.....           | 2,164,560 | 131,010 | 2,347,570                     | 1,390,483       | 24,661              | 18,248                     |
| 1887.....           | 3,114,400 | 44,328  | 3,158,728                     | 1,645,386       | 223                 | 16,315                     |
| 1888.....           | 4,530,484 | 23,693  | 4,554,177                     | 795,752         | 464                 | 5,248                      |
| 1889.....           | 1,273,836 | 123,410 | 1,397,246                     | 2,190,708       | 24,060              | 55,525                     |
| 1890.....           | 2,005,269 | 139,689 | 2,144,958                     | 2,990,514       | 58,539              | 57,887                     |
| 1891.....           | 2,519,650 | 71,722  | 2,591,372                     | 1,803,339       | 51,674              | 6,547                      |
| 1892.....           | 5,108,981 | 76,078  | 5,185,059                     | 1,340,533       | 2,008,765           | 8,650                      |
| 1893.....           | 3,091,983 | 57,850  | 3,149,833                     | 1,525,190       | 190,457             | 2,488                      |
| 1894.....           | 3,423,336 | 143,408 | 3,566,744                     | 4,954,741       | 241,654             | 13,708                     |
| 1895.....           | 1,967,627 | 280,051 | 2,247,678                     | 800,253         | 3,294               | 813                        |
| 1896.....           | 2,236,436 | 176,715 | 2,413,151                     | 1,127,881       | 46,640              | 1,669                      |
| 1897.....           | 3,721,129 | 179,510 | 3,900,639                     | 2,726,615       | 372,426             | 6,875                      |
| 1898.....           | 4,619,186 | 20,256  | 4,639,442                     | 5,165,955       | 551,144             | 429                        |
| 1899.....           | 6,259,485 | 40,586  | 6,300,071                     | 6,362,683       | 719,575             | 1,597                      |
| 1900.....           | 4,373,401 | 8,462   | 4,381,863                     | 4,757,595       | 606,952             |                            |
| 1901.....           | 6,750,991 | 15,520  | 6,766,511                     | 5,506,542       | 956,519             | 1,367                      |

QUANTITIES of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-1901.

| Year ended June 30. | IMPORTS.   |          |                         |         |                |                  |                    |
|---------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                     | Wheat.     | ‡ Flour. | Total, Wheat and Flour. | Barley. | α Indian Corn. | All other Grain. | Other Breadstuffs. |
|                     | Bush.      | Brls.    | Bush.                   | Bush.   | Bush.          | Bush.            | Lbs.               |
| 1868* . . .         | 2,734,809  | 272,875  | 4,099,184               | †       | 715,424        | 1,660,929        | 6,662,828          |
| 1869 . . . . .      | †          | 349,248  | 1,746,240               | †       | 2,561,210      | 3,591,948        | 21,648,233         |
| 1870 . . . . .      | 6,168,454  | 343,769  | 7,887,299               | †       | 666,327        | 791,774          | 14,768,957         |
| 1871 . . . . .      | 10,950,547 | 485,093  | 13,376,012              | †       | 1,319,552      | 1,632,053        | 16,744,139         |
| 1872 . . . . .      | 4,168,681  | 376,421  | 6,050,786               | †       | 7,328,282      | 577,447          | 43,569,232         |
| 1873 . . . . .      | 5,804,630  | 276,048  | 7,184,870               | †       | 8,834,225      | 1,347,910        | 60,774,356         |
| 1874 . . . . .      | 8,390,443  | 288,156  | 9,831,223               | †       | 5,331,307      | 643,982          | 53,611,410         |
| 1875 . . . . .      | 5,106,158  | 467,786  | 7,444,088               | †       | 3,679,746      | 294,623          | 42,217,317         |
| 1876 . . . . .      | 5,858,136  | 376,114  | 7,738,706               | 34,099  | 3,635,528      | 681,218          | 40,299,165         |
| 1877 . . . . .      | 4,589,051  | 549,063  | 7,334,366               | 369,801 | 8,260,079      | 1,772,892        | 72,859,285         |
| 1878 . . . . .      | 5,635,411  | 314,520  | 7,208,011               | 302,147 | 7,387,507      | 2,319,654        | 55,101,907         |
| 1879 . . . . .      | 4,768,733  | 315,041  | 6,343,953               | 43,233  | 7,617,421      | 2,154,347        | 57,226,269         |
| 1880 . . . . .      | 7,521,594  | 113,035  | 8,086,769               | 15,635  | 6,377,387      | 206,068          | 47,126,315         |
| 1881 . . . . .      | 7,339,689  | 236,433  | 8,521,854               | 16,933  | 7,454,892      | 95,541           | 53,570,224         |
| 1882 . . . . .      | 2,931,220  | 200,716  | 3,934,800               | 9,491   | 3,918,031      | 90,924           | 55,822,523         |
| 1883 . . . . .      | 4,961,374  | 301,455  | 6,468,649               | 16,465  | 2,425,668      | 294,227          | 51,226,147         |
| 1884 . . . . .      | 3,604,442  | 565,277  | 6,430,827               | 28,093  | 5,996,412      | 290,333          | 52,301,746         |
| 1885 . . . . .      | 3,128,143  | 565,562  | 5,955,953               | 14,717  | 3,508,529      | 349,894          | 64,361,925         |
| 1886 . . . . .      | 2,373,230  | 215,391  | 3,450,185               | 8,212   | 4,528,878      | 231,580          | 51,529,526         |
| 1887 . . . . .      | 3,550,844  | 174,353  | 4,422,609               | 5,053   | 5,304,639      | 59,929           | 57,528,263         |
| 1888 . . . . .      | 5,321,717  | 65,187   | 5,647,652               | 6,856   | 3,491,916      | 148,607          | 54,678,474         |
| 1889 . . . . .      | 1,724,985  | 279,371  | 2,982,154               | 6,852   | 7,349,729      | 553,852          | 63,377,530         |
| 1890 . . . . .      | 2,844,955  | 185,458  | 3,679,516               | 12,550  | 9,969,815      | 1,065,094        | 79,544,952         |
| 1891 . . . . .      | 2,571,493  | 65,884   | 2,867,971               | 197     | 6,253,565      | 193,077          | 58,674,104         |
| 1892 . . . . .      | 5,049,561  | 54,911   | 5,206,961               | 2,634   | 3,700,308      | 2,596,690        | 47,132,761         |
| 1893 . . . . .      | 4,156,252  | 53,039   | 4,394,928               | 5,715   | 5,100,901      | 292,706          | 44,953,699         |
| 1894 . . . . .      | 4,761,724  | 88,115   | 5,158,241               | 3,320   | 11,782,716     | 979,463          | 50,595,995         |
| 1895 . . . . .      | 3,848,517  | 148,773  | 4,517,995               | 10,672  | 2,937,400      | 243,047          | 40,334,794         |
| 1896 . . . . .      | 4,060,429  | 99,840   | 4,509,709               | 51,500  | 6,050,860      | 593,486          | 46,662,150         |
| 1897 . . . . .      | 5,845,139  | 84,825   | 6,226,851               | 12,885  | 11,560,036     | 1,651,095        | 28,213,239         |
| 1898 . . . . .      | 4,414,307  | 40,741   | 4,601,027               | 103,303 | 19,975,701     | 1,883,164        | 58,390,242         |
| 1899 . . . . .      | 8,111,327  | 69,428   | 8,429,539               | 140,357 | 24,152,980     | 1,265,981        | 62,065,752         |
| 1900 . . . . .      | 5,947,489  | 55,569   | 6,202,180               | 443,905 | 18,110,183     | 1,469,815        | 55,947,031         |
| 1901 . . . . .      | 8,416,580  | 49,403   | 8,643,010               | 66,522  | 14,774,232     | 3,108,967        | 61,931,254         |

\* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive. α Corn imported free for ensilage not included, 1890-96.

Value of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-1901.—*Concluded.*

| Year ended June 30. | IMPORTS.     |              |                                 |              |                    |              |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
|                     | Wheat.       | ‡ Flour.     | Total value of Wheat and Flour. | Indian Corn. | Other Breadstuffs. | Total.       |
| 1868* . . . . .     | \$ 3,946,624 | \$ 1,850,444 | \$ 5,799,068                    | \$ 553,483   | \$ 1,309,891       | \$ 7,842,442 |
| 1869 . . . . .      | †            | 2,079,315    | .....                           | 1,656,501    | 3,765,394          | 7,501,210    |
| 1870 . . . . .      | 5,523,194    | 1,756,176    | 7,279,370                       | 420,989      | 820,831            | 8,521,190    |
| 1871 . . . . .      | 11,216,003   | 2,700,111    | 13,916,114                      | 761,817      | 1,332,875          | 16,010,806   |
| 1872 . . . . .      | 4,453,341    | 2,164,091    | 6,617,432                       | 3,778,329    | 1,193,303          | 11,589,064   |
| 1873 . . . . .      | 6,894,504    | 1,842,969    | 8,737,473                       | 4,361,203    | 1,522,538          | 14,621,214   |
| 1874 . . . . .      | 9,910,551    | 1,739,377    | 11,649,928                      | 2,676,751    | 1,376,027          | 15,702,706   |
| 1875 . . . . .      | 6,657,652    | 2,462,618    | 9,120,270                       | 2,457,310    | 1,113,731          | 12,691,311   |
| 1876 . . . . .      | 6,090,074    | 1,906,298    | 7,996,372                       | 2,356,706    | 1,067,448          | 11,420,526   |
| 1877 . . . . .      | 4,846,824    | 2,964,273    | 7,811,097                       | 4,250,543    | 2,103,455          | 14,174,095   |
| 1878 . . . . .      | 6,510,148    | 1,866,101    | 8,376,249                       | 3,535,619    | 1,789,611          | 13,701,479   |
| 1879 . . . . .      | 4,469,796    | 1,486,661    | 5,956,457                       | 3,259,121    | 1,437,117          | 10,652,695   |
| 1880 . . . . .      | 8,079,073    | 590,341      | 8,669,415                       | 2,988,216    | 831,365            | 12,488,996   |
| 1881 . . . . .      | 7,801,593    | 1,112,964    | 8,914,557                       | 3,605,815    | 929,335            | 13,449,707   |
| 1882 . . . . .      | 3,358,571    | 1,084,029    | 4,442,600                       | 2,439,863    | 992,567            | 7,875,030    |
| 1883 . . . . .      | 5,912,181    | 1,518,296    | 7,430,477                       | 1,679,541    | 1,086,351          | 10,196,369   |
| 1884 . . . . .      | 3,876,132    | 2,602,548    | 6,478,680                       | 3,713,874    | 925,196            | 11,117,750   |
| 1885 . . . . .      | 3,102,422    | 2,273,355    | 5,375,777                       | 2,073,089    | 1,060,824          | 8,509,690    |
| 1886 . . . . .      | 2,229,792    | 844,290      | 3,074,082                       | 2,242,348    | 793,182            | 6,109,612    |
| 1887 . . . . .      | 3,152,478    | 657,194      | 3,809,672                       | 2,478,607    | 823,134            | 7,111,413    |
| 1888 . . . . .      | 4,668,582    | 254,097      | 4,922,679                       | 1,927,722    | 848,294            | 7,698,695    |
| 1889 . . . . .      | 1,677,178    | 1,093,718    | 2,770,896                       | 3,478,969    | 1,086,219          | 7,286,084    |
| 1890 . . . . .      | 2,582,709    | 672,715      | 3,255,424                       | 4,194,320    | 1,524,864          | 8,974,608    |
| 1891 . . . . .      | 2,643,879    | 269,508      | 2,913,387                       | 3,308,786    | 959,558            | 7,181,731    |
| 1892 . . . . .      | 5,202,469    | 239,992      | 5,442,461                       | 2,188,833    | 2,787,399          | 10,418,693   |
| 1893 . . . . .      | 3,423,777    | 180,845      | 3,604,622                       | 2,619,607    | 931,289            | 7,155,518    |
| 1894 . . . . .      | 3,252,117    | 250,661      | 3,502,778                       | 5,547,179    | 979,102            | 10,029,059   |
| 1895 . . . . .      | 2,418,728    | 395,218      | 2,813,946                       | 1,495,060    | 624,998            | 4,934,004    |
| 1896 . . . . .      | 2,701,586    | 293,889      | 3,000,475                       | 2,472,963    | 809,060            | 6,282,518    |
| 1897 . . . . .      | 4,191,944    | 269,993      | 4,461,937                       | 3,937,826    | 983,159            | 9,382,922    |
| 1898 . . . . .      | 4,204,760    | 168,255      | 4,373,015                       | 7,027,576    | 1,603,114          | 13,003,705   |
| 1899 . . . . .      | 7,020,521    | 233,534      | 7,254,055                       | 9,245,038    | 1,499,675          | 17,998,768   |
| 1900 . . . . .      | 4,542,170    | 181,899      | 4,724,069                       | 7,163,485    | 1,664,155          | 13,551,709   |
| 1901 . . . . .      | 6,370,314    | 156,009      | 6,526,323                       | 6,648,081    | 2,364,181          | 15,538,585   |

\* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. † Not separated from other grain.

QUANTITIES of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs imported for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1901.

| Year ended June 30. | IMPORTS.  |         |                  |         |               |                  |                    |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                     | Wheat.    | *Flour. | Wheat and Flour. | Barley. | ‡Indian Corn. | All other Grain. | Other Breadstuffs. |
|                     | Bush.     | Brls.   | Bush.            | Bush.   | Bush.         | Bush.            | Lbs.               |
| 1873.....           | 3,778,698 | 266,537 | 4,978,114        | †       | 2,591,249     | 1,359,659        | 60,480,656         |
| 1874.....           | 2,975,774 | 274,032 | 4,208,918        | †       | 2,886,603     | 643,965          | 54,164,795         |
| 1875.....           | 2,434,636 | 461,588 | 4,511,782        | †       | 1,628,055     | 268,016          | 41,474,001         |
| 1876.....           | 2,677,659 | 371,682 | 4,350,228        | 34,099  | 1,597,787     | 650,236          | 39,983,262         |
| 1877.....           | 3,421,111 | 541,229 | 5,856,641        | 128,318 | 4,178,417     | 739,498          | 71,879,940         |
| 1878.....           | 1,519,703 | 311,706 | 2,922,380        | 26,204  | 3,400,562     | 2,192,111        | 56,116,560         |
| 1879.....           | 1,611,902 | 309,215 | 3,003,369        | 33,943  | 2,189,891     | 2,011,988        | 54,374,045         |
| 1880.....           | 10,176    | 101,799 | 519,171          | 14,009  | 1,677,445     | 87,934           | 46,804,141         |
| 1881.....           | 76,652    | 197,581 | 1,064,557        | 16,933  | 2,043,309     | 81,914           | 52,057,493         |
| 1882.....           | 345,909   | 172,517 | 1,208,494        | 9,491   | 1,812,552     | 92,487           | 51,186,398         |
| 1883.....           | 44,097    | 264,956 | 1,368,877        | 16,465  | 1,595,725     | 243,742          | 49,936,500         |
| 1884.....           | 298,660   | 531,188 | 2,954,600        | 28,093  | 2,290,289     | 61,817           | 51,883,355         |
| 1885.....           | 373,101   | 540,108 | 3,073,641        | 14,573  | 1,498,463     | 269,910          | 62,387,360         |
| 1886.....           | 66,084    | 201,327 | 1,072,719        | 8,212   | 1,825,383     | 109,880          | 51,121,881         |
| 1887.....           | 22,540    | 169,629 | 870,685          | 5,053   | 2,029,061     | 36,872           | 58,374,378         |
| 1888.....           | 12,042    | 62,482  | 324,452          | 6,856   | 2,311,757     | 121,105          | 53,641,884         |
| 1889.....           | 15,167    | 258,813 | 1,179,825        | 6,852   | 2,894,838     | 186,775          | 61,040,815         |
| 1890.....           | 188,934   | 169,869 | 953,344          | 12,550  | 3,212,391     | 369,288          | 81,499,100         |
| 1891.....           | 147,521   | 57,489  | 406,222          | 190     | 2,788,622     | 98,810           | 55,030,624         |
| 1892.....           | 66,113    | 36,559  | 230,629          | 1,553   | 1,685,527     | 20,689           | 47,502,608         |
| 1893.....           | 9,069     | 34,507  | 164,351          | 2,138   | 2,031,375     | 69,360           | 46,646,257         |
| 1894.....           | 60,773    | 32,506  | 207,050          | 3,320   | 1,611,072     | 198,178          | 39,313,689         |
| 1895.....           | 499,720   | 47,883  | 715,193          | 10,539  | 1,485,980     | 239,332          | 48,625,402         |
| 1896.....           | 142,131   | 41,436  | 328,593          | 51,500  | 2,763,999     | 220,658          | 48,606,983         |
| 1897.....           | 83,589    | 26,377  | 202,285          | 12,885  | 4,163,059     | 84,638           | 30,931,785         |
| 1898.....           | 58,045    | 35,587  | 221,152          | 8,571   | 19,976,101    | 112,527          | 57,498,956         |
| 1899.....           | 35,546    | 57,745  | 300,211          | 3,767   | 24,003,148    | 161,780          | 61,791,169         |
| 1900.....           | 27,262    | 50,659  | 259,449          | 4,693   | 18,000,183    | 160,949          | 53,009,773         |
| 1901.....           | 104,782   | 46,638  | 318,539          | 5,797   | 14,773,032    | 108,296          | 64,166,357         |

\* Rye-flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Corn imported free for ensilage not included in 1890-96.

NOTE—Flour computed at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of grain to the barrel 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 pounds in 1898 to 1901.

VALUE of Imports of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1901.

| Year ended June 30. | IMPORTS.  |           |                               |                 |                            |            |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|
|                     | Wheat.    | Flour.    | Total,<br>Wheat<br>and Flour. | Indian<br>Corn. | Other<br>Bread-<br>stuffs. | Total.     |
|                     | \$        | \$        | \$                            | \$              | \$                         | \$         |
| 1873.....           | 3,974,241 | 1,787,761 | 5,762,002                     | 771,221         | 1,508,072                  | 8,041,295  |
| 1874.....           | 3,764,504 | 1,659,344 | 5,423,848                     | 979,854         | 1,379,222                  | 7,782,924  |
| 1875.....           | 3,196,603 | 2,424,576 | 5,621,179                     | 891,502         | 1,067,590                  | 7,580,271  |
| 1876.....           | 2,420,336 | 1,879,220 | 4,299,556                     | 917,270         | 1,026,620                  | 6,243,446  |
| 1877.....           | 3,486,997 | 2,924,481 | 6,411,478                     | 1,677,255       | 1,497,419                  | 9,586,182  |
| 1878.....           | 255,215   | 1,847,879 | 2,103,094                     | 857,747         | 1,495,155                  | 4,456,096  |
| 1879.....           | 995,641   | 1,456,218 | 2,451,859                     | 505,535         | 1,323,551                  | 4,280,945  |
| 1880.....           | 7,936     | 535,266   | 543,202                       | 728,981         | 791,961                    | 2,064,144  |
| 1881.....           | 54,104    | 919,799   | 973,903                       | 910,188         | 892,783                    | 2,776,874  |
| 1882.....           | 360,034   | 941,057   | 1,301,091                     | 1,142,141       | 988,892                    | 3,432,124  |
| 1883.....           | 47,674    | 1,337,364 | 1,385,038                     | 1,075,696       | 1,040,476                  | 3,501,210  |
| 1884.....           | 292,033   | 2,435,446 | 2,727,479                     | 1,277,131       | 485,024                    | 4,849,634  |
| 1885.....           | 359,098   | 2,165,016 | 2,524,114                     | 788,702         | 1,002,144                  | 4,311,960  |
| 1886.....           | 55,804    | 788,464   | 844,268                       | 835,839         | 758,336                    | 2,438,443  |
| 1887.....           | 18,313    | 639,121   | 657,434                       | 884,125         | 840,857                    | 2,382,416  |
| 1888.....           | 9,045     | 242,197   | 251,242                       | 1,131,089       | 823,807                    | 2,206,138  |
| 1889.....           | 12,734    | 1,000,301 | 1,013,085                     | 1,266,910       | 906,649                    | 3,186,644  |
| 1890.....           | 150,128   | 612,953   | 763,081                       | 1,170,022       | 1,064,430                  | 2,997,533  |
| 1891.....           | 128,857   | 234,313   | 363,170                       | 1,512,503       | 864,590                    | 2,740,263  |
| 1892.....           | 65,686    | 167,019   | 232,705                       | 862,455         | 729,140                    | 1,824,300  |
| 1893.....           | 8,160     | 127,005   | 135,165                       | 981,588         | 775,330                    | 1,892,083  |
| 1894.....           | 25,329    | 97,150    | 122,479                       | 683,877         | 608,067                    | 1,414,423  |
| 1895.....           | 326,412   | 119,370   | 445,782                       | 751,233         | 695,902                    | 1,892,917  |
| 1896.....           | 78,175    | 118,739   | 196,914                       | 1,089,366       | 685,421                    | 1,971,701  |
| 1897.....           | 37,739    | 94,379    | 132,118                       | 1,230,886       | 489,957                    | 1,852,961  |
| 1898.....           | 42,404    | 148,227   | 190,631                       | 7,027,756       | 849,958                    | 8,259,276  |
| 1899.....           | 21,547    | 196,177   | 217,724                       | 9,185,088       | 953,860                    | 10,356,672 |
| 1900.....           | 15,770    | 167,995   | 183,765                       | 7,137,485       | 981,067                    | 8,302,317  |
| 1901.....           | 61,915    | 146,001   | 207,916                       | 6,647,204       | 1,148,125                  | 8,003,245  |

FARM STOCK.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following returns are from the censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms :—

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.

HORSES.

| Provinces.             | OVER 3 YEARS. |           | UNDER 3 YEARS. |         | TOTAL, HORSES. |           | Increase |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|-----------|----------|
|                        | 1881.         | 1891.     | 1881.          | 1891.   | 1881.          | 1891.     |          |
| Ontario.....           | 473,906       | 551,290   | 116,392        | 220,548 | 590,298        | 771,838   | 181,540  |
| Quebec.....            | 225,006       | 259,997   | 48,846         | 84,293  | 273,852        | 344,290   | 70,438   |
| Nova Scotia.....       | 46,044        | 52,210    | 11,123         | 12,837  | 57,167         | 65,047    | 7,880    |
| New Brunswick.....     | 43,957        | 46,115    | 9,018          | 13,658  | 52,975         | 59,773    | 6,798    |
| Manitoba.....          | 14,504        | 61,926    | 2,235          | 24,809  | 16,739         | 86,735    | 69,996   |
| British Columbia.....  | 20,172        | 32,105    | 5,950          | 12,416  | 26,122         | 44,521    | 18,399   |
| Prince Edward Island.. | 25,182        | 25,674    | 6,153          | 11,718  | 31,335         | 37,392    | 6,057    |
| The Territories.....   | 9,084         | 39,267    | 1,786          | 21,709  | 10,870         | 60,976    | 50,106   |
| Canada.....            | 857,855       | 1,068,584 | 201,503        | 401,988 | 1,059,358      | 1,470,572 | 411,214  |

CATTLE.

| Provinces.         | WORKING OXEN. |         | MILCH COWS. |           | TOTAL, HORNED CATTLE. |           | Increase or Decrease. |
|--------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                    | 1881.         | 1891.   | 1881.       | 1891.     | 1881.                 | 1891.     |                       |
| Ontario.....       | 23,263        | 12,424  | 782,243     | 876,167   | 1,702,167             | 1,940,673 | + 238,506             |
| Quebec.....        | 49,237        | 45,676  | 490,997     | 549,454   | 949,333               | 969,312   | + 19,979              |
| Nova Scotia. ....  | 33,275        | 28,424  | 137,639     | 141,684   | 325,603               | 324,772   | — 831                 |
| New Brunswick..... | 8,812         | 7,510   | 103,965     | 106,649   | 212,560               | 204,692   | — 7,868               |
| Manitoba.....      | 12,269        | 19,199  | 20,355      | 82,712    | 60,281                | 230,696   | + 170,415             |
| British Columbia   | 2,319         | 2,631   | 10,878      | 17,504    | 80,451                | 126,919   | + 46,468              |
| P. E. Island.....  | 84            | 116     | 45,895      | 45,849    | 90,722                | 91,695    | + 973                 |
| The Territories..  | 3,334         | 7,583   | 3,848       | 37,003    | 12,872                | 231,827   | + 218,955             |
| Canada....         | 132,593       | 123,563 | 1,595,800   | 1,857,112 | 3,433,989             | 4,120,586 | + 686,597             |

**HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891—Con.**  
**SHEEP AND SWINE.**

| Provinces.             | SHEEP.    |           | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. | SWINE.    |           | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                        | 1881.     | 1891.     |                             | 1881.     | 1891.     |                             |
| Ontario.....           | 1,359,178 | 1,021,769 | —337,409                    | 700,922   | 1,121,396 | +420,474                    |
| Quebec.....            | 839,333   | 730,286   | —159,547                    | 329,199   | 369,608   | +40,409                     |
| Nova Scotia.....       | 377,801   | 331,492   | —46,309                     | 47,256    | 48,048    | +792                        |
| New Brunswick..        | 221,163   | 182,941   | —38,222                     | 53,087    | 50,945    | —2,142                      |
| Manitoba.....          | 6,073     | 35,838    | +29,765                     | 17,358    | 54,177    | +36,819                     |
| British Columbia.....  | 27,788    | 49,163    | +21,375                     | 16,841    | 30,764    | +13,923                     |
| Prince Edward Island.. | 166,496   | 147,372   | —19,124                     | 40,181    | 42,629    | +2,448                      |
| The Territories.....   | 346       | 64,920    | +64,574                     | 2,775     | 16,283    | +13,508                     |
| Canada.....            | 3,048,678 | 2,563,781 | —484,897                    | 1,207,619 | 1,733,850 | +526,231                    |

Down to the present time the provinces collect the only available annual statistics relating to agriculture, and not all of them do so.

The province of Ontario, according to the returns of the Bureau of Industries, possessed in 1895–1901 live stock as under :

**LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO ON 1st JULY IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1895–1901.**

| Year.     | HORSES.            |                    |                  |         | HORSES<br>SOLD. |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|
|           | Working<br>Horses. | Breeding<br>Mares. | Other<br>Horses. | Total.  |                 |
| 1895..... | 423,673            | 72,156             | 151,867          | 647,696 | 40,346          |
| 1896..... | 434,384            | 66,883             | 123,432          | 624,749 | 44,458          |
| 1897..... | 436,921            | 69,940             | 108,809          | 615,670 | 43,511          |
| 1898..... | 430,504            | 77,886             | 102,851          | 611,241 | 44,404          |
| 1899..... | 418,490            | 86,614             | 110,420          | 615,524 | 45,367          |
| 1900..... | 405,883            | 90,136             | 121,290          | 617,309 | 47,926          |
| 1901..... | 398,358            | 90,148             | 133,379          | 621,886 | 50,755          |

| Year.     | CATTLE.        |                  |                 |           | CATTLE<br>SOLD OR<br>SLAUGHTERED. |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
|           | Milch<br>Cows. | Store<br>Cattle. | Other<br>Cattle | Total     |                                   |
| 1895..... | 888,228        | 365,644          | 896,231         | 2,150,103 | 418,131                           |
| 1896..... | 920,346        | 370,409          | 891,203         | 2,181,958 | 436,451                           |
| 1897..... | 940,236        | 365,406          | 876,684         | 2,182,326 | 503,007                           |
| 1898..... | 965,021        | 345,695          | 906,227         | 2,215,943 | 552,485                           |
| 1899..... | 974,474        | 356,505          | 987,376         | 2,318,355 | 555,583                           |
| 1900..... | 976,124        | 392,665          | 1,060,541       | 2,429,330 | 560,893                           |
| 1901..... | 984,012        | 445,868          | 1,077,740       | 2,507,620 | 610,920                           |

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO—*Continued.*

| Year.     | SHEEP.       |               |           | SHEEP SOLD<br>OR<br>SLAUGHTERED. |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
|           | Over 1 year. | Under 1 year. | Total.    | Number.                          |
| 1894..... | 1,086,635    | 929,170       | 2,015,805 | 616,446                          |
| 1895..... | 1,095,995    | 926,740       | 2,022,735 | 682,315                          |
| 1896..... | 995,616      | 853,732       | 1,849,348 | 766,896                          |
| 1897..... | 897,685      | 792,665       | 1,690,350 | 732,872                          |
| 1898..... | 877,872      | 799,142       | 1,677,014 | 664,239                          |
| 1899..... | 930,314      | 842,290       | 1,772,604 | 665,238                          |
| 1900..... | 949,597      | 847,616       | 1,797,213 | 690,058                          |
| 1901..... | 947,614      | 814,185       | 1,761,799 | 729,148                          |

| Year.     | HOGS.        |               |           | HOGS SOLD<br>OR<br>SLAUGHTERED. |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
|           | Over 1 year. | Under 1 year. | Total.    | Number.                         |
| 1894..... | 227,878      | 914,255       | 1,142,133 | 1,030,567                       |
| 1895..... | 244,185      | 1,054,887     | 1,299,072 | 1,159,992                       |
| 1896..... | 243,756      | 1,025,875     | 1,269,631 | 1,304,359                       |
| 1897..... | 235,479      | 1,049,484     | 1,284,963 | 1,399,967                       |
| 1898..... | 267,048      | 1,375,739     | 1,642,787 | 1,592,697                       |
| 1899..... | 295,349      | 1,675,721     | 1,971,070 | 1,875,466                       |
| 1900..... | 265,457      | 1,506,184     | 1,771,641 | 2,056,049                       |
| 1901..... | 222,916      | 1,268,969     | 1,491,885 | 1,973,405                       |

| Year.     | POULTRY.  |         |              |           | SOLD OR<br>KILLED. |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|
|           | Turkeys.  | Geese.  | Other Fowls. | Total.    | Number.            |
| 1894..... | 689,205   | 438,208 | 6,425,249    | 7,552,662 | 2,131,222          |
| 1895..... | 696,604   | 420,022 | 6,636,214    | 7,752,840 | 2,392,458          |
| 1896..... | 715,770   | 391,547 | 6,626,850    | 7,734,167 | 2,711,771          |
| 1897..... | 890,228   | 409,715 | 7,135,398    | 8,435,341 | 2,965,221          |
| 1898..... | 1,024,285 | 454,335 | 7,605,653    | 9,084,273 | 3,072,767          |
| 1899..... | 927,456   | 421,830 | 7,994,738    | 9,344,024 | 3,102,614          |
| 1900..... | 890,933   | 398,890 | 8,251,418    | 9,541,241 | 3,164,287          |
| 1901..... | 825,823   | 360,278 | 8,413,635    | 9,599,736 | 3,495,999          |

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD, 1894-1900.

| Live Stock.         | 1900.   | 1899.   | 1898.   | 1897.   | 1896.   | 1895.   | 1894.   |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                     | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. |
| Horses—             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Working horses..... | 79 00   | 72 00   | 65 00   | 61 00   | 63 00   | 66 00   | 74 00   |
| Breeding mares..... | 81 00   | 74 00   | 68 00   | 64 00   | 64 00   | 68 00   | 76 00   |
| Colts.....          | 53 00   | 49 00   | 44 00   | 41 00   | 41 00   | 44 00   | 48 00   |
| Stallions.....      | 368 00  | 332 00  | 303 00  | 283 00  | 263 00  | 265 00  | 328 00  |



VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD—*Concluded.*

| Live Stock.           | 1900.   | 1899.   | 1898.   | 1897.   | 1896.   | 1895.   | 1894.   |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                       | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. |
| Cattle—               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Working oxen . . .    | 42 00   | 46 00   | 43 00   | 42 00   | 43 00   | 45 00   | 46 00   |
| Milch cows. . . . .   | 31 01   | 30 31   | 28 28   | 26 13   | 27 60   | 29 74   | 31 02   |
| Store cattle. . . . . | 29 38   | 29 27   | 26 49   | 23 89   | 24 01   | 25 36   | 26 75   |
| Other " . . . . .     | 13 67   | 13 09   | 11 91   | 10 62   | 11 19   | 12 14   | 12 91   |
| Sheep—                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Over 1 year. . . . .  | 5 17    | 5 01    | 4 76    | 4 37    | 4 41    | 4 62    | 5 14    |
| Under 1 year. . . . . | 3 31    | 3 15    | 2 91    | 2 62    | 2 65    | 2 85    | 3 26    |
| Hogs—                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Over 1 year. . . . .  | 12 09   | 12 23   | 12 63   | 11 40   | 11 13   | 11 87   | 13 06   |
| Under 1 year. . . . . | 4 24    | 3 92    | 3 91    | 3 67    | 3 70    | 3 98    | 4 30    |
| Poultry—              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Turkeys. . . . .      | 0 65    | 0 65    | 0 63    | 0 64    | 0 65    | 0 65    | 0 67    |
| Geese. . . . .        | 0 59    | 0 57    | 0 55    | 0 56    | 0 56    | 0 56    | 0 57    |
| Ducks. . . . .        | 0 30    | 0 29    |         |         |         |         |         |
| Other fowls. . . . .  | 0 23    | 0 22    | 0 22    | 0 21    | 0 22    | 0 22    | 0 23    |

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOL, RAW, EXPORTED FROM CANADA  
DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1868-1901. (*Produce of Canada.*)

| Year.          | Quantity. | Value.    | Year.          | Quantity. | Value.    |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                | Lbs.      | \$        |                | Lbs.      | \$        |
| 1868 . . . . . | 1,605,635 | 444,195   | 1885 . . . . . | 989,925   | 196,178   |
| 1869 . . . . . | 2,820,562 | 816,785   | 1886 . . . . . | 1,524,184 | 316,937   |
| 1870 . . . . . | 2,443,862 | 770,299   | 1887 . . . . . | 1,416,238 | 317,250   |
| 1871 . . . . . | 2,892,329 | 839,145   | 1888 . . . . . | 954,975   | 223,266   |
| 1872 . . . . . | 3,196,234 | 1,364,989 | 1889 . . . . . | 1,015,001 | 217,600   |
| 1873 . . . . . | 3,126,572 | 1,450,927 | 1890 . . . . . | 1,047,754 | 235,669   |
| 1874 . . . . . | 2,764,796 | 993,846   | 1891 . . . . . | 1,108,286 | 245,503   |
| 1875 . . . . . | 2,647,498 | 919,680   | 1892 . . . . . | 916,390   | 200,860   |
| 1876 . . . . . | 2,907,229 | 933,601   | 1893 . . . . . | 1,168,834 | 228,311   |
| 1877 . . . . . | 2,476,484 | 698,974   | 1894 . . . . . | 79,878    | 16,156    |
| 1878 . . . . . | 2,445,893 | 707,319   | 1895 . . . . . | 5,463,161 | 1,049,459 |
| 1879 . . . . . | 3,013,587 | 691,894   | 1896 . . . . . | 3,916,374 | 823,926   |
| 1880 . . . . . | 3,619,181 | 920,923   | 1897 . . . . . | 7,740,177 | 1,427,957 |
| 1881 . . . . . | 1,405,123 | 409,683   | 1898 . . . . . | 1,014,420 | 177,154   |
| 1882 . . . . . | 1,053,305 | 246,657   | 1899 . . . . . | 90,038    | 14,420    |
| 1883 . . . . . | 1,375,572 | 280,530   | 1900 . . . . . | 2,181,047 | 418,119   |
| 1884 . . . . . | 1,501,031 | 310,060   | 1901 . . . . . | 1,043,673 | 186,540   |

## WOOL CLIP IN ONTARIO.

|                | Lbs.      |
|----------------|-----------|
| 1893 . . . . . | 5,896,891 |
| 1894 . . . . . | 6,235,036 |
| 1895 . . . . . | 6,214,811 |
| 1896 . . . . . | 5,581,387 |
| 1897 . . . . . | 5,139,834 |
| 1898 . . . . . | 5,104,686 |
| 1899 . . . . . | 5,525,122 |
| 1900 . . . . . | 5,805,921 |

LIVE STOCK IN MANITOBA.

Number of horses, cattle, sheep and swine in the province of Manitoba, 1896 to 1901.

|              | 1896.   | 1897.   | 1898.   | 1899.   | 1900.   | 1901.   |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Horses ..... | 95,140  | 100,274 | 101,836 | 102,655 | 118,629 | 142,080 |
| Cattle.....  | 210,507 | 221,775 | 227,097 | 220,248 | 237,560 | 263,168 |
| Sheep.....   | 33,812  | 36,680  | 32,053  | 33,092  | 25,816  | 22,960  |
| Swine. ....  | 72,562  | 74,944  | 69,648  | 66,011  | 77,912  | 94,680  |

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, 1874 to 1901.

| YEAR ENDED<br>30TH JUNE. | HORSES. |            | CATTLE.   |             | SHEEP.    |            |
|--------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|
|                          | Number. | Value.     | Number.   | Value.      | Number.   | Value.     |
|                          |         | \$         |           | \$          |           | \$         |
| 1874.....                | 5,339   | 570,544    | 39,623    | 951,269     | 252,081   | 702,564    |
| 1875.....                | 4,382   | 460,672    | 38,968    | 823,522     | 242,438   | 637,561    |
| 1876.....                | 4,299   | 442,338    | 25,357    | 601,148     | 141,187   | 507,538    |
| 1877.....                | 8,306   | 779,222    | 22,656    | 715,750     | 209,899   | 583,020    |
| 1878.....                | 14,179  | 1,273,728  | 29,925    | 1,152,334   | 242,989   | 699,337    |
| 1879.....                | 16,629  | 1,376,794  | 46,569    | 2,096,696   | 308,093   | 988,045    |
| 1880.....                | 21,393  | 1,880,379  | 54,944    | 2,764,437   | 398,746   | 1,422,830  |
| 1881.....                | 21,993  | 2,094,037  | 62,277    | 3,464,871   | 354,155   | 1,372,127  |
| 1882.....                | 20,920  | 2,326,637  | 62,106    | 3,256,330   | 311,669   | 1,228,957  |
| 1883.....                | 13,019  | 1,633,291  | 66,396    | 3,898,028   | 308,474   | 1,388,056  |
| 1884.....                | 11,595  | 1,617,829  | 89,263    | 5,681,082   | 304,403   | 1,544,605  |
| 1885.....                | 11,978  | 1,554,629  | 143,003   | 7,377,777   | 335,043   | 1,261,071  |
| 1886.....                | 16,525  | 2,147,584  | 91,866    | 5,825,188   | 359,407   | 1,182,241  |
| 1887.....                | 18,779  | 2,268,833  | 116,274   | 6,486,718   | 443,495   | 1,592,167  |
| 1888.....                | 20,397  | 2,458,231  | 100,747   | 5,012,713   | 395,074   | 1,276,046  |
| 1889.....                | 17,767  | 2,170,722  | 102,919   | 5,703,126   | 360,131   | 1,263,125  |
| 1890.....                | 16,550  | 1,936,073  | 81,454    | 6,949,417   | 315,931   | 1,274,347  |
| 1891.....                | 11,658  | 1,417,244  | 117,761   | 8,772,499   | 299,347   | 1,146,465  |
| 1892.....                | 11,063  | 1,354,027  | 107,179   | 7,748,949   | 329,427   | 1,385,146  |
| 1893.....                | 13,219  | 1,461,157  | 107,224   | 7,745,083   | 360,509   | 1,247,855  |
| 1894.....                | 8,734   | 945,660    | 86,057    | 6,499,597   | 233,361   | 832,666    |
| 1895.....                | 14,744  | 1,312,676  | 93,802    | 7,120,823   | 291,751   | 1,624,587  |
| 1896.....                | 21,852  | 2,113,095  | 104,451   | 7,082,542   | 391,490   | 2,151,283  |
| 1897.....                | 17,993  | 1,710,922  | 161,345   | 7,159,388   | 313,410   | 1,002,011  |
| 1898.....                | 14,349  | 1,497,444  | 213,010   | 8,723,292   | 351,789   | 1,272,077  |
| 1899.....                | 12,384  | 898,063    | 211,847   | 8,522,835   | 405,322   | 1,540,857  |
| 1900.....                | 10,053  | 1,166,981  | 205,524   | 9,080,776   | 459,944   | 1,894,012  |
| 1901.....                | 7,609   | 910,273    | 169,279   | 9,064,562   | 394,681   | 1,625,702  |
| Total.....               | 387,708 | 41,779,085 | 2,751,826 | 150,285,752 | 9,114,246 | 34,646,298 |

**EXPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND SHEEP (PRODUCE OF CANADA) TO  
GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, 1874-1901.**

| Year ended June 30. | CATTLE EXPORTED TO |             |                |            | SHEEP EXPORTED TO |           |                |           |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|                     | Great Britain.     |             | United States. |            | Great Britain.    |           | United States. |           |
|                     | Number.            | Value.      | Number         | Value.     | Number.           | Value.    | Number.        | Value.    |
|                     |                    | \$          |                | \$         |                   | \$        |                | \$        |
| 1874.               | 63                 | 142,280     | 36,671         | 724,254    | .....             | .....     | 248,208        | 689,886   |
| 1875.               | 455                | 33,471      | 34,651         | 672,060    | .....             | .....     | 236,808        | 617,632   |
| 1876.               | 338                | 83,250      | 20,809         | 404,381    | .....             | .....     | 135,514        | 487,000   |
| 1877.               | 4,007              | 315,230     | 13,851         | 268,317    | .....             | 3,170     | 198,820        | 536,648   |
| 1878.               | 7,433              | 686,700     | 17,657         | 330,562    | .....             | 11,985    | 223,822        | 609,103   |
| 1879.               | 20,587             | 1,571,211   | 21,316         | 402,799    | .....             | 54,421    | 630,174        | .....     |
| 1880.               | 32,680             | 2,292,161   | 16,044         | 287,067    | .....             | 109,506   | 279,202        | 771,128   |
| 1881.               | 49,409             | 3,157,009   | 7,323          | 154,851    | .....             | 80,222    | 264,812        | 748,945   |
| 1882.               | 41,519             | 2,706,051   | 15,914         | 423,807    | .....             | 71,556    | 233,602        | 700,564   |
| 1883.               | 37,894             | 3,209,176   | 23,280         | 516,585    | .....             | 72,038    | 228,541        | 723,655   |
| 1884.               | 53,962             | 4,631,787   | 30,593         | 893,759    | .....             | 105,661   | 192,244        | 596,724   |
| 1885.               | 69,446             | 5,752,248   | 67,758         | 1,411,642  | .....             | 51,355    | 274,962        | 773,491   |
| 1886.               | 60,549             | 4,908,327   | 25,338         | 633,094    | .....             | 36,411    | 313,201        | 829,884   |
| 1887.               | 63,622             | 5,344,375   | 45,765         | 887,756    | .....             | 68,545    | 363,046        | 974,482   |
| 1888.               | 54,248             | 4,123,873   | 40,047         | 648,178    | .....             | 30,421    | 353,999        | 1,027,410 |
| 1889.               | 60,000             | 4,992,161   | 37,360         | 488,266    | .....             | 43,477    | 307,775        | 918,334   |
| 1890.               | 66,965             | 6,565,315   | 17,840         | 104,623    | .....             | 57,006    | 251,640        | 761,565   |
| 1891.               | 107,689            | 8,425,396   | 2,763          | 26,975     | .....             | 40,732    | 244,996        | 759,081   |
| 1892.               | 101,426            | 7,481,613   | 551            | 21,327     | .....             | 32,569    | 1,073,200      | .....     |
| 1893.               | 99,904             | 7,402,208   | 402            | 11,032     | .....             | 14,821    | 337,718        | 1,088,814 |
| 1894.               | 80,531             | 6,316,373   | 256            | 3,771      | .....             | 17,581    | 642,231        | .....     |
| 1895.               | 85,863             | 6,797,615   | 882            | 19,216     | .....             | 137,889   | 346,746        | .....     |
| 1896.               | 97,042             | 6,816,351   | 1,646          | 8,870      | .....             | 219,810   | 394,949        | .....     |
| 1897.               | 120,063            | 6,454,313   | 35,998         | 509,138    | .....             | 78,496    | 602,894        | .....     |
| 1898.               | 122,106            | 7,403,990   | 87,905         | 1,239,448  | .....             | 71,768    | 841,920        | .....     |
| 1899.               | 115,476            | 7,129,430   | 92,834         | 1,298,170  | .....             | 62,495    | 1,176,697      | .....     |
| 1900.               | 115,066            | 7,579,080   | 86,989         | 1,401,137  | .....             | 79,254    | 1,397,997      | .....     |
| 1901.               | 119,050            | 8,028,476   | 46,244         | 891,340    | .....             | 77,632    | 1,158,069      | .....     |
| Total               | 1,787,683          | 130,439,460 | 818,687        | 14,683,315 | .....             | 1,628,821 | 21,879,215     | .....     |

The chief feature of the cattle export trade of Canada during the past few years is the development of the exports of cattle to the United States. In 1893, under the operation of the tariff of the United States the trade had declined to 402 animals from 67,758 in 1885. In 1894 there was a still greater diminution of the number to 256 cattle, the United States having scheduled Canadian cattle.

The Minister of Agriculture, determining to remedy this state of affairs, went to Washington and succeeded in effecting an arrangement by which the quarantine which Canada had placed upon United States cattle and that which the United States had placed upon Canadian cattle were mutually removed, to date from February 1, 1897.

In the few months of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897, the export of our cattle rose to 35,998 against a total number in the previous year of 1,646 head. In the three years, 1898-1901 the export to the United States rose to an annual average of 78,493.

In 1894, the import of cattle into Canada from the United States dwindled to 537 head and increased during the three full years of absence of quarantine, 1898, 1899 and 1900, to an average of 8,146 head a year.

The following table is a comparison between the exports of agricultural produce of 1900 and 1901. It will be seen that there was a decrease in volume of \$6,461,000 and an increase of \$3,234,000, due to an appreciation of prices, making an actual increase of \$3,227,484.

| ARTICLES.                     | VALUE.          |                    | INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE. |             |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|                               | Actual in 1901. | At prices of 1900. | Due to variation in           |             | Actually more or less than in 1900. |
|                               |                 |                    | Quantity.                     | Price.      |                                     |
|                               | \$              | \$                 | \$                            | \$          | \$                                  |
| Horses.....                   | 910,273         | 883,000            | — 284,000                     | + 27,000    | — 256,708                           |
| Cattle.....                   | 9,064,562       | 7,623,000          | — 1,458,000                   | + 1,442,000 | — 16,214                            |
| Sheep.....                    | 1,625,702       | 1,573,000          | — 321,000                     | + 53,000    | — 268,310                           |
| Swine.....                    | 8,301           | 8,000              | — 6,000                       | .....       | — 6,252                             |
| Other animals and poultry..   | 85,031          | 74,000             | + 29,000                      | + 11,000    | + 39,818                            |
| Mutton.....                   | 5,712           | 5,000              | + 2,000                       | + 1,000     | + 2,677                             |
| Pork.....                     | 51,374          | 30,000             | — 15,000                      | + 21,000    | + 6,365                             |
| Bacon.....                    | 11,493,863      | 9,720,000          | — 2,751,000                   | + 1,774,000 | — 977,641                           |
| Hams.....                     | 284,578         | 255,000            | — 32,000                      | + 30,000    | — 1,938                             |
| Beef.....                     | 813,343         | 752,000            | + 532,000                     | + 61,000    | + 592,954                           |
| Meats, canned.....            | 419,959         | 400,000            | + 91,000                      | + 20,000    | + 110,811                           |
| " all other.....              | 563,468         | 387,000            | + 108,000                     | + 176,000   | + 283,453                           |
| Lard.....                     | 58,602          | 49,000             | + 37,000                      | + 10,000    | + 47,387                            |
| Tallow.....                   | 88,124          | 82,000             | + 11,000                      | + 6,000     | + 17,459                            |
| Butter.....                   | 3,295,663       | 3,313,000          | — 1,809,000                   | — 17,000    | — 1,826,493                         |
| Cheese.....                   | 20,696,951      | 20,870,000         | + 1,014,000                   | — 173,000   | + 840,627                           |
| Eggs.....                     | 1,691,640       | 1,626,000          | + 168,000                     | + 66,000    | + 233,738                           |
| Wheat.....                    | 6,871,939       | 6,935,000          | — 5,060,000                   | — 63,000    | — 5,123,549                         |
| Barley.....                   | 1,123,055       | 1,118,000          | + 108,000                     | + 5,000     | + 112,630                           |
| Buckwheat.....                | 227,717         | 223,000            | + 82,000                      | + 1,000     | + 81,662                            |
| Oats.....                     | 2,490,521       | 2,254,000          | + 380,000                     | + 33,000    | + 347,342                           |
| Pease, whole.....             | 2,482,249       | 2,519,000          | + 530,000                     | — 37,000    | + 492,472                           |
| " split.....                  | 192,463         | 189,000            | + 34,000                      | + 3,000     | + 36,769                            |
| Rye.....                      | 424,877         | 405,000            | + 126,000                     | + 20,000    | + 145,591                           |
| Beans.....                    | 418,161         | 333,000            | — 2,000                       | + 85,000    | + 83,275                            |
| Other grain.....              | 2,657           | 3,000              | .....                         | .....       | + 214                               |
| Bran.....                     | 242,245         | 263,000            | + 118,000                     | — 21,000    | + 97,039                            |
| Flour, wheat.....             | 4,015,226       | 4,066,000          | + 1,274,000                   | — 51,000    | + 1,223,341                         |
| Oatmeal.....                  | 467,807         | 494,000            | + 19,000                      | — 26,000    | — 7,184                             |
| Potatoes.....                 | 364,387         | 391,000            | + 61,000                      | — 27,000    | + 34,156                            |
| Hops.....                     | 37,970          | 39,000             | + 23,000                      | + 1,000     | + 22,260                            |
| Hay.....                      | 2,097,882       | 2,041,000          | + 626,000                     | + 57,000    | + 683,773                           |
| Turnips.....                  | 96,462          | 101,000            | — 15,000                      | — 5,000     | — 19,922                            |
| Flax.....                     | 235,080         | 223,000            | + 26,000                      | + 12,000    | + 38,311                            |
| Seeds, clover.....            | 544,056         | 424,000            | + 156,000                     | + 120,000   | + 276,081                           |
| " grass.....                  | 46,507          | 52,000             | + 3,000                       | — 6,000     | — 2,786                             |
| Sugar, maple.....             | 71,879          | 97,000             | + 12,000                      | — 25,000    | — 12,847                            |
| Apples, dried.....            | 191,193         | 218,000            | + 7,000                       | — 27,000    | — 19,699                            |
| " green or ripe.....          | 1,482,927       | 1,829,000          | + 749,000                     | — 346,000   | + 1,095,306                         |
| Fruits, all other.....        | 332,115         | 406,000            | — 110,000                     | — 74,000    | — 184,422                           |
| Sheep pelts.....              | 38,239          | 36,000             | — 49,000                      | + 2,000     | — 46,918                            |
| Wool.....                     | 186,540         | 200,000            | — 218,000                     | — 14,000    | — 231,579                           |
| Other animal products.....    | 2,467,490       | 2,298,000          | + 795,000                     | + 169,000   | + 964,403                           |
| Other agricultural products.. | 322,111         | 313,000            | + 47,000                      | + 9,000     | + 55,736                            |
| Total.....                    | 78,630,966      | 75,396,000         | — 6,461,000                   | + 3,234,000 | + 3,227,484                         |

## QUANTITIES OF MEATS OF ALL KINDS EXPORTED FROM CANADA DURING YEARS ENDED JUNE, 1888-1901.

| Year ended 30th June. | EXPORTS, PRODUCE OF CANADA. |           |            |           |            |         |               |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|---------------|
|                       | Bacon.                      | Hams.     | Pork.      | Lard.     | Beef.      | Mutton. | Canned Meats. |
|                       | Lbs.                        | Lbs.      | Lbs.       | Lbs.      | Lbs.       | Lbs.    | Lbs.          |
| 1868..                | 10,580,528                  |           | 3,506,048  |           | 3,491,452  |         |               |
| 1869..                | 8,798,944                   |           | 2,677,472  | 465,290   | 3,105,992  |         |               |
| 1870..                | 19,627,216                  |           | 6,544,384  | 1,369,117 | 3,105,984  |         |               |
| 1871..                | 11,885,728                  |           | 6,215,664  | 1,291,138 | 4,574,112  |         |               |
| 1872..                | 14,049,068                  |           | 2,125,984  | 1,114,047 | 2,130,464  |         |               |
| 1873..                | 39,982,086                  |           | 4,968,144  | 2,363,344 | 1,699,888  |         |               |
| 1874..                | 20,237,728                  |           | 11,232,592 | 2,137,145 | 6,610,016  |         |               |
| 1875..                | 9,964,528                   |           | 3,040,800  | 389,056   | 2,066,400  |         |               |
| 1876..                | 9,026,416                   |           | 2,934,400  | 637,555   | 1,761,984  |         |               |
| 1877..                | 15,781,472                  |           | 2,976,288  | 539,826   | 45,420,800 |         |               |
| 1878..                | 4,519,419                   | 1,168,805 | 913,770    | 265,347   | 5,134,244  | 411,218 |               |
| 1879..                | 3,977,276                   | 669,878   | 498,290    | 312,443   | 2,050,672  | 300,915 |               |
| 1880..                | 8,616,739                   | 955,603   | 1,281,391  | 498,680   | 692,842    | 100,888 |               |
| 1881..                | 9,785,089                   | 569,598   | 1,578,168  | 200,679   | 1,372,809  | 173,798 |               |
| 1882..                | 9,213,677                   | 615,947   | 1,225,408  | 135,169   | 749,742    | 334,548 |               |
| 1883..                | 3,786,724                   | 517,636   | 806,843    | 51,263    | 628,728    | 397,280 |               |
| 1884..                | 7,186,807                   | 571,163   | 630,970    | 214,772   | 423,915    | 176,836 |               |
| 1885..                | 7,189,250                   | 962,827   | 555,436    | 63,559    | 542,209    | 330,376 | 257,593       |
| 1886..                | 8,143,503                   | 422,987   | 346,105    | 95,790    | 533,353    | 421,715 | 274,860       |
| 1887..                | 11,080,689                  | 395,253   | 617,135    | 159,248   | 450,706    | 415,403 | 894,504       |
| 1888..                | 6,701,860                   | 317,916   | 294,140    | 75,165    | 550,680    | 493,089 | 1,346,491     |
| 1889..                | 3,879,782                   | 186,900   | 284,697    | 92,002    | 449,158    | 119,286 | 966,407       |
| 1890..                | 7,235,336                   | 256,746   | 238,899    | 82,434    | 261,934    | 62,276  | 1,156,948     |
| 1891..                | 7,150,756                   | 403,481   | 67,687     | 47,734    | 309,791    | 291,901 | 2,767,080     |
| 1892..                | 11,544,205                  | 598,083   | 142,396    | 31,886    | 145,843    | 382,692 | 6,396,500     |
| 1893..                | 17,288,311                  | 1,216,036 | 903,022    | 709,624   | 356,106    | 89,957  | 10,115,625    |
| 1894..                | 26,826,840                  | 1,682,167 | 755,722    | 802,926   | 2,277,112  | 82,339  | 7,829,022     |
| 1895..                | 37,526,058                  | 2,607,968 | 519,736    | 1,276,586 | 5,673,592  | 112,316 | 3,470,446     |
| 1896..                | 47,057,642                  | 6,678,443 | 1,342,949  | 173,569   | 411,468    | 150,013 | 9,339,337     |
| 1897..                | 59,546,050                  | 9,582,402 | 771,798    | 228,203   | 1,660,220  | 201,515 | 4,848,894     |
| 1898..                | 76,844,948                  | 8,463,681 | 1,692,261  | 253,122   | 898,200    | 138,056 | 2,424,073     |
| 1899..                | 111,868,938                 | 4,783,969 | 2,154,846  | 1,656,004 | 963,810    | 139,882 | 1,110,165     |
| 1900..                | 132,175,688                 | 2,956,186 | 1,109,560  | 196,970   | 2,847,180  | 42,750  | 2,879,897     |
| 1901..                | 103,020,661                 | 2,528,844 | 742,122    | 846,638   | 9,710,458  | 76,875  | 3,726,997     |

\* Kgs. †Including mutton.

\*503

1,478,570

1,229,604

712,039

1,232,958

1,109,167

1,858,321

1,803,370

1,801,366

373,092

735,136

894,504

2,028,694

1,068,812

968,893

160,796

204,856

422,704

1,157,497

1,454,663

3,369,206

4,829,959

4,202,407

897,560

1,424,829

4,509,892

VALUES of Meats of all kinds exported from Canada during the years  
ended June 30, 1868-1901,

| Year ended 30th<br>June. | EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA. |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|------------------|
|                          | Bacon.                          | Hams.   | Pork.   | Lard.   | Beef.   | Mutton. | Canned<br>Meats. | Meats,<br>other. |
|                          | \$                              | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$               | \$               |
| 1868.....                | 783,481                         |         | 239,452 |         | 203,255 | 450     |                  | 1,078            |
| 1869.....                | 869,746                         |         | 203,081 | 58,006  | 154,235 |         |                  | 464              |
| 1870.....                | 1,553,323                       |         | 274,301 | 199,504 | 197,665 |         |                  | 1,612            |
| 1871.....                | 1,018,918                       |         | 501,518 | 148,648 | 241,366 |         |                  | 1,612            |
| 1872.....                | 999,156                         |         | 138,432 | 105,721 | 160,872 |         |                  | 479              |
| 1873.....                | 2,323,299                       |         | 267,720 | 204,222 | 113,890 |         |                  | 1,165            |
| 1874.....                | 1,587,463                       |         | 314,810 | 218,497 | 270,308 |         |                  | 1,475            |
| 1875.....                | 826,691                         |         | 247,732 | 40,544  | 133,747 |         |                  | 2,071            |
| 1876.....                | 839,105                         |         | 242,785 | 51,796  | 140,108 |         |                  | 1,777            |
| 1877.....                | 1,252,255                       |         | 220,222 | 62,998  | 375,974 |         |                  | 185,900          |
| 1878.....                | 367,319                         | 110,613 | 59,306  | 27,641  | 451,876 | 35,722  |                  | 210,788          |
| 1879.....                | 242,851                         | 45,764  | 25,383  | 18,464  | 148,587 | 17,583  |                  | 88,761           |
| 1880.....                | 467,790                         | 66,203  | 67,280  | 31,270  | 41,948  | 5,424   |                  | 128,976          |
| 1881.....                | 717,589                         | 40,745  | 113,694 | 19,882  | 83,738  | 8,814   |                  | 108,054          |
| 1882.....                | 1,007,491                       | 64,367  | 93,621  | 13,869  | 49,798  | 18,732  |                  | 130,982          |
| 1883.....                | 436,973                         | 62,285  | 69,969  | 5,855   | 40,722  | 22,826  |                  | 181,881          |
| 1884.....                | 731,590                         | 62,212  | 44,518  | 21,425  | 27,469  | 10,990  |                  | 160,738          |
| 1885.....                | 630,614                         | 96,641  | 35,269  | 5,491   | 34,517  | 18,731  | 20,631           | 27,742           |
| 1886.....                | 621,016                         | 32,836  | 18,911  | 6,722   | 28,745  | 22,146  | 22,284           | 71,140           |
| 1887.....                | 871,166                         | 35,224  | 36,538  | 12,434  | 22,146  | 20,756  | 42,996           | 65,250           |
| 1888.....                | 629,324                         | 30,691  | 19,577  | 7,069   | 24,095  | 27,816  | 126,931          | 181,237          |
| 1889.....                | 361,070                         | 20,223  | 18,250  | 8,341   | 27,970  | 8,570   | 29,670           | 64,905           |
| 1890.....                | 607,495                         | 23,584  | 14,281  | 6,072   | 15,128  | 4,190   | 108,022          | 73,737           |
| 1891.....                | 590,852                         | 37,617  | 4,089   | 3,174   | 16,061  | 23,993  | 271,184          | 16,258           |
| 1892.....                | 1,094,205                       | 57,801  | 7,866   | 2,504   | 6,454   | 13,658  | 631,347          | 18,216           |
| 1893.....                | 1,830,368                       | 140,150 | 81,953  | 66,773  | 21,279  | 7,671   | 1,005,087        | 25,228           |
| 1894.....                | 2,754,479                       | 183,895 | 38,109  | 76,689  | 147,077 | 6,336   | 730,640          | 57,675           |
| 1895.....                | 3,546,107                       | 260,602 | 32,436  | 104,130 | 438,053 | 5,773   | 319,702          | 82,579           |
| 1896.....                | 3,802,135                       | 579,833 | 64,916  | 12,872  | 21,158  | 7,458   | 819,388          | 58,310           |
| 1897.....                | 5,060,393                       | 783,226 | 28,369  | 16,965  | 73,038  | 11,390  | 310,449          | 343,789          |
| 1898.....                | 7,291,285                       | 749,493 | 52,152  | 19,096  | 54,252  | 8,668   | 225,053          | 337,485          |
| 1899.....                | 9,953,582                       | 462,896 | 56,733  | 67,869  | 24,651  | 10,663  | 97,487           | 42,262           |
| 1900.....                | 12,471,509                      | 286,516 | 45,009  | 11,215  | 220,389 | 3,035   | 309,148          | 68,834           |
| 1901.....                | 11,493,868                      | 284,578 | 51,374  | 58,602  | 813,343 | 5,712   | 419,959          | 420,388          |

The following table from the Canadian Trade and Navigation Reports gives a statement of exports from Canada in the year ended June 30, 1901, of animal and agricultural produce, showing total exports and exports to Great Britain and the United States :—

| ARTICLES.                             | EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA. |            |                   |            |                   |           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                                       | Total.                          |            | To Great Britain. |            | To United States. |           |
|                                       | Quantity.                       | Value.     | Quantity.         | Value.     | Quantity.         | Value.    |
|                                       |                                 | \$         |                   | \$         |                   | \$        |
| <b>Animals—</b>                       |                                 |            |                   |            |                   |           |
| Cattle, 1 yr. or less No.             | 21,520                          | 287,439    | 354               | 24,600     | 20,903            | 260,963   |
| " over 1 yr. "                        | 147,759                         | 8,777,123  | 118,696           | 8,003,876  | 25,341            | 630,377   |
| Horses, 1 yr. or less "               | 40                              | 4,017      | 4                 | 590        | 11                | 927       |
| " over 1 yr. "                        | 7,569                           | 906,256    | 2,139             | 229,705    | 2,077             | 326,367   |
| Sheep, 1 yr. or less "                | 314,655                         | 1,096,717  | 22,776            | 94,916     | 291,397           | 1,000,404 |
| " over 1 yr. "                        | 80,026                          | 528,985    | 54,856            | 340,419    | 17,423            | 157,665   |
| Swine, " "                            | 944                             | 8,301      |                   |            | 570               | 5,854     |
| Other animals. \$                     |                                 | 17,416     |                   | 29         |                   | 17,089    |
| Poultry..... "                        |                                 | 67,675     |                   | 36,526     |                   | 25,505    |
| Butter..... Lbs                       | 16,335,528                      | 3,295,663  | 15,602,445        | 3,142,353  | 25,932            | 5,839     |
| Cheese..... "                         | 195,926,397                     | 20,696,961 | 195,125,317       | 20,609,361 | 345,933           | 37,601    |
| Eggs..... Doz.                        | 11,363,064                      | 1,691,640  | 11,273,452        | 1,677,727  | 37,197            | 6,529     |
| Flax..... Cwt.                        | 32,140                          | 235,080    |                   |            | 32,140            | 235,080   |
| <b>Fruits, viz.—</b>                  |                                 |            |                   |            |                   |           |
| Apples, dried.. Lbs.                  | 4,325,854                       | 191,193    | 656,247           | 23,543     | 447,148           | 23,451    |
| " greenor                             |                                 |            |                   |            |                   |           |
| ripe..... Brls.                       | 678,651                         | 1,482,927  | 643,945           | 1,422,665  | 12,502            | 18,188    |
| Berries..... \$                       |                                 | 112,441    |                   | 3,101      |                   | 109,239   |
| Canned or preserved..... "            |                                 | 181,438    |                   | 130,202    |                   | 29,627    |
| All other..... "                      |                                 | 38,236     |                   | 25,515     |                   | 9,207     |
| <b>Grain and products of—</b>         |                                 |            |                   |            |                   |           |
| Barley..... Bush.                     | 2,386,371                       | 1,123,055  | 2,009,708         | 947,964    | 190,547           | 85,927    |
| Beans..... "                          | 310,416                         | 418,161    | 8,550             | 11,049     | 250,267           | 338,261   |
| Bran..... Cwt.                        | 349,355                         | 242,245    | 86,673            | 63,499     | 204,910           | 137,957   |
| Buckwheat..... Bush.                  | 429,334                         | 227,717    | 180,669           | 93,798     | 3,392             | 1,689     |
| Indian corn..... "                    | 1,000                           | 703        |                   |            | 939               | 670       |
| Oats..... "                           | 8,155,063                       | 2,490,521  | 6,611,396         | 1,996,298  | 63,446            | 18,598    |
| Pease, whole... "                     | 3,664,389                       | 2,482,249  | 3,033,799         | 1,991,247  | 150,785           | 117,614   |
| " split..... "                        | 200,538                         | 192,463    | 74,406            | 70,824     | 1,028             | 976       |
| Rye..... "                            | 687,059                         | 424,877    | 521,555           | 327,472    | 4                 | 4         |
| Wheat..... "                          | 9,739,758                       | 6,871,939  | 8,630,066         | 6,112,230  | 53,186            | 34,989    |
| Other grain..... "                    | 4,190                           | 1,954      | 1,690             | 750        | 1,311             | 528       |
| Flour of wheat. Brls.                 | 1,118,700                       | 4,015,226  | 770,714           | 2,702,132  | 14,682            | 43,579    |
| Indian meal..... "                    | 651                             | 1,638      | 147               | 247        |                   |           |
| Oatmeal..... "                        | 151,851                         | 467,807    | 147,307           | 453,326    | 121               | 330       |
| Meal, all other..... "                | 18,797                          | 31,086     | 14,787            | 24,774     | 2,309             | 2,928     |
| Hay..... Tons.                        | 262,977                         | 2,097,882  | 51,644            | 459,235    | 155,221           | 1,158,108 |
| <b>Hides, horns and pelts..... \$</b> |                                 | 2,226,032  |                   | 173,873    |                   | 2,045,626 |
| Honey..... Lbs.                       | 21,276                          | 2,230      | 16,497            | 1,732      | 4,779             | 498       |
| Hops..... "                           | 181,373                         | 37,970     | 177,358           | 36,983     |                   |           |
| Lard..... "                           | 846,638                         | 58,602     | 835,949           | 57,521     | 1,452             | 151       |
| <b>Meats, viz.—</b>                   |                                 |            |                   |            |                   |           |
| Bacon..... "                          | 103,020,661                     | 11,493,868 | 102,709,560       | 11,458,235 | 290,204           | 33,343    |
| Beef..... "                           | 9,710,458                       | 813,343    | 8,819,213         | 725,737    | 64,831            | 4,334     |
| Hams..... "                           | 2,528,844                       | 284,578    | 2,420,448         | 274,550    | 67,434            | 5,508     |
| Mutton..... "                         | 76,875                          | 5,712      | 25,015            | 2,330      | 13,885            | 1,321     |

EXPORTS—ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE—CANADA—*Con.*

| ARTICLES.                                 | EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA. |            |                   |            |                   |           |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|   | Total.                          |            | To Great Britain. |            | To United States. |           |
|   | Quantity.                       | Value.     | Quantity.         | Value.     | Quantity.         | Value.    |
|   |                                 | \$         |                   | \$         |                   | \$        |
| <b>Meats—<i>Con.</i></b>                  |                                 |            |                   |            |                   |           |
| Meats, canned.. "                         | 3,726,997                       | 419,959    | 3,103,864         | 357,047    | 22,903            | 3,657     |
| " all other. "                            | 3,643,564                       | 331,292    | 3,433,297         | 314,324    | 123,378           | 9,711     |
| Pork..... "                               | 742,122                         | 51,374     | 431,474           | 30,669     | 36,110            | 1,930     |
| Poultry and game dressed and undressed \$ |                                 | 141,518    |                   | 131,089    |                   | 3,457     |
| Tongues..... Lbs.                         | 866,328                         | 89,096     | 845,649           | 87,128     | 20,435            | 1,941     |
| Seed, flax... Bush.                       | 953                             | 1,493      | 714               | 1,000      | 239               | 493       |
| Seeds, clover.... "                       | 76,514                          | 544,056    | 49,459            | 367,472    | 13,195            | 81,004    |
| " grass..... "                            | 58,080                          | 46,507     | 5,031             | 4,508      | 48,827            | 38,239    |
| Tallow..... Lbs.                          | 1,732,564                       | 88,124     | 1,586,741         | 82,090     | 11,163            | 455       |
| <b>Vegetables—</b>                        |                                 |            |                   |            |                   |           |
| Potatoes..... Bush.                       | 887,409                         | 364,387    | 3,514             | 1,379      | 232,101           | 68,151    |
| Turnips..... "                            | 916,290                         | 96,462     | 28                | 4          | 906,938           | 95,094    |
| Other..... "                              |                                 | 97,374     |                   | 52,313     |                   | 28,156    |
| Wool..... Lbs.                            | 1,043,673                       | 186,540    | 93,300            | 19,040     | 945,623           | 166,555   |
| Tobacco leaf.... "                        | 39,352                          | 16,744     | 100               | 50         | 38,472            | 16,847    |
| All other articles. \$                    |                                 | 524,684    |                   | 79,112     |                   | 397,155   |
| <b>Totals.....</b>                        |                                 | 78,630,966 |                   | 65,278,159 |                   | 7,845,696 |

The following table from the Canadian Returns gives the total imports for home consumption and imports from Great Britain and the United States into Canada of animal and agricultural produce in the year ended June 30, 1901.

| ARTICLES.                                   | IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |         |                     |        |                     |         |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------|
|   | Total.                                |         | From Great Britain. |        | From United States. |         |
|   | Quantity.                             | Value.  | Quantity.           | Value. | Quantity.           | Value.  |
|   |                                       | \$      |                     | \$     |                     | \$      |
| *Horses..... No.                            | 8,719                                 | 264,178 | 11                  | 955    | 8,707               | 263,216 |
| *Cattle..... "                              | 8,323                                 | 182,227 |                     |        | 8,323               | 182,227 |
| *Sheep..... "                               | 83,220                                | 159,504 |                     |        | 83,220              | 159,504 |
| Swine..... Lbs.                             | 144,478                               | 8,071   |                     |        | 144,478             | 8,071   |
| Other animals.... \$                        |                                       | 11,411  |                     | 177    |                     | 11,234  |
| Bacon & hams, shoulders & sides Lbs.        | 6,268,154                             | 713,925 | 1,091               | 215    | 6,266,987           | 713,704 |
| Beef, salted in bris "                      | 1,547,006                             | 73,355  | 14,748              | 1,077  | 1,532,258           | 72,278  |
| Canned meats & canned poultry & game..... " | 1,815,783                             | 213,306 | 106,677             | 11,676 | 1,572,561           | 186,700 |
| Lard..... "                                 | 1,627,355                             | 149,064 | 1,136               | 91     | 1,626,179           | 148,271 |

\* Animals for improvement of stock not included.



TOTAL IMPORTS—ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE—CANADA  
—Concluded.

| ARTICLES.  | IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |            |                     |           |                     |            |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|
|  | Total.                                |            | From Great Britain. |           | From United States. |            |
|  | Quantity.                             | Value.     | Quantity.           | Value.    | Quantity.           | Value.     |
|  |                                       | \$         |                     | \$        |                     | \$         |
| Mutton & lamb, fresh..... Lbs.                   | 450,952                               | 22,406     |                     |           | 89,890              | 6,300      |
| Pork, in brine... "                              | 6,410,676                             | 437,862    | 10,336              | 745       | 6,400,138           | 437,102    |
| Meats, all other.. "                             | 985,517                               | 94,869     | 15                  | 2         | 941,203             | 91,765     |
| Tallow..... "                                    | 115,234                               | 6,907      | 30,595              | 2,481     | 84,639              | 4,426      |
| Hides..... \$                                    |                                       | 4,111,538  |                     | 675,330   |                     | 2,432,297  |
| Wool..... Lbs.                                   | 8,574,605                             | 1,292,895  | 3,875,544           | 565,907   | 2,823,882           | 398,289    |
| Butter..... "                                    | 1,146,639                             | 285,530    | 14,000              | 3,812     | 1,109,623           | 277,437    |
| Cheese..... "                                    | 286,452                               | 43,504     | 9,338               | 2,096     | 224,689             | 32,607     |
| Poultry & game.. \$                              |                                       | 54,256     |                     | 5         |                     | 53,942     |
| Eggs..... Doz.                                   | 951,745                               | 194,188    |                     |           | 935,642             | 193,134    |
| Wheat..... Bush.                                 | 104,782                               | 61,915     |                     |           | 104,781             | 61,914     |
| Barley..... "                                    | 5,797                                 | 3,288      | 246                 | 451       | 5,551               | 2,837      |
| Beans..... "                                     | 11,003                                | 21,587     | 134                 | 136       | 8,173               | 19,636     |
| Corn, Indian, for purpose of distillation..... " | 372,344                               | 162,677    |                     |           | 372,344             | 162,677    |
| Corn, Indian..... "                              | 14,400,688                            | 6,484,527  |                     |           | 14,400,020          | 6,484,181  |
| Oats..... "                                      | 84,837                                | 42,831     | 73                  | 65        | 84,457              | 42,633     |
| Pease..... "                                     | 9,290                                 | 11,583     |                     |           | 8,844               | 11,366     |
| Cornmeal..... Brls.                              | 27,319                                | 57,949     |                     |           | 27,319              | 57,949     |
| Oatmeal..... Lbs.                                | 3,761,133                             | 63,401     | 3,776               | 132       | 3,757,357           | 63,269     |
| Flour, wheat..... Brls.                          | 46,638                                | 146,001    | 150                 | 503       | 46,487              | 145,492    |
| Bran, mill feed &c \$                            |                                       | 90,632     |                     | 141       |                     | 90,491     |
| Potatoes..... Bush.                              | 136,171                               | 88,501     | 2                   | 2         | 136,168             | 88,498     |
| Hay..... Tons.                                   | 6,519                                 | 116,228    |                     |           | 6,519               | 116,228    |
| Hops..... Lbs.                                   | 806,873                               | 146,170    | 79,323              | 19,403    | 667,432             | 110,440    |
| Seed, flax..... "                                | 15,328,360                            | 700,480    | 1,321,047           | 35,178    | 13,950,589          | 662,696    |
| Seeds, other..... \$                             |                                       | 608,921    |                     | 35,375    |                     | 538,160    |
| Hemp, undressed. Cwt.                            | 108,299                               | 676,475    | 61,299              | 376,849   | 47,000              | 299,626    |
| Trees & plants, all kinds..... \$                |                                       | 41,421     |                     | 1,940     |                     | 29,307     |
| Tobacco, raw..... Lbs.                           | 10,746,178                            | 1,724,626  | 14,858              | 1,708     | 10,722,147          | 1,720,589  |
| Fruits—  |                                       |            |                     |           |                     |            |
| Apples, dried.. "                                | 76,480                                | 5,547      |                     |           | 76,480              | 5,547      |
| " green or ripe... Brls.                         | 26,063                                | 74,191     |                     |           | 25,880              | 73,002     |
| Currants..... Lbs.                               | 915                                   | 49         |                     |           | 915                 | 49         |
| Grapes..... "                                    | 978,199                               | 59,165     | 305,807             | 24,313    | 580,208             | 30,344     |
| Peaches..... "                                   | 2,093,157                             | 52,001     |                     |           | 2,093,057           | 51,996     |
| Plums..... Bush.                                 | 36,465                                | 36,291     |                     |           | 36,465              | 36,291     |
| Cranberries.. "                                  | 13,570                                | 26,199     |                     |           | 13,570              | 26,199     |
| Cherries..... Lbs.                               | 105,297                               | 9,517      |                     |           | 105,297             | 9,517      |
| Berries, all kinds..... "                        | 1,095,054                             | 81,011     |                     |           | 1,093,254           | 81,009     |
| All other articles. \$                           |                                       | 1,246,623  |                     | 107,183   |                     | 1,069,517  |
| Totals..... 1901                                 |                                       | 21,158,803 |                     | 1,867,948 |                     | 17,764,464 |
| "..... 1900                                      |                                       | 22,192,612 |                     | 2,603,667 |                     | 17,862,359 |
| "..... 1899                                      |                                       | 23,152,482 |                     | 2,213,779 |                     | 19,418,564 |

QUANTITIES and Values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, also the proportion supplied by Canada, during the calendar years 1899 and 1900.

(These figures have been taken from the British Trade Returns.)

| Articles.                                      |        | 1899.          |             |                       |            |
|--|--------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
|  |        | TOTAL IMPORTS. |             | IMPORTED FROM CANADA. |            |
|  |        | Quantity.      | Value.      | Quantity.             | Value.     |
|  |        |                | \$          |                       | \$         |
| Horses .....                                   | No.    | 43,899         | 5,563,038   | 4,792                 | 632,608    |
| Cattle .....                                   | "      | 503,504        | 41,717,622  | 94,660                | 7,767,672  |
| Sheep .....                                    | "      | 607,755        | 4,588,736   | 63,930                | 488,224    |
| Animals, other .....                           | \$     |                | 226,207     |                       |            |
| Bacon .....                                    | Lbs.   | 650,113,286    | 50,611,396  | 50,822,576            | 3,707,724  |
| Hams .....                                     | "      | 221,606,112    | 19,926,566  | 16,878,176            | 1,465,898  |
| Beef, salted .....                             | "      | 19,956,496     | 1,123,922   | 112,224               | 6,541      |
| " fresh .....                                  | "      | 425,924,016    | 35,746,951  | 10,106,656            | 867,649    |
| " preserved otherwise than<br>by salting ..... | "      | 41,031,088     | 5,176,362   | 1,102,752             | 107,072    |
| Mutton, fresh .....                            | "      | 385,954,464    | 26,471,342  |                       |            |
| " preserved .....                              | "      | 9,777,040      | 759,219     | 191,296               | 15,271     |
| Pork, fresh .....                              | "      | 74,924,864     | 6,828,133   | 484,512               | 40,393     |
| " salted .....                                 | "      | 31,888,640     | 1,488,367   | 2,094,176             | 105,811    |
| Meats, all other .....                         | "      | 74,316,032     | 7,589,201   | 1,224,048             | 139,133    |
| Poultry and game .....                         | \$     |                | 3,821,764   |                       | 134,899    |
| Butter .....                                   | Lbs.   | 379,663,312    | 83,772,444  | 28,009,296            | 5,421,253  |
| Cheese .....                                   | "      | 267,015,728    | 26,781,284  | 149,766,176           | 14,669,160 |
| Lard .....                                     | "      | 245,061,488    | 14,935,678  | 9,308,096             | 553,822    |
| Milk, condensed, &c. ....                      | "      | 92,355,088     | 7,081,160   |                       |            |
| Margarine .....                                | "      | 106,755,600    | 12,407,450  |                       |            |
| Eggs .....                                     | Doz.   | 161,747,560    | 24,549,423  | 6,468,670             | 1,137,306  |
| Honey .....                                    | Lbs.   | 1,862,784      | 132,002     |                       |            |
| Tallow and stearine .....                      | "      | 230,847,344    | 11,582,828  | 3,062,640             | 157,909    |
| Hides, raw .....                               | "      | 85,517,376     | 7,980,836   |                       |            |
| Sheep pelts .....                              | No.    | 15,478,816     | 7,334,052   |                       |            |
| Horns and hoofs .....                          | Lbs.   | 14,497,280     | 943,358     |                       |            |
| Bristles .....                                 | "      | 4,578,248      | 2,959,029   |                       |            |
| Wool .....                                     | "      | 663,351,817    | 115,411,886 | 203,550               | 32,709     |
| Wheat .....                                    | Bush.  | 124,387,346    | 108,435,221 | 9,812,133             | 8,769,504  |
| Barley .....                                   | "      | 40,108,502     | 24,090,642  | 857,733               | 489,314    |
| Oats .....                                     | "      | 51,476,287     | 20,438,655  | 4,569,271             | 1,807,134  |
| Pease .....                                    | "      | 5,138,838      | 4,374,894   | 1,409,557             | 1,171,163  |
| Beans .....                                    | "      | 3,504,144      | 2,792,936   |                       |            |
| Corn .....                                     | "      | 125,482,700    | 63,159,722  | 10,721,400            | 5,283,356  |
| Buckwheat .....                                | "      | 337,165        | 226,159     | 26,600                | 16,026     |
| Flour, wheat .....                             | Brls.  | 12,849,596     | 52,078,103  | 1,399,395             | 5,617,331  |
| Oatmeal .....                                  | "      | 442,294        | 2,459,925   | 48,625                | 198,959    |
| Cornmeal .....                                 | "      | 1,016,268      | 2,226,665   |                       |            |
| Meal, unenumerated .....                       | Lbs.   | 70,209,104     | 717,381     | 4,641,280             | 40,535     |
| Rye .....                                      | Bush.  | 2,386,660      | 1,693,084   | 419,800               | 293,474    |
| Seeds, clover and grass .....                  | Lbs.   | 33,518,016     | 2,675,416   | 228,704               | 20,308     |
| Flaxseed .....                                 | Bush.  | 14,391,096     | 16,468,615  | 684,936               | 830,278    |
| Hay .....                                      | *Tons. | 147,331        | 2,091,688   | 23,739                | 330,919    |
| Hops .....                                     | Lbs.   | 20,186,096     | 3,941,230   | 24,864                | 5,548      |

\* Ton=2,000 lbs.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN, &c.—*Concluded.*

| Articles.                      |        | 1899.          |             |                       |            |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
|                                |        | TOTAL IMPORTS. |             | IMPORTED FROM CANADA. |            |
|                                |        | Quantity.      | Value.      | Quantity.             | Value.     |
|                                |        |                | \$          |                       | \$         |
| Fruits—Raw.                    |        |                |             |                       |            |
| Apples                         | Bush.  | 3,861,172      | 5,772,562   | 1,549,951             | 2,291,728  |
| Cherries                       | "      | 281,236        | 747,724     |                       |            |
| Grapes                         | "      | 1,157,647      | 2,863,872   | 256                   | 837        |
| Pears                          | "      | 571,832        | 1,296,241   | 4,983                 | 18,566     |
| Plums                          | "      | 558,273        | 1,431,052   |                       |            |
| Other                          | "      | 2,247,785      | 4,500,805   |                       |            |
| Onions                         | "      | 7,018,299      | 4,115,993   |                       |            |
| Potatoes                       | "      | 9,630,154      | 7,678,266   |                       |            |
| Vegetables, raw, unenumerated. | \$     |                | 8,490,182   |                       | 54,434     |
| Oil cake, linseed              | *Tons. | 261,737        | 7,737,035   | 6,825                 | 203,081    |
| Flax, dressed and undressed.   | Lbs.   | 181,392,960    | 12,713,977  |                       |            |
| Total.                         |        |                | 892,728,301 |                       | 64,899,549 |
| Fish, all kinds.               | Lbs.   | 278,061,616    | 11,502,853  | 25,746,784            | 3,143,268  |
| Grand total.                   |        |                | 904,231,154 |                       | 68,042,817 |

## 1900.

|  |      |             |            |             |            |
|--|------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Horses                                   | No.  | 51,786      | 6,572,399  | 2,976       | 414,435    |
| Cattle                                   | "    | 495,645     | 43,859,344 | 104,836     | 8,790,314  |
| Sheep                                    | "    | 382,833     | 2,969,275  | 35,673      | 273,774    |
| Animals, other                           | \$   |             | 182,982    |             |            |
| Bacon                                    | Lbs. | 631,818,656 | 57,299,982 | 59,314,768  | 5,233,832  |
| Hams                                     | "    | 201,899,040 | 20,546,137 | 21,972,384  | 2,175,118  |
| Beef, salted                             | "    | 21,608,608  | 1,247,900  | 591,696     | 38,996     |
| " fresh                                  | "    | 462,350,560 | 39,725,860 | 5,015,808   | 468,460    |
| " preserved otherwise than<br>by salting | "    | 58,019,248  | 7,092,300  | 1,118,096   | 145,110    |
| Mutton, fresh                            | "    | 379,999,200 | 28,428,959 |             |            |
| " preserved                              | "    | 7,219,744   | 734,735    | 437,360     | 42,077     |
| Pork, fresh                              | "    | 77,884,240  | 7,277,579  | 383,600     | 36,398     |
| " salted                                 | "    | 27,857,536  | 1,466,565  | 2,070,992   | 128,607    |
| Meats, all other                         | "    | 84,463,680  | 8,554,686  | 1,239,840   | 110,201    |
| Poultry and game                         | \$   |             | 4,917,129  |             | 92,068     |
| Butter                                   | Lbs. | 378,393,792 | 84,925,448 | 15,491,056  | 3,118,365  |
| Cheese                                   | "    | 303,058,336 | 33,277,696 | 169,329,664 | 18,489,551 |
| Lard                                     | "    | 215,854,688 | 15,897,365 | 13,091,792  | 967,339    |
| Milk, condensed, &c.                     | "    | 110,544,336 | 8,485,885  |             |            |
| Margarine                                | "    | 103,086,144 | 11,995,482 |             |            |
| Eggs                                     | Doz. | 168,820,780 | 26,309,296 | 8,077,020   | 1,406,199  |
| Honey                                    | Lbs. | 2,113,776   | 144,345    |             |            |
| Tallow and stearine                      | "    | 243,934,992 | 13,798,055 | 2,526,160   | 138,646    |
| Hides, raw                               | "    | 155,002,512 | 16,634,967 |             |            |
| Sheep pelts                              | No.  | 15,057,995  | 7,784,603  |             |            |

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN,  
&c.—*Concluded.*

| Articles.                           | 1900.             |             |                       |            |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
|                                     | TOTAL IMPORTS.    |             | IMPORTED FROM CANADA. |            |
|                                     | Quantity.         | Value.      | Quantity.             | Value.     |
|                                     |                   | \$          |                       | \$         |
| Horns and hoofs .....               | *Tons. 6,990      | 1,037,065   |                       |            |
| Bristles .....                      | Lbs. 3,735,156    | 2,554,391   |                       |            |
| Wool .....                          | " 553,154,732     | 106,272,117 | 58,470                | 12,274     |
| Wheat .....                         | Bush. 128,183,048 | 113,616,854 | 11,830,187            | 10,740,139 |
| Barley .....                        | " 39,794,977      | 25,077,824  | 1,396,873             | 846,620    |
| Oats .....                          | " 66,243,250      | 25,483,857  | 5,000,800             | 1,990,599  |
| Pease .....                         | " 4,198,473       | 3,796,671   | 1,586,107             | 1,346,149  |
| Beans .....                         | " 3,206,485       | 2,612,903   |                       |            |
| Corn .....                          | " 108,303,140     | 59,995,580  | 9,590,800             | 5,205,128  |
| Buckwheat .....                     | " 257,320         | 169,029     | 60,527                | 38,461     |
| Flour, wheat .....                  | Brls. 12,066,953  | 49,165,733  | 669,323               | 2,777,309  |
| Oatmeal .....                       | " 468,966         | 2,548,990   | 64,736                | 270,411    |
| Cornmeal .....                      | " 914,763         | 2,221,385   |                       |            |
| Meal, unenumerated .....            | Lbs. 36,933,190   | 413,112     | 1,243,200             | 10,999     |
| Rye .....                           | Bush. 2,448,840   | 1,751,027   | 509,600               | 362,854    |
| Seeds, clover and grass .....       | Lbs. 29,339,184   | 2,476,710   | 377,888               | 36,787     |
| Flaxseed .....                      | Bush. 13,328,248  | 20,255,777  | 77,424                | 112,454    |
| Hay .....                           | *Tons. 122,862    | 1,934,914   | 14,926                | 242,958    |
| Hops .....                          | Lbs. 22,231,328   | 3,871,331   | 44,128                | 8,993      |
| Fruits, raw—                        |                   |             |                       |            |
| Apples .....                        | Lbs. 238,396,592  | 5,959,997   | 90,007,456            | 2,081,780  |
| Cherries .....                      | " 27,162,800      | 1,500,700   |                       |            |
| Grapes .....                        | " 66,399,984      | 2,895,667   | 50,960                | 1,519      |
| Pears .....                         | " 53,412,912      | 1,785,385   | 211,008               | 8,930      |
| Plums .....                         | " 47,378,128      | 1,911,120   |                       |            |
| Other .....                         | " 55,408,864      | 1,410,117   |                       |            |
| Onions .....                        | Bush. 7,087,105   | 4,148,814   |                       |            |
| Potatoes .....                      | " 16,633,795      | 10,874,902  |                       |            |
| Tomatoes .....                      | Lbs. 93,299,360   | 3,856,050   |                       |            |
| Vegetables, raw, unenumerated ..... | "                 | 3,729,784   |                       | 13,130     |
| Oil cake, linseed .....             | *Tons. 209,910    | 6,793,458   | 4,535                 | 145,830    |
| Flax, dressed and undressed .....   | Lbs. 130,910,000  | 11,017,116  |                       |            |
| Total .....                         |                   | 931,267,354 |                       | 68,442,804 |
| Fish, all kinds. ....               | Lbs. 249,346,832  | 17,640,455  | 37,610,720            | 4,526,112  |
| Grand total .....                   |                   | 948,907,809 |                       | 72,968,916 |

\* Ton=2,000 lbs.

QUANTITIES and Values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain during the calendar year 1901.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

| Articles.   | *1901.      |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | Quantity.   | Value.      |
|   |             | \$          |
| Horses..... No.                                   | 40,856      | 5,332,275   |
| Cattle..... "                                     | 494,225     | 42,909,711  |
| Sheep..... "                                      | 381,481     | 2,837,115   |
| Bacon..... Lbs.                                   | 646,502,976 | 66,138,887  |
| Hams..... "                                       | 208,395,040 | 22,038,154  |
| Beef, salted..... "                               | 23,129,568  | 1,315,990   |
| " fresh..... "                                    | 504,979,552 | 43,346,616  |
| " preserved otherwise than by salting..... "      | 52,051,584  | 6,277,757   |
| Mutton, fresh..... "                              | 404,121,648 | 32,109,196  |
| " preserved..... "                                | 7,267,008   | 818,003     |
| Pork, fresh..... "                                | 88,649,098  | 8,349,413   |
| " salted..... "                                   | 27,669,600  | 1,577,647   |
| Meats, all other..... "                           | 95,199,328  | 9,464,090   |
| Lard..... "                                       | 220,220,672 | 19,650,092  |
| Poultry and game..... \$                          |             | 4,772,930   |
| Butter..... Lbs.                                  | 414,714,720 | 93,912,091  |
| Cheese..... "                                     | 289,731,120 | 30,306,081  |
| Milk, condensed, sweetened and unsweetened..... " | 103,154,240 | 8,582,834   |
| Margarine..... "                                  | 107,753,184 | 12,442,518  |
| Eggs..... Doz.                                    | 170,727,950 | 26,746,110  |
| Hides, raw..... Lbs.                              | 123,276,048 | 13,353,641  |
| Sheep pelts..... No.                              | 15,110,299  | 7,167,013   |
| Tallow..... Lbs.                                  | 199,944,640 | 11,354,693  |
| Bristles..... "                                   | 4,071,783   | 2,567,964   |
| Wool..... "                                       | 686,931,950 | 104,652,605 |
| Wheat..... Bush.                                  | 130,195,949 | 112,366,889 |
| Barley..... "                                     | 51,546,903  | 30,263,374  |
| Oats..... "                                       | 74,038,819  | 30,900,652  |
| Pease..... "                                      | 3,812,314   | 3,635,511   |
| Beans..... "                                      | 3,493,765   | 3,071,056   |
| Corn..... "                                       | 102,745,600 | 60,285,065  |
| Flour, wheat..... Brls.                           | 12,642,128  | 50,327,888  |
| Oatmeal..... "                                    | 470,588     | 2,657,843   |
| Cornmeal..... "                                   | 917,294     | 2,225,746   |
| Grain and meal, other..... Cwt.                   | 1,940,977   | 2,306,640   |
| Seeds, clover and grass..... Bush.                | 31,594,304  | 2,975,621   |
| Flax seed..... "                                  | 13,477,336  | 20,750,596  |
| Hops..... Lbs.                                    | 12,996,704  | 2,234,048   |
| Fruits—   |             |             |
| Apples, green or ripe..... Cwt.                   | 2,049,833   | 5,756,283   |
| Cherries..... "                                   | 238,206     | 1,039,447   |
| Grapes..... "                                     | 761,463     | 3,382,051   |
| Pears..... "                                      | 390,730     | 1,442,534   |
| Plums..... "                                      | 295,344     | 1,186,131   |
| Other..... "                                      | 761,084     | 2,298,930   |
| Vegetables—                                       |             |             |
| Onions..... Bush.                                 | 7,295,418   | 4,230,048   |
| Potatoes..... "                                   | 13,210,179  | 9,012,394   |
| Tomatoes..... Cwts.                               | 889,270     | 3,572,382   |
| Other..... \$                                     |             | 1,897,163   |
| Oil seed cake..... Tons.                          | 425,072     | 11,744,984  |
| Flax, dressed and undressed..... "                | 64,271      | 12,685,283  |
| Total.....  |             | 960,270,955 |

\* These figures are subject to revision.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, and the countries from whence imported, during the calendar year 1900.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.   | Value.     |
|--|-------------|------------|
| <i>Animals, Living—Cattle, No.</i>           |             | \$         |
| Canada .....                                 | 104,836     | 8,790,314  |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 1,829       | 164,756    |
| United States .....                          | 350,207     | 31,636,935 |
| Argentine Republic .....                     | 38,560      | 3,248,437  |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 213         | 18,902     |
| Total .....                                  | 495,645     | 43,859,344 |
| <i>Sheep, No.</i>                            |             |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 35,673      | 278,774    |
| United States .....                          | 142,906     | 1,094,236  |
| Denmark .....                                | 24,217      | 187,002    |
| Argentine Republic .....                     | 178,969     | 1,406,467  |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 1,068       | 7,796      |
| Total .....                                  | 382,833     | 2,969,275  |
| <i>Horses, No.</i>                           |             |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 2,976       | 414,435    |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 110         | 74,186     |
| United States .....                          | 30,380      | 4,637,719  |
| Russia .....                                 | 11,779      | 569,186    |
| Denmark .....                                | 3,102       | 86,724     |
| Holland .....                                | 1,028       | 186,710    |
| Germany .....                                | 679         | 53,120     |
| France .....                                 | 1,022       | 463,915    |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 710         | 86,404     |
| Total .....                                  | 51,786      | 6,572,399  |
| <i>Animals—Unenumerated.</i>                 |             |            |
| British Possessions .....                    |             | 14,167     |
| Foreign Countries .....                      |             | 168,815    |
| Total .....                                  |             | 182,982    |
| <i>Bacon, Lbs.</i>                           |             |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 59,344,768  | 5,233,832  |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 1,344       | 185        |
| United States .....                          | 443,131,024 | 36,460,789 |
| Russia .....                                 | 633,360     | 70,596     |
| Sweden .....                                 | 1,258,320   | 137,513    |
| Denmark .....                                | 122,598,112 | 14,886,072 |
| Holland .....                                | 3,769,248   | 398,458    |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 1,082,480   | 112,537    |
| Total .....                                  | 631,818,656 | 57,299,982 |

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—Continued.**

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported.           | Quantity.          | Value.            |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Hams, Lbs.</i>                                      |                    | \$                |
| Canada .....   | 21,972,384         | 2,175,118         |
| Other British Possessions .....                        | 33,152             | 3,110             |
| United States .....                                    | 179,474,736        | 18,311,875        |
| Denmark .....  | 91,952             | 11,232            |
| Germany .....  | 158,144            | 19,150            |
| Spain .....  | 22,064             | 6,925             |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                          | 146,608            | 18,727            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                     | <b>201,899,040</b> | <b>20,546,137</b> |
| <i>Beef, Salted, Lbs.</i>                              |                    |                   |
| Canada .....   | 591,696            | 38,996            |
| Other British Possessions .....                        | 6,048              | 462               |
| United States .....                                    | 20,756,848         | 1,191,462         |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                          | 254,016            | 16,980            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                     | <b>21,608,608</b>  | <b>1,247,900</b>  |
| <i>Beef, Fresh, Lbs.</i>                               |                    |                   |
| Canada .....   | 5,015,808          | 468,460           |
| Australasia—   |                    |                   |
| Victoria .....   | 825,104            | 61,826            |
| New South Wales .....                                  | 1,860,880          | 126,738           |
| Queensland .....                                       | 43,681,008         | 2,980,600         |
| New Zealand .....                                      | 34,794,704         | 2,516,407         |
| Other British Possessions .....                        | 336                | 29                |
| United States .....                                    | 321,130,656        | 29,490,910        |
| Argentine Republic .....                               | 46,173,344         | 3,247,517         |
| Denmark .....  | 7,728,224          | 725,659           |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                          | 1,140,496          | 107,714           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                     | <b>462,350,560</b> | <b>39,725,860</b> |
| <i>Beef, Preserved otherwise than by Salting, Lbs.</i> |                    |                   |
| Canada .....   | 1,118,096          | 145,110           |
| New South Wales .....                                  | 2,223,376          | 1,000,927         |
| Queensland .....                                       | 8,289,456          | 1,055,974         |
| New Zealand .....                                      | 819,728            | 60,682            |
| Other British Possessions .....                        | 129,696            | 16,522            |
| United States .....                                    | 32,379,872         | 3,447,006         |
| Germany .....  | 396,816            | 59,592            |
| Belgium .....  | 1,538,768          | 940,104           |
| Argentine Republic .....                               | 3,696,560          | 281,658           |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                          | 1,426,880          | 84,725            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                     | <b>58,019,248</b>  | <b>7,092,300</b>  |
| <i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.</i>                             |                    |                   |
| Australasia—   |                    |                   |
| South Australia .....                                  | 2,944,704          | 220,547           |
| Victoria .....   | 14,152,656         | 992,206           |
| New South Wales .....                                  | 30,827,552         | 2,164,650         |
| Queensland .....                                       | 2,032,576          | 140,179           |
| New Zealand .....                                      | 166,566,064        | 12,932,923        |
| Other British Possessions .....                        | 9,520              | 637               |
| Argentine Republic .....                               | 124,857,040        | 8,220,179         |

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—Continued.

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.   | Value.     |
|--|-------------|------------|
| <i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>        |             | \$         |
| United States .....                          | 344,736     | 29,146     |
| Holland .....                                | 37,107,840  | 3,589,308  |
| Denmark .....                                | 586,992     | 63,739     |
| France .....                                 | 204,512     | 38,145     |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 365,008     | 37,100     |
| Total .....                                  | 379,999,200 | 28,428,959 |
| <i>Mutton, Preserved, Lbs.</i>               |             |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 437,360     | 42,077     |
| Australasia—                                 |             |            |
| Victoria .....                               | 242,368     | 21,905     |
| New South Wales .....                        | 3,719,184   | 403,530    |
| Queensland .....                             | 309,344     | 25,418     |
| New Zealand .....                            | 2,082,304   | 198,108    |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 112         | 15         |
| United States .....                          | 280,672     | 27,818     |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 148,400     | 15,864     |
| Total .....                                  | 7,219,744   | 734,735    |
| <i>Pork, Fresh, Lbs.</i>                     |             |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 383,600     | 36,398     |
| British Possessions .....                    | 146,384     | 12,970     |
| United States .....                          | 26,676,048  | 2,446,074  |
| Holland .....                                | 43,588,608  | 4,009,287  |
| Belgium .....                                | 5,771,024   | 618,105    |
| Denmark .....                                | 1,202,656   | 145,474    |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 115,920     | 9,271      |
| Total .....                                  | 77,884,240  | 7,277,579  |
| <i>Pork, Salted, Lbs.</i>                    |             |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 2,070,992   | 128,607    |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 5,712       | 501        |
| United States .....                          | 14,381,024  | 864,666    |
| Denmark .....                                | 9,246,840   | 408,960    |
| Germany .....                                | 1,896,496   | 53,110     |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 255,472     | 10,721     |
| Total .....                                  | 27,857,536  | 1,466,565  |
| <i>Meat, all other, Lbs.</i>                 |             |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 1,239,840   | 110,251    |
| Australasia—                                 |             |            |
| South Australia .....                        | 740,768     | 49,426     |
| Victoria .....                               | 4,053,280   | 268,143    |
| New South Wales .....                        | 403,872     | 70,922     |
| New Zealand .....                            | 1,515,808   | 131,152    |
| Queensland .....                             | 420,336     | 63,977     |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 10,192      | 1,207      |
| United States .....                          | 30,097,088  | 3,611,962  |
| Denmark .....                                | 4,799,200   | 217,438    |



QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.   | Value.     |
|--|-------------|------------|
| <i>Meats, all other, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>     |             | \$         |
| Germany.....                                 | 806,848     | 88,792     |
| Holland.....                                 | 30,197,552  | 2,812,466  |
| Belgium.....                                 | 1,663,200   | 213,068    |
| France.....                                  | 1,480,416   | 288,978    |
| Argentine Republic.....                      | 5,568,976   | 416,562    |
| Uruguay.....                                 | 1,179,360   | 167,253    |
| Russia.....                                  | 121,744     | 23,584     |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 165,200     | 19,555     |
| Total.....                                   | 84,463,680  | 8,554,686  |
| <i>Lard, Lbs.</i>                            |             |            |
| Canada.....                                  | 13,091,792  | 987,339    |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 47,712      | 3,314      |
| United States.....                           | 200,770,416 | 14,765,651 |
| Denmark.....                                 | 584,080     | 47,071     |
| Holland.....                                 | 417,200     | 31,546     |
| Belgium.....                                 | 268,240     | 12,765     |
| Germany.....                                 | 622,048     | 44,906     |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 53,200      | 4,774      |
| Total.....                                   | 215,854,688 | 15,897,365 |
| <i>Poultry and Game.</i>                     |             |            |
| Canada.....                                  |             | 92,058     |
| Other British Possessions.....               |             | 52,619     |
| United States.....                           |             | 766,767    |
| Russia.....                                  |             | 969,839    |
| Norway.....                                  |             | 22,562     |
| Denmark.....                                 |             | 12,118     |
| Germany.....                                 |             | 89,547     |
| Holland.....                                 |             | 176,552    |
| Belgium.....                                 |             | 1,089,534  |
| France.....                                  |             | 1,621,525  |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 |             | 84,008     |
| Total.....                                   |             | 4,917,129  |
| <i>Butter, Lbs.</i>                          |             |            |
| Canada.....                                  | 15,491,056  | 3,118,365  |
| Australasia—                                 |             |            |
| South Australia.....                         | 615,216     | 131,001    |
| Victoria.....                                | 29,635,536  | 6,309,331  |
| New South Wales.....                         | 9,120,832   | 1,919,486  |
| New Zealand.....                             | 18,353,552  | 3,815,729  |
| Queensland.....                              | 182,000     | 37,133     |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 138,768     | 21,525     |
| United States.....                           | 6,277,152   | 1,205,590  |
| Russia.....                                  | 23,490,655  | 4,773,080  |
| Sweden.....                                  | 21,956,592  | 4,933,705  |
| Norway.....                                  | 2,921,520   | 639,553    |
| Denmark.....                                 | 166,470,304 | 39,077,508 |

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—Continued.

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.   | Value.     |
|--|-------------|------------|
| <i>Butter, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>               |             |            |
|  |             | \$         |
| Germany.....                                 | 4,036,704   | 928,657    |
| Holland.....                                 | 31,674,160  | 6,883,613  |
| Belgium.....                                 | 8,822,352   | 1,786,583  |
| France.....                                  | 36,069,376  | 8,689,453  |
| Argentine Republic.....                      | 3,034,976   | 633,207    |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 103,040     | 21,929     |
| Total.....                                   | 378,393,792 | 84,925,448 |
| <i>Cheese, Lbs.</i>                          |             |            |
| Canada.....                                  | 169,329,664 | 18,489,551 |
| New Zealand.....                             | 8,693,104   | 1,018,647  |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 397,936     | 46,287     |
| United States.....                           | 76,225,296  | 8,471,645  |
| Germany.....                                 | 74,368      | 7,971      |
| Holland.....                                 | 36,666,784  | 3,891,543  |
| Belgium.....                                 | 6,950,608   | 725,026    |
| France.....                                  | 3,932,320   | 525,916    |
| Italy.....                                   | 725,424     | 96,180     |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 62,832      | 4,930      |
| Total.....                                   | 303,058,336 | 33,277,696 |
| <i>Eggs, Doz.</i>                            |             |            |
| Canada.....                                  | 8,077,020   | 1,406,199  |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 224,850     | 38,091     |
| United States.....                           | 4,258,630   | 760,017    |
| Russia.....                                  | 40,247,120  | 5,399,824  |
| Sweden.....                                  | 66,560      | 11,661     |
| Denmark.....                                 | 24,388,580  | 4,494,615  |
| Germany.....                                 | 35,139,880  | 4,949,979  |
| Holland.....                                 | 1,018,110   | 170,455    |
| Belgium.....                                 | 23,759,830  | 3,569,471  |
| France.....                                  | 23,768,500  | 4,221,989  |
| Portugal.....                                | 649,240     | 115,695    |
| Spain.....                                   | 828,910     | 156,687    |
| Egypt.....                                   | 4,632,430   | 589,923    |
| Morocco.....                                 | 2,713,480   | 417,341    |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 47,640      | 7,349      |
| Total.....                                   | 168,820,780 | 26,309,296 |
| <i>Milk, Condensed, Lbs.</i>                 |             |            |
| British Possessions.....                     | 139,776     | 9,521      |
| United States.....                           | 4,178,272   | 377,493    |
| Norway.....                                  | 11,806,480  | 907,838    |
| Germany.....                                 | 1,661,744   | 104,152    |
| Holland.....                                 | 44,444,848  | 2,930,069  |
| Belgium.....                                 | 3,822,896   | 320,310    |
| France.....                                  | 43,142,288  | 3,747,810  |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 1,348,032   | 88,592     |
| Total.....                                   | 110,544,336 | 8,485,885  |

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.   | Value.     |
|--|-------------|------------|
| <i>Honey, Lbs.</i>                           |             | \$         |
| British Possessions.....                     | 525,504     | 36,038     |
| United States.....                           | 537,824     | 42,155     |
| Chile.....                                   | 580,272     | 32,052     |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 470,176     | 34,100     |
| Total.....                                   | 2,113,776   | 144,345    |
| <i>Hides, Raw, Lbs.</i>                      |             |            |
| Natal.....                                   | 796,656     | 95,362     |
| Australasia.....                             | 8,316,448   | 825,333    |
| Cape of Good Hope.....                       | 715,792     | 100,239    |
| British East Indies.....                     | 65,139,536  | 7,145,488  |
| British West Indies.....                     | 965,104     | 90,077     |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 1,461,600   | 137,002    |
| United States.....                           | 476,224     | 52,838     |
| Germany.....                                 | 11,975,152  | 1,174,608  |
| Holland.....                                 | 9,410,800   | 954,343    |
| Belgium.....                                 | 13,164,704  | 1,396,139  |
| France.....                                  | 8,875,104   | 925,402    |
| Italy.....                                   | 11,424,896  | 1,452,564  |
| Argentine Republic.....                      | 939,008     | 114,201    |
| Portugal.....                                | 2,141,328   | 230,875    |
| Russia.....                                  | 4,064,144   | 440,920    |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 15,136,016  | 1,499,576  |
| Total.....                                   | 155,002,512 | 16,634,967 |
| <i>Sheep Pelts, No</i>                       |             |            |
| Cape of Good Hope.....                       | 2,681,434   | 1,453,995  |
| Natal.....                                   | 121,006     | 53,328     |
| Aden.....                                    | 519,081     | 187,118    |
| British East Indies.....                     | 329,301     | 108,880    |
| Australasia—                                 |             |            |
| West Australia.....                          | 258,251     | 187,805    |
| South Australia.....                         | 788,955     | 659,063    |
| Victoria.....                                | 802,355     | 554,016    |
| New South Wales.....                         | 401,865     | 300,113    |
| Queensland.....                              | 70,032      | 41,328     |
| Tasmania.....                                | 26,958      | 17,909     |
| New Zealand.....                             | 4,420,114   | 1,545,784  |
| Falkland Islands.....                        | 97,050      | 68,255     |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 5,783       | 3,241      |
| United States.....                           | 73,140      | 22,124     |
| Russia.....                                  | 219,994     | 85,639     |
| Denmark.....                                 | 110,866     | 44,744     |
| Germany.....                                 | 399,388     | 242,876    |
| Holland.....                                 | 75,891      | 44,447     |
| Belgium.....                                 | 90,614      | 42,106     |
| France.....                                  | 589,579     | 343,129    |
| Spain.....                                   | 374,854     | 188,637    |
| Turkey.....                                  | 284,475     | 80,724     |
| China.....                                   | 97,905      | 30,782     |
| Chile.....                                   | 240,745     | 122,995    |
| Uruguay.....                                 | 116,048     | 52,676     |
| Argentine Republic.....                      | 1,418,843   | 1,163,980  |
| Brazil.....                                  | 91,184      | 41,829     |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 352,284     | 97,060     |
| Total.....                                   | 15,057,995  | 7,784,603  |

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.   | Value.     |
|--|-------------|------------|
| <i>Horns and Hoofs, Tons (2,000 lbs.).</i>   |             | \$         |
| Australasia .....                            | 932         | 135,975    |
| British East Indies .....                    | 2,964       | 424,387    |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 165         | 30,368     |
| United States.....                           | 286         | 36,045     |
| France.....                                  | 6,515       | 184,806    |
| Germany.....                                 | 496         | 77,049     |
| Holland.....                                 | 343         | 39,756     |
| Belgium.....                                 | 200         | 16,342     |
| Argentine Republic.....                      | 430         | 41,210     |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 519         | 52,127     |
| Total.....                                   | 6,990       | 1,037,065  |
| <i>Tallow and Stearine, Lbs.</i>             |             |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 2,526,160   | 138,646    |
| British East Indies.....                     | 380,688     | 22,732     |
| Australasia—                                 |             |            |
| South Australia .....                        | 399,728     | 22,455     |
| Victoria.....                                | 23,386,048  | 1,314,443  |
| New South Wales .....                        | 48,890,128  | 2,751,789  |
| Queensland .....                             | 23,005,024  | 1,288,046  |
| New Zealand.....                             | 40,535,936  | 2,360,869  |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 829,024     | 36,140     |
| United States.....                           | 63,910,336  | 3,417,500  |
| Germany.....                                 | 3,118,304   | 128,913    |
| Holland.....                                 | 2,321,760   | 160,391    |
| Belgium.....                                 | 4,980,864   | 347,699    |
| France.....                                  | 6,167,066   | 441,869    |
| China.....                                   | 673,232     | 42,248     |
| Uruguay.....                                 | 2,377,760   | 134,845    |
| Argentine Republic.....                      | 19,966,128  | 1,164,534  |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 466,816     | 24,936     |
| Total .....                                  | 243,934,992 | 13,798,055 |
| <i>Bristles, Lbs.</i>                        |             |            |
| British East Indies.....                     | 355,918     | 198,244    |
| Hong Kong.....                               | 259,445     | 118,152    |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 250         | 243        |
| United States .....                          | 15,322      | 6,478      |
| Russia.....                                  | 651,763     | 697,505    |
| Germany.....                                 | 578,582     | 325,809    |
| Holland.....                                 | 467,340     | 426,909    |
| Belgium.....                                 | 56,587      | 42,145     |
| France .....                                 | 240,387     | 191,216    |
| China.....                                   | 1,095,244   | 540,258    |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 14,318      | 7,432      |
| Total .....                                  | 3,735,156   | 2,534,391  |
| <i>Wool, Lbs.</i>                            |             |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 58,470      | 12,274     |
| Cape of Good Hope.....                       | 28,639,525  | 4,848,832  |
| Natal .....                                  | 3,579,844   | 630,155    |
| Bombay.....                                  | 28,041,477  | 3,700,247  |
| Bengal.....                                  | 2,288,384   | 296,072    |

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—Continued.**

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.          | Value.             |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Wool, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>                 |                    | \$                 |
| Straits Settlement .....                     | 21,540             | 3,309              |
| Australasia—                                 |                    |                    |
| Western Australia .....                      | 9,022,940          | 1,762,609          |
| South Australia .....                        | 23,293,875         | 4,495,632          |
| Victoria .....                               | 67,248,570         | 15,893,687         |
| New South Wales .....                        | 113,800,092        | 25,467,924         |
| Queensland .....                             | 33,698,020         | 7,709,170          |
| Tasmania .....                               | 3,078,440          | 723,620            |
| New Zealand .....                            | 136,225,180        | 23,424,692         |
| Falkland Islands .....                       | 4,651,991          | 724,958            |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 560,597            | 54,298             |
| United States .....                          | 701,309            | 92,126             |
| Russia .....                                 | 9,679,918          | 1,439,385          |
| Denmark .....                                | 960,517            | 163,063            |
| Germany .....                                | 5,025,495          | 991,445            |
| Holland .....                                | 939,102            | 160,157            |
| Belgium .....                                | 7,134,882          | 1,502,768          |
| France .....                                 | 19,665,106         | 4,221,415          |
| Portugal .....                               | 1,264,912          | 235,152            |
| Spain .....                                  | 365,994            | 53,022             |
| Italy .....                                  | 1,287,527          | 192,272            |
| Turkey .....                                 | 16,377,630         | 2,043,538          |
| Egypt .....                                  | 2,292,100          | 373,517            |
| Morocco .....                                | 945,953            | 84,203             |
| Persia .....                                 | 587,400            | 80,023             |
| China .....                                  | 967,150            | 109,451            |
| Peru .....                                   | 1,970,065          | 307,121            |
| Chile .....                                  | 12,451,065         | 1,634,738          |
| Uruguay .....                                | 4,849,135          | 1,008,968          |
| Argentine Republic .....                     | 10,928,537         | 1,709,792          |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 551,970            | 122,847            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>553,154,732</b> | <b>106,272,117</b> |
| <i>Fruits, Raw—Apples, Lbs.</i>              |                    |                    |
| Australasia .....                            | 9,827,776          | 552,099            |
| Canada .....                                 | 90,007,456         | 2,081,780          |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 1,096,704          | 28,446             |
| United States .....                          | 100,653,168        | 2,485,791          |
| Germany .....                                | 1,754,480          | 46,681             |
| Holland .....                                | 5,965,568          | 126,334            |
| Belgium .....                                | 17,742,704         | 394,886            |
| France .....                                 | 7,132,384          | 149,533            |
| Portugal .....                               | 3,855,824          | 86,174             |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 360,528            | 8,273              |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>238,396,592</b> | <b>5,959,997</b>   |
| <i>Cherries, Lbs.</i>                        |                    |                    |
| British Possessions .....                    | 1,904              | 112                |
| Germany .....                                | 3,491,824          | 151,416            |
| Holland .....                                | 2,716,672          | 121,891            |
| Belgium .....                                | 2,028,208          | 80,281             |
| France .....                                 | 18,920,272         | 1,146,830          |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 3,920              | 170                |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>27,162,800</b>  | <b>1,500,700</b>   |

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.  | Value.    |
|--|------------|-----------|
| <i>Grapes, Lbs.</i>                          |            | \$        |
| Canada.....                                  | 50,960     | 1,519     |
| Channel Islands.....                         | 3,069,472  | 507,613   |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 313,600    | 24,173    |
| Belgium.....                                 | 472,080    | 117,000   |
| Portugal.....                                | 9,080,960  | 222,956   |
| Spain.....                                   | 53,008,928 | 1,999,567 |
| France.....                                  | 250,320    | 15,539    |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 153,664    | 7,300     |
| Total.....                                   | 66,399,984 | 2,895,667 |
| <i>Pears, Lbs.</i>                           |            |           |
| Canada.....                                  | 211,008    | 8,930     |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 957,712    | 39,639    |
| United States.....                           | 2,823,968  | 196,670   |
| Holland.....                                 | 1,562,288  | 42,787    |
| Belgium.....                                 | 13,370,000 | 321,735   |
| France.....                                  | 33,775,840 | 1,155,916 |
| Germany.....                                 | 643,216    | 16,610    |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 68,880     | 3,198     |
| Total.....                                   | 53,412,912 | 1,785,385 |
| <i>Plums, Lbs.</i>                           |            |           |
| British Possessions.....                     | 58,912     | 8,001     |
| United States.....                           | 518,660    | 28,489    |
| Germany.....                                 | 8,427,328  | 159,909   |
| Holland.....                                 | 4,233,936  | 96,525    |
| Belgium.....                                 | 4,748,240  | 142,905   |
| France.....                                  | 29,381,968 | 1,475,111 |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 9,184      | 180       |
| Total.....                                   | 47,378,128 | 1,911,120 |
| <i>Fruits, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>            |            |           |
| Channel Islands.....                         | 396,144    | 57,962    |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 338,688    | 18,737    |
| United States.....                           | 143,024    | 7,700     |
| Germany.....                                 | 4,007,136  | 181,940   |
| Holland.....                                 | 2,075,584  | 83,269    |
| Italy.....                                   | 276,976    | 3,105     |
| France.....                                  | 455,392    | 22,961    |
| Portugal.....                                | 680,064    | 18,596    |
| Azores.....                                  | 5,176,640  | 405,851   |
| Madeira.....                                 | 211,568    | 18,109    |
| Spain.....                                   | 41,347,712 | 582,097   |
| Canary Islands.....                          | 111,552    | 3,012     |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 188,384    | 6,778     |
| Total.....                                   | 55,408,864 | 1,410,117 |

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—Continued.**

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.          | Value.            |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Flax, Dressed or Undressed, Lbs.</i>      |                    | \$                |
| New Zealand.....                             | 896,000            | 41,450            |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 56,000             | 3,368             |
| Russia.....                                  | 95,964,000         | 6,616,408         |
| Germany.....                                 | 3,252,000          | 221,253           |
| Holland.....                                 | 5,580,000          | 607,249           |
| Belgium.....                                 | 24,550,000         | 3,481,346         |
| France.....                                  | 432,000            | 35,278            |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 180,000            | 10,764            |
| <b>Total.....</b>                            | <b>130,910,000</b> | <b>11,017,116</b> |
| <i>Grain and Products of—Barley, Bush.</i>   |                    |                   |
| Canada.....                                  | 1,396,873          | 846,620           |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 136,733            | 96,915            |
| United States.....                           | 9,979,900          | 6,569,105         |
| Russia.....                                  | 10,867,233         | 6,144,858         |
| Denmark.....                                 | 213,313            | 158,269           |
| Germany.....                                 | 913,033            | 774,160           |
| Holland.....                                 | 168,957            | 166,849           |
| Mexico.....                                  | 264,347            | 164,902           |
| France.....                                  | 937,133            | 712,193           |
| Austria-Hungary.....                         | 152,833            | 103,188           |
| Bulgaria.....                                | 122,967            | 64,094            |
| Roumania.....                                | 3,477,833          | 1,985,868         |
| Turkey.....                                  | 9,807,630          | 6,304,173         |
| Tunis.....                                   | 51,567             | 37,678            |
| Egypt.....                                   | 68,600             | 46,331            |
| Tripoli.....                                 | 109,200            | 77,764            |
| Chile.....                                   | 933,400            | 719,469           |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 177,425            | 105,388           |
| <b>Total.....</b>                            | <b>39,794,977</b>  | <b>25,077,824</b> |
| <i>Beans, Bush.</i>                          |                    |                   |
| British Possessions.....                     | 76,907             | 71,229            |
| Russia.....                                  | 139,813            | 108,254           |
| Sweden.....                                  | 12,507             | 10,006            |
| Germany.....                                 | 342,272            | 296,088           |
| Holland.....                                 | 41,123             | 37,522            |
| Italy.....                                   | 28,373             | 24,319            |
| Turkey.....                                  | 748,720            | 608,888           |
| Egypt.....                                   | 1,042,720          | 783,417           |
| Morocco.....                                 | 730,669            | 630,141           |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 43,381             | 43,039            |
| <b>Total.....</b>                            | <b>3,206,485</b>   | <b>2,612,903</b>  |
| <i>Flour, Brls.</i>                          |                    |                   |
| Canada.....                                  | 669,323            | 2,777,309         |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 108,836            | 401,967           |
| United States.....                           | 10,011,292         | 40,715,779        |
| Russia.....                                  | 11,379             | 28,821            |
| Denmark.....                                 | 1,450              | 6,492             |
| Germany.....                                 | 20,246             | 77,853            |

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.  | Value.     |
|--|------------|------------|
| <i>Flour, Brls.—Con.</i>                     |            | \$         |
| Holland .....                                | 16,246     | 71,277     |
| Belgium .....                                | 43,788     | 184,437    |
| France .....                                 | 423,275    | 1,577,394  |
| Austria-Hungary .....                        | 654,065    | 3,062,705  |
| Argentine Republic .....                     | 98,784     | 241,435    |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 8,279      | 20,264     |
| Total .....                                  | 12,066,953 | 49,165,733 |
| <i>Oats, Bush.</i>                           |            |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 5,000,800  | 1,990,599  |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 78,960     | 40,350     |
| United States .....                          | 18,826,541 | 7,201,387  |
| Russia .....                                 | 35,159,995 | 13,299,422 |
| Sweden .....                                 | 392,659    | 166,167    |
| Germany .....                                | 5,537,801  | 2,289,314  |
| Holland .....                                | 466,447    | 205,528    |
| Roumania .....                               | 74,776     | 29,673     |
| Turkey .....                                 | 421,318    | 154,332    |
| Argentine Republic .....                     | 178,541    | 61,354     |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 105,412    | 44,431     |
| Total .....                                  | 66,243,250 | 25,483,857 |
| <i>Oatmeal, Brls.</i>                        |            |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 64,736     | 270,411    |
| United States .....                          | 397,667    | 2,255,257  |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 6,563      | 23,322     |
| Total .....                                  | 468,966    | 2,548,990  |
| <i>Pease, Bush.</i>                          |            |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 1,586,107  | 1,346,149  |
| Bengal .....                                 | 398,617    | 295,758    |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 90,739     | 96,165     |
| Russia .....                                 | 425,637    | 346,399    |
| Germany .....                                | 178,491    | 176,611    |
| Holland .....                                | 337,344    | 474,787    |
| United States .....                          | 1,085,099  | 972,525    |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 96,439     | 88,277     |
| Total .....                                  | 4,198,473  | 3,796,671  |
| <i>Wheat, Bush.</i>                          |            |            |
| Canada .....                                 | 11,830,187 | 10,740,139 |
| South Australia .....                        | 1,679,813  | 1,539,414  |
| Victoria .....                               | 2,916,480  | 2,690,478  |
| New Zealand .....                            | 2,121,653  | 1,846,603  |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 364,747    | 336,106    |
| United States .....                          | 60,831,810 | 54,639,371 |
| Russia .....                                 | 8,359,493  | 7,427,993  |



QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.   | Value.      |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| <i>Wheat, Bush.—Con.</i>                     |             | \$          |
| Denmark.....                                 | 95,760      | 80,665      |
| Germany.....                                 | 3,412,837   | 2,917,577   |
| Roumania.....                                | 1,411,387   | 1,277,733   |
| Turkey.....                                  | 244,907     | 207,140     |
| Bulgaria.....                                | 173,600     | 133,833     |
| Argentine Republic.....                      | 34,578,133  | 29,632,758  |
| Uruguay.....                                 | 106,773     | 96,462      |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 55,478      | 50,582      |
| Total.....                                   | 128,183,048 | 113,616,854 |
| <i>Rye, Bush.</i>                            |             |             |
| Canada.....                                  | 509,600     | 362,854     |
| United States.....                           | 821,400     | 554,859     |
| Russia.....                                  | 826,600     | 613,200     |
| Germany.....                                 | 216,120     | 165,082     |
| Roumania.....                                | 60,000      | 43,873      |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 15,120      | 11,159      |
| Total.....                                   | 2,448,840   | 1,751,027   |
| <i>Buckwheat, Bush.</i>                      |             |             |
| Canada.....                                  | 60,527      | 38,461      |
| United States.....                           | 10,080      | 6,351       |
| Russia.....                                  | 81,200      | 52,000      |
| France.....                                  | 104,720     | 71,794      |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 793         | 423         |
| Total.....                                   | 257,320     | 169,029     |
| <i>Indian Corn, Bush.</i>                    |             |             |
| Canada.....                                  | 9,590,800   | 5,205,123   |
| Other British Possessions.....               | 200         | 92          |
| Russia.....                                  | 3,779,000   | 2,344,166   |
| Germany.....                                 | 10,800      | 7,709       |
| Roumania.....                                | 4,553,200   | 2,939,720   |
| Turkey.....                                  | 229,400     | 141,114     |
| United States.....                           | 76,843,900  | 41,834,700  |
| Uruguay.....                                 | 106,040     | 62,288      |
| Argentine Republic.....                      | 13,052,400  | 7,369,656   |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 137,400     | 91,007      |
| Total.....                                   | 108,308,140 | 59,995,580  |
| <i>Cornmeal, Brls.</i>                       |             |             |
| British Possessions.....                     | 1,064       | 2,428       |
| United States.....                           | 910,384     | 2,211,010   |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                 | 3,315       | 7,947       |
| Total.....                                   | 914,763     | 2,221,385   |

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—Continued.**

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.         | Value.           |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| <i>Meal, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>              |                   | \$               |
| Canada .....                                 | 1,243,200         | 10,999           |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 907,200           | 9,987            |
| United States .....                          | 5,754,560         | 63,111           |
| Russia .....                                 | 3,187,520         | 41,007           |
| Germany .....                                | 3,417,120         | 52,336           |
| France .....                                 | 2,611,840         | 25,195           |
| Chile .....                                  | 13,272,000        | 139,416          |
| Argentine Republic .....                     | 4,244,800         | 42,598           |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 2,294,880         | 28,473           |
| <b>Total. ....</b>                           | <b>36,933,120</b> | <b>418,112</b>   |
| <i>Hay, Tons (2,000 lbs.)</i>                |                   |                  |
| Canada .....                                 | 14,926            | 242,958          |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 1,416             | 12,980           |
| United States .....                          | 49,502            | 823,085          |
| Denmark .....                                | 385               | 5,874            |
| Holland .....                                | 33,466            | 494,958          |
| Germany .....                                | 2,169             | 35,040           |
| Belgium .....                                | 5,096             | 73,448           |
| France .....                                 | 13,194            | 217,423          |
| Algeria .....                                | 2,072             | 30,957           |
| Argentine Republic .....                     | 461               | 6,176            |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 175               | 2,015            |
| <b>Total. ....</b>                           | <b>122,862</b>    | <b>1,934,914</b> |
| <i>Hops, Lbs.</i>                            |                   |                  |
| Canada .....                                 | 44,128            | 8,993            |
| Australasia .....                            | 1,120             | 195              |
| United States .....                          | 16,506,336        | 2,849,458        |
| Germany .....                                | 1,296,512         | 230,277          |
| Holland .....                                | 475,104           | 87,103           |
| Belgium .....                                | 3,635,968         | 660,061          |
| France .....                                 | 198,240           | 24,635           |
| Russia .....                                 | 73,920            | 10,609           |
| <b>Total. ....</b>                           | <b>22,231,328</b> | <b>3,871,331</b> |
| <i>Oil Cake, Tons (2,000 lbs.)</i>           |                   |                  |
| Canada .....                                 | 4,535             | 145,830          |
| Bombay .....                                 | 1,095             | 36,154           |
| Bengal .....                                 | 4,465             | 148,764          |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 355               | 10,863           |
| United States .....                          | 59,093            | 1,818,109        |
| Russia .....                                 | 59,517            | 1,983,935        |
| Germany .....                                | 70,456            | 2,314,859        |
| France .....                                 | 1,228             | 41,805           |
| Spain .....                                  | 2,239             | 75,540           |
| Argentine Republic .....                     | 2,270             | 71,832           |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 4,657             | 145,767          |
| <b>Total. ....</b>                           | <b>209,910</b>    | <b>6,793,458</b> |

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.         | Value.            |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Seeds, Clover and Grass, Lbs.</i>         |                   | <b>£</b>          |
| Canada .....                                 | 377,888           | 36,787            |
| New Zealand .....                            | 4,423,552         | 369,827           |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 34,272            | 3,465             |
| United States .....                          | 12,135,536        | 1,125,300         |
| Germany .....                                | 4,157,440         | 424,938           |
| Holland .....                                | 1,357,216         | 95,404            |
| Belgium .....                                | 681,072           | 37,230            |
| France .....                                 | 5,072,368         | 274,023           |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 1,069,840         | 118,736           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>29,339,184</b> | <b>2,476,710</b>  |
| <i>Flaxseed, Bush.</i>                       |                   |                   |
| Canada .....                                 | 77,424            | 112,454           |
| Bombay .....                                 | 122,216           | 174,567           |
| Bengal .....                                 | 5,959,552         | 9,328,865         |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 37,690            | 61,330            |
| United States .....                          | 520,048           | 787,407           |
| Russia .....                                 | 3,059,096         | 4,855,152         |
| Germany .....                                | 608,496           | 895,301           |
| Holland .....                                | 136,632           | 217,681           |
| France .....                                 | 95,136            | 130,851           |
| Italy .....                                  | 10,712            | 17,004            |
| Turkey .....                                 | 204,792           | 336,292           |
| Argentine Republic .....                     | 2,455,312         | 3,319,660         |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 11,152            | 19,213            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>13,328,248</b> | <b>20,255,777</b> |
| <i>Onions, Bush.</i>                         |                   |                   |
| Malta .....                                  | 38,100            | 25,063            |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 2,177             | 1,874             |
| Germany .....                                | 249,431           | 132,116           |
| Holland .....                                | 1,829,607         | 825,279           |
| Belgium .....                                | 442,421           | 209,179           |
| France .....                                 | 439,986           | 252,068           |
| Portugal .....                               | 206,753           | 163,715           |
| Spain .....                                  | 2,321,261         | 1,501,843         |
| Egypt .....                                  | 1,538,877         | 1,023,474         |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 18,492            | 14,193            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>7,087,105</b>  | <b>4,148,814</b>  |
| <i>Potatoes, Bush.</i>                       |                   |                   |
| Channel Islands .....                        | 1,968,374         | 2,622,223         |
| Other British Possessions .....              | 104,964           | 121,632           |
| Germany .....                                | 2,480,227         | 1,195,799         |
| Holland .....                                | 1,943,711         | 949,263           |
| France .....                                 | 4,092,926         | 3,000,884         |
| Belgium .....                                | 5,609,690         | 2,424,062         |
| Portugal .....                               | 218,200           | 250,541           |
| Canary Islands .....                         | 116,484           | 199,270           |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 99,219            | 111,228           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>16,633,795</b> | <b>10,874,902</b> |

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Concluded.*

| Articles and Countries from whence Imported. | Quantity.  | Value.    |
|--|------------|-----------|
| <i>Tomatoes, Lbs.</i>                        |            | \$        |
| British Possessions .....                    | 17,549,840 | 1,401,094 |
| France .....                                 | 15,963,024 | 529,187   |
| Portugal .....                               | 3,162,096  | 70,567    |
| Spain .....                                  | 22,588,944 | 428,632   |
| Canary Islands .....                         | 20,979,952 | 1,001,565 |
| Italy .....                                  | 6,683,824  | 205,062   |
| United States .....                          | 5,699,792  | 194,667   |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                | 671,888    | 25,276    |
| Total .....                                  | 93,299,360 | 3,856,050 |
| <i>Vegetables, Raw, Unenumerated.</i>        |            |           |
| Canada .....                                 |            | 13,190    |
| Channel Islands .....                        |            | 220,290   |
| Other British Possessions .....              |            | 876       |
| United States .....                          |            | 108,235   |
| Denmark .....                                |            | 5,621     |
| Germany .....                                |            | 276,870   |
| Holland .....                                |            | 670,208   |
| Belgium .....                                |            | 146,034   |
| France .....                                 |            | 1,784,758 |
| Portugal .....                               |            | 17,247    |
| Austria-Hungary .....                        |            | 69,457    |
| Spain .....                                  |            | 15,427    |
| Roumania .....                               |            | 80,927    |
| Italy .....                                  |            | 197,952   |
| Other Foreign Countries .....                |            | 122,752   |
| Total .....                                  |            | 3,729,784 |

The magnitude and growth of the export trade of Canada in dairy products is shown by the following tables (year ended 30th June) :—

BUTTER.

| Year.   | Quantity.  | Value.    | To Great Britain. | To United States. | To France. | To Germany. | Other Countries. | B.N.A Provinces. | British Indies. |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|         | Lbs.       | \$        | \$                | \$                | \$         | \$          | \$               | \$               | \$              |
| 1868 .. | 10,649,733 | 1,698,042 | 534,707           | 1,015,702         |            | 1,496       | 14,870           | 95,777           | 26,986          |
| 1869 .. | 10,853,268 | 2,342,270 | 1,367,724         | 772,063           |            |             | 18,226           | 159,618          | 24,739          |
| 1870 .. | 12,260,887 | 2,353,570 | 1,449,428         | 712,244           |            |             | 21,875           | 134,199          | 35,824          |
| 1871 .. | 15,439,291 | 3,065,234 | 1,928,731         | 909,750           |            |             | 32,242           | 147,577          | 46,934          |
| 1872 .. | 19,068,448 | 3,612,679 | 2,719,118         | 634,239           |            |             | 48,094           | 167,349          | 43,879          |
| 1873 .. | 15,208,633 | 2,808,979 | 1,835,844         | 748,875           |            |             | 41,895           | 151,286          | 31,079          |
| 1874 .. | 12,233,046 | 2,620,305 | 1,743,333         | 712,002           |            | 200         | 30,965           | 119,909          | 13,896          |
| 1875 .. | 9,268,044  | 2,337,324 | 1,668,524         | 353,987           |            |             | 46,884           | 244,059          | 23,870          |
| 1876 .. | 12,250,066 | 2,540,894 | 1,975,905         | 339,317           |            |             | 36,459           | 181,111          | 8,102           |
| 1877 .. | 14,691,789 | 3,073,409 | 2,746,630         | 65,773            |            |             | 24,915           | 222,244          | 13,847          |
| 1878 .. | 13,006,626 | 2,382,237 | 2,048,838         | 140,932           |            |             | 26,313           | 160,567          | 5,587           |
| 1879 .. | 14,307,977 | 2,101,897 | 1,891,611         | 37,577            |            | 1,010       | 26,489           | 140,968          | 4,242           |
| 1880 .. | 18,535,362 | 3,058,069 | 2,756,064         | 111,158           |            |             | 24,710           | 163,290          | 2,847           |
| 1881 .. | 17,649,491 | 3,573,034 | 3,333,419         | 58,522            |            |             | 30,574           | 143,935          | 6,584           |
| 1882 .. | 15,161,839 | 2,936,150 | 2,195,127         | 529,169           |            |             | 32,052           | 169,270          | 10,538          |
| 1883 .. | 8,106,447  | 1,705,817 | 1,330,585         | 206,154           |            |             | 29,446           | 131,341          | 8,291           |
| 1884 .. | 8,075,537  | 1,612,481 | 1,395,652         | 46,618            |            |             | 16,455           | 151,224          | 2,532           |

**DOMINION OF CANADA—EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS—HOME  
PRODUCTION—Concluded.  
BUTTER—Concluded.**

| Year.  | Quantity.  | Value.    | To Great Britain. | To United States. | To France. | To Germany. | Other Countries. | B.N.A. Provinces. | British India. |
|--------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|        | Lbs.       | \$        | \$                | \$                | \$         | \$          | \$               | \$                | \$             |
| 1885.. | 7,330,788  | 1,430,905 | 1,212,768         | 16,696            | .....      | 15,172      | 21,473           | 161,862           | 2,835          |
| 1886.. | 4,668,741  | 832,355   | 652,863           | 17,545            | .....      | .....       | 17,577           | 142,435           | 1,885          |
| 1887.. | 5,485,509  | 979,126   | 757,261           | 17,207            | .....      | .....       | 23,789           | 180,238           | 631            |
| 1888.. | 4,415,381  | 798,673   | 614,214           | 13,468            | .....      | .....       | 5,226            | 164,329           | 1,436          |
| 1889.. | 1,780,765  | 331,958   | 174,027           | 7,879             | .....      | .....       | 22,921           | 124,349           | 2,782          |
| 1890.. | 1,951,585  | 340,131   | 184,105           | 5,069             | .....      | .....       | 29,342           | 119,989           | 1,636          |
| 1891.. | 3,768,101  | 602,175   | 440,060           | 10,064            | .....      | 20,447      | 24,021           | 101,649           | 5,944          |
| 1892.. | 5,736,696  | 1,056,058 | 877,455           | 6,038             | .....      | 5,160       | 27,207           | 133,770           | 6,428          |
| 1893.. | 7,036,013  | 1,296,814 | 1,118,614         | 7,539             | .....      | 1,175       | 35,042           | 127,412           | 7,032          |
| 1894.. | 5,534,621  | 1,095,588 | 936,422           | 6,048             | 1,125      | .....       | 28,560           | 109,263           | 14,170         |
| 1895.. | 3,650,258  | 697,476   | 536,797           | 5,365             | .....      | 267         | 35,028           | 108,439           | 11,580         |
| 1896.. | 5,889,241  | 1,052,089 | 893,053           | 2,729             | .....      | 9,370       | 34,299           | 105,472           | 7,166          |
| 1897.. | 11,453,351 | 2,089,173 | 1,912,389         | 6,233             | .....      | 8,513       | 33,490           | 115,754           | 12,794         |
| 1898.. | 11,253,787 | 2,046,686 | 1,915,550         | 3,738             | .....      | 17,574      | 31,619           | 51,045            | 27,160         |
| 1899.. | 20,139,195 | 3,700,873 | 3,526,007         | 3,984             | .....      | 12,384      | 41,810           | 74,813            | 41,875         |
| 1900.. | 25,259,737 | 5,122,156 | 4,947,000         | 5,044             | .....      | 7,210       | 43,176           | 66,069            | 53,657         |
| 1901.. | 16,335,528 | 3,295,663 | 3,142,353         | 5,839             | .....      | .....       | 43,089           | 44,936            | 59,306         |

**CHEESE.**

| Year.  | Quantity.   | Value.     | To Great Britain. | To United States. | To France. | To Germany. | Other Countries. | B.N.A. Provinces. | British India. |
|--------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|        | Lbs.        | \$         | \$                | \$                | \$         | \$          | \$               | \$                | \$             |
| 1868.. | 6,141,570   | €20,543    | 548,574           | 68,784            | .....      | .....       | 891              | 1,954             | 340            |
| 1869.. | 4,503,370   | 549,572    | 543,524           | 3,394             | .....      | .....       | 310              | 1,290             | 1,054          |
| 1870.. | 5,827,782   | 674,486    | 667,541           | 2,872             | .....      | .....       | 1,044            | 2,744             | 285            |
| 1871.. | 8,271,439   | 1,109,906  | 1,099,052         | 8,413             | .....      | .....       | 272              | 1,892             | 277            |
| 1872.. | 16,424,025  | 1,840,284  | 1,817,857         | 12,829            | .....      | .....       | 3,358            | 2,332             | 3,908          |
| 1873.. | 19,483,211  | 2,280,412  | 2,207,779         | 63,727            | .....      | .....       | 1,119            | 6,826             | 961            |
| 1874.. | 24,050,982  | 3,523,201  | 3,348,840         | 137,143           | .....      | .....       | 252              | 36,379            | 587            |
| 1875.. | 32,342,030  | 3,886,226  | 3,681,296         | 198,878           | .....      | .....       | 708              | 4,658             | 686            |
| 1876.. | 35,024,090  | 3,751,268  | 3,639,629         | 104,403           | .....      | .....       | 1,077            | 5,074             | 1,085          |
| 1877.. | 35,930,524  | 3,748,575  | 3,447,310         | 295,294           | .....      | .....       | 651              | 4,573             | 747            |
| 1878.. | 38,054,294  | 3,997,521  | 3,801,043         | 186,530           | .....      | .....       | 438              | 8,267             | 643            |
| 1879.. | 46,414,035  | 3,790,300  | 3,589,317         | 188,317           | .....      | .....       | 784              | 11,149            | 733            |
| 1880.. | 40,368,678  | 3,893,366  | 3,772,769         | 114,507           | .....      | .....       | 170              | 5,710             | 210            |
| 1881.. | 49,255,523  | 5,510,443  | 5,471,362         | 28,500            | .....      | .....       | 14               | 10,027            | 540            |
| 1882.. | 50,807,049  | 5,500,868  | 5,571,076         | 18,436            | .....      | .....       | 242              | 8,196             | 2,318          |
| 1883.. | 58,041,387  | 6,451,870  | 6,400,859         | 24,468            | .....      | .....       | 202              | 15,480            | 1,863          |
| 1884.. | 69,755,423  | 7,251,989  | 7,207,425         | 24,866            | .....      | .....       | 18               | 19,248            | 262            |
| 1885.. | 79,655,367  | 8,265,240  | 8,178,953         | 86,978            | .....      | .....       | 205              | 15,899            | 1,207          |
| 1886.. | 78,112,927  | 6,754,626  | 6,729,134         | 15,478            | 80         | 90          | 156              | 9,139             | 549            |
| 1887.. | 73,604,448  | 7,108,978  | 7,065,983         | 30,667            | .....      | .....       | 211              | 11,982            | 164            |
| 1888.. | 84,173,267  | 8,928,242  | 8,834,997         | 83,153            | 5          | .....       | 828              | 9,087             | 175            |
| 1889.. | 88,534,887  | 8,915,684  | 8,871,205         | 31,473            | .....      | .....       | 1,582            | 11,208            | 211            |
| 1890.. | 94,260,187  | 9,372,212  | 9,349,731         | 6,425             | .....      | 370         | 2,154            | 12,777            | 757            |
| 1891.. | 106,202,140 | 9,508,800  | 9,481,373         | 13,485            | .....      | .....       | 1,954            | 9,104             | 2,887          |
| 1892.. | 118,270,052 | 11,652,412 | 11,593,690        | 39,558            | 2          | .....       | 2,124            | 12,942            | 4,095          |
| 1893.. | 133,946,365 | 13,407,470 | 13,360,237        | 23,578            | .....      | .....       | 2,689            | 18,669            | 2,292          |
| 1894.. | 154,977,480 | 15,488,191 | 15,439,198        | 9,552             | .....      | 173         | 3,036            | 21,948            | 14,286         |
| 1895.. | 146,004,650 | 14,253,002 | 14,220,505        | 5,058             | .....      | 16          | 5,463            | 9,785             | 12,175         |
| 1896.. | 164,689,123 | 13,956,571 | 13,924,672        | 10,359            | 299        | .....       | 4,861            | 7,509             | 8,874          |
| 1897.. | 164,220,699 | 14,676,239 | 14,645,859        | 4,486             | 94         | 24          | 5,365            | 11,954            | 8,455          |
| 1898.. | 196,703,323 | 17,572,763 | 17,522,681        | 14,604            | .....      | 1,428       | 6,869            | 12,784            | 14,377         |
| 1899.. | 189,827,839 | 16,776,765 | 16,718,418        | 17,739            | .....      | .....       | 11,701           | 13,293            | 15,614         |
| 1900.. | 185,984,430 | 19,856,324 | 19,812,670        | 4,836             | .....      | .....       | 8,774            | 16,651            | 13,393         |
| 1901.. | 195,926,397 | 20,696,951 | 20,609,361        | 37,601            | 465        | 12          | 16,569           | 16,603            | 16,340         |

\* From 1874 to 1897, inclusive, Newfoundland and Labrador only.

Quantities and values of cheese and butter exported from the United States during the years 1868 to 1901.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

| Year ended 30th June. | CHEESE EXPORTED<br>FROM<br>UNITED STATES. |            | BUTTER EXPORTED<br>FROM<br>UNITED STATES. |           |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---|-----------|
|                       | Quantity.                                 | Value.     | Quantity.                                 | Value.    |
|                       | Lbs.                                      | \$         | Lbs.                                      | \$        |
| 1868                  | 51,097,203                                | 7,010,424  | 2,071,873                                 | 582,745   |
| 1869                  | 39,960,367                                | 6,437,866  | 1,324,332                                 | 484,094   |
| 1870                  | 57,296,327                                | 8,881,934  | 2,019,288                                 | 592,229   |
| 1871                  | 63,698,867                                | 8,752,990  | 3,965,043                                 | 853,096   |
| 1872                  | 66,204,025                                | 7,752,918  | 7,746,261                                 | 1,498,812 |
| 1873                  | 80,366,540                                | 10,498,010 | 4,518,844                                 | 952,919   |
| 1874                  | 90,611,077                                | 11,898,995 | 4,367,983                                 | 1,092,381 |
| 1875                  | 101,010,853                               | 13,659,603 | 6,360,827                                 | 1,506,996 |
| 1876                  | 98,676,264                                | 12,270,083 | 4,644,894                                 | 1,109,496 |
| 1877                  | 107,364,666                               | 12,700,027 | 21,527,242                                | 4,442,616 |
| 1878                  | 123,783,736                               | 14,103,529 | 21,837,117                                | 3,931,822 |
| 1879                  | 141,654,474                               | 12,579,968 | 38,248,016                                | 5,421,205 |
| 1880                  | 127,553,907                               | 12,171,720 | 39,236,658                                | 6,690,687 |
| 1881                  | 147,995,614                               | 16,380,248 | 31,560,500                                | 6,256,024 |
| 1882                  | 127,989,782                               | 14,058,975 | 14,794,305                                | 2,804,570 |
| 1883                  | 99,220,467                                | 11,134,526 | 12,348,641                                | 2,290,665 |
| 1884                  | 112,869,575                               | 11,663,713 | 20,627,374                                | 3,750,771 |
| 1885                  | 111,992,990                               | 10,444,409 | 21,683,148                                | 3,643,646 |
| 1886                  | 91,877,235                                | 7,662,145  | 18,953,900                                | 2,958,457 |
| 1887                  | 81,255,994                                | 7,594,633  | 12,531,171                                | 1,983,698 |
| 1888                  | 88,008,458                                | 8,736,304  | 10,455,651                                | 1,894,908 |
| 1889                  | 84,999,828                                | 7,889,671  | 15,504,517                                | 2,568,769 |
| 1890                  | 95,376,053                                | 8,591,042  | 29,748,042                                | 4,187,489 |
| 1891                  | 82,133,876                                | 7,405,376  | 15,187,114                                | 2,197,106 |
| 1892                  | 82,100,221                                | 7,676,657  | 15,047,246                                | 2,445,878 |
| 1893                  | 81,350,923                                | 7,624,648  | 8,920,107                                 | 1,672,690 |
| 1894                  | 73,852,134                                | 7,180,331  | 11,812,092                                | 2,077,608 |
| 1895                  | 60,448,421                                | 5,497,539  | 5,598,812                                 | 915,533   |
| 1896                  | 36,777,291                                | 3,091,914  | 19,373,913                                | 2,937,203 |
| 1897                  | 50,944,617                                | 4,636,063  | 31,345,224                                | 4,493,364 |
| 1898                  | 53,167,230                                | 4,559,324  | 25,690,025                                | 3,864,765 |
| 1899                  | 38,198,753                                | 3,316,049  | 20,247,997                                | 3,263,951 |
| 1900                  | 48,419,353                                | 4,943,609  | 18,266,371                                | 3,143,509 |
| 1901                  | 39,813,517                                | 3,950,999  | 23,243,526                                | 4,014,905 |

Principal Countries Exported to in 1901.

(Taken from the United States Accounts.)

|                |            |           |            |           |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| United Kingdom | 36,659,190 | 3,592,179 | 16,052,750 | 2,836,907 |
| Canada         | 1,214,578  | 123,610   | 849,754    | 179,863   |

Quantities and values of cheese and butter imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1885 to 1901.

| Year ended<br>31st December. | IMPORTS OF CHEESE INTO<br>GREAT BRITAIN. |            | IMPORTS OF BUTTER INTO<br>GREAT BRITAIN. |            |
|------------------------------|--|------------|--|------------|
|                              | Quantity.                                | Value.     | Quantity.                                | Value.     |
|                              | Lbs.                                     | \$         | Lbs.                                     | \$         |
| 1885...                      | 205,389,184                              | 19,804,141 | 268,953,776                              | 56,275,749 |
| 1886...                      | 194,307,680                              | 18,840,614 | 172,879,392                              | 39,621,665 |
| 1887...                      | 206,720,368                              | 21,969,991 | 169,471,008                              | 38,963,820 |
| 1888...                      | 214,772,992                              | 22,125,852 | 187,200,496                              | 43,376,819 |
| 1889...                      | 213,695,888                              | 21,856,054 | 215,918,304                              | 49,857,229 |
| 1890...                      | 240,136,288                              | 24,212,318 | 227,104,304                              | 51,581,060 |
| 1891...                      | 228,628,400                              | 23,425,233 | 239,187,984                              | 56,410,424 |
| 1892...                      | 250,075,504                              | 26,361,682 | 244,497,008                              | 58,290,591 |
| 1893...                      | 232,675,744                              | 25,116,487 | 260,677,088                              | 62,067,486 |
| 1894...                      | 253,808,240                              | 26,644,708 | 288,381,520                              | 65,489,268 |
| 1895...                      | 238,967,728                              | 22,752,299 | 316,474,144                              | 69,326,786 |
| 1896...                      | 251,386,800                              | 23,848,329 | 340,224,416                              | 74,675,905 |
| 1897...                      | 291,555,936                              | 28,642,869 | 360,393,824                              | 77,462,329 |
| 1898...                      | 262,018,624                              | 24,191,251 | 359,425,136                              | 77,690,677 |
| 1899...                      | 267,015,728                              | 26,781,284 | 379,663,312                              | 83,772,444 |
| 1900...                      | 303,058,336                              | 33,277,696 | 378,393,792                              | 84,925,448 |
| 1901...                      | 289,731,120                              | 30,306,082 | 414,714,720                              | 93,912,091 |

The development in the export of butter is the result of cold storage.

Insulated chambers cooled with ice were introduced on steamships in 1895, but this system failing to maintain throughout the voyage, the low temperature necessary for success, the more complete system of mechanical refrigeration was employed in 1897 on twenty-one ocean steamships sailing from Canadian ports. This gave a cold storage capacity of 100,000 packages of butter. The system of refrigerator cars on railways was developed so that in 1901, there were forty-two different starting points to Montreal, all provided with cold storage transport. At the end of the year (1901), by a system of bonusing, nearly 500 creameries were supplied with cold storage, thus completing the chain from producer to consumer.

The efforts of Canada to secure a larger share of the butter trade of the United Kingdom have resulted in a great success, as will be seen by the following comparative table, taken from British Returns, years ended 31st December, 1895 and 1901 :—

IMPORTS OF BUTTER BY UNITED KINGDOM AND PERCENTAGES (BY COUNTRIES).

| Countries.           | 1895.       |             | 1901.       |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      | Quantity.   | Percentage. | Quantity.   | Percentage. |
|                      | Lbs.        |             | Lbs.        |             |
| Canada.....          | 4,362,288   | 1·38        | 24,145,856  | 5·82        |
| Victoria.....        | 23,833,264  | 7·53        | 20,847,792  | 5·03        |
| New South Wales..... | 5,133,744   | 1·62        | 6,674,864   | 1·61        |
| New Zealand.....     | 5,965,344   | 1·89        | 18,742,416  | 4·52        |
| Russia.....          | 14,397,600  | 4·55        | 42,386,624  | 10·22       |
| Sweden.....          | 34,810,608  | 11·00       | 20,183,744  | 4·87        |
| Denmark.....         | 130,230,240 | 41·15       | 178,884,832 | 43·13       |
| Germany.....         | 12,581,856  | 3·95        | 3,022,096   | 0·73        |
| Holland.....         | 21,414,512  | 6·77        | 33,478,144  | 8·07        |
| France.....          | 50,942,416  | 16·10       | 34,899,312  | 8·42        |
| United States.....   | 7,496,384   | 2·37        | 16,814,112  | 4·05        |
| Other countries..... | 5,306,888   | 1·69        | 14,634,928  | 3·53        |
| Total.....           | 316,474,144 | 100·00      | 414,714,720 | 100·00      |

Prices of butter per pound in England. (*From English Trade Returns.*)

|                 | 1895. | 1901. | Increase<br>per cent. |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
|                 | cts.  | cts.  |                       |
| Danish.....     | 22·23 | 24·35 | 9·53                  |
| Australian..... | 19·77 | 21·46 | 8·55                  |
| Canadian.....   | 17·11 | 20·31 | 18·70                 |

These figures indicate that the result of the cold storage is to increase largely the quantity exported and to increase greatly the price. The increase in the price applied to the quantity exported is equal to an increase of \$772,667 on the business of the season of 1901.

The outlay by the Department of Agriculture in connection with cold storage is as follows :—

| Year ended 30th June. | Amount. |
|-----------------------|---------|
|                       | \$      |
| 1896.....             | 16,741  |
| 1897.....             | 39,637  |
| 1898.....             | 70,702  |
| 1899.....             | 83,700* |
| 1900.....             | 69,390  |
| 1901.....             | 100,060 |

\* The total outlay for the year was \$86,072, but the returns from trial shipments were \$2,372, leaving the net expenditure as above.

Statement of the quantity and value of condensed milk imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1888-1901.

| Year.     | Quantity.   | Value.    |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|           | Lbs.        | \$        |
| 1888..... | 42,279,840  | 3,575,406 |
| 1889..... | 40,787,040  | 3,430,264 |
| 1890..... | 48,891,120  | 4,125,108 |
| 1891..... | 53,359,920  | 4,380,827 |
| 1892..... | 53,913,888  | 4,527,402 |
| 1893..... | 56,112,560  | 4,914,141 |
| 1894..... | 59,300,080  | 5,252,277 |
| 1895..... | 61,084,128  | 5,273,320 |
| 1896..... | 68,469,520  | 5,695,712 |
| 1897..... | 85,819,888  | 6,853,294 |
| 1898..... | 91,534,688  | 6,988,295 |
| 1899..... | 92,355,088  | 7,081,160 |
| 1900..... | 110,544,336 | 8,485,985 |
| 1901..... | 103,154,240 | 8,582,834 |

Principal countries from which imported, 1899 and 1900.

| Country.             | 1899.      |           | 1900.       |           |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                      | Quantity.  | Value.    | Quantity.   | Value.    |
|                      | Lbs.       | \$        | Lbs.        | \$        |
| France.....          | 34,693,792 | 3,129,705 | 43,142,288  | 3,747,810 |
| Holland.....         | 38,449,376 | 2,439,446 | 44,444,848  | 2,930,069 |
| Norway.....          | 11,205,376 | 872,472   | 11,806,480  | 907,838   |
| Belgium.....         | 2,613,632  | 226,119   | 3,822,896   | 320,310   |
| United States.....   | 3,094,784  | 284,749   | 4,178,272   | 377,493   |
| Other countries..... | 2,298,128  | 128,669   | 3,149,552   | 202,365   |
| Total.....           | 92,355,088 | 7,081,160 | 110,544,336 | 8,485,885 |



## PARTICULARS OF CHEESE FACTORIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

## ONTARIO.

| Year. | Number. | QUANTITY OF   |              | Gross Value of Cheese. | Average Number of Patrons. | Milk required to make 1 pound of Cheese. | Value of Cheese per 100 lbs. | AMOUNT PAID TO PATRONS. |                           |
|-------|---------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
|       |         | Milk Used.    | Cheese Made. |                        |                            |  |                              | Total.                  | Average per 100 lbs. Milk |
|       |         | Lbs.          | Lbs.         | \$                     |                            | Lbs.                                     | \$ cts.                      | \$                      | cts.                      |
| 1894  | 1,011   | 1,027,577,831 | 97,284,547   | 9,441,247              | 54,839                     | 10 56                                    | 9 70                         | 7,931,022               | 77 2                      |
| 1895  | 1,164   | 1,174,008,592 | 109,230,340  | 8,607,389              | 65,666                     | 10 75                                    | 7 88                         | 6,922,962               | 59 0                      |
| 1896  | 1,147   | 1,108,124,659 | 104,303,985  | 8,646,735              | 57,635                     | 10 62                                    | 8 28                         | 7,040,927               | 63 5                      |
| 1897  | 1,161   | 1,455,937,148 | 137,362,916  | 11,719,468             | 66,104                     | 10 62                                    | 8 53                         | 9,709,004               | 66 6                      |
| 1898  | 1,187   | 1,374,399,482 | 128,116,924  | 10,252,240             | 65,121                     | 10 73                                    | 8 00                         | 8,417,535               | 61 2                      |
| 1899  | 1,203   | 1,311,530,927 | 123,323,923  | 12,120,887             | 60,443                     | 10 63                                    | 9 83                         | 10,682,193              | 81 4                      |
| 1900  | 1,173   | 1,366,433,199 | 127,789,543  | 13,023,025             | 59,294                     | 10 61                                    | 10 19                        | 11,682,470              | 85 5                      |

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

|      |    |            |           |         |       |       |       |       |       |
|------|----|------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1896 | 53 | 7,294,733  | 698,267   | 60,226  | 855   | 10 38 | 8 62  | ..... | ..... |
| 1897 | 53 | 11,280,067 | 1,107,281 | 99,655  | 1,209 | 10 18 | 9 00  | ..... | ..... |
| 1898 | 55 | 15,838,042 | 1,540,418 | 127,084 | 1,569 | 10 26 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1899 | 55 | 16,790,963 | 1,657,953 | 157,506 | 1,600 | 10 12 | 9 50  | ..... | ..... |
| 1900 | 54 | 19,348,300 | 1,882,432 | 189,706 | 1,895 | 10 27 | 10 08 | ..... | ..... |
| 1901 | 56 | 19,266,366 | 1,887,370 | 175,205 | 2,001 | 10 20 | 9 28  | ..... | ..... |

## MANITOBA.

|      |       |       |           |         |       |       |       |       |       |
|------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1897 | ..... | ..... | 987,007   | 83,896  | ..... | ..... | 8 50  | ..... | ..... |
| 1898 | ..... | ..... | 800,084   | 69,367  | ..... | ..... | 8 67  | ..... | ..... |
| 1899 | ..... | ..... | 848,587   | 86,980  | ..... | ..... | 10 25 | ..... | ..... |
| 1900 | ..... | ..... | 1,021,258 | 102,330 | ..... | ..... | 10 02 | ..... | ..... |
| 1901 | ..... | ..... | 1,039,392 | 88,348  | ..... | ..... | 8 50  | ..... | ..... |

## NOVA SCOTIA.

|      |     |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1895 | *9  | ..... | 170,623 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1897 | †18 | ..... | 385,670 | ..... | ..... | 10 20 | 9 30  | ..... | ..... |
| 1899 | ‡18 | ..... | 287,998 | ..... | ..... | 9 84  | 9 60  | ..... | ..... |
| 1900 | ‡19 | ..... | 365,205 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

|      |    |            |           |         |       |       |       |         |       |
|------|----|------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| 1899 | 34 | 38,936,975 | 3,746,168 | 376,060 | 3,893 | 10 39 | 10 03 | .....   | ..... |
| 1900 | 40 | 59,961,456 | 4,431,739 | 446,054 | ..... | 10 05 | 10 07 | 362,233 | ..... |

In Quebec in 1899 there were 404 creameries, 1,192 cheese factories, and 307 creameries and cheese factories combined.

† Of the above number, 13 manufacture butter also.

‡ Also manufacture butter.

‡ 12 of the above manufacture butter.

PARTICULARS OF CREAMERIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

ONTARIO.

| Year.      | Number of Creameries. | BUTTER MADE. |           | Average number of Patrons. | Average price of Butter per Pound. | Milk required to make 1 pound of Butter. | Amount paid to Patrons for Milk and Cream. |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|            |                       | Quantity.    | Value.    |                            |                                    |  |  |
|            |                       | Lbs.         | \$        |                            | Cts.                               | Lbs.                                     | \$   |
| 1894 ..... | 115                   | 3,162,550    | 662,297   | 8,298                      | 20·94                              | 23·79                                    | .....                                      |
| 1895 ..... | 135                   | 4,553,708    | 868,382   | 9,664                      | 19·07                              | 24·75                                    | .....                                      |
| 1896 ..... | 170                   | 6,033,241    | 1,101,232 | 12,245                     | 18·25                              | 24·13                                    | .....                                      |
| 1897 ..... | 214                   | 7,708,265    | 1,403,609 | 18,909                     | 18·21                              | 23·97                                    | 1,139,463                                  |
| 1898 ..... | 282                   | 9,008,992    | 1,632,234 | 22,741                     | 18·12                              | 23·99                                    | 1,294,220                                  |
| 1899 ..... | 323                   | 9,113,964    | 1,746,362 | 22,090                     | 19·16                              | 23·75                                    | 1,448,411                                  |
| 1900 ..... | 308                   | 9,041,468    | 1,819,290 | 21,809                     | 20·12                              | 23·96                                    | 1,589,291                                  |

NEW BRUNSWICK.

|            |    |         |         |       |       |       |       |
|------------|----|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1896 ..... | 9  | 81,006  | 15,926  | 331   | 19·66 | 21·32 | ..... |
| 1897 ..... | 7  | 41,768  | 7,852   | 246   | 18·79 | 22·01 | ..... |
| 1898 ..... | 14 | 98,620  | 18,558  | 483   | 18·80 | 22·76 | ..... |
| 1899 ..... | 25 | 303,905 | 58,494  | 861   | 19·25 | 22·49 | ..... |
| 1900 ..... | 33 | 462,606 | 94,618  | 1,199 | 20·45 | 21·92 | ..... |
| 1901 ..... | 35 | 542,626 | 111,043 | 1,422 | 20·46 | 20·46 | ..... |

MANITOBA.

|              |       |           |         |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1897 .....   | ..... | 987,179   | 177,692 | ..... | 18·00 | ..... | ..... |
| 1898 .....   | ..... | 965,024   | 179,494 | ..... | 18·60 | ..... | ..... |
| 1899 .....   | ..... | 1,002,809 | 188,027 | ..... | 18·75 | ..... | ..... |
| 1900 .....   | ..... | 1,254,311 | 240,515 | ..... | 19·18 | ..... | ..... |
| 1901 ‡ ..... | ..... | 2,460,650 | 442,425 | ..... | 17·98 | ..... | ..... |

THE TERRITORIES.

|            |    |         |         |       |       |       |       |
|------------|----|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1894 ..... | 1  | 23,727  | 3,654   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1895 ..... | 1  | 53,249  | 10,923  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1896 ..... | 3  | 132,021 | 24,526  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1897 ..... | 16 | 473,903 | 85,264  | 1,148 | 18·06 | ..... | ..... |
| 1898 ..... | 20 | 484,948 | 93,740  | 1,051 | 19·22 | ..... | ..... |
| 1899 ..... | 21 | 501,907 | 103,492 | 1,072 | 20·70 | ..... | ..... |
| 1900 ..... | 19 | 637,052 | .....   | 1,169 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1901 ..... | 19 | 672,125 | .....   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

NOVA SCOTIA.

|            |     |         |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1895 ..... | *9  | 112,798 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1897 ..... | *13 | 192,887 | ..... | ..... | 19·23 | 22·15 | ..... |
| 1899 ..... | a15 | 298,519 | ..... | ..... | 19·54 | 22·37 | ..... |
| 1900 ..... | a15 | 273,626 | ..... | ..... | 23·00 | ..... | ..... |

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

|            |     |         |         |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-----|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1899 ..... | †30 | 722,614 | 139,057 | 2,237 | 19·29 | 22·95 | 6,530 |
| 1900 ..... | 32  | 572,726 | 123,052 | ..... | 19·00 | ..... | ..... |

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

|            |   |         |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1900 ..... | 6 | 450,201 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27·00 | ..... |
| 1901 ..... | 8 | 601,329 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25·00 | ..... |

In British Columbia in 1899 there were three creameries.

\* Also manufacture cheese. † Twenty-four operate in winter only. a Twelve of the above number manufacture cheese. ‡ This does not include the quantity of butter marketed by farmers which amounted to 2,748,090 pounds in 1901, valued at \$395,541 or an average of 14·04 cents per pound.

## STATISTICS OF MINERALS.

PRODUCTION of Principal Minerals in Canada, 1889-1900 (Calendar Years).  
MINERALS, METALLIC.

| Calendar Year. | COPPER.    |           | GOLD.     |            | IRON ORE. |         | LEAD.      |           |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|
|                | Quantity.  | Value.    | Quantity. | Value.     | Quantity. | Value.  | Quantity.  | Value.    |
|                | Lbs.       | \$        | Ozs.      | \$         | a Tons.   | \$      | Lbs.       | \$        |
| 1889..         | 6,809,752  | 936,341   | 62,658    | 1,295,159  | 84,181    | 151,640 | 165,100    | 6,488     |
| 1890..         | 6,013,671  | 947,153   | 55,625    | 1,149,776  | 76,511    | 155,380 | 105,000    | 4,704     |
| 1891..         | 8,928,921  | 1,149,598 | 45,022    | 930,614    | 68,979    | 142,005 | 88,665     | 3,857     |
| 1892..         | 7,087,275  | 818,580   | 43,908    | 907,601    | 103,248   | 263,866 | 808,420    | 33,064    |
| 1893..         | 8,109,856  | 871,809   | 47,247    | 976,603    | 125,602   | 299,368 | 2,135,023  | 79,636    |
| 1894..         | 7,737,016  | 739,659   | 54,605    | 1,128,688  | 109,991   | 226,611 | 5,703,222  | 187,636   |
| 1895..         | 8,789,162  | 945,714   | 92,485    | 1,911,676  | 102,797   | 238,070 | 16,461,794 | 531,716   |
| 1896..         | 9,393,012  | 1,021,960 | 134,498   | 2,780,086  | 91,909    | 191,557 | 24,199,977 | 721,159   |
| 1897..         | 13,300,802 | 1,501,660 | 291,582   | 6,027,016  | 50,705    | 130,290 | 39,018,219 | 1,396,853 |
| 1898..         | 17,747,136 | 2,134,980 | 666,445   | 13,775,420 | 58,343    | 152,788 | 31,915,319 | 1,206,399 |
| 1899..         | 15,078,475 | 2,655,319 | 1,028,620 | 21,261,584 | 74,617    | 240,542 | 21,862,436 | 977,250   |
| 1900..         | 18,937,138 | 3,065,922 | 1,330,176 | 27,908,153 | \$ 5,527  | 13,511  | 63,169,821 | 2,760,521 |
| *1901..        | 40,951,196 | 6,600,104 | .....     | 24,462,222 | \$306,199 | 762,284 | 50,756,440 | 2,199,787 |

|         | NICKEL.   |           | SILVER.   |           | b. PIG IRON FROM CANADIAN ORE. |           | OTHER METALS. | TOTAL METALLIC. |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
|         | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity.                      | Value.    | Quantity.     | Value.          |
|         | Lbs.      | \$        | Ozs.      | \$        | Tons.                          | \$        | \$            | \$              |
| 1889..  | 830,477   | 498,286   | 383,318   | 358,785   | 1,000                          | .....     | 4,600         | 3,251,299       |
| 1890..  | 1,435,742 | 933,232   | 400,687   | 419,118   | .....                          | .....     | 5,125         | 3,614,488       |
| 1891..  | 4,626,627 | 2,775,976 | 414,523   | 409,549   | .....                          | .....     | 10,060        | 5,421,659       |
| 1892..  | 2,413,717 | 1,399,956 | 310,651   | 272,130   | .....                          | .....     | 3,500         | 3,698,697       |
| 1893..  | 3,982,982 | 2,071,151 | 422,158   | 330,128   | .....                          | .....     | 1,800         | 4,630,495       |
| 1894..  | 4,907,430 | 1,870,938 | 847,697   | 534,049   | .....                          | .....     | 950           | 4,688,551       |
| 1895..  | 3,838,525 | 1,360,984 | 1,775,683 | 1,159,166 | .....                          | .....     | 6,143         | 6,153,469       |
| 1896..  | 3,397,113 | 1,188,990 | 3,205,343 | 2,149,503 | .....                          | .....     | 2,690         | 8,055,945       |
| 1897..  | 3,997,647 | 1,399,176 | 5,558,446 | 3,323,395 | .....                          | .....     | 1,924         | 13,780,314      |
| 1898..  | 5,517,690 | 1,820,838 | 4,452,333 | 2,593,929 | .....                          | .....     | 1,500         | 21,685,854      |
| 1899..  | 5,744,000 | 2,067,840 | 3,411,644 | 2,032,658 | .....                          | .....     | 825           | 29,235,928      |
| 1900..  | 7,080,227 | 3,327,707 | 4,468,225 | 2,740,362 | 35,387                         | 583,158   | 9,342         | 40,408,676      |
| *1901.. | 9,189,047 | 4,594,523 | 5,078,318 | 2,993,668 | 83,100                         | 1,212,113 | .....         | 42,824,698      |

## MINERALS—NON-METALLIC.

|         | ASBESTOS. |           | COAL.     |            | COKE.     |           | GRINDSTONES. |        |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|
|         | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity. | Value.     | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity.    | Value. |
|         | a Tons.   | \$        | a Tons.   | \$         | a Tons.   | \$        | a Tons.      | \$     |
| 1889..  | 6,113     | 426,554   | 2,658,303 | 4,894,287  | 54,539    | 155,043   | 3,404        | 30,863 |
| 1890..  | 9,860     | 1,260,240 | 3,084,682 | 5,676,247  | 56,450    | 166,298   | 4,884        | 42,340 |
| 1891..  | 9,279     | 999,878   | 3,577,749 | 7,019,425  | 57,084    | 175,592   | 4,479        | 42,587 |
| 1892..  | 6,082     | 390,462   | 3,287,745 | 6,363,757  | 56,135    | 160,249   | 5,283        | 51,187 |
| 1893..  | 6,331     | 310,156   | 3,783,499 | 7,359,080  | 61,078    | 161,790   | 4,600        | 38,379 |
| 1894..  | 7,630     | 420,825   | 3,847,070 | 7,429,468  | 58,044    | 148,551   | 3,757        | 32,717 |
| 1895..  | 8,756     | 368,175   | 3,478,344 | 6,739,153  | 53,356    | 143,047   | 3,475        | 31,932 |
| 1896..  | 12,250    | 429,856   | 3,745,716 | 7,226,462  | 49,619    | 110,257   | 3,713        | 33,310 |
| 1897..  | 30,442    | 445,368   | 3,786,107 | 7,303,597  | 60,686    | 176,457   | 4,572        | 42,340 |
| 1898..  | 23,785    | 491,197   | 4,172,582 | 8,222,878  | 87,600    | 286,000   | 4,935        | 44,775 |
| 1899..  | 25,536    | 485,849   | 4,925,051 | 10,283,497 | 100,820   | 350,022   | 4,511        | 43,265 |
| 1900..  | 29,141    | 748,431   | 5,608,666 | 13,290,429 | 157,134   | 649,140   | 5,539        | 53,450 |
| *1901.. | 38,079    | 1,186,434 | 6,186,286 | 14,671,122 | 373,625   | 1,264,360 | 5,701        | 55,690 |

\* Subject to revision. \$ Iron ore exports. a One ton=2,000 lbs. b Previous to 1900 the production of Iron has been entered as ore.

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC—Continued.

| Calendar Year. | GRAPHITE.      |         | GYPSUM.        |           | LIMESTONE FOR FLUX. |         | MANGANESE ORE. |         |
|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|                | Quan-<br>tity. | Value.  | Quan-<br>tity. | Value.    | Quan-<br>tity.      | Value.  | Quan-<br>tity. | Value.  |
|                | z Tons.        | \$      | a Tons.        | \$        | a Tons.             | \$      | a Tons.        | \$      |
| 1889           | 242            | 3,160   | 213,273        | 205,108   | 22,122              | 21,909  | 1,455          | 32,737  |
| 1890           | 175            | 5,200   | 226,509        | 194,033   | 18,478              | 18,361  | 1,328          | 32,550  |
| 1891           | 260            | 1,560   | 203,605        | 206,251   | 11,376              | 11,547  | 255            | 6,694   |
| 1892           | 167            | 3,763   | 241,048        | 241,127   | 22,967              | 21,492  | 115            | 10,250  |
| 1893           |                |         | 192,568        | 196,150   | 27,797              | 27,519  | 213            | 14,578  |
| 1894           | 69             | 223     | 223,631        | 232,031   | 35,101              | 34,347  | 74             | 4,180   |
| 1895           | 220            | 6,150   | 226,178        | 202,608   | 34,579              | 32,916  | 125            | 8,464   |
| 1896           | 139            | 9,455   | 207,032        | 178,061   | 37,462              | 36,140  | 123            | 3,975   |
| 1897           | 436            | 16,240  | 239,691        | 244,531   | 31,273              | 30,258  | 151            | 1,166   |
| 1898           |                | 13,698  | 219,256        | 232,515   | 33,913              | 31,153  | 50             | 1,600   |
| 1899           | 1,310          | 24,179  | 244,566        | 237,329   | 51,826              | 44,286  | 1,581          | 20,004  |
| 1900           | 1,922          | 31,040  | 252,001        | 259,009   | 52,966              | 39,332  | 30             | 1,800   |
| *1901          | 1,440          | 28,880  | 293,799        | 340,148   | 169,399             | 183,162 | ‡ 440          | 4,820   |
|                | MICA.          |         | OCHRES.        |           | MINERAL WATER.      |         | MOULDING SAND. |         |
|                | Lbs.           | \$      | † Tons.        | \$        | Galls.              | \$      | † Tons.        | \$      |
|                |                |         |                |           |                     |         |                |         |
| 1889           | 36,529         | 28,718  | 794            | 15,280    | 424,600             | 37,360  | 170            | 850     |
| 1890           | 770,959        | 68,074  | 275            | 5,125     | 561,165             | 66,031  | 320            | 1,410   |
| 1891           |                | 71,510  | 900            | 17,750    | 427,485             | 54,268  | 230            | 1,000   |
| 1892           |                | 104,745 | 390            | 5,800     | 640,380             | 75,348  | 345            | 1,380   |
| 1893           |                | 75,719  | 1,070          | 17,710    | 725,096             | 108,347 | 4,370          | 9,086   |
| 1894           |                | 45,581  | 611            | 8,690     | 767,460             | 110,040 | 6,214          | 12,428  |
| 1895           |                | 65,000  | 1,339          | 14,600    | 739,382             | 126,048 | 6,765          | 13,530  |
| 1896           |                | 60,000  | 2,362          | 16,045    | 706,372             | 111,736 | 5,739          | 11,478  |
| 1897           |                | 76,000  | 3,905          | 23,560    | 749,691             | 141,477 | 5,485          | 10,931  |
| 1898           |                | 118,375 | 2,226          | 17,450    | 555,000             | 100,000 | 10,572         | 21,038  |
| 1899           |                | 163,000 | 3,919          | 20,000    |                     | 100,000 | 13,724         | 27,430  |
| 1900           |                | 166,000 | 1,566          | 15,398    |                     | 75,000  | 6,181          | 12,316  |
| *1901          |                | 160,000 | 2,233          | 16,735    |                     | 100,000 | 14,620         | 29,240  |
|                | NATURAL GAS.   |         | PETROLEUM.     |           | PHOSPHATE.          |         | PYRITES.       |         |
|                |                | \$      | Brls.          | \$        | a Tons.             | \$      | a Tons.        | \$      |
|                |                |         |                |           |                     |         |                |         |
| 1889           |                |         | 704,690        | 653,600   | 30,988              | 316,662 | 72,225         | 307,292 |
| 1890           |                |         | 795,030        | 902,734   | 31,753              | 361,045 | 49,227         | 123,067 |
| 1891           |                |         | 755,298        | 1,010,211 | 23,588              | 241,603 | 67,731         | 203,193 |
| 1892           |                | 150,000 | 779,753        | 984,438   | 11,932              | 157,424 | 59,770         | 179,310 |
| 1893           |                | 366,233 | 798,406        | 874,255   | 8,198               | 70,942  | 58,542         | 175,626 |
| 1894           |                | 313,754 | 829,104        | 835,322   | 6,861               | 41,166  | 40,527         | 121,581 |
| 1895           |                | 423,032 | 726,138        | 1,086,738 | 1,822               | 9,565   | 34,198         | 102,594 |
| 1896           |                | 276,301 | 726,822        | 1,155,647 | 570                 | 3,420   | 33,715         | 101,155 |
| 1897           |                | 325,873 | 709,857        | 1,011,546 | 908                 | 3,984   | 38,910         | 116,730 |
| 1898           |                | 322,123 | 758,391        | 1,061,747 | 733                 | 3,665   | 32,218         | 128,872 |
| 1899           |                | 387,271 | 808,570        | 1,202,020 | 3,000               | 18,000  | 27,687         | 110,748 |
| 1900           |                | 417,094 | 710,498        | 1,151,007 | 1,415               | 7,105   | 40,031         | 155,164 |
| *1901          |                | 312,359 | 588,528        | 953,415   | ‡                   | ‡       | 28,261         | 113,044 |

\* Subject to revision. ‡ Included in "Miscellaneous Minerals."

† One ton=2,000 lbs.

MINERALS--NON--METALLIC--*Concluded.*

| Calendar Year. | SALT.          |         | BRICKS.   |           | BUILDING STONE. |           | CEMENT.   |         |
|----------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|                | Quantity.      | Value.  | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity.       | Value.    | Quantity. | Value.  |
|                | <i>a</i> Tons. | \$      | M.        | \$        | Cub. yds.       | \$        | Brls.     | \$      |
| 1889....       | 32,832         | 129,547 | 200,561   | 1,273,884 | 341,337         | 913,691   | 90,474    | 69,790  |
| 1890....       | 43,754         | 198,857 | 211,727   | 1,266,982 | 382,563         | 964,783   | 102,216   | 92,405  |
| 1891....       | 45,021         | 161,179 | 176,533   | 1,061,536 | 187,685         | 708,736   | 93,473    | 108,561 |
| 1892....       | 45,486         | 162,041 | 202,147   | 1,251,934 | .....           | 609,827   | 117,408   | 147,663 |
| 1893....       | 62,324         | 195,926 | 290,000   | 1,800,000 | .....           | 1,100,000 | 158,597   | 194,015 |
| 1894....       | 57,199         | 170,687 | .....     | 1,800,000 | .....           | 1,200,000 | 108,142   | 144,637 |
| 1895....       | 52,376         | 160,455 | 308,836   | 1,670,000 | .....           | 1,095,000 | 128,294   | 173,675 |
| 1896....       | 43,960         | 169,693 | .....     | 1,600,000 | .....           | 1,000,000 | 149,090   | 201,651 |
| 1897....       | 51,348         | 225,730 | .....     | 1,600,000 | .....           | 1,000,000 | 205,213   | 275,273 |
| 1898....       | 57,142         | 248,639 | .....     | 1,900,000 | .....           | 1,300,000 | 250,209   | 397,580 |
| 1899....       | 59,339         | 254,390 | .....     | 2,195,000 | .....           | 1,500,000 | 396,753   | 633,291 |
| 1900....       | 62,055         | 279,458 | .....     | 2,275,000 | .....           | 1,520,000 | 408,552   | 645,810 |
| *1901....      | 59,428         | 262,328 | .....     | †         | .....           | †         | 430,394   | 630,030 |

|           | FLAGSTONES. |       | GRANITE.       |         | LIME.     |         | SAND AND GRAVEL. |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|
|           | Sq. ft.     | \$    | <i>a</i> Tons. | \$      | Bush.     | \$      | <i>a</i> Tons.   | \$      |
|           |             |       |                |         |           |         |                  |         |
| 1889....  | 14,000      | 1,400 | 10,197         | 79,624  | 2,948,249 | 362,848 | 283,044          | 52,647  |
| 1890....  | 17,865      | 1,643 | 13,307         | 65,985  | 2,501,079 | 412,308 | 342,158          | 66,518  |
| 1891....  | 27,300      | 2,721 | 13,637         | 70,056  | 1,829,824 | 251,215 | 243,724          | 59,501  |
| 1892....  | 13,700      | 1,869 | 24,302         | 89,826  | 2,260,640 | 411,270 | 297,878          | 85,329  |
| 1893....  | 40,500      | 3,487 | 22,521         | 94,393  | 6,750,000 | 900,000 | 329,116          | 121,795 |
| 1894....  | 152,700     | 5,298 | 16,392         | 109,936 | .....     | 900,000 | 324,656          | 86,940  |
| 1895....  | 80,005      | 6,687 | 19,238         | 84,838  | 5,225,000 | 700,000 | 277,162          | 118,359 |
| 1896....  | .....       | 6,710 | 18,717         | 106,709 | .....     | 650,000 | 224,769          | 80,110  |
| 1897....  | .....       | 7,190 | 10,345         | 61,934  | .....     | 650,000 | 152,963          | 76,729  |
| 1898....  | .....       | 4,250 | 23,897         | 81,073  | .....     | 650,000 | 165,954          | 90,498  |
| 1899....  | .....       | 7,600 | 13,418         | 90,542  | .....     | 800,000 | 242,450          | 101,640 |
| 1900....  | .....       | 5,250 | .....          | 80,000  | .....     | 800,000 | 197,558          | 101,686 |
| *1901.... | .....       | †     | .....          | 155,000 | .....     | †       | 197,302          | 117,465 |

|           | SEWER PIPE. | SLATE.         |         | TILES. |         | MISCELLANEOUS MINERALS | TOTAL NON-METALLIC. | UNSPECIFIED MINERALS |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|           | \$          | <i>a</i> Tons. | \$      | M.     | \$      | \$                     | \$                  | \$                   |
|           |             |                |         |        |         |                        |                     |                      |
| 1889....  | .....       | 6,935          | 119,160 | 10,526 | 134,265 | 246,335                | 10,512,614          | 250,000              |
| 1890....  | 348,000     | 6,368          | 100,250 | 10,521 | 140,877 | 318,502                | 12,898,865          | 250,000              |
| 1891....  | 227,300     | 5,000          | 65,000  | 11,839 | 141,399 | 384,684                | 13,304,957          | 250,000              |
| 1892....  | 367,660     | 5,180          | 69,070  | 15,689 | 190,857 | 392,142                | 12,679,720          | 250,000              |
| 1893....  | 350,000     | 7,112          | 90,825  | 10,000 | 200,000 | 288,576                | 15,144,587          | 250,000              |
| 1894....  | 250,325     | .....          | 75,550  | .....  | 200,000 | 291,029                | 14,995,306          | 250,000              |
| 1895....  | 257,045     | .....          | 58,900  | 19,200 | 210,000 | 403,339                | 14,311,850          | 250,000              |
| 1896....  | 153,875     | .....          | 53,370  | .....  | 225,000 | 293,464                | 14,303,880          | 250,000              |
| 1897....  | 164,250     | .....          | 42,800  | .....  | 225,000 | 332,152                | 14,631,116          | 250,000              |
| 1898....  | 181,717     | .....          | 40,791  | .....  | 225,000 | 458,522                | 16,675,156          | 300,000              |
| 1899....  | 161,546     | .....          | 33,406  | .....  | 225,000 | 809,019                | 20,348,099          | 300,000              |
| 1900....  | 231,525     | .....          | 12,100  | .....  | 225,000 | 531,840                | 23,779,361          | 300,000              |
| *1901.... | 250,115     | .....          | 9,980   | .....  | †       | ‡ 5,438,006            | 26,282,333          | 300,000              |

*a* 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs.

\* Subject to revision.

† Included in "Miscellaneous Minerals."

‡ See note marked (†).

The following is a Statement of the Mineral Production of Canada,  
prepared by the Geological Survey,

| Products.  | 1900.      |             | *1901.     |             |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|  | Quantity.  | Value.      | Quantity.  | Value.      |
|  |            | \$          |            | \$          |
| Actinolite..... Tons.                                      |            |             | 531        | 3,126       |
| Arsenic..... "   | 303        | 22,725      | 695        | 41,676      |
| Asbestos and asbestic..... "                               | 29,141     | 748,431     | 38,079     | 1,186,434   |
| Baryta..... "  | 1,337      | 7,605       | 653        | 3,842       |
| †Bricks..... 1,000   |            | 2,275,000   |            |             |
| †Building stone..... Cub. yds.                             |            | 1,520,000   |            |             |
| Cement, natural..... Brls.                                 | 125,428    | 99,994      | 133,328    | 94,415      |
| Cement, Portland..... "                                    | 283,124    | 545,816     | 297,066    | 535,615     |
| Chromite..... Tons.  | 2,335      | 27,000      | 1,759      | 25,444      |
| Coal..... "  | 5,608,666  | 13,290,429  | 6,186,286  | 14,671,122  |
| Coke..... "  | 157,134    | 649,140     | 373,625    | 1,264,360   |
| Copper..... Lbs.   | 18,937,138 | 3,065,922   | 40,951,196 | 6,600,104   |
| Corundum..... Tons.  | 3          | 300         | 435        | 53,115      |
| Fire clay..... "   | 1,245      | 4,130       | 3,979      | 5,920       |
| Flagstones..... Sq. ft.                                    |            | 5,250       |            |             |
| Gold..... Oz.  | 1,350,176  | a27,908,153 |            | c24,462,222 |
| Granite..... "   |            | 80,000      |            | 155,000     |
| Graphite..... Tons.  | 1,922      | 31,040      | 1,440      | 28,880      |
| Grindstones..... "   | 5,539      | 53,450      | 5,701      | 55,690      |
| Gypsum..... "  | 252,101    | 259,009     | 293,799    | 340,148     |
| Iron ore (exports)..... "                                  | 5,527      | 13,511      | 306,199    | 762,284     |
| Lead..... Lbs.   | 63,169,821 | 2,760,521   | 50,756,440 | 2,199,784   |
| †Lime..... "   |            | 800,000     |            |             |
| Limestone for flux..... Tons.                              | 52,966     | 39,332      | 169,399    | 183,162     |
| Manganese..... "   | 30         | 1,800       | 1440       | 4,520       |
| Mica..... "  |            | 166,000     |            | 160,000     |
| Felapar..... Tons.   | 318        | 1,112       | 5,226      | 4,710       |
| Mineral water..... "                                       |            | 75,000      |            | 100,000     |
| Moulding sand..... Tons.                                   | 6,181      | 12,316      | 14,620     | 29,240      |
| Natural gas..... "   |            | 417,094     |            | 312,359     |
| Nickel..... Lbs.   | 7,080,227  | 3,827,707   | 9,189,047  | 4,594,523   |
| Ochres..... Tons.  | 1,966      | 15,398      | 2,233      | 16,735      |
| Peat..... "  | 400        | 1,200       | 220        | 660         |
| Petroleum (brls. of 35 imp. gall.)..... Brls.              | 710,498    | 1,151,007   | 588,528    | 953,415     |
| Phosphate..... Tons.                                       | 1,415      | 7,105       |            |             |
| Pig iron..... "  | 35,387     | 583,158     | 83,100     | 1,212,113   |
| Potters' ware..... "                                       |            | 200,000     |            | 200,000     |
| Pyrites..... Tons.   | 40,031     | 155,164     | 28,261     | 113,044     |
| Salt..... "  | 62,055     | 279,458     | 59,428     | 262,328     |
| Sand and gravel (exports)..... "                           | 197,558    | 101,666     | 197,302    | 117,465     |
| Sewer pipes..... "   |            | 231,524     |            | 250,115     |
| Silver (fine in ore, &c.)..... Oz.                         | 4,468,225  | 2,740,362   | 5,078,318  | 2,993,668   |
| Slate..... "   |            | 12,100      |            | 9,980       |
| Soapstone..... Tons.                                       | 420        | 1,365       |            |             |
| Terra-cotta..... "   |            | 259,450     |            | 1278,671    |
| †Tiles..... 1,000  |            | 225,000     |            |             |
| †Tripolite..... Tons.                                      | 336        | 1,950       |            |             |
| Zinc..... Lbs.   | 212,800    | 9,342       |            |             |
| Talc..... Tons.  | 1,000      | 5,000       | 259        | 842         |
| Estimated value of mineral production not returned..... \$ |            | 300,000     |            | 300,000     |
| Total..... \$  |            | 64,488,037  |            | 69,407,031  |

\* Subject to revision, † Partly estimated. || Not specified; included in total. a \$22,275,000 was produced in the Yukon in 1900 and c \$18,000,000 in 1901. b Including pressed brick, &c. ‡ Exports.

The values of the principal articles of mineral production exported by Canada in the last six years, according to the Trade and Navigation Returns, were :—

| Articles.                                       | EXPORTS, DOMESTIC. |            |            |            |            |            |
|---|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | 1896.              | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |
|   | \$                 | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Asbestos .....                                  | 482,679            | 510,916    | 510,368    | 453,176    | 490,909    | 864,573    |
| Coal .....                                      | 3,249,069          | 3,330,017  | 3,273,415  | 3,562,794  | 4,509,602  | 5,307,060  |
| Coke .....                                      | 74                 | 3,802      | 7,341      | 15,684     | 33,770     | 192,910    |
| Copper .....                                    | 194,771            | 550,462    | 864,778    | 922,979    | 1,387,388  | 2,659,261  |
| Gold-bearing quartz,<br>dust, nuggets, &c. .... | 1,099,063          | 2,804,101  | 3,587,953  | 3,272,702  | 14,148,543 | 24,445,156 |
| Gypsum .....                                    | 205,641            | 183,376    | 193,515    | 166,222    | 236,065    | 185,208    |
| Iron ore .....                                  | 39,999             | 26,979     | 24,392     | 21,415     | 24,034     | 167,266    |
| Iron and steel .....                            | 506,946            | 522,988    | 606,082    | 706,411    | 1,425,163  | 1,432,961  |
| Lead, metallic contained<br>in ore, &c. ....    | 408,625            | 522,327    | 1,008,147  | 895,349    | 688,691    | 2,517,084  |
| Lime .....                                      | 76,451             | 56,720     | 48,307     | 64,112     | 77,325     | 83,439     |
| Mica .....                                      | 55,627             | 61,998     | 69,513     | 148,239    | 136,352    | 149,588    |
| Nickel .....                                    | 486,651            | 498,515    | 970,531    | 994,537    | 1,040,498  | 958,365    |
| Phosphates .....                                | 5,280              | 275        | 1,090      | 9,290      | 2,285      | 120        |
| Silver .....                                    | 1,595,548          | 2,613,173  | 3,519,786  | 2,630,281  | 1,854,053  | 2,420,750  |
| Stone and marble .....                          | 49,669             | 47,771     | 61,030     | 62,047     | 130,207    | 143,827    |
| Other articles .....                            | 278,656            | 239,256    | 521,900    | 298,414    | 454,601    | 783,232    |
| Total .....                                     | 8,734,739          | 11,972,676 | 15,268,148 | 14,223,652 | 26,229,486 | 42,310,800 |

The principal countries to which the articles were shipped during the same period were :—

| Countries.                | 1896.     | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                           | \$        | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| United States .....       | 7,750,781 | 10,760,039 | 14,141,657 | 12,991,852 | 24,451,241 | 39,338,754 |
| Great Britain .....       | 371,806   | 582,579    | 509,298    | 399,031    | 524,851    | 1,310,593  |
| British Possessions ..... | 292,731   | 332,999    | 331,935    | 442,715    | 580,455    | 561,109    |
| Germany .....             | 171,730   | 97,191     | 61,180     | 34,008     | 155,612    | 396,496    |
| Japan .....               | 11        | 11,269     | 4,723      | 477        | 13,065     | 13,325     |
| St. Pierre .....          | 17,919    | 27,199     | 26,677     | 25,624     | 26,811     | 33,811     |
| Mexico .....              | 6,023     | 21,294     | 13,740     | 8,078      | 58,839     | 42,703     |
| Other countries .....     | 123,738   | 140,116    | 178,938    | 321,867    | 418,612    | 614,009    |
| Total .....               | 8,734,739 | 11,972,676 | 15,268,148 | 14,223,652 | 26,229,486 | 42,310,800 |

### COAL.

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 97,200 square miles, not including areas known, but as yet undeveloped, in the far north.

There are 1st, the coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ; 2nd, those of the North-west Territories ; 3rd, those of the Rocky Mountains ; and 4th, those of British Columbia. The coal areas of Nova Scotia cover about 635 square miles. They are divided into the Cape Breton, the Pictou and the Cumberland basins. New Brunswick contains, so far as

known, no seams of sufficient magnitude to be worked successfully in competition with the Cumberland mines.

The workable thickness of the coal is very great, in Cape Breton a total of 25 to 60 feet, in Pictou at least 70 feet, and in Cumberland at least 30 feet. If the workable area is reduced one-quarter, say from 407,400 acres to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness of the workable area put at 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons of coal an acre for every foot of coal, the amount of coal in the measures of Nova Scotia is 7,000,000,000 tons.

The following average analysis from a paper on Canadian Coals read at the Montreal meeting of the British Association will give a fair idea of the coals from the districts.

|                           | Cape Breton. | Pictou. | Cumberland. |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|
| Water.....                | 0.75         | 1.19    | 1.46        |
| Volatile combustible..... | 37.26        | 29.10   | 33.69       |
| Fixed carbon.....         | 58.74        | 60.63   | 59.35       |
| Ash.....                  | 3.25         | 9.34    | 5.50        |

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until the province of Manitoba is reached. The coal areas of Manitoba are roughly estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignites only, and of a very good quality. Analysis gives the following result:—

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Water.....                | 15.40 |
| Volatile combustible..... | 37.97 |
| Fixed carbon.....         | 41.21 |
| Ash.....                  | 5.36  |

Analyses of the coal found in the area (50,000 square miles) extending along the base of the Rocky Mountains, from the international boundary to the vicinity of the Peace River—a distance of 500 miles—gives the following results:—

|                           | Belly River. | Bow River. | Peace River. |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Water.....                | 6.52         | 12.37      | 2.10         |
| Volatile combustible..... | 31.03        | 32.33      | 21.54        |
| Fixed carbon.....         | 56.54        | 46.39      | 71.63        |
| Ash.....                  | 5.91         | 8.91       | 4.73         |

The third coal area is that in the Rocky Mountains. Though small, as measured by miles, it contains much coal of the best quality. The small coal area of the Crow's Nest Pass is very rich. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been found. Those in the Cascades Basin have an area of sixty square miles.

The fourth area is that of the Pacific coast. Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimate of its extent:—

|   | Square Miles. |
|---|---------------|
| Nanaimo coal basin (coals), approximately correct.....  | 200           |
| Comox coal basin (coals), rough approximation.....  | 700           |
| Queen Charlotte's Island, very rough approximation.....   | 800           |
| Tertiary lignite-bearing rocks in different parts of British Columbia south of the 54th parallel of latitude (very rough approximation) | 12,000        |



The character of the coal is evidenced by the following analysis:—

|                           | Slow Coking. | Fast Coking. |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Water.....                | 1·47         | 1·47         |
| Volatile combustible..... | 28·19        | 32·69        |
| Fixed carbon.....         | 64·06        | 59·55        |
| Ash.....                  | 6·29         | 6·29         |

Anthracite in 3-feet and 6-feet seams, comparing favourably with that from Pennsylvania, has been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

Samples analysed give the following results:—

|                           | Sample 1. | Sample 2. |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Water.....                | 1·60      | 7·89      |
| Volatile combustible..... | 5·02      | 4·77      |
| Fixed carbon.....         | 83·09     | 85·76     |
| Ash.....                  | 8·76      | 6·69      |
| Sulphur.....              | 1·53      | 0·89      |

The following gives the production of coal in Canada, by provinces, during the years 1874-1901.

| Calendar Year. | Nova Scotia. | British Columbia | Manitoba and the Territories<br>‡ | New Brunswick | Total Production. |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                | *Tons.       | *Tons.           | *Tons.                            | *Tons.        | *Tons.            |
| 1874..         | 972,954      | 90,788           |                                   |               | 1,063,742         |
| 1875..         | 930,613      | 109,361          |                                   |               | 1,039,974         |
| 1876..         | 837,755      | 157,007          |                                   |               | 994,762           |
| 1877..         | 880,215      | 156,455          |                                   |               | 1,036,670         |
| 1878..         | 875,994      | 213,750          |                                   |               | 1,089,744         |
| 1879..         | 866,220      | 260,277          |                                   |               | 1,126,497         |
| 1880..         | 1,777,669    | 305,045          |                                   |               | 1,482,714         |
| 1881..         | 1,290,050    | 257,066          |                                   |               | 1,537,106         |
| 1882..         | 1,524,947    | 323,201          |                                   |               | 1,848,148         |
| 1883..         | 1,578,609    | 240,075          |                                   |               | 1,818,684         |
| 1884..         | 1,543,829    | 441,130          |                                   |               | 1,984,959         |
| 1885..         | 1,547,990    | 372,987          |                                   |               | 1,920,977         |
| 1886..         | 1,698,018    | 375,415          | 43,220                            |               | 2,116,653         |
| 1887..         | 1,858,596    | 486,142          | 74,162                            | 10,440        | 2,429,330         |
| 1888..         | 1,942,231    | 539,467          | 115,124                           | 5,730         | 2,602,552         |
| 1889..         | 1,918,827    | 636,439          | 97,364                            | 5,673         | 2,658,303         |
| 1890..         | 2,181,033    | 767,586          | 128,953                           | 7,110         | 3,084,682         |
| 1891..         | 2,267,919    | 1,130,277        | 174,131                           | 5,422         | 3,577,749         |
| 1892..         | 2,159,389    | 937,218          | 184,370                           | 6,768         | 3,287,745         |
| 1893..         | 2,444,924    | 1,093,980        | 238,395                           | 6,200         | 3,783,499         |
| 1894..         | 2,527,982    | 1,112,628        | 199,991                           | 6,469         | 3,847,070         |
| 1895..         | 2,225,145    | 1,058,045        | 185,654                           | 9,500         | 3,478,344         |
| 1896..         | 2,508,579    | 1,003,769        | 225,868                           | 7,500         | 3,745,716         |
| 1897..         | 2,493,554    | 1,019,390        | 267,163                           | 6,000         | 3,786,107         |
| 1898..         | 2,563,180    | 1,263,154        | 340,088                           | 6,160         | 4,172,582         |
| 1899..         | 3,148,822    | 1,431,101        | 334,600                           | 10,528        | 4,925,051         |
| 1900..         | 3,623,536    | 1,623,180        | 351,950                           | 10,000        | 5,608,666         |
| 1901†..        | 4,099,200    | 1,712,715        | 356,741                           | 17,630        | 6,186,286         |

\* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Unrevised figures. ‡ Including Yukon.

The following are details of the production and distribution of British Columbia coal, 1874-1901.

| Calendar Year. | Quantity<br>Sold<br>for Export. | † Home<br>Con-<br>sumption. | ‡ Pro-<br>duction. | Value<br>of<br>Production. |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|                | *Tons.                          | *Tons.                      | *Tons.             | \$                         |
| 1874 .....     | 62,762                          | 28,026                      | 90,788             | 243,183                    |
| 1875 .....     | 74,359                          | 35,002                      | 109,361            | 292,932                    |
| 1876 .....     | 137,009                         | 19,998                      | 157,007            | 420,555                    |
| 1877 .....     | 129,227                         | 27,228                      | 156,455            | 419,076                    |
| 1878 .....     | 184,444                         | 29,306                      | 213,750            | 572,544                    |
| 1879 .....     | 215,147                         | 45,130                      | 260,277            | 697,170                    |
| 1880 .....     | 252,950                         | 52,095                      | 305,045            | 817,086                    |
| 1881 .....     | 212,041                         | 45,015                      | 257,056            | 688,542                    |
| 1882 .....     | 260,300                         | 62,901                      | 323,201            | 865,716                    |
| 1883 .....     | 167,515                         | 72,560                      | 240,075            | 643,059                    |
| 1884 .....     | 343,255                         | 97,875                      | 441,130            | 1,181,598                  |
| 1885 .....     | 266,332                         | 106,655                     | 372,987            | 999,072                    |
| 1886 .....     | 279,110                         | 96,305                      | 375,415            | 1,005,576                  |
| 1887 .....     | 375,020                         | 111,122                     | 486,142            | 1,302,165                  |
| 1888 .....     | 400,600                         | 129,867                     | 539,467            | 1,445,001                  |
| 1889 .....     | 496,916                         | 139,523                     | 636,439            | 1,704,747                  |
| 1890 .....     | 569,262                         | 198,324                     | 767,586            | 2,056,035                  |
| 1891 .....     | 903,256                         | 227,021                     | 1,130,277          | 3,027,528                  |
| 1892 .....     | 717,448                         | 219,770                     | 937,218            | 2,510,406                  |
| 1893 .....     | 861,187                         | 232,793                     | 1,093,980          | 2,930,304                  |
| 1894 .....     | 926,959                         | 185,669                     | 1,112,628          | 2,980,254                  |
| 1895 .....     | 847,094                         | 210,951                     | 1,058,045          | 2,834,049                  |
| 1896 .....     | 710,346                         | 293,423                     | 1,003,769          | 2,688,666                  |
| 1897 .....     | 694,244                         | 325,146                     | 1,019,390          | 2,730,510                  |
| 1898 .....     | 843,206                         | 419,948                     | 1,263,154          | 3,383,448                  |
| 1899 .....     | 841,916                         | 589,185                     | 1,431,101          | 3,833,307                  |
| 1900 .....     | 1,023,866                       | 599,294                     | 1,623,160          | 4,347,804                  |
| 1901    .....  | .....                           | .....                       | 1,712,715          | 4,587,630                  |

\*Tons of 2,000 lbs. †Including coal used in the collieries.

‡Home consumption and quantity sold for export. || Subject revision.

The following table shows the production and distribution of coal in Nova Scotia, 1872-1901.

| Calendar Year. | Quantity Sold. | Colliery Consumption. | †Production | Value of Production. |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                | *Tons.         | *Tons.                | *Tons.      | \$                   |
| 1872 .....     | 880,224        | 123,582               | 1,003,806   | 1,568,446            |
| 1873 .....     | 986,839        | 121,406               | 1,108,245   | 1,731,682            |
| 1874 .....     | 839,022        | 133,932               | 972,954     | 1,520,240            |
| 1875 .....     | 791,610        | 139,003               | 930,613     | 1,454,084            |
| 1876 .....     | 710,312        | 127,443               | 837,755     | 1,308,991            |
| 1877 .....     | 769,513        | 110,702               | 880,215     | 1,375,339            |
| 1878 .....     | 776,732        | 99,262                | 875,994     | 1,368,741            |
| 1879 .....     | 771,259        | 94,961                | 866,220     | 1,353,469            |
| 1880 .....     | 1,069,218      | 108,451               | 1,777,669   | 1,840,108            |
| 1881 .....     | 1,159,216      | 120,834               | 1,280,050   | 2,000,079            |
| 1882 .....     | 1,400,200      | 124,747               | 1,524,947   | 2,382,730            |
| 1883 .....     | 1,453,226      | 125,383               | 1,578,609   | 2,466,576            |
| 1884 .....     | 1,413,048      | 130,781               | 1,543,829   | 2,412,233            |
| 1885 .....     | 1,405,031      | 142,939               | 1,547,990   | 2,418,725            |
| 1886 .....     | 1,538,506      | 159,512               | 1,698,018   | 2,653,152            |
| 1887 .....     | 1,702,046      | 156,550               | 1,858,596   | 2,904,057            |
| 1888 .....     | 1,765,895      | 176,336               | 1,942,231   | 3,034,735            |
| 1889 .....     | 1,741,720      | 177,107               | 1,918,827   | 2,998,167            |
| 1890 .....     | 2,000,444      | 180,589               | 2,181,033   | 3,407,864            |
| 1891 .....     | 2,071,938      | 195,981               | 2,267,919   | 3,543,624            |
| 1892 .....     | 1,963,286      | 196,103               | 2,159,389   | 3,374,046            |
| 1893 .....     | 2,214,848      | 230,076               | 2,444,924   | 3,820,194            |
| 1894 .....     | 2,308,231      | 219,751               | 2,527,982   | 3,949,970            |
| 1895 .....     | 2,008,270      | 216,875               | 2,225,145   | 3,476,790            |
| 1896 .....     | 2,292,447      | 216,132               | 2,508,579   | 3,919,655            |
| 1897 .....     | 2,290,032      | 203,522               | 2,493,554   | 3,896,179            |
| 1898 .....     | 2,375,661      | 187,519               | 2,563,180   | 4,004,970            |
| 1899 .....     | 2,950,067      | 198,755               | 3,148,822   | 5,622,898            |
| 1900 .....     | 3,358,585      | 264,951               | 3,623,536   | 8,068,250            |
| 1901 ‡ .....   | .....          | .....                 | 4,099,200   | 9,150,000            |

\*Tons of 2,000 lbs. †Sales and colliery consumption. ‡Subject to revision.

Imports of anthracite and bituminous coal, for home consumption, into Canada during the years from 1868 to 1901.

| Year ended June 30. | COAL, ANTHRACITE. |           |            |           | COAL, BITUMINOUS. |           |         |           |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|                     | Dutiable.         |           | Free.      |           | Dutiable.         |           | Free.   |           |
|                     | Q'ty.             | Value.    | Q'ty.      | Value.    | Q'ty.             | Value.    | Q'ty.   | Value.    |
|                     | Tons.             | \$        | Tons.      | \$        | Tons.             | \$        | Tons.   | \$        |
| 1868†.....          |                   |           | *356,836   | 1,377,583 |                   |           |         |           |
| 1869.....           |                   |           | *389,485   | 1,398,908 |                   |           |         |           |
| 1870.....           | *114,272          | 375,086   | *279,780   | 1,010,159 |                   |           |         |           |
| 1871.....           | *244,265          | 918,288   | *121,808   | 433,812   |                   |           |         |           |
| 1872.....           |                   |           | *485,118   | 2,016,822 |                   |           |         |           |
| 1873.....           |                   |           | *574,308   | 2,558,723 |                   |           |         |           |
| 1874.....           |                   |           | *804,827   | 2,805,353 |                   |           |         |           |
| 1875.....           |                   |           | *652,435   | 3,076,088 |                   |           |         |           |
| 1876.....           |                   |           | *793,880   | 3,320,060 |                   |           |         |           |
| 1877.....           |                   |           | 420,010    | 1,793,407 |                   |           | 513,970 | 1,706,154 |
| 1878.....           |                   |           | 406,971    | 1,476,026 |                   |           | 456,090 | 1,493,169 |
| 1879.....           | 93,895            | 251,255   | 322,528    | 1,252,703 | 117,970           | 292,337   | 355,347 | 1,127,877 |
| 1880.....           | 516,729           | 1,509,960 |            |           | 457,049           | 1,220,716 |         |           |
| 1881.....           | 572,092           | 2,325,937 |            |           | 587,024           | 1,741,568 |         |           |
| 1882.....           | 638,273           | 2,666,356 |            |           | 636,374           | 1,992,081 |         |           |
| 1883.....           | 754,891           | 3,344,936 |            |           | 911,629           | 2,996,198 |         |           |
| 1884.....           | 868,000           | 3,831,283 |            |           | 1,118,615         | 3,613,470 |         |           |
| 1885.....           | 910,324           | 3,909,844 |            |           | 1,011,875         | 3,197,539 |         |           |
| 1886.....           | 995,425           | 4,028,050 |            |           | 930,949           | 2,591,554 |         |           |
| 1887.....           | 949,782           | 3,798,342 | 150,383    | 624,720   | 1,149,792         | 3,126,225 |         |           |
| 1888.....           |                   |           | †2,138,627 | 5,291,875 | 1,231,234         | 3,451,661 |         |           |
| 1889.....           |                   |           | †1,291,705 | 5,199,481 | 1,248,540         | 3,255,171 |         |           |
| 1890.....           |                   |           | †1,201,335 | 4,595,727 | 1,409,282         | 3,528,959 |         |           |
| 1891.....           |                   |           | †1,399,067 | 5,224,452 | 1,598,855         | 4,060,896 |         |           |
| 1892.....           |                   |           | †1,479,106 | 5,640,346 | 1,615,220         | 4,099,221 |         |           |
| 1893.....           |                   |           | †1,500,550 | 6,355,285 | 1,603,154         | 3,967,764 |         |           |
| 1894.....           |                   |           | †1,530,522 | 6,354,040 | 1,359,509         | 3,315,094 |         |           |
| 1895.....           |                   |           | †1,404,342 | 5,350,627 | 1,444,928         | 3,321,387 |         |           |
| 1896.....           |                   |           | †1,574,355 | 5,667,096 | 1,538,489         | 3,299,025 |         |           |
| 1897.....           |                   |           | †1,457,295 | 5,695,168 | 1,543,476         | 3,254,217 |         |           |
| 1898.....           |                   |           | †1,460,701 | 5,847,685 | 1,684,024         | 3,179,595 |         |           |
| 1899.....           |                   |           | †1,745,460 | 6,490,509 | 2,171,358         | 3,691,946 |         |           |
| 1900.....           |                   |           | †1,654,401 | 6,602,912 | 2,439,764         | 4,310,964 |         |           |
| 1901.....           |                   |           | †1,933,283 | 7,923,950 | 2,516,392         | 4,956,025 |         |           |

\* Coal and coke of all kinds. † Imports of coal in Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia only. ‡ Anthracite coal dust included.

Exports of coal, produce of Canada, from the Dominion during the years 1868-1901.

| Year<br>ended 30th<br>June. | EXPORT OF COAL. |           | Year.      | EXPORT OF COAL. |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                             | Quantity.       | Value.    |            | Quantity.       | Value.    |
|                             | *Tons.          | \$        |            | *Tons.          | \$        |
| 1868 .....                  | 265,335         | 640,708   | 1885 ..... | 479,706         | 1,468,166 |
| 1869 .....                  | 440,308         | 763,262   | 1886 ..... | 493,508         | 1,416,160 |
| 1870 .....                  | 286,707         | 598,799   | 1887 ..... | 527,004         | 1,522,272 |
| 1871 .....                  | 318,287         | 662,451   | 1888 ..... | 563,341         | 1,730,466 |
| 1872 .....                  | 295,522         | 578,691   | 1889 ..... | 645,515         | 2,232,154 |
| 1873 .....                  | 404,757         | 951,896   | 1890 ..... | 715,364         | 2,447,936 |
| 1874 .....                  | 418,357         | 1,343,739 | 1891 ..... | 833,684         | 2,916,465 |
| 1875 .....                  | 288,176         | 937,923   | 1892 ..... | 945,125         | 3,195,467 |
| 1876 .....                  | 277,832         | 977,188   | 1893 ..... | 908,232         | 3,114,568 |
| 1877 .....                  | 249,536         | 855,968   | 1894 ..... | 995,998         | 3,321,565 |
| 1878 .....                  | 340,127         | 1,210,689 | 1895 ..... | 1,110,567       | 3,578,195 |
| 1879 .....                  | 315,793         | 937,268   | 1896 ..... | 1,025,060       | 3,249,069 |
| 1880 .....                  | 344,694         | 1,013,899 | 1897 ..... | 1,102,067       | 3,330,017 |
| 1881 .....                  | 420,065         | 1,123,091 | 1898 ..... | 1,082,132       | 3,273,415 |
| 1882 .....                  | 421,311         | 1,078,704 | 1899 ..... | 1,140,840       | 3,562,794 |
| 1883 .....                  | 444,142         | 1,158,705 | 1900 ..... | 1,641,031       | 4,599,602 |
| 1884 .....                  | 451,631         | 1,201,172 | 1901 ..... | 1,888,538       | 5,307,060 |

\*Tons of 2,000 lbs.

Countries to which Exported 1899, 1900 and 1901.

|                      | 1899.     |           | 1900.     |           | 1901.     |           |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                      | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity. | Value.    |
|                      | Tons.     | \$        | Tons.     | \$        | Tons.     | \$        |
| United States.....   | 959,123   | 3,038,249 | 1,430,437 | 4,026,605 | 1,604,203 | 4,418,503 |
| Great Britain.....   | 20,653    | 62,695    | 23,097    | 64,078    | 135,233   | 473,539   |
| Newfoundland.....    | 78,660    | 180,902   | 108,462   | 248,667   | 99,102    | 242,184   |
| Hawaii.....          | 47,403    | 179,186   | 34,829    | 130,532   | 2,186     | 8,744     |
| Australia.....       | 8,009     | 27,744    | 5,982     | 20,937    | .....     | .....     |
| St. Pierre.....      | 9,594     | 20,062    | 10,790    | 23,549    | 10,801    | 27,047    |
| Other Countries..... | 17,398    | 53,956    | 27,434    | 85,239    | 37,013    | 137,043   |
| Total.....           | 1,140,840 | 3,562,794 | 1,641,031 | 4,599,602 | 1,888,538 | 5,307,060 |

Quantity and value of coal dust imported into Canada for home consumption during the years 1880 to 1901.

| Year ended<br>30th June. | Quantity. | Value. | Year ended<br>30th June. | Quantity. | Value.  |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
|                          | Tons.     | \$     |                          | Tons.     | \$      |
| 1880.....                | 3,565     | 8,877  | 1891.....                | 60,127    | 36,130  |
| 1881.....                | 337       | 666    | 1892.....                | 82,091    | 39,840  |
| 1882.....                | 471       | 900    | 1893.....                | 109,585   | 44,474  |
| 1883.....                | 8,154     | 10,082 | 1894.....                | 117,573   | 49,510  |
| 1884.....                | 12,782    | 14,600 | 1895.....                | 181,318   | 52,221  |
| 1885.....                | 20,195    | 20,412 | 1896.....                | 210,386   | 53,742  |
| 1886.....                | 36,230    | 36,996 | 1897.....                | 225,562   | 59,609  |
| 1887.....                | 31,401    | 33,178 | 1898.....                | 229,445   | 45,566  |
| 1888.....                | 28,808    | 34,730 | 1899.....                | 276,547   | 44,717  |
| 1889.....                | 39,980    | 47,139 | 1900.....                | 330,174   | 98,349  |
| 1890.....                | 53,104    | 29,818 | 1901.....                | 414,432   | 275,569 |

NOTE.—Anthracite coal dust is included with anthracite coal from 1888 to 1901 inclusive

Quantity and value of imports of coke, for home consumption, into Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1880–1901.

| Year ended 30th June. | IMPORTS OF COKE—DUTIABLE. |         | IMPORTS OF GAS COKE FOR<br>USE IN CANADIAN<br>MANUFACTURES ONLY—FREE. |         |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|---------|
|                       | Quantity.                 | Value.  | Quantity.   | Value.  |
|                       | Tons.                     | \$      | Tons.   | \$      |
| 1880.....             | 3,837                     | 19,353  | 1,563   | 3,941   |
| 1881.....             | 5,492                     | 26,123  | 1,251   | 3,028   |
| 1882.....             | 8,157                     | 36,670  | 1,142   | 3,345   |
| 1883.....             | 8,943                     | 38,588  | 334   | 1,619   |
| 1884.....             | 11,207                    | 44,518  | 332   | 1,528   |
| 1885.....             | 11,564                    | 41,391  | 516   | 2,074   |
| 1886.....             | 11,858                    | 39,756  | 989   | 3,473   |
| 1887.....             | 15,110                    | 56,222  | .....   | 3,537   |
| 1888.....             | 25,487                    | 102,334 | 532   | 2,570   |
| 1889.....             | 29,557                    | 91,902  | 2,214   | 8,479   |
| 1890.....             | 36,564                    | 133,344 | 5,042   | 22,169  |
| 1891.....             | 38,543                    | 177,606 | 494   | 1,934   |
| 1892.....             | 43,499                    | 194,229 | 589   | 1,755   |
| 1893.....             | 41,821                    | 156,277 | 561   | 1,665   |
| 1894.....             | 36,462                    | 151,241 | *6,608  | 26,525  |
| 1895.....             | 445                       | 2,909   | †42,790   | 146,525 |
| 1896.....             | .....                     | .....   | †61,612   | 203,826 |
| 1897.....             | .....                     | .....   | †83,330   | 267,540 |
| 1898.....             | .....                     | .....   | †135,060  | 347,040 |
| 1899.....             | .....                     | .....   | †141,284  | 362,826 |
| 1900.....             | .....                     | .....   | †187,878  | 506,839 |
| 1901.....             | .....                     | .....   | †308,786  | 680,138 |

\* Includes 206 tons of gas coke, valued at \$770.

† Coke of all kinds.

## Annual production of coke in Canada, 1886-1901.

| Calendar Year. | Tons,<br>2,000 Lbs. | Value.  | Calendar Year. | Tons,<br>2,000 Lbs. | Value.    |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                |                     | \$      |                |                     | \$        |
| 1886.....      | 35,396              | 160,249 | 1894.....      | 58,044              | 148,551   |
| 1887.....      | 40,428              | 101,940 | 1895.....      | 53,356              | 143,047   |
| 1888.....      | 45,373              | 135,951 | 1896.....      | 49,619              | 110,257   |
| 1889.....      | 54,539              | 134,181 | 1897.....      | 78,811              | 209,920   |
| 1890.....      | 56,450              | 155,043 | 1898.....      | 87,600              | 286,000   |
| 1891.....      | 57,084              | 166,298 | 1899.....      | 100,820             | 350,022   |
| 1892.....      | 56,135              | 175,592 | 1900.....      | 157,134             | 649,140   |
| 1893.....      | 61,078              | 161,790 | 1901*.....     | 373,625             | 1,264,360 |

\* Subject to revision.

## Consumption of coal in Canada, 1901.

|   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
|   | Tons.     | Tons.     |
| Production of coal in Canada (calendar year).....                               | 6,186,286 |           |
| Exports of coal, produce of Canada (calendar year)....                          | 1,573,661 |           |
| Home consumption of Canadian coal.....  |           | 4,612,625 |
| Imports of bituminous and anthracite coal and coal<br>dust (calendar year)..... | 5,159,541 |           |
| Exports of coal, not produce of Canada (calendar year).....                     | 53,894    |           |
|   |           | 5,105,647 |
| Total .....   |           | 9,718,272 |

## CONSUMPTION.

## Consumption of Coal, produced and imported, in Canada, 1886-1901.

| Calendar<br>Year. | Canadian<br>(less quantity<br>of domestic<br>Exported). | Imported<br>(less quantity<br>of Foreign<br>Exported). | Total.    | Percentage,<br>Canadian. | Percentage,<br>Imported. | Consumption,<br>Per Capita. |
|-------------------|---|--|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                   | Tons.   | Tons.  | Tons.     |                          |                          | Tons.                       |
| 1886.....         | 1,595,950   | 1,884,161  | 3,480,111 | 45.6                     | 54.1                     | .758                        |
| 1887.....         | 1,848,365   | 2,192,260  | 4,040,625 | 45.7                     | 54.3                     | .871                        |
| 1888.....         | 2,013,925   | 3,314,353  | 5,328,278 | 37.8                     | 62.2                     | 1.137                       |
| 1889.....         | 1,992,988   | 2,490,931  | 4,483,919 | 44.4                     | 55.6                     | .946                        |
| 1890.....         | 2,360,196   | 2,581,187  | 4,941,383 | 47.8                     | 52.2                     | 1.031                       |
| 1891.....         | 2,606,490   | 2,980,222  | 5,586,712 | 46.7                     | 53.3                     | 1.153                       |
| 1892.....         | 2,464,012   | 3,082,429  | 5,546,441 | 44.4                     | 55.6                     | 1.134                       |
| 1893.....         | 2,823,187   | 3,110,462  | 5,933,649 | 47.6                     | 52.4                     | 1.202                       |
| 1894.....         | 2,743,376   | 2,917,818  | 5,661,194 | 48.5                     | 51.5                     | 1.186                       |
| 1895.....         | 2,467,109   | 2,933,752  | 5,400,861 | 45.7                     | 54.3                     | 1.073                       |
| 1896.....         | 2,639,065   | 3,206,456  | 5,845,511 | 45.1                     | 54.9                     | 1.149                       |
| 1897.....         | 2,799,977   | 3,124,485  | 5,924,462 | 47.3                     | 52.7                     | 1.152                       |
| 1898.....         | 3,022,626   | 3,874,753  | 6,897,379 | 43.8                     | 56.2                     | 1.327                       |
| 1899.....         | 3,272,824   | 4,182,292  | 7,455,116 | 43.9                     | 56.1                     | 1.417                       |
| 1900.....         | 3,544,422   | 4,387,845  | 7,932,267 | 44.7                     | 55.3                     | 1.490                       |
| 1901.....         | 4,612,625   | 5,105,647  | 9,718,272 | 47.5                     | 52.5                     | 1.804                       |

## NOVA SCOTIA COAL SALES (IN TONS OF 2,000 LBS.) DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1868-1901.

| YEAR.  | SALES.    |                                    |                        |                               |            |                      | ANALYSIS OF SALES TO NEIGHBOURING PROVINCES. |                          |  |  |  |
|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|        | Total.    | To Neigh-<br>bouring<br>Provinces. | To other<br>Countries. | For<br>Home Con-<br>sumption. | To Quebec. | To New<br>Brunswick. | To<br>Prince Ed-<br>ward Island.             | To<br>Newfound-<br>land. |  |  |  |
| 1868.  | 508,069   | 115,152                            | 281,160                | 131,747                       | 209,506    | 76,163               | 30,061                                       | 62,564                   |  |  |  |
| 1869.  | 573,210   | 144,646                            | 298,166                | 180,398                       | 181,741    | 88,302               | 46,982                                       | 62,380                   |  |  |  |
| 1870.  | 636,470   | 193,735                            | 296,965                | 145,770                       | 212,524    | 96,284               | 48,878                                       | 79,830                   |  |  |  |
| 1871.  | 667,989   | 186,567                            | 311,394                | 167,588                       | 131,379    | 114,117              | 52,537                                       | 57,951                   |  |  |  |
| 1872.  | 880,224   | 314,219                            | 336,062                | 293,943                       | 106,532    | 117,396              | 50,589                                       | 55,263                   |  |  |  |
| 1873.  | 984,880   | 378,434                            | 367,174                | 241,130                       | 93,755     | 129,074              | 48,621                                       | 68,724                   |  |  |  |
| 1874.  | 839,022   | 379,404                            | 218,857                | 128,761                       | 172,612    | 94,889               | 50,278                                       | 64,569                   |  |  |  |
| 1875.  | 791,610   | 427,516                            | 125,948                | 238,146                       | 267,782    | 109,555              | 52,378                                       | 77,981                   |  |  |  |
| 1876.  | 710,312   | 355,984                            | 101,591                | 252,737                       | 300,863    | 138,349              | 55,231                                       | 68,635                   |  |  |  |
| 1877.  | 769,513   | 323,781                            | 153,247                | 286,485                       | 428,995    | 172,051              | 56,108                                       | 89,300                   |  |  |  |
| 1878.  | 776,732   | 340,175                            | 122,820                | 312,573                       | 509,878    | 187,869              | 53,859                                       | 69,075                   |  |  |  |
| 1879.  | 771,259   | 382,358                            | 77,407                 | 311,494                       | 444,396    | 177,430              | 56,448                                       | 96,562                   |  |  |  |
| 1880.  | 1,069,218 | 507,697                            | 166,258                | 361,653                       | 553,087    | 166,470              | 59,102                                       | 83,241                   |  |  |  |
| 1881.  | 1,159,216 | 564,078                            | 166,835                | 428,303                       | 603,413    | 197,018              | 55,068                                       | 80,053                   |  |  |  |
| 1882.  | 1,400,200 | 745,453                            | 139,721                | 514,027                       | 728,961    | 208,892              | 56,689                                       | 91,899                   |  |  |  |
| 1883.  | 1,453,126 | 770,684                            | 154,655                | 527,885                       | 759,730    | 240,386              | 63,111                                       | 93,772                   |  |  |  |
| 1884.  | 1,413,048 | 774,825                            | 85,997                 | 452,216                       | 707,612    | 217,595              | 61,433                                       | 98,048                   |  |  |  |
| 1885.  | 1,405,151 | 862,000                            | 45,041                 | 593,210                       | 842,163    | 250,749              | 62,644                                       | 107,597                  |  |  |  |
| 1886.  | 1,538,506 | 935,563                            | 87,478                 | 515,465                       | 866,320    | 256,833              | 75,570                                       | 121,651                  |  |  |  |
| 1887.  | 1,702,046 | 1,086,441                          | 89,806                 | 525,800                       | 835,561    | 240,296              | 63,435                                       | 106,399                  |  |  |  |
| 1888.  | 1,765,894 | 1,156,988                          | 37,813                 | 571,074                       | 806,158    | 219,048              | 47,509                                       | 49,102                   |  |  |  |
| 1889.  | 1,741,720 | 1,085,087                          | 39,456                 | 616,476                       | 983,072    | 248,465              | 71,382                                       | 109,063                  |  |  |  |
| 1890.  | 2,000,444 | 1,264,013                          | 62,241                 | 674,191                       | 828,910    | 255,948              | 70,820                                       | 91,271                   |  |  |  |
| 1891.  | 2,071,958 | 1,322,374                          | 33,059                 | 716,505                       | 890,467    | 282,568              | 70,560                                       | 105,544                  |  |  |  |
| 1892.  | 1,963,286 | 1,245,691                          | 18,740                 | 698,855                       | 980,979    | 271,088              | 69,476                                       | 85,108                   |  |  |  |
| 1893.* | 1,664,235 | 1,121,841                          | 18,314                 | 524,079                       | 1,057,459  | 298,804              | 69,497                                       | 104,430                  |  |  |  |
| 1894.  | 2,282,111 | 1,411,983                          | 97,610                 | 752,509                       | 1,152,803  | 366,804              | 74,907                                       | 119,565                  |  |  |  |
| 1895.  | 2,051,120 | 1,246,949                          | 95,105                 | 709,006                       | 1,046,337  | 455,301              | 76,275                                       | 111,224                  |  |  |  |
| 1896.  | 2,292,788 | 1,349,139                          | 197,278                | 746,371                       | 1,139,691  | 391,993              | 60,226                                       | 118,294                  |  |  |  |
| 1897.  | 2,255,031 | 1,406,651                          | 130,114                | 718,264                       |            |                      |  |                          |  |  |  |
| 1898.  | 2,391,644 | 1,530,190                          | 114,132                | 747,322                       |            |                      |  |                          |  |  |  |
| 1899.  | 2,709,433 | 1,714,079                          | 178,340                | 817,014                       |            |                      |  |                          |  |  |  |
| 1900.  | 3,357,251 | 1,689,137                          | 700,546                | 967,568                       |            |                      |  |                          |  |  |  |
| 1901.  | 3,493,655 | 1,769,604                          | 665,378                | 1,118,673                     |            |                      |  |                          |  |  |  |

\*For 9 months ending 30th September.

†Year ended 30th September.



**EXPORTS OF COAL FROM NOVA SCOTIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NEW  
BRUNSWICK AND THE TERRITORIES, 1868-1900. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)**

| Year ended 30th June. | The<br>Territories. | Nova Scotia. | British<br>Columbia. | New<br>Brunswick. | Total.      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                       | Tons.               | Tons.        | Tons.                | Tons.             | Tons.       |
| 1868.....             |                     | 252,760      |                      | 12,575            | 265,335     |
| 1869.....             |                     | 431,968      |                      | 8,175             | 440,143     |
| 1870.....             |                     | 281,149      |                      | 5,425             | 286,574     |
| 1871.....             |                     | 311,116      |                      | 6,992             | 318,108     |
| 1872.....             |                     | 292,747      | 26,761               | 2,469             | 321,977     |
| 1873.....             |                     | 364,899      | 33,786               | 6,013             | 404,698     |
| 1874.....             |                     | 360,184      | 50,671               | 6,627             | 417,482     |
| 1875.....             |                     | 222,856      | 59,355               | 5,616             | 287,827     |
| 1876.....             |                     | 170,517      | 101,908              | 5,147             | 277,572     |
| 1877.....             |                     | 140,210      | 102,830              | 6,237             | 249,277     |
| 1878.....             |                     | 185,443      | 145,542              | 9,130             | 340,115     |
| 1879.....             |                     | 134,017      | 173,789              | 7,803             | 315,609     |
| 1880.....             |                     | 132,796      | 204,525              | 7,206             | 344,527     |
| 1881.....             |                     | 190,551      | 214,243              | 14,794            | 419,588     |
| 1882.....             |                     | 196,905      | 210,556              | 13,465            | 420,926     |
| 1883.....             |                     | 216,805      | 193,485              | 17,670            | 427,960     |
| 1884.....             |                     | 213,144      | 218,856              | 10,744            | 442,744     |
| 1885.....             |                     | 201,949      | 275,621              | 1,099             | 478,669     |
| 1886.....             |                     | 232,991      | 258,671              | 555               | 492,217     |
| 1887.....             |                     | 190,788      | 325,034              | 156               | 515,978     |
| 1888.....             |                     | 198,913      | 350,048              | 1,202             | 550,163     |
| 1889.....             |                     | 176,186      | 452,625              |                   | 628,811     |
| 1890.....             |                     | 205,630      | 500,534              | 710               | 706,874     |
| 1891.....             | 2,232               | 173,105      | 647,508              | 37                | 822,882     |
| 1892.....             | 32,792              | 210,934      | 695,560              | 1,761             | 941,047     |
| 1893.....             | 40,059              | 189,685      | 669,792              | 5,582             | 905,118     |
| 1894.....             | 34,286              | 240,954      | 716,304              | 3,227             | 994,771     |
| 1895.....             | 31,678              | 276,203      | 793,965              | 805               | 1,102,651   |
| 1896.....             | 43,631              | 295,271      | 680,799              | 5,062             | 1,024,763   |
| 1897.....             | 45,511              | 384,138      | 671,313              | 1,105             | 1,102,067   |
| 1898.....             | 40,434              | 312,601      | 720,932              | 7,936             | 1,082,123   |
| 1899.....             | 61,618              | 325,917      | 750,807              | 2,347             | 1,140,840   |
| 1900.....             | 31,888              | 723,971      | 879,497              | 107               | 1,641,031   |
| Total.....            | 363,729             | 8,442,303    | 11,125,317           | 177,779           | *20,110,467 |

\*Includes 1,339 tons exported from Quebec and Prince Edward Island.

**IMPORTS OF ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL FOR HOME  
CONSUMPTION, 1893-1900. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)**

| Provinces.             | FISCAL YEAR. |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                        | 1893.        | 1894.     | 1895.     | 1896.     | 1897.     | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     |
|                        | Tons.        | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.     |
| Ontario.....           | 2,531,173    | 2,292,811 | 2,314,262 | 2,512,454 | 2,364,391 | 2,518,645 | 3,277,152 | 3,437,556 |
| Quebec.....            | 452,473      | 470,388   | 425,243   | 465,639   | 498,382   | 466,581   | 489,500   | 501,837   |
| Nova Scotia.....       | 33,687       | 40,902    | 22,014    | 43,211    | 45,341    | 46,438    | 41,734    | 47,923    |
| New Brunswick.....     | 54,447       | 63,576    | 60,615    | 61,162    | 60,523    | 74,109    | 60,022    | 65,472    |
| Manitoba.....          | 27,253       | 18,918    | 22,845    | 23,684    | 25,267    | 30,964    | 41,054    | 34,399    |
| B. Columbia.....       | 3,232        | 1,564     | 1,460     | 3,741     | 5,496     | 5,180     | 3,898     | 2,990     |
| P. E. Island.....      | 1,420        | 1,836     | 2,822     | 2,953     | 1,370     | 2,807     | 2,214     | 2,400     |
| N. W. Territories..... | 19           | 36        |           |           | 1         | 1         | 1,194     | 1,226     |
| Yukon Territory.....   |              |           |           |           |           |           | 50        | 353       |
| Total.....             | 3,103,704    | 2,890,031 | 2,849,270 | 3,112,844 | 3,000,771 | 3,144,725 | 3,916,818 | 4,094,165 |

NOTE.—Imports and exports of coal by provinces are no longer given in Trade and Navigation Returns.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COAL 1868-00. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.).

| Year. | British Empire. | United States. | Germany.    | Austria-Hungary. | France.    | Belgium.   | Russia.    | Other Countries. | Total.      |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
|       | Tons.           | Tons.          | Tons.       | Tons.            | Tons.      | Tons.      | Tons.      | Tons.            | Tons.       |
| 1868. | *115,518,096    | 31,643,900     | 36,249,233  | 7,741,486        | 14,697,236 | 13,669,194 | .....      | 1,147,330        | 220,561,636 |
| 1869. | *120,318,864    | 31,660,160     | 37,864,164  | 8,448,575        | 14,894,494 | 14,270,753 | .....      | 1,104,563        | 228,561,503 |
| 1870. | *123,682,936    | 36,806,560     | 37,438,312  | 9,212,429        | 14,530,716 | 15,101,073 | 768,062    | 1,063,121        | 238,653,228 |
| 1871. | *131,434,271    | 46,350,740     | 41,736,361  | 9,302,235        | 14,697,219 | 15,140,527 | .....      | 1,114,248        | 259,675,271 |
| 1872. | *138,316,994    | 50,865,920     | 46,682,725  | 9,730,550        | 17,751,102 | 17,363,980 | .....      | 1,268,115        | 281,459,396 |
| 1873. | *144,121,747    | 57,124,480     | 50,875,076  | 11,140,508       | 19,270,973 | 17,363,987 | .....      | 1,602,516        | 307,490,987 |
| 1874. | *141,780,921    | 52,545,920     | 51,440,605  | 13,928,079       | 18,640,974 | 16,172,604 | .....      | 2,708,766        | 327,215,859 |
| 1875. | *149,303,263    | 52,288,320     | 52,703,970  | 14,393,137       | 18,694,916 | 16,549,992 | 1,884,964  | 2,638,104        | 306,459,666 |
| 1876. | *160,220,186    | 53,200,000     | 54,629,368  | 14,327,300       | 18,854,346 | 15,798,360 | .....      | 2,597,143        | 309,626,718 |
| 1877. | *150,281,564    | 60,421,750     | 53,173,445  | 14,883,750       | 18,626,983 | 15,071,157 | .....      | 2,821,152        | 315,178,824 |
| 1878. | *148,525,511    | 57,853,600     | 55,698,183  | 15,324,750       | 18,699,410 | 16,426,340 | 2,738,141  | 3,175,050        | 318,441,990 |
| 1879. | *149,766,840    | 66,462,960     | 58,951,464  | 15,986,250       | 18,864,854 | 17,030,640 | 3,169,456  | 3,362,606        | 333,585,069 |
| 1880. | *164,605,738    | 71,481,569     | 65,177,634  | 16,317,000       | 21,346,124 | 18,617,585 | 3,570,413  | 3,621,342        | 364,737,405 |
| 1881. | 176,619,268     | 88,891,080     | 67,848,385  | 16,873,556       | 21,791,996 | 18,603,531 | 3,792,365  | 1,253,122        | 392,663,253 |
| 1882. | 181,236,852     | 103,285,789    | 72,079,478  | 17,149,709       | 22,715,544 | 19,394,665 | 4,049,242  | 1,711,753        | 420,062,472 |
| 1883. | 190,990,002     | 115,212,125    | 77,663,019  | 18,795,377       | 23,620,607 | 20,040,974 | 4,317,506  | 1,350,687        | 450,990,397 |
| 1884. | 187,387,826     | 119,735,061    | 79,505,487  | 19,845,000       | 22,073,924 | 19,901,778 | 4,266,332  | 1,356,413        | 454,022,811 |
| 1885. | 185,859,395     | 110,957,522    | 81,227,265  | 22,530,088       | 21,510,359 | 19,224,967 | 4,639,215  | 1,632,728        | 447,581,529 |
| 1886. | 184,149,566     | 113,680,027    | 81,235,049  | 22,909,334       | 21,950,658 | 19,057,311 | 4,967,895  | 2,903,963        | 450,948,791 |
| 1887. | 189,976,347     | 130,650,211    | 84,046,461  | 24,121,787       | 23,469,567 | 20,262,433 | 4,921,752  | 3,964,185        | 481,362,743 |
| 1888. | 199,551,157     | 148,659,407    | 90,360,992  | 25,305,218       | 24,919,691 | 21,188,375 | 5,719,011  | 4,521,952        | 521,225,803 |
| 1889. | 208,149,660     | 141,223,613    | 93,640,500  | 21,924,580       | 26,794,619 | 21,906,653 | 6,862,674  | 5,298,740        | 531,797,089 |
| 1890. | 213,646,557     | 157,770,963    | 98,398,500  | 30,323,195       | 28,766,638 | 22,453,471 | 6,633,219  | 5,710,689        | 563,693,252 |
| 1891. | 218,811,792     | 168,566,668    | 103,913,136 | 31,777,622       | 28,692,444 | 21,692,398 | 6,871,905  | 7,228,618        | 597,554,533 |
| 1892. | 211,116,630     | 179,329,071    | 102,029,815 | 32,014,371       | 28,862,018 | 21,590,448 | 7,514,966  | 10,990,555       | 593,497,904 |
| 1893. | 195,790,300     | 182,352,774    | 105,207,394 | 33,570,358       | 28,280,207 | 21,400,997 | 8,307,337  | 7,729,889        | 582,638,296 |
| 1894. | 223,576,811     | 170,741,526    | 108,883,884 | 34,704,184       | 30,273,659 | 22,555,857 | 9,509,188  | 10,242,219       | 610,487,368 |
| 1895. | 223,811,628     | 193,117,630    | 114,561,518 | 36,985,464       | 30,877,922 | 23,586,066 | 10,005,210 | 11,281,338       | 644,177,076 |
| 1896. | 233,465,783     | 191,986,357    | 123,943,159 | 37,111,406       | 32,420,112 | 23,420,112 | 10,170,394 | 11,737,274       | 664,001,718 |
| 1897. | 241,721,135     | 200,221,665    | 132,762,892 | 38,515,516       | 33,938,987 | 23,731,161 | 12,350,638 | 6,738,481        | 696,512,163 |
| 1898. | 243,013,268     | 219,974,667    | 144,293,196 | 41,641,233       | 35,748,644 | 24,326,752 | 13,490,214 | 9,056,628        | 731,534,602 |
| 1899. | 264,950,301     | 253,739,991    | 149,719,766 | 41,652,569       | 35,656,426 | 24,159,925 | 14,173,960 | 13,000,886       | 797,062,775 |
| 1900. | *273,560,114    | 263,199,343    | 167,497,185 | .....            | 37,260,831 | 26,278,356 | 17,074,264 | .....            | .....       |

\* United Kingdom alone. Br. Possessions with "Other Countries." † In 1900 the United Kingdom produced 252,203,056 tons of 2,000 lbs.; India, 6,852,895 tons; the Commonwealth of Australia, 7,191,497 tons; New Zealand, 1,225,280 tons; Natal and Cape of Good Hope, 468,740 tons; Canada, 5,608,666 tons.

The British Empire contributes about one-third to the whole production of the world.

## IRON

The iron ores of the Dominion have a wide range, both geographically and geologically. From Vancouver Island in the west to Cape Breton Island in the east they occur at varied intervals. Sir William Fairbairn, in "Iron, its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture," says: "In the Mineral and Geological Department of the Exhibition of 1862 were exhibited striking specimens of iron ore from the colonies, among which was the remarkable collection from Canada, consisting of oxide, red hematite and bog ores. The thickness of some of the beds from which the specimens were taken is worthy of notice. In Nova Scotia some of the richest ores yet discovered occur in boundless abundance. The iron manufactured from them is of the very best quality, and is equal to the finest Swedish metal." In the same province the iron ore, the coal and the flux lie in close contiguity to each other, and are within a comparatively short distance from fine ship harbours, making that province one of the best regions in the world for the seat of iron and steel ship-building on a large scale.

Magnetic ores occur abundantly throughout several counties of Ontario. An important deposit in the township of South Crosby has been worked for years. A very fine and valuable ore exists as a large deposit in North Crosby. The contiguous townships of Madoc, Marmora, Belmont and Seymour contain several beds of magnetic iron ore. In the region west of Lake Superior, the province of Ontario has a country rich in iron ore. In the province of Quebec there are large and valuable deposits of magnetic ore. In the county of Beauce a bed of granular iron ore, about two-thirds magnetic with a vein of 45 feet wide, occurs in serpentine.

Hematite iron ores are found in all parts of Canada. One of the most valuable deposits of Quebec province is near Hull—opposite Ottawa—a specular ore, assaying from 64 to 68 per cent of metallic iron. In New Brunswick large deposits of hematite ore are found near Woodstock. Limonite and bog ores are widely distributed.

Chromic iron.—During the year 1895 large deposits of chromic iron were found in Coleraine, province of Quebec. The ore averaged over 50 per cent of metal, is easily mined and finds a ready market in the United States.

The Dominion Parliament in 1883, authorized the payment of a bounty of \$1.50 a ton upon all pig-iron manufactured in Canada. This bounty was continued until 1st July, 1899, when the rate was made \$1 a ton. A further change was made on 1st July, 1892, when the rate was increased to \$2 a ton until 1st July, 1897.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed providing that the Governor in Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of \$2 per ton on all pig-iron made in Canada from Canadian ore, or a bounty of \$2 per ton on all puddled bars made in Canada from Canadian pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and a bounty of \$2 per ton on all steel billets manufactured in Canada from Canadian pig-iron, and such other ingredients as are necessary and usual in the manufacture of steel billets. These bounties were applicable till March 26, 1899, in the case of furnaces in operation on March 27th, 1894, and in the case of furnaces commencing operations subsequent to that date, but before March 27, 1899, for five years from the date of commencing.

This Act was repealed by Chap. 6 of the Acts of 1897, which authorized the Governor General to give (1) a bounty of \$3 per ton on steel ingots manufactured from ingredients of which not less than 50 per cent of their weight consists of pig-iron made in Canada, (2) a bounty of \$3 per ton on puddled iron bars made from Canadian-made pig-iron, (3) a bounty on pig-iron manufactured from ore, of \$3 per ton on the proportion produced from Canadian ore and \$2 on the proportion produced from foreign ore.

An Act of 1898 provides that the provisions of the Act are to be held to have come into force on April 23, 1897. An Act of 1899 provides that these bounties shall continue to be paid to 30th June, 1907, at a yearly diminishing rate from 1902; 90 per cent of the bounties to be paid in 1902-3; 75 per cent in 1903-4; 55 per cent in 1904-5; 35 per cent in 1905-6 and 20 per cent in 1906-7.

The Legislature of Ontario passed an Act in the session of 1894 appropriating the sum of \$125,000 to be known as the Iron Mining Fund. Out of this fund the treasurer is authorized to pay \$1 per ton of pig-metal product of iron ores raised or mined and smelted in the province of Ontario, the amount so paid not to exceed in any one year, \$25,000. Under this Act the sum of \$59,741 has been earned, to 31st October, 1901.

The annual consumption of iron and steel and their products in Canada is between 800,000 tons and 820,000 tons.

The active works in Canada in 1901, are (1) The Nova Scotia Seel Company; blast furnace at Ferrona, Nova Scotia; (2) The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company, Hamilton; (3) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Midland; (4) The Dominion Iron and Steel Company Furnaces at Sydney; (5) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Radnor; (6) Deseronto Iron Company, Deseronto; (7) The Drummondville Furnaces; the last three are charcoal furnaces. The annual aggregate capacity of all the completed and unfinished furnaces is nearly 1,100,000 gross tons. The Lake Superior Power Co. are building at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., a very extensive plant for the manufacture of pig-iron, steel and steel rails, the latter the first established in Canada.

The united investment at Sydney, Hamilton, Deseronto, Midland, New Glasgow, Radnor, Drummondville and Ferrona amounts to \$24,500,000, which will be increased to \$35,000,000, by new plant now building. Within five or six years the total investment will aggregate, approximately, \$50,000,000.

The production of pig iron in the Dominion of Canada, as ascertained from the manufacturers by circular amounted in the calendar year 1901 to 244,976 gross tons, as compared with 86,900 tons in 1900; 94,077 tons in 1899 and 68,755 tons in 1898; 53,796 tons in 1897; 60,030 tons in 1896 and 37,829 tons in 1895. Of the production last year 228,893 tons were made with coke and 16,083 tons with charcoal. The production of Bessemer pig iron, included above amounted to 29,577 tons. Neither spiegel nor ferromanganese was made.

On Dec. 31, 1901, the unsold stocks of pig iron, in Canada amounted to 59,472 gross tons, as compared with 12,465 tons at the close of 1900. Of the unsold iron on hand on December 31, 1901, 54,572 tons were coke pig iron and 4,900 tons were charcoal pig iron. On December 31, 1901 there were 12 completed furnaces in Canada and four furnaces were in course of

construction. Of the completed furnaces seven were in blast and five were idle on the date named. During 1901, four furnaces were erected by the Dominion Iron & Steel Company at Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, three of which were blown in in 1901. The fourth furnace was put in blast in January 1902. Of the 12 completed furnaces, seven were equipped to use coke for fuel, three charcoal, and two charcoal and coke.

The following table gives, 1st, the production in Canada of pig-iron ; 2nd, the importation of pig-iron, iron kentledge and cast scrap-iron for home consumption—the two columns making up the total consumption ; and 3rd, the percentage of home manufactured pig to the total consumption :—

| Year ended 30th June. | PRODUCTION.*           |                         | Imports. | Total Consumption. | Per cent of Home produce to total consumption. |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|--|
|                       | Made from Foreign Ore. | Made from Canadian Ore. |          |                    |  |
|                       | †Tons.                 | †Tons.                  | †Tons.   | †Tons.             |  |
| 1884.....             |                        | 29,593                  | ‡52,184  | 81,777             | 36·2   |
| 1885.....             |                        | 25,770                  | ‡43,398  | 69,168             | 37·2   |
| 1886.....             |                        | 26,180                  | ‡45,648  | 71,828             | 36·4   |
| 1887.....             |                        | 39,717                  | 50,214   | 89,931             | 44·2   |
| 1888.....             |                        | 22,209                  | 48,973   | 71,182             | 31·2   |
| 1889.....             |                        | 24,823                  | 72,115   | 96,938             | 25·6   |
| 1890.....             |                        | 25,697                  | 87,613   | 113,310            | 22·7   |
| 1891.....             |                        | 20,153                  | 81,317   | 101,470            | 19·8   |
| 1892.....             |                        | 30,294                  | 68,918   | 99,212             | 30·5   |
| 1893.....             |                        | 46,948                  | 63,522   | 110,470            | 42·5   |
| 1894.....             |                        | 62,522                  | 45,790   | 108,312            | 57·7   |
| 1895.....             |                        | 31,692                  | 35,060   | 66,752             | 47·5   |
| 1896.....             |                        | 52,052                  | 37,141   | 89,193             | 58·4   |
| 1897.....             |                        | 33,254                  | 28,940   | 62,194             | 53·4   |
| 1898.....             | 53,463                 | 19,576                  | 40,995   | 114,035            | 63·1   |
| 1899.....             | 46,186                 | 31,861                  | 48,594   | 126,641            | 61·6   |
| 1900.....             | 67,221                 | 34,618                  | 65,330   | 167,169            | 60·9   |
| 1901.....             | 50,581                 | 99,758                  | 40,282   | 190,621            | 78·9   |

\*Quantities of pig-iron upon which bounty was paid during the fiscal years ended 30th June. †2,000 lbs. ‡Cast scrap-iron not included.

MINERALS

163

PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON, CONSUMPTION OF ORE, FUEL, &c., 1887-1900.

| CALENDAR<br>YEAR. | IRON<br>ORE CONSUMED. |           | FUEL CONSUMED. |          |           |           |           |         | FLUX CONSUMED. |          | PIG-IRON MADE. |             |                   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
|                   | Quantity.             | Value.    | Charcoal.      |          | Coke.     |           | Coal.     |         | Quantity.      | Value.   | Quantity.      | Value.      | Value<br>per ton. |
|                   |                       |           | Quantity.      | Value.   | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity. | Value.  |                |          |                |             |                   |
|                   |                       |           |                |          |           |           |           |         |                |          |                |             |                   |
| Tons.             | \$                    | Tons.     | \$             | Tons.    | \$        | Tons.     | \$        | Tons.   | \$             | Tons.    | \$             | \$ cts.     |                   |
| 1887.             | 60,434                | 130,808   | 940,400        | 48,593   | 30,248    | 89,123    | 2,333     | 5,877   | 17,171         | 17,500   | 24,827         | 366,192     | 14 75             |
| 1888.             | 54,966                | 102,343   | 804,286        | 41,800   | 28,031    | 82,966    | 2,197     | 4,709   | 16,827         | 16,533   | 21,799         | 313,235     | 14 37             |
| 1889.             | 65,670                | 126,064   | 755,800        | 41,568   | 33,283    | 94,791    | 3,044     | 6,525   | 22,122         | 21,909   | 26,921         | 499,872     | 19 28             |
| 1890.             | 57,304                | 117,880   | 689,860        | 29,493   | 32,832    | 97,659    | 1,241     | 2,638   | 18,478         | 18,361   | 21,772         | 331,688     | 15 23             |
| 1891.             | 60,933                | 130,955   | 441,812        | 23,091   | 30,626    | 98,402    | 2,170     | 2,868   | 11,377         | 11,546   | 23,891         | 368,901     | 15 44             |
| 1892.             | 96,948                | 250,966   | 1,121,365      | 78,291   | 50,882    | 152,311   | 1,740     | 1,797   | 22,987         | 21,687   | 42,443         | 637,421     | 15 02             |
| 1893.             | 124,053               | 296,979   | 1,302,720      | 90,976   | 68,711    | 163,849   | 6,621     | 13,539  | 27,797         | 27,519   | 55,947         | 790,283     | 14 13             |
| 1894.             | 108,871               | 223,861   | 1,173,970      | 83,968   | 52,373    | 142,303   | 7,653     | 14,571  | 35,101         | 34,347   | 49,967         | 646,447     | 12 94             |
| 1895.             | 93,208                | 218,336   | 789,561        | 31,582   | 48,540    | 199,475   | 3,089     | 5,396   | 31,585         | 29,922   | 52,454         | 696,440     | 13 28             |
| 1896              | { 96,560              | { 200,887 | { 766,600      | { 32,256 | { 48,660  | { 106,939 | { 1,407   | { 2,288 | { 37,462       | { 36,140 | { 67,268       | { 924,129   | { 13 74           |
| 1897.             | { 146,300             | { 100,205 | { 1,031,800    | { 43,230 | { 35,800  | { 71,600  | { .....   | { ..... | { 31,273       | { 30,258 | { 58,007       | { 738,701   | { 12 73           |
| 1898.             | { 156,722             | { 138,504 | { 886,400      | { 41,820 | { 31,952  | { 63,904  | { .....   | { ..... | { 33,913       | { 31,153 | { 77,015       | { 912,395   | { 11 85           |
| 1899.             | { 177,107             | { 213,165 | { 1,928,025    | { 87,858 | { 50,407  | { 158,783 | { .....   | { ..... | { 51,826       | { 44,286 | { 102,940      | { 1,377,306 | { 13 38           |
| 1900.             | { 166,364             | { 402,860 | { 1,799,737    | { 82,408 | { 44,844  | { 134,532 | { .....   | { ..... | { 52,966       | { 39,332 | { 96,575       | { 1,501,698 | { 15 55           |
|                   | { 120,650             | { 184,191 |                |          | { 64,648  | { 193,944 | { .....   | { ..... |                |          |                |             |                   |
|                   | { 71,341              | { 184,191 |                |          | { 46,021  | { 180,064 | { .....   | { ..... |                |          |                |             |                   |
|                   | { 113,042             | { 351,382 |                |          | { 59,345  | { 255,892 | { .....   | { ..... |                |          |                |             |                   |

\* Canadian. † Foreign.

Following are the amounts which have been paid under the Federal Parliamentary authorization :—

| FISCAL YEAR. | Amount. | Bounty paid per ton. | FISCAL YEAR. | Amount. | Bounty paid per ton. |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|---------|----------------------|
|              | \$      | \$ cts.              |              | \$      | \$ cts.              |
| 1884.....    | 44,090  | 1 50                 | 1893.....    | 93,896  | 2 00                 |
| 1885.....    | 38,655  | 1 50                 | 1894.....    | 125,044 | 2 00                 |
| 1886.....    | 39,270  | 1 50                 | 1895.....    | 63,384  | 2 00                 |
| 1887.....    | 59,576  | 1 50                 | 1896.....    | 104,105 | 2 00                 |
| 1888.....    | 33,314  | 1 50                 | 1897.....    | 66,509  | 2 00                 |
| 1889.....    | 37,234  | 1 50                 | 1898.....    | 165,654 | *                    |
| 1890.....    | 25,697  | 1 00                 | 1899.....    | 187,954 | *                    |
| 1891.....    | 20,153  | 1 00                 | 1900.....    | 238,296 | *                    |
| 1892.....    | 30,294  | 1 00                 | 1901.....    | 351,259 | *                    |

\* \$3 per ton on pig-iron made from Canadian ore and \$2 per ton on pig-iron made from foreign ore.

Statement of the quantities and amount of bounty paid on steel ingots, steel billets and puddled bars, 1896-1901.

| YEAR ENDED<br>30TH JUNE. | STEEL INGOTS. |              | STEEL BILLETS. |              | PUDDLED BARS. |              |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                          | Quantity.     | Bounty paid. | Quantity.      | Bounty paid. | Quantity.     | Bounty paid. |
|                          | Tons.         | \$           | Tons.          | \$           | Tons.         | \$           |
| 1896.....                |               |              | 29,749         | 59,498       | 2,806         | 5,611        |
| 1897.....                |               |              | 8,683          | 17,366       | 1,509         | 3,019        |
| 1898.....                | 18,137        | 54,412       | *4,912         | *13,042      | 2,615         | 7,706        |
| 1899.....                | 24,881        | 74,644       | †              | †            | 5,837         | 17,511       |
| 1900.....                | 21,453        | 64,360       | †              | †            | 3,374         | 10,121       |
| 1901.....                | 33,352        | 100,058      | †              | †            | 5,568         | 16,703       |

\* Manufactured in 1896-7 and paid for in 1897-8.

† No bounty paid on steel billets after 30th June, 1897.

Production of iron ore by provinces, 1893 to 1900 :—

| PROVINCE.         | 1893.   | 1894.   | 1895.   | 1896.  | 1897.  | 1898.  | 1899.  | 1900.   |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|                   | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.  | Tons.  | Tons.  | Tons.  | Tons.   |
| Ontario.....      |         |         |         | 15,270 | 2,770  | 21,111 | 25,126 | 82,950  |
| Quebec.....       | 22,076  | 19,492  | 17,783  | 17,630 | 22,436 | 17,873 | 19,420 | 19,000  |
| Nova Scotia ..... | 102,201 | 89,379  | 83,792  | 58,810 | 23,400 | 19,079 | 23,000 | 18,940  |
| British Columbia. | 1,325   | 1,120   | 1,222   | 196    | 2,099  | 280    | 2,071  | 1,110   |
| Total.....        | 125,602 | 109,991 | 102,797 | 91,906 | 50,705 | 58,343 | 74,617 | 122,000 |

The following table gives the quantity and value of iron ore exported from Canada since 1867,—

| YEAR ENDED<br>30TH JUNE. | Quantity. | Value.  | YEAR ENDED<br>30TH JUNE. | Quantity. | Value.    |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                          | Tons.     | \$      |                          | Tons.     | \$        |
| 1868.....                | 25,312    | 54,723  | 1886.....                | 7,542     | 23,039    |
| 1869.....                | 27,848    | 60,298  | 1887.....                | 23,387    | 71,944    |
| 1870.....                | 15,232    | 34,927  | 1888.....                | 13,544    | 39,945    |
| 1871.....                | 26,825    | 58,068  | 1889.....                | 24,752    | 60,289    |
| 1872.....                | 26,165    | 64,904  | 1890.....                | 13,811    | 31,366    |
| 1873.....                | 47,200    | 112,336 | 1891.....                | 14,648    | 32,582    |
| 1874.....                | 44,278    | 97,740  | 1892.....                | 7,707     | *36,936   |
| 1875.....                | 32,443    | 75,917  | 1893.....                | 7,811     | 26,114    |
| 1876.....                | 14,286    | 30,702  | 1894.....                | 1,859     | 9,026     |
| 1877.....                | 7,755     | 14,854  | 1895†.....               | 4,729     | 43,068    |
| 1878.....                | 5,421     | 13,405  | 1896†.....               | 2,948     | 39,999    |
| 1879.....                | 3,562     | 7,530   | 1897†.....               | 3,368     | 26,979    |
| 1880.....                | 50,524    | 76,474  | 1898†.....               | 2,176     | 24,392    |
| 1881.....                | 44,677    | 114,850 | 1899†.....               | 3,175     | 21,415    |
| 1882.....                | 43,835    | 135,463 | 1900†.....               | 5,523     | 24,034    |
| 1883.....                | 44,944    | 138,775 | 1901†.....               | 59,737    | 167,266   |
| 1884.....                | 25,308    | 66,549  |                          |           |           |
| 1885.....                | 54,367    | 132,074 | Total.....               | 736,699   | 1,968,002 |

\* This value is incorrectly given in the Trade and Navigation Returns. † Including chromic iron.

The value of the exports of iron and steel goods manufactured in Canada during the last six years, respectively, was :—

| —                                     | 1896.   | 1897.   | 1898.   | 1899.   | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$        | \$        |
| Pig-iron and scrap-iron.....          | 54,349  | 70,585  | 75,273  | 90,505  | 411,491   | 256,250   |
| Iron stoves.....                      | 2,903   | 3,585   | 4,287   | 4,175   | 3,392     | 7,657     |
| Iron castings.....                    | 103,491 | 127,969 | 115,916 | 109,637 | 169,153   | 101,064   |
| Iron and hardware.....                | 65,998  | 101,115 | 124,638 | 123,440 | 278,054   | 109,860   |
| Steel and manufactures<br>of.....     | 51,856  | 38,522  | 43,205  | 68,809  | 116,782   | 481,868   |
| Sewing machines and<br>machinery..... | 228,349 | 181,222 | 242,763 | 309,845 | 446,291   | 476,262   |
| Total.....                            | 506,946 | 522,988 | 606,082 | 706,411 | 1,425,163 | 1,432,961 |



The value of the imports of iron and steel and manufactures of the same into Canada, and the duty collected on the same, was :—

| Year ended 30th June. | VALUE OF        |             | Total Value.* | Duty Collected. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                       | Dutiable Goods. | Free Goods. |               |                 |
|                       | \$              | \$          | \$            | \$              |
| 1892.....             | 9,968,409       | 2,673,033   | 12,641,442    | 2,792,068       |
| 1893.....             | 10,113,177      | 3,066,346   | 13,199,523    | 2,878,369       |
| 1894.....             | 8,776,533       | 2,534,238   | 11,310,771    | 2,456,686       |
| 1895.....             | 7,405,923       | 1,843,826   | 9,249,749     | 1,947,674       |
| 1896.....             | 8,463,747       | 2,488,860   | 10,952,607    | 2,170,798       |
| 1897.....             | 8,666,497       | 1,947,133   | 10,613,630    | 2,107,223       |
| 1898.....             | 12,691,772      | 3,864,989   | 16,556,761    | 2,851,979       |
| 1899.....             | 15,621,346      | 4,147,379   | 19,768,725    | 3,495,712       |
| 1900.....             | 22,169,913      | 7,130,160   | 29,300,073    | 4,419,649       |
| 1901.....             | 18,738,135      | 8,042,323   | 26,780,458    | 4,020,329       |

\*Not including the value of imports of ships' boilers, fish hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments, and tin plates and sheets.

The imports of iron and steel may be divided into :—

1st. Interchangeable mechanism, the manufacture of which requires the highest skill and workmanship. (This class includes sewing machines, fire-arms, locomotive engines and agricultural implements.)

2nd. Hardware, cutlery and edged tools.

3rd. Machinery.

4th. Castings and forgings.

5th. Rails and railway supplies.

6th. Other forms of iron and steel.

7th. Pig-iron.

Classes 6 and 7 include (1st) pig iron, the basis of the iron and steel industries, and (2nd) other forms of iron and steel in the making of which skilled labour enters to a limited extent. They constitute the raw material entering into the manufacture of iron and steel articles by Canadian workmen, and are (in addition to pig-iron), bar iron, rolled or hammered, boiler plate, steel bloom ends, rolled iron for horseshoe nails, steel for skates, files or saws, wrought scrap-iron, &c., and parts of articles in other respects manufactured in Canada.

Taking the above division and applying it to our imports from Great Britain and the United States, from which two countries came, in the three periods under consideration, 98 per cent, 95 per cent, and 97 per cent respectively, of the whole import, we obtain the following results :—

|  | Total for the<br>five year<br>periods. | Yearly<br>Average. |
|--|--|--------------------|
|  | \$                                     | \$                 |
| <b>Interchangeable mechanism—</b>              |  |                    |
| Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....    | 5,369,861                              | 1,073,972          |
| " " " 1889-93 .....                            | 2,857,637                              | 571,527            |
| " " " 1894-98 .....                            | 4,493,905                              | 898,781            |
| " " " 1899 .....                               |  | 2,248,870          |
| " " " 1900 .....                               |  | 2,791,357          |
| " " " 1901 .....                               |  | 3,026,373          |
| <b>Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—</b>      |  |                    |
| Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....    | 13,094,440                             | 2,618,888          |
| " " " 1889-93 .....                            | 11,915,967                             | 2,383,183          |
| " " " 1894-98 .....                            | 8,764,903                              | 1,752,981          |
| " " " 1899 .....                               |  | 3,268,213          |
| " " " 1900 .....                               |  | 3,869,866          |
| " " " 1901 .....                               |  | 3,421,405          |
| <b>Machinery—</b>                              |  |                    |
| Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....    | 10,130,588                             | 2,026,118          |
| " " " 1889-93 .....                            | 8,393,159                              | 1,678,632          |
| " " " 1894-98 .....                            | 8,666,959                              | 1,733,392          |
| " " " 1899 .....                               |  | 3,230,267          |
| " " " 1900 .....                               |  | 4,946,783          |
| " " " 1901 .....                               |  | 5,887,912          |
| <b>Castings and forgings—</b>                  |  |                    |
| Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....    | 3,214,366                              | 642,873            |
| " " " 1889-93 .....                            | 1,676,382                              | 335,276            |
| " " " 1894-98 .....                            | 1,496,979                              | 299,396            |
| " " " 1899 .....                               |  | 616,418            |
| " " " 1900 .....                               |  | 837,907            |
| " " " 1901 .....                               |  | 673,117            |
| <b>Rails and railway supplies—</b>             |  |                    |
| Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....    | 15,733,927                             | 3,146,785          |
| " " " 1889-93 .....                            | 12,194,419                             | 2,438,884          |
| " " " 1894-98 .....                            | 7,971,642                              | 1,594,328          |
| " " " 1899 .....                               |  | 1,953,372          |
| " " " 1900 .....                               |  | 3,207,571          |
| " " " 1901 .....                               |  | 3,615,856          |
| <b>Other forms of iron and steel—</b>          |  |                    |
| Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....    | 22,719,719                             | 4,543,944          |
| " " " 1889-93 .....                            | 28,225,739                             | 5,645,148          |
| " " " 1894-98 .....                            | 28,130,882                             | 5,626,176          |
| " " " 1899 .....                               |  | 8,885,933          |
| " " " 1900 .....                               |  | 13,936,378         |
| " " " 1901 .....                               |  | 10,480,848         |
| <b>Pig-iron, and probably including scrap—</b> |  |                    |
| Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....    | 4,045,587                              | 809,117            |
| " " " 1889-93 .....                            | 4,738,946                              | 947,789            |
| " " " 1894-98 .....                            | 2,039,409                              | 407,882            |
| " " " 1899 .....                               |  | 494,377            |
| " " " 1900 .....                               |  | 967,743            |
| " " " 1901 .....                               |  | 599,956            |

Changes were made in the iron and steel tariff in the session of 1894.

The following table shows the imports from Great Britain and the United States separately :—

|                                    | 5 YEAR PERIODS. |            | Year<br>1899. | Year<br>1900. | Year<br>1901. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                    | 1889-93.        | 1894-98.   |               |               |               |
|                                    | \$              | \$         | \$            | \$            | \$            |
| Interchangeable mechanism—         |                 |            |               |               |               |
| Imports from Great Britain .....   | 309,745         | 171,798    | 34,009        | 59,765        | 87,893        |
| "    United States .....           | 2,547,892       | 4,322,107  | 2,214,861     | 2,731,592     | 2,938,480     |
| Proportion—Great Britain .....     | 10·8 p.c.       | 3·8 p.c.   | 1·5 p.c.      | 2·11 p.c.     | 2·86 p.c.     |
| "    United States .....           | 89·2 "          | 96·2 "     | 98·5 "        | 96·62 p.c.    | 96·46 "       |
| Hardware, cutlery and edged tools— |                 |            |               |               |               |
| Imports from Great Britain .....   | 3,096,052       | 2,043,628  | 591,647       | 606,292       | 611,088       |
| "    United States .....           | 6,698,444       | 6,721,274  | 2,676,566     | 3,263,574     | 2,810,317     |
| Proportion—Great Britain .....     | 31·6 p.c.       | 23·3 p.c.  | 18·1 p.c.     | 14·85 p.c.    | 16·92 p.c.    |
| "    United States .....           | 68·4 "          | 76·7 "     | 81·9 "        | 79·92 p.c.    | 77·82 "       |
| Machinery—                         |                 |            |               |               |               |
| Imports from Great Britain .....   | 1,490,846       | 1,065,371  | 466,567       | 712,046       | 576,300       |
| "    United States .....           | 6,902,313       | 7,601,583  | 2,763,700     | 4,234,737     | 5,311,612     |
| Proportion—Great Britain .....     | 17·8 p.c.       | 12·3 p.c.  | 14·4 p.c.     | 14·30 p.c.    | 9·72 p.c.     |
| "    United States .....           | 82·2 "          | 87·7 "     | 85·6 "        | 85·06 "       | 89·54 "       |
| Castings and forgings—             |                 |            |               |               |               |
| Imports from Great Britain .....   | 696,483         | 180,634    | 15,543        | 14,058        | 17,037        |
| "    United States .....           | 979,898         | 1,316,345  | 600,875       | 823,849       | 656,080       |
| Proportion—Great Britain .....     | 39·2 p.c.       | 12·1 p.c.  | 2·5 p.c.      | 1·68 p.c.     | 2·52 "        |
| "    United States .....           | 60·8 "          | 87·9 "     | 97·5 "        | 98·28 "       | 97·23 "       |
| Railway supplies and rails—        |                 |            |               |               |               |
| Imports from Great Britain .....   | 10,899,048      | 4,545,246  | 126,578       | 914,820       | 446,664       |
| "    United States .....           | 1,295,371       | 3,426,396  | 1,826,794     | 2,292,751     | 3,169,192     |
| Proportion—Great Britain .....     | 80·9 p.c.       | 57·0 p.c.  | 6·5 p.c.      | 27·92 p.c.    | 11·99 p.c.    |
| "    United States .....           | 9·1 "           | 43·0 "     | 93·5 "        | 69·99 "       | 85·06 "       |
| Other forms of iron and steel—     |                 |            |               |               |               |
| Imports from Great Britain .....   | 20,403,933      | 11,550,718 | 2,371,709     | 4,801,522     | 2,919,042     |
| "    United States .....           | 7,821,806       | 16,580,126 | 6,514,224     | 9,133,856     | 7,561,806     |
| Proportion—Great Britain .....     | 72·3 p.c.       | 41·1 p.c.  | 26·7 p.c.     | 33·77 p.c.    | 27·12 p.c.    |
| "    United States .....           | 27·7 "          | 58·9 "     | 73·3 "        | 64·23 "       | 70·26 "       |
| Pig iron—                          |                 |            |               |               |               |
| Imports from Great Britain .....   | 2,822,265       | 487,913    | 38,005        | 235,670       | 121,180       |
| "    United States .....           | 1,916,681       | 1,601,496  | 456,372       | 732,073       | 478,776       |
| Proportion—Great Britain .....     | 60·0 p.c.       | 21·5 p.c.  | 8·0 p.c.      | 23·55 p.c.    | 19·99 p.c.    |
| "    United States .....           | 40·0 "          | 78·5 "     | 92·0 "        | 73·14 "       | 78·98 "       |

#### IMPORTS FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

|   | 1896.   | 1897.   | 1898.   | 1899.   | 1900.   | 1901.   |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      |
| Interchangeable mechanism .....         | 29,319  | 17,609  | 19,425  | 30,994  | 35,752  | 51,980  |
| Hardware, cutlery and edged tools ..... | 171,730 | 136,822 | 186,178 | 245,850 | 213,463 | 189,817 |
| Machinery .....                         | 17,177  | 42,130  | 12,409  | 14,422  | 31,884  | 43,989  |
| Castings and forgings .....             | 994     | 179     | 486     | 778     | 330     | 1,683   |
| Rails and railway supplies .....        | 99,072  | 22,688  | 32,975  | 31,167  | 68,446  | 110,030 |
| Other forms of iron and steel .....     | 340,326 | 188,901 | 115,551 | 106,320 | 284,812 | 281,838 |
| Pig-iron .....                          | 351     | 645     | 1,117   | 251     | 33,164  | 6,230   |
| Total .....                             | 658,969 | 403,974 | 368,141 | 428,782 | 667,851 | 685,567 |

Taking totals, and from all countries, we have :—

|  | Total value<br>for 5 year<br>periods. | Yearly<br>Average. | Year<br>1900. | Year<br>1901. |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | \$                                    | \$                 | \$            | \$            |
| Total imports, home consumption. 1882-86   | 75,251,232                            | 15,050,246         | 31,224,456    | 28,391,034    |
| " " " " " " 1889-93                        | 70,972,717                            | 14,194,543         |               |               |
| " " " " " " 1894-98                        | 63,183,042                            | 12,636,608         |               |               |
| Imports from Great Britain . . . 1882-86   | 44,125,291                            | 8,825,058          | 7,344,173     | 4,779,204     |
| " " " " " " 1889-93                        | 39,718,373                            | 7,943,274          |               |               |
| " " " " " " 1894-98                        | 19,995,308                            | 3,969,062          |               |               |
| " " United States. . . . . 1882-86         | 29,683,187                            | 5,956,637          | 23,212,432    | 22,926,263    |
| " " " " " " 1889-93                        | 28,162,406                            | 5,632,481          |               |               |
| " " " " " " 1894-98                        | 41,569,332                            | 8,313,866          |               |               |
| " " Other countries . . . 1882-86          | 1,442,754                             | 288,551            | 667,851       | 685,567       |
| " " " " " " 1889-93                        | 3,091,938                             | 618,387            |               |               |
| " " " " " " 1894-98                        | 1,618,402                             | 323,680            |               |               |
| Proportion from Great Britain. . . 1882-86 | 58·6 p. c.                            |                    | 23·52 p. c.   | 16·83 p. c.   |
| " " " " " " 1889-93                        | 56·0 "                                |                    |               |               |
| " " " " " " 1894-98                        | 31·6 "                                |                    |               |               |
| " " United States. . . . . 1882-86         | 39·4 "                                |                    | 74·34 "       | 80·75 "       |
| " " " " " " 1889-93                        | 39·6 "                                |                    |               |               |
| " " " " " " 1894-98                        | 65·8 "                                |                    |               |               |
| " " Other countries . . . 1882-86          | 2·0 "                                 |                    | 2·14 "        | 2·42 "        |
| " " " " " " 1889-93                        | 4·4 "                                 |                    |               |               |
| " " " " " " 1894-98                        | 2·6 "                                 |                    |               |               |

\* IRON AND STEEL IMPORTS.

|                                      | 1896.     | 1897.     | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                      | \$        | \$        | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| From British Empire—                 |           |           |            |            |            |            |
| Dutiable . . . . .                   | 2,352,581 | 1,848,589 | 1,928,258  | 2,332,922  | 4,347,071  | 2,620,789  |
| Free . . . . .                       | 1,108,640 | 817,707   | 316,242    | 355,458    | 1,497,885  | 813,773    |
| Total . . . . .                      | 3,461,221 | 2,666,296 | 2,244,500  | 2,688,380  | 5,844,956  | 3,434,562  |
| Duty paid. . . . .                   | 494,726   | 344,962   | 267,991    | 312,168    | 523,492    | 312,308    |
| Per cent of duty on total. . . . .   | 14·3      | 13·0      | 12·0       | 11·6       | 8·96       | 9·09       |
| Proportion of dutiable Free. . . . . | 68·0      | 69·3      | 85·9       | 86·8       | 74·38      | 76·31      |
| Free. . . . .                        | 32·0      | 30·7      | 14·1       | 13·2       | 25·62      | 23·69      |
| From all other countries             |           |           |            |            |            |            |
| Dutiable. . . . .                    | 6,111,166 | 6,817,908 | 10,763,514 | 13,288,424 | 17,822,842 | 16,117,346 |
| Free. . . . .                        | 1,380,220 | 1,129,426 | 3,548,747  | 3,791,921  | 5,632,275  | 7,228,550  |
| Total. . . . .                       | 7,491,386 | 7,947,334 | 14,312,261 | 17,080,345 | 23,455,117 | 23,345,896 |
| Duty paid . . . . .                  | 1,676,072 | 1,762,261 | 2,583,988  | 3,183,544  | 3,896,156  | 3,708,021  |
| Per cent of duty on total. . . . .   | 22·4      | 22·2      | 18·0       | 18·6       | 16·61      | 15·88      |
| Proportion of dutiable Free. . . . . | 81·6      | 85·8      | 75·2       | 77·8       | 75·99      | 69·04      |
| Free. . . . .                        | 18·4      | 14·2      | 24·8       | 22·2       | 24·01      | 30·96      |

\* Not including value of imports of shipe' boilers, fish-hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments and tin plates and sheets.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON (NET TONS, 2,000 LBS.) COMPILED FROM ROTHWELL AND OTHER SOURCES.

| Year. | *Canada  | United Kingdom. | United States. | German Zollverein | France.   | Austria-Hungary. | Russia.   | Belgium.  | Sweden. | Spain.  | Italy. | Other Countries. | The World. |
|-------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|------------|
| 1865. | ...      | 5,387,564       | 931,582        | 1,068,986         | 1,326,488 | 101,746          | 329,981   | 518,785   | 249,734 | ...     | ...    | 82,966           | 10,027,832 |
| 1866. | ...      | 5,176,795       | 1,350,343      | 1,153,743         | 1,388,903 | 117,605          | 319,580   | 461,689   | 253,651 | ...     | ...    | 338,020          | 10,640,339 |
| 1867. | ...      | 5,332,546       | 1,461,626      | 1,227,194         | 1,354,406 | 114,651          | 330,600   | 466,222   | 279,399 | ...     | ...    | 522,197          | 11,068,841 |
| 1868. | ...      | 5,566,631       | 1,603,000      | 1,393,310         | 1,361,309 | 124,058          | 369,170   | 480,201   | 280,824 | ...     | ...    | 609,908          | 11,797,411 |
| 1869. | ...      | 6,099,248       | 1,916,641      | 1,587,188         | 1,521,823 | 147,062          | 385,700   | 588,815   | 320,931 | ...     | ...    | 331,266          | 13,168,644 |
| 1870. | ...      | 6,699,248       | 1,865,000      | 1,533,019         | 1,528,282 | 444,054          | 396,203   | 622,888   | 330,972 | ...     | ...    | 340,866          | 13,510,421 |
| 1871. | ...      | 7,422,440       | 1,911,608      | 1,723,178         | 1,547,324 | 467,916          | 439,959   | 671,371   | 329,285 | ...     | ...    | 305,907          | 14,218,966 |
| 1872. | ...      | 7,550,960       | 2,854,558      | 2,191,210         | 1,342,067 | 506,243          | 416,952   | 722,433   | 374,029 | ...     | ...    | 454,478          | 16,412,965 |
| 1873. | ...      | 7,354,425       | 2,668,278      | 2,469,114         | 1,552,582 | 598,028          | 427,510   | 669,325   | 380,983 | ...     | ...    | 405,432          | 16,686,677 |
| 1874. | ...      | 6,710,377       | 2,689,413      | 2,095,192         | 1,560,318 | 544,551          | 417,724   | 587,135   | 361,288 | ...     | ...    | 403,904          | 15,375,907 |
| 1875. | 4,000    | 7,129,317       | 2,663,381      | 2,236,367         | 1,585,966 | 510,235          | 470,760   | 597,059   | 386,294 | ...     | ...    | 343,949          | 15,640,648 |
| 1876. | 4,000    | 7,342,717       | 2,093,236      | 2,034,672         | 1,581,582 | 441,268          | 468,989   | 540,540   | 388,418 | 49,020  | ...    | 331,540          | 15,233,991 |
| 1877. | 13,500   | 7,401,704       | 2,314,585      | 2,129,864         | 1,690,523 | 427,168          | 440,860   | 518,478   | 379,679 | 51,705  | ...    | 189,473          | 15,627,539 |
| 1878. | 16,000   | 7,146,777       | 2,577,361      | 2,366,700         | 1,676,444 | 478,544          | 460,230   | 571,548   | 375,624 | 73,673  | ...    | 98,434           | 15,836,285 |
| 1879. | 16,500   | 6,714,778       | 3,070,875      | 2,442,678         | 1,543,115 | 445,387          | 477,153   | 499,615   | 377,487 | 75,754  | ...    | 202,453          | 15,985,805 |
| 1880. | 23,000   | 8,679,141       | 4,208,414      | 3,076,826         | 1,901,273 | 511,556          | 494,333   | 670,109   | 447,086 | 94,665  | ...    | 243,643          | 20,439,046 |
| 1881. | 18,500   | 9,121,783       | 4,641,664      | 3,211,238         | 2,078,765 | 599,092          | 517,997   | 688,469   | 479,841 | 126,062 | 30,635 | 568,248          | 22,092,177 |
| 1882. | 21,500   | 9,617,082       | 5,178,122      | 3,725,648         | 2,247,052 | 674,136          | 510,322   | 801,094   | 439,637 | 132,311 | 27,305 | 275,593          | 23,650,162 |
| 1883. | 32,000   | 9,562,816       | 5,146,872      | 3,823,629         | 2,280,512 | 770,140          | 531,456   | 803,343   | 465,735 | 154,188 | ...    | 300,603          | 23,921,304 |
| 1884. | 29,593   | 8,749,134       | 4,589,612      | 3,967,874         | 2,062,434 | 800,249          | 562,165   | 827,395   | 474,448 | 137,048 | 20,282 | 265,962          | 22,495,286 |
| 1885. | 25,770   | 8,305,325       | 4,529,869      | 4,063,552         | 1,796,974 | 787,695          | 582,043   | 785,589   | 512,140 | 175,468 | ...    | 228,621          | 21,810,666 |
| 1886. | 26,150   | 7,860,924       | 4,366,328      | 3,886,561         | 1,671,265 | 753,418          | 587,083   | 773,248   | 437,568 | 63,616  | 13,646 | 361,789          | 22,902,566 |
| 1887. | 39,717   | 8,466,660       | 7,187,206      | 4,434,366         | 1,727,519 | 776,394          | 675,729   | 832,871   | 503,201 | 318,075 | 13,616 | 346,706          | 26,920,990 |
| 1888. | 22,209   | 9,381,503       | 7,268,507      | 4,779,838         | 1,865,051 | 870,830          | 735,846   | 917,069   | 533,672 | 277,832 | 13,816 | 267,966          | 26,465,531 |
| 1889. | 24,823   | 9,321,503       | 8,516,079      | 4,946,063         | 1,910,868 | 943,106          | 816,535   | 917,113   | 463,573 | 218,057 | 14,847 | 552,471          | 28,685,038 |
| 1890. | 25,697   | 8,852,720       | 10,307,028     | 5,133,613         | 2,162,340 | 1,063,840        | 1,022,199 | 968,195   | 502,926 | 197,735 | 15,809 | 297,234          | 30,449,045 |
| 1891. | 30,294   | 8,294,791       | 9,273,454      | 5,114,622         | 2,080,920 | 1,015,874        | 1,107,239 | 968,195   | 502,926 | 197,735 | 15,809 | 297,234          | 30,449,045 |
| 1892. | 30,294   | 8,294,791       | 9,273,454      | 5,114,622         | 2,080,920 | 1,015,874        | 1,107,239 | 968,195   | 502,926 | 197,735 | 15,809 | 297,234          | 30,449,045 |
| 1893. | 62,522   | 7,814,229       | 7,979,442      | 5,458,369         | 2,207,412 | 1,082,943        | 1,277,994 | 837,846   | 499,672 | 282,567 | 14,027 | 387,936          | 29,699,229 |
| 1894. | 62,522   | 8,318,624       | 7,456,275      | 5,968,432         | 2,323,102 | 1,082,943        | 1,402,103 | 916,829   | 510,015 | 246,626 | 11,382 | 173,142          | 28,672,229 |
| 1895. | 37,829   | 8,627,874       | 10,579,865     | 6,021,880         | 2,206,262 | 1,242,696        | 1,602,666 | 913,816   | 510,149 | 227,510 | 10,153 | 137,750          | 32,120,490 |
| 1896. | 60,030   | 9,698,842       | 9,657,902      | 7,139,794         | 2,577,578 | 1,752,678        | 1,027,923 | 538,216   | 327,451 | ...     | ...    | 373,591          | 28,905,549 |
| 1897. | 53,796   | 9,862,041       | 10,811,002     | 7,081,254         | 2,724,302 | 1,341,996        | 2,069,276 | 593,083   | 327,404 | ...     | 9,249  | 137,750          | 36,631,437 |
| 1898. | 73,039   | 9,668,869       | 13,186,806     | 7,961,951         | 2,792,938 | 1,427,240        | 2,317,920 | 1,078,969 | 288,502 | ...     | 9,232  | 387,936          | 39,680,031 |
| 1899. | 178,047  | 10,562,007      | 15,253,387     | 8,972,731         | 2,841,397 | 1,595,920        | 2,435,728 | 1,141,876 | 548,495 | ...     | 21,178 | 251,098          | 44,519,682 |
| 1900. | +102,189 | 10,032,853      | 15,443,951     | 938,947           | 2,974,841 | 1,441,956        | 3,108,742 | 1,111,395 | 590,609 | 324,118 | 24,276 | ...              | ...        |

\* Made from Canadian ore. † Includes pig iron made from foreign ore.

# MINERALS

171

## GOLD.

The value of the gold production in Canada, by provinces, since 1862 is shown below. (Taken from Geological Reports.)

| Calendar Year. | Ontario.  | NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. |                        | Quebec. | British Columbia. | Nova Scotia. | Total.      |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                |           | Yukon District.         | Saskatchewan District. |         |                   |              |             |
|                | \$        | \$                      | \$                     | \$      | \$                | \$           | \$          |
| 1862.          |           |                         |                        |         | 2,656,903         | 141,871      | 2,798,774   |
| 1863.          |           |                         |                        |         | 3,913,563         | 272,448      | 4,186,011   |
| 1864.          |           |                         |                        |         | 3,735,850         | 390,349      | 4,126,199   |
| 1865.          |           |                         |                        |         | 3,491,205         | 496,357      | 3,987,562   |
| 1866.          |           |                         |                        |         | 2,662,106         | 491,491      | 3,153,597   |
| 1867.          |           |                         |                        |         | 2,480,868         | 532,563      | 3,013,431   |
| 1868.          |           |                         |                        |         | 2,372,972         | 400,555      | 2,773,527   |
| 1869.          |           |                         |                        |         | 1,774,978         | 348,427      | 2,123,405   |
| 1870.          |           |                         |                        |         | 1,336,956         | 387,392      | 1,724,348   |
| 1871.          |           |                         |                        |         | 1,799,440         | 374,972      | 2,174,412   |
| 1872.          |           |                         |                        |         | 1,610,972         | 255,349      | 1,866,321   |
| 1873.          |           |                         |                        |         | 1,305,749         | 231,122      | 1,536,871   |
| 1874.          |           |                         |                        |         | 1,844,618         | 178,244      | 2,022,862   |
| 1875.          |           |                         |                        |         | 2,474,904         | 218,629      | 2,693,533   |
| 1876.          |           |                         |                        |         | 1,786,648         | 233,585      | 2,020,233   |
| 1877.          |           |                         |                        | 12,057  | 1,608,182         | 329,205      | 1,949,444   |
| 1878.          |           |                         |                        | 17,937  | 1,275,204         | 245,253      | 1,538,394   |
| 1879.          |           |                         |                        | 23,972  | 1,290,058         | 268,328      | 1,582,358   |
| 1880.          |           |                         |                        | 33,174  | 1,013,827         | 257,823      | 1,304,824   |
| 1881.          |           |                         |                        | 56,661  | 1,046,737         | 209,755      | 1,313,153   |
| 1882.          |           |                         |                        | 17,093  | 954,085           | 275,090      | 1,246,268   |
| 1883.          |           |                         |                        | 17,787  | 794,252           | 301,207      | 1,113,246   |
| 1884.          |           |                         |                        | 8,720   | 736,165           | 313,554      | 1,058,439   |
| 1885.          |           |                         |                        | 2,120   | 713,738           | 432,971      | 1,148,329   |
| 1886.          |           | 100,000                 |                        | 3,981   | 903,651           | 455,564      | 1,463,196   |
| 1887.          | 6,760     | 70,000                  | 2,100                  | 1,604   | 693,709           | 413,631      | 1,187,804   |
| 1888.          |           | 40,000                  | 1,200                  | 3,740   | 616,731           | 436,939      | 1,098,610   |
| 1889.          |           | 175,000                 | 20,000                 | 1,207   | 588,923           | 510,029      | 1,295,159   |
| 1890.          |           | 175,000                 | 4,000                  | 1,350   | 494,436           | 474,990      | 1,149,776   |
| 1891.          | 2,000     | 40,000                  | 5,500                  | 1,800   | 429,811           | 451,503      | 930,614     |
| 1892.          | 7,118     | 87,500                  | 10,506                 | 12,987  | 399,525           | 389,965      | 907,601     |
| 1893.          | 14,637    | 176,000                 | 9,640                  | 15,696  | 379,535           | 381,095      | 976,603     |
| 1894.          | 39,624    | 125,000                 | 15,000                 | 29,196  | 530,530           | 389,338      | 1,128,688   |
| 1895.          | 62,320    | 250,000                 | 50,000                 | 1,281   | 1,266,954         | 453,119      | 2,083,674   |
| 1896.          | 115,000   | 300,000                 | 55,000                 | 3,000   | 1,788,206         | 493,568      | 2,754,774   |
| 1897.          | 189,294   | 2,500,000               | 50,000                 | 900     | 2,724,657         | 562,165      | 6,027,016   |
| 1898.          | 265,889   | 10,000,000              | 25,000                 | 6,089   | 2,939,852         | 538,590      | 13,775,420  |
| 1899.          | 421,591   | 16,000,000              | 15,000                 | 4,916   | 4,202,473         | 617,604      | 21,261,584  |
| 1900.          | 297,495   | 22,275,000              | 5,000                  |         | 4,732,105         | 607,152      | 27,916,752  |
| 1901*.         | 243,022   | 18,000,000              | 15,000                 | 3,000   | 5,596,700         | 604,500      | 24,462,222  |
| Total .....    | 1,664,750 | 70,313,500              | 282,946                | 280,268 | 72,967,778        | 15,366,292   | 160,875,534 |

\* Unrevised figures.

The following table gives the world's production of gold and silver for the calendar years 1899 and 1900:—

| Countries.                   | 1899.       |                              | 1900.       |                              |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
|                              | Gold.       | Silver,<br>Coining<br>value. | Gold.       | Silver,<br>Coining<br>value. |
|                              | \$          | \$                           | \$          | \$                           |
| British Empire—              |             |                              |             |                              |
| Great Britain .....          | 58,800      | 241,200                      | 276,200     | 286,600                      |
| Australia .....              | 79,321,600  | 16,468,800                   | 73,498,900  | 17,248,000                   |
| British Guiana .....         | 2,040,500   |                              | 2,035,900   |                              |
| " East Indies .....          | 425,100     |                              | 571,400     |                              |
| Africa .....                 | 73,023,000  |                              | 8,671,900   |                              |
| British India .....          | 8,658,800   |                              | 9,435,500   |                              |
| Canada .....                 | 21,261,584  | 4,411,000                    | 27,916,752  | 5,751,900                    |
| Total, British Empire. ....  | 184,789,384 | 21,121,000                   | 94,489,850  | 23,286,500                   |
| United States .....          | 71,053,400  | 70,806,600                   | 79,171,000  | 74,533,500                   |
| Mexico .....                 | 8,500,000   | 71,902,500                   | 9,000,000   | 74,263,000                   |
| Argentina .....              | 137,700     | 495,800                      | 43,700      | 47,500                       |
| Bolivia .....                | 332,300     | 12,904,400                   | 332,300     | 12,904,400                   |
| Chile .....                  | 1,298,600   | 5,382,100                    | 1,627,600   | 5,382,100                    |
| Columbia .....               | 1,844,600   | 4,553,100                    | 1,194,900   | 2,410,200                    |
| Ecuador .....                | 47,900      | 10,000                       | 107,700     | 10,000                       |
| Brazil .....                 | 2,140,500   |                              | 3,330,300   |                              |
| Venezuela .....              | 593,500     |                              | 593,500     |                              |
| Guiana, Dutch .....          | 587,600     |                              | 576,400     |                              |
| " French .....               | 1,688,700   |                              | 1,580,700   |                              |
| Peru .....                   | 860,700     | 8,436,700                    | 1,085,200   | 9,433,000                    |
| Uruguay .....                | 27,500      | 800                          | 30,800      | 1,000                        |
| Central America .....        | 586,100     | 1,179,400                    | 500,000     | 1,310,100                    |
| Russia .....                 | 22,167,100  | 174,400                      | 20,145,500  | 185,800                      |
| Austria-Hungary .....        | 1,943,900   | 2,450,400                    | 2,141,900   | 2,571,300                    |
| Germany .....                | 74,200      | 8,070,500                    | 66,000      | 6,996,600                    |
| Norway and Sweden .....      | 70,600      | 311,000                      | 58,800      | 303,600                      |
| Italy .....                  | 75,100      | 1,095,500                    | 35,200      | 971,400                      |
| Spain .....                  | 2,000       | 3,171,500                    | 8,600       | 4,118,400                    |
| Portugal .....               | 4,700       | 4,900                        | 4,700       | 4,900                        |
| Greece .....                 |             | 1,523,500                    |             | 1,523,500                    |
| Turkey .....                 | 14,000      | 183,800                      | 14,000      | 183,800                      |
| Finland .....                | 1,700       | 10,100                       | 1,700       | 10,100                       |
| France .....                 |             | 602,600                      |             | 602,600                      |
| Japan .....                  | 1,104,300   | 2,311,100                    | 1,104,300   | 2,311,100                    |
| China .....                  | 5,574,400   |                              | 5,574,400   |                              |
| Korea .....                  | 1,459,000   |                              | 4,500,000   |                              |
| East Indies, Dutch .....     | 117,600     |                              | 435,000     | 104,300                      |
| Total, other countries. .... | 122,307,700 | 195,530,700                  | 133,264,200 | 200,181,700                  |
| Grand total .....            | 307,097,084 | 216,701,700                  | 227,754,000 | 223,468,200                  |

The total production of gold since the discovery of this continent is estimated by Dr. Soetbeer at \$10,067,833,300. In the 5 years, 1896-1900, the total value of gold produced was \$1,288,008,300, an average of \$257,601,660 a year. In the previous 5 year period, 1891-1895, the total production was \$814,736,000, an annual average of \$162,947,000.

A comparison of the mineral production of the British Empire and of the rest of the world in 1900, is given below. It will be seen that the British Empire provides twenty-eight per cent of the first eight articles, forty-eight per cent of the gold and ten per cent of the silver.

|                    | United Kingdom. | British Colonies and Possessions. | United States. | Germany.    | Whole World.  |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
|                    | *Tons.          | *Tons.                            | *Tons.         | *Tons.      | *Tons.        |
| Coal.....Tons*     | 252,132,002     | 21,096,474                        | 269,881,826    | 165,066,658 | 845,935,096   |
| Iron....."         | 5,225,502       | 270,878                           | 15,443,951     | 5,075,261   | 44,551,261    |
| Copper....."       | 856             | 44,828                            | 303,053        | 34,084      | 589,278       |
| Lead....."         | 27,280          | 53,389                            | 270,824        | 133,907     | 868,201       |
| Tin....."          | 4,778           | 52,111                            | .....          | 18          | 88,869        |
| Zinc....."         | 10,152          | 4,635                             | 123,886        | 168,991     | 491,903       |
| Petroleum....."    | .....           | 265,961                           | 8,249,108      | 55,513      | 20,446,453    |
| Salt....."         | 2,084,121       | 1,366,273                         | 2,920,382      | 1,668,458   | 13,854,428    |
| Fine gold.....Lbs. | 914·66          | 414,519·50                        | 264,288·25     | 219·19      | 866,603·98    |
| " silver....."     | 13,082·94       | 1,271,699·18                      | 4,105,675·12   | 371,041·19  | 12,946,921·94 |

\*Tons of 2,000 lbs.

#### PRODUCTION OF COPPER IN CANADA.

| Calendar Year. | Pounds.    | Valued at. |
|----------------|------------|------------|
|                |            | \$         |
| 1886.....      | 3,505,000  | 385,550    |
| 1887.....      | 3,260,424  | 366,798    |
| 1888.....      | 5,562,864  | 927,107    |
| 1889.....      | 6,809,752  | 936,341    |
| 1890.....      | 6,013,671  | 947,153    |
| 1891.....      | 8,928,921  | 1,149,598  |
| 1892.....      | 7,087,275  | 818,580    |
| 1893.....      | 8,109,856  | 871,809    |
| 1894.....      | 7,737,016  | 739,659    |
| 1895.....      | 8,789,162  | 945,714    |
| 1896.....      | 9,393,012  | 1,021,148  |
| 1897.....      | 13,300,802 | 1,501,660  |
| 1898.....      | 17,747,136 | 2,134,980  |
| 1899.....      | 15,078,475 | 2,655,319  |
| 1900.....      | 18,919,820 | 3,063,119  |
| 1901*.....     | 40,951,196 | 6,600,104  |

\* Subject to revision.



The following table gives the exports of copper since Confederation :

| Year<br>ended<br>30th June. | Copper, fine.  |        | Copper, Ore.   |         | Year<br>ended<br>30th June. | Copper, fine.  |           | Copper, Ore.   |         |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|                             | Quan-<br>tity. | Value. | Quan-<br>tity. | Value.  |                             | Quan-<br>tity. | Value.    | Quan-<br>tity. | Value.  |
|                             | Tons.          | \$     | Tons.          | \$      |                             | Tons.          | \$        | Tons.          | \$      |
| 1868.....                   | 135            | 17,922 | 5,440          | 376,298 | 1885.....                   | .....          | .....     | 1,257          | 246,230 |
| 1869.....                   | 395            | 34,110 | 9,513          | 482,520 | 1886.....                   | .....          | .....     | 5,224          | 281,397 |
| 1870.....                   | 225            | 21,062 | 5,227          | 250,159 | 1887.....                   | .....          | .....     | 5,267          | 181,545 |
| 1871.....                   | .....          | .....  | 3,123          | 120,121 | 1888.....                   | 509            | 50,900    | 1,509          | 95,585  |
| 1872.....                   | .....          | .....  | 4,461          | 103,990 | 1889.....                   | 76             | 7,602     | 1,267½         | 195,182 |
| 1873.....                   | .....          | .....  | 2,588          | 166,525 | 1890.....                   | 1,138          | 133,251   | 1,406          | 111,086 |
| 1874.....                   | .....          | .....  | 3,148          | 135,077 | 1891.....                   | 2,418          | 236,027   | 3,079          | 269,169 |
| 1875.....                   | 145            | 39,314 | 2,300          | 103,697 | 1892.....                   | 1,899          | 185,848   | 340            | 30,755  |
| 1876.....                   | .....          | .....  | 2,230          | 352,035 | 1893.....                   | 3,589          | 391,969   | 70             | 3,850   |
| 1877.....                   | .....          | .....  | 1,313          | 264,442 | 1894.....                   | 597            | 88,352    | *              | *       |
| 1878.....                   | .....          | .....  | 654            | 119,629 | 1895.....                   | 1,722          | 222,657   | *              | *       |
| 1879.....                   | .....          | .....  | 98             | 19,762  | 1896.....                   | 1,788          | 194,771   | *              | *       |
| 1880.....                   | .....          | .....  | 5,883          | 150,799 | 1897.....                   | 5,065          | 550,462   | *              | *       |
| 1881.....                   | .....          | .....  | 19,802         | 150,412 | 1898.....                   | 6,963          | 864,778   | *              | *       |
| 1882.....                   | .....          | .....  | 44,744         | 139,245 | 1899.....                   | 4,235          | 922,979   | *              | *       |
| 1883.....                   | .....          | .....  | 4,402          | 150,479 | 1900.....                   | 6,914          | 1,387,388 | *              | *       |
| 1884.....                   | .....          | .....  | 1,677          | 214,044 | 1901.....                   | 13,173         | 2,659,651 | *              | *       |

\* Included in copper, fine.

The whole amount of copper exported in 1901 went to the United States.

### NICKEL.

In 1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was made while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting through a small hill near Sudbury, in the District of Algoma, Ontario. The ore, which contains on the average about 2·25 per cent of nickel, is roasted and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows:—Copper, 26·91; nickel, 14·14; iron, 31·335; sulphur, 26·95; and cobalt, ·935. The matte is also said to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine nickel in the matte produced at the Sudbury mines in 1889–1901 is given below.

#### ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF NICKEL IN MATTE.

| Calendar Year. | Lbs.      | Calendar Year. | Lbs.      |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| 1889.....      | 890,477   | 1896.....      | 3,397,113 |
| 1890.....      | 1,435,742 | 1897.....      | 3,997,647 |
| 1891.....      | 4,626,627 | 1898.....      | 5,517,690 |
| 1892.....      | 2,413,717 | 1899.....      | 5,744,000 |
| 1893.....      | 3,982,982 | 1900.....      | 7,080,227 |
| 1894.....      | 4,907,430 | 1901*          | 9,189,047 |
| 1896.....      | 3,888,525 |                |           |

\* Subject to revision.

**EXPORTS OF NICKEL ORE, MATTE OR SPEISS FROM CANADA, DURING  
THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1891-1901.**

| Year.      | Lbs.       | \$      | Year.      | Lbs.       | \$        |
|------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 1891. .... | 5,352,043  | 240,499 | 1897. .... | 7,527,422  | 498,515   |
| 1892. .... | 15,233,028 | 617,639 | 1898. .... | 14,760,996 | 970,531   |
| 1893. .... | 8,024,100  | 427,557 | 1899. .... | 14,428,063 | 994,537   |
| 1894. .... | 8,411,276  | 808,799 | 1900. .... | 13,493,239 | 1,040,498 |
| 1895. .... | 8,042,566  | 599,568 | 1901. .... | 9,537,558  | 958,365   |
| 1896. .... | 6,996,540  | 486,651 |            |            |           |

The United States took all our exports of nickel during the years 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901.

**PETROLEUM.**

Petroleum has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and particularly in the North-west Territories, where it seems certain there is an immense unexplored oil region, but it is in the county of Lambton, Ontario, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained, Oil Springs and Petrolea being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a depth of from 370 to 500 feet.

The following table contains the only trustworthy statistics of Canadian production of oil that are available, and these figures do not give the total production, since the quantity of crude oil, used as such, is not included.

**CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED, AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-1901.**

| Year ended 30th June. | Refined Oils. | Crude equivalent calculated. | Ratio of Crude to Refined. | Equivalent in Barrels of 35 Gallons. |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                       | Imp. galls.   | Imp. galls.                  |                            |                                      |
| 1881. ....            | 6,406,783     | 12,813,566                   | 100 : 50                   | 366,142                              |
| 1882. ....            | 5,910,747     | 13,131,993                   | 100 : 45                   | 375,286                              |
| 1883. ....            | 6,970,550     | 15,490,111                   | 100 : 45                   | 442,575                              |
| 1884. ....            | 7,666,001     | 19,140,002                   | 100 : 40                   | 546,857                              |
| 1885. ....            | 7,661,617     | 19,154,042                   | 100 : 40                   | 547,258                              |
| 1886. ....            | 8,149,472     | 21,445,979                   | 100 : 38                   | 612,742                              |
| 1887. ....            | 8,243,962     | 21,694,637                   | 100 : 38                   | 619,847                              |
| 1888. ....            | 9,545,895     | 25,120,776                   | 100 : 38                   | 717,736                              |
| 1889. ....            | 9,462,834     | 24,902,195                   | 100 : 38                   | 711,491                              |
| 1890. ....            | 10,121,210    | 26,634,763                   | 100 : 38                   | 760,993                              |
| 1891. ....            | 10,270,107    | 27,028,492                   | 100 : 38                   | 772,243                              |
| 1892. ....            | 10,238,426    | 26,943,227                   | 100 : 38                   | 769,806                              |
| 1893. ....            | 10,683,806    | 28,115,278                   | 100 : 38                   | 803,294                              |
| 1894. ....            | 10,824,270    | 28,484,921                   | 100 : 38                   | 813,855                              |
| 1895. ....            | 10,936,992    | 26,040,457                   | 100 : 42                   | 744,013                              |
| 1896. ....            | 10,533,951    | 25,080,835                   | 100 : 42                   | 716,595                              |
| 1897. ....            | 10,506,526    | 25,015,538                   | 100 : 42                   | 714,730                              |
| 1898. ....            | 10,796,847    | 25,706,778                   | 100 : 42                   | 734,479                              |
| 1899. ....            | 11,006,414    | 26,203,366                   | 100 : 42                   | 748,667                              |
| 1900. ....            | 11,741,354    | 27,955,605                   | 100 : 42                   | 798,731                              |
| 1901. ....            | 11,197,315    | 26,660,274                   | 100 : 42                   | 761,722                              |

According to returns from refiners, the production of all kinds of Canadian oil refiners in 1898, 1899 and 1900 (calendar years) was as follows :—

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1898, 1899 AND 1900.

| Articles.                                | 1898.      |           | †1899.     |           | †1900.     |           |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|  | Quantity.  | Value.    | Quantity.  | Value.    | Quantity.  | Value.    |
|  | Gallons.   | \$        | Gallons.   | \$        | Gallons.   | \$        |
| Illuminating oils. . . . .               | 11,804,667 | 1,189,871 | 11,697,910 | 1,059,485 | 11,783,755 | 1,076,242 |
| Benzine and naphtha. . . .               | 1,229,407  | 120,651   | 1,394,530  | 148,963   | 1,463,599  | 174,346   |
| Paraffine oils. . . . .                  | 850,863    | 114,191   | *          | *         | *          | *         |
| Gas and fuel oils. . . . .               | 6,399,298  | 245,101   | 5,410,915  | 213,544   | 3,669,102  | 200,934   |
| Lubricating oils and tar. . .            | 868,957    | 53,479    | 2,087,475  | 189,294   | 1,980,428  | 232,805   |
| Total, gallons. . . . .                  | 21,153,192 | 1,723,293 | 20,590,830 | 1,611,286 | 18,896,884 | 1,684,327 |
| Paraffine wax and candles (lbs). . . . . | 2,522,834  | 101,972   | 2,792,766  | 136,066   | 4,599,683  | 184,718   |
| Axle grease (lbs). . . . .               |            |           |            |           | *          | *         |
| Total, value. . . . .                    |            | 1,825,265 |            | 1,747,352 |            | 1,869,045 |

\* Not specified.

† The above figures are taken from the Ontario Mineral Report, 1900, and are only for that province.

The average price of crude oil on the Petrolea Oil Exchange in the years named was as follows :—

|                | \$ cts.           |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1886. . . . .  | 88·68 per barrel. |
| 1887. . . . .  | 78·00 "           |
| 1888 . . . . . | 1 03·84 "         |
| 1889. . . . .  | 95·54 "           |
| 1890. . . . .  | 1 17·88 "         |
| 1891. . . . .  | 1 33·77 "         |
| 1892. . . . .  | 1 26·50 "         |
| 1893. . . . .  | 1 10·25 "         |
| 1894. . . . .  | 1 01·50 "         |
| 1895 . . . . . | 1 46·00 "         |
| 1896. . . . .  | 1 59·00 "         |
| 1897. . . . .  | 1 42·50 "         |
| 1898. . . . .  | 1 40·00 "         |
| 1899. . . . .  | 1 48·66 "         |
| 1900. . . . .  | 1 60·00 "         |
| 1901. . . . .  | 1 53·90 "         |

The following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum, crude and refined, since 1868 :—

| Year ended 30th June. | Quantity. | Value.    | Year ended 30th June. | Quantity. | Value. |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|
|                       | Galls.    | \$        |                       | Galls.    | \$     |
| 1868.....             | 46,282    | 9,341     | 1885.....             | 954,966   | 27,303 |
| 1869.....             | 690,553   | 127,319   | 1886.....             | 260,449   | 30,957 |
| 1870.....             | 4,748,567 | 966,461   | 1887.....             | 310,667   | 11,151 |
| 1871.....             | 5,753,678 | 1,052,870 | 1888.....             | 355,501   | 66,834 |
| 1872.....             | 7,897,054 | 1,341,099 | 1889.....             | 110,470   | 18,681 |
| 1873.....             | 9,355,325 | 1,819,183 | 1890.....             | 358,804   | 15,812 |
| 1874.....             | 1,276,641 | 298,417   | 1891.....             | 436,516   | 18,726 |
| 1875.....             | 9,844     | 1,592     | 1892.....             | 440,906   | 18,217 |
| 1876.....             | 14,804    | 3,363     | 1893.....             | 178,101   | 6,814  |
| 1877.....             | 3,926,139 | 900,542   | 1894.....             | 68,740    | 2,722  |
| 1878.....             | 73,590    | 9,423     | 1895.....             | 63,543    | 3,572  |
| 1879.....             | 797,079   | 97,049    | 1896.....             | 18,241    | 2,971  |
| 1880.....             | 10,611    | 1,059     | 1897.....             | 1,831     | 230    |
| 1881.....             | 2,466     | 631       | 1898*                 | 9,530     | 2,061  |
| 1882.....             | 662       | 136       | 1899.....             | 4,268     | 1,194  |
| 1883.....             | 1,422     | 368       | 1900.....             | 6,758     | 1,653  |
| 1884.....             | 327,563   | 7,546     | 1901.....             | 19,942    | 2,003  |

\* Refined only.

QUANTITY and Value of Petroleum, and products of, imported into Canada, for Home Consumption during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1881-1901.

| Year ended 30th June. | Quantity. | Value.  | Year ended 30th June. | Quantity.  | Value.  |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
|                       | Galls.    | \$      |                       | Galls.     | \$      |
| 1881.....             | 1,437,475 | 262,168 | 1892.....             | 5,649,145  | 475,732 |
| 1882.....             | 3,007,702 | 398,031 | 1893.....             | 6,002,141  | 446,389 |
| 1883.....             | 3,086,316 | 358,546 | 1894.....             | 6,597,108  | 439,988 |
| 1884.....             | 3,160,282 | 390,082 | 1895.....             | 7,577,674  | 525,372 |
| 1885.....             | 3,767,441 | 415,195 | 1896.....             | 8,005,891  | 736,913 |
| 1886.....             | 3,819,146 | 421,836 | 1897.....             | 8,415,302  | 697,169 |
| 1887.....             | 4,290,003 | 467,003 | 1898.....             | 9,074,311  | 724,519 |
| 1888.....             | 4,523,066 | 408,025 | 1899.....             | 10,394,208 | 763,303 |
| 1889.....             | 4,650,274 | 484,462 | 1900.....             | 9,633,647  | 864,833 |
| 1890.....             | 5,075,650 | 515,852 | 1901.....             | 11,082,822 | 982,640 |
| 1891.....             | 5,071,386 | 498,390 |                       |            |         |

|   | 1900.     |         | 1901.      |         |
|---|-----------|---------|------------|---------|
|   | Quantity. | Value.  | Quantity.  | Value.  |
|   | Galls.    | \$      | Galls.     | \$      |
| Oils:   |           |         |            |         |
| Minerals—   |           |         |            |         |
| Coal and kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, naphtha and petroleum, N.E.S. . .  | 8,216,207 | 704,758 | 9,232,165  | 780,937 |
| Products of petroleum, N.E.S. . . . .   | 61,443    | 7,588   | 328,181    | 34,462  |
| Crude petroleum, fuel and gas oils (other than naphtha, benzine or gasoline) when imported by manufacturers (other than oil refiners) for use in their own factories for fuel purposes or for the manufacture of gas. . . . . | 334,704   | 23,244  | 362,942    | 27,498  |
| Illuminating oils, composed wholly or in part of the products of petroleum, coal, shale or lignite, costing more than thirty cents per gallon. . . . .  | 10,740    | 3,976   | 11,691     | 4,213   |
| Lubricating oils composed wholly or in part of petroleum and costing less than 25 cents per gallon. . . . .   | 1,010,553 | 125,267 | 1,147,843  | 135,530 |
| Total . . . . .   | 9,633,647 | 864,833 | 11,082,822 | 982,640 |

QUANTITY of Oil Inspected, both Canadian and Imported, for the years ended 30th June, 1881-1901.

| Year ended 30th June. | QUANTITY OF OIL INSPECTED. |           |            | Per cent Canadian. | Per cent Imported. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                       | Canadian.                  | Imported. | Total.     |                    |                    |
|                       | Galls.                     | Galls.    | Galls.     | Per cent.          | Per cent.          |
| 1881. . . . .         | 6,406,783                  | 476,784   | 6,883,567  | 93·1               | 6·9                |
| 1882. . . . .         | 5,910,747                  | 1,351,412 | 7,262,159  | 81·4               | 18·6               |
| 1883. . . . .         | 6,970,550                  | 1,190,828 | 8,161,378  | 85·4               | 14·6               |
| 1884. . . . .         | 7,656,001                  | 1,142,575 | 8,798,586  | 87·0               | 13·0               |
| 1885. . . . .         | 7,661,617                  | 1,278,115 | 8,939,732  | 85·7               | 14·3               |
| 1886. . . . .         | 8,149,472                  | 1,327,616 | 9,477,088  | 86·0               | 14·0               |
| 1887. . . . .         | 8,243,962                  | 1,665,604 | 9,909,566  | 83·2               | 16·8               |
| 1888. . . . .         | 9,545,895                  | 1,821,342 | 11,367,237 | 84·0               | 16·0               |
| 1889. . . . .         | 9,462,834                  | 1,767,812 | 11,230,646 | 84·3               | 15·7               |
| 1890. . . . .         | 10,121,210                 | 2,020,742 | 12,141,952 | 83·4               | 16·6               |
| 1891. . . . .         | 10,270,107                 | 2,022,002 | 12,292,109 | 83·6               | 16·4               |
| 1892. . . . .         | 10,238,426                 | 2,429,445 | 12,667,871 | 80·8               | 19·2               |
| 1893. . . . .         | 10,683,806                 | 2,641,690 | 13,325,496 | 80·2               | 19·8               |
| 1894. . . . .         | 10,824,270                 | 5,633,222 | 16,457,492 | 65·8               | 34·2               |
| 1895. . . . .         | 10,936,192                 | 5,650,994 | 16,587,186 | 65·9               | 34·1               |
| 1896. . . . .         | 10,533,951                 | 5,807,991 | 16,341,942 | 64·5               | 35·5               |
| 1897. . . . .         | 10,506,526                 | 6,248,743 | 16,755,269 | 62·7               | 37·3               |
| 1898. . . . .         | 10,796,847                 | 6,980,734 | 17,677,581 | 61·1               | 38·9               |
| 1899. . . . .         | 11,005,414                 | 7,232,328 | 18,237,742 | 60·3               | 39·7               |
| 1900. . . . .         | 11,741,354                 | 8,216,207 | 19,957,561 | 58·8               | 41·2               |
| 1901. . . . .         | 11,197,315                 | 9,232,165 | 20,429,480 | 54·8               | 45·2               |

## PRODUCTION OF SALT IN CANADA, 1886-1901.

| Calendar Year. | Quantity. | Value.  | INCREASE<br>OR<br>DECREASE IN |          |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|
|                |           |         | Quantity.                     | Value.   |
|                | Tons.     | \$      | Tons.                         | \$       |
| 1886.....      | 62,359    | 227,195 | —                             | —        |
| 1887.....      | 60,173    | 166,394 | — 2,186                       | — 60,801 |
| 1888.....      | 59,070    | 185,460 | — 1,103                       | + 19,066 |
| 1889.....      | 32,832    | 129,547 | — 26,238                      | — 55,913 |
| 1890.....      | 43,754    | 198,857 | + 10,922                      | + 70,310 |
| 1891.....      | 45,021    | 161,179 | + 1,267                       | — 37,718 |
| 1892.....      | 45,486    | 162,041 | + 465                         | + 862    |
| 1893.....      | 62,324    | 195,926 | + 16,838                      | + 33,885 |
| 1894.....      | 57,199    | 170,687 | — 5,125                       | — 25,293 |
| 1895.....      | 52,376    | 160,455 | — 4,823                       | — 10,232 |
| 1896.....      | 43,960    | 169,693 | — 8,416                       | + 9,238  |
| 1897.....      | 51,348    | 225,730 | + 7,388                       | + 56,037 |
| 1898.....      | 57,142    | 248,639 | + 5,794                       | + 22,909 |
| 1899.....      | 59,339    | 254,390 | + 2,197                       | + 5,751  |
| 1900.....      | 62,055    | 279,458 | + 2,716                       | + 25,068 |
| 1901*.....     | 59,428    | 262,828 | — 2,627                       | — 17,130 |

\* Subject to revision.

## EXPORTS OF CANADIAN SALT, 1876-1901.

| Year ended 30th June. | Ontario. | Quebec. | Other<br>Provinces. | Total.  | Value. |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------|
|                       | Bush.    | Bush.   | Bush.               | Bush.   | \$     |
| 1876.....             | 870,437  | 2,566   | 42                  | 873,045 | 90,931 |
| 1877.....             | 785,973  | 3,626   | .....               | 789,599 | 82,323 |
| 1878.....             | 655,131  | 2,661   | .....               | 657,792 | 53,585 |
| 1879.....             | 551,145  | 3,496   | 70                  | 554,711 | 48,667 |
| 1880.....             | 488,676  | 2,423   | 50                  | 491,149 | 45,903 |
| 1881.....             | 248,638  | 4,917   | .....               | 253,555 | 39,566 |
| 1882.....             | 378,968  | 2,508   | .....               | 381,476 | 36,418 |
| 1883.....             | 197,159  | 26      | .....               | 197,185 | 17,511 |
| 1884.....             | 181,742  | .....   | .....               | 181,742 | 17,408 |
| 1885.....             | 107,523  | .....   | .....               | 107,523 | 12,326 |
| 1886.....             | 384,283  | 210     | .....               | 384,493 | 26,749 |
| 1887.....             | 106,295  | .....   | 348                 | 106,443 | 9,463  |
| 1888.....             | 131,010  | .....   | 570                 | 131,580 | 10,044 |
| 1889.....             | 12,818   | 208     | 150                 | 13,176  | 3,750  |
| 1890.....             | 5,830    | 25      | 216                 | 6,071   | 1,522  |
| 1891.....             | 5,540    | 166     | .....               | 5,706   | 1,429  |
| 1892.....             | 3,040    | 210     | .....               | 3,250   | 763    |
| 1893.....             | 4,010    | .....   | .....               | 4,010   | 955    |
| 1894.....             | 4,986    | .....   | .....               | 4,986   | 1,290  |
| 1895.....             | 5,402    | .....   | .....               | 5,402   | 1,136  |
| 1896.....             | 2,607    | .....   | 400                 | 3,007   | 767    |
| 1897.....             | 3,602    | 1,100   | .....               | 4,702   | 1,168  |
| 1898.....             | 5,242    | .....   | 317                 | 5,559   | 1,139  |
| 1899.....             | 4,955    | 250     | 4                   | 5,209   | 1,518  |
| 1900.....             | 14,802   | 300     | 49                  | 15,151  | 3,458  |
| 1901.....             | .....    | .....   | .....               | 56,461  | 11,238 |

## IMPORTS OF SALT FOR HOME CONSUMPTION INTO CANADA, 1868-1901.

| Year ended 30th June. | DUTIABLE. |        |        | FREE.     |         |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|
|                       | Quantity. | Value. | Duty.  | Quantity. | Value.  |
|                       | Tons.     | \$     | \$     | Tons.     | \$      |
| 1868                  |           |        |        | 68,549    | 492,068 |
| 1869                  |           |        |        | 50,197    | 442,571 |
| 1870                  | *185      | 2,265  | 330    | 95,163    | 540,557 |
| 1871                  | †2,090    | 17,882 | 3,732  | 81,462    | 304,137 |
| 1872                  |           |        |        | 71,357    | 312,251 |
| 1873                  |           |        |        | 56,633    | 287,388 |
| 1874                  |           |        |        | 80,495    | 463,275 |
| 1875                  |           |        |        | 71,822    | 316,439 |
| 1876                  |           |        |        | 85,555    | 352,083 |
| 1877                  |           |        |        | 86,862    | 348,020 |
| 1878                  |           |        |        | 76,681    | 324,704 |
| 1879                  | 105       | 1,451  | 250    | 87,143    | 400,924 |
| 1880                  | 363       | 3,916  | 730    | 106,367   | 400,167 |
| 1881                  | 1,294     | 6,355  | 2,254  | 115,820   | 488,278 |
| 1882                  | 1,840     | 12,318 | 4,151  | 83,092    | 311,489 |
| 1883                  | 6,068     | 36,223 | 13,904 | 123,374   | 386,144 |
| 1884                  | 6,385     | 38,949 | 15,052 | 112,695   | 321,243 |
| 1885                  | 5,199     | 31,726 | 12,263 | 85,786    | 255,719 |
| 1886                  | 6,183     | 39,181 | 14,402 | 90,103    | 255,359 |
| 1887                  | 5,206     | 35,670 | 12,655 | 101,521   | 285,455 |
| 1888                  | 5,255     | 32,136 | 15,042 | 92,083    | 220,575 |
| 1889                  | 5,595     | 38,968 | 15,563 | 90,424    | 253,009 |
| 1890                  | 7,568     | 57,549 | 20,537 | 79,245    | 252,291 |
| 1891                  | 7,570     | 59,311 | 21,056 | 97,746    | 321,239 |
| 1892                  | 9,324     | 65,963 | 13,065 | 100,916   | 314,995 |
| 1893                  | 10,689    | 79,838 | 15,306 | 95,788    | 281,462 |
| 1894                  | 7,934     | 53,336 | 11,386 | 98,334    | 328,300 |
| 1895                  | 4,249     | 29,881 | 5,873  | 100,846   | 332,711 |
| 1896                  | 3,833     | 24,550 | 4,576  | 100,507   | 338,888 |
| 1897                  | 5,956     | 33,470 | 7,693  | 107,922   | 312,117 |
| 1898                  | 5,534     | 32,792 | 6,638  | 101,317   | 293,410 |
| 1899                  | 5,891     | 32,839 | 7,018  | 91,523    | 267,520 |
| 1900                  | 5,514     | 30,180 | 6,439  | 96,777    | 295,253 |
| 1901                  | 5,813     | 34,087 | 6,297  | 108,136   | 339,887 |

\* From 7th April. † To 1st April, 1871.

An Act was passed by the Parliament of Canada, in the Session of 1895, providing for a bounty to encourage silver smelting and the smelting of other ores of silver and gold. By that Act the bounty was not to exceed 50 cents a ton, nor to be more than \$150,000 in all. No more than \$30,000 in any one year was to be paid, and if the quantity of ore smelted was greater than would allow of 50 cents per ton, the bounty would be reduced proportionately.

The expenditure under the Act, between the years 1896-1900, was, \$150,000, all paid as bounty excepting \$285, expenses of administering the fund.

The particulars are :—

|          |         |      |           |
|----------|---------|------|-----------|
| 1896     | 33,329  | tons | \$ 16,666 |
| 1897     | 89,490  | "    | 30,000    |
| 1898     | 101,998 | "    | 30,000    |
| 1899     | 88,995  | "    | 43,184    |
| 1900     | 122,896 | "    | 28,865    |
| Expenses |         |      | 285       |

Total expended..... 150,000

## QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SILVER PRODUCED IN CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1887 TO 1901.

| Calendar Year. | YUKON.    |         | ONTARIO.  |         | QUEBEC.   |           | BRITISH COLUMBIA. |           | TOTAL.    |           | INCREASE OR DECREASE IN |           |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                | Quantity. | Value.  | Quantity. | Value.  | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity.         | Value.    | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity.               | Value.    |
| 1887.....      | Ounces.   | \$      | Ounces.   | \$      | Ounces.   | \$        | Ounces.           | \$        | Ounces.   | \$        | Ounces.                 | \$        |
| 1888.....      | 190,495   | 186,304 | 146,888   | 143,668 | 11,937    | 11,675    | 349,380           | 341,645   | .....     | .....     | .....                   | .....     |
| 1889.....      | 208,064   | 195,580 | 149,388   | 140,425 | 37,925    | 35,649    | 385,377           | 371,654   | +         | 46,047    | +                       | 30,009    |
| 1890.....      | 181,609   | 169,986 | 148,517   | 139,012 | 53,192    | 49,787    | 383,318           | 358,785   | -         | 12,069    | -                       | 12,869    |
| 1891.....      | 158,715   | 166,016 | 171,545   | 179,436 | 70,427    | 73,686    | 400,687           | 419,118   | +         | 17,369    | +                       | 60,333    |
| 1892.....      | 225,633   | 222,926 | 185,594   | 188,367 | 3,306     | 3,266     | 414,523           | 408,549   | +         | 13,836    | -                       | 9,569     |
| 1893.....      | 41,531    | 36,425  | 191,910   | 168,113 | 77,160    | 67,592    | 310,651           | 272,130   | -         | 103,872   | -                       | 137,419   |
| 1894.....      | .....     | 8,689   | .....     | 126,439 | 227,000   | 195,000   | 422,153           | 330,128   | +         | 111,507   | +                       | 57,998    |
| 1895.....      | .....     | .....   | 101,318   | 63,830  | 746,379   | 470,219   | 847,697           | 534,049   | +         | 425,539   | +                       | 203,921   |
| 1896.....      | .....     | .....   | 81,753    | 53,369  | 1,693,930 | 1,105,797 | 1,775,688         | 1,159,166 | +         | 310,936   | +                       | 625,117   |
| 1897.....      | .....     | .....   | 70,000    | 46,942  | 3,135,343 | 2,102,551 | 3,205,343         | 2,149,503 | +         | 1,426,660 | +                       | 990,337   |
| 1898.....      | .....     | .....   | 80,475    | 48,116  | 5,472,971 | 3,272,289 | 5,588,446         | 3,323,395 | +         | 2,363,103 | +                       | 1,173,892 |
| 1899.....      | 230,000   | 137,034 | 40,231    | 23,970  | 4,292,401 | 2,500,753 | 4,452,333         | 2,593,929 | -         | 1,106,113 | -                       | 729,466   |
| 1900.....      | 290,000   | 177,857 | 161,650   | 35,817  | 2,989,413 | 1,751,302 | 3,411,644         | 2,032,658 | -         | 1,040,689 | -                       | 561,271   |
| 1901*.....     | 195,000   | 114,953 | 160,000   | 94,320  | 3,968,175 | 2,427,548 | 4,468,225         | 2,740,362 | +         | 1,056,581 | +                       | 707,704   |
|                |           |         |           |         | 22,165    | 2,762,280 | 5,078,318         | 2,993,668 | +         | 610,083   | +                       | 253,306   |

\* Subject to revision.



## SILVER ORE.

The following table gives the exports of silver ore during the years 1871 to 1901 :—

| Year ended 30th June. | Quantity. | Value.    | Year ended 30th June. | Quantity.   | Value.    |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
|                       | Tons.     | \$        |                       | Tons.       | \$        |
| 1871.. . . . .        |           | 595,261   | 1887.....             | 40          | 24,937    |
| 1872.....             |           | 1,087,839 | 1888.....             | 543½        | 299,420   |
| 1873.....             |           | 1,379,380 | 1889.....             | 216½        | 168,265   |
| 1874... ..            | 346       | 407,835   | 1890.....             | 238         | 201,615   |
| 1875.....             |           | 443,443   | 1891.....             | 309         | 238,367   |
| 1876.....             | 691       | 584,371   | 1892.....             | 325         | 193,441   |
| 1877.....             | 190       | 122,695   | 1893.....             | 418         | 65,496    |
| 1878.....             |           | 103,681   | 1894.....             | * 629,655   | 423,707   |
| 1879.....             |           | 637,000   | 1895.....             | * 1,116,217 | 651,737   |
| 1880.....             |           | 149,146   | 1896.....             | * 2,508,233 | 1,595,548 |
| 1881.....             |           | 34,494    | 1897.....             | * 4,097,212 | 2,613,173 |
| 1882.....             |           | 15,110    | 1898.....             | * 6,784,035 | 3,519,786 |
| 1883.. ..             | 100       | 14,200    | 1899.....             | * 4,417,422 | 2,630,281 |
| 1884.....             | 37        | 12,920    | 1900.....             | * 2,283,145 | 1,354,053 |
| 1885.....             | 31        | 7,539     | 1901.....             | * 4,022,019 | 2,420,750 |
| 1886... ..            | 81        | 25,134    |                       |             |           |

\* Ounces, silver, metallic, contained in ore, concentrates, &c.

## PHOSPHATE.

## PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE IN CANADA, 1886-1901.

| Calendar Year. | Quantity. | Value.  | Calendar Year. | Quantity. | Value. |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|--------|
|                | Tons.     | \$      |                | Tons.     | \$     |
| 1886.....      | 20,495    | 304,338 | 1894.....      | 6,861     | 41,166 |
| 1887.....      | 23,690    | 319,815 | 1895.....      | 1,822     | 9,585  |
| 1888.....      | 22,485    | 242,285 | 1896.....      | 570       | 3,420  |
| 1889.....      | 30,988    | 316,662 | 1897.....      | 908       | 3,984  |
| 1890.....      | 31,753    | 361,045 | 1898.....      | 733       | 3,666  |
| 1891.....      | 23,588    | 241,603 | 1899.....      | 3,000     | 18,000 |
| 1892.....      | 11,932    | 157,424 | 1900.....      | 1,415     | 7,105  |
| 1893.....      | 8,198     | 70,942  | 1901.....      | Nil.      | Nil.   |

The following table of exports since 1878 shows the position of this industry during the last twenty-four years. It must not be forgotten that the figures of exports from Quebec include a certain amount of material

produced in Ontario, but shipped to Montreal for export, and at that port credited to the province of Quebec :—

## EXPORTS OF PHOSPHATE, 1878-1901.

| Year ended 30th<br>June. | ONTARIO.  |         | QUEBEC.   |           | TOTAL.    |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                          | Quantity. | Value.  | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity. | Value.    |
|                          | Tons.     | \$      | Tons.     | \$        | Tons.     | \$        |
| 1878.....                | 39        | 887     | 3,662     | 63,725    | 3,701     | 64,612    |
| 1879.....                | 1,497     | 20,836  | 10,490    | 195,459   | 11,927    | 216,295   |
| 1880.....                | 1,182     | 11,492  | 6,792     | 108,390   | 7,974     | 119,882   |
| 1881.....                | 2,124     | 25,629  | 13,477    | 213,864   | 15,601    | 239,493   |
| 1882.....                | 2,080     | 23,976  | 15,101    | 298,691   | 17,181    | 327,667   |
| 1883.....                | 220       | 2,400   | 14,258    | 300,316   | 14,478    | 302,716   |
| 1884.....                | 20        | 160     | 21,451    | 453,162   | 21,471    | 453,322   |
| 1885.....                | 745       | 8,980   | 18,239    | 353,308   | 18,984    | 362,288   |
| 1886.....                | 532       | 6,817   | 25,442    | 425,134   | 25,974    | 431,951   |
| 1887.....                | 733       | 6,223   | 22,070    | 390,226   | 22,803    | 396,449   |
| 1888.....                | 1,100     | 13,011  | 20,749    | 384,482   | 21,849    | 397,493   |
| 1889.....                | 3,190     | 36,381  | 19,968    | 328,202   | 23,158    | 364,583   |
| 1890.....                | 3,192     | 34,182  | 26,521    | 367,565   | *29,715   | *401,827  |
| 1891.....                | 1,825     | 22,350  | 22,432    | 399,850   | 24,257    | 422,200   |
| 1892.....                | 1,324     | 11,857  | 15,919    | 368,605   | 17,243    | 380,462   |
| 1893.....                | 2,663     | 18,188  | 9,227     | 114,287   | 11,890    | 132,475   |
| 1894.....                | 1,580     | 8,295   | 3,367     | 32,105    | 4,947     | 40,400    |
| 1895.....                | 720       | 4,210   | 3,469     | 29,600    | 4,189     | 33,810    |
| 1896.....                |           |         | 528       | 5,280     | 528       | 5,280     |
| 1897.....                |           | 5       | 21        | 210       | †23       | 275       |
| 1898.....                | 91        | 690     | 165       | 400       | 256       | 1,090     |
| 1899.....                | 20        | 90      | 841       | 9,200     | 861       | 9,290     |
| 1900.....                | 73        | 1,635   | 76        | 650       | 149       | 2,285     |
| 1901.....                |           |         |           |           | 6         | 120       |
| Total.....               | 24,950    | 263,294 | 274,205   | 4,842,710 | 299,165   | 5,106,265 |

\* Includes 2 tons from New Brunswick, valued at \$80.  
 † Includes 2 tons from Nova Scotia, valued at \$60.

† Includes 2 tons from Nova Scotia, valued at \$60.

## ASBESTUS.

The following table, made up from returns furnished by the producers, gives the quantity and value of shipments from 1879 to 1887, after which the amount of production is given. It is believed, however, that, in some of the earlier years, the output was sometimes given instead of the quantity shipped, and according to returns of shipments made by the Quebec Central Railway, the aggregate quantity is too high.

## SHIPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF ASBESTUS IN CANADA, 1879 TO 1901.

| Calendar Year. | Quantity. | Value.    | Calendar Year. | Quantity. | Value.    |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                | Tons.     | \$        |                | Tons.     | \$        |
| .....          | 300       | 19,500    | 1891.....      | 9,279     | 999,878   |
| 1880.....      | 380       | 24,700    | 1892.....      | 6,082     | 390,462   |
| 1881.....      | 540       | 35,100    | 1893.....      | 6,331     | 310,156   |
| 1882.....      | 810       | 52,650    | 1894.....      | 7,630     | 420,825   |
| 1883.....      | 955       | 68,750    | 1895.....      | 8,756     | 368,175   |
| 1884.....      | 1,141     | 75,097    | 1896.....      | 12,250    | 429,856   |
| 1885.....      | 2,440     | 142,441   | 1897.....      | 30,442    | 445,368   |
| 1886.....      | 3,458     | 206,251   | 1898.....      | 23,785    | 491,197   |
| 1887.....      | 4,619     | 226,976   | 1899.....      | 25,536    | 485,849   |
| 1888.....      | 4,404     | 255,007   | 1900.....      | 30,641    | 763,431   |
| 1889.....      | 6,113     | 426,554   | *1901.....     | 38,079    | 1,186,434 |
| 1890.....      | 9,860     | 1,280,240 |                |           |           |

\* Subject to revision.

## EXPORTS OF ASBESTUS, 1892-1901.

| Year ended 30th June. | Quantity. | Value.  | Year ended 30th June. | Quantity. | Value.  |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
|                       | Tons.     | \$      |                       | Tons.     | \$      |
| 1892.....             | 7,316     | 514,512 | 1897.....             | 10,969    | 510,916 |
| 1893.....             | 5,898     | 396,718 | 1898.....             | 18,424    | 510,368 |
| 1894.....             | 6,229     | 339,756 | 1899.....             | 14,520    | 453,176 |
| 1895.....             | 8,593     | 493,075 | 1900.....             | 18,164    | 490,909 |
| 1896.....             | 9,588     | 482,679 | 1901.....             | 26,715    | 864,573 |

## PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.

|                      | 1899.     |         | 1900.     |         | 1901.     |         |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                      | Quantity. | Value.  | Quantity. | Value.  | Quantity. | Value.  |
|                      | Tons.     | \$      | Tons.     | \$      | Tons.     | \$      |
| Great Britain.....   | 1,418     | 66,623  | 1,732     | 70,749  | 3,324     | 136,294 |
| United States.....   | 12,488    | 361,401 | 13,477    | 322,984 | 18,117    | 447,086 |
| Germany.....         | 377       | 12,052  | 2,541     | 80,916  | 2,235     | 85,345  |
| Belgium.....         | 237       | 13,100  | 414       | 16,260  | 2,211     | 161,468 |
| France.....          |           |         |           |         | 240       | 25,897  |
| Other Countries..... |           |         |           |         | 588       | 8,963   |
| Total .....          | 14,520    | 453,176 | 18,164    | 490,909 | 26,715    | 864,573 |

## GYPSUM.

Gypsum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, though deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba and the Territories.

## PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-1901.

| Year.     | PRODUCTION. |          | EXPORTS.  |         |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|
|           | Quantity.   | Value.   | Quantity. | Value.  |
|           | Tons.       | \$       | Tons.     | \$      |
| 1886..... | 162,000     | 178,742  | 107,237   | 114,736 |
| 1887..... | 154,008     | 157,277  | 148,533   | 166,514 |
| 1888..... | 175,887     | 179,393  | 124,515   | 133,238 |
| 1889..... | 213,273     | 205,108  | 176,875   | 189,491 |
| 1890..... | 226,509     | 194,033  | 175,111   | 193,899 |
| 1891..... | 203,605     | 206,251  | 172,496   | 184,977 |
| 1892..... | 241,048     | 241,127  | 175,518   | 194,304 |
| 1893..... | 192,568     | 196,150  | 176,489   | 178,979 |
| 1894..... | 223,631     | 202,031  | 162,412   | 160,082 |
| 1895..... | 226,178     | 202,608  | 160,898   | 156,897 |
| 1896..... | 207,032     | 178,061  | 200,857   | 205,641 |
| 1897..... | 239,691     | 244,531  | 180,540   | 183,376 |
| 1898..... | 219,256     | 232,515  | 180,350   | 193,515 |
| 1899..... | 244,566     | 257,329  | 163,719   | 166,222 |
| 1900..... | 252,001     | 259,009  | 233,395   | 236,065 |
| 1901..... | *293799     | *340,148 | 172,010   | 185,208 |

\* Subject to revision.

Out of the 172,010 tons exported in 1901, 171,964 tons went to the United States.

## CORUNDUM.

Canada has a boundless supply of Corundum of a very superior quality. From the Canada Corundum Company's office we have the following information for 1901 :

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Corundum-bearing rock treated, (1901) . . . tons | 4,134   |
| Grain Corundum graded, 1901 . . . . . lbs.       | 868,590 |
| “ “ sold in Canada, 1901 . . . “                 | 171,537 |
| “ “ exported to England . . . “                  | 20,331  |
| “ “ “ U. States . . . “                          | 576,402 |
| “ “ “ Europe . . . . . “                         | 5,320   |

Amount of wages paid for labour, \$27,176.

For production of Corundum in Canada in 1901, see page 147.

# BRIEF RESUME OF THE MINING LAWS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCES.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia the province reserves all its minerals and ores (excepting limestone, plaster and building stone) and leases the land under rent and royalty for revenue purposes. The gold and silver leases are for terms of 40 years. Other minerals are leased for 80 years in four renewable terms of 20 years each.

The gold and silver areas are 250 by 150 feet, laid off with the shorter side running east and west. Any number of these areas up to 100 in one application can be secured under a license to prospect for 12 months on payment of 50 cents an area. During this period any number of the areas can be taken under lease, or the areas can be directly applied for under lease. The price of an area under lease is \$2, and thereafter an annual rental of 50 cents per area secures it from forfeiture for non-working. If an amount of work equivalent to 40 days per annum per area is performed on the lease, the rental for that year is refunded. A royalty is payable on all gold at the rate of 2 per cent, the gold being valued at \$19 an ounce smelted, and \$18 an ounce unsmelted; and at the rate of 2 per cent on the silver valued at \$1 per ounce.

In the case of the other minerals the payment of \$30 secures a license to search for 18 months over a tract of land 5 square miles in extent, and not exceeding 2½ miles in length.

All ores and minerals, other than gold or gold and silver, mined are subject to the following royalties :—

Coal.—10 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of coal sold or removed from the mine or used in the manufacture of coke—royalty not demanded on coal used by the workmen or in any mining operations in and around the mine.

Copper.—4 cents upon every unit, i.e., upon every one per cent of copper contained in each and every ton of 2,352 pounds of copper ore sold or smelted.

Lead.—2 cents upon every unit.

Iron.—5 cents on every ton of 2,240 pounds of ore sold or smelted.

Tin and precious stones and any other minerals that may be reserved, 5 per cent on their values.

The Governor in Council has power to lower the rates of royalty above stated on iron, copper, lead, tin and precious stones, on being satisfied that the owners of such leased minerals have commenced effective mining operations. The leases of coal mines contain a proviso that royalties on coal may be increased, diminished or otherwise changed by the legislature.

#### QUEBEC.

The mining laws of the province of Quebec provide that mining rights are property separate from the soil covering mines and minerals, unless the proprietor of the surface has purchased from the Crown, as a mining concession or otherwise, the underground properties.

Mining concessions are divided into three classes :

1. In unsurveyed territory (*a*) the first class contains 400 acres, (*b*) the second, 200 acres, and (*c*) the third, 100 acres.

2. In surveyed townships the three classes respectively comprise one, two and four lots.

All lands supposed to contain mines or ores belonging to the Crown may be acquired from the Minister of Lands, Mines and Fisheries (*a*) as a mining concession by purchase, or (*b*) be occupied and worked under a mining license.

No sale of mining concessions containing more than 400 acres in superficies can be made by the commissioner to the same person. The Governor in Council may, however, grant a larger extent of territory up to 1,000 acres under special circumstances.

The rates charged and to be paid in full at the time of the purchase are \$5 and \$10 per acre for mining lands containing the superior metals\* ; the first-named price being for lands situated more than twelve miles, and the last-named for lands situated less than twelve miles from the railway.

If containing the inferior metals \$2 and \$4, according to distance from railway.

Unless stipulated to the contrary in the letters patent in concessions for the mining of superior metals, the purchaser has the right to mine for all metals found therein ; in concessions for the mining of the inferior metals, those only may be mined for.

Mining lands are sold on the express condition that the purchaser shall commence bona fide to mine within two years from the date of purchase, and shall not spend less than \$500, if mining for the superior metals ; and not less than \$200 if for inferior metals. In default, cancellation of sale of the mining land.

Licenses may be obtained from the commissioner on the following terms : Application for an exploration and prospecting license, if the mine is on private land, \$2 for every 100 acres or fraction of 100 ; if the mine is on Crown lands (1) in surveyed territory, \$5 for every 100 acres, and (2) in unsurveyed territory, \$5 for each square mile, the license to be valid for three months and renewable. The holder of such license may afterwards purchase the mine, paying the price mentioned.

\* The superior metals include the ores of gold, silver, lead, copper, nickel, graphite, asbestos, mica and phosphate of lime. The words 'inferior metals' include all other minerals and ores.

Licenses for mining are of two kinds. Private lands' licenses, where the mining rights belong to the Crown, and public lands' licenses. These licenses are granted on payments of a fee of \$5, and an annual rental of \$1 per acre. Each license is granted for 200 acres or less, but not for more; is valid for one year and is renewable on the same terms as those on which it was originally granted. The Governor in Council may at any time require the payment of the royalty in lieu of fees for a mining license and the annual rental—such royalties, unless otherwise determined by letters patent or other title from the Crown, being fixed at a rate not to exceed three per cent of the value at the mine of the mineral extracted, after deducting the cost of mining it.

According to the law of 1892 the proprietor of a lot for agricultural purposes was entitled to a right of preference to the mines on said lot, but according to amendments made by (1 Ed. VII., c. 13) the first applicant to the mines has the first right on all lands which may have been sold since 1880.

Prior to 1880 the proprietor of a lot is also proprietor of the mines, with the exception of gold and silver mines, which are always reserved in favour of the Crown.

#### BRITISH COLUMBIA.

##### *Free Miners' Certificates.*

Any person over the age of 18, and any joint stock company, may obtain a free miner's certificate on payment of the required fee.

The fee to an individual for a free miner's certificate is \$5 for one year. To a joint stock company having a capital of \$100,000, or less, the fee for a year is \$50; if capitalized beyond this, \$100.

All these certificates expire at midnight on May 31 in each year. Certificates may be obtained for any part of a year, terminating on May 31, for a proportionately less fee.

The possession of this certificate entitles the holder to enter on all lands of the Crown, or other lands on which the right to so enter is reserved, and prospect for minerals, locate claims and mine.

A free miner can only hold, by location, one mineral claim on the same vein or lode, but may acquire others by purchase. In the case of placer claims only one can be held by location on each creek, ravine, or hill, and not more than two in the same locality, only one of which shall be a 'creek' claim.

In the event of a free miner allowing his certificate to lapse his mining property (if not Crown-granted) reverts to the Crown, but where other free miners are interested as partners or co-owners the interest of the defaulter becomes vested in the company continuing co-owners or partners, pro rata, according to their interests.

It is not necessary for a shareholder, as such, in an incorporated mining company, to be the holder of a certificate.

##### *Mineral Claims.*

Mineral claims are located and held under the provisions of the 'Mineral Act.'

A mineral claim is a rectangular piece of ground not exceeding 1,500 feet square. The angles must all be right angles unless the boundaries, or one of them, are the same as those of a previously surveyed claim.

A mineral claim is located by erecting three legal posts, which are stakes having a height of not less than four feet above ground and squared for four inches at least on each face for not less than a foot from the top. A tree stump so cut and squared also constitutes a legal post.

The 'discovery post' is placed at the point where mineral in place is discovered.

Nos. 1 and 2 posts are placed as near as possible on the line of the ledge or vein, shown by the discovery post, and mark the boundaries of the claim. Upon each of these three posts must be written the name of the claim, the name of the locator and the date of location. On No. 1 post, in addition, the following must be written:—'Initial post. Direction of post No. 2 (*giving approximate compass bearing*); — feet of this claim lie on the right, and — feet on the left of the line from No. 1 to No. 2 posts.'

The location line, between Nos. 1 and 2 posts, must be distinctly marked—in a timbered locality by blazing trees and cutting underbrush, and in bare country by monuments of earth or rock not less than two feet in diameter at the base, and at least two feet high—so that the line can be distinctly seen.

Mineral claims must be recorded in the Mining Recorder's Office for the mining division in which they are situated within fifteen days from the date of location, one day extra being allowed for each ten miles of distance from the recording office after the first ten miles. If a claim is not recorded in time it is deemed abandoned and open for re-location, but if the original locator wishes to re-locate he can only do so by permission of the Gold Commissioner of the district and upon payment of a fee of \$10. This applies also to a claim abandoned for any reason whatever.

Mineral claims are, until the Crown grant is issued, held practically on a yearly lease, the condition of which is that assessment work be performed on the same during each year to the value of at least \$100, or payment of such sum be made to the Mining Recorder. Such assessments must be recorded before the expiration of the year or the claim is deemed abandoned. If, however, such record is omitted, a free miner may, before the expiration of thirty days thereafter, record such assessment upon payment of a fee of \$10. This, however, will not hold the claim if it has been re-located by another free miner in the meantime. The actual cost of the survey of a mineral claim, to an amount not exceeding \$100, may also be recorded as assessment work. If, during any year, work is done to a greater extent than the required \$100, any further sums of \$100—but not less—may be recorded and counted as further assessments. As soon as assessment work to the extent of \$500 is recorded, the owner of a mineral claim is entitled to a Crown grant on payment of a fee of \$25, and giving the necessary notices required by the Act. Liberal provisions are also made in the Act for obtaining mill sites and other facilities in the way of tunnels and drains for the better working of claims.

#### *Placer Claims.*

Placer mining is governed by the 'Placer Mining Act,' and by the interpretation clause its scope is defined as 'the mining of any natural stratum



or bed of earth, gravel or cement mined for gold or other precious minerals or stones.' Placer claims are of four classes, as follows :—

'“Creek diggings :” any mine in the bed of any stream or ravine :

'“Bar diggings :” any mine between high and low water marks on a river, lake, or other large body of water :

'“Dry diggings :” any mine over which water never extends :

'“Precious stone diggings :” any deposit of precious stones, whether in veins, beds, or gravel deposits.'

The following provisions as to extent of the various classes of claims are made by the Act :—

'In “creek diggings” a claim shall be 250 feet square : Provided always that the side lines of each claim shall be measured in the general direction of the watercourse or stream :

'In “bar diggings” a claim shall be :—

'(a.) A piece of land not exceeding 250 feet square on any bar which is covered at high water, or

'(b.) A strip of land 250 feet long at high water mark in the width extending from high water mark to extreme low water mark :

'In “dry diggings” a claim shall be 250 feet square.'

Every placer claim shall be as nearly as possible rectangular in form, and marked by four legal posts at the corners thereof, firmly fixed in the ground. On each of such post shall be written the name of the locator, the number and date of issue of his free miner's certificate, the date of the location and the name given to the claim. In timbered localities all boundary lines of a placer claim shall be blazed so that the posts can be distinctly seen, underbrush cut, and the locator shall also erect legal posts not more than 125 feet apart on all boundary lines. In localities where there is no timber or underbrush monuments of earth or rock, not less than two feet high and two feet in diameter at base, may be erected in lieu of the said last mentioned legal posts, but not in the case of the four legal posts marking the corners of the claim.

A placer claim must be recorded in the office of the Mining Recorder for the Mining Division within which the same is situate, within fifteen days after the location thereof, if located within ten miles of the office of the Mining Recorder by the most direct means of travel. One additional day shall be allowed for every ten miles additional or fraction thereof. The number of days shall be counted inclusive of the day upon which such location was made, but exclusive of the day of application for record. The application for such record shall be under oath and in the form set out in the schedule to this Act. A claim which shall not have been recorded within the prescribed period shall be deemed to have been abandoned.

To hold a placer claim for more than one year it must be re-recorded before the expiration of the record or re-record.

A placer claim must be worked by the owner or someone on his behalf, continuously, as far as practicable, during working hours. If work is discontinued for a period of 72 hours, except during the close season, lay over, leave of absence, sickness, or for some other reason to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner, the claim is deemed abandoned.

Lay-overs are declared by the Gold Commissioner upon proof being given to him that the supply of water is insufficient to work the claim. Under

similar circumstances he has also the power to declare a close season, by a notice in writing and published in the *Gazette*, for all or any claims in his district. Tunnel and drain licenses are also granted by him on the person applying giving security for any damage that may arise. Grants of right of way for the construction of tunnels or drains across other claims are also granted on payment of a fee of \$25, the owner of the claim crossed having the right for tolls, &c., on the tunnel or drain which may be constructed. These tolls, however, are, so far as the amount goes, under the discretion of the Gold Commissioner.

#### *Placer Discovery Claims.*

The following provision is made for new discoveries of placer mining ground :—

‘If any free miner, or party of free miners, discover a new locality for the prosecution of placer mining and such discovery be established to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner, placer claims of the following sizes shall be allowed to such discoverers, viz. :—

‘To one discoverer, one claim . . . . . 600 feet in length.

‘To a party of two discoverers, two claims, amount-  
ing together to . . . . . 1,000 “

‘And to each member of a party beyond two in number, a claim of the ordinary size only :—

‘Provided that where a discovery claim has been established in any locality no further discovery shall be allowed within five miles therefrom, measured along the watercourses. The width of such claims shall be the same as ordinary placer claims of the same class.’

No special privileges are allowed for discovery of new mineral claims.

#### CO-OWNERS AND PARTNERSHIPS.

In both the ‘Mineral’ and ‘Placer Mining’ Acts provision is made for the formation of mining partnerships, both of a general and limited liability character. These are extensively taken advantage of and have proved very satisfactory in their working. By an amendment to the ‘Mineral Act,’ passed last session, provision is made for collection of the proportion of assessment that may be due from any co-owner in a mineral claim. It should not be forgotten that if any co-owner permits his free miner’s certificate to lapse, the title of his associates is not prejudiced, but his interest reverts to the remaining co-owners.

#### HYDRAULIC AND DREDGING LEASES.

Leases of unoccupied Crown lands may be granted by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, upon recommendation of the Gold Commissioner of the district, after location by placing a legal post at each corner of the ground applied for. On the post nearest the placer ground then being worked the locator must post a notice stating the name of the applicant, the location of the ground to be acquired, the quantity of ground and the term for which the lease is to be applied for. Within thirty days application must be made in writing to the Gold Commissioner, in duplicate, with

the plan of the ground on the back, and the application must contain the name of each applicant, the number of each applicant's free miner's certificate, the locality of the ground, the quantity of ground, the term of the lease desired and the rent proposed to be paid. A sum of \$20 must accompany the application, which is returned if the application is not granted. The term of leases must not exceed 20 years. The extent of ground covered by leases are not in excess of the following :—Creek—half a mile ; hydraulic diggings—80 acres ; for dredging leases—5 miles ; precious stone diggings—10 acres. Under Order in Council the minimum rental for a creek lease is \$75 per annum, and for a hydraulic lease, \$50 per annum, with a condition that at least \$1,000 per annum shall be spent in development. For dredging leases the usual rental is \$50 per mile per annum, development work worth \$1,000 per mile per annum must be done, and 50 cents royalty per ounce paid on the gold mined.

#### TAXATION OF MINES.

Mineral or placer claims, when Crown-granted, are subject to a yearly tax of 25 cents per acre, but if \$200 is spent in work in a year this tax is not levied. A tax of 2 per cent is levied quarterly on all ores and other mineral substances mined in the province, but where ore-producing mines produce under \$5,000 in a year half the tax is refunded, while placer or dredging mines that do not produce a gross value of \$2,000 in a year are entitled to a refund of the whole tax. These taxes are in substitution for all taxes on the land and for the personal property tax in respect of sums so produced, so long as the land is only used for mining purposes. By the 'Land Act,' a royalty of 50 cents per M., board measure, is levied on timber suitable for mining props, a cord of props being considered as 1,000 feet board measure.

#### COAL AND PETROLEUM PROSPECTING.

Coal or petroleum prospecting licenses may be procured after a thirty days' notice has been placed on the land and in the Government office of the district, as well as published in the *Gazette* and in a local paper for the same length of time. Application must be made in writing to the Gold Commissioner, in duplicate, accompanied by plans of the land and a fee of \$50. A license may be issued for not more than 640 acres of land for one year, the said \$50 covering the first year's rental. All lands must be in a square block and run due north, south, east and west. At the expiration of the first year an extension may be granted for a second and third year. Land for which a license has been granted may be leased, upon proof being given of the discovery of coal, for five years at a rental of 10 cents per annum per acre ; the lease also contains provision for a royalty of 5 cents per ton of coal and 1 cent per barrel of petroleum. If the lessee is able to prove that he has worked the land continuously, he may, within three months of the expiration of his lease, purchase the land at \$5 per acre.

#### MINING RECORDERS IN OUTLYING DISTRICTS.

Where mineral is discovered in a part of the province remote from Mining Recorders' offices, so that the provisions of the Act cannot be justly enforced, the miners themselves may, by a two-thirds vote at a meeting for

that purpose, appoint a Mining Recorder from among themselves. Such Recorder can issue free miners' certificates, records of mining property, &c., and such entries will be valid notwithstanding any informality. Under the Act such Mining Recorder shall, as soon as possible, forward a list of the free miner's certificates issued by him, and of records made, to the nearest Gold Commissioner, or Mining Recorder, together with the fees required by law therefor.

TABLE OF FEES.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Individual Free Miner's Certificate.....                           | \$ 5 00 |
| Company Free Miner's Certificate (Capital, \$100,000 or less)..... | 50 00   |
| Company Free Miner's Certificate (Capital, over \$100,000).....    | 100 00  |
| Recording Mineral or Placer Claim.....                             | 2 50    |
| Recording Certificate of Work, Mineral Claim.....                  | 2 50    |
| Re-record of Placer Claim.....                                     | 2 50    |
| Recording Lay-over.....  | 2 50    |
| Recording Abandonment, Mineral Claim.....                          | 10 00   |
| Recording Abandonment, Placer Claim.....                           | 2 50    |
| Recording any Affidavit under three folios.....                    | 2 50    |
| Per folio over three, in addition.....                             | 30      |
| Records in 'Record of Conveyances,' same as Affidavits.            |         |
| Filing Documents.....  | 1 00    |
| For Crown grant under 'Mineral Act'.....                           | 25 00   |
| For every lease under 'Placer Mining Act'.....                     | 5 00    |

Full information, together with Mining Reports and Maps, may be obtained from the Agent-General for British Columbia, 15 Sergeant's Inn, Temple, London, or by addressing the Hon. the Minister of Mines, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

## ONTARIO.

The Mines Act of Ontario provides for the abolition of all royalties imposed upon ores or minerals within the province. Reservations of gold, silver and other mines contained in any patent are made also void, and all such mines in and upon such lands are deemed to have been granted in fee simple and to have passed with the lands, excepting as to lands patented under the Free Grants and Homestead Act, and the Public Lands Act, being lands sold for agricultural purposes only.

Mines of nickel ore may be worked under a license fee if the ores are not refined in Canada, but for the present this provision of the Act is held in abeyance.

Any person may explore for mines and minerals on any Crown land not staked out or occupied, and not withdrawn from sale by Order in Council as being valuable for pine timber or other reason. Crown lands supposed to contain ores or minerals may be sold as mining lands, called mining locations, or may, when situated within a mining division, be staked out and worked as mining claims under miner's license.

Mining locations containing not less than 40 acres, are sold as follows :  
If in a surveyed township and within six miles of a railway, \$3.50 per acre,

if within twelve miles, \$3, if beyond twelve miles, \$2.50; if in unsurveyed territory, \$3, \$2.50 and \$2, according to distance from railway. All these mining locations revert to the Crown in default of the expenditure in actual mining operations of \$1 per acre during the first two years and of \$1 per acre in each year of the next five years or of the equivalent in a shorter time.

In addition to granting mining lands in fee simple, the province also grants leases of such lands for a term of ten years, and if at the end of the term all rents have been paid and working conditions performed the lessee will be entitled to a patent. The rental is \$1 per acre for the first year and fifteen cents to thirty cents per acre per annum (according to distance from the nearest railway and situation in townships or unsurveyed lands) for subsequent years.

Miners' licenses in parts of the province which may be set apart as mining divisions are granted for one year on payment of \$10, renewable at the end of the year on payment of a like fee. The holder of a license may stake out a claim of 15 chains square, 22½ acres, or 20 chains square, 40 acres, and he can hold it by expending \$150 per annum in actual mining operations thereon, reckoning grown men's labour at \$2 per day. Where the licensee desires to procure a patent or lease of a claim he may do so by completing the working conditions, for a period of four years on a claim of 20 chains square, or for three years on a claim 15 chains square, or the equivalent in a shorter time. But he is required to procure a survey of the land and to pay in the purchase money or first year's rental.

In unsurveyed lands of the Crown outside of mining divisions the holder of a prospector's license (fee \$10) may stake out two claims of 40 acres each and hold them for a period of two years by expending \$3 per acre in the first year and \$7 per acre in the second on development work, when the licensee may proceed in the usual way to acquire the property by survey and payment of the purchase price or the first year's rent.

The Legislature of Ontario created a Bureau of Mines in 1891. It has issued several valuable reports. The present director is Mr. Thos. W. Gibson.

## DOMINION.

### COAL.

The Dominion Government have provided regulations (Order in Council dated Feb. 6, 1901) for the disposal of coal lands the property of the Dominion in Manitoba, the North-west Territories, and within a portion of the province of British Columbia. These regulations provide that locations of an area not exceeding 320 acres may be reserved for an applicant for a period of sixty days to prospect for coal, on payment of a fee of \$10 and an expenditure in prospecting of \$2 a day. A location may be sold at the rate of \$10 per acre, unless the coal is anthracite, in which case the price is \$20 per acre.

Settlers at a distance from coal mines worked by purchasers, may secure permits authorizing them to mine for domestic purposes, on payment of a royalty of 20 cents for anthracite and 15 cents for bituminous and 10 cents

for lignite coal. The regulations provide that the location shall be marked on the ground, that the frontage shall not exceed three chains, and the length ten chains; that the applicant shall within thirty days after marking his location, file application with the agent, who is to issue a permit at a rental of \$5 an acre or fraction of an acre per annum.

In the Yukon Territory all applications for coal lands are to be made to the Crown timber and land agent, who is empowered to sell such lands at \$20 an acre, if the coal is anthracite, and \$10 for any other coal.

#### GOLD QUARTZ CLAIMS.

Persons of 18 years and over and joint stock companies holding a free miner's certificate, may obtain entry for a mining location.

A free miner's certificate (non-transferable) is granted for one or more years, not exceeding five, on payment in advance of the prescribed fee. The fee for an individual is \$10, and to a joint stock company \$50 to \$100 according to capital.

The holder of a free miner's certificate who has discovered mineral in place, may locate a claim 1,500 feet by 1,500 feet, by marking it with two legal posts, one at each end, on the line of the lode or vein, and marking out the line between. Upon each post shall be marked the name of the claim, the name of the person locating and date, and the number of feet lying to the right and left of line.

The claim shall be recorded with the Mining Recorder of the district within 15 days, if located within 10 miles of the office; one additional day allowed for every additional 10 miles or fraction. If a claim is situated more than 100 miles from a Recorder's office and situated where other claims are being located, five free miners may appoint a Free Miner's Recorder; but if the latter fails within three months to notify the nearest Government Mining Recorder of his appointment, the claims will not hold good. Fee for recording a claim is \$5.

At least \$100 per year must be expended on the claim, or paid to the Mining Recorder in lieu. When \$500 have been expended or paid, the locator may upon having a survey made and upon complying with certain other requirements, purchase the land at \$1 per acre cash.

A location for mining iron and mica not exceeding 160 acres may be granted, but if therein other valuable mineral is discovered the miner's right is limited to the area prescribed for other minerals, the remainder reverting to the Crown. The Minister of the Interior may also grant 160 acres for copper mining in the Yukon territory.

The patent for a mining location shall reserve to the Crown forever whatever royalty, not to exceed five per cent, which may hereafter be imposed on the sales of the products of all mines therein, and the same royalty shall be collected on the sales which may be made prior to the issue of the patent. The royalty shall be collected in such manner as may be prescribed by the Minister of the Interior.

## PLACER MINING IN THE YUKON TERRITORY.

Creek, gulch, river and hill claims shall not exceed 250 feet in length, measured on the base line or general direction of the creek or gulch, the width being from 1,000 to 2,000 feet. All other placer claims shall be 250 feet square.

Claims are marked by two legal posts, one at each end bearing notices. Entry must be obtained within ten days if the claim is within ten miles of Mining Recorder's office. One extra day allowed for each additional ten miles or fraction.

The person or company staking a claim, and each person in his or its employment, except house servants, must hold a free miner's certificate.

The discoverer of a new mine is entitled to a claim 1,000 feet in length, and if the party consists of two, 1,500 feet altogether, on the output of which no royalty shall be charged, the rest of the party ordinary claims only.

Entry fee \$15. Royalty at the rate of five per cent charged on the gross output of the claim, with the exception of an annual exemption of \$5,000.

No free miner shall receive a grant of more than one mining claim on each separate river, creek or gulch, but the same miner may hold any number of claims by purchase, and free miners, not exceeding ten in number, may work their claims in partnership, by filing notice and paying fee of \$2. A claim may be abandoned and another obtained on the same creek, gulch or river, by giving notice and paying a fee.

Work must be done on a claim each year to the value of at least \$200, or in lieu of work payment may be made to the Mining Recorder each year for the first three years of \$200 and after that \$400 for each year.

A certificate that work has been done or fee paid must be obtained each year; if not, the claim shall be deemed to be abandoned, and open to occupation and entry by a free miner.

The boundaries of a claim may be defined absolutely by having a survey made, and publishing notices in the *Yukon Official Gazette*.

## HYDRAULIC MINING, YUKON TERRITORY.

Locations suitable for hydraulic mining, having a frontage of from one to five miles, and a depth of one mile or more, may be leased for twenty years, provided the ground has been prospected by the applicant or his agent; is found to be unsuitable for placer mining; and does not include within its boundaries any mining claims already granted. A rental of \$150 for each mile of frontage, and a royalty of five per cent on the gross output, less an annual exemption of \$25,000 are charged. Operations must be commenced within one year from the date of lease, and not less than \$5,000 must be expended annually. The lease excludes all base metals, quartz and coal, and provides for the withdrawal of unoperated land for agricultural or building purposes.

## DREDGING IN THE YUKON TERRITORY.

Six leases of five miles each may be granted to a free miner for a term of twenty years, also renewable.

The lessee's right is confined to the submerged bed or bars in the river below low water mark, that boundary to be fixed by its position on the 1st day of August in the year of the date of the lease.

The lessee shall have one dredge in operation within two years from the date of the lease, and one dredge for each five miles within six years from such date. Rental, \$100 per mile for first year, and \$10 per mile for each subsequent year. Royalty, 10 per cent on the output in excess of \$15,000.

**PLACER MINING, MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, EXCEPTING THE YUKON TERRITORY.**

Placer mining claims generally are 100 feet square ; entry fee, \$5, renewable yearly. On the North Saskatchewan River claims are either bar or bench, the former being 100 feet long and extending between high and low water mark. The latter includes bar diggings but extends back to the base of the hill or bank, but not exceeding 1,000 feet. Where steam power is used claims 200 feet wide may be obtained.

**DREDGING IN THE RIVERS OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, EXCEPTING THE YUKON TERRITORY.**

A free miner may obtain only two leases of five miles each for a term of twenty years, renewable in the discretion of the Minister of the Interior.

The lessee's right is confined to the submerged bed or bars of the river below low water mark, and subject to the rights of all persons who have, or who may receive entries for bar diggings or bench claims, except on the Saskatchewan River, where the lessee may dredge to high water mark on each alternate leasehold.

The lessee shall have a dredge in operation within one season from the date of the lease for each five miles, but where a person or company has obtained more than one lease one dredge for each fifteen miles or fraction is sufficient. Rental, \$10 per annum for each mile of river leased. Royalty at the rate of two and half per cent, collected on the output after it exceeds \$10,000.

**PETROLEUM.**

All unappropriated Dominion Lands shall, after the 1st of July, 1901, be open to prospecting for petroleum. Should the prospector discover oil in paying quantities he may acquire 640 acres of available land, including and surrounding his discovery at the rate of \$1 an acre, subject to royalty at such rate as may be specified by Order in Council.

**STATISTICS OF FISHERIES**

The fisheries of Canada are : (1.) The Atlantic division, from the Bay of Fundy to the Coast of Labrador embracing deep sea and inshore fisheries, (2.) The Estuarine and inland waters of the Eastern Maritime provinces. (3.) The Great Laurentian lakes and rivers. (4.) The Great North-west lakes. (5.) The Rocky Mountains rivers fisheries. (6.) The Pacific coast fisheries, and (7.) The Peri Arctic fisheries at the mouth of the Mackenzie River and in Hudson Bay.



## VALUE OF THE YIELD OF FISHERIES BY PROVINCES, 1869-1900.

| Calendar Year. | Ontario.   | Quebec.      | Nova Scotia. | New Brunswick. | Manitoba and Territories. | British Columbia. | Prince Edward Island. | Total of Canada. |
|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1869           | \$ 190,203 | \$ 1,046,240 | \$ 2,501,507 | \$ 638,576     |                           |                   |                       | \$ 4,376,526     |
| 1870           | 264,982    | 1,161,351    | 4,019,425    | 1,131,433      |                           |                   |                       | 6,677,391        |
| 1871           | 193,624    | 1,093,612    | 5,101,080    | 1,185,033      |                           |                   |                       | 7,573,199        |
| 1872           | 267,633    | 1,320,189    | 6,016,836    | 1,965,459      |                           |                   |                       | 9,570,116        |
| 1873           | 293,031    | 1,391,564    | 6,577,086    | 2,285,661      |                           |                   | 207,595               | 10,754,997       |
| 1874           | 446,267    | 1,608,661    | 6,652,303    | 2,682,792      |                           |                   | 288,863               | 11,681,896       |
| 1875           | 433,194    | 1,596,759    | 5,573,851    | 2,427,654      |                           |                   | 298,927               | 10,350,385       |
| 1876           | 437,229    | 2,097,668    | 6,029,050    | 1,953,389      | 30,590                    | 104,697           | 494,967               | 11,147,690       |
| 1877           | 438,223    | 2,500,147    | 5,527,858    | 2,133,237      | 24,023                    | 583,433           | 763,036               | 12,029,967       |
| 1878           | 348,123    | 2,664,055    | 6,131,600    | 2,305,790      |                           | 925,767           | 840,344               | 13,215,678       |
| 1879           | 367,133    | 2,820,395    | 5,732,937    | 2,554,722      |                           | 631,766           | 1,402,301             | 13,523,254       |
| 1880           | 444,491    | 2,631,556    | 6,291,051    | 2,744,447      |                           | 713,335           | 1,675,089             | 14,499,979       |
| 1881           | 509,903    | 2,751,962    | 6,214,782    | 2,990,304      |                           | 1,454,321         | 1,955,290             | 16,817,162       |
| 1882           | 825,457    | 1,976,516    | 7,131,418    | 3,192,339      |                           | 1,842,675         | 1,855,687             | 16,824,092       |
| 1883           | 1,027,033  | 2,138,997    | 7,689,373    | 3,185,675      |                           | 1,644,646         | 1,272,468             | 16,958,192       |
| 1884           | 1,133,724  | 1,694,561    | 8,763,779    | 3,730,454      |                           | 1,358,267         | 1,085,619             | 17,766,404       |
| 1885           | 1,342,692  | 1,719,460    | 8,283,922    | 4,005,431      |                           | 1,078,038         | 1,293,430             | 17,722,373       |
| 1886           | 1,435,996  | 1,741,382    | 8,415,362    | 4,180,227      | 186,980                   | 1,577,348         | 1,141,991             | 18,679,288       |
| 1887           | 1,531,860  | 1,773,567    | 8,379,782    | 3,559,507      | 129,084                   | 1,974,887         | 1,037,426             | 18,386,103       |
| 1888           | 1,839,869  | 1,860,013    | 7,817,031    | 2,941,864      | 180,677                   | 1,902,195         | 876,862               | 17,418,510       |
| 1889           | 1,963,123  | 1,876,194    | 6,346,722    | 3,067,039      | 167,679                   | 3,348,068         | 896,431               | 17,655,256       |
| 1890           | 2,009,637  | 1,615,120    | 6,636,445    | 2,699,055      | 232,104                   | 3,481,432         | 1,041,109             | 17,714,902       |
| 1891           | 1,806,390  | 2,068,679    | 7,011,300    | 3,571,051      | 332,969                   | 3,008,755         | 1,238,734             | 18,977,878       |
| 1892           | 2,012,196  | 2,236,732    | 6,340,724    | 3,203,922      | 1,068,253                 | 2,849,484         | 1,179,857             | 18,941,171       |
| 1893           | 1,694,931  | 2,218,905    | 6,407,280    | 3,746,121      | 1,042,093                 | 4,443,963         | 1,133,868             | 20,696,661       |
| 1894           | 1,659,969  | 2,303,386    | 6,547,367    | 4,351,527      | 787,088                   | 3,950,478         | 1,119,738             | 20,719,573       |
| 1895           | 1,594,474  | 1,867,920    | 6,213,131    | 4,403,158      | 752,466                   | 4,401,354         | 976,836               | 20,196,339       |
| 1896           | 1,605,674  | 2,095,754    | 6,070,895    | 4,799,433      | 745,543                   | 4,183,990         | 976,126               | 20,407,424       |
| 1897           | 1,289,822  | 1,737,011    | 8,090,346    | 3,934,135      | 638,416                   | 6,186,865         | 954,949               | 22,783,046       |
| 1898           | 1,433,632  | 1,761,440    | 7,226,036    | 3,849,367      | 613,355                   | 3,713,101         | 1,070,206             | 19,667,126       |
| 1899           | 1,590,447  | 1,963,134    | 7,347,604    | 4,119,891      | 622,911                   | 5,214,074         | 1,043,645             | 21,891,706       |
| 1900           | 1,333,294  | 1,986,279    | 7,800,152    | 3,769,742      | 718,169                   | 4,878,820         | 1,059,193             | 21,557,639       |

The following are summary comparative statements of the total yield and value of the fisheries, both marine and fresh water, of 1899-1900:—

| Kinds of Fish.                              |        | 1899.      |            | 1900.      |            |
|---|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   |        | Quantity.  | Value.     | Quantity.  | Value.     |
|   |        |            | \$         |            | \$         |
| Cod .....                                   | Cwt.   | 932,557    | 3,738,223  | 897,765    | 3,599,515  |
| Herring, pickled .....                      | Brls.  | 350,459    | 1,401,838  | 344,867    | 1,379,470  |
| " smoked .....                              | Lbs.   | 9,738,925  | 209,739    | 7,501,700  | 150,034    |
| " frozen, fresh .....                       | "      | 42,229,311 | 516,353    | 18,429,548 | 300,913    |
| " kippered .....                            | Cans.  |            | 36,120     | 222,200    | 22,820     |
| Lobsters, preserved in cans .....           | Lbs.   | 10,495,310 | 2,099,062  | 10,548,290 | 2,109,655  |
| " in shell, alive, &c. ....                 | Tons.  | 7,730      | 772,990    | 9,057      | 945,695    |
| Salmon, pickled .....                       | Brls.  | 4,641      | 52,365     | 5,686      | 60,540     |
| " fresh .....                               | Lbs.   | 4,391,957  | 691,236    | 4,156,961  | 658,692    |
| " preserved in cans .....                   | "      | 36,456,899 | 3,646,339  | 29,130,200 | 2,913,858  |
| " smoked .....                              | "      | 226,152    | 24,080     | 311,638    | 32,227     |
| " dry salted .....                          | "      | 3,000,000  | 120,000    | 5,700,000  | 228,000    |
| Mackerel, fresh and preserved .....         | "      | 4,037,659  | 484,519    | 4,107,572  | 492,908    |
| " pickled .....                             | Brls.  | 21,145     | 317,175    | 70,436     | 1,056,540  |
| Haddock, dried .....                        | Cwt.   | 135,670    | 407,010    | 103,993    | 311,979    |
| " smoked (finnan haddies) .....             | Lbs.   | 2,434,216  | 147,013    | 2,304,150  | 138,393    |
| " fresh .....                               | "      | 4,419,612  | 132,588    | 5,256,475  | 157,695    |
| Hake, dried .....                           | Cwt.   | 240,262    | 540,550    | 207,077    | 465,924    |
| Pollock .....                               | "      | 121,543    | 243,086    | 108,125    | 216,250    |
| Trout .....                                 | Lbs.   | 8,887,606  | 874,530    | 6,816,030  | 657,248    |
| Whitefish .....                             | "      | 11,024,178 | 653,162    | 12,466,258 | 705,323    |
| Smelts .....                                | "      | 8,833,260  | 441,663    | 9,500,105  | 475,004    |
| Sardines .....                              | Brls.  | 222,047    | 446,220    | 105,808    | 214,521    |
| " preserved .....                           | Cans.  | 1,261,000  | 63,050     | 1,870,000  | 93,500     |
| Oysters .....                               | Brls.  | 40,513     | 162,052    | 41,920     | 167,680    |
| Hake sounds .....                           | Lbs.   | 110,432    | 55,216     | 109,161    | 54,680     |
| Cod tongues and sounds .....                | Brls.  | 1,675      | 16,750     | 1,526      | 15,260     |
| Alewives .....                              | "      | 33,827     | 135,308    | 40,503     | 162,014    |
| Shad .....                                  | "      | 10,707     | 107,752    | 8,353      | 83,883     |
| Eels, salted .....                          | "      | 5,620      | 56,200     | 5,366      | 53,660     |
| " fresh .....                               | Lbs.   | 889,665    | 53,380     | 1,196,581  | 71,794     |
| Halibut .....                               | "      | 3,789,605  | 275,210    | 6,190,129  | 405,968    |
| Sturgeon .....                              | "      | 2,131,075  | 137,690    | 2,645,722  | 205,662    |
| Maskinonge .....                            | "      | 395,019    | 23,701     | 453,476    | 27,209     |
| Bass .....                                  | "      | 798,584    | 70,871     | 827,207    | 72,134     |
| Pickarel .....                              | "      | 6,416,994  | 274,694    | 6,055,829  | 242,749    |
| Pike .....                                  | "      | 5,838,437  | 160,314    | 3,178,688  | 96,901     |
| Ouananiche .....                            | "      | 98,000     | 5,880      | 75,000     | 7,500      |
| Tom cod or frost fish .....                 | "      | 3,164,655  | 123,133    | 2,903,970  | 124,538    |
| Flounders .....                             | "      | 719,290    | 35,965     | 1,146,585  | 57,329     |
| Squid .....                                 | Brls.  | 18,658     | 74,632     | 12,121     | 48,484     |
| Oulachons .....                             | Lbs.   | 1,077,000  | 55,200     | 1,399,100  | 71,360     |
| Clams .....                                 | \$     |            | 64,231     |            | 102,428    |
| Fur seal-skins in British Columbia .....    | No.    | 35,346     | 441,825    | 35,523     | 562,845    |
| Hair .....                                  | "      | 11,863     | 11,061     | 33,773     | 38,381     |
| Sea otter skins, B.C. ....                  | "      |            |            | 20         | 8,000      |
| Beluga skins (white whale) .....            | "      | 227        | 908        | 168        | 672        |
| Fish oils .....                             | Galls. | 783,472    | 235,042    | 706,609    | 208,778    |
| Perch .....                                 | Lbs.   | 1,034,108  | 30,783     | 1,615,817  | 48,594     |
| Coarse and mixed fish .....                 | Brls.  | 70,429     | 142,563    | 84,845     | 169,690    |
| " .....                                     | Lbs.   | 10,597,174 | 185,476    | 8,374,237  | 150,767    |
| Fish used as bait .....                     | Brls.  | 262,273    | 401,809    | 260,925    | 396,487    |
| " manure and guano .....                    | "      | 292,927    | 139,384    | 279,025    | 145,605    |
| Home consumption not included in returns \$ |        |            | 355,725    |            | 369,288    |
| Totals .....                                |        |            | 21,891,706 |            | 21,557,639 |
| Increase or decrease .....                  |        |            | +2,224,582 |            | — 334,067  |

The following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1900 shows their distribution among the several provinces. The value of seal skins, amounting to \$562,845 is included in "all other fish" in British Columbia:—

DISTRIBUTION AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH  
IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1900.

SEA FISHERIES.

| Kinds of Fish.   | Nova Scotia. | New Brunswick. | British Columbia. | Quebec.   | Prince Edward Island |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
|                  | \$           | \$             | \$                | \$        | \$                   |
| Salmon.....      | 107,377      | 246,540        | 3,391,744         | 147,456   | 100                  |
| Mackerel.....    | 1,248,626    | 115,770        | .....             | 119,265   | 65,787               |
| Herring.....     | 376,476      | 919,619        | 48,350            | 197,884   | 147,347              |
| Cod.....         | 2,294,160    | 345,618        | 27,425            | 792,534   | 155,038              |
| Haddock.....     | 489,667      | 90,621         | .....             | 7,734     | 20,044               |
| Lobsters.....    | 1,898,729    | 506,383        | .....             | 204,821   | 445,417              |
| Hake.....        | 389,657      | 79,343         | .....             | 1,660     | 49,842               |
| Pollock.....     | 177,162      | 39,088         | .....             | .....     | .....                |
| Halibut.....     | 163,950      | 9,110          | 213,050           | 19,003    | 850                  |
| Smelts.....      | 19,290       | 393,152        | 4,325             | 23,020    | 35,216               |
| Sardines.....    | .....        | 293,914        | .....             | 14,076    | .....                |
| Oysters.....     | 7,420        | 76,960         | 12,000            | .....     | 71,300               |
| Total.....       | 7,172,514    | 3,116,148      | 3,696,894         | 1,527,453 | 990,941              |
| All other.....   | 636,639      | 653,594        | 1,181,926         | 461,826   | 68,253               |
| Grand total..... | 7,809,153    | 3,769,742      | 4,878,820         | 1,989,279 | 1,059,194            |

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

| Kinds of Fish.   | 1899.     |                           | 1900.     |                           |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|                  | Ontario.  | Manitoba and Territories. | Ontario.  | Manitoba and Territories. |
|                  | \$        | \$                        | \$        | \$                        |
| Whitefish.....   | 264,663   | 381,486                   | 216,055   | 485,220                   |
| Trout.....       | 747,832   | 4,250                     | 531,854   | 8,500                     |
| Herring.....     | 165,708   | .....                     | 163,561   | .....                     |
| Pickeral.....    | 179,006   | 69,223                    | 130,281   | 88,563                    |
| Sturgeon.....    | 51,780    | 40,309                    | 52,573    | 61,790                    |
| Bas.....         | 24,046    | .....                     | 29,977    | .....                     |
| Pike.....        | 73,991    | 73,225                    | 51,434    | 31,246                    |
| Maskinonge.....  | 18,276    | .....                     | 24,350    | .....                     |
| Total.....       | 1,525,302 | 568,503                   | 1,200,085 | 675,319                   |
| All other.....   | 65,145    | 54,408                    | 133,209   | 42,840                    |
| Grand total..... | 1,590,447 | 622,911                   | 1,333,294 | 718,159                   |

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea-fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of \$150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, chapter 42, the amount was increased to \$160,000. Vessels in 1900 were paid at the rate of \$1 per ton to owner, \$6.50 each to vessel fishermen, \$3.50 per man to boat fishermen, and \$1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1900 was 802, with a tonnage of 26,639, showing an increase of 13 vessels and of 100 tons as compared with 1899. The

number of boats on which bounty was paid was 12,974, and the number of boat fishermen who received bounty was 22,031, being an increase of 135 boats and 293 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The total number of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1900 was 28,502 as against 28,100 in 1899. The number of fishing bounty claims filed was 13,771 and the number paid was 13,776. The total bounties paid since 1882 amount to \$3,000,171, distributed as follows:—

| Year.      | Nova Scotia. | New Brunswick. | P. E. Island. | Quebec. | Total.    |
|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-----------|
|            | \$           | \$             | \$            | \$      | \$        |
| 1882.....  | 106,099      | 16,947         | 16,137        | 33,053  | 172,285   |
| 1883.....  | 89,432       | 12,395         | 8,577         | 19,940  | 130,344   |
| 1884.....  | 104,934      | 13,576         | 9,204         | 28,005  | 155,719   |
| 1885.....  | 104,000      | 15,908         | 10,167        | 31,465  | 161,539   |
| 1886.....  | 98,790       | 17,894         | 10,936        | 33,283  | 160,904   |
| 1887.....  | 99,622       | 19,700         | 12,529        | 31,908  | 163,758   |
| 1888.....  | 89,779       | 18,455         | 9,093         | 32,859  | 150,186   |
| 1889.....  | 90,143       | 21,027         | 13,994        | 33,363  | 158,527   |
| 1890.....  | 91,236       | 21,108         | 11,686        | 34,211  | 158,241   |
| 1891.....  | 92,377       | 17,236         | 12,771        | 34,507  | 156,892   |
| 1892.....  | 109,410      | 10,865         | 9,783         | 29,694  | 159,752   |
| 1893.....  | 108,061      | 12,524         | 9,329         | 28,321  | 158,234   |
| 1894.....  | 111,460      | 12,691         | 7,876         | 28,040  | 160,067   |
| 1895.....  | 110,765      | 12,919         | 9,285         | 30,588  | 163,568   |
| 1896.....  | 98,048       | 13,603         | 9,747         | 32,992  | 154,390   |
| 1897.....  | 102,084      | 13,454         | 9,809         | 32,157  | 157,504   |
| 1898.....  | 103,730      | 13,746         | 10,188        | 31,795  | 159,459   |
| 1899.....  | 106,599      | 13,514         | 7,822         | 32,065  | 160,000   |
| 1900.....  | 101,447      | 13,563         | 10,589        | 33,203  | 158,802   |
| Total..... | 1,918,016    | 291,176        | 199,520       | 591,459 | 3,000,171 |

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

| Year.      | NOVA SCOTIA.    |          |             | NEW BRUNSWICK.  |          |             | P. E. ISLAND.   |          |             |
|------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
|            | No. of Vessels. | Tonnage. | No. of Men. | No. of Vessels. | Tonnage. | No. of Men. | No. of Vessels. | Tonnage. | No. of Men. |
| 1882.....  | 588             | 22,841   | 5,343       | 120             | 2,171    | 531         | 15              | 389      | 74          |
| 1883.....  | 700             | 29,788   | 6,238       | 126             | 2,102    | 496         | 16              | 450      | 66          |
| 1884.....  | 700             | 29,828   | 6,327       | 139             | 2,289    | 560         | 16              | 582      | 92          |
| 1885.....  | 629             | 27,709   | 5,897       | 128             | 2,120    | 496         | 19              | 597      | 113         |
| 1886.....  | 562             | 25,375   | 5,022       | 145             | 2,628    | 520         | 32              | 1,071    | 215         |
| 1887.....  | 566             | 24,520   | 4,900       | 154             | 2,889    | 563         | 38              | 1,677    | 338         |
| 1888.....  | 589             | 26,008   | 5,450       | 150             | 2,545    | 544         | 37              | 1,245    | 249         |
| 1889.....  | 597             | 27,123   | 5,684       | 153             | 2,590    | 565         | 35              | 1,274    | 239         |
| 1890.....  | 540             | 23,965   | 4,935       | 133             | 2,129    | 447         | 32              | 1,002    | 203         |
| 1891.....  | 527             | 22,780   | 4,618       | 124             | 2,061    | 411         | 27              | 778      | 155         |
| 1892.....  | 507             | 22,279   | 4,611       | 108             | 1,683    | 343         | 30              | 983      | 139         |
| 1893.....  | 536             | 23,195   | 4,780       | 210             | 2,922    | 634         | 27              | 910      | 151         |
| 1894.....  | 602             | 24,735   | 5,077       | 238             | 3,189    | 721         | 21              | 594      | 114         |
| 1895.....  | 603             | 25,018   | 5,184       | 238             | 3,107    | 764         | 27              | 769      | 129         |
| 1896.....  | 553             | 23,415   | 4,607       | 250             | 3,337    | 800         | 23              | 666      | 114         |
| 1897.....  | 507             | 21,323   | 4,829       | 239             | 3,079    | 816         | 20              | 490      | 109         |
| 1898.....  | 508             | 20,868   | 4,840       | 239             | 3,155    | 859         | 24              | 561      | 125         |
| 1899.....  | 519             | 22,538   | 5,323       | 238             | 3,131    | 885         | 15              | 373      | 76          |
| 1900.....  | 525             | 22,474   | 5,352       | 234             | 2,969    | 890         | 29              | 737      | 153         |
| Total..... | 10,858          | 465,772  | 99,017      | 3,366           | 50,066   | 11,845      | 483             | 15,138   | 2,854       |

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING  
BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR—*Continued.*

| Year.      | QUEBEC.         |               |             | TOTAL.          |               |             |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
|            | No. of Vessels. | Ton-<br>nage. | No. of Men. | No. of Vessels. | Ton-<br>nage. | No. of Men. |
| 1882.....  | 63              | 2,210         | 534         | 786             | 27,611        | 6,486       |
| 1883.....  | 62              | 2,236         | 443         | 904             | 34,576        | 7,243       |
| 1884.....  | 56              | 1,965         | 382         | 911             | 34,664        | 7,361       |
| 1885.....  | 55              | 1,791         | 317         | 831             | 32,217        | 6,823       |
| 1886.....  | 52              | 1,730         | 320         | 791             | 30,804        | 6,077       |
| 1887.....  | 54              | 1,883         | 334         | 812             | 30,969        | 6,135       |
| 1888.....  | 51              | 1,842         | 388         | 827             | 31,640        | 6,631       |
| 1889.....  | 48              | 1,729         | 330         | 833             | 32,716        | 6,818       |
| 1890.....  | 34              | 1,182         | 220         | 739             | 28,268        | 5,805       |
| 1891.....  | 27              | 924           | 168         | 705             | 26,533        | 5,352       |
| 1892.....  | 23              | 803           | 159         | 668             | 25,748        | 5,252       |
| 1893.....  | 32              | 952           | 179         | 805             | 27,979        | 5,744       |
| 1894.....  | 38              | 1,066         | 178         | 899             | 29,584        | 6,090       |
| 1895.....  | 39              | 1,262         | 173         | 907             | 30,156        | 6,250       |
| 1896.....  | 36              | 1,143         | 144         | 862             | 28,551        | 5,665       |
| 1897.....  | 24              | 833           | 116         | 790             | 25,725        | 5,870       |
| 1898.....  | 16              | 524           | 77          | 784             | 25,108        | 5,901       |
| 1899.....  | 17              | 497           | 78          | 789             | 26,539        | 6,362       |
| 1900.....  | 14              | 469           | 76          | 802             | 26,639        | 6,471       |
| Total..... | 741             | 25,031        | 4,624       | 15,445          | 556,027       | 118,336     |

NUMBER OF BOATS AMONG WHICH BOUNTY WAS DISTRIBUTED, AND  
NUMBER OF MEN ENGAGED IN BOAT-FISHING  
RECEIVING BOUNTY.

| Year.     | NOVA SCOTIA.  |             | NEW BRUNSWICK. |             | P. E. ISLAND. |             | QUEBEC.       |             | TOTAL.        |             |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|           | No. of Boats. | No. of Men. | No. of Boats.  | No. of Men. | No. of Boats. | No. of Men. | No. of Boats. | No. of Men. | No. of Boats. | No. of Men. |
| 1882..... | 6,043         | 12,130      | 1,024          | 2,530       | 1,087         | 3,070       | 3,071         | 5,716       | 11,225        | 23,446      |
| 1883..... | 6,458         | 13,553      | 1,453          | 3,309       | 1,098         | 3,106       | 3,266         | 6,188       | 12,275        | 26,156      |
| 1884..... | 6,257         | 12,669      | 1,086          | 2,505       | 869           | 2,346       | 3,344         | 6,416       | 11,556        | 23,936      |
| 1885..... | 6,970         | 13,396      | 1,460          | 3,254       | 1,006         | 2,606       | 3,857         | 7,485       | 13,293        | 26,741      |
| 1886..... | 7,140         | 13,351      | 1,618          | 3,567       | 1,048         | 2,547       | 4,303         | 7,981       | 14,109        | 27,446      |
| 1887..... | 7,662         | 13,997      | 1,804          | 3,994       | 1,088         | 2,711       | 4,051         | 7,550       | 14,605        | 28,252      |
| 1888..... | 7,840         | 14,115      | 1,876          | 4,148       | 797           | 2,141       | 4,259         | 7,852       | 14,772        | 28,256      |
| 1889..... | 7,926         | 14,118      | 2,237          | 5,032       | 1,475         | 3,568       | 4,602         | 8,807       | 16,240        | 31,525      |
| 1890..... | 8,886         | 15,738      | 2,324          | 5,242       | 1,192         | 3,024       | 4,766         | 9,241       | 17,168        | 33,245      |
| 1891..... | 9,525         | 16,552      | 1,928          | 4,126       | 1,383         | 3,427       | 4,865         | 9,402       | 17,701        | 33,507      |
| 1892..... | 7,679         | 12,307      | 893            | 1,765       | 1,021         | 2,047       | 4,181         | 7,693       | 13,774        | 25,812      |
| 1893..... | 7,308         | 11,748      | 671            | 1,314       | 985           | 1,962       | 3,866         | 7,245       | 12,830        | 22,269      |
| 1894..... | 7,956         | 12,899      | 661            | 1,281       | 913           | 1,813       | 3,821         | 7,139       | 13,351        | 23,132      |
| 1895..... | 8,222         | 13,106      | 737            | 1,434       | 998           | 2,141       | 3,916         | 7,877       | 13,873        | 24,558      |
| 1896..... | 8,008         | 12,454      | 814            | 1,553       | 1,095         | 2,126       | 4,189         | 7,688       | 14,106        | 25,821      |
| 1897..... | 7,911         | 12,542      | 752            | 1,351       | 1,151         | 2,147       | 4,125         | 7,572       | 13,939        | 25,612      |
| 1898..... | 7,872         | 12,438      | 678            | 1,237       | 1,121         | 2,199       | 4,076         | 7,627       | 13,747        | 23,601      |
| 1899..... | 7,235         | 11,305      | 587            | 1,027       | 932           | 1,710       | 4,085         | 7,696       | 12,839        | 21,738      |
| 1900..... | 6,927         | 10,645      | 670            | 1,184       | 1,140         | 2,193       | 4,237         | 8,004       | 12,974        | 22,031      |
| Total ..  | 143,825       | 249,063     | 23,273         | 49,853      | 20,399        | 46,889      | 76,880        | 145,179     | 264,377       | 490,984     |

## TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

| Year.      | NOVA<br>SCOTIA. | NEW<br>BRUNSWICK. | P. E.<br>ISLAND. | QUEBEC.     | TOTAL       |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            | No. of Men.     | No. of Men.       | No. of Men.      | No. of Men. | No. of Men. |
| 1882.....  | 17,473          | 3,061             | 3,144            | 6,254       | 29,932      |
| 1883.....  | 19,791          | 3,805             | 3,172            | 6,631       | 33,399      |
| 1884.....  | 18,996          | 3,065             | 2,438            | 6,798       | 31,297      |
| 1885.....  | 19,293          | 3,750             | 2,719            | 7,802       | 33,564      |
| 1886.....  | 18,373          | 4,087             | 2,762            | 8,301       | 33,523      |
| 1887.....  | 18,897          | 4,557             | 3,049            | 7,884       | 34,387      |
| 1888.....  | 19,565          | 4,692             | 2,390            | 8,240       | 34,887      |
| 1889.....  | 19,802          | 5,597             | 3,807            | 9,137       | 38,343      |
| 1890.....  | 20,673          | 5,689             | 3,227            | 9,461       | 39,050      |
| 1891.....  | 21,170          | 4,537             | 3,582            | 9,570       | 38,859      |
| 1892.....  | 16,918          | 2,108             | 2,186            | 7,852       | 29,064      |
| 1893.....  | 16,528          | 1,948             | 2,113            | 7,424       | 28,013      |
| 1894.....  | 17,976          | 2,002             | 1,927            | 7,317       | 29,222      |
| 1895.....  | 18,290          | 2,198             | 2,270            | 8,060       | 30,808      |
| 1896.....  | 17,061          | 2,353             | 2,240            | 7,832       | 29,486      |
| 1897.....  | 17,371          | 2,167             | 2,266            | 7,688       | 29,482      |
| 1898.....  | 17,278          | 2,006             | 2,324            | 7,704       | 29,402      |
| 1899.....  | 16,628          | 1,912             | 1,786            | 7,774       | 28,100      |
| 1900.....  | 15,997          | 2,074             | 2,351            | 8,080       | 28,502      |
| Total..... | 348,080         | 61,698            | 49,743           | 149,799     | 609,320     |

The expenditure by the Government in connection with the fisheries, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901, with five previous years, is given below :

| Heads of Expenditure.           | 1896.   | 1897.   | 1898.   | 1899.   | 1900.   | 1901.   |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                 | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      |
| Fisheries .....                 | 96,962  | 99,732  | 90,332  | 95,279  | 85,151  | 111,761 |
| Fish-breeding.....              | 38,060  | 27,331  | 28,002  | 34,522  | 38,070  | 68,961  |
| Fisheries protection service... | 102,022 | 99,357  | 97,170  | 105,133 | 97,370  | 124,211 |
| Fishery bounty .....            | 163,568 | 154,390 | 157,504 | 159,459 | 160,000 | 153,802 |
| Miscellaneous.....              | 20,203  | 62,777  | 59,627  | 23,028  | 31,126  | 27,834  |
| Total.....                      | 420,805 | 443,587 | 432,635 | 417,601 | 411,717 | 491,569 |



and steam smacks connected with the fisheries of the Dominion, by provinces :—

| Year.     | Nova Scotia. | New Brunswick. | P. E. Island. | Quebec. | Ontario. | British Columbia. | Manitoba & N.W.T. | Total.     |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
|           | \$           | \$             | \$            | \$      | \$       | \$                | \$                | \$         |
| 1885..... | 3,010,000    | 1,075,879      | 493,143       | 930,358 | 378,274  | 809,805           |                   | 6,697,459  |
| 1886..... | 2,936,425    | 331,075        | 494,230       | 793,410 | 386,710  | 872,445           |                   | 6,814,295  |
| 1887..... | 2,940,061    | 1,311,173      | 479,075       | 781,156 | 469,920  | 767,455           |                   | 6,748,840  |
| 1888..... | 3,229,845    | 988,007        | 379,890       | 670,521 | 558,620  | 1,036,132         |                   | 6,863,005  |
| 1889..... | 2,849,777    | 1,227,300      | 293,369       | 532,307 | 551,626  | 1,315,772         |                   | 6,770,151  |
| 1890..... | 3,243,310    | 1,184,745      | 348,320       | 521,544 | 563,443  | 1,511,279         |                   | 7,372,641  |
| 1891..... | 2,726,232    | 1,432,880      | 376,288       | 532,350 | 584,167  | 1,679,520         | 44,749            | 7,376,186  |
| 1892..... | 2,595,908    | 1,403,650      | 540,726       | 528,615 | 712,804  | 1,806,352         | 59,780            | 7,647,835  |
| 1893..... | 3,206,782    | 1,489,035      | 644,518       | 646,236 | 663,942  | 1,910,477         | 120,567           | 8,681,557  |
| 1894..... | 3,361,972    | 1,680,712      | 468,736       | 904,811 | 839,022  | 1,984,943         | 198,720           | 9,439,116  |
| 1895..... | 3,139,968    | 1,710,347      | 479,639       | 804,703 | 831,505  | 2,085,435         | 202,251           | 9,253,848  |
| 1896..... | 3,069,753    | 1,878,459      | 371,991       | 799,737 | 838,532  | 2,614,578         | 253,201           | 9,826,251  |
| 1897..... | 3,149,174    | 1,755,324      | 386,156       | 583,403 | 744,431  | 2,514,660         | 237,646           | 9,370,794  |
| 1898..... | 2,972,600    | 1,989,503      | 419,906       | 886,489 | 628,778  | 2,706,240         | 256,581           | 9,860,097  |
| 1899..... | 3,080,795    | 2,181,888      | 424,670       | 839,407 | 782,504  | 2,710,323         | 130,253           | 10,149,840 |
| 1900..... | 3,278,623    | 2,361,087      | 442,120       | 820,869 | 789,042  | 2,987,104         | 301,280           | 10,990,125 |

### STATEMENT of the Lobster Industry in Canada for the year 1900.

#### PLANT.

| Provinces.             | Number of Persons Employed | Number of Canneries. | Value.  | Number of Traps. | Value.  | Total Value of Plant. |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|                        |                            |                      | \$      |                  | \$      | \$                    |
| Nova Scotia.....       | 6,447                      | 277                  | 225,785 | 698,972          | 430,723 | 656,508               |
| New Brunswick.....     | 5,440                      | 237                  | 144,460 | 246,861          | 222,710 | 367,170               |
| Prince Edward Island.. | 3,184                      | 246                  | 103,805 | 302,117          | 164,645 | 268,450               |
| Quebec.....            | 3,134                      | 159                  | 50,676  | 134,985          | 76,300  | 126,976               |
| Total.....             | 18,205                     | 919                  | 524,726 | 1,382,935        | 894,378 | 1,419,104             |

#### CATCH.

| Provinces.             | Number of 1 lb. Cans. | Value.    | Fresh or Alive. | Value.  | Total Value of Catch. |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|
|                        |                       | \$        | Cwt.            | \$      | \$                    |
| Nova Scotia.....       | 5,263,780             | 1,052,754 | 169,195         | 845,975 | 1,898,729             |
| New Brunswick.....     | 2,038,692             | 407,738   | 19,729          | 98,645  | 506,383               |
| Prince Edward Island.. | 2,223,712             | 444,742   | 135             | 675     | 445,417               |
| Quebec.....            | 1,022,106             | 204,421   | 80              | 400     | 204,821               |
| Total.....             | 10,548,290            | 2,109,655 | 189,139         | 945,695 | 3,055,350             |



STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF FISH, ALSO IMPORTS OF FISH, DUTIABLE AND FREE, DURING THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1868-1901.

| Year.  | Exports of Fish, Domestic. | IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION. |            | Year.  | Exports of Fish, Domestic. | IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION. |         |
|--------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
|        |                            | Dutiable.                          | Free.      |        |                            | Dutiable.                          | Free.   |
|        | \$                         | \$                                 | \$         |        | \$                         | \$                                 | \$      |
| 1868.. | 3,357,510                  | 24,325                             | +467,342   | 1885.. | 7,960,001                  | 107,746                            | 851,462 |
| 1869.. | 3,242,710                  | 22,154                             | +424,377   | 1886.. | 6,843,388                  | 469,371                            | 289,197 |
| 1870.. | 3,608,549                  | 26,275                             | +643,312   | 1887.. | 6,875,810                  | 459,249                            | 273,085 |
| 1871.. | 3,994,275                  | 32,170                             | +958,702   | 1888.. | 7,793,183                  | 517,763                            | 347,353 |
| 1872.. | 4,386,214                  | 36,304                             | +943,634   | 1889.. | 7,212,208                  | 477,548                            | 411,908 |
| 1873.. | 4,779,277                  | 211,194                            | +726,996   | 1890.. | 8,461,906                  | 516,774                            | 403,538 |
| 1874.. | 5,292,368                  | 50,362                             | +1,507,179 | 1891.. | 9,715,401                  | 488,932                            | 614,314 |
| 1875.. | 5,380,527                  | 23,627                             | +1,419,693 | 1892.. | 9,675,398                  | 465,253                            | 666,727 |
| 1876.. | 5,500,989                  | 23,238                             | +1,417,918 | 1893.. | 8,743,060                  | 476,061                            | 536,486 |
| 1877.. | 5,874,360                  | 49,004                             | +1,295,116 | 1894.. | 11,102,692                 | 456,631                            | 748,332 |
| 1878.. | 6,853,975                  | 50,401                             | 1,075,858  | 1895.. | 10,692,247                 | 384,873                            | 624,207 |
| 1879.. | 6,928,871                  | 61,494                             | 978,654    | 1896.. | 11,077,765                 | 373,378                            | 480,538 |
| 1880.. | 6,579,656                  | 45,378                             | 920,255    | 1897.. | 10,314,323                 | 363,836                            | 306,538 |
| 1881.. | 6,867,715                  | 73,669                             | 917,547    | 1898.. | 10,841,661                 | 364,459                            | 419,864 |
| 1882.. | 7,682,079                  | 106,071                            | 963,391    | 1899.. | 9,909,662                  | 489,276                            | 386,575 |
| 1883.. | 8,809,118                  | 131,875                            | 1,256,071  | 1900.. | 11,169,083                 | 575,763                            | 484,945 |
| 1884.. | 8,591,654                  | 120,532                            | 1,276,323  | 1901.. | 10,720,352                 | 515,702                            | 358,837 |

† Including fish oil.

NOTE.—The Trade Returns do not now give Exports of Fish by Provinces.

The following statement shows the number of fry distributed from the several fish hatcheries of the Dominion to the respective provinces, during the years 1868-1901.

## DISTRIBUTION OF FRY.

| Year.      | Ontario.   | Quebec.    | New Brunswick. | Nova Scotia. | Prince Edward Island. | British Columbia. | Manitoba.  | Total.      | Bay View Lobster Hatchery, Nova Scotia. |
|------------|------------|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| 1868-1873. | 1,070,000  | 100,000    | 60,000         | .....        | .....                 | .....             | .....      | 1,070,000   | .....                                   |
| 1874.      | 350,000    | 770,000    | 150,000        | .....        | .....                 | .....             | .....      | 510,000     | .....                                   |
| 1875.      | 650,000    | 500,000    | 60,000         | .....        | .....                 | .....             | .....      | 1,570,000   | .....                                   |
| 1876.      | 8,700,000  | .....      | .....          | 895,000      | .....                 | .....             | .....      | 9,695,000   | .....                                   |
| 1877.      | 9,300,000  | 2,831,000  | 320,000        | 1,000,000    | .....                 | .....             | .....      | 13,451,000  | .....                                   |
| 1878.      | 22,605,000 | 2,372,000  | 685,000        | 1,400,000    | .....                 | .....             | .....      | 27,042,000  | .....                                   |
| 1879.      | 14,602,700 | 4,317,000  | 1,025,000      | 1,740,000    | .....                 | .....             | .....      | 21,684,700  | .....                                   |
| 1880.      | 15,423,000 | 3,395,000  | 975,600        | 730,000      | 500,000               | .....             | .....      | 21,013,600  | .....                                   |
| 1881.      | 19,300,000 | 1,774,000  | 820,000        | 680,000      | 375,000               | .....             | .....      | 22,949,000  | .....                                   |
| 1882.      | 48,841,000 | 3,666,000  | 1,228,000      | 1,165,000    | 1,060,000             | .....             | .....      | 55,889,000  | .....                                   |
| 1883.      | 78,053,000 | 2,066,000  | 997,600        | 1,459,000    | 1,210,000             | .....             | .....      | 83,784,600  | .....                                   |
| 1884.      | 45,810,000 | 2,884,000  | 1,606,000      | 1,853,000    | 1,000,000             | .....             | .....      | 53,143,000  | .....                                   |
| 1885.      | 73,700,000 | 1,970,000  | 1,055,000      | 1,442,000    | 1,000,000             | 1,800,000         | .....      | 81,067,000  | .....                                   |
| 1886.      | 63,451,000 | 4,983,000  | 3,126,000      | 2,139,000    | 400,000               | 2,625,000         | .....      | 76,724,000  | .....                                   |
| 1887.      | 61,630,000 | 3,705,000  | 3,379,000      | 5,645,000    | 500,000               | 4,414,000         | .....      | 79,273,000  | .....                                   |
| 1888.      | 64,076,000 | 6,845,000  | 5,432,000      | 5,949,000    | .....                 | 5,807,000         | .....      | 89,109,000  | .....                                   |
| 1889.      | 26,846,500 | 6,130,000  | 5,420,000      | 5,884,500    | .....                 | 4,414,000         | .....      | 47,700,000  | .....                                   |
| 1890.      | 65,469,000 | 7,777,000  | 4,514,000      | 5,813,000    | .....                 | 6,640,000         | .....      | 90,213,000  | .....                                   |
| 1891.      | 98,850,500 | 7,100,000  | 4,668,000      | 3,550,000    | .....                 | 3,603,800         | .....      | 108,772,300 | 7,000,000                               |
| 1892.      | 54,232,500 | 5,229,000  | 3,638,000      | 3,310,000    | .....                 | 6,000,000         | .....      | 72,459,500  | 63,500,000                              |
| 1893.      | 84,043,000 | 7,463,000  | 4,274,000      | 3,180,000    | .....                 | 5,764,000         | .....      | 104,714,000 | 153,600,000                             |
| 1894.      | 45,929,000 | 5,940,000  | 5,106,000      | 4,093,000    | .....                 | 7,800,000         | 14,590,000 | 83,368,000  | 160,000,000                             |
| 1895.      | 82,210,000 | 8,970,000  | 5,260,000      | 4,010,000    | .....                 | 6,390,000         | 19,000,000 | 125,840,000 | 168,200,000                             |
| 1896.      | 70,150,000 | 7,950,000  | 5,498,000      | 4,468,000    | .....                 | 10,393,000        | 4,500,000  | 102,959,500 | 100,000,000                             |
| 1897.      | 80,300,000 | 10,972,000 | 5,713,000      | 5,046,000    | .....                 | 5,928,000         | .....      | 108,859,000 | 90,000,000                              |
| 1898.      | 78,345,000 | 6,435,000  | 4,847,000      | 3,000,000    | .....                 | 5,850,000         | 9,000,000  | 107,477,000 | 85,000,000                              |
| 1899.      | 80,750,000 | 7,248,000  | 5,585,000      | 3,000,000    | .....                 | 4,742,000         | 20,000,000 | 122,350,000 | 100,000,000                             |
| 1900.      | 92,625,000 | 5,624,000  | 5,577,000      | 4,025,000    | .....                 | 6,200,000         | 32,000,000 | 145,996,000 | 120,000,000                             |
| 1901.      | 76,310,000 | 7,845,000  | 5,405,000      | 3,980,000    | .....                 | .....             | .....      | 93,540,000  | 110,000,000                             |

## PACK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA SALMON, 1876-1900.

|           | Cases.  |           | Cases.    |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 1876..... | 9,847   | 1889..... | 414,294   |
| 1877..... | 67,387  | 1890..... | 409,464   |
| 1878..... | 113,501 | 1891..... | 314,893   |
| 1879..... | 61,093  | 1892..... | 228,470   |
| 1880..... | 61,849  | 1893..... | 590,229   |
| 1881..... | 177,276 | 1894..... | 494,371   |
| 1882..... | 225,061 | 1895..... | 566,395   |
| 1883..... | 196,292 | 1896..... | 601,570   |
| 1884..... | 141,242 | 1897..... | 1,015,477 |
| 1885..... | 108,517 | 1898..... | 484,161   |
| 1886..... | 161,264 | 1899..... | 732,437   |
| 1887..... | 204,083 | 1900..... | 585,413   |
| 1888..... | 181,040 |           |           |

## PACK IN 1897, 1898, 1899 AND 1900 BY DISTRICTS.

|                       | Cases, 1897. | Cases, 1898. | Cases, 1899. | Cases, 1900 |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Fraser River.....     | 860,459      | 256,101      | 510,383      | 316,522     |
| Skeena ".....         | 65,905       | 81,234       | 108,026      | 128,529     |
| Rivers Inlet.....     | 40,207       | 104,711      | 71,079       | 75,413      |
| Nass River.....       | 20,847       | 18,953       | 19,443       | 18,238      |
| Lowe Inlet.....       | 10,666       | 10,312       | 10,142       | 10,834      |
| Namu Harbour.....     | 4,357        |              | 7,200        | 10,106      |
| Alert Bay.....        | 8,602        | 8,500        | 3,470        | 9,182       |
| West Coast, V. I..... | 4,434        | 4,350        | 2,694        | 7,602       |
| Bella Coola.....      |              |              |              | 4,849       |
| China Hat.....        |              |              |              | 4,138       |
|                       | 1,015,477    | 484,161      | 732,437      | 585,413     |

The following are statistics of the sealing fleet of Canada for the seasons of 1896 to 1901:—

|   | 1896.     | 1897.     | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     | 1901.  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Total catch.....  | 55,677    | 30,410    | 28,552    | 35,346    | 35,523    | 24,422 |
| Distributed thus:   |           |           |           |           |           |        |
| British Columbia coast...                                 | 10,703    | 6,100     | 9,746     | 10,471    | 16,438    |        |
| Japanese coast.....                                       | 17,968    | 7,321     | 360       |           |           | 2,130  |
| Copper Island coast.....                                  | 1,306     | 1,382     | 50        | 699       | 208       |        |
| Behring Sea.....  | 25,700    | 15,607    | 16,943    | 23,284    | 17,513    | 10,362 |
| North American coast, including Indians' coast catch..... |           |           |           |           |           | 8,533  |
| Vicinity of Russian Islands.....                          |           |           |           |           |           | 3,397  |
| Not specified.....  |           |           | 1,453     | 892       | 1,364     |        |
| Fleet, No. of vessels.....                                | 64        | 42        | 35        | 26        | 37        | 39     |
| Boats.....  | 263       | 149       | 90        | 68        | 114       | 139    |
| Canoes.....   | 442       | 288       | 326       | 285       | 316       | 226    |
| Crew, white.....  | 809       | 495       | 324       | 213       | 386       | 443    |
| " Indians.....  | 889       | 587       | 653       | 587       | 646       | 465    |
| Value of seal skins.....                                  | \$501,093 | \$304,100 | \$285,520 | \$441,825 | \$562,845 |        |

Prior to 1878 very few seals were killed by Canadian sealers. Hunting was not carried on further than 20 miles from shore.

The following statement shows the number of seals killed in 1883-1901:

|           | Number. |           | Number. |
|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 1883..... | 9,195   | 1895..... | 73,614  |
| 1889..... | 35,310  | 1896..... | 55,677  |
| 1890..... | 43,325  | 1897..... | 30,410  |
| 1891..... | 52,365  | 1898..... | 28,552  |
| 1892..... | 49,743  | 1899..... | 35,346  |
| 1893..... | 70,592  | 1900..... | 35,523  |
| 1894..... | 95,048  | 1901..... | 24,422  |

From 1871 to 1901 the total products of the Canadian pelagic sealing industry amounted to 761,470 seal skins.

## STATISTICS OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

## TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon (of 277·27384 cubic inches), and the Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4·54174 litres, while the wine gallon, used in the United States, is equal to 3·785 litres.

By Act 42 Vic. (1879), Chap. 16 (amended by Chap. 30, Acts of 1898), it is provided : That in contracts for sale and delivery of any of the under-mentioned articles the bushel should be determined by weighing, unless a bushel measure be specially agreed upon, the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows :—

|                       |         |                      |         |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| Wheat.....            | 60 lbs. | Castor beans...      | 40 lbs. |
| Indian corn .....     | 56 "    | Potatoes .....       | 60 "    |
| Rye .....             | 56 "    | Turnips.....         | 60 "    |
| Pease .....           | 60 "    | Carrots .....        | 60 "    |
| Barley.....           | 48 "    | Parsnips .....       | 60 "    |
| Malt .....            | 36 "    | Beets .....          | 60 "    |
| Oats.....             | 34 "    | Onions† .....        | 50 "    |
| Beans .....           | 60 "    | Bituminous coal..... | 70 "    |
| Flax seed*.....       | 56 "    | Clover seed.....     | 60 "    |
| Hemp.....             | 44 "    | Timothy.....         | 48 "    |
| Blue grass seed ..... | 14 "    | Buckwheat .....      | 48 "    |
| Lime‡.....            | 80 "    |                      |         |

By the same Act the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the weights of Canada and the United States.

\*Changed from 50 to 56 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. †Changed from 60 to 50 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1893. ‡Added by Act of 1898.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA, 1868 TO 1901.

| Year ended 30th June. | Total<br>Imports. | Total<br>Exports. | Excess<br>of<br>Imports. | Imports,<br>Home Con-<br>sumption. | Exports.    |            | Total<br>Imports and<br>Exports. | COIN AND BULLION. |           |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                       |                   |                   |                          |                                    | * Domestic. | * Foreign. |                                  | Imports.          | Exports.  |
| 1868.                 | 73,459,644        | 57,567,888        | 15,891,756               | 71,985,306                         | 48,504,899  | 4,196,821  | 131,027,532                      | 4,895,147         | 4,866,168 |
| 1869.                 | 70,415,165        | 60,474,781        | 9,940,384                | 67,402,170                         | 52,400,772  | 3,855,801  | 130,889,946                      | 4,247,229         | 4,218,208 |
| 1870.                 | 74,814,339        | 73,573,490        | 1,240,849                | 71,237,603                         | 59,043,590  | 6,527,622  | 148,387,829                      | 4,335,529         | 8,002,278 |
| 1871.                 | 96,092,971        | 74,173,618        | 21,919,353               | 86,947,482                         | 57,680,024  | 9,853,244  | 170,296,589                      | 2,733,094         | 6,690,350 |
| 1872.                 | 111,430,527       | 82,639,663        | 28,790,864               | 107,709,116                        | 65,831,083  | 12,788,182 | 194,070,190                      | 2,753,749         | 4,010,398 |
| 1873.                 | 128,011,281       | 89,789,922        | 38,221,359               | 127,514,594                        | 76,538,025  | 9,405,910  | 217,801,203                      | 3,005,465         | 3,845,987 |
| 1874.                 | 128,213,682       | 89,351,928        | 38,861,654               | 127,404,169                        | 76,741,997  | 10,614,096 | 217,585,510                      | 4,223,282         | 1,995,835 |
| 1875.                 | 123,070,283       | 77,896,979        | 45,183,304               | 119,618,657                        | 69,708,823  | 7,137,319  | 200,967,262                      | 2,210,069         | 1,039,837 |
| 1876.                 | 93,210,346        | 80,966,435        | 12,243,911               | 94,733,218                         | 72,491,436  | 7,234,961  | 174,176,781                      | 2,220,111         | 1,240,037 |
| 1877.                 | 99,327,962        | 75,875,393        | 23,452,569               | 96,300,483                         | 68,080,546  | 7,111,106  | 175,203,355                      | 2,174,069         | 733,739   |
| 1878.                 | 93,081,787        | 79,323,667        | 13,758,120               | 91,199,577                         | 67,989,800  | 11,164,878 | 172,405,454                      | 803,726           | 163,989   |
| 1879.                 | 81,984,427        | 71,491,255        | 10,473,172               | 80,941,606                         | 62,431,025  | 8,365,644  | 153,455,682                      | 1,639,089         | 704,586   |
| 1880.                 | 86,489,747        | 87,911,458        | +1,421,711               | 71,782,349                         | 72,899,697  | 13,240,006 | 174,401,205                      | 1,881,907         | 1,771,755 |
| 1881.                 | 105,330,840       | 98,290,823        | 7,040,017                | 91,611,604                         | 83,944,701  | 13,375,117 | 203,621,663                      | 1,123,275         | 971,005   |
| 1882.                 | 119,419,500       | 102,137,203       | 17,282,297               | 112,648,927                        | 94,137,660  | 7,628,453  | 221,586,703                      | 1,508,743         | 371,093   |
| 1883.                 | 132,254,022       | 98,065,904        | 34,188,218               | 123,137,019                        | 87,702,431  | 9,751,773  | 230,339,826                      | 1,275,523         | 631,600   |
| 1884.                 | 116,397,043       | 91,406,496        | 24,990,547               | 106,180,644                        | 79,833,096  | 9,389,106  | 207,803,539                      | 2,207,666         | 2,184,292 |
| 1885.                 | 108,941,486       | 89,238,361        | 19,703,125               | 102,710,019                        | 79,131,736  | 8,079,646  | 198,179,847                      | 2,364,244         | 2,026,980 |

TRADE AND COMMERCE

211

|                      |               |               |             |               |               |             |               |             |            |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| 1886. ....           | 104,424,561   | 85,261,314    | 19,173,247  | 99,602,684    | 77,756,704    | 7,438,079   | 189,675,875   | 3,610,557   | 56,531     |
| 1887. ....           | 112,892,236   | 89,515,811    | 23,376,425  | 105,039,428   | 80,960,909    | 8,549,833   | 202,408,047   | 532,218     | 5,569      |
| 1888. ....           | 110,894,680   | 90,203,000    | 20,691,680  | 102,947,100   | 81,382,072    | 8,808,394   | 201,097,680   | 2,175,472   | 17,534     |
| 1889. ....           | 115,224,931   | 89,189,167    | 26,035,764  | 109,573,447   | 80,272,456    | 6,938,455   | 204,414,098   | 575,261     | 1,978,256  |
| 1890. ....           | 121,858,241   | 96,749,149    | 25,109,092  | 112,765,584   | 85,267,586    | 9,051,781   | 218,607,890   | 1,083,011   | 2,439,782  |
| 1891. ....           | 119,967,638   | 98,417,286    | 21,550,342  | 113,345,124   | 88,671,738    | 8,798,681   | 218,384,934   | 1,811,170   | 946,927    |
| 1892. ....           | 127,406,068   | 113,963,375   | 13,442,693  | 116,978,943   | 99,082,466    | 13,121,791  | 241,369,443   | 1,818,630   | 1,809,118  |
| 1893. ....           | 129,074,268   | 118,564,352   | 10,509,916  | 121,705,030   | 105,488,796   | 8,941,856   | 247,638,620   | 6,534,200   | 4,138,962  |
| 1894. ....           | 123,474,940   | 117,524,949   | 5,949,991   | 113,093,983   | 103,861,764   | 11,833,806  | 240,999,889   | 4,023,072   | 1,839,380  |
| 1895. ....           | 110,781,682   | 113,638,803   | + 2,857,121 | 105,252,511   | 102,828,441   | 6,485,943   | 224,420,485   | 4,576,620   | 4,325,319  |
| 1896. ....           | 118,011,508   | 121,013,852   | + 3,002,344 | 110,587,490   | 109,707,805   | 11,098,515  | 239,025,360   | 5,226,319   | 4,699,309  |
| 1897. ....           | 119,218,600   | 137,950,253   | +18,731,644 | 111,294,021   | 123,632,540   | 13,990,415  | 267,168,862   | 4,576,194   | 3,492,550  |
| 1898. ....           | 140,323,053   | 164,152,683   | +23,829,630 | 130,698,006   | 144,548,662   | 14,980,883  | 304,475,736   | 4,390,844   | 4,623,138  |
| 1899. ....           | 162,764,308   | 158,896,906   | 3,867,403   | 154,051,593   | 137,360,792   | 17,520,088  | 321,661,213   | 4,705,134   | 4,016,025  |
| 1900. ....           | 189,622,513   | 191,891,723   | + 2,272,210 | 180,804,316   | 168,972,306   | 14,285,254  | 381,517,236   | 8,297,438   | 8,667,168  |
| 1901. ....           | 190,415,525   | 196,487,632   | + 6,072,107 | 181,237,988   | 177,431,386   | 17,077,757  | 386,903,157   | 3,537,294   | 1,978,489  |
| Total. ....          | 3,938,279,663 | 3,463,598,428 | 474,681,235 | 3,722,041,793 | 3,042,148,769 | 328,614,767 | 7,401,878,091 | 103,760,181 | 90,497,194 |
| Annual average. .... | 115,831,755   | 101,870,542   | 13,961,213  | 109,471,817   | 89,474,964    | 9,665,140   | 217,702,297   | 3,051,770   | 2,661,682  |

\* Coin and bullion not included. † Excess of Exports.

**TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CANADA BY  
COUNTRIES, 1901.**  
(Including Coin and Bullion.)

| COUNTRIES.                             | IMPORTS.           |               | EXPORTS.           |               |
|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|  | Value.             | Per-centage.  | Value.             | Per-centage.  |
| <b>British Empire—</b>                 | <b>\$</b>          |               | <b>\$</b>          |               |
| Great Britain.....                     | 43,164,297         | 22·67         | 105,328,956        | 53·61         |
| British Africa.....                    | 90,695             | 0·05          | 1,086,965          | 0·55          |
| Australasia.....                       | 164,416            | 0·09          | 2,311,406          | 1·17          |
| British East Indies.....               | 1,374,776          | 0·72          | 23,662             | 0·01          |
| British Guiana.....                    | 125,982            | 0·06          | 372,757            | 0·19          |
| British West Indies.....               | 1,280,798          | 0·67          | 1,925,047          | 0·98          |
| Newfoundland.....                      | 625,610            | 0·33          | 2,260,499          | 1·15          |
| Gibraltar.....                         |                    |               | 17,836             | 0·01          |
| Hong Kong.....                         | 38,547             | 0·02          | 42,349             | 0·02          |
| Other British Possessions.....         | 2,952              | 0·00          | 13,681             | 0·01          |
| <b>Total, British Empire.. . . .</b>   | <b>46,867,773</b>  | <b>24·61</b>  | <b>113,383,167</b> | <b>57·70</b>  |
| <b>Foreign Countries—</b>              |                    |               |                    |               |
| United States.....                     | 119,306,775        | 62·66         | 72,382,230         | 36·84         |
| Cuba.....                              | 343,374            | 0·18          | 578,013            | 0·29          |
| Porto Rico.....                        | 237,374            | 0·12          | 302,314            | 0·15          |
| Germany.....                           | 6,679,264          | 3·51          | 2,141,552          | 1·09          |
| France.....                            | 5,503,405          | 2·89          | 1,581,331          | 0·81          |
| French Possessions.....                | 69,778             | 0·04          | 61,586             | 0·03          |
| China.....                             | 844,583            | 0·44          | 510,886            | 0·26          |
| Japan.....                             | 1,620,868          | 0·85          | 188,683            | 0·10          |
| Belgium.....                           | 3,783,919          | 1·99          | 2,806,142          | 1·43          |
| Austria.....                           | 289,387            | 0·15          | 1,101              | 0·00          |
| Italy.....                             | 544,002            | 0·29          | 315,063            | 0·16          |
| Spain.....                             | 813,411            | 0·43          | 155,354            | 0·08          |
| Philippines.....                       | 15,007             | 0·01          | 20,740             | 0·01          |
| Switzerland.....                       | 607,716            | 0·32          | 739                | 0·00          |
| Turkey.....                            | 148,946            | 0·08          | 4,025              | 0·00          |
| Dutch East Indies.....                 | 324,797            | 0·17          |                    |               |
| Holland.....                           | 839,995            | 0·44          | 187,378            | 0·10          |
| <b>South America—</b>                  |                    |               |                    |               |
| Argentine Republic.....                | 263,353            | 0·14          | 279,560            | 0·14          |
| Brazil.....                            | 347,555            | 0·18          | 572,361            | 0·29          |
| Chili.....                             |                    |               | 208,057            | 0·11          |
| Peru.....                              | 413,385            | 0·22          | 32,034             | 0·02          |
| U. S. of Colombia.....                 |                    |               | 25,900             | 0·01          |
| Uruguay.....                           | 5,260              | 0·00          | 23,551             | 0·01          |
| Venezuela.....                         | 60,309             | 0·03          | 1,018              | 0·00          |
| Other South American countries.....    | 3,202              | 0·00          | 3,243              | 0·00          |
| St. Pierre.....                        | 6,123              | 0·00          | 227,191            | 0·12          |
| Greece.....                            | 139,238            | 0·07          |                    |               |
| Norway and Sweden.....                 | 58,682             | 0·03          | 45,500             | 0·02          |
| Portugal.....                          | 100,775            | 0·05          | 85,403             | 0·04          |
| Central American States.....           | 29,338             | 0·02          | 33,327             | 0·02          |
| Danish West Indies.....                | 1,878              | 0·00          | 9,688              | 0·01          |
| Russia.....                            | 11,570             | 0·03          | 45,681             | 0·02          |
| Denmark.....                           | 11,367             | 0·01          | 55,902             | 0·03          |
| Mexico.....                            | 17,760             | 0·01          | 72,498             | 0·04          |
| Dutch West Indies.....                 | 121                | 0·00          | 10,758             | 0·01          |
| Hawaii.....                            | 7,155              | 0·00          | 24,845             | 0·01          |
| Hayti.....                             | 7                  | 0·00          | 47,468             | 0·02          |
| Other countries.....                   | 48,073             | 0·03          | 63,350             | 0·03          |
| <b>Total, foreign countries.....</b>   | <b>143,547,752</b> | <b>75·39</b>  | <b>83,104,475</b>  | <b>42·30</b>  |
| <b>Total, Imports and Exports.....</b> | <b>190,415,525</b> | <b>100·00</b> | <b>196,487,632</b> | <b>100·00</b> |

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION ON THE BASIS OF GOODS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION AND EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

| Year ended 30th June. | Great Britain. | United States. | France.   | Germany.   | Spain.  | Portugal. | Italy.  | Holland. |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|
|                       | £              | £              | £         | £          | £       | £         | £       | £        |
| 1873.....             | 107,266,624    | 89,806,204     | 2,055,195 | 1,176,478  | 502,966 | 266,186   | 229,657 | 229,770  |
| 1874.....             | 108,083,642    | 90,594,060     | 2,669,712 | 1,022,428  | 469,027 | 284,007   | 286,296 | 271,043  |
| 1875.....             | 100,379,969    | 80,717,803     | 2,154,065 | 839,442    | 390,784 | 236,790   | 214,366 | 260,603  |
| 1876.....             | 91,457,737     | 78,003,492     | 2,394,812 | 606,365    | 445,151 | 199,196   | 183,199 | 297,886  |
| 1877.....             | 81,139,708     | 77,087,914     | 1,730,062 | 404,918    | 340,757 | 175,495   | 242,942 | 297,860  |
| 1878.....             | 83,372,719     | 73,876,437     | 1,754,394 | 521,580    | 326,245 | 145,941   | 206,171 | 266,764  |
| 1879.....             | 67,288,848     | 70,904,720     | 2,247,066 | 552,969    | 394,445 | 161,268   | 181,933 | 210,288  |
| 1880.....             | 80,307,286     | 62,696,867     | 1,928,670 | 532,028    | 297,245 | 201,662   | 623,236 | 273,887  |
| 1881.....             | 97,335,378     | 73,570,337     | 2,294,043 | 1,019,198  | 446,397 | 165,487   | 234,723 | 440,944  |
| 1882.....             | 96,871,802     | 96,229,763     | 2,922,931 | 1,633,118  | 570,301 | 201,656   | 266,641 | 613,241  |
| 1883.....             | 99,197,682     | 97,701,066     | 2,934,210 | 1,942,851  | 749,897 | 243,192   | 322,554 | 324,800  |
| 1884.....             | 87,154,242     | 89,333,366     | 2,160,804 | 2,171,346  | 648,669 | 240,235   | 322,499 | 333,977  |
| 1885.....             | 83,284,482     | 86,903,935     | 2,239,890 | 2,385,344  | 481,910 | 227,096   | 255,712 | 361,879  |
| 1886.....             | 82,143,828     | 81,436,808     | 2,509,581 | 2,408,821  | 432,540 | 301,927   | 215,298 | 309,559  |
| 1887.....             | 89,534,079     | 82,767,265     | 2,415,001 | 3,672,985  | 481,269 | 204,671   | 245,660 | 309,920  |
| 1888.....             | 79,383,705     | 91,083,913     | 2,642,557 | 3,563,108  | 427,249 | 280,397   | 285,816 | 332,169  |
| 1889.....             | 80,423,515     | 94,069,844     | 2,662,693 | 3,836,173  | 420,794 | 236,106   | 186,186 | 414,302  |
| 1890.....             | 91,743,935     | 92,814,783     | 2,894,154 | 4,286,136  | 392,294 | 291,811   | 244,645 | 423,369  |
| 1891.....             | 91,323,394     | 94,824,362     | 2,565,577 | 4,336,232  | 555,917 | 191,148   | 322,808 | 404,532  |
| 1892.....             | 106,254,984    | 92,125,599     | 2,770,173 | 6,526,228  | 489,652 | 155,479   | 490,889 | 846,167  |
| 1893.....             | 107,228,906    | 102,144,986    | 3,096,164 | 4,576,224  | 397,981 | 135,482   | 661,403 | 656,427  |
| 1894.....             | 107,266,123    | 86,844,040     | 3,081,950 | 7,867,594  | 446,567 | 126,469   | 511,631 | 625,764  |
| 1895.....             | 92,968,727     | 96,932,197     | 2,920,456 | 5,421,135  | 496,680 | 115,921   | 415,919 | 384,164  |
| 1896.....             | 99,670,030     | 103,022,434    | 3,392,482 | 6,686,900  | 445,592 | 86,262    | 287,676 | 489,680  |
| 1897.....             | 106,639,690    | 111,022,513    | 3,292,047 | 7,538,900  | 436,984 | 82,337    | 333,512 | 480,531  |
| 1898.....             | 137,499,735    | 124,410,926    | 5,000,613 | 7,421,462  | 578,462 | 135,154   | 495,023 | 790,486  |
| 1899.....             | 136,151,978    | 138,140,687    | 5,447,017 | 9,613,025  | 593,460 | 92,937    | 520,864 | 872,941  |
| 1900.....             | 132,526,098    | 178,463,401    | 5,743,272 | 10,099,401 | 647,157 | 187,801   | 406,029 | 767,781  |
| 1901.....             | 148,347,120    | 182,867,238    | 6,979,352 | 9,162,957  | 897,893 | 181,707   | 642,424 | 984,840  |



AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION, &c. — *Continued.*

| Year ended 30th June. | Belgium.  | New-<br>foundland. | West<br>Indies. | South<br>America. | China<br>and Japan. | Switzerland. | Other<br>Countries. | Total.      |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                       | £         | £                  | £               | £                 | £                   | £            | £                   | £           |
| 1873.....             | 364,456   | 4,609,552          | 1,163,426       | 1,701,633         | 1,709,856           | 120,514      | 1,092,998           | 217,304,516 |
| 1874.....             | 534,153   | 2,667,547          | 6,093,639       | 1,686,508         | 1,263,728           | 139,674      | 927,743             | 216,786,087 |
| 1875.....             | 337,674   | 2,806,065          | 6,139,910       | 1,064,563         | 694,472             | 116,138      | 1,153,082           | 197,505,686 |
| 1876.....             | 374,880   | 2,675,477          | 5,291,433       | 975,762           | 971,314             | 56,168       | 1,764,483           | 176,699,653 |
| 1877.....             | 318,724   | 2,753,748          | 5,031,657       | 656,591           | 455,755             | 69,066       | 1,471,734           | 172,175,876 |
| 1878.....             | 805,692   | 2,787,847          | 4,397,996       | 699,804           | 488,244             | 61,178       | 1,365,532           | 170,523,244 |
| 1879.....             | 219,461   | 2,280,823          | 4,753,099       | 745,890           | 503,513             | 94,781       | 1,291,709           | 151,832,863 |
| 1880.....             | 837,897   | 2,002,261          | 6,489,267       | 1,073,421         | 931,457             | 94,225       | 1,314,429           | 169,696,807 |
| 1881.....             | 671,307   | 2,175,773          | 6,962,516       | 1,369,731         | 1,430,734           | 141,789      | 1,644,170           | 189,902,427 |
| 1882.....             | 645,568   | 2,468,432          | 7,018,956       | 2,314,779         | 1,636,717           | 268,093      | 2,134,332           | 214,786,130 |
| 1883.....             | 611,112   | 2,953,273          | 7,494,291       | 2,954,628         | 1,760,642           | 336,040      | 1,705,595           | 221,222,823 |
| 1884.....             | 745,528   | 2,701,120          | 6,720,486       | 2,756,371         | 1,970,641           | 242,380      | 2,078,676           | 199,557,140 |
| 1885.....             | 551,645   | 2,022,073          | 5,698,067       | 2,802,042         | 2,628,366           | 217,666      | 1,989,280           | 191,943,380 |
| 1886.....             | 517,472   | 2,138,301          | 5,268,042       | 2,111,029         | 2,493,703           | 203,085      | 2,363,014           | 184,854,008 |
| 1887.....             | 927,680   | 2,072,946          | 4,017,593       | 2,625,066         | 2,819,684           | 219,777      | 2,841,913           | 196,155,239 |
| 1888.....             | 505,800   | 1,945,426          | 5,870,149       | 2,487,240         | 2,261,155           | 194,938      | 2,016,480           | 193,050,100 |
| 1889.....             | 598,496   | 1,791,486          | 6,138,109       | 2,813,587         | 2,048,712           | 166,905      | 3,167,486           | 198,882,814 |
| 1890.....             | 763,146   | 1,655,400          | 5,808,189       | 2,655,849         | 2,161,616           | 316,923      | 3,162,393           | 209,514,733 |
| 1891.....             | 728,120   | 2,218,911          | 6,360,926       | 1,782,960         | 2,202,102           | 244,311      | 3,685,842           | 211,762,420 |
| 1892.....             | 573,244   | 2,503,963          | 7,638,846       | 1,905,346         | 3,300,108           | 193,033      | 5,168,557           | 230,942,319 |
| 1893.....             | 1,268,551 | 3,247,903          | 7,390,377       | 2,099,356         | 2,766,712           | 258,464      | 4,465,666           | 240,269,382 |
| 1894.....             | 1,258,692 | 3,633,154          | 7,121,172       | 2,284,677         | 3,065,728           | 276,065      | 4,220,266           | 230,618,982 |
| 1895.....             | 683,019   | 3,065,046          | 8,681,622       | 1,610,470         | 2,908,574           | 260,040      | 3,069,444           | 218,891,314 |
| 1896.....             | 1,018,789 | 2,333,721          | 4,707,243       | 2,063,145         | 3,389,429           | 332,406      | 3,771,454           | 231,601,362 |
| 1897.....             | 1,518,218 | 2,144,874          | 4,322,230       | 2,026,086         | 3,300,331           | 223,192      | 5,892,590           | 249,244,274 |
| 1898.....             | 2,204,054 | 2,632,184          | 3,893,346       | 2,505,195         | 2,890,890           | 357,003      | 4,201,156           | 294,850,689 |
| 1899.....             | 3,168,136 | 2,395,323          | 4,398,902       | 2,631,635         | 3,194,849           | 571,526      | 5,215,018           | 312,948,498 |
| 1900.....             | 4,421,716 | 2,804,748          | 4,202,119       | 2,423,994         | 2,749,759           | 529,976      | 6,726,787           | 372,689,039 |
| 1901.....             | 6,634,592 | 2,886,067          | 4,707,677       | 2,567,278         | 3,149,591           | 603,397      | 7,113,457           | 377,725,620 |

NOTE.—The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years previous to 1873 not being specified by countries in the published statements, the aggregate trade with each country for those years, cannot, in consequence, be accurately ascertained.

VALUE of Imports entered for Home Consumption by Provinces, 1868-1901.  
ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.

| Year ended<br>30th June. | Ontario.   | Quebec.    | Nova Scotia. | New Brunswick. | Manitoba. | British Columbia. | P. E. Island. | North-west Territories. | Yukon Territory. | Total.      |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1868.                    | 57,248,229 | 28,724,764 | 8,213,683    | 6,523,395      | 286,337   | 1,767,068         | 1,913,696     | 112,307                 | •                | 71,985,306  |
| 1869.                    | 24,530,467 | 29,545,177 | 7,749,333    | 6,382,896      | 1,020,172 | 2,076,476         | 1,983,679     | 157,462                 | •                | 67,402,170  |
| 1870.                    | 26,026,243 | 32,166,288 | 8,008,031    | 6,532,827      | 1,023,130 | 2,048,336         | 1,983,619     | 157,462                 | •                | 71,237,603  |
| 1871.                    | 29,978,187 | 40,106,120 | 9,483,068    | 8,044,714      | 1,227,909 | 2,490,593         | 1,382,679     | 183,759                 | •                | 86,947,482  |
| 1872.                    | 36,878,137 | 47,738,687 | 11,158,591   | 9,146,461      | 1,356,427 | 2,944,975         | 1,380,878     | 433,650                 | •                | 107,709,116 |
| 1873.                    | 48,245,440 | 54,281,156 | 11,082,717   | 10,849,673     | 1,214,826 | 2,168,799         | 1,293,225     | 726,626                 | •                | 127,614,584 |
| 1874.                    | 48,476,357 | 51,960,870 | 10,907,360   | 10,223,871     | 1,171,113 | 2,276,103         | 1,293,225     | 829,032                 | •                | 127,404,169 |
| 1875.                    | 43,765,282 | 50,624,825 | 10,672,981   | 9,853,552      | 1,941,463 | 2,467,757         | 785,610       | 882,791                 | •                | 119,618,657 |
| 1876.                    | 37,687,738 | 36,156,665 | 8,711,966    | 6,113,768      | 1,735,427 | 2,168,799         | 785,610       | 726,626                 | •                | 94,733,218  |
| 1877.                    | 40,802,082 | 34,889,343 | 8,919,508    | 6,927,077      | 1,214,826 | 2,168,799         | 785,610       | 726,626                 | •                | 96,300,483  |
| 1878.                    | 38,628,687 | 31,063,335 | 8,180,750    | 8,474,047      | 1,171,113 | 2,276,103         | 1,293,225     | 726,626                 | •                | 91,199,577  |
| 1879.                    | 34,260,205 | 29,172,722 | 6,828,973    | 5,338,022      | 1,196,334 | 2,476,903         | 910,987       | 157,462                 | •                | 86,841,068  |
| 1880.                    | 26,204,940 | 31,550,073 | 6,138,988    | 3,996,698      | 1,238,157 | 1,736,616         | 799,287       | 117,640                 | •                | 71,782,349  |
| 1881.                    | 33,167,327 | 39,788,496 | 7,052,197    | 6,016,972      | 1,941,463 | 2,467,757         | 993,583       | 183,759                 | •                | 91,611,604  |
| 1882.                    | 40,706,774 | 47,685,441 | 8,153,089    | 6,778,412      | 5,223,856 | 2,882,085         | 717,429       | 433,650                 | •                | 112,648,827 |
| 1883.                    | 44,452,804 | 47,754,996 | 9,042,017    | 7,265,238      | 9,312,053 | 3,865,856         | 717,429       | 726,626                 | •                | 123,187,019 |
| 1884.                    | 40,332,245 | 43,026,172 | 9,183,346    | 6,513,324      | 3,768,851 | 4,040,336         | 829,032       | 486,739                 | •                | 108,180,644 |
| 1885.                    | 39,286,143 | 41,156,263 | 8,192,381    | 6,124,264      | 2,759,870 | 4,023,452         | 778,444       | 390,202                 | •                | 102,710,019 |
| 1886.                    | 38,301,464 | 40,693,186 | 7,849,224    | 5,918,732      | 1,969,337 | 4,011,726         | 683,234       | 182,791                 | •                | 99,602,694  |
| 1887.                    | 42,671,419 | 43,765,740 | 8,854,287    | 5,653,021      | 2,012,183 | 3,628,139         | 604,218       | 452,421                 | •                | 105,639,428 |
| 1888.                    | 41,672,482 | 41,449,395 | 7,856,764    | 6,053,084      | 1,750,048 | 3,404,207         | 600,066       | 58,164                  | •                | 102,847,100 |
| 1889.                    | 42,082,819 | 44,753,713 | 9,235,554    | 6,577,037      | 2,207,314 | 3,809,786         | 668,469       | 128,785                 | •                | 109,673,447 |
| 1890.                    | 43,694,687 | 45,485,026 | 9,304,148    | 6,620,394      | 2,535,286 | 4,387,486         | 585,859       | 142,689                 | •                | 112,765,584 |
| 1891.                    | 42,711,406 | 47,156,618 | 8,741,295    | 5,868,395      | 2,795,806 | 5,144,269         | 624,320       | 313,025                 | •                | 113,345,134 |
| 1892.                    | 45,218,105 | 46,677,118 | 10,007,489   | 5,267,335      | 3,038,443 | 6,137,970         | 545,537       | 86,346                  | •                | 116,978,943 |
| 1893.                    | 47,648,881 | 50,973,569 | 9,256,565    | 4,763,884      | 2,652,488 | 4,810,309         | 481,811       | 117,528                 | •                | 121,705,080 |
| 1894.                    | 41,862,853 | 43,862,884 | 9,069,163    | 4,928,731      | 2,392,222 | 5,190,359         | 565,583       | 102,138                 | •                | 113,083,983 |
| 1895.                    | 40,862,684 | 43,629,033 | 8,991,569    | 4,528,064      | 2,190,570 | 4,366,022         | 530,713       | 153,366                 | •                | 106,252,611 |
| 1896.                    | 44,642,442 | 44,271,985 | 7,902,124    | 5,306,354      | 2,713,091 | 4,996,944         | 496,587       | 189,953                 | •                | 110,587,480 |
| 1897.                    | 41,633,703 | 46,370,030 | 7,902,734    | 4,853,879      | 2,873,668 | 6,296,504         | 421,986       | 291,508                 | •                | 111,294,021 |
| 1898.                    | 50,566,294 | 54,549,983 | 6,688,396    | 4,934,974      | 4,444,937 | 8,423,031         | 483,123       | 867,338                 | •                | 130,698,006 |
| 1899.                    | 60,204,694 | 64,085,651 | 7,194,191    | 5,408,934      | 5,724,116 | 8,427,432         | 473,602       | 861,548                 | •                | 154,051,593 |
| 1900.                    | 70,221,464 | 72,313,856 | 10,369,943   | 6,980,895      | 6,689,144 | 10,332,819        | 506,374       | 1,103,281               | •                | 180,804,316 |
| 1901.                    | 73,047,975 | 68,422,416 | 12,041,185   | 6,704,268      | 5,438,874 | 10,806,794        | 543,130       | 1,443,069               | •                | 181,237,988 |

VALUE of Total Imports by Provinces, 1868-1901.  
TOTAL IMPORTS.

| Year ended<br>June 30. | Ontario.      | Quebec.    | Nova Scotia. | New<br>Brunswick. | Manitoba. | British<br>Columbia. | P. E. Island. | North-west<br>Territories. | Yukon<br>Territory. | Total.        |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1868.                  | \$ 57,805,013 | \$         | \$ 9,131,296 | \$ 6,523,395      | \$        | \$                   | \$            | \$                         | \$                  | \$ 73,459,644 |
| 1869.                  | 24,245,326    | 30,940,341 | 8,607,244    | 6,622,254         |           |                      |               |                            |                     | 70,416,165    |
| 1870.                  | 26,135,176    | 32,883,916 | 8,940,800    | 6,854,447         |           |                      |               |                            |                     | 74,814,339    |
| 1871.                  | 33,773,678    | 43,094,412 | 10,678,543   | 8,292,275         | 254,063   |                      |               |                            |                     | 96,092,971    |
| 1872.                  | 37,523,364    | 49,376,175 | 12,433,747   | 9,364,652         | 942,247   | 1,790,352            |               |                            |                     | 111,430,527   |
| 1873.                  | 49,040,825    | 53,713,459 | 11,578,252   | 10,567,398        | 918,336   | 2,191,011            |               |                            |                     | 128,011,281   |
| 1874.                  | 49,443,977    | 51,567,072 | 11,216,180   | 10,206,238        | 1,797,033 | 2,085,660            | 1,908,522     |                            |                     | 128,213,582   |
| 1875.                  | 43,598,564    | 51,961,282 | 11,531,956   | 10,230,633        | 1,243,309 | 2,543,552            | 1,960,997     |                            |                     | 123,070,283   |
| 1876.                  | 37,569,446    | 35,035,091 | 8,596,503    | 5,895,154         | 1,803,651 | 2,996,996            | 1,333,506     |                            |                     | 93,210,346    |
| 1877.                  | 41,464,838    | 36,752,990 | 9,379,152    | 6,917,150         | 1,208,877 | 2,220,262            | 1,394,693     |                            |                     | 99,327,962    |
| 1878.                  | 39,043,134    | 32,036,858 | 8,508,189    | 8,741,293         | 1,122,744 | 2,247,477            | 1,278,735     |                            |                     | 93,081,787    |
| 1879.                  | 34,105,826    | 30,924,642 | 7,062,614    | 5,296,454         | 1,140,871 | 2,440,789            | 835,569       |                            |                     | 81,964,427    |
| 1880.                  | 27,869,444    | 43,544,132 | 7,074,937    | 4,069,135         | 1,227,106 | 1,765,291            | 807,063       |                            |                     | 86,489,747    |
| 1881.                  | 34,697,556    | 51,071,013 | 8,168,648    | 5,913,797         | 1,941,576 | 2,489,246            | 965,205       |                            |                     | 105,330,840   |
| 1882.                  | 41,690,760    | 53,106,267 | 8,701,569    | 6,707,244         | 5,144,493 | 2,893,186            | 737,321       |                            |                     | 119,419,500   |
| 1883.                  | 44,666,445    | 55,909,871 | 10,033,929   | 6,973,121         | 9,326,324 | 3,937,536            | 682,170       |                            |                     | 132,254,022   |
| 1884.                  | 41,967,215    | 49,122,472 | 9,633,104    | 6,467,888         | 3,734,573 | 4,142,286            | 822,766       |                            |                     | 116,897,043   |
| 1885.                  | 39,828,068    | 46,733,038 | 8,418,826    | 5,972,836         | 2,728,868 | 4,089,492            | 780,141       |                            |                     | 108,941,466   |
| 1886.                  | 39,069,475    | 45,001,694 | 7,840,244    | 5,849,520         | 1,895,367 | 3,963,299            | 632,191       |                            |                     | 104,424,561   |
| 1887.                  | 43,168,293    | 50,153,673 | 7,437,856    | 5,513,812         | 2,004,431 | 3,547,852            | 613,898       |                            |                     | 112,892,236   |
| 1888.                  | 42,313,459    | 48,316,897 | 8,617,059    | 5,738,892         | 1,729,163 | 3,504,951            | 593,005       |                            |                     | 110,894,630   |
| 1889.                  | 43,100,907    | 49,272,475 | 9,700,097    | 6,419,274         | 2,191,063 | 3,763,127            | 649,213       |                            |                     | 115,224,931   |
| 1890.                  | 43,024,786    | 53,003,619 | 9,803,588    | 6,382,918         | 2,530,239 | 4,379,272            | 581,177       |                            |                     | 121,866,241   |
| 1891.                  | 43,227,656    | 52,220,528 | 9,497,401    | 5,825,670         | 2,782,590 | 5,477,411            | 623,848       |                            |                     | 119,967,638   |
| 1892.                  | 45,952,291    | 56,238,869 | 9,788,609    | 5,412,551         | 3,017,140 | 6,368,976            | 540,286       |                            |                     | 127,406,068   |
| 1893.                  | 48,253,766    | 57,731,111 | 9,374,537    | 5,602,669         | 2,616,419 | 4,918,168            | 470,210       |                            |                     | 129,074,268   |
| 1894.                  | 42,025,638    | 58,731,069 | 9,355,555    | 5,066,380         | 2,353,768 | 5,269,617            | 550,992       |                            |                     | 123,474,940   |
| 1895.                  | 41,297,141    | 48,402,282 | 9,370,414    | 4,503,025         | 2,191,710 | 4,379,611            | 524,133       |                            |                     | 110,731,682   |
| 1896.                  | 46,025,960    | 49,341,750 | 8,336,820    | 5,406,643         | 2,704,134 | 5,566,238            | 490,245       |                            |                     | 118,011,508   |
| 1897.                  | 43,061,890    | 53,061,890 | 7,697,242    | 4,819,418         | 2,868,966 | 4,16,847             | 416,847       |                            |                     | 119,218,609   |
| 1898.                  | 51,651,597    | 62,550,471 | 6,949,216    | 4,925,662         | 4,432,184 | 8,680,263            | 486,081       |                            |                     | 140,323,053   |
| 1899.                  | 60,308,057    | 72,290,739 | 7,426,140    | 5,440,733         | 5,695,715 | 6,687,221            | 465,243       |                            |                     | 162,764,308   |
| 1900.                  | 71,258,544    | 79,508,622 | 10,646,716   | 6,673,709         | 6,691,864 | 10,560,532           | 502,565       |                            |                     | 189,622,513   |
| 1901.                  | 73,490,379    | 76,716,290 | 12,146,862   | 6,741,848         | 5,386,189 | 11,137,438           | 526,617       |                            |                     | 190,416,526   |

AMOUNT OF DUTY collected on Goods Imported into Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1901.  
IMPORTS.

| Year ended<br>June 30. | Ontario.     | Quebec.    | Nova Scotia. | New<br>Brunswick. | Manitoba. | British<br>Columbia. | P. E. Island. | North-west<br>Territories. | Yukon<br>Territory. | Total.     |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| 1868                   | \$ 6,800,235 | \$         | \$           | \$                | \$        | \$                   | \$            | \$                         | \$                  | \$         |
| 1869                   | 2,080,982    | 4,282,237  | 1,132,610    | 886,587           | .....     | .....                | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 8,819,431  |
| 1870                   | 2,421,711    | 4,860,859  | 1,076,173    | 899,517           | .....     | .....                | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 8,298,909  |
| 1871                   | 3,335,662    | 5,951,847  | 1,162,582    | 1,017,778         | .....     | .....                | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 9,462,940  |
| 1872                   | 3,867,287    | 6,176,329  | 1,327,112    | 1,275,635         | 15,723    | 342,401              | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 11,843,656 |
| 1873                   | 4,298,169    | 5,878,003  | 1,245,097    | 1,246,238         | 48,075    | 302,148              | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 13,045,493 |
| 1874                   | 4,371,625    | 6,617,494  | 1,409,332    | 1,400,007         | 67,472    | 336,494              | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 13,017,730 |
| 1875                   | 4,811,489    | 6,776,346  | 1,493,149    | 1,371,046         | 171,431   | 413,892              | 219,458       | .....                      | .....               | 14,421,882 |
| 1876                   | 4,403,632    | 6,108,827  | 1,233,518    | 1,043,915         | 263,046   | 488,385              | 317,164       | 6,765                      | .....               | 16,361,382 |
| 1877                   | 4,655,234    | 4,608,361  | 1,298,574    | 1,091,018         | 192,480   | 403,520              | 293,548       | 8,243                      | .....               | 12,833,114 |
| 1878                   | 4,702,982    | 4,626,460  | 1,217,492    | 1,448,639         | 223,580   | 426,125              | 281,387       | 19,078                     | .....               | 12,795,693 |
| 1879                   | 4,955,477    | 4,733,249  | 1,183,083    | 1,049,010         | 274,235   | 516,262              | 296,245       | 21,970                     | .....               | 12,930,540 |
| 1880                   | 5,086,580    | 5,991,505  | 1,219,931    | 872,492           | 297,767   | 450,175              | 198,543       | 21,856                     | .....               | 14,138,849 |
| 1881                   | 6,350,677    | 8,066,472  | 1,499,231    | 1,266,638         | 437,578   | 599,428              | 266,513       | 34,249                     | .....               | 18,600,786 |
| 1882                   | 7,351,420    | 9,155,570  | 1,757,986    | 1,459,701         | 1,054,601 | 679,207              | 198,587       | 51,755                     | .....               | 21,708,887 |
| 1883                   | 7,654,527    | 9,250,349  | 1,833,641    | 1,514,897         | 1,764,806 | 908,963              | 166,988       | 68,137                     | .....               | 23,172,309 |
| 1884                   | 6,979,026    | 8,134,640  | 1,907,286    | 1,354,896         | 664,038   | 884,076              | 170,863       | 70,148                     | .....               | 20,164,953 |
| 1885                   | 6,535,309    | 7,789,981  | 1,751,637    | 1,314,981         | 569,959   | 968,144              | 187,643       | 17,905                     | .....               | 19,133,559 |
| 1886                   | 6,699,325    | 8,258,362  | 1,663,087    | 1,235,083         | 467,213   | 860,227              | 224,694       | 19,633                     | .....               | 19,448,124 |
| 1887                   | 8,016,822    | 9,788,438  | 1,757,401    | 1,347,205         | 508,948   | 883,422              | 163,861       | 13,609                     | .....               | 22,469,706 |
| 1888                   | 7,611,987    | 9,541,954  | 2,126,460    | 1,431,279         | 457,354   | 861,465              | 167,175       | 11,998                     | .....               | 22,209,641 |
| 1889                   | 7,788,895    | 10,408,006 | 2,342,717    | 1,508,905         | 549,027   | 974,717              | 186,274       | 24,549                     | .....               | 23,794,523 |
| 1890                   | 8,356,683    | 9,952,451  | 2,288,337    | 1,505,337         | 649,027   | 1,078,507            | 160,223       | 24,342                     | .....               | 24,014,908 |
| 1891                   | 7,942,068    | 10,104,342 | 1,876,062    | 1,383,594         | 620,385   | 1,346,426            | 155,952       | 42,241                     | .....               | 23,461,069 |
| 1892                   | 8,285,787    | 7,691,966  | 1,293,615    | 1,010,580         | 775,924   | 1,412,878            | 163,198       | 16,626                     | .....               | 20,550,582 |
| 1893                   | 8,561,581    | 8,142,444  | 1,224,848    | 1,053,718         | 693,293   | 1,220,522            | 142,746       | 17,561                     | .....               | 21,161,711 |
| 1894                   | 7,125,142    | 7,723,390  | 1,203,789    | 1,012,782         | 602,466   | 1,188,414            | 161,886       | 11,012                     | .....               | 19,379,822 |
| 1895                   | 7,478,749    | 6,918,975  | 1,160,101    | 942,310           | 484,252   | 1,083,691            | 136,137       | 13,055                     | .....               | 17,887,269 |
| 1896                   | 7,860,367    | 7,738,548  | 1,442,928    | 1,086,804         | 615,218   | 1,306,789            | 127,609       | 40,825                     | .....               | 20,219,037 |
| 1897                   | 7,100,737    | 7,846,172  | 1,611,659    | 967,783           | 644,281   | 1,568,889            | 110,138       | 62,425                     | .....               | 19,691,997 |
| 1898                   | 8,189,407    | 8,386,122  | 1,246,708    | 917,676           | 907,060   | 2,213,598            | 136,706       | 160,532                    | .....               | 22,157,788 |
| 1899                   | 9,460,276    | 10,002,839 | 1,350,284    | 948,961           | 1,140,062 | 2,111,322            | 127,312       | 111,450                    | 480,733             | 25,734,229 |
| 1900                   | 10,763,214   | 10,593,487 | 1,904,972    | 1,110,512         | 1,261,362 | 2,354,779            | 143,402       | 124,824                    | 612,618             | 28,889,110 |
| 1901                   | 10,913,598   | 10,661,669 | 2,091,537    | 1,150,810         | 1,016,973 | 2,358,843            | 148,266       | 140,952                    | 624,340             | 29,106,980 |

VALUE OF Total Goods Exported from Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1901.  
EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

| Year ended<br>June 30. | Ontario.    | Quebec.     | Nova Scotia. | New<br>Brunswick. | Manitoba.  | British<br>Columbia. | P. E. Island. | North-West<br>Territories. | Yukon<br>Territory. | Total.      |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1868.                  | 20,953,463  | 47,499,876  | 5,441,285    | 4,626,727         | .....      | .....                | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 57,567,888  |
| 1869.                  | 23,283,268  | 28,223,268  | 5,743,511    | 5,554,519         | .....      | .....                | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 60,474,761  |
| 1870.                  | 24,649,399  | 37,807,468  | 5,808,417    | 5,303,206         | .....      | .....                | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 73,573,490  |
| 1871.                  | 23,086,535  | 39,021,706  | 6,516,927    | 5,517,930         | 30,520     | .....                | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 74,173,618  |
| 1872.                  | 26,660,410  | 41,823,470  | 7,538,401    | 6,719,734         | 86,541     | 1,912,107            | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 82,639,663  |
| 1873.                  | 29,483,158  | 44,408,033  | 7,372,066    | 6,487,315         | 246,963    | 1,792,347            | .....         | .....                      | .....               | 89,785,922  |
| 1874.                  | 25,157,067  | 46,393,845  | 7,372,066    | 6,556,547         | 797,762    | 2,120,624            | 722,129       | .....                      | .....               | 89,351,928  |
| 1875.                  | 19,896,833  | 39,745,729  | 5,979,130    | 6,543,056         | 588,968    | 2,894,812            | 1,308,461     | .....                      | .....               | 77,986,979  |
| 1876.                  | 24,782,744  | 37,876,815  | 7,164,558    | 5,950,824         | 770,188    | 2,755,787            | 1,665,519     | .....                      | .....               | 80,906,435  |
| 1877.                  | 19,320,203  | 37,762,284  | 7,812,041    | 5,992,775         | 663,816    | 2,393,067            | 1,921,217     | .....                      | .....               | 79,876,383  |
| 1878.                  | 22,937,060  | 37,392,287  | 7,500,783    | 6,268,027         | 726,898    | 2,798,860            | 1,700,792     | .....                      | .....               | 79,323,697  |
| 1879.                  | 23,854,549  | 29,740,512  | 7,364,324    | 5,371,471         | 512,899    | 2,755,972            | 1,831,389     | 60,139                     | .....               | 75,876,393  |
| 1880.                  | 28,053,980  | 41,447,209  | 7,543,694    | 5,963,955         | 562,714    | 2,643,570            | 1,736,533     | 49,813                     | .....               | 87,911,458  |
| 1881.                  | 30,014,478  | 49,965,087  | 8,245,738    | 6,408,374         | 626,116    | 2,265,753            | 1,774,846     | 2,431                      | .....               | 98,290,823  |
| 1882.                  | 40,766,921  | 38,972,121  | 8,217,285    | 7,474,407         | 666,119    | 3,154,194            | 1,887,146     | .....                      | .....               | 102,137,203 |
| 1883.                  | 32,860,019  | 42,642,986  | 9,820,332    | 7,520,107         | 510,469    | 3,383,342            | 1,318,549     | .....                      | .....               | 98,086,804  |
| 1884.                  | 26,891,017  | 42,029,878  | 9,599,356    | 7,763,072         | 722,780    | 3,100,404            | 1,310,089     | .....                      | .....               | 91,406,496  |
| 1885.                  | 28,434,731  | 39,604,451  | 8,894,065    | 6,498,293         | 1,063,528  | 3,267,804            | 1,494,469     | .....                      | .....               | 89,238,361  |
| 1886.                  | 27,058,868  | 38,171,339  | 8,071,513    | 6,547,096         | 892,615    | 2,953,616            | 1,566,267     | .....                      | .....               | 85,251,314  |
| 1887.                  | 28,811,387  | 40,364,720  | 8,566,959    | 6,140,889         | 875,041    | 3,478,270            | 1,269,545     | .....                      | .....               | 89,515,811  |
| 1888.                  | 30,666,317  | 37,288,718  | 8,813,006    | 6,929,563         | 1,304,890  | 3,928,077            | 1,272,429     | .....                      | .....               | 90,203,000  |
| 1889.                  | 30,336,698  | 37,223,605  | 8,832,281    | 6,700,898         | 782,606    | 4,334,306            | 978,773       | .....                      | .....               | 89,189,167  |
| 1890.                  | 28,314,566  | 44,346,663  | 9,468,409    | 6,977,855         | 988,384    | 5,763,457            | 887,755       | .....                      | .....               | 96,749,149  |
| 1891.                  | 28,926,642  | 43,216,896  | 9,926,646    | 7,182,748         | 1,612,124  | 6,198,290            | 887,755       | 4,794                      | .....               | 98,417,266  |
| 1892.                  | 32,598,392  | 54,329,364  | 10,982,500   | 6,183,056         | 2,078,339  | 6,574,989            | 1,128,402     | 88,324                     | .....               | 113,963,375 |
| 1893.                  | 33,800,873  | 58,665,427  | 10,634,863   | 7,263,611         | 2,211,077  | 6,641,653            | 1,235,344     | 81,604                     | .....               | 118,564,352 |
| 1894.                  | 32,726,074  | 56,151,102  | 10,713,440   | 6,636,487         | 1,864,964  | 8,142,564            | 1,211,894     | 79,494                     | .....               | 117,624,949 |
| 1895.                  | 30,096,181  | 50,601,504  | 11,723,534   | 6,398,657         | 1,611,003  | 9,121,068            | 1,039,493     | 77,393                     | .....               | 113,638,903 |
| 1896.                  | 32,966,947  | 55,517,731  | 10,999,160   | 7,907,911         | 2,006,867  | 10,576,551           | 979,979       | 159,706                    | .....               | 121,013,852 |
| 1897.                  | 39,313,226  | 60,275,136  | 11,312,090   | 9,584,982         | 1,985,755  | 14,017,568           | 1,314,607     | 166,889                    | .....               | 137,950,283 |
| 1898.                  | 46,786,286  | 73,327,220  | 10,930,936   | 11,166,218        | 3,472,801  | 16,919,717           | 1,889,674     | 159,822                    | .....               | 164,162,683 |
| 1899.                  | 48,137,913  | 70,311,571  | 11,480,120   | 10,492,218        | 2,062,988  | 14,749,032           | 1,289,669     | 343,294                    | .....               | 168,886,906 |
| 1900.                  | 56,116,756  | 76,791,668  | 12,608,973   | 14,165,506        | 3,568,675  | 17,861,812           | 1,349,529     | 345,850                    | .....               | 191,894,723 |
| 1901.                  | *36,490,028 | *83,540,909 | 12,720,343   | 14,886,454        | *1,064,993 | 21,648,191           | 681,403       | 1,520,936                  | 13,914,676          | 196,467,682 |

\* For explanation see page 220 (foot note).

VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID.

| Year ended June 30 | VALUE OF TOTAL               |                          |                    |                    |                       | DUTIES COLLECTED. |          |            |                  | Percentage of Value of Goods Imported Duty on Total and Free. |       |       | Percentage of Value of Goods entered for consumption, Imported Duty on Total and Free. |       |       | Percentage of dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption. |       |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|------------|------------------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                    | Imports, dutiable, per Head. | Imports, free, per Head. | Imports, per Head. | Exports, per Head. | Total Trade per Head. | Imports.          | Exports. | Total.     | Amount per Head. | p. c.   | p. c. | p. c. | p. c.  | p. c. | p. c. | p. c.  | p. c. |
|                    | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.                  | \$ cts.            | \$ cts.            | \$ cts.               | \$                | \$       | \$         | \$               |   |       |       |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1869....           | 12 92                        | 7 71                     | 20 63              | 17 72              | 38 35                 | 8,284,507         | 14,402   | 8,298,909  | 2 43             | 11 78   | 12 31 | 20 17 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1870....           | 14 09                        | 7 57                     | 21 66              | 21 29              | 42 95                 | 9,425,028         | 37,912   | 9,462,940  | 2 74             | 12 65   | 13 28 | 20 89 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1871....           | 19 98                        | 7 33                     | 27 31              | 21 08              | 48 39                 | 11,807,589        | 36,066   | 11,843,655 | 3 37             | 12 32   | 13 62 | 19 65 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1872....           | 19 98                        | 10 88                    | 30 86              | 22 88              | 53 74                 | 13,020,684        | 24,809   | 13,045,493 | 3 61             | 11 70   | 12 11 | 19 07 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1873....           | 20 23                        | 14 66                    | 34 89              | 24 48              | 59 37                 | 12,997,578        | 20,152   | 13,017,730 | 3 55             | 10 17   | 10 20 | 18 26 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1874....           | 20 15                        | 13 37                    | 33 52              | 23 86              | 56 88                 | 14,407,317        | 14,565   | 14,421,882 | 3 77             | 11 25   | 11 32 | 18 90 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1875....           | 20 97                        | 10 69                    | 31 66              | 20 04              | 51 70                 | 15,354,189        | 7,243    | 15,361,382 | 3 95             | 12 48   | 12 83 | 19 65 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1876....           | 14 89                        | 8 71                     | 23 60              | 20 50              | 44 10                 | 12,828,614        | 4,500    | 12,833,114 | 3 25             | 13 76   | 13 44 | 21 30 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1877....           | 15 95                        | 8 80                     | 24 75              | 18 90              | 43 65                 | 12,544,348        | 4,103    | 12,548,451 | 3 12             | 12 63   | 13 08 | 20 59 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1878....           | 15 13                        | 7 69                     | 22 82              | 19 44              | 42 26                 | 12,791,532        | 4,161    | 12,795,693 | 3 13             | 13 74   | 14 03 | 21 40 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1879....           | 13 76                        | 6 01                     | 19 77              | 17 24              | 37 01                 | 12,935,268        | 4,272    | 12,939,540 | 3 12             | 15 78   | 16 10 | 23 33 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1880....           | 16 34                        | 4 18                     | 20 52              | 20 85              | 41 37                 | 14,123,953        | 8,896    | 14,132,849 | 3 35             | 16 34   | 16 70 | 26 08 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1881....           | 19 72                        | 4 57                     | 24 29              | 22 67              | 46 96                 | 18,492,645        | 8,140    | 18,500,785 | 4 26             | 17 56   | 20 19 | 25 53 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 1882....           | 21 29                        | 5 95                     | 27 24              | 23 30              | 50 55                 | 21,700,027        | 8,810    | 21,708,837 | 4 95             | 18 18   | 19 27 | 25 30 |  |       |       |  |       |
| 83....             | 22 74                        | 7 10                     | 29 84              | 22 13              | 51 97                 | 23,162,553        | 9,755    | 23,306,721 | 5 23             | 17 52   | 18 38 | 25 29 |  |       |       |  |       |

VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID.—*Concluded.*

| Year ended June | VALUE OF TOTAL               |       |                          |       | DUTIES COLLECTED.  |            |                    |            | Percentage of                               |       |  |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|---|-------|--|-------|
|                 | Imports, dutiable, per Head. |       | Imports, free, per Head. |       | Imports, per Head. |            | Exports, per Head. |            | Value of Goods imported, Dutiable and Free. |       | Value of Goods entered for consumption, Dutiable and Free. |       |
|                 | \$                           | cts.  | \$                       | cts.  | \$                 | cts.       | \$                 | cts.       | p. c.                                       | p. c. | p. c.  | p. c. |
| 1884....        | 19 70                        | 6 26  | 25 96                    | 20 39 | 46 34              | 20,156,447 | 8,516              | 20,164,953 | 17 32                                       | 18 64 | 23 18  | 23 18 |
| 1885....        | 17 54                        | 6 47  | 24 01                    | 19 67 | 43 68              | 19,121,254 | 12,905             | 19,133,559 | 17 55                                       | 18 61 | 26 10  | 26 10 |
| 1886....        | 16 45                        | 6 32  | 22 77                    | 18 59 | 41 35              | 19,427,397 | 20,726             | 19,448,123 | 18 60                                       | 19 50 | 27 49  | 27 49 |
| 1887....        | 18 43                        | 5 92  | 24 35                    | 19 31 | 43 67              | 22,438,308 | 31,397             | 22,469,706 | 19 87                                       | 21 24 | 28 72  | 28 72 |
| 1888....        | 16 59                        | 7 08  | 23 67                    | 19 25 | 42 92              | 22,187,869 | 21,772             | 22,209,641 | 20 03                                       | 21 57 | 31 86  | 31 86 |
| 1889....        | 16 89                        | 7 44  | 24 33                    | 18 83 | 43 16              | 23,742,316 | 42,207             | 23,784,523 | 20 60                                       | 21 65 | 31 88  | 31 88 |
| 1890....        | 18 00                        | 7 45  | 25 45                    | 20 20 | 45 65              | 23,921,234 | 93,674             | 24,014,908 | 19 63                                       | 21 21 | 31 02  | 31 02 |
| 1891....        | 16 78                        | 7 98  | 24 76                    | 20 32 | 45 08              | 23,416,266 | 64,803             | 23,481,069 | 19 52                                       | 20 06 | 31 42  | 31 42 |
| 1892....        | 16 61                        | 9 45  | 26 06                    | 23 31 | 49 37              | 20,550,474 | 108                | 20,550,882 | 16 13                                       | 17 66 | 29 71  | 29 71 |
| 1893....        | 15 68                        | 10 47 | 26 15                    | 24 02 | 50 17              | 21,161,711 | .....              | 21,161,711 | 16 39                                       | 17 98 | 30 28  | 30 28 |
| 1894....        | 14 72                        | 10 06 | 24 78                    | 23 58 | 48 36              | 19,379,823 | .....              | 19,379,823 | 15 69                                       | 17 13 | 30 87  | 30 87 |
| 1895....        | 12 73                        | 9 28  | 23 01                    | 22 57 | 44 58              | 17,887,269 | .....              | 17,887,269 | 16 14                                       | 16 99 | 30 87  | 30 87 |
| 1896....        | 14 60                        | 8 60  | 23 20                    | 23 79 | 46 99              | 20,219,037 | .....              | 20,219,037 | 17 13                                       | 18 28 | 30 07  | 30 07 |
| 1897....        | 14 41                        | 8 77  | 23 18                    | 26 83 | 50 01              | 19,691,997 | .....              | 19,691,997 | 16 69                                       | 17 87 | 30 04  | 30 04 |
| 1898....        | 16 18                        | 10 81 | 26 99                    | 31 57 | 58 56              | 22,157,788 | .....              | 22,157,788 | 16 79                                       | 16 95 | 29 69  | 29 69 |
| 1899....        | 18 70                        | 12 25 | 30 95                    | 30 21 | 61 16              | 25,734,229 | .....              | 25,734,229 | 15 81                                       | 16 70 | 28 77  | 28 77 |
| 1900....        | 21 22                        | 14 41 | 35 63                    | 36 05 | 71 68              | 28,889,110 | .....              | 28,889,110 | 15 24                                       | 15 98 | 27 69  | 27 69 |
| 1901....        | 21 45                        | 13 89 | 35 34                    | 36 47 | 71 80              | 29,106,980 | .....              | 29,106,980 | 15 29                                       | 16 06 | 27 47  | 27 47 |

Under the new regulations of the Customs Department commenced July 1, 1900, all export entries are delivered at the 'frontier port of exit,' and the totals thereof are credited to the respective ports where the goods pass outwards from Canada. In view of the more complete returns obtained under this system, the additions heretofore made to the Export Statistics (prior to July 1, 1900) under the head of 'Short Returns' are now omitted.

## IMPORTS OF GOODS, DUTIABLE AND FREE, 1868 TO 1901.

(Coin and Bullion not included.)

| Year<br>ended 30th<br>June. | IMPORTS.    |            |  |                          |            |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|--|--------------------------|------------|--|
|                             | TOTAL.      |            |  | ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION. |            |  |
|                             | Dutiable.   | Free.      | Percentage<br>of<br>Dutiable<br>Goods. | Dutiable.                | Free.      | Percentage<br>of<br>Dutiable<br>Goods. |
|                             | \$          | \$         |  | \$                       | \$         |  |
| 1868.....                   | 45,250,395  | 23,314,102 | 66                                     | 43,655,696               | 23,434,483 | 65                                     |
| 1869.....                   | 44,081,563  | 22,086,373 | 67                                     | 41,069,342               | 22,085,599 | 65                                     |
| 1870.....                   | 48,665,547  | 21,813,263 | 69                                     | 45,127,422               | 21,774,652 | 67                                     |
| 1871.....                   | 70,295,223  | 23,064,654 | 75                                     | 60,094,352               | 24,120,026 | 71                                     |
| 1872.....                   | 72,157,423  | 36,519,355 | 66                                     | 68,276,157               | 36,679,210 | 65                                     |
| 1873.....                   | 74,217,954  | 50,787,862 | 59                                     | 71,198,176               | 53,310,953 | 57                                     |
| 1874.....                   | 77,070,480  | 46,919,840 | 62                                     | 76,232,530               | 46,948,357 | 62                                     |
| 1875.....                   | 81,504,477  | 39,355,717 | 67                                     | 78,138,511               | 39,270,057 | 67                                     |
| 1876.....                   | 58,794,777  | 32,195,458 | 65                                     | 60,238,297               | 32,274,810 | 65                                     |
| 1877.....                   | 63,986,376  | 33,167,497 | 66                                     | 60,916,770               | 33,209,624 | 65                                     |
| 1878.....                   | 61,700,190  | 30,577,871 | 66                                     | 59,773,039               | 30,622,812 | 66                                     |
| 1879.....                   | 57,055,218  | 23,270,120 | 71                                     | 55,430,012               | 23,272,507 | 70                                     |
| 1880.....                   | 68,895,483  | 15,712,457 | 81                                     | 54,182,967               | 15,717,575 | 78                                     |
| 1881.....                   | 85,516,908  | 18,690,657 | 82                                     | 71,620,725               | 18,867,004 | 79                                     |
| 1882.....                   | 93,339,930  | 24,575,827 | 79                                     | 85,757,433               | 25,387,751 | 77                                     |
| 1883.....                   | 100,827,816 | 30,150,683 | 77                                     | 91,588,339               | 30,273,157 | 75                                     |
| 1884.....                   | 88,349,492  | 25,839,885 | 77                                     | 80,010,498               | 25,962,480 | 76                                     |
| 1885.....                   | 79,614,108  | 26,373,134 | 75                                     | 73,269,618               | 26,486,157 | 73                                     |
| 1886.....                   | 75,536,758  | 25,277,346 | 75                                     | 70,658,819               | 25,333,318 | 74                                     |
| 1887.....                   | 85,479,400  | 26,880,618 | 76                                     | 78,120,679               | 26,986,531 | 74                                     |
| 1888.....                   | 77,784,037  | 30,935,121 | 72                                     | 69,645,824               | 31,025,804 | 69                                     |
| 1889.....                   | 80,059,966  | 34,589,714 | 70                                     | 74,475,139               | 34,623,057 | 68                                     |
| 1890.....                   | 86,258,633  | 34,516,597 | 71                                     | 77,106,286               | 34,576,287 | 69                                     |
| 1891.....                   | 81,286,372  | 36,870,096 | 69                                     | 74,536,036               | 36,997,918 | 67                                     |
| 1892.....                   | 81,190,844  | 44,356,694 | 65                                     | 69,160,737               | 45,999,676 | 60                                     |
| 1893.....                   | 77,378,091  | 45,161,977 | 63                                     | 69,873,571               | 45,297,259 | 61                                     |
| 1894.....                   | 73,341,506  | 46,110,362 | 59                                     | 62,779,182               | 46,291,729 | 56                                     |
| 1895.....                   | 64,064,587  | 42,140,475 | 58                                     | 58,557,655               | 42,118,236 | 56                                     |
| 1896.....                   | 74,259,940  | 38,525,249 | 63                                     | 67,239,759               | 38,121,402 | 61                                     |
| 1897.....                   | 74,168,590  | 40,433,825 | 62                                     | 66,220,765               | 40,397,062 | 60                                     |
| 1898.....                   | 84,141,104  | 56,181,949 | 60                                     | 74,625,088               | 56,072,918 | 57                                     |
| 1899.....                   | 98,349,633  | 59,709,541 | 62 22                                  | 89,433,172               | 59,913,287 | 59 88                                  |
| 1900.....                   | 112,943,896 | 68,381,179 | 60 54                                  | 104,346,795              | 68,160,083 | 65 32                                  |
| 1901.....                   | 115,574,658 | 71,303,573 | 61 84                                  | 105,969,756              | 71,730,938 | 59 63                                  |



The following table gives the value of imports into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain, United States and other countries, also the percentage imported from Great Britain and the United States, together with the duties collected thereon:—

## IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1868-1901.

| Year ended June 30. | Total Value of Imports, Home Consumption. | VALUE IMPORTED FROM |                |                  | PERCENTAGE IMPORTED FROM |                |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|                     |   | Great Britain.      | United States. | Other Countries. | Great Britain.           | United States. |
|                     | \$  | \$                  | \$             | \$               | p. c.                    | p. c.          |
| 1868 .....          | *71,985,306                               | 36,663,696          | 26,315,052     | 9,006,559        | 50·93                    | 36·56          |
| 1869 .....          | 67,402,170                                | 35,764,470          | 25,477,975     | 6,159,725        | 53·06                    | 37·80          |
| 1870 .....          | 71,237,603                                | 38,595,433          | 24,728,166     | 7,914,004        | 54·18                    | 34·71          |
| 1871 .....          | 86,947,482                                | 49,286,385          | 29,134,550     | 8,526,547        | 56·69                    | 33·51          |
| 1872 .....          | 107,709,116                               | 63,089,625          | 35,639,586     | 8,979,905        | 58·57                    | 33·09          |
| 1873 .....          | 127,514,594                               | 68,492,492          | 47,735,678     | 11,286,424       | 53·71                    | 37·44          |
| 1874 .....          | 127,404,169                               | 63,076,437          | 54,283,072     | 10,044,660       | 49·51                    | 42·61          |
| 1875 .....          | 119,618,657                               | 60,347,067          | 50,805,820     | 8,465,770        | 50·45                    | 42·47          |
| 1876 .....          | 94,733,218                                | 40,734,260          | 46,070,033     | 7,928,925        | 43·00                    | 48·63          |
| 1877 .....          | 96,300,483                                | 39,572,239          | 51,312,669     | 5,415,575        | 41·09                    | 53·28          |
| 1878 .....          | 91,199,577                                | 37,431,180          | 48,631,739     | 5,136,658        | 41·04                    | 53·32          |
| 1879 .....          | 80,341,608                                | 30,943,703          | 43,626,027     | 5,771,878        | 38·52                    | 54·30          |
| 1880 .....          | 71,782,349                                | 34,461,224          | 29,346,948     | 7,974,177        | 48·01                    | 40·88          |
| 1881 .....          | 91,611,604                                | 43,583,808          | 36,704,112     | 11,323,684       | 47·57                    | 40·06          |
| 1882 .....          | 112,648,927                               | 50,597,341          | 48,289,052     | 13,762,534       | 44·92                    | 42·87          |
| 1883 .....          | 123,137,019                               | 52,052,465          | 56,032,333     | 15,052,221       | 42·27                    | 45·50          |
| 1884 .....          | 108,180,644                               | 43,418,015          | 50,492,826     | 14,269,803       | 40·13                    | 46·67          |
| 1885 .....          | 102,710,019                               | 41,406,777          | 47,151,201     | 14,152,041       | 40·31                    | 45·91          |
| 1886 .....          | 99,602,694                                | 40,601,199          | 44,858,039     | 14,143,456       | 40·76                    | 45·04          |
| 1887 .....          | 105,639,428                               | 44,962,233          | 45,107,066     | 15,570,129       | 42·56                    | 42·70          |
| 1888 .....          | 102,847,100                               | 39,298,721          | 48,481,848     | 15,066,531       | 38·21                    | 47·14          |
| 1889 .....          | 109,673,447                               | 42,317,389          | 50,537,440     | 16,818,618       | 38·58                    | 46·08          |
| 1890 .....          | 112,765,584                               | 43,390,241          | 52,291,973     | 17,083,370       | 38·48                    | 46·37          |
| 1891 .....          | 113,345,124                               | 42,047,526          | 53,685,657     | 17,611,941       | 37·10                    | 47·36          |
| 1892 .....          | 116,978,943                               | 41,348,435          | 53,137,572     | 22,492,936       | 35·35                    | 45·42          |
| 1893 .....          | 121,705,030                               | 43,149,531          | 58,220,858     | 20,334,641       | 35·45                    | 47·84          |
| 1894 .....          | 113,093,983                               | 38,717,267          | 53,034,100     | 21,342,616       | 34·23                    | 46·89          |
| 1895 .....          | 105,252,511                               | 31,131,737          | 54,634,521     | 19,486,253       | 29·58                    | 51·91          |
| 1896 .....          | 110,587,480                               | 32,979,742          | 58,574,024     | 19,033,714       | 29·82                    | 52·91          |
| 1897 .....          | 111,294,021                               | 29,412,188          | 61,649,041     | 20,232,792       | 26·43                    | 55·39          |
| 1898 .....          | 130,698,006                               | 32,500,917          | 78,705,590     | 19,491,499       | 24·86                    | 60·22          |
| 1899 .....          | 154,051,593                               | 37,060,123          | 93,007,166     | 23,984,304       | 24·05                    | 60·37          |
| 1900 .....          | 180,804,318                               | 44,789,730          | 109,844,378    | 26,170,208       | 24·77                    | 60·75          |
| 1901 .....          | 181,237,988                               | 43,018,164          | 110,486,008    | 27,734,816       | 23·74                    | 60·96          |
|                     | 3,722,041,793                             | 1,456,241,759       | 1,778,031,120  | 487,768,914      | 39·12                    | 47·77          |

\* Includes \$2,477,646 Free Goods of which no details are given.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1869-1901—*Concluded.*

| Year ended<br>June 30. | DUTIES COLLECTED. |                   |                     |             | PERCENTAGE OF DUTY<br>ON IMPORTS FROM |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                        | Great<br>Britain. | United<br>States. | Other<br>Countries. | Total.      | Great<br>Britain.                     | United<br>States. |
|                        | \$                | \$                | \$                  | \$          | p. c.                                 | p. c.             |
| 1869.....              | 4,799,758         | 1,579,967         | 1,919,185           | 8,298,910   | 57·84                                 | 19·04             |
| 1870. ....             | 5,037,440         | 1,738,163         | 2,687,337           | 9,462,940   | 53·23                                 | 18·37             |
| 1871. ....             | 6,561,661         | 2,325,906         | 2,956,089           | 11,843,656  | 55·40                                 | 19·64             |
| 1872. ....             | 7,748,592         | 2,216,215         | 3,080,687           | 13,045,494  | 59·40                                 | 16·99             |
| 1873. ....             | 7,398,460         | 2,966,119         | 2,653,151           | 13,017,730  | 56·83                                 | 22·79             |
| 1874. ....             | 7,867,481         | 3,695,564         | 2,858,838           | 14,421,883  | 54·55                                 | 25·62             |
| 1875. ....             | 8,831,998         | 3,860,877         | 2,618,507           | 15,361,382  | 57·82                                 | 25·13             |
| 1876. ....             | 6,075,760         | 4,117,223         | 2,640,131           | 12,833,114  | 47·34                                 | 32·08             |
| 1877. ....             | 6,377,596         | 4,426,395         | 1,744,460           | 12,548,451  | 50·82                                 | 35·27             |
| 1878. ....             | 6,445,985         | 4,794,600         | 1,555,103           | 12,795,693  | 50·38                                 | 37·47             |
| 1879. ....             | 5,561,933         | 5,529,151         | 1,848,457           | 12,939,541  | 42·98                                 | 42·73             |
| 1880. ....             | 6,737,997         | 4,521,311         | 2,879,541           | 14,138,849  | 47·66                                 | 31·98             |
| 1881. ....             | 8,772,950         | 5,657,293         | 4,070,543           | 18,500,786  | 47·42                                 | 30·58             |
| 1882. ....             | 10,011,811        | 7,082,722         | 4,614,304           | 21,708,837  | 46·12                                 | 32·63             |
| 1883. ....             | 9,897,785         | 8,158,023         | 5,116,501           | 23,172,309  | 42·71                                 | 35·21             |
| 1884. ....             | 8,001,371         | 7,420,462         | 4,743,130           | 20,164,963  | 39·68                                 | 36·80             |
| 1885. ....             | 7,617,249         | 6,636,406         | 4,879,904           | 19,133,559  | 39·81                                 | 34·68             |
| 1886. ....             | 7,817,357         | 6,790,081         | 4,840,686           | 19,448,124  | 40·20                                 | 34·91             |
| 1887. ....             | 9,318,920         | 7,299,592         | 5,851,194           | 22,469,706  | 41·47                                 | 32·49             |
| 1888. ....             | 8,972,740         | 7,131,006         | 6,105,896           | 22,209,642  | 40·40                                 | 32·11             |
| 1889. ....             | 9,460,243         | 7,413,355         | 6,920,925           | 23,784,523  | 39·73                                 | 31·17             |
| 1890. ....             | 9,576,966         | 8,220,300         | 6,217,642           | 24,014,908  | 39·88                                 | 34·23             |
| 1891. ....             | 9,114,272         | 7,799,318         | 6,567,479           | 23,481,069  | 38·82                                 | 33·22             |
| 1892. ....             | 9,074,201         | 7,814,667         | 3,661,714           | 20,550,582  | 44·16                                 | 38·03             |
| 1893. ....             | 9,498,747         | 7,636,076         | 4,026,888           | 21,161,711  | 44·89                                 | 36·08             |
| 1894. ....             | 8,245,846         | 6,960,951         | 4,173,023           | 19,379,822  | 42·53                                 | 35·92             |
| 1895. ....             | 7,006,677         | 6,897,395         | 3,983,197           | 17,887,269  | 39·17                                 | 38·84             |
| 1896. ....             | 7,358,514         | 7,767,993         | 5,092,530           | 20,219,037  | 36·39                                 | 38·42             |
| 1897. ....             | 6,205,367         | 8,147,075         | 5,539,555           | 19,891,997  | 31·20                                 | 40·96             |
| 1898. ....             | 6,649,429         | 9,941,624         | 5,566,735           | 22,157,788  | 30·01                                 | 44·87             |
| 1899. ....             | 7,328,192         | 11,713,859        | 6,692,178           | 25,734,229  | 28·48                                 | 45·52             |
| 1900. ....             | 8,074,541         | 13,491,873        | 7,322,696           | 28,889,110  | 27·95                                 | 46·70             |
| 1901. ....             | 7,845,406         | 13,311,750        | 7,949,824           | 29,106,980  | 26·95                                 | 45·73             |
|                        | 255,535,245       | 215,063,312       | 143,378,037         | 622,594,026 | 41·01                                 | 34·54             |

CLASS A.—ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS FOR THE THREE YEAR PERIODS 1886-00 AND FOR THE YEAR, 1901.

| Articles.                         | 1886-88.   | 1889-91.   | 1892-94.   | 1895-97.   | 1898-1900. | 1901.      |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Animals of all kinds.....         | 965,576    | 788,188    | 532,779    | 368,671    | 743,695    | 920,040    |
| Bees.....                         | 1,516      | 2,975,064  | 1,710,281  | 1,907,967  | 8,911,612  | 8,008,786  |
| Breadstuffs.....                  | 2,342,555  | 9,220      | 8,251      | 5,477      | 4,380      | 3,628      |
| Chicory.....                      | 5,814      | 114,318    | 167,390    | 163,173    | 247,735    | 319,489    |
| Coccanuts, pastes, &c.....        | 85,321     | 613,208    | 640,415    | 672,808    | 554,561    | 490,683    |
| Coffee.....                       | 401,542    | 98,817     | 21,094     | *33,656    | 81,924     | 198,741    |
| Eggs.....                         | 61,133     | 1,067,860  | 1,192,014  | 948,672    | 975,328    | 941,209    |
| Fish.....                         | 876,477    | 2,434,886  | 2,507,016  | 2,423,525  | 3,064,402  | 3,800,952  |
| Fruits.....                       | 1,721,719  | 12,366     | 13,667     | 28,957     | 70,874     | 116,228    |
| Hay.....                          | 8,332      | 4,343      | 2,733      | 2,577      | 8,471      | 8,967      |
| Honey.....                        | 2,278      | 37,597     | 35,982     | 35,498     | 50,510     | 66,528     |
| Jellies, jams and preserves.....  | 25,575     | 20,548     | 34,588     | 53,166     | 184,001    | 149,766    |
| Milk food and milk condensed..... | 15,428     | 104,909    | 112,529    | 112,740    | 189,228    | 244,720    |
| Pickles, sauces and catenaps..... | 129,814    | 1,895,851  | 880,411    | 659,022    | 1,623,563  | 2,148,953  |
| +Provisions.....                  | 1,372,469  | 51,942     | 66,376     | 29,300     | 31,987     | 34,067     |
| Salt.....                         | 35,662     | 214,509    | 173,883    | 157,181    | 201,996    | 284,666    |
| Spices.....                       | 209,315    | 6,573,967  | 9,036,627  | 7,716,828  | 7,001,572  | 9,316,183  |
| Sugars and syrups.....            | 5,647,524  | 36,904     | 44,216     | 20,718     | 3,274      | 6,907      |
| Tallow.....                       | 13,706     | 3,020,571  | 3,222,110  | 3,225,539  | 3,278,981  | 3,176,786  |
| Tea.....                          | 3,669,010  | 773        | 716        | 506        | 259        | 681        |
| Turtles.....                      | 588        | 234,595    | 231,057    | 217,186    | 342,304    | 441,139    |
| Vegetables.....                   | 188,727    | 9,664      | 10,110     | 9,727      | 15,475     | 38,794     |
| Vinegar.....                      | 9,565      |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total.....                        | 17,688,646 | 20,308,144 | 20,645,206 | 18,792,270 | 27,606,198 | 30,655,995 |

\* Including egg yolk. + Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered; lard, untried or rendered. Meats, viz.: Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides; beef, salted in barrels; extract of fluid beef, not medicated; mutton; pork, barrelled, in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, n.e.s.; other meats, fresh or salted, n.e.s.

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION WHICH ENTER THE VARIOUS PROCESSES OF DOMESTIC INDUSTRY.

| Articles.                                     | 1886-88.  | 1889-91.  | 1892-94.   | 1895-97.  | 1898-1900. | 1901.      |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Ambergris.....                                | \$ 110    | \$ 374    | \$ 399     | \$ 340    | \$ 453     | \$ 499     |
| Asphaltum, &c.....                            | 7,229     | 47,526    | 99,962     | 28,235    | 73,237     | 67,587     |
| Barks.....                                    | 34,873    | 31,337    | 55,476     | 58,399    | 47,653     | 15,597     |
| Bristles.....                                 | 70,412    | 65,853    | 64,576     | 58,044    | 72,513     | 60,691     |
| British gum, dextrine, &c.....                | 3,009     | 15,401    | 21,616     | 16,794    | 34,248     | 46,741     |
| Broom corn.....                               | 127,163   | 100,376   | 127,254    | 103,362   | 116,322    | 212,037    |
| Bones, crude, &c.....                         | 482       | 823       | 3,513      | 10,081    | 18,928     | 3,263      |
| Cane or rattan and reeds.....                 | 24,357    | 27,620    | 33,276     | 29,469    | 33,260     | 44,092     |
| Caplins.....                                  | 368       | .....     | 240        | 52        | 1,131      | 1,178      |
| Chalk, all kinds.....                         | 6,028     | 6,917     | 10,287     | 10,389    | 15,984     | 16,633     |
| Chicory, raw or green.....                    | 124       | 369       | 121        | 60        | 39         | 6          |
| Clays.....                                    | 42,657    | 57,262    | 74,638     | 61,700    | 94,759     | 141,251    |
| Coal, coal dust and coke.....                 | 7,738,548 | 8,793,542 | 10,131,092 | 9,124,631 | 10,509,646 | 13,835,672 |
| Coal tar and coal pitch.....                  | 31,106    | 28,954    | 26,333     | 34,911    | 54,505     | 88,093     |
| Corkwood.....                                 | 18,101    | 29,976    | 15,985     | 22,268    | 30,453     | 66,443     |
| Cotton waste.....                             | 124,923   | 239,845   | 303,606    | 382,364   | 220,004    | 297,431    |
| Cotton wool.....                              | 2,979,419 | 3,565,003 | 3,067,074  | 2,939,017 | 3,744,875  | 4,773,983  |
| Diamonds, unset or diamond dust, or bort..... | 219,035   | 129,936   | 108,879    | 331,932   | 387,635    | 611,978    |
| Drugs, dyes, chemicals.....                   | 381,121   | 436,702   | 450,306    | 463,648   | 548,783    | 1,064,972  |
| Fertilizers.....                              | .....     | .....     | .....      | .....     | 19,494     | 26,679     |
| Fibre, grass, &c.....                         | 68,084    | 56,158    | 46,596     | 29,167    | 65,176     | 52,065     |
| Fur skins.....                                | 443,617   | 486,757   | 709,017    | 559,681   | 820,534    | 1,398,925  |
| Gravel and sand.....                          | 27,913    | 31,432    | 31,045     | 24,870    | 42,269     | 42,891     |
| Grease, foot.....                             | 419       | 555       | 286        | 10,344    | 1,476      | 1,308      |
| Gutta percha.....                             | 444,598   | 649,715   | 226,979    | 123,379   | 1,536      | 13,338     |
| Gypsum.....                                   | 2,371     | 1,680     | 1,288      | 660       | 1,131      | 1,126      |
| Hair.....                                     | 36,484    | 31,737    | 25,736     | 21,523    | 27,265     | 21,618     |
| Hemp, undressed.....                          | 701,035   | 951,092   | 836,804    | 633,166   | 819,386    | 676,476    |
| Hides, raw.....                               | 1,772,054 | 1,765,165 | 1,869,717  | 2,096,336 | 3,891,275  | 4,111,538  |
| Hoofs, horns and tips.....                    | 4,084     | 5,272     | 7,519      | 9,824     | 5,132      | 3,337      |

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION, &c.—*Concluded.*

| Articles.                                  | 1886-88. | 1889-91. | 1892-94. | 1895-97. | 1898-1900. | 1901.     |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Ice.....                                   | \$ 529   | 9,669    | 3,474    | 2,540    | 1,800      | 768       |
| Indian corn (ensilage).....                | .....    | 29,589   | 73,617   | 73,713   | .....      | .....     |
| Ivory.....                                 | 2,391    | 7,621    | 12,960   | 10,931   | 5,432      | 4,337     |
| Ivory nuts, vegetable.....                 | 30,319   | 83,315   | 28,287   | 19,876   | 21,366     | 16,458    |
| Junk, old, and oakum.....                  | 55,171   | 66,320   | 46,035   | 34,635   | 46,891     | 52,774    |
| Jute butts and jute.....                   | 26,460   | 32,553   | 12,072   | 1,834    | 2,458      | 11,990    |
| Leeches.....                               | 195      | 164      | 149      | 104      | 65         | 68        |
| Lime juice, crude.....                     | .....    | .....    | 2,578    | 2,411    | 3,796      | 6,348     |
| Lithographic stones.....                   | 5,200    | 4,952    | 4,720    | 7,134    | 6,761      | 8,064     |
| Locust bean and meal.....                  | 23       | 514      | 445      | 253      | 398        | 369       |
| Logs, round and unmanufactured timber..... | 370,265  | 492,237  | 396,874  | 297,065  | 325,329    | 262,863   |
| Lumber and timber.....                     | 91,960   | 186,448  | 57,495   | 6,686    | .....      | .....     |
| Manures, animal and vegetable.....         | 1,511    | 883      | 606      | 1,492    | 3,566      | 5,912     |
| Metal, bismuth, metallic.....              | 96       | 96       | 229      | 217      | 397        | 828       |
| Mineral substances.....                    | 46,663   | 74,509   | 91,523   | 76,537   | 66,370     | 82,226    |
| Mineralogical specimens.....               | .....    | 490      | 980      | 549      | 2,793      | 1,610     |
| Musk.....                                  | 2,379    | 3,099    | 2,679    | 2,791    | 2,295      | 757       |
| Oils, coconut and palm.....                | 78,341   | 95,987   | 105,402  | 88,328   | 68,925     | 138,131   |
| Ores of metals, all kinds.....             | 8,447    | 1,914    | 3,826    | 43,124   | 197,242    | 598,016   |
| Others.....                                | 1,067    | 249      | 443      | 162      | 304        | 254       |
| Oxide of copper, black and platinum.....   | .....    | .....    | 259      | 348      | 455        | 88        |
| Palm leaf.....                             | 443      | 1,004    | 1,547    | 1,089    | 1,089      | 304       |
| Pearl, mother of.....                      | 87       | 290      | 2,186    | 653      | 2,576      | 4         |
| Pelte, raw.....                            | 11,189   | 7,048    | 48,600   | 13,136   | 3,184      | 5,563     |
| Pitch and tar, pine.....                   | 15,094   | 14,561   | 14,141   | 16,377   | 24,701     | 17,591    |
| Plants and trees.....                      | 91,737   | 139,516  | 140,390  | 123,809  | 78,126     | 102,069   |
| Quills.....                                | 146      | 242      | 620      | 341      | 797        | 5,871     |
| Rags.....                                  | 255,166  | 219,609  | 219,527  | 203,127  | 314,977    | 225,924   |
| Rennet.....                                | 30,149   | 29,329   | 55,156   | 53,435   | 59,220     | 68,050    |
| Resin.....                                 | 78,909   | 70,816   | 96,175   | 99,847   | 101,696    | 125,363   |
| Rubber, crude.....                         | 48,908   | 49,244   | 592,992  | 796,833  | 1,774,463  | 1,791,342 |
| Sausage casings.....                       | 7,478    | 1,573    | 638      | 1,770    | 106        | .....     |
| Seeds.....                                 | 418,810  | 537,190  | 560,652  | 631,373  | 1,348,084  | 1,323,227 |
| Slux or crystallized quartz.....           | 2,924    | 1,919    | 1,355    | 2,490    | 2,748      | 2,106     |

|  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Silk, raw.....                               | 155,043    | 176,451    | 223,398    | 149,454    | 255,987    | 269,988    |
| Sponges.....                                 | 32,083     | 37,110     | 37,110     | 34,308     | 34,286     | 40,490     |
| Soda, sulphate.....                          | 63         | 2,309      | 427        | 1,928      | 972        | 87         |
| Stearine for the manufacture of leather..... |            |            | 878        |            |            |            |
| Straw.....                                   | 439        | 39         | 8          | 293        | 144        | 104        |
| Tasels.....                                  | 1,856      | 1,926      | 1,458      | 974        | 2,731      | 685        |
| Tin crystals.....                            | 1,447      | 958        | 634        | 1,437      | 2,633      | 2,410      |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured.....                 | 1,469,474  | 1,421,552  | 1,739,453  | 1,587,734  | 1,292,892  | 1,724,665  |
| Tufa.....                                    |            |            | 341        |            | 129        |            |
| Tortoise and other shells.....               | 988        | 1,021      | 2,982      | 8,569      | 16,366     | 15,730     |
| Turpentine, raw.....                         | 140        | 93         | 40         |            | 330        | 463        |
| Whalebone.....                               | 2,439      | 1,355      | 1,602      | 548        | 782        | 2,750      |
| Wood for fuel.....                           | 4,264      | 22,976     | 18,107     | 123,000    | 25,565     | 38,915     |
| Wool, raw.....                               | 1,672,064  | 1,577,956  | 1,477,349  | 1,074,576  | 1,698,481  | 1,292,886  |
| Agricultural products, unenumerated.....     |            |            | 49,524     |            |            |            |
| Other articles.....                          |            |            |            |            | 7,303      | 20,239     |
| Total.....                                   | 20,331,970 | 22,981,193 | 24,471,911 | 22,690,470 | 29,406,749 | 35,934,067 |

\* Not specified. † Included in drugs in 1893 and 1894. ‡ Principally flax seed. || Includes wood, unmanufactured.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS IN THE MANUFACTURES AND MECHANICAL ARTS, THREE YEAR PERIODS 1886-90, AND FOR THE YEAR 1901.

| Articles.                                | 1886-88. | 1889-91. | 1892-94. | 1895-97. | 1898-1900. | 1901.   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|---------|
| Admiralty charts.....                    | §        | §        | §        | §        | §          | §       |
| Anatomical preparations.....             | 1,305    | 330      | 826      | 645      | 767        | 938     |
| Articles for "A. A." Telegraph Co.....   | 230      | 1,252    | 2,543    | 1,360    | 1,166      | 1,244   |
| " ex-warehoused for excise purposes..... | 3,165    | 10,607   | 87       | 56       |            |         |
| " " for ships' stores.....               | 95,223   | 91,158   | 93,981   | 3,811    | 68,894     | 7,129   |
| Ashea, pot and pearl.....                | 4,315    | 3,194    | 4,868    | 98,440   | 109,759    | 410,966 |
| Barrels and egg boxes, empty.....        |          | 1,432    | 5,453    | 2,028    | 4,158      | 2,584   |
| Bamboo reeds.....                        | 1,363    | 3,104    | 4,701    | 3,029    | 6,969      | 12,767  |
| Beeswax.....                             |          |          | 108      | 5,700    | 3,961      | 3,401   |
| Blanketing and lapping.....              |          | 1,911    | 6,894    | 7,698    | 8,932      | 10,909  |
| Bone black.....                          | 5,293    | 40,027   | 27,816   |          | 8,783      | 10,758  |
| Bone dust and bone ash.....              | 293      | 2,273    | 6,325    | 23,495   | 23,403     | 52,963  |

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED, FOR USE AS MATERIALS &amp;c.—Continued.

| Articles.   | 1886-88.  | 1889-91.  | 1892-94.  | 1895-97.  | 1898-00.  | 1901.     |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Bolting cloths.....                                   | 20,702    | 14,586    | 19,087    | 13,304    | 12,377    | 6,709     |
| Brass.....  | 88,554    | 87,456    | 75,352    | 139,545   | 304,784   | 381,086   |
| Brim moulds, &c.....                                  | 172       | 167       | 116       | 116       | 2,745     | 4,174     |
| Buckram.....  | 1,108     | 1,086     | 687       | 1,666     | 2,947     | 4,370     |
| Bullion fringe.....                                   | 4,050     | 185       | 1,932     | 2,016     | 3,270     | 5,762     |
| Burr-stones, in blocks.....                           | 65,545    | 3,353     | 2,681     | 47,592    | 1,706     | 31,911    |
| Carriages, parts of.....                              | 12,074    | 44,426    | 74,437    | 38,125    | 27,712    | 18,979    |
| Canvases for the manufacture of floor oil-cloths..... | 975       | 27,045    | 31,268    | 966       | 602       | 287       |
| Cat gut and whip gut.....                             | 8,106*    | 1,077     | 1,589     | 7,077     | 6,899     | 7,776     |
| " strings.....  | 9,221     | 8,498     | 8,596     | 19,018    | 24,604    | 31,278    |
| Celluloid.....  | 150,052   | 17,944    | 29,951    | 255,932   | 455,010   | 689,839   |
| Cement.....   | 514       | 279,819   | 299,783   | 384       | 197       | 101       |
| Cherry heat welding compound.....                     | 307       | 389       | 555       | 253       | 490       | 248       |
| Cider, not clarified.....                             | 907       | 409       | 110       | 3,260     | 3,405     | 3,161     |
| Citron, lemon and orange, rinds of.....               | 1,660     | 1,508     | 3,010     | 3,296     | 3,405     | 163,216   |
| Clock springs and clock movements.....                | 33,952    | 9,703     | 60,850    | 49,200    | 93,657    | 2,667     |
| Cocoa, beans, shells and nibs.....                    | 4,488     | 34,374    | 50,600    | 6,924     | 7,401     | 945,964   |
| Coir and coir yarn.....                               | 161,970   | 6,542     | 7,415     | 189,926   | 844,784   | 1,161,672 |
| Copper.....   | 679,405   | 230,317   | 151,451   | 816,090   | 1,051,324 | 50,476    |
| Cottons.....  | 4,111     | 676,016   | 32,814    | 40,839    | 53,469    | 4,112,898 |
| Dressing, harness and leather.....                    | 2,181,406 | 10,494    | 32,814    | 2,556,547 | 3,499,366 | 102,316   |
| Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.....                       | 32,230    | 2,295,390 | 2,662,875 | 56,815    | 97,953    | 16,311    |
| Duck for belting and hose.....                        | 13,192    | 39,741    | 57,813    | 15,905    | 19,476    | 16,311    |
| Emery.....  | 2,041     | 15,586    | 16,559    | 8,172     | 890       | 585       |
| Excelsior.....  | 14,983    | 2,622     | 2,254     | 1,236     | 57,901    | 74,208    |
| Felt for roofing.....                                 | 1,446     | 7,811     | 4,940     | 45,185    | 185,149   | 418,461   |
| " adhesive, for sheathing vessels.....                | 7,098     | 2,351     | 1,372     | 81,562    | 977       | 1,183     |
| Fertilizers.....                                      | 26,202    | 14,021    | 19,366    | 1,778     | 36        | 142       |
| Fire-tricks.....                                      | 1,880     | 90,181    | 90,151    | 3,659     | 4,221     | 3,626     |
| Fish skins and fish offal.....                        | 1,415     | 16,671    | 6,448     | 1,763     | 3,147     | 867,663   |
| Filletts of cotton and rubber.....                    | 2,230     | 1,797     | 1,742     | 1,778     | 36        | 142       |
| Flax, tow of.....                                     | 2,030     | 1,290     | 123       | 3,659     | 4,221     | 3,626     |
| Flint and ground flint stones.....                    | 2,624     | 4,636     | 2,853     | 1,763     | 3,147     | 867,663   |
| Fuller's earth.....                                   | 584,889   | 1,968     | 2,374     | 463,191   | 551,047   | 867,663   |
| Fur skins.....  | 584,889   | 543,537   | 613,065   | 463,191   | 551,047   | 867,663   |

|   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Gas coke.....                               | 3,193     | 10,861    | 1,397     | 271,002   | 226,400   | 392,765   |
| Grease.....                                 | 131,799   | 153,357   | 247,341   | 43,879    | 67,063    | 100,223   |
| Hatters' bands, plush, &c.....              | 20,087    | 24,742    | 32,769    | 60,153    | 34,644    | 59,468    |
| Hatters' furs not on the skin.....          | 17,166    | 7,337     | 11,501    | 2,646     | 6,357     | 215       |
| Hemp paper.....                             |           | 1,073     | 1,191     | 100,492   | 125,960   | 146,170   |
| Hops.....                                   | 121,992   | 213,898   | 169,236   | 24,240    | 25,966    | 11,972    |
| Hair, horse, dipped or dyed.....            |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Horn strips.....                            | 908       | 3,344     | 4,407     | 3,147     |           |           |
| Horse clothing, shaped.....                 |           | 1,745     | 3,572     | 1,096     | 1,449     | 1,663     |
| Iron liquor.....                            |           | 1,862     | 1,962     | 2,035     | 2,171     | 2,740     |
| Iron sand or globules.....                  |           | 469       | 1,237     | 4,776,771 | 8,735,448 | 8,926,400 |
| Iron and steel.....                         | 4,641,446 | 5,562,514 | 5,480,996 | 392,874   | 525,537   | 663,752   |
| Jute cloth.....                             | 124,602   | 284,454   | 318,399   | 30,812    | 121,255   | 134,022   |
| Jute yarn.....                              | 6,266     | 12,177    | 16,145    | 4,213     | 4,726     | 1,900     |
| Lastings, mohair cloth and mohair yarn..... | 408       | 1,111     | 4,165     | 179,831   | 294,808   | 175,327   |
| Lead.....                                   | 207,628   | 308,487   | 241,204   | 819,547   | 1,063,132 | 870,909   |
| Leather.....                                | 922,049   | 699,041   | 676,024   | 7,968     | 10,446    | 14,534    |
| Lime.....                                   | 8,469     | 6,332     | 4,688     | 3,319     | 4,347     | 1,500     |
| Lithographic presses.....                   |           | 1,000     | 1,694     | 1,450,030 | 2,560,143 | 3,080,470 |
| Lumber and timber.....                      | 453,438   | 653,288   | 763,097   | 21,970    | 30,331    | 34,926    |
| Machine card clothing.....                  | 13,752    | 20,282    | 25,651    | 3,339     | †         | †         |
| Manuscripts.....                            | 1,284     | 401       | 763       | 66,861    | 80,192    | 82,733    |
| Marble.....                                 | 83,463    | 87,917    | 80,305    |           |           |           |
| Materials for Halifax dry dock.....         |           | 9,858     |           |           |           |           |
| Materials for bridges, other.....           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Metals.....                                 | 3,387     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Mineral substances.....                     | 1,172,624 | 1,408,423 | 1,547,686 | 1,310,117 | 2,027,842 | 2,508,186 |
| Molasses for use in making blacking.....    | 36,244    | 24,716    | 33,687    | 41,294    | 74,456    | 89,737    |
| Mosaic flooring of any material.....        |           |           | 198       | 36        | 656       | 349       |
| Mustard cake.....                           |           |           |           | 1,769     | 4,811     | 2,664     |
| Noils.....                                  | 1,787     | 696       | 361       | 616       | 1,030     | 52        |
| Oils.....                                   | 218       | 17,239    | 27,305    | 31,791    | 134,307   | 89,847    |
| Oil-cake and meal.....                      | 1,177,467 | 1,345,635 | 1,301,070 | 1,325,932 | 1,520,979 | 1,962,965 |
| Oil-cloth and oil-silk, cut or shaped.....  | 16,117    | 30,821    | 34,865    | 36,322    | 27,438    | 29,836    |
| Oil-cloth and oil-silk, cut or shaped.....  | 100,566   | 56,772    | 64,705    | 49,617    | 60,018    | 79,942    |
| Packages, post-office.....                  | 66,303    | 407,346   | 560,998   | 408,599   | 456,972   | 570,628   |
| Paints and colours.....                     | 577,289   | 588,124   | 576,468   | 534,097   | 814,913   | 801,304   |
| Paper for cartridges.....                   |           |           | 38        |           |           |           |
| Palm leaf, grass, &c.....                   | 1,972     | 727       |           |           |           |           |
| Paraffine wax, &c.....                      | 6,560     | 23,789    | 34,472    | 9,865     | 4,514     | 9,639     |

\* For the manufacture of bicycle tires. † Included in books in class "D."



CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &amp;c.—Continued.

| Articles.   | 1886-88. | 1889-91. | 1892-94. | 1895-97. | 1898-1900. | 1901.   |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|---------|
| Photographic materials.....                                   | .....    | 7,283    | 10,766   | 15,486   | 32,977     | 43,456  |
| Plaster of Paris.....   | 5,924    | 8,551    | 4,638    | 2,889    | 4,112      | 5,075   |
| Plates, engraved.....   | 2,491    | 1,636    | 2,113    | 396      | 5,140      | 2,463   |
| Plaits, straw, Tuscan and grass.....                          | 35,270   | 34,723   | 49,201   | 74,418   | 68,204     | 100,629 |
| Potash, all kinds.....  | 27,505   | 24,541   | 34,750   | 35,699   | 63,875     | 46,487  |
| Pumice and pumice-stone.....                                  | 3,067    | 3,310    | 3,747    | 3,411    | 5,135      | 5,516   |
| Red liquor.....   | 544      | 1,490    | 3,996    | 989      | 1,182      | 364     |
| Rope, jute, &c., for the manufacture of binder twine.....     | 6,520    | 13,676   | 34,589   | 88,644   | 40,259     | 89,475  |
| Rubber, India, for elastic webbing and rubber re-covered..... | .....    | 2,805    | 6,914    | 5,121    | 1,882      | 2,109   |
| Rubber thread, elastic.....                                   | 253,890  | 275,513  | 308,252  | 327,905  | 285,394    | 339,887 |
| Salt for use in the sea or gulf fisheries.....                | 15,858   | 30,231   | 38,064   | 39,194   | 47,973     | 53,878  |
| Sausage casings, cleaned.....                                 | 542      | 841      | 1,516    | 1,551    | 5,242      | 1,747   |
| Saw-dust.....   | 19,969   | 37,983   | 24,857   | 25,607   | 80,837     | 238,561 |
| Ships and vessels, not including machinery.....               | 12,559   | 6,601    | 6,336    | 5,342    | 890        | 99      |
| Ships, repairs on.....  | 93,217   | 61,178   | 36,483   | 8,029    | 8,152      | 7,105   |
| Silk in the gum or spun, &c.....                              | 3,874    | 11,217   | 4,983    | 30,077   | 43,326     | 46,861  |
| Spectacles, parts of.....                                     | 13,411   | 16,166   | 18,057   | 12,711   | 12,701     | 12,701  |
| Spirits.....  | 532      | 460      | 734      | 372      | 2,358      | 248     |
| Spurs and stiltas.....  | 677      | 2,275    | 4,073    | 6,629    | 20,070     | 29,313  |
| Square reeds and rawhide centres.....                         | 89,928   | 189,092  | 96,706   | 70,793   | 113,438    | 141,969 |
| Stone.....  | 1,429    | 165      | 164      | 147      | .....      | .....   |
| Telegraph apparatus, first equipment.....                     | 692      | 3,309    | 857      | 653      | 431        | 386     |
| Tobacco leaf.....   | .....    | 835      | .....    | .....    | .....      | .....   |
| Treenails.....  | 3,398    | 79       | 273      | 285      | 3,829      | 18,040  |
| Tools for deaf and dumb institutions.....                     | 1,377    | 2,315    | 592      | 644      | 338        | 351     |
| Vaccine and ivory vaccine points.....                         | 45,527   | 26,682   | 24,740   | 19,471   | 33,956     | 53,773  |
| Varnish.....  | 20,412   | 25,903   | 26,360   | 25,101   | 31,549     | 60,578  |
| Veneers of ivory.....   | 51,892   | 96,651   | 102,686  | 94,232   | 150,278    | 179,786 |
| Whiting.....  | 192,685  | 151,668  | 195,740  | 217,544  | 379,963    | 467,531 |
| Wood.....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....      | .....   |
| Woolen goods.....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....      | .....   |

|                                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Zinc, in blocks, pigs and sheets..... | 83,328     | 93,829     | 114,117    | 67,636     | 128,969    | 103,457    |
| Miscellaneous articles.....           | .....      | .....      | 2,071      | .....      | 143,308    | 97,669     |
| Total .....                           | 15,147,203 | 17,729,320 | 18,662,466 | 18,232,099 | 28,551,343 | 32,796,270 |

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1886-00 AND FOR THE YEAR 1901.

| Articles.                                   | 1886-88.  | 1889-91.  | 1892-94.  | 1895-97.  | 1898-1900. | 1901.     |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Agricultural implements                     | 151,226   | 173,910   | 237,736   | 437,843   | 1,496,060  | 1,866,160 |
| Articles for use of the Governor General    | 10,945    | 10,227    | 15,636    | 10,627    | 26,459     | 13,647    |
| Consuls General                             | 2,767     | 11,606    | 5,203     | 15,825    | 16,913     | 4,023     |
| "   | 572,779   | 560,920   | 360,471   | 252,387   | 642,180    | 1,650,813 |
| Dominion Government.                        | 93,318    | 300,993   | 532,554   | 907,236   | 541,219    | 633,779   |
| "   | 160       | 149       | 118       | 423       | 3,567      | 2,714     |
| Army and Navy.                              |           |           |           |           |            |           |
| Bags  | 8,569     | 8,184     | 9,927     |           |            |           |
| Bags containing fine salt                   | 23,240    | 21,740    | 19,019    | 42,518    | 70,090     | 61,675    |
| Belts, surgical and trusses, &c.            | 40,235    | 43,919    | 39,829    | 44,609    | 43,804     | 57,016    |
| Bells                                       | 4,405     | 3,778     | 5,793     | 5,089     | 4,999      | 6,389     |
| Billiard tables                             | 4,198     | 4,789     | 4,267     | 3,051     |            |           |
| Bird cages                                  | 47,927    | 53,671    | 41,494    | 39,512    | 22,886     | 21,261    |
| Blacking, shoe, and shoemaker's ink         | 22,904    | 18,739    | 17,616    | 18,541    | 18,875     | 20,996    |
| Blueing, laundry                            |           |           |           | 12,115    | 23,291     | 14,110    |
| Bone manufactures                           |           |           |           | 1,042,980 | 1,492,503  | 1,746,029 |
| Books                                       | 1,247,636 | 1,287,983 | 1,220,798 |           |            |           |
| Books, printed, periodicals, &c.            | 44,997    | 40,998    | 37,177    | 18,730    | 66,474     | 84,084    |
| Bookbinders' tools and implements           | 38,462    | 32,770    | 38,073    | 46,783    | 726        | 3,525     |
| Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.  | 66        | 112       | 51        | 53        |            |           |
| Botanical specimens                         | 89,334    | 44,220    | 59,614    | 66,947    | 66,077     | 70,932    |
| Braces or suspenders, and parts of          | 391,890   | 470,717   | 428,399   | 321,879   | 414,942    | 463,680   |
| Brass.                                      | 106,584   | 101,711   | 108,282   | 96,256    | 163,625    | 190,135   |
| Brooms and brushes.                         | 141,474   | 119,310   | 83,142    | 79,177    | 116,248    | 133,343   |
| Bricks and tiles.                           | 344,679   | 281,407   | 286,880   | 154,059   | 157,890    | 179,884   |
| Burtons                                     | +         | +         | +         | +         | 20,617     | 28,218    |
| Baskets, all kinds.                         | +         | +         | +         | +         | 25,892     | 48,116    |
| Belt, all kinds, except leather and rubber  | +         | +         | +         | +         | 49,621     | 74,048    |
| Belts, all kinds, except leather and rubber | +         | +         | +         | +         |            |           |
| Boots and shoes                             | +         | +         | +         | +         |            |           |

\* Included under the head of "Printing presses, &c."  
+ Previously entered according to material.

+ Previously entered according to material.

CLASS D.—ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FOR CONSUMPTION, &amp;c.—Continued.

| Articles.   | 1886-88.  | 1889-91.  | 1892-94.  | 1895-97.  | 1898-1900. | 1901.      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Candles.....  | \$ 35,703 | \$ 26,321 | \$ 30,268 | \$ 47,091 | \$ 76,552  | \$ 105,089 |
| Carriages, all kinds, including bicycles, tricycles, railway cars,<br>wagons, sleighs, wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts..... | 253,805   | 295,304   | 389,383   | 1,172,894 | 1,330,749  | 1,078,743  |
| Cash registers.....   | +         | +         | +         | +         | 80,358     | 78,464     |
| Chronometers and compasses for ships.....   | 3,375     | 6,464     | 5,047     | 3,342     | 3,412      | 3,887      |
| Clocks and clock cases, all kinds.....  | 127,786   | 110,692   | 69,020    | 112,544   | 179,878    | 205,685    |
| Clothes wringers.....   | .....     | 1,890     | 1,479     | 6,839     | 14,822     | 19,461     |
| Clothing, donations of.....   | 10,692    | 8,977     | 10,036    | 10,855    | 24,547     | 16,856     |
| Cocoa mats and matting.....   | 4,706     | 5,390     | 3,426     | 8,556     | 4,893      | 2,260      |
| Combs.....  | 71,294    | 67,940    | 64,056    | 80,098    | 121,062    | 128,478    |
| Communion plate and church vestments.....   | 20,196    | 18,439    | 2,853     | 11,130    | 20,446     | 27,434     |
| Copper.....   | 124,710   | 294,088   | 247,019   | 74,294    | 134,229    | 157,866    |
| Cordage.....  | 81,130    | 78,348    | 74,880    | 65,790    | 60,646     | 94,036     |
| Corks and corkwood.....   | 64,408    | 67,210    | 70,606    | 71,744    | 86,132     | 105,407    |
| Corset clasps, &c.....  | .....     | 1,617     | 5,758     | 12,359    | 5,744      | 2,396      |
| Cottons.....  | 4,485,266 | 3,393,881 | 3,331,494 | 3,511,437 | 4,855,868  | 5,970,578  |
| Crucibles.....  | 5,435     | 1,421     | 3,497     | 6,313     | 15,818     | 38,874     |
| Cups or other prizes.....   | +         | +         | 230       | 2,310     | +          | +          |
| Cyclometers, &c.....  | .....     | 15,052    | 5,066     | +         | 1,773      | 168        |
| Diamond drills.....   | 4,397     | 644,025   | 682,294   | 13,983    | 13,078     | 24,541     |
| Earthenware and china.....  | 677,753   | 31,985    | 35,726    | 573,083   | 850,709    | 1,114,677  |
| Earthenware, tiles and other manufactures of.....   | 4,565     | .....     | .....     | .....     | .....      | .....      |
| Electric arc light and carbon and carbon points.....  | 4,401     | 34,672    | 24,847    | 19,087    | 23,086     | 31,924     |
| Electric light apparatus and electric batteries.....  | 94,163    | 774,682   | 290,774   | 282,168   | 416,576    | 584,166    |
| Electric meters and motors.....   | .....     | .....     | 70,209    | 89,396    | 160,325    | 286,945    |
| Emery wheels.....   | 4,810     | 5,309     | 5,817     | 10,306    | 21,145     | 22,845     |
| Fibreware, &c.....  | .....     | 3,232     | 6,910     | 13,280    | 13,672     | 34,621     |
| Fish glue.....  | .....     | .....     | 2,883     | 2,657     | .....      | .....      |
| Fish-hooks.....   | 11,245    | 11,574    | 10,002    | 13,615    | 40,069     | 61,840     |
| Fishing lines and twines, nets.....   | 333,750   | 425,932   | 440,599   | 514,605   | 517,873    | 592,118    |
| Fur manufactures.....   | 140,071   | 100,235   | 88,903    | 56,402    | 78,189     | 97,890     |
| Flax, hemp and jute.....  | 1,409,223 | 1,442,846 | 1,523,147 | 1,432,246 | 1,716,345  | 1,949,700  |
| Glass manufactures.....   | 1,207,725 | 1,229,282 | 1,228,668 | 1,122,109 | 1,342,182  | 1,575,619  |
| Gloves and mitts, all kinds.....  | 686,832   | 666,107   | 682,183   | 683,112   | 663,610    | 702,578    |

|  |           |           |           |           |            |            |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Gunpowder and other explosives.....          | 129,293   | 114,272   | 130,660   | 136,896   | 201,009    | 278,540    |
| Gutta-percha and India rubber.....           | 774,690   | 897,443   | 633,540   | 359,572   | 477,144    | 606,891    |
| Hair manufactures.....                       | 44,218    | 36,454    | 34,728    | 30,563    | 26,849     | 21,287     |
| Hats, caps and bonnets.....                  | 1,246,721 | 1,258,742 | 1,252,139 | 1,209,049 | 1,518,117  | 1,661,703  |
| Ink, writing and printing.....               | 77,132    | 79,418    | 82,785    | 81,366    | 100,845    | 132,729    |
| Iron and steel manufactures.....             | 6,367,797 | 7,474,728 | 6,713,648 | 5,325,064 | 11,702,515 | 16,120,190 |
| Ivory manufactures.....                      | 1,285     | 786       | 2,282     | 1,502     | 129        | 407        |
| Lead.....                                    | 23,678    | 21,936    | 28,593    | 49,824    | 86,437     | 107,260    |
| Leather.....                                 | 409,389   | 417,556   | 422,241   | 462,225   | 661,108    | 857,540    |
| Manilla hoods.....                           |           | 126       | 260       | 1,103     | 1,342      | 948        |
| Marble manufactures.....                     | 22,098    | 20,551    | 18,696    | 16,928    | 17,071     | 13,426     |
| Mats and rugs.....                           | 51,381    | 70,301    | 92,811    | 69,514    | 85,840     | 113,184    |
| Meerschaum manufactures.....                 | 1,743     | 222       | 243       | 243       |            |            |
| Metal manufactures.....                      | 304,753   | 314,758   | 321,700   | 282,648   | 617,644    | 739,462    |
| Mucilage.....                                | 1,394     | 4,723     | 5,335     | 6,451     | 9,226      | 12,152     |
| Oil-cloth.....                               | 151,934   | 154,025   | 155,774   | 130,105   | 233,219    | 340,888    |
| Optical instruments.....                     | 68,735    | 67,582    | 96,179    | 96,431    | 169,698    | 168,131    |
| Packages.....                                | 369,834   | 428,903   | 428,661   | 738,456   | 1,228,838  | 1,808,344  |
| Paper manufactures.....                      | 1,155,266 | 1,165,443 | 1,139,605 | 995,156   | 1,269,399  | 1,803,928  |
| Pens, and penholders and rulers.....         |           |           |           |           | 58,962     | 79,437     |
| Pencils, lead.....                           | 62,633    | 54,436    | 55,922    | 63,755    | 84,180     | 104,455    |
| Philosophical instruments.....               | 13,841    | 22,064    | 67,386    | 22,066    | 33,353     | 37,018     |
| Pictorial illustrations of insects.....      | 54        | 49        | 26        | 138       | 373        | 15         |
| Pocket-books, purses and satchels.....       |           | 21,379    | 57,731    | 59,865    | 72,455     | 94,196     |
| Plumbago manufactures.....                   | 8,947     | 24,865    | 20,444    | 14,406    | 20,043     | 11,016     |
| Printing presses, printing machines, &c..... | 109,286   | 109,243   | 114,390   | 118,870   | 252,958    | 353,457    |
| Rugs, travelling, except silk.....           |           | 647       | 3,154     | 20,364    | 40,798     | 57,423     |
| Sails for boats, also tents and awnings..... | 7,556     | 6,738     | 9,218     | 2,303     | 1,563      | 2,149      |
| Sand, glass, flint and emery papers.....     | 27,578    | 32,404    | 35,355    | 34,129    | 41,675     | 46,310     |
| Ships' boilers, steam engines, &c.....       | 7,827     | 9,098     | 6,149     | 8,167     | 55,678     | 70,713     |
| Signs and letters, &c.....                   |           |           |           |           | 15,737     | 19,250     |
| Settlers' effects.....                       | 1,491,947 | 1,795,295 | 2,523,562 | 2,321,129 | 2,900,014  | 3,740,630  |
| Slate manufactures.....                      | 26,283    | 36,782    | 43,629    | 21,764    | 86,905     | 72,187     |
| Soap.....                                    | 110,271   | 135,049   | 169,286   | 238,272   | 372,777    | 364,713    |
| Starch.....                                  | 39,618    | 57,984    | 44,918    | 59,793    | 75,839     | 63,943     |
| Stone manufactures.....                      | 43,767    | 68,929    | 46,104    | 45,526    | 14,953     | 10,040     |
| Straw.....                                   | 6,550     | 6,253     | 8,381     | 4,096     | 31,227     | 54,406     |
| Telephone and telegraph instruments.....     | 28,526    | 255,073   | 227,412   | 40,835    | 22,442     | 16,819     |
| Tin manufactures.....                        | 126,304   | 73,334    | 34,849    | 62,389    | 92,727     | 122,202    |

¶ Included with telephone and telegraph instruments in 1890 and 1891.    † Included in "Class E" under head of "Medals, &c."

‡ Previously classed under Iron and Steel.    \* Previously entered according to materials.    \*\* Included in earthenware and china,

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—*Concluded.*

| Articles.                                   | 1886-88.   | 1889-91.   | 1892-94.   | 1895-97.   | 1898-1900. | 1901.      |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Tobacco pipes.....                          | 122,102    | 125,389    | 170,905    | 131,474    | 189,974    | 292,084    |
| Turpentine, spirits of.....                 | 165,856    | 206,128    | 175,719    | 157,772    | 266,770    | 308,495    |
| Trunks, valises, &c.....                    | 95,724     | 60,459     | 18,374     | 30,031     | 44,212     | 53,213     |
| Twine, all kinds.....                       | 81,586     | 60,951     | 187,531    | 188,349    | 769,068    | 967,804    |
| Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.....     | *          | 208,759    | 256,307    | 158,346    | 118,932    | 80,685     |
| Unenumerated articles.....                  | 194,330    | 151,371    | 119,015    | 138,419    | 196,183    | 214,974    |
| Varnish, lacquers, Japans, &c.....          | 99,918     | 72,219     | 74,688     | 67,668     | 81,679     | 117,124    |
| Watches, watch cases and watch actions..... | 461,891    | 577,885    | 382,476    | 346,087    | 459,351    | 623,945    |
| Wax.....                                    | 19,171     | 14,086     | 16,386     | 13,346     | 21,076     | 25,549     |
| Wearing apparel.....                        | 3,355      | 4,471      | 3,143      | 5,377      | 22,669     | 4,079      |
| Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....       | .....      | 39,835     | 121,438    | 141,508    | 211,847    | 219,524    |
| Whips.....                                  | 56,476     | 35,085     | 6,710      | 4,910      | 8,404      | 6,361      |
| Wood manufactures +.....                    | 935,030    | 1,066,785  | 885,619    | 739,710    | 938,342    | 1,148,873  |
| Woollen manufactures.....                   | 9,126,250  | 9,263,074  | 9,027,461  | 7,010,321  | 7,988,359  | 8,574,638  |
| Wrecked materials.....                      | 3,102      | 202        | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      |
| Zinc.....                                   | 7,103      | 6,961      | 7,073      | 5,672      | 8,731      | 6,882      |
| (Goods damaged.....                         | .....      | 4,406      | 11,235     | 7,209      | 55,796     | 9,575      |
| Miscellaneous articles.....                 | .....      | .....      | 2,443      | 98,353     | 201,731    | 292,739    |
| Total.....                                  | 37,946,349 | 39,738,514 | 39,450,981 | 35,861,566 | 52,573,449 | 65,597,144 |

\* Included in cotton and silk manufactures.

+ Includes furniture of wood or iron, hair, spring or other mattresses, bolsters and pillows.

CLASS E.—ARTICLES OF VOLUNTARY USE, LUXURIES, &amp;c.

|                                   |           |           |           |         |         |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Ale, beer and porter.....         | 175,852   | 216,709   | 188,911   | 135,157 | 173,857 | 183,726   |
| Ale, ginger.....                  | 4,119     | 6,213     | 5,995     | 6,258   | 4,599   | 6,864     |
| Baking powder.....                | 103,374   | 96,894    | 100,215   | 82,785  | 100,203 | 101,603   |
| Cabinet of coins, medals, &c..... | 18,379    | 29,802    | 31,043    | 14,664  | 22,289  | 19,122    |
| Carpets.....                      | 1,074,421 | 1,163,825 | 1,152,330 | 804,044 | 967,157 | 1,070,365 |
| Carpet sweepers.....              | .....     | .....     | .....     | .....   | 4,336   | 3,995     |
| Cases for jewels and watches..... | 29,677    | 8,679     | 10,302    | 7,118   | .....   | .....     |

|   |            |            |           |           |            |            |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Casts as models and busts.....          | 690        | 376        | 2,946     | 688       | 679        | 300        |
| Cider.....                              | 5,851      | 2,556      | 1,572     | 915       | 1,087      | 2,815      |
| Collars, cotton and linen, &c.....      | 91,861     | 43,883     | 48,172    | 42,652    | 61,064     | 87,774     |
| Cotton fabrics, uncoloured.....         |            | 64,292     | 204,129   | 169,489   | 145,106    | 138,586    |
| Crapes, all kinds.....                  | 131,354    | 85,464     | 50,352    | 24,539    | 20,874     | 22,438     |
| Cuffs, cotton and linen, &c.....        | 1,671      | 6,850      | 7,520     | 4,555     | 2,315      | 1,301      |
| Curtains.....                           |            | 72,270     | 290,946   | 270,748   | 380,644    | 436,980    |
| Curling stones.....                     |            |            | 1,561     | 5,616     | 7,539      | 5,054      |
| Embroideries.....                       | 176,294    | 196,388    | 171,021   | 137,460   | 46,502     | 56,579     |
| Entomological specimens and other.....  | 796        | 137        | 282       | 372       | 1,688      | 1,740      |
| Fancy goods.....                        | 1,756,409  | 1,753,991  | 1,664,530 | 1,482,123 | 1,838,728  | 1,936,725  |
| Feathers.....                           | 5,349      | 23,715     | 50,586    | 4,656     | 16,112     | 20,213     |
| Fireworks.....                          | 12,271     | 11,813     | 12,244    | 12,315    | 16,655     | 18,460     |
| Gold and silver manufactures.....       | 252,665    | 243,880    | 281,185   | 326,034   | 326,352    | 339,935    |
| Jet manufactures.....                   | 2,855      | 159        | 38        | 33        |            |            |
| Jewellery.....                          | 500,549    | 424,119    | 250,023   | 287,915   | 463,918    | 540,220    |
| Lime juice.....                         |            | 6,838      | 11,998    | 14,203    | 15,753     | 15,919     |
| Magic lanterns.....                     | 2,669      | 3,411      | 4,859     | 4,691     | 6,520      | 5,521      |
| Malt.....                               | 21,867     | 34,365     | 33,214    | 37,488    | 54,209     | 66,329     |
| Malt, extract of.....                   | 3,335      | 4,941      | 7,689     | 8,356     | 5,853      | 6,718      |
| Mineral and aerated waters.....         | 31,171     | 36,647     | 54,421    | 50,486    | 58,970     | 71,521     |
| Models of invention.....                | 17,748     | 18,882     | 13,428    | 4,935     | 7,651      | 3,442      |
| Musical instruments.....                | 450,505    | 451,519    | 365,768   | 287,118   | 353,010    | 412,645    |
| Mustard, ground or prepared.....        | 64,127     | 61,674     | 68,226    | 67,398    | 74,316     | 94,317     |
| Newspapers, magazines, &c.....          | 85,389     | 69,173     | 64,618    | 101,815   | 134,736    | 151,571    |
| Paintings, drawings and engravings..... | 173,253    | 254,709    | 396,891   | 326,492   | 389,447    | 422,692    |
| Picture and photograph frames.....      |            |            |           |           | 37,074     | 62,532     |
| Perfumery.....                          | 39,087     | 35,061     | 35,042    | 35,494    | 41,754     | 55,498     |
| Pomades.....                            | 3,466      | 4,737      | 5,689     | 6,026     | 5,903      | 6,650      |
| Precious stones.....                    | 6,724      | 9,904      | 13,345    | 51,553    | 99,034     | 128,523    |
| Regalia and badges.....                 |            |            |           |           | 3,766      | 6,214      |
| Quills.....                             | 167        | 403        | 581       | 738       | 438        | 145        |
| Ribbons.....                            | 5,768      | 28,588     | 19,103    | 10,408    | 12,427     | 26,074     |
| Silk manufactures.....                  | 2,580,651  | 2,770,133  | 2,530,537 | 2,251,614 | 3,430,073  | 3,719,842  |
| Spirits and wines.....                  | 1,293,941  | 1,480,665  | 1,461,732 | 1,292,956 | 1,610,856  | 2,013,267  |
| Tobacco manufactures.....               | 343,688    | 299,691    | 280,428   | 285,793   | 293,905    | 434,111    |
| Theatrical costumes and scenery.....    |            |            |           | 3,175     | 5,036      | 5,912      |
| Total.....                              | *9,477,156 | 10,014,340 | 9,903,592 | 8,641,884 | 11,248,755 | 12,718,212 |

\* Includes menageries valued at \$968.

## IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, DUTIABLE AND FREE.

(COIN AND BULLION NOT INCLUDED.)

(Three-year periods, 1886-1900, and for the year 1901.)

| Groups.  | Year.   | IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION. |              | Total Annual Average in Three-Year periods and for year 1901. | Duties Collected. | Average rate of duty on Dutiable Goods. | Percentage of Total Duty. | Percentage of Total Imports. |
|--|---------|----------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |         | Dutiable Goods.            | Free Goods.  |   |                   |   |                           |                              |
| A.<br>Articles of food and animals   | 1886-88 | \$ 12,870,368              | \$ 4,818,278 | \$ 17,688,646   | \$ 4,629,745      | 35.95                                   | 21.62                     | 17.62                        |
|  | 1889-91 | 16,063,604                 | 5,254,540    | 20,308,144  | 5,282,901         | 35.09                                   | 22.30                     | 18.34                        |
|  | 1892-94 | 7,644,952                  | 13,100,254   | 20,645,206  | 1,665,591         | 23.09                                   | 8.20                      | 18.26                        |
|  | 1895-97 | 11,139,761                 | 8,131,431    | 18,792,271  | 2,644,593         | 23.74                                   | 13.68                     | 18.08                        |
|  | 1898-00 | 15,073,959                 | 12,532,240   | 27,606,199  | 3,975,291         | 26.37                                   | 15.53                     | 18.46                        |
|  | 1901    | 19,303,246                 | 11,352,749   | 30,655,995  | 4,833,645         | 25.04                                   | 15.91                     | 17.25                        |
| B.<br>Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industries..                | 1886-88 | 6,438,468                  | 13,893,502   | 20,331,970  | 1,113,369         | 17.76                                   | 5.25                      | 20.22                        |
|  | 1889-91 | 4,436,963                  | 18,544,230   | 22,981,193  | 990,263           | 23.34                                   | 4.18                      | 20.75                        |
|  | 1892-94 | 4,794,544                  | 19,677,367   | 24,471,911  | 1,053,022         | 23.18                                   | 5.23                      | 21.63                        |
|  | 1895-97 | 4,094,918                  | 18,595,552   | 22,690,470  | 1,019,432         | 24.89                                   | 5.27                      | 21.77                        |
|  | 1898-00 | 4,651,617                  | 24,855,132   | 29,406,749  | 1,261,146         | 27.71                                   | 4.93                      | 19.69                        |
|  | 1901    | 5,983,132                  | 29,950,935   | 35,934,067  | 1,459,906         | 24.40                                   | 5.01                      | 20.22                        |
| C.<br>Articles wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts ..... | 1886-88 | 10,906,242                 | 4,340,961    | 15,147,203  | 2,493,450         | 23.04                                   | 11.64                     | 15.04                        |
|  | 1889-91 | 12,266,600                 | 5,462,720    | 17,729,320  | 3,248,700         | 26.52                                   | 13.72                     | 16.00                        |
|  | 1892-94 | 12,061,886                 | 6,600,581    | 18,662,466  | 3,173,698         | 26.33                                   | 15.56                     | 16.46                        |
|  | 1895-97 | 10,495,816                 | 7,736,283    | 18,232,099  | 2,606,067         | 24.83                                   | 13.48                     | 17.60                        |
|  | 1898-00 | 15,570,962                 | 12,940,461   | 28,551,343  | 3,239,297         | 20.80                                   | 12.66                     | 19.11                        |
|  | 1901    | 16,808,459                 | 15,986,817   | 32,795,276  | 3,460,040         | 20.58                                   | 11.99                     | 18.46                        |





Comparing the results obtained from the compilation of the tables with those obtained by a similar division of the imports of the United States it is found as follows :—

## UNITED STATES.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

| —  | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. | Average for 5 years. |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| A. Articles of food and animals. ....          | 32·27 | 29·08 | 30·27 | 26·02 | 26·45 | 28·82                |
| B. " in crude state. ....                      | 26·26 | 32·16 | 31·82 | 36·04 | 33·54 | 31·96                |
| C. " wholly or partially manufactured. ....    | 8·85  | 9·91  | 8·76  | 9·70  | 9·27  | 9·30                 |
| D. Manufactured articles for consumption. .... | 20·91 | 16·15 | 16·15 | 15·72 | 16·81 | 17·15                |
| E. Luxuries. ....                              | 11·72 | 12·70 | 13·00 | 12·51 | 13·93 | 12·77                |

## CANADA.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

| —   | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. | Average for 5 years. |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| A. Articles of food and animals. ....                               | 17·62 | 18·84 | 19·43 | 17·40 | 17·25 | 18·11                |
| B. " in crude state. ....   | 22·37 | 20·29 | 19·58 | 19·34 | 20·22 | 20·26                |
| C. " wholly or partially manufactured for use in manufactures. .... | 17·40 | 18·89 | 17·49 | 20·68 | 18·46 | 18·58                |
| D. Manufactured articles for consumption. ....                      | 34·84 | 34·64 | 35·57 | 35·26 | 36·91 | 35·44                |
| E. Luxuries. ....   | 7·77  | 7·34  | 7·93  | 7·32  | 7·16  | 7·50                 |

The following table gives the percentage of total Customs duty received from each class in both the United States and Canada :—

| Class.  | 1895. |       | 1896. |       | 1897. |       | 1898. |       | 1899. |       | 1900. |       | 1901. |       |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         | U.S.  | Can.  | U.S.  | Can.  | U.S.  | Can.  | U.S.  | Can.  | U.S.  | Can.  | U.S.  | Can.  | U.S.  | Can.  |
| A. .... | 16·51 | 10·28 | 23·89 | 14·15 | 28·96 | 16·30 | 23·30 | 14·65 | 39·21 | 15·88 | 34·26 | 15·89 | 35·78 | 16·61 |
| B. .... | 3·25  | 5·48  | 2·57  | 5·18  | 1·76  | 5·19  | 5·64  | 5·30  | 4·79  | 4·74  | 6·79  | 4·81  | 6·85  | 5·01  |
| C. .... | 12·61 | 14·36 | 9·52  | 13·43 | 6·68  | 12·78 | 8·82  | 12·86 | 6·70  | 12·51 | 7·48  | 12·63 | 6·14  | 11·89 |
| D. .... | 35·70 | 45·62 | 35·54 | 44·72 | 32·18 | 42·91 | 29·38 | 45·07 | 26·19 | 44·15 | 26·83 | 44·00 | 25·78 | 43·19 |
| E. .... | 31·93 | 24·26 | 28·48 | 22·52 | 30·41 | 22·82 | 27·86 | 22·12 | 23·11 | 22·72 | 24·63 | 22·67 | 25·44 | 23·30 |

Average rate of duty paid on dutiable goods imported into the United States, 1897-1901.

|  | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| A. Articles of food and animals.....         | 37.97 | 61.30 | 66.44 | 63.60 | 63.68 |
| B. " in a crude state.....                   | 20.11 | 25.16 | 26.15 | 26.96 | 28.33 |
| C. " wholly or partially manufactured.....   | 29.10 | 30.44 | 29.17 | 27.24 | 26.95 |
| D. Manufactured articles for consumption.... | 40.13 | 49.74 | 52.28 | 51.02 | 48.92 |
| E. Luxuries.....                             | 62.13 | 57.43 | 55.50 | 57.16 | 56.90 |
| Average rate.....                            | 42.17 | 48.75 | 52.07 | 49.24 | 49.64 |

A comparative Summary of the value and duty collected on the principal articles imported for home consumption in the last two years will be found in the following table, dutiable goods being distinguished from those admitted free:—

| ARTICLES.  | IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |                             |                 |                             |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900.               | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1901. |
|  | \$                            | \$                          | \$              | \$                          |
| Ale, beer and porter.....  | 198,252                       | 81,028                      | 183,796         | 74,312                      |
| Antiseptic surgical dressings.....   | 32,964                        | 6,474                       | 39,919          | 7,492                       |
| Cattle.....  | 67,815                        | 13,563                      | 182,227         | 36,445                      |
| Horses.....  | 337,031                       | 67,410                      | 264,178         | 52,836                      |
| Sheep.....   | 93,590                        | 19,918                      | 159,504         | 31,901                      |
| Swine.....   | 10,711                        | 2,756                       | 8,071           | 2,167                       |
| Animals, N.E.S.....  | 31,877                        | 6,374                       | 11,411          | 2,282                       |
| Baking powders.....  | 106,001                       | 24,219                      | 101,603         | 20,854                      |
| Baskets, all kinds.....  | 21,255                        | 6,258                       | 28,218          | 8,279                       |
| Belting, all kinds, except rubber and<br>leather.....                      | 31,164                        | 5,364                       | 48,116          | 7,821                       |
| Belts, surgical trusses, &c.....   | 17,018                        | 3,333                       | 18,009          | 3,540                       |
| " all kinds, N.E.S.....  | 53,702                        | 17,324                      | 43,666          | 14,130                      |
| Bells and gongs.....   | 20,906                        | 6,235                       | 21,139          | 5,932                       |
| Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink..                                      | 21,759                        | 5,319                       | 21,261          | 5,204                       |
| Blueing, laundry, all kinds.....   | 16,537                        | 3,253                       | 20,996          | 3,727                       |
| Books, periodicals, &c., and other<br>printed matter.....                  | 1,195,798                     | 214,819                     | 1,321,070       | 233,844                     |
| Boot, shoe and stay laces.....   | 65,340                        | 16,482                      | 84,084          | 19,609                      |
| Boots and shoes, and slippers, all kinds<br>except rubber and leather..... | 49,311                        | 12,156                      | 74,045          | 18,030                      |
| Braces or suspenders, and parts of....                                     | 65,048                        | 20,418                      | 70,932          | 21,157                      |
| Brass and manufactures of.....   | 470,882                       | 131,581                     | 463,680         | 123,428                     |
| Breadstuffs, &c., viz.:—   |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Arrowroot and tapioca.....   | 50,350                        | 10,312                      | 58,111          | 10,701                      |
| Biscuits, all kinds.....   | 35,610                        | 8,897                       | 28,871          | 6,717                       |
| Macaroni and vermicelli.....   | 36,032                        | 9,006                       | 36,558          | 9,135                       |
| Rice, cleaned.....   | 227,614                       | 125,887                     | 319,413         | 167,318                     |
| " uncleaned.....   | 164,197                       | 53,256                      | 201,948         | 62,416                      |
| " and sago flour and sago.....   | 31,636                        | 6,334                       | 13,034          | 2,351                       |
| *Indian corn ( <i>see also</i> Free Goods)....                             | 175,515                       | 37,316                      | 162,677         | 27,926                      |
| Wheat.....   | 15,770                        | 3,272                       | 61,915          | 12,574                      |
| Cornmeal.....  | 76,413                        | 10,101                      | 57,949          | 6,830                       |
| Beans.....   | 41,013                        | 4,489                       | 21,587          | 1,648                       |

\* For purposes of distillation.

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

| ARTICLES.                                      | IMPORTATIONS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |                             |                  |                             |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900.                    | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901.  | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1901. |
|  | \$                                 | \$                          | \$               | \$                          |
| <b>Breadstuffs, &amp;c.—Con.</b>               |                                    |                             |                  |                             |
| Oats.....                                      | 55,993                             | 12,063                      | 42,831           | 8,482                       |
| Oatmeal.....                                   | 23,531                             | 4,701                       | 63,401           | 12,671                      |
| Flour, wheat.....                              | 167,995                            | 30,395                      | 146,001          | 27,982                      |
| Other breadstuffs.....                         | 235,245                            | 45,081                      | 301,192          | 57,599                      |
| <b>Total, breadstuffs.....</b>                 | <b>1,336,914</b>                   | <b>361,110</b>              | <b>1,515,488</b> | <b>414,350</b>              |
| Bricks and tiles.....                          | 145,914                            | 33,435                      | 133,343          | 33,454                      |
| British gum, dextrine, &c.....                 | 43,772                             | 4,233                       | 46,741           | 4,470                       |
| Brooms and whisks.....                         | 2,777                              | 554                         | 3,530            | 704                         |
| Brushes.....                                   | 188,970                            | 46,406                      | 186,605          | 45,607                      |
| Buttons.....                                   | 185,557                            | 59,780                      | 177,390          | 57,193                      |
| Candles.....                                   | 63,596                             | 15,395                      | 106,089          | 25,490                      |
| <b>Carriages—</b>                              |                                    |                             |                  |                             |
| Buggies, pleasure carts and gigs.....          | 46,378                             | 16,211                      | 55,727           | 18,775                      |
| Wagons, carts, drays, &c.....                  | 79,301                             | 19,786                      | 60,903           | 15,226                      |
| Parts of above.....                            | 34,111                             | 11,850                      | 31,911           | 11,076                      |
| Railway cars and parts of.....                 | 597,295                            | 179,128                     | 509,373          | 152,225                     |
| " or road scrapers.....                        | 15,001                             | 4,500                       | 18,045           | 5,413                       |
| Sleighs and cutters.....                       | 15,137                             | 3,928                       | 15,877           | 4,112                       |
| Wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts.....       | 40,446                             | 12,131                      | 41,593           | 12,472                      |
| Bicycles and tricycles.....                    | 238,952                            | 71,663                      | 158,319          | 47,479                      |
| " " parts of.....                              | 331,374                            | 99,152                      | 210,222          | 62,293                      |
| Children's carriages and sleds.....            | 7,472                              | 2,615                       | 8,684            | 3,030                       |
| <b>Total, carriages, &amp;c.....</b>           | <b>1,405,467</b>                   | <b>420,960</b>              | <b>1,110,654</b> | <b>332,101</b>              |
| Carpets, N.E.S.....                            | 129,083                            | 34,749                      | 133,944          | 33,015                      |
| Cash registers.....                            | 115,104                            | 34,532                      | 73,464           | 22,039                      |
| Cement.....                                    | 517,640                            | 151,075                     | 669,839          | 183,198                     |
| Clocks.....                                    | 191,754                            | 47,709                      | 205,685          | 51,013                      |
| Clock keys and clock movements.....            | 6,606                              | 1,643                       | 3,161            | 655                         |
| Coal, bituminous.....                          | 4,310,964                          | 1,291,376                   | 4,956,025        | 1,329,520                   |
| " dust, N.E.S.....                             | 98,349                             | 17,744                      | 275,559          | 40,292                      |
| Cocoa carpeting, mats, &c.....                 | 6,204                              | 1,416                       | 2,260            | 421                         |
| Cocoanuts.....                                 | 32,128                             | 8,641                       | 39,395           | 9,436                       |
| Cocoonut desiccated, cocoa paste, &c.....      | 272,081                            | 50,284                      | 280,094          | 48,709                      |
| Coffee, green; coffee ext., &c.....            | 123,673                            | 21,659                      | 143,457          | 24,084                      |
| Collars, linen or cotton, &c.....              | 63,438                             | 19,365                      | 87,774           | 28,028                      |
| Cuffs, " ".....                                | 2,623                              | 746                         | 1,301            | 365                         |
| Combs.....                                     | 153,131                            | 49,093                      | 128,478          | 38,785                      |
| Copper and manufactures of.....                | 229,561                            | 45,612                      | 157,365          | 31,371                      |
| Cordage, all kinds.....                        | 67,157                             | 15,900                      | 94,036           | 21,062                      |
| Corks and other manufactures of cork-wood..... | 82,361                             | 16,376                      | 105,407          | 20,974                      |
| Corsets.....                                   | 75,459                             | 26,204                      | 100,314          | 34,317                      |
| <b>Cotton manufactures—</b>                    |                                    |                             |                  |                             |
| Duck, grey or white.....                       | 52,993                             | 11,796                      | 64,515           | 14,249                      |
| Embroideries, white.....                       | 298,183                            | 74,432                      | 315,923          | 78,745                      |
| Grey, unbleached, cotton fabrics.....          | 115,829                            | 25,746                      | 452,361          | 87,140                      |
| White, or bleached " ".....                    | 506,501                            | 104,628                     | 586,443          | 112,602                     |
| Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured.....        | 3,223,548                          | 911,285                     | 3,100,813        | 799,328                     |
| Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c.....          | 114,210                            | 22,719                      | 104,500          | 20,167                      |
| Handkerchiefs.....                             | 143,591                            | 39,613                      | 201,565          | 50,965                      |
| Shirts.....                                    | 38,749                             | 11,639                      | 45,794           | 13,692                      |

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued

| ARTICLES.   | IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |                             |                 |                             |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Value,<br>1900.               | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1901. |
|   | \$                            | \$                          | \$              | \$                          |
| Cotton manufactures— <i>Con.</i>                      |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Sewing thread on spools.....                          | 256,514                       | 55,442                      | 261,125         | 54,345                      |
| " in hanks, 3 and 6-cord                              | 389,285                       | 43,931                      | 377,781         | 37,829                      |
| Bed quilts.....                                       | 79,563                        | 18,914                      | 73,615          | 15,698                      |
| Clothing.....   | 367,359                       | 118,852                     | 314,926         | 99,956                      |
| Socks and stockings.....                              | 92,951                        | 30,253                      | 91,391          | 27,426                      |
| Hosiery, N.E.S.....                                   | 54,024                        | 17,891                      | 82,361          | 25,948                      |
| Towels.....   | 36,663                        | 8,603                       | 27,355          | 5,732                       |
| Uncoloured fabrics.....                               | 158,847                       | 31,626                      | 133,586         | 23,739                      |
| Velvets, velveteens, plush fabrics, &c                | 213,204                       | 52,572                      | 296,570         | 67,680                      |
| Other articles.....                                   | 328,391                       | 85,361                      | 349,252         | 88,369                      |
| Total, cottons.....                                   | 6,475,405                     | 1,665,293                   | 6,879,876       | 1,623,610                   |
| Curtains and shams.....                               | 437,985                       | 130,515                     | 436,950         | 120,908                     |
| Dressing, harness, leather and shoe...                | 49,684                        | 12,355                      | 50,476          | 12,518                      |
| Drugs, dyes, chemicals, medicines, &c.                | 1,781,035                     | 383,752                     | 2,066,508       | 421,348                     |
| Earthenware and chinaware.....                        | 959,526                       | 248,932                     | 1,114,677       | 268,986                     |
| Eggs.....   | 128,128                       | 21,295                      | 194,188         | 28,652                      |
| Elastic, round or flat.....                           | 91,700                        | 26,045                      | 79,722          | 20,431                      |
| Electric carbon or carbon points.....                 | 32,304                        | 9,731                       | 31,924          | 9,742                       |
| " apparatus, parts of, cables,<br>batteries, &c.....  | 580,171                       | 144,771                     | 584,166         | 145,739                     |
| " motors, generators, dynamos<br>and sockets.....     | 230,729                       | 56,940                      | 286,945         | 71,736                      |
| Embroideries.....                                     | 53,979                        | 18,316                      | 56,579          | 18,669                      |
| Express parcels.....                                  | 870,968                       | 221,730                     | 1,131,945       | 281,691                     |
| Fancy goods.....                                      | 1,898,114                     | 578,728                     | 1,936,725       | 583,625                     |
| Fertilizers.....                                      | 67,363                        | 6,618                       | 74,208          | 7,317                       |
| Fish, all kinds, including fish oil....               | 604,524                       | 104,289                     | 544,399         | 92,148                      |
| Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—                 |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Carpeting, matting and mats.....                      | 118,230                       | 23,370                      | 111,043         | 20,042                      |
| Damask of linen.....                                  | 419,042                       | 99,042                      | 454,919         | 97,508                      |
| Handkerchiefs.....                                    | 144,026                       | 39,825                      | 160,936         | 40,427                      |
| Towels.....   | 148,037                       | 34,297                      | 133,611         | 27,898                      |
| Linens, brown or bleached.....                        | 128,777                       | 24,677                      | 66,805          | 11,510                      |
| Linen duck, canvas, huckaback, &c.                    | 438,335                       | 83,818                      | 516,424         | 88,507                      |
| Linen thread.....                                     | 130,600                       | 24,698                      | 153,675         | 26,133                      |
| Shirts.....   | 7,892                         | 4,411                       | 6,789           | 2,000                       |
| Other articles.....                                   | 294,392                       | 51,112                      | 305,972         | 49,886                      |
| Total, flax, hemp and jute, &c.                       | 1,829,331                     | 385,250                     | 1,910,174       | 363,911                     |
| Fruits, all kinds.....                                | 2,830,895                     | 658,942                     | 3,131,657       | 637,189                     |
| Furniture of wood, iron or any other<br>material..... | 398,192                       | 117,044                     | 443,653         | 131,330                     |
| Furs and manufactures of—                             |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Furskins, wholly or partially dressed                 | 688,919                       | 98,531                      | 867,511         | 120,826                     |
| Cape, hats, muffs, tippets, capes,<br>coats, &c.....  | 70,306                        | 18,980                      | 97,880          | 25,076                      |
| Glass and manufactures of.....                        | 1,658,694                     | 397,555                     | 1,575,619       | 380,159                     |
| Gloves and mitts, all kinds.....                      | 703,009                       | 237,497                     | 702,578         | 232,294                     |
| Gold and silver, manufactures of....                  | 339,145                       | 96,180                      | 359,646         | 99,968                      |
| Gunpowder and other explosives.....                   | 248,329                       | 59,639                      | 278,540         | 63,911                      |

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

| ARTICLES.  | IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |                             |                 |                             |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900.               | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1901. |
|  | \$                            | \$                          | \$              | \$                          |
| Gutta percha and India-rubber, manu-<br>factures of—                   |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Boots and shoes . . . . .  | 46,600                        | 11,641                      | 70,508          | 17,583                      |
| Belting . . . . .  | 34,178                        | 8,503                       | 37,514          | 9,353                       |
| Clothing, and clothing made water-<br>proof with rubber . . . . .      | 151,669                       | 45,615                      | 171,121         | 46,290                      |
| Hose, including cotton or linen,<br>lined with rubber . . . . .        | 48,525                        | 16,949                      | 54,409          | 18,954                      |
| Packing, mats and matting . . . . .                                    | 37,078                        | 12,901                      | 40,759          | 14,157                      |
| Other articles . . . . .   | 218,021                       | 53,398                      | 235,580         | 56,675                      |
| Total, gutta percha, &c. . . . .                                       | 536,071                       | 149,007                     | 609,891         | 163,012                     |
| Hair and manufactures of . . . . .                                     | 25,702                        | 6,226                       | 21,287          | 4,915                       |
| Hats, caps and bonnets, N.E.S.—  |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Beaver, silk or felt . . . . .   | 1,023,692                     | 262,416                     | 1,076,004       | 264,362                     |
| Straw, grass, chip or other like<br>material . . . . .                 | 545,977                       | 147,928                     | 547,971         | 138,994                     |
| Shapes . . . . .   | 67,753                        | 16,638                      | 37,788          | 8,824                       |
| Hay . . . . .  | 88,212                        | 12,438                      | 116,228         | 13,036                      |
| Hops . . . . .   | 143,645                       | 55,016                      | 146,170         | 46,909                      |
| Ink, writing . . . . .   | 34,786                        | 6,360                       | 44,350          | 7,988                       |
| " printing . . . . .   | 74,367                        | 14,596                      | 88,379          | 17,190                      |
| Iron and steel—agricultural imple-<br>ments—                           |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Binding attachments . . . . .  | 32,160                        | 6,432                       | 31,081          | 6,216                       |
| Cultivators . . . . .  | 18,199                        | 3,636                       | 16,038          | 3,208                       |
| Drills, grain seed . . . . .   | 40,195                        | 8,038                       | 31,092          | 6,218                       |
| Forks, pronged . . . . .   | 9,691                         | 2,407                       | 4,584           | 1,136                       |
| Harrows . . . . .  | 63,819                        | 12,764                      | 47,862          | 9,570                       |
| Harvesters, self-binding and without<br>binders . . . . .              | 804,304                       | 160,860                     | 828,118         | 165,624                     |
| Horse rakes . . . . .  | 120,136                       | 24,027                      | 104,075         | 20,815                      |
| Mowing machines . . . . .  | 355,645                       | 71,111                      | 496,084         | 85,217                      |
| Ploughs . . . . .  | 215,988                       | 43,198                      | 147,486         | 29,490                      |
| Reapers . . . . .  | 21,762                        | 4,354                       | 57,681          | 11,536                      |
| Scythes . . . . .  | 16,663                        | 3,906                       | 10,551          | 2,284                       |
| Spades and shovels . . . . .   | 30,886                        | 9,173                       | 21,130          | 6,115                       |
| Weeders . . . . .  | 2,102                         | 420                         | 457             | 91                          |
| All other agricultural tools or imple-<br>ments, N.E.S. . . . .        | 82,048                        | 20,763                      | 169,922         | 35,431                      |
| Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils,<br>bundles, rods or bars . . . . . | 525,639                       | 87,073                      | 448,419         | 91,646                      |
| Castings, in the rough . . . . .                                       | 286,870                       | 74,148                      | 164,866         | 41,001                      |
| Canada plates . . . . .  | 963,331                       | 39,861                      | 758,389         | 28,624                      |
| Cast iron pipe . . . . .   | 61,859                        | 10,267                      | 50,223          | 12,525                      |
| Chains . . . . .   | 107,672                       | 4,668                       | 150,435         | 18,872                      |
| Engines, locomotive . . . . .  | 446,097                       | 156,134                     | 497,401         | 174,090                     |
| " fire . . . . .   | 7,830                         | 2,740                       | 2,864           | 989                         |
| " steam, and boilers . . . . .   | 292,239                       | 71,077                      | 370,153         | 88,494                      |
| Fire extinguishers . . . . .   | 32,198                        | 11,216                      | 22,511          | 7,879                       |

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

| ARTICLES.   | IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |                             |                 |                             |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Value,<br>1900.               | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1901. |
|   | \$                            | \$                          | \$              | \$                          |
| Iron and steel— <i>Con.</i>   |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Fittings for iron or steel pipe . . .   | 234,782                       | 70,394                      | 203,089         | 60,790                      |
| Hardware—builders', cabinetmak-<br>ers', upholsterers', harnessmakers',<br>currycombs, &c., &c. . . . . | 591,683                       | 174,175                     | 542,149         | 158,813                     |
| Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs,<br>billets, puddled bars, &c. . . . .                             | 362,463                       | 21,980                      | 206,975         | 23,364                      |
| Bridges or parts thereof and struc-<br>tural work . . . . .   | 330,167                       | 115,558                     | 378,976         | 132,642                     |
| Iron in pigs . . . . .  | 811,351                       | 116,140                     | 547,536         | 82,852                      |
| " charcoal . . . . .  | 88,736                        | 4,538                       | 7,121           | 1,224                       |
| Locks of all kinds . . . . .  | 128,552                       | 37,926                      | 127,423         | 37,471                      |
| Machines and machinery—   |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Windmills . . . . .   | 16,971                        | 4,243                       | 20,583          | 5,146                       |
| Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock<br>drills, &c. . . . .  | 35,745                        | 8,913                       | 82,513          | 18,469                      |
| Horse powers . . . . .  | 2,106                         | 526                         | 2,142           | 535                         |
| Portable engines . . . . .  | 157,553                       | 39,388                      | 57,417          | 14,354                      |
| Threshers and separators . . . . .  | 117,892                       | 29,473                      | 41,654          | 10,413                      |
| Portable saw-mills and planing mills . . . . .  | 1,551                         | 389                         | 1,087           | 272                         |
| All other portable machines . . . . .   | 41,971                        | 10,451                      | 27,123          | 6,733                       |
| Sewing machines and parts of . . . . .  | 210,508                       | 62,868                      | 203,075         | 60,658                      |
| Machines, typewriting . . . . .   | 109,867                       | 27,467                      | 102,584         | 25,638                      |
| All other machinery composed<br>wholly or in part of iron or steel . . . . .                            | 3,433,688                     | 818,558                     | 3,569,643       | 850,632                     |
| Nails and spikes . . . . .  | 86,675                        | 16,641                      | 83,492          | 17,371                      |
| Mould boards, plates, &c. . . . .   | 126,233                       | 6,304                       | 116,569         | 5,828                       |
| Pumps . . . . .   | 171,210                       | 42,774                      | 179,141         | 44,648                      |
| Railway bars or rails of any form . . . . .   | 132,689                       | 36,972                      | 142,590         | 40,832                      |
| Railway fish-plates and tie plates . . . . .  | 226,280                       | 64,151                      | 165,960         | 36,388                      |
| Rolled iron and steel, all kinds . . . . .  | 2,142,515                     | 211,561                     | 1,563,105       | 173,029                     |
| Scales, balances, &c. . . . .   | 88,325                        | 26,440                      | 95,658          | 28,617                      |
| Skates . . . . .  | 24,323                        | 8,513                       | 14,491          | 5,071                       |
| Stoves . . . . .  | 129,676                       | 32,393                      | 128,747         | 32,169                      |
| Tubing, all kinds . . . . .   | 1,061,128                     | 170,539                     | 616,058         | 87,559                      |
| Ware, enamelled, all kinds . . . . .  | 168,944                       | 48,712                      | 127,280         | 35,675                      |
| Wire, covered . . . . .   | 469,453                       | 140,258                     | 354,859         | 106,041                     |
| Wire, all other . . . . .   | 191,914                       | 37,582                      | 99,856          | 19,071                      |
| Scrap iron and steel . . . . .  | 635,008                       | 36,564                      | 239,532         | 16,093                      |
| Pen-knives and jack knives . . . . .  | 122,854                       | 31,971                      | 88,835          | 21,188                      |
| Table cutlery . . . . .   | 137,661                       | 33,780                      | 196,418         | 44,569                      |
| All other cutlery . . . . .   | 158,292                       | 40,613                      | 198,122         | 50,812                      |
| Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles . . . . .   | 140,911                       | 41,122                      | 180,072         | 51,543                      |
| Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c. . . . .  | 856,509                       | 41,301                      | 415,036         | 19,145                      |
| Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files,<br>&c. . . . .  | 291,899                       | 84,330                      | 224,732         | 65,154                      |
| Tools—hand or machine, all kinds . . . . .  | 533,642                       | 157,538                     | 526,020         | 154,069                     |
| All other manufactures of iron or<br>steel . . . . .  | 2,500,850                     | 738,330                     | 2,509,011       | 629,279                     |
| Total . . . . .   | 22,169,913                    | 4,419,649                   | 18,738,135      | 4,020,328                   |

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

| ARTICLES.  | IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |                             |                 |                             |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900.               | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1901. |
|  | \$                            | \$                          | \$              | \$                          |
| Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S....   | 61,852                        | 20,286                      | 66,528          | 19,993                      |
| Jewellery.....   | 578,785                       | 171,289                     | 540,220         | 157,209                     |
| Knitted goods of every description,<br>N.E.S.....  | 23,303                        | 8,124                       | 4,638           | 1,341                       |
| Lead and manufactures of—  |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Old scrap and pig.....   | 207,819                       | 26,103                      | 97,011          | 12,551                      |
| Bars and in sheets.....  | 53,506                        | 11,101                      | 78,316          | 15,176                      |
| Other articles.....  | 61,121                        | 18,337                      | 65,484          | 19,162                      |
| Total, lead, &c.....   | 332,446                       | 55,541                      | 240,811         | 46,889                      |
| Leather and manufactures of—   |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Sole leather.....  | 173,826                       | 24,818                      | 76,662          | 11,019                      |
| Leather, belting leather, all kinds..  | 65,186                        | 7,680                       | 40,089          | 4,204                       |
| Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins,<br>tanned.....  | 2,190                         | 289                         | 6,499           | 755                         |
| Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins,<br>dressed, waxed, &c.....                                  | 272,317                       | 46,811                      | 208,300         | 34,933                      |
| Glove leathers—kid, lamb, buck,<br>deer, &c.....   | 185,717                       | 18,542                      | 180,186         | 17,979                      |
| Upper leather, including dongola,<br>cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and<br>chamois skins..... | 320,157                       | 55,334                      | 232,369         | 39,280                      |
| Japanned, patent or enamelled.....   | 22,902                        | 5,687                       | 41,918          | 10,436                      |
| Boots and shoes.....   | 542,180                       | 135,086                     | 642,360         | 159,258                     |
| Harness and saddlery.....  | 57,866                        | 16,990                      | 53,451          | 15,299                      |
| Leather belting.....   | 71,205                        | 12,450                      | 53,621          | 8,982                       |
| Other articles.....  | 165,787                       | 35,285                      | 192,594         | 38,234                      |
| Total, leather, &c.....  | 1,879,333                     | 358,972                     | 1,728,049       | 340,379                     |
| Lime.....  | 11,211                        | 2,237                       | 14,534          | 2,904                       |
| Lime juice.....  | 17,479                        | 3,053                       | 15,919          | 2,816                       |
| Machine card clothing.....   | 29,169                        | 5,903                       | 34,925          | 6,697                       |
| Malt.....  | 57,530                        | 11,841                      | 66,329          | 14,483                      |
| " extract of.....  | 4,735                         | 1,184                       | 5,718           | 1,339                       |
| Marble and manufactures of.....  | 94,017                        | 22,411                      | 96,159          | 21,919                      |
| Mats and rugs.....   | 106,277                       | 33,442                      | 113,184         | 33,393                      |
| Metal, N.E.S., and manufactures of—  |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Babbit metal.....  | 23,999                        | 2,346                       | 24,684          | 2,406                       |
| Britannia metal.....   |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Gas, coal oil and electric fixtures<br>and parts of.....                                     | 29,451                        | 6,878                       | 23,601          | 5,728                       |
| Gas meters.....  | 159,626                       | 47,718                      | 135,329         | 40,369                      |
| German, Nevada and nickel silver,<br>manufactures of.....                                    | 22,751                        | 7,304                       | 12,311          | 3,628                       |
| Lamps, side-lights and head-lights,<br>lanterns, &c.....                                     | 21,975                        | 5,082                       | 25,441          | 5,834                       |
| Pins.....  | 240,761                       | 71,953                      | 253,464         | 75,729                      |
| Type for printing.....   | 45,179                        | 12,399                      | 57,904          | 15,312                      |
| Other articles.....  | 66,568                        | 12,732                      | 76,890          | 13,434                      |
| Total, metals, &c.....   | 136,475                       | 35,196                      | 165,427         | 41,207                      |
| Total, metals, &c.....   | 746,785                       | 201,602                     | 775,051         | 203,647                     |

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

| ARTICLES.                                       | IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |                             |                 |                             |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Value,<br>1900.               | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1901. |
|   | \$                            | \$                          | \$              | \$                          |
| Milk, condensed .....                           | 241,676                       | 78,636                      | 98,192          | 35,699                      |
| Mineral substances—                             |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Asbestos, manufactures .....                    | 43,455                        | 10,812                      | 50,829          | 12,620                      |
| Mineral and bituminous substances .....         | 28,986                        | 5,541                       | 23,449          | 4,256                       |
| Blacklead .....                                 | 22,078                        | 5,256                       | 25,646          | 5,801                       |
| Plumbago, manufactures of, N.E.S. ....          | 22,306                        | 4,791                       | 13,373          | 2,875                       |
| Mineral and aerated waters, N.E.S. ....         | 65,205                        | 12,611                      | 70,772          | 13,593                      |
| Musical instruments—                            |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Cabinet organs .....                            | 16,035                        | 4,810                       | 14,012          | 4,179                       |
| Pipe organs .....                               | 324                           | 97                          | 2,111           | 633                         |
| Pianofortes .....                               | 99,569                        | 29,720                      | 99,631          | 29,735                      |
| Pianos, parts of .....                          | 122,435                       | 30,608                      | 145,694         | 36,408                      |
| Other musical instruments and parts<br>of ..... | 152,044                       | 43,457                      | 151,200         | 42,810                      |
| Total, musical instruments. ....                | 390,407                       | 108,692                     | 416,648         | 113,765                     |
| Mustard cake, ground, French liquid.            | 74,767                        | 16,064                      | 94,369          | 18,170                      |
| Oils, mineral—                                  |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Coal and kerosene .....                         | 704,758                       | 410,812                     | 780,937         | 461,608                     |
| Products of petroleum .....                     | 7,588                         | 3,073                       | 34,462          | 16,378                      |
| Other oils .....                                | 27,220                        | 9,328                       | 31,711          | 10,037                      |
| Oils, animal .....                              | 22,439                        | 5,522                       | 23,478          | 5,828                       |
| Oils, vegetable—                                |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Castor .....                                    | 30,113                        | 4,974                       | 26,667          | 3,863                       |
| Cotton seed, crude .....                        | 16,487                        | 3,297                       | 38,305          | 7,661                       |
| " refined .....                                 | 92,488                        | 18,493                      | 210,096         | 42,019                      |
| Flax or linseed, raw or boiled .....            | 473,432                       | 89,869                      | 436,502         | 74,499                      |
| Other vegetable oils .....                      | 41,815                        | 8,177                       | 52,550          | 9,996                       |
| Lubricating oils .....                          | 209,248                       | 71,172                      | 203,963         | 74,123                      |
| Essential .....                                 | 80,193                        | 7,978                       | 84,142          | 8,348                       |
| All other oils .....                            | 34,466                        | 6,725                       | 22,863          | 4,073                       |
| Total, oils. ....                               | 1,741,247                     | 639,420                     | 1,945,676       | 718,433                     |
| Oiled silk and cloth .....                      | 62,339                        | 17,477                      | 79,942          | 21,402                      |
| Oil cloth .....                                 | 298,575                       | 69,611                      | 340,888         | 71,322                      |
| Optical instruments, philosophical, &c.         | 181,852                       | 44,720                      | 158,772         | 38,729                      |
| " spectacles and eye-glasses .....              | 7,866                         | 2,359                       | 9,359           | 2,806                       |
| " " frames .....                                |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| and parts of .....                              | 45,772                        | 9,154                       | 46,861          | 9,365                       |
| Packages .....                                  | 609,171                       | 120,497                     | 676,399         | 133,438                     |
| Paints and colours .....                        | 917,862                       | 86,423                      | 768,843         | 83,916                      |
| Paper and manufactures of—                      |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Albumenized and other papers and<br>films ..... | 109,204                       | 32,493                      | 112,433         | 33,373                      |
| Bags or sacks, printed or not .....             | 13,029                        | 3,256                       | 31,996          | 7,982                       |
| Cards for playing .....                         | 29,460                        | 20,964                      | 33,510          | 20,753                      |
| Card board, paste board .....                   | 36,066                        | 12,614                      | 38,107          | 13,066                      |
| Paper, tarred and not tarred .....              | 17,439                        | 4,355                       | 33,935          | 8,469                       |
| Hangings or wall paper .....                    | 96,260                        | 33,028                      | 110,127         | 37,973                      |
| Leather board and leatheroid .....              | 6,323                         | 1,581                       | 18,022          | 4,493                       |



## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

| ARTICLES.  | IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |                             |                 |                             |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900.               | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1901. |
| Paper and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>                             | \$                            | \$                          | \$              | \$                          |
| Mill board, not straw board .....                                  | 17,871                        | 1,771                       | 26,228          | 2,531                       |
| Envelopes, papeteries, blank books,<br>&c .....                    | 456,315                       | 153,012                     | 473,866         | 155,177                     |
| Printing paper .....   | 184,545                       | 43,117                      | 356,086         | 80,567                      |
| Straw board .....  | 16,721                        | 4,176                       | 10,324          | 2,548                       |
| Wrapping .....   | 19,720                        | 4,858                       | 25,740          | 6,369                       |
| All other kinds .....  | 404,548                       | 97,320                      | 534,060         | 124,671                     |
| Total paper, &c .....  | 1,407,501                     | 412,535                     | 1,503,924       | 497,962                     |
| Paraffine wax .....  | 3,529                         | 1,046                       | 9,639           | 2,845                       |
| Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise .....                          | 98,832                        | 24,595                      | 104,455         | 26,869                      |
| Pens, penholders, and rulers, all kinds .....                      | 71,161                        | 16,397                      | 79,437          | 18,211                      |
| Photographic dry plates .....                                      | 41,836                        | 12,014                      | 48,456          | 12,366                      |
| Pickles .....  | 140,408                       | 41,806                      | 157,587         | 42,905                      |
| Picture and photograph frames of any<br>material .....             | 47,499                        | 14,006                      | 62,532          | 18,057                      |
| Plants and trees, viz.—  |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Apple trees .....  | 356                           | 105                         | 2,972           | 901                         |
| Cherry .....   | 8                             | 2                           | 550             | 107                         |
| Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental,<br>&c .....                     | 26,886                        | 5,290                       | 27,949          | 5,522                       |
| Peach trees .....  | 168                           | 88                          | 2,237           | 1,373                       |
| Pear .....   | 19                            | 9                           | 112             | 28                          |
| Plum .....   | 77                            | 17                          | 1,844           | 553                         |
| All others .....   | 996                           | 167                         | 1,437           | 267                         |
| Total plants and trees .....                                       | 28,510                        | 5,678                       | 37,101          | 8,755                       |
| Pocket-books, purses and tobacco<br>pouches, &c .....              | 78,567                        | 23,192                      | 94,195          | 27,306                      |
| Post office parcels and packages .....                             | 484,799                       | 111,746                     | 546,604         | 129,799                     |
| Precious stones, N.E.S., polished, but<br>not set .....            | 62,301                        | 5,735                       | 77,553          | 7,421                       |
| Printing presses and printing machines,<br>&c., and parts of ..... | 304,421                       | 30,348                      | 353,457         | 35,209                      |
| Provisions—  |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Butter .....   | 290,220                       | 46,232                      | 285,530         | 45,452                      |
| Cheese .....   | 44,662                        | 8,988                       | 43,504          | 8,535                       |
| Lard .....   | 51,599                        | 13,675                      | 149,064         | 32,547                      |
| " compound, cottolene, &c .....                                    | 19,230                        | 5,087                       | 8,843           | 2,274                       |
| Meats—   |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Bacon, and hams, shoulders and<br>sides .....                      | 547,991                       | 106,767                     | 713,925         | 125,360                     |
| Beef, salted, in barrels .....                                     | 64,093                        | 26,463                      | 73,355          | 30,940                      |
| Canned meats and canned poultry<br>and game .....                  | 205,995                       | 55,165                      | 213,306         | 51,397                      |
| Extracts of meats and fluid beef, &c .....                         | 56,108                        | 13,396                      | 52,033          | 12,482                      |
| Mutton and lamb, fresh .....                                       | 34,995                        | 10,180                      | 22,406          | 5,966                       |
| Pork, barrelled, in brine .....                                    | 293,577                       | 113,741                     | 437,862         | 128,214                     |
| Poultry and game .....   | 30,772                        | 6,149                       | 54,256          | 10,851                      |
| Dried and smoked meats .....                                       | 70,781                        | 15,681                      | 23,704          | 4,996                       |
| Other meats, fresh .....   | 37,974                        | 10,447                      | 46,349          | 13,593                      |
| " salted .....   | 28,298                        | 6,461                       | 24,816          | 5,579                       |
| Total, provisions .....  | 1,776,895                     | 433,422                     | 2,148,963       | 478,186                     |

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

| ARTICLES.  | IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |                             |                 |                             |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900.               | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1901. |
|  | \$                            | \$                          | \$              | \$                          |
| Ribbons, N.E.S. ....                               | 17,007                        | 5,907                       | 26,074          | 9,095                       |
| Railway and travelling bags, lap<br>cases .....    | 56,545                        | 14,838                      | 57,423          | 14,065                      |
| Salt .....   | 30,180                        | 6,439                       | 34,087          | 6,297                       |
| Sand paper, glass, flint and emery<br>paper .....  | 49,654                        | 12,316                      | 46,310          | 11,524                      |
| Sauces and catsups .....                           | 79,910                        | 24,488                      | 81,261          | 22,879                      |
| Sausage casings, N.E.S. ....                       | 53,997                        | 10,390                      | 53,878          | 10,181                      |
| Seeds, garden, field and other .....               | 480,842                       | 48,730                      | 542,149         | 55,070                      |
| Ships and vessels, and repairs on .....            | 201,170                       | 27,012                      | 329,373         | 43,559                      |
| Silk and manufactures of—                          |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Fabrics .....                                      | 2,425,849                     | 702,903                     | 2,359,753       | 675,906                     |
| Handkerchiefs .....                                | 103,992                       | 33,612                      | 116,315         | 36,896                      |
| Clothing .....                                     | 244,118                       | 73,645                      | 244,661         | 71,901                      |
| Ribbons .....                                      | 696,767                       | 241,253                     | 617,197         | 212,868                     |
| Sewing and embroidery silk and silk<br>twist ..... | 22,609                        | 4,833                       | 25,789          | 5,162                       |
| Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c. ....               | 274,516                       | 72,019                      | 238,287         | 60,104                      |
| Other articles .....                               | 114,285                       | 35,432                      | 124,021         | 36,854                      |
| Total silk, &c. ....                               | 3,882,136                     | 1,163,697                   | 3,726,923       | 1,099,691                   |
| Slate and manufactures of .....                    | 53,707                        | 13,193                      | 72,187          | 17,746                      |
| Soap—  |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Common .....                                       | 225,332                       | 35,867                      | 129,592         | 21,424                      |
| Castile, mottled or white .....                    | 35,975                        | 8,807                       | 35,846          | 7,939                       |
| Toilet .....                                       | 89,810                        | 29,674                      | 93,593          | 30,086                      |
| Pearline and other soap powders, &c. ....          | 90,867                        | 28,681                      | 105,682         | 32,997                      |
| Spices .....                                       | 216,313                       | 30,896                      | 234,666         | 29,902                      |
| Spirits—   |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Brandy .....                                       | 334,191                       | 499,271                     | 374,137         | 548,568                     |
| Gin .....  | 241,891                       | 1 250,332                   | 272,790         | 1,374,170                   |
| Rum .....  | 42,963                        | 230,972                     | 55,945          | 254,865                     |
| Whiskey .....                                      | 536,176                       | 896,123                     | 616,530         | 1,011,545                   |
| Other spirits .....                                | 161,191                       | 132,283                     | 173,567         | 136,954                     |
| Total spirits .....                                | 1,316,412                     | 3,008,981                   | 1,492,969       | 3,326,092                   |
| Wines, all kinds, except sparkling<br>wines .....  | 312,448                       | 189,398                     | 338,719         | 205,984                     |
| Wines, sparkling .....                             | 206,245                       | 52,060                      | 194,280         | 50,341                      |
| Sponges .....                                      | 35,067                        | 6,531                       | 40,490          | 7,446                       |
| Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c. ....    | 72,767                        | 27,510                      | 63,943          | 20,361                      |
| Stone and manufactures of .....                    | 156,017                       | 31,243                      | 158,009         | 30,657                      |
| Sugar, all kinds .....                             | 7,228,218                     | 2,286,123                   | 7,929,001       | 2,481,623                   |
| Molasses .....                                     | 1,134,578                     | 95,752                      | 1,067,419       | 59,568                      |
| Sugar candy, confectionery, &c. ....               | 135,269                       | 46,954                      | 151,482         | 49,113                      |
| Glucose or grape sugar, &c. ....                   | 89,432                        | 41,182                      | 157,669         | 68,780                      |
| Table cloths, all kinds .....                      | 42,181                        | 10,269                      | 40,120          | 8,795                       |
| Tallow .....                                       | 2,361                         | 428                         | 6,907           | 1,216                       |
| Tea, black (see also Free Goods). ....             | 18,233                        | 1,828                       | 17,179          | 1,718                       |
| " green .....                                      | 21,341                        | 2,134                       | 6,437           | 643                         |
| Telephones and telegraph instruments               | 28,108                        | 6,792                       | 16,819          | 3,941                       |
| Tin and manufactures of .....                      | 101,742                       | 24,982                      | 122,202         | 29,888                      |

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

| ARTICLES.   | IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |                             |                 |                             |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Value,<br>1900.               | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1901. |
|   | \$                            | \$                          | \$              | \$                          |
| Tobacco and manufactures of—  |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Cigarettes .....  | 20,453                        | 33,190                      | 24,540          | 40,115                      |
| Cigars .....  | 249,603                       | 307,574                     | 295,338         | 341,435                     |
| Tobacco, cut .....  | 67,049                        | 57,437                      | 77,100          | 61,325                      |
| Snuff .....   | 2,546                         | 4,295                       | 2,240           | 3,601                       |
| All other manufactures of .....   | 56,789                        | 83,510                      | 34,893          | 47,292                      |
| Leaf, raw, foreign .....  | 249                           | 120                         | 39              | 33                          |
| Total, tobacco .....  | 396,689                       | 486,126                     | 434,150         | 493,801                     |
| Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts,<br>&c .....  | 215,723                       | 71,276                      | 292,084         | 95,365                      |
| Turpentine, spirits of .....  | 359,812                       | 17,951                      | 308,495         | 15,421                      |
| Trunks, valises, &c .....   | 52,186                        | 15,254                      | 53,213          | 15,217                      |
| Twines, all kinds, N.E.S. ....  | 33,731                        | 7,467                       | 54,451          | 10,961                      |
| Twines, manufactures of: hammocks,<br>lawn tennis nets and other articles,<br>N.E.S. .... | 13,645                        | 4,044                       | 15,257          | 4,266                       |
| Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades ..  | 108,645                       | 29,314                      | 80,665          | 20,461                      |
| Varnish, laquers, japans, &c .....  | 85,181                        | 25,723                      | 117,124         | 33,934                      |
| Vegetables—   |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Melons .....  | 10,370                        | 2,592                       | 9,604           | 2,401                       |
| Potatoes .....  | 68,753                        | 15,220                      | 88,501          | 20,426                      |
| " sweet, and yams .....   | 14,332                        | 1,846                       | 15,254          | 1,834                       |
| Tomatoes, fresh .....   | 26,121                        | 5,530                       | 37,507          | 8,007                       |
| " and other vegetables, in<br>cans .....  | 88,569                        | 23,527                      | 78,478          | 18,859                      |
| Fresh or dry salted .....   | 194,245                       | 48,532                      | 211,795         | 52,448                      |
| Vinegar .....   | 17,718                        | 12,512                      | 33,794          | 13,839                      |
| Watches .....   | 51,224                        | 12,797                      | 49,353          | 12,288                      |
| Watch cases .....   | 92,008                        | 27,600                      | 98,514          | 29,548                      |
| " actions and movements .....   | 353,001                       | 35,297                      | 468,569         | 46,852                      |
| " glasses and watch keys .....  | 3,785                         | 914                         | 7,509           | 1,820                       |
| Wax, bees .....   | 9,839                         | 986                         | 10,809          | 1,078                       |
| Wax and manufactures of, N.E.S. ....  | 24,333                        | 4,598                       | 25,549          | 4,618                       |
| Webbing, elastic and non-elastic .....  | 137,721                       | 25,177                      | 139,802         | 24,529                      |
| Whips, all kinds .....  | 11,830                        | 3,976                       | 6,361           | 1,985                       |
| Wood and manufactures of—   |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Barrels containing petroleum, &c ..   | 30,609                        | 6,030                       | 33,100          | 6,429                       |
| Fishing rods .....  | 10,951                        | 2,966                       | 8,332           | 2,283                       |
| Caskets and coffins .....   | 10,538                        | 2,636                       | 10,665          | 2,266                       |
| Mouldings, plain and gilded .....   | 32,095                        | 8,023                       | 39,176          | 9,794                       |
| Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns,<br>washboards, &c .....                                  | 43,738                        | 8,747                       | 60,291          | 12,058                      |
| Manufactures of wood, N.E.S. ....   | 499,759                       | 122,806                     | 478,939         | 118,301                     |
| Veneers of wood .....   | 100,377                       | 7,509                       | 96,723          | 7,255                       |
| Wood pulp .....   | 23,269                        | 5,818                       | 16,053          | 4,013                       |
| Other wood and manufactures of ..   | 108,212                       | 26,872                      | 95,726          | 23,592                      |
| Total, wood, &c .....   | 859,548                       | 191,407                     | 839,005         | 186,391                     |
| Window shade or blind rollers .....   | 25,940                        | 8,952                       | 14,062          | 4,920                       |

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

| ARTICLES.  | IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |                             |                 |                             |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900.               | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Duty<br>Collected,<br>1901. |
|  | \$                            | \$                          | \$              | \$                          |
| Wool, manufactures of —                                      |                               |                             |                 |                             |
| Blankets.....  | 49,970                        | 13,924                      | 35,222          | 8,930                       |
| Cassimeres.....  | 45,246                        | 12,493                      | 6,812           | 2,062                       |
| Cloths.....  | 1,307,420                     | 356,736                     | 1,883,587       | 457,256                     |
| Coatings.....  | 547,902                       | 145,324                     | 505,813         | 119,144                     |
| Overcoatings.....  | 11,161                        | 3,093                       | 15,299          | 3,872                       |
| Tweeds.....  | 802,221                       | 215,205                     | 786,448         | 189,857                     |
| Felt-cloth, N.E.S.....                                       | 27,255                        | 9,326                       | 50,301          | 16,832                      |
| Flannels.....  | 74,204                        | 22,161                      | 123,435         | 37,218                      |
| Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.).....                       | 125,437                       | 38,796                      | 94,012          | 26,546                      |
| Shawls.....  | 72,640                        | 17,634                      | 93,664          | 21,144                      |
| Socks and stockings.....                                     | 619,929                       | 169,459                     | 543,012         | 134,149                     |
| Undershirts and drawers.....                                 | 84,669                        | 26,295                      | 103,821         | 27,019                      |
| Yarns.....   | 373,960                       | 71,819                      | 378,931         | 68,706                      |
| All fabrics composed wholly or in<br>part of wool.....       | 3,326,110                     | 985,311                     | 3,098,818       | 859,556                     |
| Women's and children's dress goods.....                      | 81,973                        | 17,723                      | 55,182          | 11,428                      |
| Clothing, ready-made.....                                    | 997,574                       | 317,988                     | 952,812         | 290,113                     |
| Carpets.....   | 990,368                       | 263,877                     | 936,421         | 222,948                     |
| Felt, pressed, all kinds.....                                | 171,620                       | 32,889                      | 182,550         | 35,095                      |
| Other articles.....  | 91,906                        | 25,561                      | 97,965          | 24,441                      |
| Total, wool and woollens.....                                | 9,801,565                     | 2,745,814                   | 9,944,105       | 2,556,336                   |
| All other dutiable goods.....                                | 1,088,390                     | 227,823                     | 1,067,976       | 207,394                     |
| Additional duties, post entries over<br>collections, &c..... |                               | 53,761                      |                 | 43,006                      |
| Total, dutiable goods.....                                   | 104,346,795                   | 28,889,110                  | 105,969,756     | 29,106,980                  |

| ARTICLES.  | IMPORTS FOR<br>HOME CONSUMPTION. |              |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Value, 1900.                     | Value, 1901. |
|  | \$                               | \$           |
| IMPORTS OF FREE GOODS.   |                                  |              |
| THE MINE.  |                                  |              |
| Clay, China.....   | 53,215                           | 47,419       |
| " fire.....  | 59,291                           | 79,530       |
| " other.....   | 10,459                           | 14,302       |
| Coal, anthracite and dust.....   | 6,602,912                        | 7,923,950    |
| Emery.....   | 19,312                           | 16,311       |
| Gravels and sands.....   | 41,280                           | 42,891       |
| Litharge.....  | 29,176                           | 51,944       |
| Ores of metals, all kinds.....   | 282,191                          | 598,016      |
| Precious stones in the rough.....  | 91,589                           | 50,970       |
| Diamonds, unset, diamond dust or bort and black diamonds.....  | 451,792                          | 611,978      |
| Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British<br>Possession or for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries..... | 295,253                          | 339,887      |
| Whiting.....   | 34,575                           | 60,878       |
| Other articles of the mine.....  | 44,190                           | 53,119       |
| Total, articles of the mine.....   | 8,015,235                        | 9,891,195    |

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

| Articles.   | IMPORTS FOR<br>HOME CONSUMPTION. |              |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|
|   | Value, 1900.                     | Value, 1901. |
| <b>THE FISHERIES.</b>                                     |                                  |              |
|   | \$                               | \$           |
| Fish and fish oil, &c. ....                               | 551,577                          | 428,540      |
| <b>THE FOREST.</b>  |                                  |              |
| Corkwood.....   | 23,008                           | 66,443       |
| Barks, corkwood.....                                      | 57,199                           | 14,545       |
| "    other.....   | 693                              | 1,052        |
| Felloes of hickory wood, rough, sawn to shape only.....   | 41,604                           | 24,604       |
| Hickory spokes, rough turned.....                         | 116,931                          | 99,471       |
| Ivory nuts (vegetable).....                               | 25,822                           | 16,458       |
| Fence posts and railroad ties.....                        | 181,021                          | 240,561      |
| Logs and round unmanufactured timber.....                 | 432,224                          | 262,863      |
| Lumber and timber—  |                                  |              |
| Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory and whitewood.....     | 272,462                          | 197,379      |
| Mahogany.....   | 47,296                           | 47,660       |
| Oak.....  | 887,274                          | 804,180      |
| Pitch pine.....   | 398,211                          | 444,732      |
| Redwood.....  | 2,322                            | 21,716       |
| Spanish cedar.....  | 4,161                            | 5,744        |
| Walnut.....   | 86,659                           | 57,906       |
| Timber, squared or sided.....                             | 195,110                          | 210,073      |
| Sawed boards, planks, deals and other lumber.....         | 574,383                          | 704,868      |
| Shingles.....   | 45,253                           | 33,914       |
| Staves.....   | 72,876                           | 69,192       |
| Wood for fuel.....  | 28,421                           | 38,915       |
| Other articles of the forest.....                         | 117,327                          | 126,217      |
| Total.....  | 3,610,252                        | 3,488,493    |
| <b>ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.</b>                         |                                  |              |
| Horses, for improvement of stock.....                     | 163,230                          | 154,737      |
| Cattle " ".....   | 101,523                          | 110,124      |
| Sheep " ".....  | 19,112                           | 13,800       |
| Swine " ".....  | 1,574                            | 2,623        |
| Dogs " ".....   | 4,061                            | 8,119        |
| Fowls " ".....  | 4,644                            | 4,962        |
| Bones, crude.....   | 18,983                           | 2,839        |
| Bone-dust, bone black, &c.....                            | 32,249                           | 52,983       |
| Bristles.....   | 84,105                           | 60,691       |
| Furs and skins, all kinds, not dressed in any manner..... | 1,240,589                        | 1,388,286    |
| Grease, rough, &c.....                                    | 273,986                          | 352,793      |
| Hair.....   | 59,717                           | 21,618       |
| Hatters' furs, not on the skin.....                       | 40,951                           | 59,468       |
| Hides and skins, raw.....                                 | 4,214,412                        | 4,111,538    |
| Ivory, unmanufactured.....                                | 2,796                            | 4,337        |
| Rennet.....   | 59,704                           | 5,871        |
| Silk, raw.....  | 277,708                          | 261,637      |
| Wool.....   | 1,574,834                        | 1,202,895    |
| Other animal products.....                                | 15,345                           | 107,480      |
| Total.....  | 8,189,523                        | 8,016,741    |

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

| Articles.   | IMPORTS FOR<br>HOME CONSUMPTION. |              |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|
|   | Value, 1900.                     | Value, 1901. |
| <b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.</b>                                     |                                  |              |
|   | \$                               | \$           |
| Broom corn.....   | 134,384                          | 212,037      |
| Cane and rattans, not manufactured.....                           | 2,893                            | 4,700        |
| Cocoa beans, not roasted, crushed or ground.....                  | 117,761                          | 163,216      |
| Fibre, Mexican, istle or tampico.....                             | 19,050                           | 19,506       |
| Florist, stock.....   | 51,836                           | 60,648       |
| Fruits, green—  |                                  |              |
| Bananas.....  | 519,342                          | 579,479      |
| Pineapples.....   | 59,443                           | 86,066       |
| Other fruit.....  | 2,695                            | 3,750        |
| Foot grease, the refuse of cotton seed.....                       | 1,009                            | 1,308        |
| Hemp, undressed.....  | 944,277                          | 679,476      |
| Indian corn.....  | 6,961,970                        | 6,484,527    |
| Seeds—  |                                  |              |
| Beet and mangold.....   | 27,039                           | 27,210       |
| Carrot.....   | 5,561                            | 9,758        |
| Flax.....   | 1,366,436                        | 700,480      |
| Turnip.....   | 26,310                           | 13,154       |
| Mustard.....  | 4,522                            | 2,998        |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured.....                                      | 1,508,110                        | 1,724,626    |
| Other articles.....   | 52,223                           | 71,237       |
| Total.....  | 11,804,861                       | 10,844,175   |
| <b>MANUFACTURED AND PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED.</b>                   |                                  |              |
| Asphaltum, or asphalt.....  | 68,748                           | 67,587       |
| Astrachan or Russian hair skin and China goat plates or rugs..... | 106,627                          | 20,865       |
| Bells, for churches.....  | 37,959                           | 35,877       |
| Binder twine.....   | 866,892                          | 928,096      |
| " articles for the manufacture of.....                            | 32,256                           | 89,475       |
| Books (including bibles, prayer books, &c.).....                  | 424,324                          | 417,779      |
| Bookbinders' cloth.....   | 34,346                           | 31,887       |
| Brick, fire.....  | 344,279                          | 418,461      |
| Canvas or fabric for manufacture of bicycle tires.....            | 41,476                           | 18,979       |
| Coal tar and coal pitch.....                                      | 73,874                           | 88,093       |
| Coke.....   | 506,839                          | 680,138      |
| Cotton waste.....   | 279,647                          | 267,431      |
| Cotton wool.....  | 4,299,198                        | 4,773,993    |
| Cotton yarn, No. 40 and finer.....                                | 230,372                          | 189,763      |
| Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines.....                         | 2,428,142                        | 3,121,523    |
| Fishing nets and seines, fishing lines and twines, &c.....        | 590,805                          | 592,118      |
| Glove fasteners, metal eyelet-hooks and eyelets.....              | 84,289                           | 75,544       |
| Gutta percha, crude.....  | 208                              | 13,338       |
| Hatters' bands (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, &c.....     | 80,837                           | 97,542       |
| Jute cloth.....   | 624,091                          | 663,752      |
| Jute, flax or hemp yarn, dyed or coloured, &c.....                | 149,139                          | 133,428      |
| Metals, viz.—   |                                  |              |
| Brass.....  | 380,724                          | 381,036      |
| Copper.....   | 1,041,709                        | 945,954      |
| Iron and steel.....   | 7,130,160                        | 8,042,323    |
| Tin.....  | 2,313,894                        | 2,214,497    |
| Zinc.....   | 158,037                          | 103,457      |
| All other, N.E.S.....   | 228,840                          | 243,268      |

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued

| Articles.   | IMPORTS FOR<br>HOME CONSUMPTION. |                    |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|
|   | Value, 1900.                     | Value, 1901.       |
| <b>MANUFACTURES, &amp;c.—Con.</b>                               | <b>\$</b>                        | <b>\$</b>          |
| Newspapers, magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound       | 135,861                          | 151,571            |
| Noils.  | 151,510                          | 89,847             |
| Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake, &c.               | 30,909                           | 29,836             |
| Oils, coconut and palm.   | 80,192                           | 138,131            |
| " other.  | 5,005                            | 7,370              |
| Plaits, plain, chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, &c.        | 68,444                           | 100,629            |
| Potash, muriate and bichromate of, crude.                       | 38,919                           | 46,467             |
| Rags of cotton, linen, jute, hemp, &c.                          | 306,843                          | 225,924            |
| Resin.  | 111,760                          | 125,363            |
| Rubber, crude.  | 2,026,769                        | 1,755,488          |
| Rubber, recovered and rubber substitute and hard rubber sheets. | 217,779                          | 179,882            |
| Surgical and dental instruments.                                | 103,740                          | 127,012            |
| Veneers of ivory, unmanufactured.                               | 2,636                            | 8,023              |
| All other articles.   | 688,369                          | 727,373            |
| <b>Total, Manufactures, &amp;c.</b>                             | <b>26,526,418</b>                | <b>28,369,120</b>  |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.</b>                                  |                                  |                    |
| Articles imported for use of Dominion Government.               | 712,807                          | 1,650,813          |
| " for use of the army and navy.                                 | 597,851                          | 633,779            |
| " ex-warehoused for ships' stores.                              | 107,469                          | 410,966            |
| Coffee, green, imported direct from country of growth.          | 442,180                          | 347,226            |
| Paintings in oil or water colours.                              | 439,517                          | 422,583            |
| Settlers' effects.  | 3,065,410                        | 3,740,630          |
| Tea, black, imported direct.                                    | 2,196,691                        | 2,042,571          |
| " green.  | 1,367,712                        | 1,110,608          |
| Coins, gold and silver, except U. S. silver coins.              | 7,950,071                        | 3,068,554          |
| Gold and silver bullion, in bars, blocks or ingots.             | 347,367                          | 468,740            |
| Other miscellaneous.  | 532,580                          | 333,498            |
| <b>Total, Miscellaneous.</b>                                    | <b>17,759,655</b>                | <b>14,229,968</b>  |
| <b>Total, Free Goods.</b>                                       | <b>76,457,521</b>                | <b>75,268,232</b>  |
| <b>Total, Dutiable and Free.</b>                                | <b>180,804,316</b>               | <b>181,237,988</b> |

The following table gives the total value of imports and the value entered for home consumption, by countries, distinguishing between dutiable and free goods, in 1901 :—

| Countries.                           | VALUE OF<br>TOTAL IMPORTS. |                   | VALUE OF IMPORTS<br>ENTERED FOR<br>HOME CONSUMPTION. |                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|
|                                      | Dutiable.                  | Free.             | Dutiable.  | Free.             |
|                                      | \$                         | \$                | \$   | \$                |
| Great Britain .....                  | 31,868,310                 | 11,295,987        | 31,701,654   | 11,316,510        |
| British Africa .....                 | 574                        | 90,121            | 566  | 90,121            |
| Australasia .....                    | 33,972                     | 130,444           | 294,717  | 131,750           |
| British East Indies .....            | 308,683                    | 1,066,093         | 304,756  | 1,066,104         |
| " Guiana .....                       | 125,382                    | 300               | 77,039   | 348               |
| " West Indies .....                  | 1,115,397                  | 165,401           | 1,033,304  | 165,564           |
| Hong Kong .....                      | 28,506                     | 10,041            | 29,972   | 12,209            |
| Newfoundland .....                   | 4,596                      | 621,014           | 4,554  | 621,014           |
| Other British Possessions .....      | 724                        | 2,228             | 494  | 2,228             |
| <b>Total, British Empire .....</b>   | <b>33,486,144</b>          | <b>13,381,629</b> | <b>33,447,056</b>                                    | <b>13,405,848</b> |
| United States .....                  | 62,823,061                 | 56,483,714        | 53,600,278   | 56,884,730        |
| Germany .....                        | 5,780,948                  | 898,316           | 6,121,190  | 900,215           |
| France .....                         | 4,675,765                  | 827,640           | 4,569,060  | 828,961           |
| China .....                          | 267,135                    | 577,448           | 252,671  | 578,246           |
| Japan .....                          | 528,725                    | 1,092,143         | 525,974  | 1,093,131         |
| Belgium .....                        | 3,561,218                  | 222,701           | 3,606,361  | 222,089           |
| Austria .....                        | 281,918                    | 7,469             | 278,768  | 7,469             |
| Italy .....                          | 448,294                    | 95,708            | 231,653  | 95,708            |
| Spain .....                          | 769,353                    | 44,058            | 698,312  | 44,227            |
| Cuba .....                           | 266,865                    | 76,509            | 257,318  | 73,804            |
| Porto Rico .....                     | 237,311                    | 63                | 269,042  | 309               |
| Switzerland .....                    | 595,114                    | 12,602            | 590,066  | 12,602            |
| Turkey .....                         | 144,509                    | 4,437             | 158,932  | 4,434             |
| Dutch East Indies .....              | 313,159                    | 11,638            | 135,621  | 11,638            |
| Holland .....                        | 588,800                    | 251,195           | 546,264  | 251,198           |
| South America :—                     |                            |                   |  |                   |
| Argentine Republic .....             | 1                          | 263,352           | 1  | 263,352           |
| Brazil .....                         | 2,709                      | 344,846           | 2,709  | 344,846           |
| Peru .....                           | 413,373                    | 12                | 291,010  | 12                |
| Uruguay .....                        |                            | 5,260             |  | 5,260             |
| Venezuela .....                      | 176                        | 60,133            | 176  | 60,133            |
| Other S. A. Countries .....          |                            | 3,202             |  | 3,202             |
| St. Pierre .....                     | 2,621                      | 3,502             | 1,414  | 3,502             |
| Greece .....                         | 139,238                    |                   | 155,641  | 21                |
| Norway and Sweden .....              | 54,373                     | 4,309             | 54,029   | 4,313             |
| Portugal .....                       | 96,133                     | 4,642             | 91,626   | 4,678             |
| Central American States .....        | 8                          | 29,330            | 8  | 29,330            |
| Danish West Indies .....             | 1,725                      | 153               | 2,230  | 153               |
| Dutch " " .....                      | 121                        |                   | 9  |                   |
| French Africa .....                  | 205                        | 69,573            | 77   | 69,573            |
| Russia .....                         | 33,900                     | 27,670            | 27,899   | 27,670            |
| Denmark .....                        | 2,646                      | 8,721             | 2,604  | 8,721             |
| Mexico .....                         | 13,423                     | 4,337             | 11,698   | 4,302             |
| Arabia .....                         | 59                         | 13,716            | 59   | 13,716            |
| Hawaii .....                         | 817                        | 6,338             | 872  | 6,338             |
| Egypt .....                          | 10,644                     | 1,370             | 10,296   | 1,370             |
| Other Foreign Countries .....        | 34,167                     | 3,131             | 28,842   | 3,131             |
| <b>Total Foreign Countries .....</b> | <b>82,088,514</b>          | <b>61,459,238</b> | <b>72,522,700</b>                                    | <b>61,862,384</b> |
| <b>Total Imports .....</b>           | <b>115,574,658</b>         | <b>74,840,867</b> | <b>105,969,756</b>                                   | <b>75,268,232</b> |



## BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, 1898.

Its chief features are (1) a completion of the pro-British tariff of 1897, provided that beginning on 1st of August, 1898, all imports from Britain shall come into Canada on paying a duty of customs, twenty-five (25) per cent less than that levied on goods from foreign countries; (2) a provision to aid the West Indies by admitting their products at the full reduction of 25 per cent; a similar provision for any other British colony or possession the customs tariff of which is on the whole as favourable to Canada as the British preferential tariff is to such colony or possession; provided, however, (a) that unmanufactured articles admitted under such preferential tariff are bona fide manufactures of a country or countries entitled to the benefits of such tariff, (b) that such benefits shall not extend to the importation of articles into the production of which there has not entered a substantial portion of the labour of such countries, (3) a provision that the reduction is not to apply to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

The following parts of the British Empire are included in the British preferential tariff arrangement:—

|                           |                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| The United Kingdom—       | British West Indies— <i>Con.</i> |
| Bermuda.                  | Barbados.                        |
| British West Indies—      | Trinidad and Tobago.             |
| Bahamas.                  | British Guiana.                  |
| Jamaica.                  | British India.                   |
| Turks and Caicos Islands. | Ceylon.                          |
| Leeward Islands.          | New South Wales.                 |
| Windward Islands.         | Straits Settlement.              |

By the Budget of 1900 the preferential given to the above parts of the Empire was increased from 25 p.c. to 33½ p.c. from July 1, 1900.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS DURING THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1898 AND 1899.

|                                  | GENERAL TARIFF. |            | PREFERENTIAL TARIFF |           | TOTAL      |            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
|                                  | Value.          | Duty.      | Value.              | Duty.     | Value.     | Duty.      |
| 1898.                            | \$              | \$         | \$                  | \$        | \$         | \$         |
| Total, British Empire..          | 3,559,461       | 1,791,960  | 19,736,855          | 5,137,271 | 23,296,316 | 6,929,221  |
| " Foreign Countries.             | 46,111,365      | 13,529,584 | 5,218,407           | 1,348,268 | 51,329,772 | 14,877,852 |
| " Post Entries.....              |                 | 36,320     |                     | 4,396     |            | 40,716     |
| " imports of dutiable goods..... | 49,670,826      | 15,357,854 | 24,954,262          | 6,489,936 | 74,625,088 | 21,847,789 |
| 1899.                            |                 |            |                     |           |            |            |
| Total, British Empire..          | 4,937,775       | 2,441,060  | 23,834,425          | 5,242,188 | 28,772,200 | 7,683,238  |
| " Foreign Countries.             | 57,897,955      | 17,302,397 | 2,763,017           | 639,203   | 60,660,972 | 17,941,600 |
| " Post Entries.....              |                 | 67,104     |                     | 3,901     |            | 71,005     |
| " imports of dutiable goods..... | 62,835,730      | 19,848,966 | 26,597,442          | 5,885,293 | 89,433,172 | 25,734,226 |

\* Not including duty collected in Yukon Territory, amounting to \$368,999.

**VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME  
CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER  
THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUN-  
TRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1900.**

| Countries.                                  | GENERAL TARIFF.   |                   | PREFERENTIAL TARIFF |                  | TOTAL.             |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|   | Value.            | Duty.             | Value.              | Duty.            | Value.             | Duty.             |
|   | \$                | \$                | \$                  | \$               | \$                 | \$                |
| Great Britain.....                          | 5,467,654         | 2,584,952         | 26,094,102          | 5,489,589        | 31,561,756         | 8,074,541         |
| Australasia.....                            | 10,675            | 2,683             | 339,017             | 70,672           | 349,692            | 73,355            |
| British Africa.....                         | 205               | 135               |                     |                  | 205                | 135               |
| British East Indies.....                    | 12,717            | 4,676             | 75,650              | 13,277           | 88,367             | 17,953            |
| British Guiana.....                         | 17,390            | 108,502           | 48,996              | 10,889           | 67,386             | 119,391           |
| British West Indies.....                    | 117,853           | 61,605            | 537,026             | 54,609           | 654,909            | 119,274           |
| Hong Kong.....                              | 115,339           | 66,424            |                     |                  | 115,339            | 66,424            |
| Newfoundland.....                           | 12,303            | 2,740             |                     |                  | 12,303             | 2,740             |
| Other British Possessions.....              | 172               | 418               |                     |                  | 172                | 418               |
| <b>Total, British Empire:</b>               | <b>5,754,338</b>  | <b>2,835,195</b>  | <b>27,095,791</b>   | <b>5,639,036</b> | <b>32,850,129</b>  | <b>8,474,231</b>  |
| United States.....                          | 53,897,561        | 13,491,873        |                     |                  | 53,897,561         | 13,491,873        |
| Germany.....                                | 7,465,447         | 2,189,798         |                     |                  | 7,465,447          | 2,189,798         |
| France.....                                 | 3,503,609         | 1,428,019         |                     |                  | 3,503,609          | 1,428,019         |
| China.....                                  | 216,998           | 134,852           |                     |                  | 216,998            | 134,852           |
| Japan.....                                  | 449,991           | 144,500           |                     |                  | 449,991            | 144,500           |
| Belgium.....                                | 3,092,514         | 916,374           |                     |                  | 3,092,514          | 916,374           |
| Austria.....                                | 222,103           | 68,090            |                     |                  | 222,103            | 68,090            |
| Italy.....                                  | 115,071           | 26,843            |                     |                  | 115,071            | 26,843            |
| Spain.....                                  | 551,704           | 183,148           |                     |                  | 551,704            | 183,148           |
| Philippines.....                            | 13,255            | 45,011            |                     |                  | 13,255             | 45,011            |
| Cuba.....                                   | 207,850           | 223,105           |                     |                  | 207,850            | 223,105           |
| Porto Rico.....                             | 294,053           | 20,930            |                     |                  | 294,053            | 20,930            |
| Switzerland.....                            | 517,305           | 143,984           |                     |                  | 517,305            | 143,984           |
| Turkey.....                                 | 163,556           | 37,044            |                     |                  | 163,556            | 37,044            |
| Dutch East Indies.....                      | 13,921            | 8,939             |                     |                  | 13,921             | 8,939             |
| Dutch West Indies.....                      | 2,279             | 210               |                     |                  | 2,279              | 210               |
| Holland.....                                | 399,246           | 1,171,550         |                     |                  | 399,246            | 1,171,550         |
| South America.....                          | 4,583             | 798               |                     |                  | 4,583              | 798               |
| St. Pierre.....                             | 1,808             | 2,237             |                     |                  | 1,808              | 2,237             |
| Greece.....                                 | 203,905           | 68,900            |                     |                  | 203,905            | 68,900            |
| Norway and Sweden.....                      | 58,951            | 9,683             |                     |                  | 58,951             | 9,683             |
| Portugal.....                               | 68,321            | 28,549            |                     |                  | 68,321             | 28,549            |
| Danish West Indies.....                     | 50                | 44                |                     |                  | 50                 | 44                |
| Russia.....                                 | 15,804            | 2,426             |                     |                  | 15,804             | 2,426             |
| Denmark.....                                | 686               | 186               |                     |                  | 686                | 186               |
| Mexico.....                                 | 4,924             | 5,127             |                     |                  | 4,924              | 5,127             |
| Egypt.....                                  | 4,598             | 7,172             |                     |                  | 4,598              | 7,172             |
| Peru.....                                   | 5,611             | 1,403             |                     |                  | 5,611              | 1,403             |
| Other Foreign Countries.....                | 942               | 323               |                     |                  | 942                | 323               |
| <b>Total, Foreign Countries:</b>            | <b>71,496,666</b> | <b>20,361,118</b> |                     |                  | <b>71,496,666</b>  | <b>20,361,118</b> |
| Post Entries, additional duties, &c.....    |                   | 51,823            |                     | 1,988            |                    | 53,761            |
| <b>Total imports of dutiable goods.....</b> | <b>77,251,004</b> | <b>23,348,126</b> | <b>27,095,791</b>   | <b>5,640,974</b> | <b>104,346,795</b> | <b>28,889,110</b> |

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.

| Countries.                              | GENERAL TARIFF. |            | PREFERENTIAL TARIFF |           | TOTAL.      |            |
|---|-----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
|   | Value.          | Duty.      | Value.              | Duty.     | Value.      | Duty.      |
|   | \$              | \$         | \$                  | \$        | \$          | \$         |
| Great Britain.....                      | 5,795,933       | 2,819,060  | 25,006,721          | 5,026,347 | 31,701,654  | 7,845,407  |
| Australasia.....                        | 4,624           | 842        | 290,093             | 56,306    | 294,717     | 57,147     |
| British Africa.....                     | 566             | 434        |                     |           | 566         | 434        |
| " East Indies.....                      | 9,839           | 2,293      | 294,917             | 70,540    | 304,756     | 72,833     |
| " West Indies.....                      | 77,785          | 79,497     | 955,519             | 115,471   | 1,033,304   | 194,968    |
| " Guiana.....                           | 20,352          | 105,018    | 56,687              | 10,733    | 77,039      | 115,751    |
| Hong Kong.....                          | 29,972          | 19,530     |                     |           | 29,972      | 19,530     |
| Newfoundland.....                       | 4,551           | 1,191      |                     |           | 4,551       | 1,191      |
| Other British Possessions               | 494             | 928        |                     |           | 494         | 928        |
| Total, British Empire                   | 5,944,119       | 3,028,793  | 27,502,937          | 5,276,396 | 33,447,056  | 8,308,189  |
| United States.....                      | 53,600,278      | 13,311,750 |                     |           | 53,600,278  | 13,311,750 |
| Germany.....                            | 6,121,190       | 1,811,975  |                     |           | 6,121,190   | 1,811,975  |
| France.....                             | 4,569,060       | 1,794,456  |                     |           | 4,569,060   | 1,794,456  |
| China.....                              | 252,671         | 161,459    |                     |           | 252,671     | 161,459    |
| Japan.....                              | 525,974         | 180,015    |                     |           | 525,974     | 180,015    |
| Belgium.....                            | 3,606,361       | 1,081,163  |                     |           | 3,606,361   | 1,081,163  |
| Austria.....                            | 278,768         | 87,404     |                     |           | 278,768     | 87,404     |
| Italy.....                              | 231,653         | 45,172     |                     |           | 231,653     | 45,172     |
| Spain.....                              | 698,312         | 191,527    |                     |           | 698,312     | 191,527    |
| Philippines.....                        | 10,615          | 22,106     |                     |           | 10,615      | 22,106     |
| Cuba.....                               | 257,318         | 260,574    |                     |           | 257,318     | 260,574    |
| Porto Rico.....                         | 269,042         | 16,094     |                     |           | 269,042     | 16,094     |
| Switzerland.....                        | 590,066         | 159,148    |                     |           | 590,066     | 159,148    |
| Turkey.....                             | 158,932         | 31,317     |                     |           | 158,932     | 31,317     |
| Dutch East Indies.....                  | 135,621         | 41,428     |                     |           | 135,621     | 41,428     |
| Holland.....                            | 546,264         | 1,350,098  |                     |           | 546,264     | 1,350,098  |
| South America.....                      | *293,896        | *89,593    |                     |           | *293,896    | *89,593    |
| St. Pierre.....                         | 1,414           | 1,569      |                     |           | 1,414       | 1,569      |
| Greece.....                             | 155,641         | 28,720     |                     |           | 155,641     | 28,720     |
| Norway and Sweden.....                  | 54,029          | 8,825      |                     |           | 54,029      | 8,825      |
| Portugal.....                           | 91,626          | 37,139     |                     |           | 91,626      | 37,139     |
| Danish West Indies.....                 | 2,230           | 282        |                     |           | 2,230       | 282        |
| Russia.....                             | 27,899          | 6,325      |                     |           | 27,899      | 6,325      |
| Denmark.....                            | 2,604           | 734        |                     |           | 2,604       | 734        |
| Mexico.....                             | 11,698          | 17,942     |                     |           | 11,698      | 17,942     |
| Egypt.....                              | 10,296          | 13,699     |                     |           | 10,296      | 13,699     |
| Persia.....                             | 18,034          | 4,695      |                     |           | 18,034      | 4,695      |
| Other Foreign Countries                 | 1,218           | 575        |                     |           | 1,218       | 575        |
| Total, Foreign Countries                | 72,622,700      | 20,755,784 |                     |           | 72,622,700  | 20,755,784 |
| Post Entries, over collections, &c..... |                 | 42,259     |                     | 747       |             | 43,006     |
| Total imports of dutiable goods.....    | 78,466,819      | 23,826,836 | 27,502,937          | 5,280,143 | 106,969,756 | 29,106,979 |

\* From Peru, \$291,010, and \$89,219.

Value of goods imported into Canada for Home Consumption under the Preferential Tariff, and the duty collected thereon, during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1900 and 1901.

| Articles Imported<br>under Preferential Tariff.                      | 1900.     |         | 1901.     |         |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|  | Value.    | Duty.   | Value.    | Duty.   |
|  | \$        | \$      | \$        | \$      |
| Animals .....  | 60        | 9       | .....     | .....   |
| Ale, ginger.....   | 4,548     | 682     | 5,324     | 710     |
| Antiseptical surgical dressing, &c.....                              | 2,329     | 349     | 7,381     | 984     |
| Baskets, all kinds, N.E.S.....                                       | 1,572     | 353     | 1,868     | 374     |
| Bells and gongs.....   | 506       | 114     | 4,094     | 819     |
| Belting, all kinds, except rubber and leather                        | 17,374    | 2,606   | 27,033    | 3,604   |
| Belts, surgical and trusses, electric, &c....                        | 1,426     | 214     | 933       | 124     |
| Belts, all kinds, N.E.S.....   | 16,817    | 4,415   | 9,880     | 2,305   |
| Blacking, shoe and shoemakers' ink .....                             | 1,932     | 362     | 1,838     | 222     |
| Blueing, laundry blueing, all kinds.....                             | 14,084    | 2,643   | 18,259    | 3,043   |
| Bone, manufactures of, N.E.S.....                                    | 21,552    | 3,234   | 705       | 94      |
| Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.                          | 219,569   | 25,657  | 240,323   | 25,663  |
| Boot, shoe, and stay laces.....                                      | 41,599    | 9,360   | 56,160    | 11,232  |
| Boots, shoes, slippers, all kinds, except<br>rubber and leather..... | 2,745     | 515     | 5,782     | 964     |
| Braces or suspenders, and metal parts of..                           | 26,838    | 7,045   | 31,452    | 7,339   |
| Brass and manufactures of.....                                       | 43,587    | 9,198   | 43,413    | 8,103   |
| Breadstuffs, &c.....   | 265,305   | 78,434  | 326,486   | 98,898  |
| Grain and products .....   | 7,337     | 1,120   | 17,234    | 2,299   |
| Bricks and tiles.....  | 26,029    | 4,237   | 17,989    | 2,876   |
| British gum, dextrine.....   | 5,752     | 431     | 6,127     | 408     |
| Brushes .....  | 13,230    | 2,471   | 12,529    | 2,088   |
| Buttons, all kinds.....  | 21,201    | 5,441   | 19,610    | 4,505   |
| Candles .....  | 10,901    | 2,064   | 11,515    | 1,924   |
| Carriages, carts, wagons, &c.....                                    | 5,941     | 1,376   | 20,969    | 4,432   |
| Carpets, N.E.S.....  | 119,193   | 31,289  | 118,848   | 27,731  |
| Celluloid manufactures.....  | 1,956     | 293     | 1,337     | 178     |
| Cement.....  | 206,051   | 47,294  | 213,192   | 44,514  |
| Chicory .....  | 1,239     | 943     | 2,197     | 1,432   |
| Church vestments.....  | 353       | 53      | 234       | 31      |
| Clocks .....   | 3,794     | 711     | 6,525     | 1,088   |
| Cloths, not rubbered or made waterproof.                             | 39,797    | 4,477   | 55,093    | 5,609   |
| Coal, bituminous.....  | 29,860    | 5,144   | 64,830    | 8,338   |
| " dust .....   | 14,203    | 639     | 17,835    | 1,314   |
| Cocoanuts.....   | 21,280    | 4,989   | 26,212    | 5,110   |
| Cocoa paste, chocolate, &c.....                                      | 45,120    | 8,532   | 45,230    | 8,103   |
| Cocoa shells and nibs, chocolate, &c.....                            | 42,117    | 6,318   | 54,201    | 7,227   |
| Coffee.....  | 1,923     | 165     | 2,655     | 240     |
| Collars of cotton or linen, &c.....                                  | 32,437    | 8,515   | 23,082    | 5,386   |
| Combs.....   | 51,416    | 13,497  | 52,991    | 12,365  |
| Copper and manufactures of.....                                      | 5,351     | 933     | 4,164     | 778     |
| Cordage.....   | 14,169    | 2,657   | 29,374    | 4,896   |
| Corks and other manufactures of corkwood                             | 1,931     | 290     | 1,608     | 114     |
| Corsets .....  | 2,353     | 615     | 2,507     | 585     |
| Cotton and manufactures of—  |           |         |           |         |
| Embroideries, white.....   | 1,823     | 342     | 2,833     | 472     |
| Grey, unbleached cotton fabrics.....                                 | 51,402    | 9,639   | 311,415   | 51,904  |
| White or bleached .....  | 352,074   | 66,021  | 408,123   | 68,022  |
| Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured.....                              | 2,499,505 | 656,122 | 2,451,083 | 571,923 |
| Handkerchiefs.....   | 121,521   | 31,889  | 167,852   | 39,166  |
| Knitting yarn, hosiery yarn, &c.....                                 | 66,563    | 12,473  | 70,292    | 11,716  |
| Shirts .....   | 21,980    | 5,770   | 20,021    | 4,672   |
| Threads.....   | 528,067   | 70,090  | 513,799   | 60,516  |
| Bed quilts.....  | 66,062    | 14,865  | 63,867    | 12,773  |
| Clothing.....  | 109,960   | 28,862  | 88,030    | 20,541  |
| Damask.....  | 5,005     | 1,126   | 6,996     | 1,398   |
| Hosiery.....   | 11,624    | 3,051   | 24,666    | 5,755   |
| Socks and stockings.....   | 26,060    | 6,841   | 39,098    | 9,123   |
| Tape, not dyed or coloured .....                                     | 18,064    | 3,389   | 24,635    | 4,106   |
| " dyed or .....  | 11,044    | 2,890   | 16,730    | 3,904   |

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Continued.*

| Articles.  | 1900.     |         | 1901.     |         |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|  | Value.    | Duty.   | Value.    | Duty.   |
| Cotton and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>  | \$        | \$      | \$        | \$      |
| Towels .....   | 32,062    | 7,223   | 24,746    | 4,949   |
| Fabrics, uncoloured, bleached.....   | 129,321   | 24,245  | 115,894   | 19,316  |
| Velvets and velveteens, &c .....   | 151,858   | 34,168  | 212,909   | 42,582  |
| Other cottons.....   | 87,819    | 8,593   | 46,051    | 8,896   |
| Total cottons.....   | 4,241,814 | 987,608 | 4,609,034 | 941,732 |
| Crapes .....   | 18,280    | 2,742   | 18,989    | 2,582   |
| Curtains and shams.....  | 260,324   | 68,334  | 274,506   | 64,053  |
| Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines, &c.  | 557,082   | 94,490  | 780,590   | 117,742 |
| Earthenware and chinaware.....   | 548,847   | 123,762 | 670,704   | 134,275 |
| Elastic, round or flat .....   | 69,144    | 18,151  | 64,047    | 14,944  |
| Embroideries.....  | 6,562     | 1,721   | 9,717     | 2,267   |
| Fancy goods .....  | 622,057   | 154,496 | 612,131   | 135,889 |
| Fish and products of .....   | 23,324    | 4,423   | 23,994    | 4,266   |
| Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—  |           |         |           |         |
| Bags or sacks.....   | 29,127    | 4,370   | 47,566    | 6,342   |
| Carpeting, rugs, matting, &c. ....   | 99,005    | 18,564  | 92,625    | 15,438  |
| Damask of linen, &c.....   | 355,612   | 80,014  | 389,673   | 77,935  |
| Handkerchiefs .....  | 120,931   | 31,742  | 136,293   | 31,802  |
| Towels .....   | 134,936   | 30,366  | 121,849   | 24,370  |
| Linen, brown or bleached. ....   | 120,244   | 22,544  | 62,292    | 10,382  |
| Linen duck, canvas, &c .....   | 412,299   | 77,308  | 487,199   | 81,201  |
| Linen thread.....  | 127,262   | 23,864  | 147,439   | 24,574  |
| Jute cloth.....  | 35,369    | 2,656   | 41,821    | 2,788   |
| Other articles.....  | 192,054   | 36,233  | 218,010   | 35,319  |
| Total hemp, &c.....  | 1,626,839 | 327,661 | 1,697,201 | 303,909 |
| Fruit, all kinds.....  | 26,175    | 7,333   | 55,890    | 11,970  |
| Furniture, house, office, cabinet, &c.....   | 11,982    | 2,672   | 17,660    | 3,532   |
| Furs and manufactures of—Caps, hats, muffs, &c., and furs wholly or partially dressed .....                      | 156,406   | 20,767  | 228,862   | 27,174  |
| Glass and manufactures of .....  | 341,014   | 64,755  | 333,323   | 57,038  |
| Gloves and mitts, all kinds .....  | 97,843    | 25,689  | 116,653   | 27,220  |
| Gold and silver and manufactures of.....   | 45,397    | 10,189  | 56,371    | 11,256  |
| Gunpowder and other explosives.....  | 47,581    | 8,908   | 79,063    | 14,574  |
| Gutta percha and India-rubber, manfs. of.  | 105,402   | 26,262  | 145,760   | 32,180  |
| Hair and manufactures of .....   | 7,936     | 1,779   | 6,169     | 1,211   |
| Hats, caps & bonnets—beaver, silk or felt.   | 595,947   | 134,093 | 584,398   | 116,880 |
| " " straw, grass, chip, &c.  | 211,709   | 47,644  | 253,968   | 50,794  |
| " " shapes.....  | 49,204    | 11,074  | 25,122    | 5,024   |
| Hops.....  | 12,341    | 2,514   | 18,389    | 3,007   |
| Ink, writing and printing .....  | 17,503    | 2,625   | 20,528    | 2,737   |
| Iron and steel and manufactures of—  |           |         |           |         |
| Bar iron or steel, rolled, whether in coils, bundles, &c. ....   | 158,844   | 19,513  | 37,983    | 3,813   |
| Canada plates .....  | 664,562   | 24,922  | 557,763   | 18,592  |
| Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', &c   | 44,398    | 9,990   | 38,319    | 7,664   |
| Iron or steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, &c .....  | 284,148   | 15,331  | 4,663     | 256     |
| Iron in pigs. ....   | 215,714   | 24,714  | 107,963   | 10,617  |
| Machinery.....   | 645,133   | 121,103 | 539,610   | 88,524  |
| Rolled iron or steel sheets, No. 17 gauge or thinner.....  | 196,935   | 7,385   | 198,711   | 6,624   |
| Rolled iron or steel plates, not less than 30 in. in width and not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in thickness..... | 236,841   | 17,763  | 43,881    | 2,925   |
| Skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves.....   | 177,056   | 6,640   |           |         |
| Tubing, all kinds .....  | 199,364   | 32,791  | 36,114    | 4,574   |

## VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &amp;c.—Continued.

| Articles.  | 1900.     |         | 1901.     |         |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|  | Value.    | Duty.   | Value.    | Duty.   |
|  | \$        | \$      | \$        | \$      |
| Iron and steel and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>                      |           |         |           |         |
| Steel in bars, bands, hoops, scroll or strips, sheets or plates, &c. | 121,941   | 4,573   | 96,391    | 3,213   |
| Iron or steel, scrap.  | 113,810   | 4,568   | 80,568    | 3,660   |
| Pen-knives, jack-knives, pocket-knives.                              | 65,138    | 14,656  | 54,620    | 10,924  |
| Table cutlery, all kinds.  | 100,238   | 22,554  | 143,560   | 28,712  |
| All other cutlery.   | 91,631    | 20,614  | 86,251    | 17,251  |
| Guns, rifles, muskets, &c.   | 15,352    | 3,454   | 24,788    | 4,958   |
| Needles.   | 24,404    | 5,490   | 25,432    | 5,086   |
| Tools, hand or machine.  | 34,073    | 7,667   | 37,370    | 7,474   |
| All other articles.  | 731,218   | 124,704 | 404,969   | 66,423  |
| Total.   | 4,120,800 | 488,432 | 2,518,956 | 291,290 |
| Jellies, jams and preserves.   | 48,499    | 16,060  | 53,840    | 16,539  |
| Jewellery.   | 31,270    | 7,034   | 48,568    | 9,714   |
| Lead and manufactures of.  | 180,579   | 24,139  | 103,638   | 15,207  |
| Leather and manufactures of.   | 207,971   | 27,693  | 190,332   | 23,603  |
| Machine card clothing.   | 22,223    | 4,167   | 24,416    | 4,069   |
| Mats, rugs, including door and carriage.                             | 42,938    | 11,274  | 53,331    | 12,444  |
| Metal and manufactures of.   | 72,479    | 13,876  | 82,378    | 13,855  |
| Mineral substances.  | 12,095    | 2,076   | 16,251    | 2,492   |
| Mineral and aerated water.   | 8,868     | 1,330   | 8,418     | 1,122   |
| Musical instruments.   | 4,992     | 1,017   | 5,987     | 1,080   |
| Mustard, ground.   | 51,669    | 9,688   | 73,109    | 12,185  |
| Oils—Castor.   | 20,965    | 3,145   | 22,060    | 2,941   |
| Flaxseed or linseed, raw or boiled.                                  | 455,828   | 85,468  | 415,521   | 69,254  |
| Other oils.  | 19,933    | 3,097   | 21,308    | 3,195   |
| Oiled silk and cloth, &c.  | 16,335    | 3,675   | 25,804    | 5,161   |
| Oil-cloth.   | 266,149   | 59,884  | 309,441   | 61,888  |
| Spectacles, eye-glasses and parts of, optical instruments.           | 11,897    | 2,231   | 11,729    | 1,952   |
| Paints and colours.  | 282,812   | 20,046  | 202,894   | 15,515  |
| Paper and manufactures of.   | 229,344   | 50,169  | 346,618   | 65,687  |
| Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise.                                 | 1,827     | 343     | 3,062     | 510     |
| Pens, penholders, and rulers of all kinds.                           | 22,314    | 4,184   | 19,785    | 3,298   |
| Pickles.   | 83,739    | 21,982  | 105,872   | 24,705  |
| Pocket books, purses, &c.  | 5,091     | 1,147   | 5,525     | 1,905   |
| Post office parcels.   | 40,037    | 9,557   | 71,292    | 15,286  |
| Precious stones, polished, but not set.                              | 19,810    | 1,486   | 9,891     | 659     |
| Provisions—  |           |         |           |         |
| Canned meats.  | 21,845    | 4,128   | 23,161    | 3,860   |
| Extracts of meats.   | 10,258    | 1,924   | 6,312     | 1,052   |
| Mutton and lamb, fresh.  | 23,642    | 6,206   | 16,073    | 3,750   |
| Other provisions.  | 18,460    | 3,316   | 9,177     | 1,170   |
| Railway or travelling rugs, &c.                                      | 28,332    | 6,375   | 31,622    | 6,324   |
| Sauces and catsups.  | 39,796    | 10,447  | 47,666    | 11,121  |
| Seeds.   | 2,696     | 205     | 2,301     | 174     |
| Silks and manufactures of—   |           |         |           |         |
| Fabrics.   | 331,392   | 74,566  | 320,203   | 64,041  |
| Handkerchiefs.   | 31,835    | 8,358   | 32,699    | 7,639   |
| Hosiery.   | 2,842     | 746     | 2,855     | 666     |
| Clothing.  | 134,453   | 35,262  | 117,695   | 27,463  |
| Ribbons.   | 29,885    | 7,844   | 27,012    | 6,303   |
| Sewing and embroidery silk.  | 13,126    | 2,461   | 15,419    | 2,570   |
| Velvets and velveteens, plush fabrics.                               | 137,814   | 31,008  | 113,822   | 22,764  |
| All other articles.  | 34,543    | 8,188   | 43,728    | 9,741   |
| Total, silk, &c.   | 715,890   | 168,433 | 673,433   | 141,178 |

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Concluded.*

| Articles.  | 1900.      |           | 1901.      |           |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|  | Value.     | Duty.     | Value.     | Duty.     |
| Soap—  | \$         | \$        | \$         | \$        |
| Common or laundry.....   | 201,149    | 29,611    | 89,523     | 11,889    |
| Toilet .....   | 20,075     | 5,270     | 22,902     | 5,344     |
| Other.....   | 4,827      | 1,173     | 10,405     | 2,224     |
| Spices.....  | 113,068    | 13,592    | 143,987    | 14,862    |
| Sponges.....   | 9,653      | 1,448     | 9,775      | 1,303     |
| Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c.                                 | 19,881     | 3,809     | 19,997     | 3,035     |
| Stockinettes for the manufacture of rubber boots and shoes.....            | 12,820     | 1,442     | 11,819     | 1,182     |
| Stone and manufactures of.....   | 43,744     | 9,982     | 47,955     | 9,844     |
| Sugar.....   | 454,004    | 92,133    | 731,322    | 142,960   |
| Syrups and molasses.....   | 374,851    | 21,449    | 543,804    | 27,613    |
| Sugar candy and confectionery, &c. ....                                    | 63,489     | 19,227    | 79,422     | 21,349    |
| Table cloths.....  | 31,828     | 7,162     | 32,414     | 6,483     |
| Tape lines.....  | 5,106      | 1,117     | 4,081      | 672       |
| Tin and manufactures of.....   | 7,298      | 1,369     | 7,952      | 1,526     |
| Tobacco pipes, all kinds. ....   | 48,310     | 12,682    | 58,833     | 13,727    |
| Trawls, &c. ....   | 10,596     | 2,384     | 14,287     | 2,857     |
| Trunks, valises, hat-boxes, &c.....  | 5,342      | 1,202     | 7,469      | 1,494     |
| Twines, all kinds and manufactures of....                                  | 16,105     | 3,044     | 34,929     | 5,925     |
| Umbrellas, parasols, &c.....   | 99,567     | 26,137    | 66,621     | 15,545    |
| Varnish, lacquers, &c.....   | 22,078     | 4,737     | 35,004     | 6,428     |
| Vegetables, canned, &c.....  | 785        | 141       | 7,241      | 1,178     |
| Vinegar.....   | 8,051      | 3,448     | 10,624     | 3,954     |
| Watches.....   | 152        | 29        | 599        | 100       |
| Watch cases.....   | 32         | 7         | 60         | 12        |
| Watch actions and movements. ....  | 105        | 8         | 143        | 10        |
| Watch glasses and watch keys.....  | 509        | 95        | 692        | 115       |
| Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....                                      | 47,361     | 7,105     | 51,472     | 1,863     |
| Wood and manufactures of.....  | 43,063     | 8,070     | 22,785     | 3,938     |
| Wool and manufactures of—  |            |           |            |           |
| Blankets.....  | 40,748     | 10,697    | 29,128     | 6,797     |
| Cassimeres.....  | 38,214     | 10,031    | 2,587      | 604       |
| Cloths.....  | 1,152,703  | 302,585   | 1,731,430  | 404,001   |
| Coatings.....  | 530,762    | 139,325   | 496,212    | 115,783   |
| Overcoatings.....  | 9,297      | 2,440     | 12,705     | 2,965     |
| Tweeds.....  | 749,405    | 196,719   | 732,010    | 170,803   |
| Felt cloth.....  | 2,439      | 640       | 6,627      | 1,546     |
| Flannels.....  | 43,538     | 11,428    | 51,296     | 11,969    |
| Knitted goods including knitted underwear.....                             | 58,350     | 15,315    | 54,498     | 12,716    |
| Shawls.....  | 52,787     | 11,878    | 69,546     | 13,909    |
| Shirts.....  | 17,407     | 4,569     | 12,368     | 2,886     |
| Socks and stockings.....   | 543,042    | 142,549   | 479,189    | 111,811   |
| Undershirts and drawers.....   | 38,167     | 10,019    | 79,870     | 18,636    |
| Yarns.....   | 258,868    | 44,121    | 264,710    | 41,093    |
| Fabrics and manufactures, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, &c. | 2,043,764  | 536,490   | 1,928,843  | 450,065   |
| Women's and children's dress goods....                                     | 44,316     | 8,309     | 28,405     | 4,734     |
| Clothing, ready-made.....  | 356,070    | 93,469    | 371,764    | 86,746    |
| Hosiery.....   | 22,038     | 5,785     | 59,276     | 13,831    |
| Carpets.....   | 945,735    | 248,255   | 898,288    | 209,602   |
| Felt, pressed.....   | 28,700     | 4,305     | 21,221     | 2,530     |
| Other articles.....  | 22,412     | 5,227     | 9,560      | 1,915     |
| Total wool, &c.....  | 6,998,762  | 1,804,156 | 7,339,533  | 1,685,242 |
| All other articles.....  | 184,297    | 35,344    | 290,553    | 54,942    |
| Total imports under preferential tariff.....                               | 27,095,791 | 5,640,974 | 27,502,937 | 5,280,144 |

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS, AND IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION BY PROVINCES, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901, (Coin and Bullion included).

| PROVINCES.                 | TOTAL IMPORTS   |             | IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION. |             |             | Duty Collected. |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                            | Dutiable Goods. | Free Goods. | Dutiable Goods.                       | Free Goods. | Total.      |                 |
|                            | \$              | \$          | \$                                    | \$          | \$          | \$              |
| Ontario . . . . .          | 43,254,119      | 30,236,260  | 42,643,304                            | 30,404,671  | 73,047,975  | 10,913,598      |
| Quebec . . . . .           | 46,273,238      | 30,443,062  | 37,823,377                            | 30,599,039  | 68,422,416  | 10,661,669      |
| Nova Scotia . . . . .      | 6,884,619       | 5,262,263   | 6,735,871                             | 5,306,314   | 12,041,185  | 2,091,537       |
| New Brunswick . . . . .    | 3,590,772       | 3,151,076   | 3,547,502                             | 3,156,756   | 6,704,258   | 1,150,810       |
| Manitoba . . . . .         | 3,694,666       | 1,701,523   | 3,743,883                             | 1,694,991   | 5,438,874   | 1,016,973       |
| British Columbia . . . . . | 8,311,650       | 2,825,788   | 7,919,319                             | 2,886,475   | 10,805,794  | 2,358,843       |
| P. E. Island . . . . .     | 321,364         | 205,253     | 337,796                               | 205,334     | 543,130     | 148,258         |
| The Territories . . . . .  | 568,425         | 867,824     | 575,245                               | 867,824     | 1,443,069   | 140,952         |
| Yukon Territory . . . . .  | 2,675,805       | 147,828     | 2,643,459                             | 147,828     | 2,791,287   | 624,340         |
| Total . . . . .            | 115,574,658     | 74,840,867  | 106,969,756                           | 75,268,232  | 181,237,988 | 29,106,980      |

The figures in the preceding table must only be taken as indicative of the channels by which goods enter the Dominion, and not as by any means representing the individual consumption of each province. Quebec contains the principal ports of entry, by the St. Lawrence, and Ontario the principal ports of entry for goods from the United States; therefore, it is clear that a very large portion of the duty collected is really paid by the other provinces, and it is probable that the largest portion of the duty collected in the province of Quebec is actually paid by the province of Ontario. The same remarks are equally applicable to exports, even many products of Prince Edward Island being taken across to the mainland and thence shipped from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ports, to which provinces they are credited as exports.

The following table shows the growth of the imports of raw material since confederation :—



## IMPORTS OF CERTAIN ARTICLES OF RAW MATERIAL, 1888-1901—(HOME CONSUMPTION).

| YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE | Cotton Wool and Waste. | Hemp Undressed. † | Wool, Raw. | Gutta percha, India-rubber, &c., Crude. | Regs. all kinds. | Broom Corn. † | Hides Horns, Pelts, &c. † | Sugar, Raw. | Tobacco, Raw. |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------|---|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|
|                      | Cwts.                  | Cwts.             | Cwts.      | Cwts.                                   | Cwts.            | £             | £                         | Tons.       | Lbs.          |
| 1868.....            | 7,488                  | +\$169,637        | 10,470     | +\$64,086                               | +                | 64,818        | 1,119,488                 | 10,980      | 5,638,196     |
| 1869.....            | 12,462                 | +\$238,052        | 20,616     | +\$90,536                               | +                | 76,359        | 891,488                   | 10,828      | 6,634,534     |
| 1870.....            | 15,921                 | +\$256,682        | 43,604     | +\$148,140                              | +                | 147,643       | 1,186,234                 | 18,190      | 8,451,262     |
| 1871.....            | 27,620                 | +\$322,900        | 47,923     | +\$176,376                              | +                | 153,562       | 1,753,783                 | 14,544      | 8,720,591     |
| 1872.....            | 19,526                 | +\$438,740        | 61,940     | 2,887                                   | 28,425           | 80,585        | 2,115,228                 | 8,200       | 8,441,683     |
| 1873.....            | 27,523                 | 40,369            | 63,263     | +\$234,954                              | +                | 67,768        | 1,410,621                 | 8,776       | 6,869,525     |
| 1874.....            | 44,541                 | 45,528            | 37,566     | +\$283,951                              | +                | 78,366        | 1,458,325                 | 15,549      | 10,396,741    |
| 1875.....            | 47,822                 | 46,528            | 79,479     | 6,166                                   | 26,433           | 123,911       | 1,827,539                 | 18,267      | 10,301,733    |
| 1876.....            | 61,703                 | 33,976            | 36,213     | +\$62,020                               | +                | 118,592       | 1,029,968                 | 18,275      | 8,665,879     |
| 1877.....            | 65,013                 | 107,080           | 46,088     | 4,827                                   | 33,885           | 89,996        | 1,151,607                 | 5,961       | 9,941,165     |
| 1878.....            | 80,118                 | 46,037            | 62,301     | 4,686                                   | 34,466           | 89,954        | 1,207,300                 | 9,938       | 8,969,975     |
| 1879.....            | 97,207                 | 38,058            | 49,768     | 2,821                                   | +\$76,901        | 78,717        | 1,202,890                 | 11,463      | 9,094,248     |
| 1880.....            | 132,372                | 39,283            | 78,701     | 2,648                                   | +\$203,959       | 90,081        | 1,761,064                 | 53,354      | 9,528,905     |
| 1881.....            | 160,187                | 90,434            | 80,403     | 5,972                                   | +\$163,276       | 117,140       | 2,212,653                 | 62,602      | 10,017,272    |
| 1882.....            | 193,421                | 57,785            | 98,467     | 7,511                                   | 50,192           | 146,012       | 2,215,763                 | 67,894      | 11,557,800    |
| 1883.....            | 287,771                | 74,604            | 98,034     | 4,313                                   | 96,017           | 136,186       | 1,968,294                 | 80,392      | 9,801,049     |
| 1884.....            | 207,698                | 72,221            | 61,824     | 5,634                                   | 68,570           | 126,771       | 1,431,848                 | 83,818      | 13,923,660    |
| 1885.....            | 237,275                | 89,180            | 77,596     | 8,471                                   | 87,579           | 112,000       | 1,788,914                 | 97,650      | 11,194,764    |
| 1886.....            | 315,060                | 101,097           | 119,587    | 7,392                                   | 115,004          | 122,487       | 1,751,446                 | 88,103      | 13,771,120    |
| 1887.....            | 332,273                | 89,973            | 120,387    | 7,850                                   | 130,491          | 133,392       | 1,975,453                 | 95,496      | 11,493,771    |
| 1888.....            | 335,503                | 148,045           | 63,989     | 12,255                                  | 1,103,197        | 125,609       | 1,638,083                 | 93,197      | 12,809,172    |
| 1889.....            | 392,236                | 160,186           | 106,642    | 16,690                                  | 95,660           | 94,660        | 1,597,632                 | 106,113     | 9,444,477     |
| 1890.....            | 366,352                | 97,004            | 89,053     | 12,908                                  | 1,072,668        | 97,527        | 1,712,012                 | 81,286      | 11,576,263    |
| 1891.....            | 396,037                | 128,746           | 78,498     | 16,026                                  | 88,019           | 109,042       | 2,022,810                 | 101,944     | 12,220,837    |
| 1892.....            | 463,226                | 172,027           | 102,241    | 21,004                                  | 262,030          | 115,479       | 1,837,102                 | 171,561     | 13,990,804    |
| 1893.....            | 412,633                | 198,800           | 105,036    | 21,529                                  | 126,576          | 144,987       | 2,045,175                 | 126,322     | 13,073,691    |
| 1894.....            | 361,695                | 102,247           | 71,663     | 20,777                                  | 101,868          | 121,287       | 1,895,232                 | 151,900     | 14,253,749    |
| 1895.....            | 569,243                | 173,439           | 77,500     | 27,331                                  | 247,231          | 118,744       | 1,966,620                 | 172,769     | 12,196,400    |
| 1896.....            | 394,270                | 197,324           | 86,922     | 21,566                                  | 370,224          | 109,969       | 1,964,261                 | 117,815     | 9,850,441     |
| 1897.....            | 428,141                | 342,364           | 57,042     | 20,149                                  | 106,741          | 81,373        | 2,427,030                 | 167,841     | 15,946,527    |
| 1898.....            | 627,003                | 147,650           | 117,859    | 24,573                                  | 504,988          | 106,330       | 3,607,392                 | 108,335     | 2,031,470     |
| 1899.....            | 560,729                | 190,553           | 94,137     | 22,117                                  | 404,976          | 108,281       | 3,877,991                 | 116,507     | 13,555,971    |
| 1900.....            | 604,634                | 243,412           | 60,647     | 30,048                                  | 1,561,567        | 134,864       | 4,219,399                 | 133,812     | 7,923,983     |
| 1901.....            | 540,040                | 108,299           | 85,746     | 30,169                                  | 300,028          | 212,037       | 4,114,872                 | 149,590     | 10,746,260    |

\* Including flax waste. † Value only; Trade and Navigation Returns do not give quantities. ‡ Flax and tow, included from 1868 to 1879, inclusive.

The following table shows the relative values of the several articles imported into Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain and the United States in the years ended 30th June, 1900 and 1901 :—

| Articles.   | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
| <i>Dutiable Goods.</i>  | \$              | \$              | \$              | \$              |
| Ale, beer and porter, in bottles and casks.....                           | 101,792         | 97,929          | 95,721          | 85,095          |
| Ale, ginger.....  | 5,181           | 5,839           | 30              | 984             |
| Antiseptic surgical dressing.....   | 2,855           | 7,692           | 29,370          | 31,660          |
| Horned cattle (see also free goods).....                                  | 590             |                 | 67,315          | 182,227         |
| Horses.....   | 239             | 955             | 336,792         | 263,216         |
| Sheep.....  |                 |                 | 99,590          | 159,504         |
| Swine.....  |                 |                 | 10,711          | 8,071           |
| Animals, all other, n.e.s. "  | 38              | 177             | 31,675          | 11,234          |
| Bagatelle tables, with cues and balls.....                                | 443             | 105             | 3,461           | 2,481           |
| Baking powder.....  | 1,002           | 185             | 103,999         | 101,416         |
| Belts and trusses, all kinds.....   | 23,001          | 14,966          | 37,661          | 40,481          |
| Bells and gongs.....  | 540             | 4,238           | 20,168          | 16,390          |
| Bicycles and trieycles.....   | 244             | 492             | 238,708         | 157,802         |
| " " parts of.....   | 3,621           | 8,168           | 327,753         | 201,740         |
| Billiard tables.....  | 2,777           | 1,696           | 4,357           | 4,558           |
| Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.....                                  | 2,033           | 2,315           | 17,823          | 17,981          |
| Blueing, laundry, all kinds.....  | 14,200          | 18,422          | 2,214           | 2,407           |
| Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter.....                    | 244,430         | 285,900         | 867,394         | 939,570         |
| Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.....                            | 45,378          | 61,596          | 8,842           | 10,553          |
| Boots and shoes, all kinds, except rubber and leather.....                | 3,285           | 6,310           | 22,417          | 42,003          |
| Braces or suspenders and parts of.....                                    | 27,364          | 32,726          | 34,619          | 36,218          |
| Brass and manufactures of.....  | 47,099          | 47,231          | 404,353         | 389,215         |
| Breadstuffs, &c., viz. :—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Arrowroot and tapioca.....  | 16,734          | 26,529          | 8,218           | 4,641           |
| Biscuits, all kinds.....  | 7,612           | 10,083          | 27,332          | 17,794          |
| Macaroni, vermicelli.....   | 362             | 323             | 15,511          | 17,084          |
| Rice, rice and sago flour.....  | 220,069         | 133,356         | 16,873          | 6,559           |
| Corn, Indian, for purposes of distillation.....                           |                 |                 | 175,515         | 162,677         |
| Beans.....  | 52              | 136             | 38,780          | 19,636          |
| Oats.....   | 47              | 65              | 55,892          | 42,633          |
| Wheat.....  |                 |                 | 15,770          | 61,914          |
| " flour.....  | 36              | 503             | 167,939         | 145,492         |
| Oatmeal.....  | 140             | 132             | 23,391          | 63,269          |
| Cornmeal.....   |                 |                 | 76,413          | 57,949          |
| Grain of all kinds.....   | 2,857           | 451             | 10,967          | 15,262          |
| All other breadstuffs, n.e.s.....   | 7,138           | 20,535          | 202,414         | 261,534         |
| Grain flour and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transitu..... |                 |                 | 9,374           | 2,090           |
| Bricks and tiles.....   | 27,929          | 24,037          | 117,690         | 108,902         |
| British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing.....                | 5,928           | 7,279           | 30,742          | 29,490          |
| Brooms and whisks.....  | 31              | 38              | 2,613           | 3,437           |
| Brushes.....  | 15,992          | 16,020          | 80,830          | 76,059          |
| Buttons.....  | 33,012          | 30,352          | 86,548          | 85,181          |
| Candles.....  | 11,140          | 3,643           | 51,355          | 32,440          |
| Cane or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured                           | 2,420           | 560             | 34,676          | 38,348          |
| Carriages, buggies and pleasure carts.....                                | 641             | 10,302          | 45,197          | 45,155          |
| Cutters and sleighs.....  |                 | 1,554           | 15,137          | 14,323          |
| Carriages, railway.....   | 1,540           |                 | 151,270         | 322,594         |
| " " parts of.....   | 792             | 5,871           | 372,334         | 152,375         |

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND  
FREE, &c.—Continued.

| Articles.   | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
| <i>Dutiable Goods.—Con.</i>   | \$              | \$              | \$              | \$              |
| Wagons, drays, &c. ....   | 269             | .....           | 79,092          | 60,903          |
| Carriages, other, and parts of. ....                                    | 1,100           | 1,227           | 95,916          | 98,913          |
| Carpets, n.e.s. (see also woollen manufactures) ..                      | 121,356         | 125,441         | 5,738           | 3,713           |
| Cash registers. ....  | .....           | .....           | 115,104         | 73,464          |
| Celluloid and manufactures of. ....                                     | 2,173           | 1,606           | 8,249           | 12,550          |
| Cement. ....  | 247,089         | 229,795         | 55,862          | 231,068         |
| Chalk. ....   | 527             | 1,133           | 10,357          | 9,304           |
| Chicory. ....   | 1,878           | 2,477           | 400             | 776             |
| Cider. ....   | 13              | 212             | 1,354           | 2,609           |
| Clocks. ....  | 6,565           | 8,259           | 168,702         | 173,010         |
| Clock keys and movements. ....  | 275             | 1,623           | 6,183           | 1,160           |
| Coal, bituminous. ....  | 35,368          | 69,983          | 4,275,596       | 4,885,726       |
| " dust. ....  | 14,203          | 17,835          | 84,146          | 257,724         |
| Cocoa matting. ....   | 2,435           | 1,815           | 3,654           | 96              |
| Cocoanuts, cocoa paste, &c. ....  | 96,498          | 107,147         | 148,735         | 131,897         |
| Coffee, coffee extract, &c. ....  | 3,049           | 2,854           | 116,560         | 137,534         |
| Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c. ....                            | 36,028          | 25,612          | 14,622          | 24,994          |
| Combs. ....   | 54,424          | 54,137          | 37,434          | 32,740          |
| Copper and manufactures of. ....  | 5,482           | 4,590           | 221,513         | 148,914         |
| Cordage of all kinds. ....  | 14,842          | 31,062          | 51,655          | 62,768          |
| Corsets. ....   | 3,099           | 3,754           | 52,426          | 77,273          |
| Corks and manufactures of corkwood. ....                                | 6,898           | 8,926           | 14,213          | 10,512          |
| Cotton and manufactures of—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Duck, gray or white. ....   | 3,789           | 3,612           | 49,204          | 60,903          |
| Embroideries. ....  | 49,775          | 56,583          | 11,419          | 10,369          |
| Fabrics, gray, unbleached. ....   | 52,288          | 311,926         | 61,996          | 139,745         |
| " white or bleached. ....   | 363,587         | 429,450         | 128,721         | 134,690         |
| " printed, dyed or coloured. ....                                       | 2,568,760       | 2,539,039       | 577,554         | 441,525         |
| " uncoloured. ....  | 134,323         | 119,698         | 13,132          | 6,472           |
| Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c. ....                                  | 4,378           | 11,002          | 109,832         | 92,227          |
| Handkerchiefs. ....   | 130,709         | 176,990         | 1,320           | 1,959           |
| Hosiery, N.E.S. ....  | 16,214          | 30,969          | 7,930           | 12,464          |
| Shirts. ....  | 22,929          | 20,405          | 13,898          | 21,573          |
| Sewing thread on spools. ....   | 142,059         | 131,701         | 102,774         | 112,020         |
| " in hanks. ....  | 387,499         | 377,698         | 1,786           | 83              |
| Bed quilts. ....  | 66,986          | 65,180          | 12,191          | 8,242           |
| Clothing. ....  | 123,008         | 97,761          | 202,764         | 190,107         |
| Socks and stockings. ....   | 41,541          | 53,340          | 6,525           | 3,479           |
| Towels. ....  | 32,993          | 25,687          | 2,858           | 1,343           |
| Velvets and velveteens. ....  | 166,013         | 233,093         | 27,768          | 37,824          |
| Other articles. ....  | 149,236         | 166,908         | 165,555         | 169,440         |
| Crapes, all kinds. ....   | 19,504          | 20,227          | 340             | 502             |
| Curtains and shams. ....  | 284,183         | 305,623         | 92,024          | 55,443          |
| Dressing, harness, leather and shoe. ....                               | 1,079           | 1,215           | 48,155          | 47,765          |
| Drugs, dyes and chemicals. ....   | 578,156         | 740,616         | 894,311         | 1,163,616       |
| Earthenware and chinaware. ....   | 563,931         | 687,158         | 168,495         | 161,805         |
| Eggs. ....  | .....           | .....           | 126,863         | 193,134         |
| Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic. ....                        | 69,778          | 64,518          | 16,086          | 12,735          |
| Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light,<br>apparatus for. .... | 4,666           | 5,327           | 605,871         | 563,830         |
| Electric motors, generators, &c. ....                                   | 12,231          | 97              | 218,494         | 295,948         |
| Embroideries (see also cotton manufactures) ..                          | 22,298          | 20,502          | 8,444           | 6,905           |
| Emery wheels. ....  | 410             | 647             | 25,101          | 22,158          |
| Express parcels. ....   | 20,396          | 15,229          | 846,674         | 1,115,531       |
| Fancy goods. ....   | 928,481         | 899,806         | 445,080         | 361,896         |

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

| Articles.   | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
| <i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>                          | \$              | \$              | \$              | \$              |
| Fertilizers .....                                   | 5,820           | 3,427           | 61,543          | 70,781          |
| Fireworks .....                                     | 97              | 15              | 11,195          | 11,903          |
| Fish, fish oil, &c .....                            | 56,873          | 64,029          | 492,160         | 417,958         |
| Flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of—           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Carpeting, matting and mats .....                   | 99,729          | 93,490          | 4,558           | 3,652           |
| Damask of linen .....                               | 379,968         | 412,532         | 10,998          | 11,140          |
| Handkerchiefs .....                                 | 126,041         | 144,299         | 560             | 1,355           |
| Towels .....  | 139,599         | 126,196         | 1,839           | 844             |
| Linen, brown and bleached .....                     | 122,063         | 63,279          | 3,582           | 2,270           |
| Linen, duck, canvas, &c .....                       | 421,840         | 493,800         | 10,480          | 15,840          |
| " thread .....                                      | 127,471         | 148,011         | 2,102           | 4,289           |
| Shirts .....  | 4,116           | 3,444           | 1,549           | 2,292           |
| Other articles .....                                | 238,079         | 259,440         | 27,488          | 33,055          |
| Fruits and nuts, dried .....                        | 57,629          | 56,067          | 692,171         | 727,861         |
| " green .....                                       | 157,291         | 155,563         | 927,381         | 961,759         |
| " in cans or other packages .....                   | 13,562          | 22,172          | 77,862          | 65,246          |
| Furniture of wood, iron or any other material ..... | 15,163          | 20,890          | 363,464         | 402,253         |
| Furs and manufactures of .....                      | 260,739         | 378,331         | 109,787         | 148,691         |
| Glass .....   | 367,115         | 352,204         | 535,735         | 538,692         |
| Gloves and mitts .....                              | 208,118         | 215,122         | 5,580           | 37,926          |
| Gold and silver and manufactures of .....           | 54,854          | 63,012          | 234,661         | 236,350         |
| Grease, axle .....                                  | 176             | 467             | 24,161          | 28,917          |
| Gunpowder and other explosives .....                | 48,459          | 82,169          | 195,361         | 186,970         |
| Gutta-percha and India-rubber, man's of—            |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Boots and shoes .....                               | 58              | 519             | 46,542          | 69,883          |
| Belting .....                                       | 664             | 310             | 33,514          | 37,204          |
| Clothing .....                                      | 88,601          | 118,201         | 62,841          | 52,693          |
| Hose .....  | 929             | 1,090           | 47,555          | 53,045          |
| Packing, mats and matting .....                     | 877             | 938             | 35,628          | 39,617          |
| Other articles .....                                | 25,711          | 34,387          | 173,658         | 179,957         |
| Hair and manufactures of .....                      | 8,209           | 6,324           | 15,880          | 13,584          |
| Hats, caps and bonnets—                             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Beaver, silk or felt .....                          | 603,065         | 595,249         | 416,554         | 475,718         |
| Straw, grass, chip, &c .....                        | 226,264         | 272,889         | 301,930         | 252,187         |
| Shapes .....  | 49,542          | 26,363          | 17,622          | 10,803          |
| Hay .....   |                 |                 | 88,212          | 116,228         |
| Honey .....   | 14              | 21              | 12,917          | 7,967           |
| Hops .....  | 17,702          | 19,403          | 113,924         | 110,440         |
| Ink, writing .....                                  | 12,802          | 14,069          | 21,021          | 27,176          |
| " printing .....                                    | 6,393           | 7,591           | 66,841          | 79,341          |
| Iron and steel and manufactures of—                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Agricultural implements—                            |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Binding attachments .....                           |                 |                 | 32,160          | 29,966          |
| Cultivators .....                                   | 69              |                 | 18,130          | 16,038          |
| Drills, grain seed .....                            | 27              |                 | 40,168          | 31,092          |
| Forks, pronged .....                                | 318             | 114             | 9,368           | 4,461           |
| Harrow .....  | 30              | 29              | 63,789          | 47,833          |
| Harvesters, selfbinding and without binders .....   |                 |                 | 804,304         | 828,118         |
| Horse rakes .....                                   |                 |                 | 120,138         | 104,075         |
| Mowing machines .....                               | 353             |                 | 355,054         | 426,084         |
| Ploughs .....                                       | 38              | 4,213           | 215,950         | 143,272         |
| Reapers .....                                       |                 | 416             | 21,327          | 57,265          |
| Scythes and snaths, &c .....                        | 4,232           | 4,645           | 12,431          | 5,906           |
| Spades and shovels .....                            | 18,735          | 10,983          | 12,150          | 10,147          |

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

| Articles.  | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
| <i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Iron and steel and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>                                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Agricultural implements— <i>Con.</i>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Weeders  |                 |                 | 2,102           | 457             |
| Other agricultural implements  | 987             | 1,625           | 80,895          | 157,102         |
| Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars                          | 174,130         | 42,236          | 339,609         | 395,832         |
| Castings in the rough  | 1,135           | 3,919           | 285,735         | 160,947         |
| Canada plate   | 678,216         | 569,752         | 285,075         | 185,541         |
| Cast-iron pipe   | 1,882           | 921             | 59,977          | 49,302          |
| Chains   | 54,869          | 27,164          | 122,612         | 121,753         |
| Engines, locomotive  |                 |                 | 446,097         | 497,401         |
| " fire   |                 |                 | 7,830           | 2,854           |
| " steam and boilers  | 34,071          | 50,712          | 258,168         | 319,441         |
| Fire extinguishers   | 609             |                 | 31,589          | 22,511          |
| Fittings for iron or steel pipe  | 626             | 2,910           | 234,156         | 200,179         |
| Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', upholsterers', harnessmakers', currycombs, &c. | 45,454          | 39,744          | 543,976         | 501,127         |
| Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c.                   | 289,373         | 6,045           | 73,090          | 173,020         |
| Bridges or parts thereof and structural work                                       |                 |                 | 330,167         | 378,976         |
| Iron, in pigs  | 233,745         | 114,050         | 577,124         | 433,486         |
| " charcoal   |                 |                 | 38,736          | 7,121           |
| Locks of all kinds   | 8,730           | 7,634           | 118,487         | 117,918         |
| Machines and machinery—  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Windmills  |                 |                 | 16,971          | 20,583          |
| Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c.  | 365             | 25,913          | 35,380          | 56,600          |
| Horse powers   |                 |                 | 2,106           | 2,142           |
| Portable engines   |                 |                 | 157,553         | 57,417          |
| Threshers and separators   |                 |                 | 117,892         | 41,654          |
| Portable saw-mills and planing-mills   |                 |                 | 1,555           | 1,067           |
| All other portable machines  | 666             | 1,367           | 41,233          | 57,454          |
| Sewing machines and parts of   | 4,359           | 2,711           | 205,962         | 199,890         |
| Machines, typewriting  |                 | 164             | 109,867         | 102,420         |
| All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel                    | 663,103         | 509,582         | 2,799,758       | 3,082,253       |
| Nails and spikes   | 8,357           | 6,039           | 78,220          | 77,393          |
| Mould boards, plates, &c.  | 670             | 100             | 125,563         | 116,469         |
| Pumps  | 476             | 1,649           | 170,570         | 177,291         |
| Railway bars or rails of any form  | 37,800          | 29,594          | 86,945          | 112,520         |
| Railway fish-plates and tie plates   | 43,109          | 7,315           | 183,115         | 158,621         |
| Rolled iron and steel, all kinds   | 651,119         | 303,492         | 1,451,780       | 1,245,802       |
| Scales and balances, &c.   | 966             | 884             | 85,109          | 94,115          |
| Skates   |                 | 8               | 5,246           | 6,180           |
| Skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves                                  | 227,937         |                 | 200,934         | 246,612         |
| Stoves   | 420             | 365             | 128,926         | 127,035         |
| Tubing, all kinds  | 213,017         | 36,598          | 798,724         | 573,485         |
| Ware, enamelled, all kinds   | 18,593          | 16,359          | 143,244         | 104,807         |
| Wire, covered  | 11,015          | 14,590          | 456,141         | 339,835         |
| " all other  | 16,050          | 14,121          | 144,533         | 81,091          |
| Scrap iron and steel   | 114,586         | 80,028          | 500,542         | 148,663         |
| Penknives and jack knives  | 65,454          | 55,269          | 4,073           | 2,336           |
| Table cutlery  | 101,533         | 145,459         | 16,332          | 20,059          |
| All other cutlery  | 94,208          | 87,390          | 41,671          | 46,001          |
| Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles  | 17,398          | 27,658          | 88,918          | 103,500         |
| Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c.   | 123,946         | 96,476          | 732,185         | 312,138         |
| Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c.  | 17,336          | 9,280           | 270,704         | 213,165         |
| " hand or machine, all kinds   | 35,265          | 39,494          | 464,407         | 464,843         |
| All other manufactures of iron and steel   | 281,783         | 209,528         | 2,150,419       | 1,934,627       |

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE,  
&c.—Continued.

| Articles.  | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
| <i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>   | \$              | \$              | \$              | \$              |
| Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S. ....   | 49,322          | 54,396          | 11,722          | 10,922          |
| Jewellery.....   | 47,699          | 67,814          | 464,249         | 422,146         |
| Lead and manufactures of—  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Old scrap and pig and block .....  | 138,598         | 42,864          | 65,709          | 54,147          |
| Bars and in sheets.....  | 36,618          | 53,494          | 16,723          | 24,822          |
| Other articles.....  | 9,492           | 14,457          | 32,805          | 34,044          |
| Leather and manufactures of—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Sole leather.....  | 34,034          | 9,652           | 139,780         | 67,010          |
| Leather, belting leather, all kinds.....   | 58,670          | 38,006          | 6,516           | 2,083           |
| Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned.....   | 1,048           | 4,388           | 1,142           | 2,066           |
| "                    "dressed, waxed,<br>&c.....   | 20,283          | 29,772          | 232,487         | 164,761         |
| Glove, leather, kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c.....   | 1,182           | 1,202           | 183,475         | 159,874         |
| Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan,<br>kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins ..... | 16,210          | 24,972          | 295,242         | 202,236         |
| Japanned, patent or enamelled.....   | 3,801           | 721             | 10,837          | 23,451          |
| Boots and shoes.....   | 9,628           | 19,774          | 529,281         | 618,479         |
| Harness and saddlery.....  | 5,496           | 9,390           | 51,969          | 43,833          |
| Leather belting.....   | 37,713          | 27,043          | 33,474          | 25,772          |
| Other articles.....  | 34,499          | 42,868          | 125,887         | 141,334         |
| Lime.....  | 120             | 36              | 11,091          | 14,498          |
| Lithographic stones, not engraved .....  | 208             | 272             | 6,086           | 7,243           |
| Machine card clothing.....   | 23,239          | 24,416          | 5,505           | 7,404           |
| Magic lanterns.....  | 1,229           | 717             | 4,900           | 2,336           |
| Malt.....  | 1,247           | 645             | 56,233          | 65,684          |
| " extract of, for medicinal purposes.....  | 37              | 1,167           | 4,698           | 4,479           |
| Marble and manufactures of.....  | 3,869           | 4,750           | 79,471          | 77,881          |
| Mats and rugs, all kinds.....  | 65,951          | 87,348          | 19,259          | 15,730          |
| Metal and manufactures of—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Babbit metal.....  | 2,264           | 2,292           | 21,735          | 22,392          |
| Britannia metal.....   | 7,963           | 2,164           | 20,504          | 20,243          |
| Gas, coal oil, and electric fixtures and parts of .....                                    | 2,499           | 2,734           | 152,859         | 130,667         |
| Gas meters.....  | 9,060           | 5,838           | 13,560          | 6,473           |
| German, Nevada and nickel silver, manu-<br>factures of.....                                | 6,595           | 6,391           | 15,174          | 18,982          |
| Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns<br>and chandeliers.....                       | 8,426           | 3,776           | 222,390         | 232,056         |
| Pins.....  | 17,400          | 24,008          | 18,117          | 21,830          |
| Type for printing.....   | 19,326          | 29,759          | 47,234          | 46,993          |
| Other articles.....  | 12,027          | 17,809          | 96,995          | 121,118         |
| Milk, condensed.....   | 7,429           | 5,609           | 233,430         | 91,809          |
| Mineral substances.....  | 13,348          | 18,287          | 97,969          | 90,878          |
| Musical instruments, viz. :—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Brass band instruments.....  | 3,049           | 4,378           | 8,556           | 7,634           |
| Cabinet organs and parts of.....   | 170             | 413             | 15,326          | 31,147          |
| Pianofortes.....   | 2,188           | 2,165           | 96,352          | 96,924          |
| " parts of.....  | 10              | 333             | 115,923         | 134,973         |
| Other musical instruments.....   | 1,867           | 2,887           | 64,531          | 37,519          |
| Mustard cake, ground and French liquid .....   | 51,997          | 73,411          | 21,921          | 20,332          |
| Oils, mineral—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Coal and kerosene.....   |                 | 365             | 704,758         | 780,572         |
| Products of petroleum.....   |                 | 1,221           | 7,558           | 33,241          |
| Other oils.....  | 527             | 1,076           | 26,693          | 30,635          |
| Oils, animal.....  |                 | 49              | 22,305          | 23,294          |
| Oils, vegetable—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Castor.....  | 25,895          | 23,790          | 874             | 843             |
| Cotton seed, crude.....  |                 |                 | 14,385          | 38,305          |
| " refined.....   | 89              |                 | 92,399          | 208,945         |

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE,  
&c.—Continued.

| Articles.   | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
| <i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>  | \$              | \$              | \$              | \$              |
| Oils, vegetable— <i>Con.</i>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Flax or linseed, raw or boiled.....                                   | 465,833         | 427,270         | 7,552           | 8,925           |
| Other oils.....   | 7,037           | 9,751           | 14,608          | 14,306          |
| Lubricating oils.....   | 5,914           | 4,884           | 202,880         | 198,738         |
| Essential ".....  | 4,649           | 5,694           | 61,905          | 66,859          |
| All other ".....  | 9,048           | 8,078           | 22,380          | 11,533          |
| Oil-cloth.....  | 272,874         | 314,911         | 24,155          | 24,446          |
| Optical instruments, spectacles, eye-glasses, &c.                     | 16,346          | 15,712          | 196,368         | 174,053         |
| Packages.....   | 174,774         | 208,053         | 165,227         | 184,933         |
| Paints and colours.....   | 311,743         | 224,202         | 275,586         | 387,112         |
| Paper and manufactures of—  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Albumenized and other papers and films...                             | 3,648           | 5,436           | 104,435         | 106,095         |
| Bags and sacks, printed or not.....                                   | 110             | 373             | 12,647          | 30,888          |
| Cards for playing.....  | 3,031           | 5,105           | 26,422          | 28,180          |
| Cardboard, pasteboard.....  | 1,700           | 2,637           | 26,758          | 32,688          |
| Paper, tarred and not tarred.....                                     | 72              | 1,965           | 17,367          | 31,617          |
| Hangings or wall paper.....   | 8,650           | 7,491           | 81,326          | 101,951         |
| Millboard, not strawboard.....  | 653             | 3,038           | 17,218          | 22,300          |
| Envelopes, papeteries, pads not printed,<br>papier-machéware, &c..... | 83,704          | 101,385         | 317,058         | 319,135         |
| Printing paper.....   | 50,371          | 102,616         | 132,849         | 251,718         |
| Strawboard.....   | 175             | 394             | 16,546          | 9,696           |
| Wrapping paper.....   | 2,309           | 957             | 13,225          | 16,852          |
| All other.....  | 105,339         | 150,621         | 276,653         | 369,749         |
| Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise.....                              | 10,947          | 13,194          | 58,882          | 58,982          |
| Pens, penholders and rulers, all kinds.....                           | 23,442          | 20,707          | 44,954          | 55,498          |
| Photographic dry plates.....  | 5,276           | 11,069          | 34,141          | 30,790          |
| Picture and photo frames of any material.....                         | 5,680           | 10,241          | 32,738          | 38,726          |
| Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c.                         | 9,253           | 16,662          | 45,650          | 49,760          |
| Precious stones, N.E.S., polished but not set..                       | 32,512          | 23,455          | 15,647          | 19,883          |
| Pickles, sauces of all kinds.....                                     | 126,226         | 154,753         | 86,907          | 77,183          |
| Post office parcels and packages.....                                 | 109,681         | 112,512         | 374,252         | 433,964         |
| Printing presses, printing machines, &c.....                          | 7,710           | 6,072           | 295,930         | 346,054         |
| Provisions, viz.:—  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Butter.....   | 9,288           | 3,812           | 275,184         | 277,437         |
| Cheese.....   | 1,857           | 2,096           | 36,403          | 32,607          |
| Lard.....   | 165             | 91              | 51,434          | 148,971         |
| Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides.....                              | 358             | 215             | 547,587         | 713,704         |
| Beef.....   | 722             | 1,077           | 63,913          | 72,278          |
| Pork.....   | 1,953           | 745             | 291,624         | 437,102         |
| Meat, all other, and extract of.....                                  | 43,895          | 30,957          | 383,878         | 370,554         |
| Salt (see also Free Goods).....                                       |                 | 46              | 30,630          | 33,373          |
| Seeds and roots.....  | 10,136          | 6,830           | 460,415         | 517,047         |
| Ships and vessels and repairs on.....                                 |                 |                 | 200,985         | 328,873         |
| Silk and manufactures of—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Fabrics.....  | 1,325,017       | 1,308,068       | 120,067         | 105,640         |
| Handkerchiefs.....  | 41,798          | 42,261          | 2,968           | 912             |
| Clothing.....   | 157,620         | 135,018         | 42,842          | 65,741          |
| Ribbons.....  | 448,044         | 376,112         | 28,408          | 34,156          |
| Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist..                           | 13,861          | 15,841          | 8,506           | 9,720           |
| Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c.....                                   | 201,467         | 168,084         | 30,420          | 10,718          |
| Other articles.....   | 55,250          | 58,648          | 26,921          | 28,867          |
| Slate and manufactures of.....  | 262             | 853             | 49,420          | 66,806          |
| Soap—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Common.....   | 201,557         | 89,697          | 23,586          | 30,880          |
| Castile, mottled or white.....  | 1,332           | 2,065           | 2,588           | 3,147           |

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE,  
&c.—Continued.

| Articles.  | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
| <i>Dutiable Goods— Con.</i>                            | \$              | \$              | \$              | \$              |
| <i>Soap—Con.</i>                                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Toilet.....  | 22,092          | 23,129          | 63,767          | 66,842          |
| Pearline and other soap powders, &c.....               | 1,866           | 8,508           | 54,658          | 92,257          |
| Soaps, other.....                                      | 3,284           | 1,011           | 34,993          | 3,351           |
| Spices.....  | 116,397         | 137,198         | 80,718          | 64,106          |
| <i>Spirits—</i>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Brandy.....  | 33,762          | 44,827          | 2,530           | 1,669           |
| Gin.....   | 56,772          | 56,700          | 3,531           | 497             |
| Rum.....   | 14,073          | 16,824          | 407             | 1,722           |
| Whiskey.....   | 529,411         | 604,251         | 6,589           | 11,294          |
| Other spirits.....                                     | 29,189          | 29,635          | 27,745          | 32,854          |
| Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines.....          | 32,244          | 34,428          | 21,397          | 24,548          |
| " sparkling.....                                       | 16,963          | 11,036          | 4,129           | 3,021           |
| Sponges.....   | 11,930          | 8,267           | 20,424          | 24,429          |
| Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c.....         | 20,545          | 20,939          | 50,151          | 40,364          |
| Stone and manufactures of.....                         | 45,299          | 49,062          | 109,456         | 108,255         |
| Sugar, all kinds.....                                  | 88,117          | 492,226         | 1,149,186       | 525,810         |
| Molasses and syrups.....                               | 9,906           | 68,311          | 392,325         | 246,772         |
| Sugar candy and confectionery, &c.....                 | 64,970          | 80,923          | 62,735          | 61,012          |
| Glucose or grape sugar, &c.....                        | 22              | 1,725           | 89,408          | 155,944         |
| Table cloths, all kinds.....                           | 35,145          | 36,623          | 3,096           | 1,341           |
| Tea, black.....  | 887             | 1,826           | 17,340          | 15,149          |
| " green.....   | 17              | 728             | 21,320          | 5,603           |
| Telephones and telegraph instruments.....              | 4,328           | 3,753           | 23,288          | 13,060          |
| Tin and manufactures of.....                           | 8,750           | 9,190           | 88,775          | 108,607         |
| <i>Tobacco and manufactures of—</i>                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Cigarettes.....  | 8,256           | 10,429          | 3,314           | 1,094           |
| Cigars.....  | 3,093           | 2,773           | 20,443          | 17,282          |
| Tobacco, cut.....                                      | 48,404          | 57,881          | 16,324          | 17,513          |
| Snuff.....   |                 | 38              | 2,424           | 1,995           |
| All other manufactures of.....                         | 1,287           | 235             | 55,482          | 34,474          |
| Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c.....         | 69,423          | 91,439          | 20,360          | 18,565          |
| Trees, fruit and shade, vines, &c.....                 | 4,300           | 1,940           | 15,718          | 27,896          |
| Trunks, valises, &c.....                               | 7,452           | 9,072           | 42,174          | 40,357          |
| Turpentine, spirits of.....                            | 16              | 240             | 359,794         | 308,251         |
| <i>Twine, all kinds, and manufactures of (see also</i> |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <i>Free Goods).</i> .....                              | 17,344          | 35,575          | 28,799          | 32,547          |
| Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.....                | 100,230         | 67,183          | 5,301           | 8,297           |
| Varnish.....   | 25,587          | 36,166          | 59,313          | 80,755          |
| Vegetables.....  | 19,705          | 31,081          | 329,925         | 370,419         |
| Watches.....   | 3,913           | 4,272           | 22,424          | 19,960          |
| Watch cases.....                                       | 470             | 931             | 85,287          | 90,735          |
| " actions and movements.....                           | 2,675           | 2,479           | 297,668         | 397,942         |
| " glasses and watch keys.....                          | 1,726           | 2,859           | 1,254           | 2,382           |
| Wax and manufactures of.....                           | 5,537           | 7,826           | 28,097          | 27,738          |
| Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....                  | 49,398          | 54,411          | 78,697          | 82,733          |
| <i>Wood and manufactures of—</i>                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Barrels containing petroleum, &c.....                  | 37              | 49              | 30,572          | 33,051          |
| Fishing rods.....                                      | 4,805           | 2,186           | 6,128           | 6,129           |
| Caskets and coffins.....                               |                 |                 | 10,538          | 10,665          |
| Mouldings, plain and gilded.....                       | 19              | 16              | 32,076          | 39,156          |
| Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, wash-boards, &c.....  | 50              | 612             | 43,672          | 59,515          |



RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND  
FREE, &c.—Continued.

| Articles.   | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
| <i>Dutiable Goods—Concluded.</i>  | \$              | \$              | \$              | \$              |
| Wood and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Manufactures, N.E.S. . . . .  | 42,385          | 21,304          | 443,702         | 442,648         |
| Veneers of wood. . . . .  | 1,056           |                 | 99,321          | 96,655          |
| Wood pulp . . . . .   | 73              | 16,053          | 23,196          |                 |
| Other manufactures of wood . . . . .  | 3,875           | 3,829           | 90,532          | 90,135          |
| Window shade or blind rollers. . . . .  | 1,480           | 57              | 24,460          | 13,996          |
| Woolens and manufactures of—  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Blankets . . . . .  | 42,143          | 29,870          | 7,646           | 5,311           |
| Cassimeres . . . . .  | 42,512          | 4,364           | 301             | 48              |
| Cloths . . . . .  | 1,202,078       | 1,784,518       | 14,257          | 6,644           |
| Coatings . . . . .  | 536,313         | 499,627         | 324             | 984             |
| Overcoatings . . . . .  | 9,514           | 13,171          |                 |                 |
| Tweeds . . . . .  | 777,698         | 755,822         | 1,412           | 538             |
| Felt cloth, N.E.S. . . . .  | 2,473           | 8,778           | 24,664          | 41,138          |
| Flannels . . . . .  | 53,158          | 71,705          | 6,401           | 4,966           |
| Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.). . . . .  | 70,174          | 61,810          | 31,750          | 11,080          |
| Shawls . . . . .  | 58,513          | 76,734          | 536             | 1,688           |
| Socks and stockings . . . . .   | 560,899         | 491,907         | 12,156          | 7,903           |
| Undershirts and drawers . . . . .   | 41,398          | 85,187          | 30,420          | 12,944          |
| Yarns . . . . .   | 272,951         | 274,832         | 17,578          | 7,411           |
| All fabrics composed wholly or part of wool . . . . .   | 2,562,062       | 2,379,158       | 44,970          | 44,273          |
| Women's and children's dress goods . . . . .  | 44,316          | 28,764          | 214             | 1,161           |
| Clothing, ready made . . . . .  | 445,233         | 463,997         | 102,488         | 164,596         |
| Carpets (see also carpets) . . . . .  | 962,566         | 918,700         | 16,484          | 12,113          |
| Felt, pressed, all kinds . . . . .  | 35,487          | 26,978          | 32,293          | 40,865          |
| Other articles . . . . .  | 68,421          | 85,627          | 16,092          | 6,790           |
| All other dutiable goods . . . . .  | 301,637         | 374,298         | 938,627         | 499,935         |
| Total, dutiable goods . . . . .   | 31,561,756      | 31,701,654      | 53,897,561      | 53,600,278      |
| <i>Free Goods.</i>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Clays . . . . .   | 49,187          | 40,494          | 72,895          | 99,696          |
| Coal, anthracite . . . . .  |                 | 2,544           | 6,602,912       | 7,871,406       |
| Coke . . . . .  | 1,127           | 223             | 505,712         | 679,915         |
| Diamonds, unset, and diamond dust or bort . . . . .   | 297,572         | 382,498         | 26,483          | 38,896          |
| Ores of metals, all kinds, including cobalt . . . . .   | 3,698           | 2               | 237,303         | 330,659         |
| Salt . . . . .  | 241,242         | 289,193         | 7,700           | 14,114          |
| Logs and round unmanufactured timber, N.E.S . . . . .   | 29              | 33              | 431,407         | 261,585         |
| Lumber and timber: planks and boards, when<br>not otherwise manufactured than rough<br>sawn or split, &c., viz.:— |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory, &c. . . . .   |                 | 19              | 272,462         | 197,360         |
| Mahogany . . . . .  |                 | 2,724           | 47,296          | 44,936          |
| Oak . . . . .   |                 |                 | 887,274         | 804,180         |
| Pitch pine . . . . .  |                 |                 | 398,211         | 444,565         |
| Walnut . . . . .  |                 | 62              | 86,659          | 57,844          |
| Timber, hewn or sawn, &c. . . . .   |                 | 315             | 195,110         | 208,123         |
| Sawn or split boards, planks, deals and<br>other lumber . . . . .   |                 | 586             | 574,233         | 704,222         |
| All other lumber and timber . . . . .   | 271             | 2,162           | 208,771         | 187,397         |
| Corkwood bark . . . . .   | 9,816           | 55              | 46,077          | 12,817          |
| Felloes of hickory wood, rough sawn, &c. . . . .  |                 | 19              | 41,604          | 24,585          |

## RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &amp;c.—Continued.

| Articles.  | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
| <i>Free Goods—Con.</i>   | \$              | \$              | \$              | \$              |
| Spokes, hickory, rough turned .....                                    |                 |                 | 116,931         | 99,471          |
| (D) Shovel handles .....   |                 | 3,475           | 19,947          | 15,193          |
| Fence posts and railroad ties .....                                    |                 |                 | 181,021         | 238,877         |
| All other articles of the forest .....                                 |                 | 3,700           | 65,787          | 159,454         |
| Horses, improvement of stock .....                                     | 46,573          | 64,898          | 116,657         | 89,839          |
| Cattle .....   | 54,358          | 86,906          | 47,165          | 23,218          |
| Other animals .....  | 19,071          | 15,184          | 10,260          | 14,260          |
| Bristles .....   | 29,656          | 30,201          | 37,347          | 23,170          |
| Furs, skins of all kinds, undressed .....                              | 195,026         | 275,899         | 706,553         | 808,121         |
| Grease for use of soap stock .....                                     | 430             |                 | 214,820         | 231,136         |
| Hides .....  | 1,008,698       | 675,330         | 2,123,647       | 2,432,297       |
| Silk, raw .....  |                 |                 | 277,708         | 261,637         |
| Wool, raw .....  | 757,752         | 565,907         | 426,273         | 198,289         |
| Broom corn .....   | 8,974           |                 | 125,360         | 209,440         |
| Fruit, green, viz.:—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Bananas .....  |                 |                 | 517,791         | 578,239         |
| Pineapples .....   |                 |                 | 57,953          | 85,301          |
| Other fruit .....  |                 | 31              | 2,273           | 3,207           |
| Hemp, undressed .....  | 540,387         | 376,849         | 396,503         | 299,626         |
| Trees, shrubs, plants, vines, &c. ....                                 | 4,230           | 2,674           | 17,858          | 25,130          |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise .....                              |                 | 1,708           | 1,500,672       | 1,720,589       |
| Seeds—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Beet and mangold .....   | 9,976           | 6,958           | 3,955           | 8,584           |
| Flax .....   | 70,210          | 35,178          | 1,268,516       | 662,696         |
| Turnip .....   | 15,756          | 10,104          | 748             | 2,009           |
| Other seeds .....  | 12,199          | 18,615          | 4,193           | 12,829          |
| Indian corn .....  |                 |                 | 6,961,970       | 6,484,181       |
| Bells for churches .....   | 6,830           | 6,614           | 24,582          | 14,990          |
| Asphaltum or asphalt .....   | 485             | 9               | 64,330          | 61,328          |
| Astrachan or Russian hair skins and China goat<br>plates or rugs ..... | 20,232          | 7,307           | 39,155          | .....           |
| Binder twine, articles for the manufacture of ..                       | 450             | 1,897           | 31,806          | 87,578          |
| Brick, fire, for manufacturing purposes .....                          | 92,416          | 56,796          | 251,863         | 344,303         |
| Cotton waste .....   | 14,835          | 16,461          | 264,812         | 250,913         |
| " wool .....   | 169,052         | 28,916          | 4,049,246       | 4,731,812       |
| Books, all kinds (see also dutiable goods) .....                       | 104,956         | 123,635         | 254,111         | 232,988         |
| Cotton yarns, No. 40 and finer .....                                   | 173,110         | 140,113         | 41,572          | 46,184          |
| Drugs, dyes, &c.—  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Aniline dyes, and coal tar dyes .....                                  | 19,516          | 16,690          | 117,074         | 115,858         |
| Borax, ground and unground .....                                       | 62,256          | 60,139          | 14,324          | 4,534           |
| Brimstone .....  | 130,326         | 119,276         | 58,217          | 72,649          |
| Chloride of lime .....   | 39,431          | 33,219          | 17,262          | 16,561          |
| Extract of logwood, &c. ....   | 43,262          | 47,541          | 144,543         | 151,550         |
| Gums, all kinds .....  | 10,264          | 11,469          | 175,305         | 644,006         |
| Soda, nitrate of, soda ash, soda caustic, &c. ....                     | 179,671         | 226,294         | 188,198         | 252,649         |
| All other drugs, &c. ....  | 150,811         | 156,689         | 666,393         | 673,254         |
| Duck for belting and hose .....  | 19              | 37              | 119,864         | 102,279         |
| Fishing nets and seines, lines and twines, &c. .                       | 293,375         | 280,454         | 291,575         | 304,007         |
| Glove fasteners, metal eyelet hooks and eye-<br>lets .....             | 3,418           | 4,946           | 73,266          | 68,599          |
| Hatters' bands, bindings, &c. ....                                     | 28,830          | 29,184          | 33,097          | 48,462          |
| Junk and oakum .....   | 32,670          | 20,621          | 21,372          | 29,629          |
| Jute cloth as taken from the loom .....                                | 614,222         | 620,667         | 1,898           | 15,330          |
| Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed, &c. ....                         | 113,948         | 89,906          | 34,861          | 43,210          |

**RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE  
AND FREE, &c.—*Concluded.***

| Articles.  | GREAT BRITAIN.    |                   | UNITED STATES.     |                    |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900.   | Value,<br>1901.   | Value,<br>1900.    | Value,<br>1901.    |
| <i>Free Goods—Con.</i>   | \$                | \$                | \$                 | \$                 |
| <b>Metals, iron and steel and manufactures of—</b>                                       |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Brass. ....  | 69,427            | 64,855            | 305,437            | 312,779            |
| Copper. ....   | 74,891            | 35,548            | 958,852            | 909,557            |
| Iron or steel rolled round wire rods, in coil. .   | 121,292           | 26,450            | 1,056,713          | 531,412            |
| Steel bowls for cream separators and cream<br>separators. ....                           | 65,883            | 61,079            | 150,741            | 153,811            |
| Mining, smelting and reducing machinery. .   | 43,720            | 33,181            | 680,250            | 1,496,664          |
| Steel rails. ....  | 833,182           | 409,657           | 1,960,721          | 2,868,801          |
| Tin in blocks, pigs and bars. ....   | 194,552           | 183,567           | 307,040            | 367,016            |
| Tin plates and sheets. ....  | 1,603,836         | 1,353,445         | 40,114             | 87,913             |
| Barbed fencing wire of iron or steel. ....   | 18,329            | 14,341            | 456,318            | 302,323            |
| Wire, galvanized " " " " " " " " " " " "   | 19,967            | 21,259            | 294,864            | 291,300            |
| All other articles of metal, iron and steel. .   | 482,620           | 354,182           | 1,148,620          | 1,511,039          |
| Newspapers, magazines, &c., unbound. ....  | 27,589            | 36,775            | 107,340            | 113,444            |
| Noils. ....  | 120,814           | 57,313            | 20,879             | 17,863             |
| Oils, coconut and palm. ....   | 7,927             | 53,606            | 70,203             | 84,475             |
| Rags, all kinds. ....  | 119,036           | 67,748            | 169,480            | 133,075            |
| Resin. ....  | 37                | 3,457             | 111,723            | 121,749            |
| Rubber, crude. ....  | 41,198            | 54                | 1,966,382          | 1,747,684          |
| " re-covered. ....   |                   | 13                | 215,395            | 170,566            |
| Surgical and dental instruments, &c. ....  | 11,748            | 13,256            | 79,960             | 100,330            |
| Twine, binder. ....  | 302               |                   | 866,590            | 928,096            |
| Articles for use of the Dominion Government.<br>army and navy. ....                      | 306,427           | 474,127           | 376,296            | 1,092,198          |
| " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "  | 550,282           | 597,078           | 46,961             | 34,410             |
| Coffee, green, N.E.S. ....   | 68,215            | 79,221            |                    |                    |
| Paintings, oil or water colour. ....   | 235,978           | 172,341           | 101,200            | 232,996            |
| Settlers' effects. ....  | 657,344           | 801,538           | 2,385,724          | 2,915,603          |
| Tea, black, green and Japan. ....  | 747,432           | 686,446           |                    |                    |
| Coin and bullion and coins, gold and silver, ex-<br>cept United States silver coin. .... | 509,747           | 198,169           | 7,764,201          | 3,335,683          |
| All other free goods. ....   | 615,556           | 525,379           | 1,472,070          | 1,801,878          |
| <b>Total, Free Goods. ....</b>   | <b>13,227,974</b> | <b>11,316,510</b> | <b>55,946,817</b>  | <b>56,884,730</b>  |
| <b>Grand Total. ....</b>   | <b>44,789,730</b> | <b>43,018,164</b> | <b>109,844,378</b> | <b>110,485,008</b> |

It may be remarked that many articles of import, which are really the produce of South America and the West Indies, are credited to the United States, from which country they are bought at second-hand, such as coffee, sugar, hides, &c.

VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN THE  
YEARS NAMED, SHOWING THE COUNTRIES FROM WHICH  
IMPORTED, AND THE PROPORTION IN EACH CASE  
TO THE TOTAL VALUE.

| Countries.                      | Value,<br>1881. | Per-<br>centage. | Value,<br>1891. | Per-<br>centage. | Value,<br>1901. | Per-<br>centage. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                 | \$              |                  | \$              |                  | \$              |                  |
| Great Britain .....             | 43,583,808      | 47.58            | 42,047,526      | 37.10            | 43,018,164      | 23.74            |
| British Africa .....            | 138,815         | 0.15             | 78,091          | 0.07             | 90,687          | 0.05             |
| Australasia .....               | 143             | .....            | 169,065         | 0.15             | 426,467         | 0.23             |
| British East Indies .....       | 29,951          | 0.03             | 51,040          | 0.05             | 1,370,860       | 0.76             |
| British West Indies .....       | 1,888,695       | 2.06             | 1,244,185       | 1.10             | 1,198,868       | 0.66             |
| British Guiana .....            | 173,978         | 0.19             | 140,629         | 0.12             | 77,387          | 0.04             |
| Hong Kong .....                 | .....           | .....            | 1,549           | .....            | 42,181          | 0.02             |
| Newfoundland .....              | 652,304         | 0.71             | 751,003         | 0.66             | 625,568         | 0.35             |
| Other British possessions ..... | 2               | .....            | .....           | .....            | 2,722           | .....            |
| Total, British Empire .....     | 46,467,696      | 50.72            | 44,483,088      | 39.25            | 46,852,904      | 25.85            |
| United States .....             | 36,704,112      | 40.07            | 53,685,657      | 47.36            | 110,485,008     | 60.96            |
| Germany .....                   | 934,266         | 1.02             | 3,804,090       | 3.36             | 7,021,405       | 3.87             |
| France .....                    | 1,631,332       | 1.78             | 2,312,143       | 2.04             | 5,398,021       | 2.98             |
| China .....                     | 592,245         | 0.64             | 868,982         | 0.77             | 830,917         | 0.46             |
| Japan .....                     | 818,728         | 0.89             | 1,254,329       | 1.10             | 1,619,105       | 0.89             |
| Belgium .....                   | 412,834         | 0.45             | 655,448         | 0.58             | 3,828,450       | 2.11             |
| Austria .....                   | 25,026          | 0.03             | 144,548         | 0.13             | 286,237         | 0.16             |
| Italy .....                     | 88,726          | 0.10             | 241,809         | 0.21             | 327,361         | 0.18             |
| Spain .....                     | 399,684         | 0.44             | 488,807         | 0.43             | 742,539         | 0.41             |
| Cuba .....                      | *               | *                | *               | *                | 331,122         | 0.18             |
| Porto Rico .....                | *               | *                | *               | *                | 269,351         | 0.15             |
| Switzerland .....               | 141,789         | 0.15             | 244,319         | 0.22             | 602,658         | 0.33             |
| Turkey .....                    | 28,624          | 0.03             | 143,056         | 0.13             | 163,366         | 0.09             |
| Dutch East Indies .....         | 94,002          | 0.10             | 324,309         | 0.29             | 147,259         | 0.08             |
| Holland .....                   | 226,190         | 0.25             | 389,791         | 0.34             | 797,462         | 0.44             |
| South America—                  |                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |                  |
| Argentina Republic .....        | .....           | .....            | 6,823           | 0.01             | 263,353         | 0.15             |
| Brazil .....                    | 611,577         | 0.67             | 410,838         | 0.36             | 347,555         | 0.19             |
| Peru .....                      | 3,803           | .....            | 8,800           | 0.01             | 291,022         | 0.16             |
| Uruguay .....                   | .....           | .....            | .....           | .....            | 5,280           | .....            |
| Venezuela .....                 | 8,026           | 0.01             | 125,018         | 0.11             | 60,309          | 0.04             |
| Other S. A. countries .....     | 54              | .....            | 18,611          | 0.02             | 3,202           | .....            |
| St. Pierre .....                | 18,490          | 0.02             | 23,360          | 0.02             | 4,916           | .....            |
| Greece .....                    | 87,362          | 0.10             | 162,012         | 0.14             | 155,662         | 0.09             |
| Norway and Sweden .....         | 16,983          | 0.02             | 34,546          | 0.03             | 58,342          | 0.03             |
| Portugal .....                  | 56,893          | 0.06             | 70,537          | 0.06             | 96,304          | 0.05             |
| Central American States .....   | 7,248           | 0.01             | .....           | .....            | 29,338          | 0.02             |
| Danish West Indies .....        | 8,080           | 0.01             | 15,334          | 0.01             | 2,383           | .....            |
| Spanish West Indies .....       | 1,899,813       | 2.07             | 1,969,198       | 1.74             | .....           | .....            |
| Spanish poss., other .....      | 221,956         | 0.24             | 1,409,543       | 1.24             | .....           | .....            |
| French Africa .....             | .....           | .....            | 1,164           | .....            | 69,650          | 0.04             |
| Russia .....                    | 14,404          | 0.02             | 1,946           | .....            | 55,569          | 0.03             |
| Denmark .....                   | 36              | .....            | 2,210           | .....            | 11,325          | 0.01             |
| Mexico .....                    | 14,160          | 0.02             | 769             | .....            | 16,000          | 0.01             |
| Arabia .....                    | .....           | .....            | .....           | .....            | 13,775          | 0.01             |
| Hawaii .....                    | 2,180           | .....            | 5               | .....            | 7,210           | .....            |
| Egypt .....                     | 1,128           | .....            | .....           | .....            | 11,666          | 0.01             |
| Other foreign countries .....   | 75,158          | 0.08             | 44,034          | 0.04             | 31,982          | 0.02             |
| Total, foreign countries .....  | 45,143,908      | 49.28            | 68,862,036      | 60.75            | 134,385,084     | 74.15            |
| Total imports .....             | 91,611,604      | 100.00           | 113,345,124     | 100.00           | 181,237,988     | 100.00           |

\* Included in Spanish West Indies.

## EXPORTS FROM CANADA, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN, 1868-1901.

| Year ended<br>30th June. | DOMESTIC.                |                               |                            |                             |                           |                    | Coin and<br>Bullion, and<br>short<br>returns. | Foreign.   | Total.     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|------------|------------|
|                          | Products of<br>the Mine. | Products of<br>the Fisheries. | Products of<br>the Forest. | Animals and<br>Products of. | Agricultural<br>Products. | Manu-<br>factures. | Mis-<br>cellaneous.                           |            |            |
|                          | \$                       | \$                            | \$                         | \$                          | \$                        | \$                 | \$  | \$         | \$         |
| 1868.....                | 1,276,129                | 3,357,510                     | 5,470,042                  | 6,893,167                   | 12,871,065                | 15,675,274         | 7,827,890                                     | 4,196,821  | 57,567,888 |
| 1869.....                | 1,941,485                | 3,242,710                     | 5,730,568                  | 8,769,407                   | 12,182,702                | 17,455,432         | 7,295,676                                     | 3,855,801  | 60,474,781 |
| 1870.....                | 2,192,541                | 3,608,549                     | 5,766,479                  | 12,138,161                  | 13,676,619                | 18,327,191         | 10,964,676                                    | 6,527,622  | 73,573,490 |
| 1871.....                | 2,841,124                | 3,994,275                     | 7,023,530                  | 12,608,506                  | 9,853,924                 | 18,472,443         | 9,139,018                                     | 9,853,244  | 74,173,613 |
| 1872.....                | 4,779,594                | 4,386,214                     | 7,707,144                  | 12,706,967                  | 13,378,891                | 19,469,232         | 6,897,454                                     | 12,798,182 | 82,639,668 |
| 1873.....                | 5,718,480                | 4,779,277                     | 8,583,429                  | 14,243,017                  | 14,995,340                | 24,460,773         | 7,138,406                                     | 9,405,910  | 89,798,922 |
| 1874.....                | 3,611,401                | 5,292,368                     | 7,417,437                  | 14,679,169                  | 19,590,142                | 22,916,431         | 4,811,084                                     | 10,614,096 | 89,351,928 |
| 1875.....                | 3,643,398                | 5,380,527                     | 8,072,997                  | 12,700,507                  | 17,268,368                | 20,025,925         | 409,181                                       | 7,137,319  | 77,896,979 |
| 1876.....                | 3,640,896                | 5,500,989                     | 6,030,255                  | 13,614,569                  | 21,139,665                | 19,542,107         | 393,368                                       | 7,234,961  | 80,966,435 |
| 1877.....                | 3,561,717                | 5,874,360                     | 8,242,968                  | 14,220,617                  | 14,689,376                | 18,955,036         | 320,816                                       | 7,111,108  | 75,875,393 |
| 1878.....                | 2,762,762                | 6,853,975                     | 5,912,139                  | 14,019,857                  | 18,008,754                | 17,780,776         | 401,871                                       | 11,164,878 | 79,323,667 |
| 1879.....                | 3,034,234                | 6,928,871                     | 2,923,202                  | 14,100,604                  | 19,628,464                | 13,087,205         | 386,999                                       | 8,855,644  | 71,491,255 |
| 1880.....                | 2,831,163                | 6,579,656                     | 3,945,966                  | 17,607,577                  | 22,284,328                | 16,197,348         | 640,155                                       | 13,240,006 | 87,911,458 |
| 1881.....                | 2,728,261                | 6,867,715                     | 7,708,542                  | 21,360,219                  | 21,268,327                | 20,366,131         | 622,182                                       | 13,375,117 | 98,290,823 |

|           |            |            |           |            |            |            |         |             |            |             |
|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 1882..... | 2,977,153  | 7,682,079  | 6,108,677 | 20,454,769 | 31,085,712 | 21,247,394 | 535,935 | 4,466,089   | 7,628,453  | 102,157,203 |
| 1883..... | 2,963,375  | 8,809,118  | 6,915,082 | 20,284,343 | 22,818,519 | 21,976,375 | 528,895 | 4,048,324   | 9,751,773  | 98,065,804  |
| 1884..... | 3,229,685  | 8,591,654  | 7,005,119 | 22,946,108 | 12,397,843 | 22,400,981 | 560,690 | 4,885,311   | 9,388,106  | 91,406,496  |
| 1885..... | 3,627,211  | 7,990,001  | 4,927,265 | 25,337,104 | 14,518,293 | 19,256,270 | 557,374 | 4,975,197   | 8,079,646  | 89,238,361  |
| 1886..... | 3,924,398  | 6,843,368  | 4,926,226 | 22,065,433 | 17,652,779 | 18,969,271 | 604,011 | 2,837,729   | 7,498,079  | 85,261,514  |
| 1887..... | 3,796,496  | 6,875,810  | 3,574,895 | 24,246,937 | 18,826,235 | 19,999,296 | 644,361 | 3,002,458   | 8,549,333  | 89,515,811  |
| 1888..... | 4,100,893  | 7,793,183  | 5,091,546 | 24,719,297 | 15,436,360 | 20,382,594 | 773,877 | 3,101,866   | 8,803,394  | 90,203,000  |
| 1889..... | 4,415,046  | 7,212,208  | 5,189,564 | 23,894,707 | 13,414,111 | 22,292,516 | 783,652 | 5,048,908   | 6,938,455  | 89,189,167  |
| 1890..... | 4,853,717  | 8,461,906  | 6,380,516 | 25,106,995 | 11,908,030 | 25,541,844 | 82,506  | 5,361,854   | 9,051,781  | 96,749,149  |
| 1891..... | 5,782,424  | 9,715,401  | 5,434,912 | 25,997,741 | 13,666,858 | 25,145,071 | 45,337  | 3,860,921   | 8,798,631  | 98,417,296  |
| 1892..... | 5,905,628  | 9,675,398  | 5,288,067 | 28,594,850 | 22,113,284 | 24,035,488 | 71,518  | 5,157,331   | 13,121,791 | 113,963,375 |
| 1893..... | 5,328,835  | 8,743,060  | 5,592,893 | 31,736,499 | 22,049,490 | 28,462,031 | 93,692  | 7,616,006   | 8,941,856  | 118,564,352 |
| 1894..... | 5,799,337  | 11,102,692 | 6,834,184 | 31,881,973 | 17,677,649 | 27,215,691 | 75,327  | 5,104,291   | 11,833,905 | 117,524,949 |
| 1895..... | 6,961,550  | 10,692,247 | 5,517,342 | 34,387,770 | 15,719,128 | 26,144,376 | 88,938  | 7,625,409   | 6,485,043  | 113,638,903 |
| 1896..... | 8,056,047  | 11,077,765 | 6,067,741 | 36,507,641 | 14,083,361 | 30,476,932 | 109,265 | 8,028,362   | 6,606,738  | 121,013,852 |
| 1897..... | 11,297,593 | 10,314,323 | 6,066,585 | 39,245,262 | 17,982,646 | 34,715,480 | 63,531  | 7,439,680   | 10,823,163 | 137,950,283 |
| 1898..... | 14,460,056 | 10,841,661 | 6,013,942 | 44,301,470 | 33,063,285 | 31,179,113 | 61,405  | 9,250,868   | 14,980,833 | 164,152,683 |
| 1899..... | 13,365,442 | 9,909,662  | 5,486,724 | 46,743,130 | 22,952,915 | 34,244,230 | 99,189  | 8,575,555   | 17,520,088 | 158,896,905 |
| 1900..... | 24,575,155 | 11,169,083 | 4,495,789 | 56,148,807 | 27,516,609 | 39,397,277 | 208,070 | 14,118,679  | 14,265,254 | 191,894,723 |
| 1901..... | 40,355,050 | 10,720,352 | 4,989,004 | 55,495,311 | 24,781,486 | 41,045,694 | 44,480  | * 1,978,489 | 17,077,757 | 196,497,632 |

\* Coin and Bullion only. Note—The Department of Customs no longer include "Short returns" in Export Statements.

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce exported (according to

| ARTICLES.   |                 | 1892.     | 1893.     | 1894. |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| THE MINE.   |                 |           |           |       |
| 1 Asbestos .....  | Tons. 7,316     | 5,898     | 6,229     |       |
|   | \$ 514,412      | 396,718   | 339,756   |       |
| 2 Coal .....  | Tons. 945,125   | 906,232   | 995,998   |       |
|   | \$ 3,195,467    | 3,114,558 | 3,321,565 |       |
| 3 Gold-bearing quartz, dust, &c.....  | " 316,177       | 247,868   | 318,258   |       |
| 4 Gypsum or plaster, crude..  | Tons. 178,518   | 176,489   | 162,412   |       |
|   | \$ 194,304      | 178,979   | 160,062   |       |
| 5 Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, black and coarse copper.... | Lbs. 340        | 170       |           |       |
|   | \$ 3,797,203    | 7,177,142 | 1,193,574 |       |
|   | \$ 30,755       | 3,850     | 88,362    |       |
|   | \$ 185,848      | 391,969   |           |       |
| 6 Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c.....                                   | Lbs. 130        | 175       | 3,312,619 |       |
|   | \$ 5,200        | 2,329     | 65,337    |       |
| 7 Nickel ore, matte or speiss, &c.....  | Lbs. 15,233,028 | 8,924,000 | 8,411,276 |       |
|   | \$ 617,639      | 427,557   | 806,799   |       |
| 8 Silver, metallic, contained in ore.....                                     | Ozs. 325        | 418       | 629,655   |       |
|   | \$ 193,441      | 65,406    | 423,707   |       |
| 9 Mica.....   | Lbs. 342,392    |           | 342,392   |       |
|   | \$ 68,466       | 96,900    | 26,553    |       |
| 10 Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene.....                                       | Galls. 440,906  | 178,101   | 68,740    |       |
|   | \$ 18,217       | 6,814     | 2,722     |       |
| 11 Ore, iron, (including chromic iron).....                                   | Tons. 7,707     | 7,811     | 1,859     |       |
|   | \$ 36,935       | 26,114    | 9,026     |       |
| 12 " maganese. ....   | Tons. 165       | 145       | 59        |       |
|   | \$ 6,106        | 13,596    | 4,353     |       |
| 13 Phosphates.....  | Tons. 17,243    | 11,890    | 4,947     |       |
|   | \$ 380,462      | 132,475   | 40,400    |       |
| 14 Plumbago .....   | Cwt. 1,284      | 5,009     | 12        |       |
|   | \$ 438          | 3,586     | 38        |       |
| 15 Pyrites .....  | Tons. 16,707    |           | 14,186    |       |
|   | \$ 39,582       |           | 46,788    |       |
| 16 Salt.....  | Bush. 4,010     |           | 4,986     |       |
|   | \$ 763          | 955       | 1,280     |       |
| 17 Sand and gravel.....   | Tons. 229,771   | 334,034   | 302,765   |       |
|   | \$ 60,285       | 117,760   | 96,853    |       |
| 18 Slate.....   | Tons. 63        | 144       | 74        |       |
|   | \$ 1,507        | 2,654     | 1,390     |       |
| 19 Stone, all kinds .....   | Tons. 38,883    | 33,377    | 23,881    |       |
|   | \$ 50,589       | 44,733    | 33,226    |       |
| 20 Other articles of the mine.....  | " 29,460        | 15,487    | 12,524    |       |
| Total, produce of the mine.....   | " 5,906,471     | 5,329,890 | 5,801,009 |       |
| THE FISHERIES.  |                 |           |           |       |
| 21 Codfish, dry salted.....   | Cwt. 689,482    | 711,837   | 710,167   |       |
|   | \$ 3,146,799    | 3,009,816 | 3,146,676 |       |
| 22 Other codfish, tongues and sounds.....                                     | " 33,927        | 18,098    | 16,076    |       |
| 23 Mackerel, fresh.....   | Lbs. 1,744,027  | 1,668,125 | 1,784,070 |       |
|   | \$ 100,600      | 73,185    | 97,069    |       |
| 24 " pickled.....   | Brls. 76,166    | 46,954    | 43,896    |       |
|   | \$ 635,876      | 455,963   | 398,735   |       |
| 25 " other.....   | " 4,788         | 7,306     | 216       |       |

\* Silver ore, tons. † Lead ore, tons. ‡ Tons of copper ore. : Value of copper ore.

Trade and Navigation returns) from Canada during the years 1892-1901.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1895.               | 1896.      | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |
| 8,593               | 9,588      | 10,969     | 18,424     | 14,520     | 18,164     | 26,715     |
| 493,075             | 482,679    | 510,916    | 510,368    | 453,176    | 490,900    | 864,573    |
| 1,110,567           | 1,025,060  | 1,102,067  | 1,082,123  | 1,140,840  | 1,641,031  | 1,888,538  |
| 3,578,195           | 3,249,069  | 3,330,017  | 3,275,415  | 3,562,794  | 4,599,602  | 5,307,060  |
| 612,729             | 1,099,053  | 2,804,101  | 3,587,953  | 3,272,702  | 14,148,543 | 24,445,156 |
| 160,898             | 200,857    | 180,543    | 180,350    | 163,719    | 233,395    | 172,010    |
| 156,897             | 206,641    | 183,376    | 193,515    | 166,222    | 236,065    | 185,208    |
| 3,443,458           | 3,575,482  | 10,130,317 | 13,926,968 | 8,470,628  | 13,827,495 | 26,345,776 |
| 222,657             | 194,771    | 550,462    | 864,778    | 922,971    | 1,387,388  | 2,659,261  |
| 18,058,806          | 20,301,428 | 30,053,360 | 43,957,021 | 34,047,494 | 20,165,301 | 65,602,338 |
| 333,763             | 408,625    | 522,327    | 1,008,147  | 895,349    | 688,691    | 2,517,084  |
| 8,042,586           | 6,996,540  | 7,527,472  | 14,760,996 | 14,428,063 | 13,493,239 | 9,537,558  |
| 599,568             | 486,651    | 498,515    | 970,531    | 994,537    | 1,040,498  | 958,365    |
| 1,116,217           | 2,508,233  | 4,097,212  | 6,784,035  | 4,417,422  | 2,283,145  | 4,022,019  |
| 651,737             | 1,595,548  | 2,613,173  | 3,519,786  | 2,630,281  | 1,354,063  | 2,420,750  |
| 771,097             | 558,419    | 479,016    | 509,336    | 1,186,185  | 1,079,353  | 979,258    |
| 47,469              | 55,627     | 61,998     | 69,513     | 148,239    | 136,352    | 149,588    |
| 63,543              | 18,241     | 1,831      | 9,530      | 4,268      | 6,758      | 19,942     |
| 3,572               | 2,971      | 230        | 2,061      | 1,194      | 1,653      | 2,003      |
| 4,729               | 2,948      | 3,368      | 2,176      | 3,175      | 5,523      | 59,737     |
| \$43,088            | \$39,999   | 26,979     | 24,392     | 21,415     | 24,034     | 167,266    |
| 128                 | 87         | 81         | 8          | 27         | 63         | 36         |
| 7,693               | 1,988      | 4,348      | 1,371      | 882        | 2,521      | 1,945      |
| 4,189               | 528        | 23         | 256        | 861        | 149        | 6          |
| 33,810              | 5,280      | 275        | 1,090      | 9,290      | 2,285      | 120        |
| 78                  | 2,721      | 1,728      | 7,679      | 14,594     | 38,387     | 27,459     |
| 291                 | 10,771     | 3,584      | 6,428      | 12,749     | 30,064     | 40,099     |
| 8,454               | 7,392      | 15,673     | 20,671     | 12,906     | 14,889     | 22,146     |
| 35,452              | 32,893     | 29,403     | 221,564    | 27,377     | 32,499     | 54,357     |
| 5,402               | 3,007      | 4,702      | 5,559      | 5,209      | 15,151     | 56,461     |
| 1,136               | 767        | 1,168      | 1,139      | 1,518      | 3,458      | 11,238     |
| 301,944             | 286,139    | 188,556    | 165,643    | 179,134    | 251,280    | 197,065    |
| 90,093              | 119,847    | 75,134     | 80,952     | 93,492     | 102,151    | 108,509    |
| 222                 | 303        | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      |
| 3,964               | 8,983      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....      |
| 36,118              | 57,239     | 26,118     | 94,410     | 121,540    | 240,104    | 200,941    |
| 40,603              | 42,981     | 42,788     | 61,030     | 66,516     | 120,158    | 128,039    |
| 27,388              | 15,506     | 40,121     | 65,223     | 87,439     | 179,352    | 347,062    |
| 6,983,227           | 8,059,650  | 11,298,915 | 14,463,256 | 13,368,150 | 24,580,266 | 40,367,683 |
| 795,944             | 763,825    | 713,450    | 712,566    | 686,012    | 737,177    | 732,944    |
| 3,327,411           | 3,076,192  | 2,698,605  | 2,580,312  | 2,702,554  | 2,294,683  | 2,761,481  |
| 5,370               | 6,227      | 8,222      | 14,693     | 21,576     | 16,758     | 45,853     |
| 1,553,617           | 2,770,040  | 1,255,245  | 1,488,673  | 1,457,770  | 493,482    | 380,336    |
| 66,887              | 100,915    | 63,761     | 63,625     | 86,540     | 26,950     | 18,134     |
| 41,782              | 21,853     | 17,637     | 12,877     | 13,706     | 11,848     | 40,130     |
| 397,397             | 281,267    | 191,677    | 154,075    | 169,765    | 155,827    | 283,157    |
| 274                 | 916        | 456        | 193        | .....      | 325        | 240        |

§ Principally chromic iron.



## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

| ARTICLES.  |           | 1892.      | 1893.      | 1894.      |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| FISHERIES— <i>Concluded.</i>                                   |           |            |            |            |
| 1 Halibut, fresh .....   | Lbs. \$   | 469,635    | 434,525    | 840,491    |
|  | \$        | 33,976     | 32,992     | 60,876     |
| 2 Herring, fresh or frozen.....                                | Lbs. \$   | 28,664,400 | 16,189,555 | 14,364,210 |
|  | \$        | 81,625     | 64,216     | 79,689     |
| 3 " pickled .....  | Brls. \$  | 85,910     | 102,494    | 101,004    |
|  | \$        | 336,823    | 369,679    | 322,137    |
| 4 " other .....  | "         | 18         | 73         | 124        |
| 5 " smoked.....  | Lbs. \$   | 3,729,947  | 4,565,953  | 9,583,306  |
|  | \$        | 70,682     | 69,219     | 79,914     |
| 6 Seafish.....   | \$        | 38,758     | 52,951     | 49,038     |
| 7 Oysters.....   | Brls. \$  | 776        | 629        | 728        |
|  | \$        | 1,902      | 1,471      | 1,618      |
| 8 Lobsters, fresh ..   | Brls. \$  | 46,602     | 45,441     | 43,559     |
|  | \$        | 254,694    | 290,966    | 258,325    |
| 9 " canned.....  | Lbs. \$   | 10,219,868 | 12,618,662 | 13,501,490 |
|  | \$        | 1,655,062  | 1,780,259  | 2,073,335  |
| 10 Salmon, fresh.....  | Lbs. \$   | 1,145,163  | 1,229,553  | 1,424,892  |
|  | \$        | 126,518    | 123,716    | 134,172    |
| 11 " smoked .....  | Lbs. \$   | 370        | 4,900      | 4,654      |
|  | \$        | 54         | 470        | 524        |
| 12 " canned.....   | Lbs. \$   | 12,368,159 | 8,219,518  | 24,042,111 |
|  | \$        | 1,254,579  | 870,378    | 2,386,696  |
| 13 " pickled.....  | Brls. \$  | 2,350      | 2,759      | 5,641      |
|  | \$        | 33,411     | 43,378     | 76,428     |
| 14 " or lake trout.....  | Lbs. \$   |            | 390,421    | 737,270    |
|  | \$        |            | 15,266     | 28,208     |
| 15 Fish, all other .....                                       | \$        | 695,905    | 799,733    | 806,464    |
| 16 Fish oil, cod, seal, whale and other.....                   | Galls. \$ | 172,396    | 203,556    | 91,014     |
|  | \$        | 53,553     | 65,517     | 23,997     |
| 17 Furs and skins, the produce of fish or marine animals ..... | "         | 1,105,244  | 593,892    | 1,060,192  |
| 18 Other articles of the fisheries .....                       | "         | 10,514     | 4,507      | 2,183      |
| Total .....  | "         | 9,675,398  | 8,743,050  | 11,102,692 |
| THE FOREST.  |           |            |            |            |
| 19 Ashes, pot and pearl, leached and other..                   | \$        | 114,658    | 120,886    | 109,764    |
| 20 Bark for tanning .....                                      | Cords. \$ | 43,856     | 41,872     | 30,602     |
|  | \$        | 217,552    | 205,495    | 148,078    |
| 21 Basswood.....   | M. ft. \$ | 2,613      | 782        | 522        |
|  | \$        | 54,493     | 25,366     | 20,648     |
| 22 Hickory .....   | M. ft. \$ | *          | *          | 279        |
|  | \$        | *          | *          | 7,364      |
| 23 Firewood.....   | Cords. \$ | 179,158    | 181,417    | 149,078    |
|  | \$        | 370,301    | 354,429    | 287,036    |
| 24 Knees and futtocks .....                                    | Pieces \$ | 16,308     | 22,195     | 16,510     |
|  | \$        | 14,169     | 14,056     | 11,673     |
| 25 Logs, cedar, for shingle bolts .....                        | Cords. \$ |            | 7          | 355        |
|  | \$        | 3          | 64         | 900        |
| 26 Logs, elm.....  | M. ft. \$ | 34,116     | 33,615     | 23,500     |
|  | \$        | 208,709    | 219,065    | 152,221    |

\*Included in basswood.

exported from Canada, &amp;c.—Continued.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |    |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|----|
| 1896.               | 1896.      | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |   |    |
| 2,291,024           | 1,919,417  | 1,968,042  | 1,101,734  | 623,527    | 708,243    | 719,250    | } | 1  |
| 102,718             | 84,681     | 104,068    | 63,274     | 38,978     | 42,523     | 34,099     |   |    |
| 16,140,512          | 17,549,300 | 10,823,770 | 12,788,110 | 10,153,920 | 10,480,373 | 10,521,420 | } | 2  |
| 55,532              | 39,592     | 33,616     | 55,717     | 29,832     | 48,700     | 103,079    |   |    |
| 103,770             | 102,449    | 86,857     | 57,254     | 53,070     | 55,208     | 70,295     | } | 3  |
| 317,646             | 291,997    | 240,904    | 187,011    | 186,698    | 190,011    | 256,929    |   |    |
| 158                 | 39         |            | 4          | 6,603      | 1,336      | 818        | } | 4  |
| 4,968,723           | 6,136,859  | 4,828,493  | 6,396,592  | 4,358,006  | 5,251,451  | 2,116,576  |   | 5  |
| 101,373             | 106,536    | 91,066     | 113,571    | 88,897     | 103,933    | 50,974     | } | 6  |
| 60,721              | 57,490     | 46,871     | 67,578     | 76,740     | 83,093     | 58,786     |   |    |
| 791                 | 921        | 561        | 773        | 532        | 627        |            | } | 7  |
| 1,645               | 2,341      | 2,006      | 2,153      | 1,595      | 1,786      | 3,963      |   |    |
| 40,917              | 42,540     | 33,622     | 38,485     | 31,864     | 29,664     | 49,503     | } | 8  |
| 306,775             | 340,928    | 330,793    | 336,725    | 367,558    | 306,493    | 301,447    |   |    |
| 12,287,162          | 14,490,459 | 11,314,069 | 11,918,800 | 11,037,153 | 10,471,838 | 11,178,647 | } | 9  |
| 1,828,981           | 2,146,309  | 2,075,155  | 2,290,872  | 2,320,060  | 2,372,859  | 2,283,930  |   |    |
| 1,326,425           | 2,307,283  | 2,033,806  | 1,542,501  | 935,751    | 1,657,608  | 1,569,678  | } | 10 |
| 124,615             | 222,420    | 191,880    | 134,800    | 93,425     | 142,238    | 141,628    |   |    |
| 69,773              | 8,820      | 22,348     | 275,791    | 649,547    | 411        | 370,156    | } | 11 |
| 6,913               | 288        | 1,465      | 6,220      | 15,490     | 46         | 41,327     |   |    |
| 20,524,350          | 22,481,633 | 27,961,895 | 41,646,995 | 25,942,171 | 37,012,280 | 35,343,424 | } | 12 |
| 2,009,413           | 2,536,755  | 2,856,127  | 3,430,645  | 2,407,481  | 2,833,330  | 2,889,480  |   |    |
| 3,351               | 3,572      | 3,811      | 8,163      | 8,182      | 8,616      | 8,068      | } | 13 |
| 40,810              | 42,686     | 58,398     | 52,547     | 67,799     | 81,994     | 78,661     |   |    |
| 354,507             | 572,674    | 418,790    | 312,616    | 747,764    | 972,149    | 925,898    | } | 14 |
| 13,337              | 22,290     | 16,300     | 12,121     | 25,330     | 32,207     | 43,222     |   |    |
| 715,521             | 921,063    | 790,146    | 855,613    | 844,030    | 1,078,409  | 1,229,254  | } | 15 |
| 168,823             | 130,411    | 202,973    | 140,728    | 182,263    | 200,245    | 182,565    |   |    |
| 40,993              | 32,949     | 49,914     | 35,078     | 46,923     | 51,013     | 49,606     | } | 16 |
| 1,163,962           | 761,387    | 460,837    | 370,679    | 296,075    | 537,242    | 582        |   | 17 |
| 3,795               | 2,477      | 2,066      | 14,155     | 8,713      | 18,327     | 24,209     | } | 18 |
| 10,692,247          | 11,077,765 | 10,314,323 | 10,841,661 | 9,909,662  | 11,169,083 | 10,720,352 |   |    |
| 123,222             | 110,092    | 101,590    | 112,305    | 110,727    | 138,255    | 120,355    | } | 19 |
| 41,778              | 37,133     | 24,888     | 26,493     | 13,879     | 16,124     | 17,037     |   |    |
| 193,727             | 177,010    | 112,154    | 105,067    | 48,890     | 61,899     | 62,024     | } | 20 |
| 2,319               | 936        | 861        | 1,209      | 1,482      | *          | *          |   |    |
| 49,242              | 35,963     | 41,656     | 37,044     | 31,772     | *          | *          | } | 21 |
| 151                 | 365        | 44         | 16         |            |            |            |   |    |
| 5,217               | 9,573      | 1,718      | 437        |            |            |            | } | 22 |
| 115,566             | 118,720    | 96,218     | 79,972     | 70,741     | 67,203     | 44,251     |   |    |
| 222,184             | 222,389    | 173,921    | 140,897    | 123,711    | 117,751    | 90,905     | } | 23 |
| 12,180              | 14,126     | 10,251     | 35,742     | 23,808     | 28,698     | 16,593     |   |    |
| 7,653               | 9,816      | 8,972      | 14,175     | 17,569     | 19,991     | 11,556     | } | 24 |
| 8,474               | 600        | 5,829      | 700        | 154        | 5,602      | 5,699      |   |    |
| 8,548               | 3,458      | 4,280      | 500        | 786        | 18,222     | 15,926     | } | 25 |
| 34,141              | 18,961     | 11,987     | 8,483      | 6,401      | 10,127     | 26,818     |   |    |
| 205,084             | 124,988    | 77,978     | 53,784     | 44,687     | 74,721     | 193,749    | } | 26 |

\*Included in lumber.

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

| ARTICLES.             |  | 1892.             | 1893.      | 1894.      |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------|------------|
| THE FOREST—Continued. |  |                   |            |            |
| 1                     | Logs, hemlock.....                         | M. ft. 5,084      | 6,042      | 5,233      |
|                       |  | \$ 21,505         | 27,496     | 19,769     |
| 2                     | " oak.....                                 | M. ft. 1,153      | 1,347      | 795        |
|                       |  | \$ 21,297         | 21,030     | 16,397     |
| 3                     | " pine.....                                | M. ft. 73,963     | 127,084    | 279,707    |
|                       |  | \$ 651,540        | 1,057,005  | 2,459,354  |
| 4                     | " spruce.....                              | M. ft. 23,434     | 21,103     | 17,930     |
|                       |  | \$ 141,168        | 123,254    | 107,282    |
| 5                     | " all other.....                           | M. ft. 12,132     | 9,422      | 13,321     |
|                       |  | \$ 71,704         | 69,307     | 106,229    |
| Lumber—               |  |                   |            |            |
| 6                     | Battens.....                               | " 7,918           | 3,095      | 5,152      |
|                       |  | \$ 64,945         | 70,104     | 65,654     |
| 7                     | Deals, pine.....                           | \$ 2,429,870      | 3,114,822  | 2,751,069  |
|                       |  | \$ 159,733        | 181,608    | 219,724    |
| 8                     | " spruce and other.....                    | St. hd. 4,039,301 | 4,647,453  | 5,567,631  |
|                       |  | \$ 12,029         | 12,190     | 16,614     |
| 9                     | Deal ends.....                             | \$ 290,501        | 295,478    | 484,324    |
|                       |  | \$                |            | 349,906    |
| 10                    | Laths.....                                 | M. 498,755        |            | 498,755    |
|                       |  | \$                |            | 2,567      |
| 11                    | Palings.....                               | M. 254,766        | 310,354    | 20,262     |
|                       |  | \$ 364,292        | 506,827    | 4,661      |
| 12                    | Pickets.....                               | M. 33,154         |            | 33,154     |
|                       |  | \$                |            | 1,134,231  |
| 13                    | Planks and boards.....                     | M. ft. 713,291    | 854,446    | 7,947,001  |
|                       |  | \$ 8,050,353      | 9,640,683  | 2,215      |
| 14                    | Joists.....                                | M. ft. †          | 5,596      | 17,052     |
|                       |  | \$                | 48,185     | 20,328     |
| 15                    | Scantling.....                             | M. ft. 15,336     | 13,360     | 170,386    |
|                       |  | \$ 118,471        | 108,538    | 641,077    |
| 16                    | Staves.....                                | " 459,553         | 606,571    | 415,655    |
| 17                    | Other lumber.....                          | " 353,822         | 709,454    |            |
| Total, lumber.....    |  | 16,114,061        | 19,771,106 | 18,551,518 |
| 18                    | Masts and spars.....                       | \$ 12,688         | 7,933      | 7,138      |
| 19                    | Piling.....                                | " 63,957          |            | 61,815     |
| 20                    | Poles, hop, hoop, telegraph and other..... | " 83,581          | 114,030    | 71,789     |
| 21                    | Posts, cedar, tamarack and other.....      | " 105,772         | 70,485     | 65,717     |
| 22                    | Shingles.....                              | M. 290,848        | 371,377    | 388,586    |
|                       |  | \$ 599,865        | 755,813    | 754,743    |
| 23                    | Sleepers and railroad ties.....            | Pieces 1,467,462  | 1,410,701  | 891,254    |
|                       |  | \$ 269,467        | 214,892    | 131,765    |
| 24                    | Stave bolts.....                           | Cords 33,292      | 37,567     | 31,403     |
|                       |  | \$ 91,784         | 103,365    | 86,296     |
| 25                    | Shooks, box.....                           | " 165,053         | 119,212    | 105,239    |
| 26                    | Timber, square—Ash.....                    | Tons. 3,349       | 4,956      | 5,897      |
|                       |  | \$ 42,038         | 57,471     | 70,543     |
| 27                    | " " Birch.....                             | Tons. 29,338      | 26,672     | 16,808     |
|                       |  | \$ 235,075        | 211,996    | 127,591    |
| 28                    | " " Elm.....                               | Tons. 14,545      | 14,367     | 10,478     |
|                       |  | \$ 198,627        | 190,362    | 140,367    |

† Included in scantling.

exported from Canada, &amp;c.—Continued.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. |            |            |            |            |            |            |    |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----|
| 1895.               | 1896.      | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |    |
| 2,260               | 4,761      | 1,956      | 1,121      | 961        | 1,824      | 20,217     | 1  |
| 9,144               | 18,607     | 13,790     | 4,030      | 3,449      | 7,738      | 96,616     |    |
| 199                 | 298        | 184        | 120        | 4          | 225        | 7,657      | 2  |
| 3,737               | 6,627      | 4,066      | 2,517      | 123        | 3,430      | 122,396    |    |
| 212,251             | 157,449    | 213,100    | 186,049    | 161,919    | 50,365     | 31,381     | 3  |
| 1,860,725           | 1,423,989  | 1,832,352  | 1,616,671  | 1,398,304  | 494,311    | 285,798    |    |
| 25,095              | 15,182     | 18,914     | 5,526      | 8,143      | 9,711      | 32,362     | 4  |
| 90,990              | 86,075     | 102,399    | 33,885     | 49,769     | 63,078     | 235,826    |    |
| 9,786               | 8,576      | 10,722     | 9,342      | 7,781      | 16,155     | 19,346     | 5  |
| 63,735              | 71,035     | 90,843     | 89,430     | 73,079     | 117,132    | 122,166    |    |
| 5,922               | 35,267     | 24,594     | 20,350     | 39,526     | 27,811     | 135,693    | 6  |
| 60,518              | 84,194     | 67,751     | 78,223     | 91,571     | 71,754     | 70,572     |    |
| 2,311,915           | 3,037,791  | 3,266,087  | 3,814,947  | 4,129,638  | 3,276,516  | 2,837,828  | 7  |
| 208,068             | 223,432    | 262,946    | 292,743    | 295,355    | 307,637    | 338,593    |    |
| 5,271,898           | 5,579,746  | 7,094,485  | 7,918,366  | 7,848,437  | 8,287,960  | 8,174,304  | 8  |
| 16,670              | 17,911     | 19,628     | 22,223     | 20,830     | 19,765     | 26,108     |    |
| 464,260             | 520,646    | 637,193    | 641,043    | 770,458    | 564,869    | 681,384    | 9  |
| 353,515             | 422,306    | 427,144    | 394,971    | 321,043    | 345,973    | 307,418    |    |
| 452,973             | 492,224    | 471,341    | 343,878    | 329,979    | 479,391    | 502,541    | 10 |
| 1,858               | 1,633      | 1,157      | 2,855      | 2,354      | 5,066      | 8,166      |    |
| 13,716              | 10,378     | 8,403      | 14,851     | 14,504     | 22,272     | 33,799     | 11 |
| 4,851               | 3,114      | 4,933      | 1,779      | 9,601      | 4,266      | 10,034     |    |
| 26,255              | 25,793     | 35,532     | 18,052     | 87,840     | 30,443     | 67,380     | 12 |
| 667,723             | 818,529    | 1,074,181  | 514,609    | 649,048    | 842,454    | 735,695    |    |
| 7,407,584           | 8,513,419  | 10,817,912 | 5,611,537  | 6,876,223  | 9,611,278  | 9,380,505  | 13 |
| 1,019               | 1,782      | 2,874      | 573        | 238        | 5          | 1,124      |    |
| 7,534               | 14,747     | 23,531     | 5,229      | 1,652      | 49         | 10,679     | 14 |
| 21,609              | 43,347     | 47,122     | 31,011     | 28,880     | 26,397     | 40,729     |    |
| 177,146             | 387,707    | 414,443    | 241,044    | 233,316    | 235,615    | 376,471    | 15 |
| 638,272             | 701,983    | 699,381    | 401,063    | 527,131    | 549,816    | 498,973    |    |
| 632,130             | 653,001    | 315,660    | 243,672    | 332,289    | 660,741    | 739,093    | 16 |
| 17,409,606          | 19,972,702 | 23,808,562 | 19,273,552 | 20,490,993 | 23,646,761 | 23,378,650 | 17 |
| 3,539               | 7,800      | 2,926      | 2,448      | 3,995      | 3,505      | 3,374      | 18 |
| 67,996              | 67,755     | 72,850     | 135,154    | 104,007    | 93,346     | 104,026    | 19 |
| 39,730              | 50,503     | 61,232     | 36,126     | 55,182     | 48,872     | 68,491     | 20 |
| 67,358              | 60,949     | 54,537     | 23,374     | 22,258     | 24,893     | 38,065     | 21 |
| 360,935             | 465,731    | 683,554    | 565,759    | 564,006    | 609,209    | 623,089    | 22 |
| 687,391             | 899,541    | 1,201,366  | 994,306    | 976,153    | 1,131,506  | 1,145,450  |    |
| 881,143             | 1,287,661  | 1,325,938  | 701,810    | 529,068    | 1,297,003  | 834,817    | 23 |
| 130,208             | 213,622    | 229,780    | 101,191    | 84,306     | 221,906    | 152,209    |    |
| 24,167              | 13,635     | 13,327     | 9,077      | 5,328      | 8,793      | 3,223      | 24 |
| 64,802              | 34,672     | 38,634     | 20,811     | 12,372     | 20,673     | 7,217      |    |
| 153,606             | 125,610    | 80,626     | 117,434    | 225,160    | 251,357    | 376,398    | 25 |
| 4,192               | 4,509      | 3,857      | 2,685      | 2,932      | 11,495     | 4,317      |    |
| 47,576              | 51,391     | 41,991     | 28,617     | 34,833     | 39,486     | 57,789     | 26 |
| 14,841              | 26,969     | 24,250     | 16,137     | 26,161     | 24,760     | 25,187     |    |
| 111,305             | 221,715    | 194,080    | 142,565    | 204,186    | 228,424    | 219,208    | 27 |
| 12,239              | 14,289     | 12,107     | 12,717     | 15,327     | 10,554     | 13,128     |    |
| 159,036             | 187,278    | 170,689    | 175,346    | 221,663    | 160,715    | 220,204    | 28 |

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

| ARTICLES.                     |                                      | 1892.                               | 1893.                       | 1894.                       |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| THE FOREST— <i>Concluded.</i> |                                      |                                     |                             |                             |
| 1                             | Timber, square—Maple.....            | { Tons. 364<br>\$ 4,103             | { 303<br>3,634              | { 273<br>3,828              |
| 2                             | " Oak.....                           | { Tons. 20,853<br>\$ 431,201        | { 23,805<br>508,638         | { 25,338<br>570,675         |
| 3                             | " Pine, red.....                     | { Tons. 7,131<br>\$ 62,041          | { 8,044<br>78,130           | { 6,849<br>74,458           |
| 4                             | " Pine, white.....                   | { Tons. 118,628<br>\$ 1,573,818     | { 97,656<br>1,368,971       | { 109,312<br>1,568,835      |
| 5                             | " All other. . . . .                 | { Tons. 4,577<br>\$ 44,053          | { 2,560<br>32,172           | { 4,938<br>34,245           |
|                               | " Total, timber.....                 | { Tons. 198,785<br>\$ 2,590,956     | { 178,363<br>2,451,374      | { 179,893<br>2,590,542      |
| 6                             | Wood, blocks and other for pulp..... | " 219,458                           | " 386,092                   | " 393,260                   |
| 7                             | Other articles of the forest.....    | " 151,940                           | " 64,198                    | " 85,911                    |
|                               | Total, forest.....                   | " 22,281,744                        | " 26,359,910                | " 26,355,448                |
| ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.    |                                      |                                     |                             |                             |
| 8                             | Horses.....                          | { No. 11,063<br>\$ 1,354,027        | { 13,219<br>1,461,157       | { 8,734<br>945,760          |
| 9                             | Cattle.....                          | { No. 107,179<br>\$ 7,748,949       | { 107,224<br>7,745,083      | { 86,067<br>6,499,597       |
| 10                            | Sheep.....                           | { No. 329,427<br>\$ 1,385,146       | { 360,509<br>1,247,835      | { 233,361<br>832,666        |
| 11                            | Swine.....                           | { No. 284<br>\$ 1,638               | { 14,800<br>146,090         | { 1,009<br>8,568            |
| 12                            | Poultry and other animals.....       | { \$ 49,652                         | { 61,127                    | { 61,370                    |
|                               | Total, animals.....                  | \$ 10,539,412                       | 10,661,312                  | 8,347,851                   |
| 13                            | Bones.....                           | { Cwt. 148,735<br>\$ 84,455         | { 128,780<br>68,726         | { 113,789<br>53,999         |
| 14                            | Butter.....                          | { Lbs. 5,736,696<br>\$ 1,056,058    | { 7,036,013<br>1,296,814    | { 5,534,621<br>1,095,588    |
| 15                            | Cheese.....                          | { Lbs. 118,270,052<br>\$ 11,652,412 | { 133,946,365<br>13,407,470 | { 154,977,490<br>15,488,191 |
| 16                            | Eggs.....                            | { Doz. 7,931,204<br>\$ 1,089,798    | { 6,805,432<br>868,007      | { 5,141,586<br>714,054      |
| 17                            | Furs, dressed and undressed.....     | " 1,555,142                         | " 1,483,083                 | " 1,756,763                 |
| 18                            | Grease and scraps.....               | { Lbs. 237,672<br>\$ 3,262          | { 239,330<br>3,204          | { 341,602<br>4,177          |
| 19                            | Glue stock.....                      | " 3,818                             | " 2,403                     | " 3,144                     |
| 20                            | Hair.....                            | { Lbs. 1,505,913<br>\$ 24,769       | { 2,039,173<br>33,855       | { 925,784<br>24,165         |
| 21                            | Hides and skins other than fur.....  | " 477,190                           | " 392,368                   | " 306,686                   |
| 22                            | Horns and hoofs.....                 | " 477,190                           | " 392,368                   | " 5,907                     |
| 23                            | Honey.....                           | { Lbs. 16,263<br>\$ 1,648           | { 23,218<br>2,594           | { 44,433<br>4,232           |
| 24                            | Lard.....                            | { Lbs. 31,886<br>\$ 2,504           | { 709,624<br>66,773         | { 802,925<br>76,689         |

exported from Canada, &amp;c.—Continued.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1895.               | 1896.       | 1897.       | 1898.       | 1899.       | 1900.       | 1901.       |
| 140                 | 26          | 258         | 195         | 617         | 480         | 1,030       |
| 3,241               | 295         | 3,280       | 2,098       | 6,936       | 5,832       | 13,219      |
| 17,991              | 27,706      | 30,133      | 26,465      | 25,592      | 13,670      | 11,359      |
| 396,275             | 583,951     | 516,544     | 606,724     | 556,892     | 280,298     | 213,408     |
| 3,368               | 8,845       | 4,932       | 5,611       | 5,259       | 5,341       | 8,933       |
| 31,834              | 108,026     | 52,439      | 59,687      | 61,061      | 63,295      | 143,530     |
| 70,263              | 91,280      | 88,467      | 86,661      | 97,693      | 73,108      | 49,394      |
| 1,037,696           | 1,518,042   | 1,283,693   | 1,536,067   | 1,356,654   | 1,184,962   | 891,359     |
| 2,923               | 4,107       | 1,429       | 1,084       | 1,705       | 3,292       | 11,771      |
| 37,296              | 50,719      | 26,352      | 28,882      | 33,450      | 50,734      | 171,228     |
| 125,957             | 177,731     | 165,433     | 151,555     | 165,286     | 142,680     | 125,119     |
| 1,824,259           | 2,727,417   | 2,289,068   | 2,579,986   | 2,745,675   | 2,013,746   | 1,929,945   |
| 468,009             | 627,865     | 711,152     | 912,041     | 842,086     | 902,772     | 1,397,019   |
| 131,455             | 87,628      | 141,654     | 104,384     | 126,487     | 187,803     | 52,696      |
| 23,891,166          | 27,175,686  | 31,258,729  | 26,511,539  | 28,021,529  | 29,663,668  | 30,009,857  |
| 14,744              | 21,852      | 17,993      | 14,349      | 12,384      | 10,053      | 7,609       |
| 1,312,676           | 2,113,095   | 1,710,922   | 1,497,444   | 898,063     | 1,166,981   | 910,273     |
| 93,802              | 104,451     | 161,345     | 213,010     | 211,847     | 205,524     | 169,279     |
| 7,120,823           | 7,082,542   | 7,159,388   | 8,723,292   | 8,522,835   | 9,080,776   | 9,064,562   |
| 291,751             | 391,490     | 313,410     | 351,789     | 405,322     | 459,944     | 394,681     |
| 1,624,587           | 2,151,283   | 1,002,011   | 1,272,077   | 1,540,857   | 1,894,012   | 1,625,702   |
| 805                 | 833         | 988         | 814         | 814         | 1,634       | 944         |
| 7,562               | 3,356       | 4,053       | 4,993       | 5,064       | 14,553      | 8,301       |
| 45,848              | 76,391      | 111,349     | 56,939      | 73,507      | 45,273      | 85,091      |
| 10,111,496          | 11,426,667  | 9,987,723   | 11,554,745  | 11,040,326  | 12,201,595  | 11,693,929  |
| 66,113              | 45,412      | 75,321      | 69,247      | 74,398      | 68,206      | 53,351      |
| 27,953              | 24,589      | 35,980      | 38,852      | 46,928      | 46,257      | 38,868      |
| 3,650,258           | 5,889,241   | 11,453,351  | 11,253,787  | 20,139,195  | 25,259,737  | 16,335,528  |
| 697,476             | 1,052,089   | 2,089,173   | 2,046,686   | 3,700,873   | 5,122,156   | 3,295,663   |
| 146,004,650         | 164,689,123 | 164,220,699 | 196,703,323 | 189,827,839 | 185,984,430 | 195,926,397 |
| 14,253,092          | 13,956,571  | 14,676,239  | 17,572,763  | 16,776,765  | 19,856,324  | 20,696,951  |
| 6,500,817           | 6,520,678   | 7,476,636   | 10,369,996  | 9,652,512   | 10,187,906  | 11,363,064  |
| 807,990             | 807,086     | 978,479     | 1,255,304   | 1,267,063   | 1,457,902   | 1,691,640   |
| 1,575,554           | 1,799,658   | 1,694,306   | 1,529,897   | 1,555,287   | 1,806,966   | 1,645,831   |
| 447,281             | 611,253     | 300,416     | 254,733     | 317,277     | 134,215     | 531,062     |
| 10,593              | 13,743      | 4,457       | 4,972       | 9,984       | 4,790       | 20,197      |
| 3,640               | 2,660       | 2,329       | 3,832       | 6,456       | 9,429       | 17,442      |
| 802,286             | 1,002,449   | 29,334      | 44,661      | 42,602      | 53,207      | 58,856      |
| 27,352              | 27,180      | 29,334      | 44,661      | 42,602      | 53,207      | 58,856      |
| 882,852             | 1,094,905   | 1,513,263   | 1,072,028   | 1,225,520   | 1,311,750   | 2,178,604   |
| 8,417               | 10,000      | 5,189       | 8,431       | 7,052       | 7,033       | 9,189       |
| 47,352              | 19,219      | 26,596      | 5,213       | 311,093     | 17,261      | 21,276      |
| 3,874               | 1,400       | 2,811       | 507         | 31,567      | 781         | 2,230       |
| 1,276,586           | 173,559     | 228,203     | 253,122     | 1,656,004   | 196,970     | 846,638     |
| 104,130             | 12,872      | 16,965      | 19,096      | 67,869      | 11,215      | 58,602      |

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

| ARTICLES.                                 |       |            |            |            |
|---|-------|------------|------------|------------|
|   |       | 1892.      | 1893.      | 1894.      |
| ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE— <i>Con.</i>    |       |            |            |            |
| Meats—                                    |       |            |            |            |
| 1 Bacon.....                              | Lbs.  | 11,544,295 | 17,288,311 | 26,826,840 |
|   | \$    | 1,094,205  | 1,880,368  | 2,754,479  |
| 2 Beef.....                               | Lbs.  | 145,843    | 356,106    | 2,277,112  |
|   | \$    | 6,454      | 21,279     | 147,077    |
| 3 Hams.....                               | Lbs.  | 598,083    | 1,216,096  | 1,682,167  |
|   | \$    | 57,801     | 140,150    | 183,895    |
| 4 Mutton.....                             | Lbs.  | 382,692    | 89,957     | 82,399     |
|   | \$    | 13,658     | 7,671      | 6,336      |
| 5 Pork.....                               | Lbs.  | 142,386    | 903,022    | 755,722    |
|   | \$    | 7,866      | 81,953     | 38,109     |
| 6 Poultry and game, dressed and undressed | "     | 25,478     | 20,840     | 20,362     |
| 7 Tongues.....                            | Lbs.  | 4,340      | 3,106      | 32,088     |
|   | \$    | 359        | 237        | 2,547      |
| 8 Canned.....                             | Lbs.  | 6,396,500  | 10,115,626 | 7,829,022  |
|   | \$    | 631,347    | 1,005,087  | 730,640    |
| 9 All other.....                          | Lbs.  | 200,516    | 419,598    | 1,125,409  |
|   | \$    | 17,857     | 24,991     | 55,128     |
| Total meats.....                          | \$    | 1,856,025  | 3,132,576  | 3,938,573  |
| 10 Sheep pelts.....                       | No.   | 53,690     | 116,468    | 19,947     |
|   | \$    | 21,624     | 66,955     | 5,665      |
| 11 Tallow.....                            | Lbs.  | 6,811      | 39,934     | 169,529    |
|   | \$    | 425        | 2,283      | 8,983      |
| 12 Wool.....                              | Lbs.  | 916,390    | 1,168,834  | 79,878     |
|   | \$    | 200,860    | 228,311    | 16,156     |
| 13 Other articles.....                    | "     | 25,448     | 19,765     | 31,150     |
| Total, animals and their produce .        | \$    | 28,594,850 | 31,736,499 | 31,881,973 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.                    |       |            |            |            |
| 14 Balsam.....                            | \$    | 2,221      | 5,023      | 9,252      |
| 15 Bran.....                              | Cwt.  | 186,729    | 225,022    | 134,564    |
|   | \$    | 145,143    | 180,766    | 96,549     |
| 16 Flax.....                              | Cwt.  | 38,457     | 34,864     | 27,730     |
|   | \$    | 112,360    | 124,082    | 268,203    |
| 17 Flax seed.....                         | Bush. |            |            | 397        |
|   | \$    |            |            | 205        |
| Fruits—                                   |       |            |            |            |
| 18 Apples, dried....                      | Lbs.  | 256,729    | 3,476,837  | 1,429,846  |
|   | \$    | 14,392     | 199,699    | 98,924     |
| 19 " green or ripe.....                   | Brls. | 690,951    | 1,187,665  | 278,238    |
|   | \$    | 1,444,883  | 2,731,223  | 808,473    |
| 20 Berries, all kinds.....                | "     | 93,398     | 96,219     | 103,240    |
| 21 Canned or preserved.....               | "     | 62,140     | 47,057     | 22,369     |
| 22 All others.....                        | "     | 19,369     | 25,760     | 24,884     |
| Total, fruits.....                        | "     | 1,634,182  | 3,099,958  | 1,057,890  |

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. |            |            |            |             |             |             |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1895.               | 1896.      | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.       | 1900.       | 1901.       |
| 37,526,058          | 47,057,642 | 59,546,050 | 76,844,948 | 111,868,938 | 132,175,688 | 103,020,661 |
| 3,546,107           | 3,802,135  | 5,060,393  | 7,291,285  | 9,953,582   | 12,471,509  | 11,493,868  |
| 5,673,592           | 411,468    | 1,660,220  | 898,200    | 363,810     | 2,847,180   | 9,710,458   |
| 438,053             | 21,158     | 73,038     | 54,252     | 24,651      | 220,389     | 813,343     |
| 2,607,968           | 6,678,443  | 9,582,402  | 8,463,881  | 4,783,989   | 2,856,186   | 2,528,844   |
| 260,602             | 579,833    | 783,226    | 749,493    | 462,896     | 286,516     | 284,578     |
| 112,316             | 150,013    | 201,515    | 138,056    | 139,882     | 42,750      | 76,875      |
| 5,773               | 7,458      | 11,390     | 8,668      | 10,663      | 3,035       | 5,712       |
| 519,736             | 1,342,949  | 771,798    | 1,602,261  | 2,154,846   | 1,109,550   | 742,122     |
| 82,436              | 64,916     | 28,369     | 52,152     | 56,733      | 45,009      | 51,374      |
| 20,091              | 18,992     | 57,271     | 100,736    | 140,142     | 211,181     | 143,080     |
| 130,001             | 37,352     | 38,728     | 10,692     | 3,416       | 100         | 866,328     |
| 11,761              | 2,089      | 2,645      | 1,356      | 253         | 13          | 89,096      |
| 3,470,446           | 9,339,337  | 4,848,894  | 2,424,073  | 1,110,165   | 2,879,897   | 3,726,997   |
| 319,702             | 819,388    | 310,449    | 225,053    | 97,487      | 309,148     | 419,959     |
| 1,324,662           | 1,331,854  | 4,484,231  | 4,191,715  | 894,144     | 1,424,729   | 3,643,564   |
| 70,818              | 56,221     | 341,149    | 336,129    | 42,009      | 68,821      | 331,292     |
| 4,706,343           | 5,372,190  | 6,667,930  | 8,819,124  | 10,788,416  | 13,615,621  | 13,632,302  |
| 195,163             | 186,787    | 214,161    | 164,928    | 135,884     | 257,882     | 109,277     |
| 69,998              | 56,325     | 43,098     | 39,276     | 33,521      | 85,157      | 38,239      |
| 24,017              | 20,037     | 195,372    | 392,200    | 1,696,093   | 1,468,643   | 1,732,564   |
| 907                 | 738        | 4,383      | 11,398     | 62,876      | 70,665      | 88,124      |
| 5,463,161           | 3,916,374  | 7,740,177  | 1,014,420  | 90,038      | 2,181,047   | 1,043,673   |
| 1,049,459           | 823,920    | 1,427,959  | 177,154    | 14,420      | 418,119     | 186,540     |
| 47,734              | 25,048     | 65,634     | 102,744    | 65,605      | 69,840      | 142,104     |
| 34,387,770          | 36,507,641 | 39,245,252 | 44,301,470 | 46,743,130  | 56,148,807  | 55,496,311  |
| 16,424              | 8,757      | 4,392      | 4,809      | 3,820       | 8,761       | 391         |
| 119,137             | 139,152    | 173,189    | 270,492    | 227,340     | 192,567     | 349,355     |
| 87,259              | 112,385    | 122,177    | 165,730    | 167,120     | 145,206     | 242,245     |
| 16,692              | 15,390     | 38,022     | 5,710      | 12,667      | 28,344      | 32,140      |
| 151,567             | 128,887    | 304,652    | 38,735     | 75,132      | 196,769     | 235,080     |
| 65,152              | 62,218     | 73,853     | 15,781     | 8,811       | 301         | 953         |
| 71,308              | 45,264     | 67,326     | 16,372     | 8,809       | 342         | 1,493       |
| 176,950             | 1,007,958  | 5,548,385  | 2,538,506  | 8,167,280   | 4,181,038   | 4,325,854   |
| 250,320             | 47,975     | 179,504    | 124,836    | 429,656     | 210,892     | 191,193     |
| 853,268             | 567,182    | 1,664,470  | 439,418    | 1,075,068   | 956,458     | 678,651     |
| 1,821,463           | 1,416,470  | 2,502,968  | 1,306,681  | 2,621,352   | 2,578,233   | 1,482,927   |
| 107,817             | 149,989    | 132,212    | 79,459     | 89,345      | 127,720     | 112,441     |
| 109,122             | 86,755     | 141,934    | 159,778    | 293,589     | 329,405     | 181,438     |
| 40,602              | 15,089     | 31,220     | 38,606     | 162,473     | 59,412      | 38,236      |
| 2,329,324           | 1,716,278  | 2,987,836  | 1,709,360  | 3,596,415   | 3,305,662   | 2,006,235   |



## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

| ARTICLES.                        |            | 1892.      | 1893.      | 1894.      |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued. |            |            |            |            |
| Grains and products of—          |            |            |            |            |
| 1 Barley.....                    | { Bush. \$ | 5,202,768  | 2,040,648  | 597,405    |
|                                  | { \$       | 2,613,363  | 944,355    | 264,200    |
| 2 Beans.....                     | { Bush. \$ | 315,563    | 276,313    | 218,580    |
|                                  | { \$       | 411,645    | 355,682    | 265,477    |
| 3 Buckwheat.....                 | { Bush. \$ |            | 594,604    | 511,216    |
|                                  | { \$       |            | 277,681    | 277,083    |
| 4 Oats.....                      | { Bush. \$ | 6,414,329  | 7,273,906  | 2,818,702  |
|                                  | { \$       | 2,241,256  | 2,553,910  | 1,076,751  |
| 5 Pease, whole.....              | { Bush. \$ | 4,432,291  | 3,255,810  | 3,194,216  |
|                                  | { \$       | 3,255,158  | 2,441,434  | 2,237,516  |
| 6 " split.....                   | { Bush. \$ | 207,532    | 158,536    | 184,530    |
|                                  | { \$       | 196,376    | 137,198    | 154,005    |
| 7 Rye.....                       | { Bush. \$ | 221,251    | 59,121     | 62,972     |
|                                  | { \$       | 190,505    | 39,243     | 32,939     |
| 8 Wheat.....                     | { Bush. \$ | 8,714,154  | 9,271,885  | 9,272,208  |
|                                  | { \$       | 6,947,851  | 7,060,033  | 6,133,452  |
| 9 Other grains.....              | { Bush. \$ | 706,977    | 42,748     | 5,237      |
|                                  | { \$       | 377,633    | 24,741     | 2,705      |
| Total, grain.....                | { Bush. \$ | 26,214,865 | 22,973,571 | 16,865,066 |
|                                  | { \$       | 16,232,787 | 13,834,277 | 10,444,078 |
| 10 Flour, wheat.....             | { Brls. \$ | 380,996    | 410,185    | 423,610    |
|                                  | { \$       | 1,784,413  | 1,741,028  | 1,699,467  |
| 11 Corn meal.....                | { Brls. \$ | 1,125      | 1,073      | 1,794      |
|                                  | { \$       | 3,529      | 3,938      | 5,215      |
| 12 Oatmeal.....                  | { Brls. \$ | 101,780    | 156,387    | 88,114     |
|                                  | { \$       | 409,319    | 625,977    | 306,103    |
| 13 Meal, all other.....          | { Brls. \$ | 19,762     | 4,703      | 341        |
|                                  | { \$       | 51,054     | 11,334     | 710        |
| Total, flour and meal.....       | { Brls. \$ | 503,663    | 572,348    | 518,859    |
|                                  | { \$       | 2,248,315  | 2,382,277  | 2,013,495  |
| 14 Hay.....                      | { Tons. \$ | 84,926     | 151,881    | 276,806    |
|                                  | { \$       | 800,533    | 1,452,872  | 2,601,188  |
| 15 Hops.....                     | { Lbs. \$  | 24,953     | 319,503    | 257,441    |
|                                  | { \$       | 4,250      | 48,244     | 42,663     |
| 16 Malt.....                     | { Bush. \$ | 1,949      | 1,822      | 7,082      |
|                                  | { \$       | 1,450      | 1,245      | 4,396      |
| 17 Maple sugar.....              | { Lbs. \$  | 774,373    | 738,514    | 452,411    |
|                                  | { \$       | 51,410     | 50,151     | 29,844     |
| Seeds—                           |            |            |            |            |
| 18 Clover.....                   | { Bush. \$ |            |            | 69,858     |
|                                  | { \$       |            |            | 512,494    |
| 19 Grass.....                    | { Bush. \$ |            |            | 8,395      |
|                                  | { \$       |            |            | 18,321     |
| 20 All other.....                | { " \$     | 2,622      | 5,626      | 6,402      |
| 21 Straw.....                    | { Tons. \$ | 4,085      | 7,763      | 6,231      |
|                                  | { \$       | 14,323     | 26,056     | 19,769     |

exported from Canada, &amp;c.—Continued.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1895.               | 1896.      | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |
| 1,708,370           | 840,725    | 1,831,094  | 443,656    | 238,948    | 2,156,282  | 2,386,371  |
| 720,718             | 316,028    | 566,505    | 158,978    | 110,040    | 1,010,425  | 1,123,055  |
| 350,934             | 254,215    | 264,443    | 273,295    | 304,385    | 312,056    | 310,416    |
| 425,283             | 258,446    | 195,101    | 199,552    | 239,035    | 334,886    | 418,161    |
| 379,794             | 405,000    | 479,555    | 721,219    | 334,492    | 274,580    | 429,334    |
| 174,056             | 173,689    | 181,733    | 297,491    | 178,637    | 146,055    | 227,717    |
| 926,975             | 968,137    | 6,546,881  | 9,876,463  | 10,312,992 | 6,929,214  | 8,155,063  |
| 320,458             | 273,861    | 1,655,130  | 3,041,578  | 3,268,388  | 2,143,179  | 2,490,521  |
| 2,130,778           | 1,544,947  | 3,858,509  | 3,106,784  | 2,779,168  | 2,894,717  | 3,664,389  |
| 1,622,919           | 1,131,187  | 2,252,673  | 1,709,505  | 1,832,105  | 1,989,777  | 2,482,249  |
| 128,346             | 212,168    | 149,254    | 129,347    | 132,250    | 165,210    | 200,538    |
| 107,740             | 168,304    | 100,218    | 104,287    | 123,493    | 155,694    | 192,463    |
| 62,942              | 29         | 216,463    | 1,139,546  | 327,486    | 474,572    | 687,059    |
| 33,003              | 18         | 92,644     | 616,539    | 196,447    | 279,286    | 424,877    |
| 8,825,689           | 9,919,542  | 7,855,274  | 18,963,107 | 10,305,470 | 16,844,650 | 9,739,758  |
| 5,359,109           | 5,771,521  | 5,544,197  | 17,313,916 | 7,784,487  | 11,995,488 | 6,871,939  |
| 7,609               | 10,034     | 55,674     | 5,645      | *148,471   | 4,049      | 5,190      |
| 2,973               | 4,254      | 23,901     | 2,521      | 52,737     | 2,443      | 2,657      |
| 14,521,437          | 14,154,797 | 21,257,147 | 34,659,062 | 24,883,662 | 30,055,330 | 25,578,118 |
| 8,766,259           | 8,097,308  | 10,612,102 | 23,444,367 | 13,785,370 | 18,057,233 | 14,233,639 |
| 222,975             | 186,716    | 421,758    | 1,249,438  | 792,536    | 768,162    | 1,118,700  |
| 839,112             | 718,433    | 1,540,851  | 5,425,760  | 3,105,288  | 2,791,885  | 4,015,226  |
| 976                 | 1,565      | 822        | 1,614      | 1,649      | 1,113      | 651        |
| 3,092               | 4,392      | 1,708      | 3,559      | 3,907      | 2,496      | 1,638      |
| 80,263              | 110,255    | 152,019    | 176,821    | 119,986    | 145,867    | 151,851    |
| 276,310             | 364,655    | 462,949    | 554,757    | 396,568    | 474,991    | 467,807    |
| 718                 | 452        | 4,208      | 3,925      | 2,369      | 7,231      | 18,805     |
| 1,991               | 1,530      | 10,593     | 12,126     | 4,745      | 15,225     | 31,131     |
| 304,932             | 298,988    | 578,807    | 1,431,798  | 916,540    | 922,373    | 1,290,007  |
| 1,120,505           | 1,089,010  | 2,016,101  | 5,996,202  | 3,510,508  | 3,284,597  | 4,515,802  |
| 199,072             | 214,640    | 113,754    | 37,091     | 62,428     | 175,416    | 252,977    |
| 1,539,691           | 1,976,431  | 999,238    | 357,844    | 411,631    | 1,414,109  | 2,097,882  |
| 239,225             | 89,412     | 86,829     | 168,972    | 73,818     | 71,780     | 181,373    |
| 28,176              | 13,686     | 12,266     | 24,851     | 23,108     | 15,710     | 37,970     |
| 17,415              | 12,246     | 9,305      | 6,603      | 4,907      | 9,199      | 4,087      |
| 12,160              | 9,479      | 7,810      | 4,097      | 3,323      | 10,939     | 3,563      |
| 142,725             | 918,022    | 483,679    | 505,521    | 1,137,639  | 782,641    | 899,819    |
| 9,040               | 51,499     | 31,387     | 22,101     | 66,294     | 84,726     | 71,879     |
| 141,126             | 88,828     | 68,375     | 83,324     | 157,696    | 48,313     | 76,514     |
| 767,806             | 396,075    | 335,608    | 383,147    | 691,014    | 267,975    | 544,056    |
| 23,544              | 9,190      | 16,593     | 27,794     | 39,132     | 54,565     | 58,080     |
| 55,253              | 15,779     | 24,035     | 22,476     | 31,116     | 49,293     | 46,507     |
| 26,267              | 14,606     | 12,596     | 5,226      | 10,078     | 5,042      | 13,028     |
| 5,304               | 4,606      | 6,667      | 1,474      | 1,220      | 2,401      | 11,293     |
| 17,309              | 17,553     | 22,493     | 4,290      | 2,727      | 7,650      | 39,150     |

\*Includes 140,932 bush. of Indian corn, valued at \$48,812.

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

| ARTICLES.                                   |          | 1892.      | 1893.      | 1894.      |
|---|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued.            |          |            |            |            |
| 1 Potatoes.....                             | { Bush.  | 586,196    | 1,112,838  | 1,097,576  |
| 2 Vegetables, other.....                    | { \$     | 235,421    | 421,958    | 397,992    |
| 3 Other articles.....                       | { "      | 80,919     | 144,663    | 127,781    |
|   |          | 31,833     | 50,376     | 27,126     |
| Total, agricultural products.....           | "        | 22,113,284 | 22,049,490 | 17,677,649 |
| MANUFACTURES.                               |          |            |            |            |
| 4 Agricultural implements.....              | "        | 402,778    | 462,253    | 465,682    |
| 5 Books, pamphlets, maps, &c.....           | "        | 73,490     | 69,504     | 56,870     |
| 6 Biscuit and bread.....                    | "        | 16,818     | 30,772     | 26,502     |
| 7 Buttons.....                              | "        | 26,449     | 9,648      | 3,341      |
| 8 Carriages.....                            | { No.    |            |            | 367        |
|   | { \$     |            |            | 29,928     |
| 9 Carts.....                                | { No.    | 513        | 736        | 87         |
|   | { \$     | 41,443     | 46,500     | 4,465      |
| 10 Wagons and other vehicles.....           | { No.    |            |            | 228        |
|   | { \$     |            |            | 45,154     |
| 11 Bicycles.....                            | { No.    |            |            |            |
|   | { \$     |            |            |            |
| 12 " parts of.....                          | "        |            |            |            |
| 13 Charcoal.....                            | "        | 46,817     | 48,700     | 33,191     |
| 14 Clothing.....                            | "        | 39,766     | 51,119     | 33,420     |
| 15 Cordage, ropes and twines.....           | "        | 20,090     | 18,486     | 13,695     |
| 16 Cottons.....                             | "        | 322,711    | 371,477    | 549,758    |
| 17 Cotton waste.....                        | { Lbs.   | 2,274,850  | 1,714,234  | 1,439,348  |
|   | { \$     | 67,762     | 52,594     | 43,323     |
| 18 Drugs and chemicals.....                 | "        | 62,486     | 77,911     | 63,794     |
| 19 Dye stuffs.....                          | "        | 12,378     | 10,030     | 8,907      |
| 20 Extract of hemlock bark.....             | { Brls.  | 10,173     | 6,398      | 9,254      |
|   | { \$     | 157,753    | 108,085    | 127,692    |
| 21 Explosives.....                          | { Lbs.   | 165,067    | 127,143    | 78,118     |
|   | { \$     | 61,763     | 56,764     | 29,050     |
| 22 Furs and manufactures of.....            | "        | 17,324     | 8,767      | 8,186      |
| 23 Fertilizers.....                         | "        | 8,663      | 7,706      | 31,413     |
| 24 Gypsum or plaster, ground.....           | "        | 1,372      | 29,457     | 14,616     |
| 25 House-hold effects.....                  | "        | 1,168,059  | 1,283,264  | 964,000    |
| 26 India rubber.....                        | "        | 20,479     | 22,744     | 38,547     |
| 27 Iron and steel, and manufactures of..... | "        | 243,857    | 316,454    | 295,924    |
| 28 Junk.....                                | "        | *24,837    | 34,496     | 21,420     |
| 29 Grindstones.....                         | "        | 23,465     | 25,702     | 19,330     |
| 30 Leather, sole and upper.....             | "        | 1,011,673  | 865,381    | 1,573,034  |
| 31 " boots and shoes.....                   | "        | 75,900     | 91,565     | 94,339     |
| 32 " harness and saddlery.....              | "        | 5,715      | 27,276     | 10,626     |
| 33 " other manufactures.....                | "        | 35,559     | 18,507     | 26,937     |
| 34 Ale and beer.....                        | { Galls. | 60,424     | 55,551     | 42,144     |
|   | { \$     | 28,622     | 26,656     | 20,764     |
| 35 Whiskey.....                             | { Galls. | 36,289     | *2,181     | 75,105     |
|   | { \$     | *8,91      | 135,606    | 174,249    |
| 36 Other spirits and wines.....             | { Galls. | 1,059      | 2,200      | 945        |
|   | { \$     | 1,781      | 3,788      | 1,428      |
| 37 Lime and cement.....                     | "        | 125,647    | 106,999    | 72,439     |
| 38 Metals other than iron and steel.....    | "        | 17,495     | 24,133     | 24,169     |

\* Including oakum.

exported from Canada, &amp;c.—Continued.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. |            |            |            |            |            |            |               |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| 1895.               | 1896.      | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |               |
| 1,379,042           | 596,635    | 770,339    | 1,450,078  | 651,235    | 680,520    | 887,409    | } 1<br>2<br>3 |
| 527,379             | 227,606    | 246,107    | 633,927    | 315,477    | 330,231    | 364,387    |               |
| 132,311             | 106,876    | 130,702    | 101,810    | 150,864    | 173,762    | 193,836    |               |
| 61,090              | 55,882     | 45,815     | 127,941    | 103,929    | 158,602    | 134,343    |               |
| 15,719,128          | 14,083,361 | 17,982,646 | 33,063,265 | 22,952,915 | 27,516,809 | 24,781,486 |               |
| 663,718             | 593,464    | 761,842    | 1,443,140  | 1,863,468  | 1,692,155  | 1,742,946  | 4             |
| 59,014              | 59,056     | 80,549     | 97,795     | 92,426     | 138,110    | 122,300    | 5             |
| 16,423              | 19,208     | 16,530     | 16,171     | 23,652     | 21,477     | 28,500     | 6             |
| 20,349              | 20,489     | 19,291     | 9,208      | 27         | 83         | 245        | 7             |
| 270                 | 258        | 220        | 217        | 149        | 141        | 198        | } 8           |
| 26,751              | 34,422     | 20,928     | 19,187     | 15,191     | 16,930     | 15,694     |               |
| 292                 | 481        | 368        | 225        | 164        | 182        | 169        | } 9           |
| 14,276              | 23,989     | 17,102     | 8,413      | 6,694      | 6,974      | 5,748      |               |
| 219                 | 693        | 332        | 194        | 203        | 241        | 290        | } 10          |
| 13,126              | 44,830     | 17,355     | 7,195      | 25,931     | 12,145     | 21,218     |               |
| .....               | .....      | 6,131      | 8,617      | 6,119      | 5,287      | 10,495     | } 11          |
| .....               | .....      | 299,664    | 373,383    | 241,753    | 176,743    | 347,222    |               |
| .....               | .....      | 13,141     | 39,445     | 14,188     | 17,459     | 53,759     | 12            |
| 21,823              | 36,086     | 26,930     | 5,181      | 6,840      | 2,837      | 8,010      | 13            |
| 37,487              | 54,669     | 41,817     | 34,591     | 39,700     | 171,084    | 641,996    | 14            |
| 45,149              | 124,947    | 109,673    | 146,487    | 134,522    | 176,716    | 157,087    | 15            |
| 546,168             | 766,812    | 915,327    | 517,635    | 413,571    | 414,259    | 504,500    | 16            |
| 2,042,222           | 2,071,267  | 1,647,622  | 2,208,150  | 2,137,144  | 3,153,273  | 3,145,001  | } 17          |
| 44,267              | 43,001     | 34,534     | 46,776     | 39,262     | 57,180     | 70,625     |               |
| 87,830              | 68,494     | 93,296     | 112,517    | 164,811    | 249,839    | 367,489    | 18            |
| 19,475              | 21,354     | 6,545      | 8,291      | 5,412      | 2,055      | 3,457      | 19            |
| 7,796               | 10,258     | 6,125      | 5,862      | 6,522      | 5,356      | 4,795      | } 20          |
| 115,894             | 174,819    | 97,483     | 84,289     | 77,607     | 64,405     | 57,321     |               |
| 382,770             | 263,481    | 204,715    | 202,402    | 332,843    | 464,145    | 957,418    | } 21          |
| 98,083              | 92,763     | 76,578     | 74,305     | 115,065    | 155,764    | 240,535    |               |
| 15,616              | 7,345      | 12,560     | 12,943     | 12,272     | 2,708      | 13,134     | 22            |
| 32,174              | 36,137     | 36,584     | 46,867     | 51,224     | 51,410     | 37,706     | 23            |
| 24,556              | 23,332     | 18,710     | 2,587      | 7,611      | 2,622      | 25,472     | 24            |
| 991,735             | 1,237,293  | 945,855    | 909,987    | 992,813    | 1,095,536  | 1,166,533  | 25            |
| 34,315              | 30,879     | 26,121     | 77,685     | 133,332    | 170,448    | 151,653    | 26            |
| 308,711             | 506,946    | 522,988    | 606,082    | 706,411    | 1,425,163  | 1,432,961  | 27            |
| 18,590              | 19,931     | 16,006     | 36,867     | 35,013     | 53,031     | 70,583     | 28            |
| 12,042              | 18,853     | 15,763     | 18,785     | 18,619     | 22,196     | 38,304     | 29            |
| 1,271,615           | 1,907,848  | 1,430,530  | 1,511,566  | 1,536,136  | 1,535,440  | 1,966,963  | 30            |
| 74,241              | 75,919     | 97,140     | 80,168     | 78,886     | 83,425     | 209,142    | 31            |
| 9,372               | 4,446      | 4,708      | 4,449      | 34,073     | 207,864    | 136,197    | 32            |
| 11,836              | 6,862      | 9,351      | 12,169     | 32,238     | 44,901     | 110,773    | 33            |
| 25,938              | 33,125     | 14,414     | 9,216      | 8,856      | 7,886      | 6,712      | } 34          |
| 11,823              | 10,488     | 6,832      | 4,063      | 3,686      | 6,272      | 4,919      |               |
| 116,815             | 132,212    | 154,369    | 98,214     | 121,547    | 144,798    | 143,399    | } 35          |
| 325,972             | 374,013    | 442,561    | 265,415    | 339,928    | 396,671    | 392,440    |               |
| 1,821               | 748        | 3,006      | 781        | 641        | 1,896      | 16,138     | } 36          |
| 3,777               | 1,515      | 8,141      | 1,542      | 1,375      | 3,213      | 14,286     |               |
| 84,038              | 76,466     | 58,052     | 48,916     | 64,112     | 79,599     | 86,993     | 37            |
| 18,932              | 31,308     | 41,601     | 53,317     | 34,532     | 63,610     | 136,357    | 38            |



Exported from Canada, &c.—*Concluded.*

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1895.               | 1896.       | 1897.       | 1898.       | 1899.       | 1900.       | 1901.       |
| 4,238               | 4,862       | 5,790       | 5,586       | 7,616       | 8,097       | 8,134       |
| 255,204             | 284,806     | 343,275     | 312,303     | 400,729     | 439,337     | 457,888     |
| 179                 | 233         | 240         | 174         | 237         | 268         | 509         |
| 39,912              | 55,422      | 53,760      | 37,541      | 56,191      | 60,326      | 85,245      |
| 2,766               | 2,002       | 2,690       | 9,241       | 2,741       | 8,320       | 2,482       |
| 78,492              | 97,571      | 137,576     | 162,150     | 104,916     | 211,399     | 176,579     |
| 94,224              | 121,424     | 195,039     | 198,875     | 143,861     | 224,162     | 183,159     |
| 41,076              | 48,724      | 86,582      | 87,798      | 31,357      | 15,058      | 47,957      |
| 23,125              | 24,874      | 31,362      | 33,160      | 11,130      | 6,815       | 17,006      |
| 63,819              | 33,702      | 78,564      | 43,576      | 31,059      | 49,287      | 47,246      |
| 16,567              | 12,203      | 9,158       | 17,210      | 7,419       | 13,164      | 4,390       |
| 172,563             | 90,392      | 105,164     | 191,069     | 92,181      | 198,468     | 65,768      |
| 103,484             | 486,113     | 300,549     | 380,379     | 575,746     | 506,700     | 944,765     |
| 4,541               | 17,925      | 15,114      | 13,042      | 18,319      | 15,959      | 27,969      |
| 2,918,911           | 67,540      | 1,986,628   | 2,289,199   | 1,292,851   | 33,526      | 809,052     |
| 112,354             | 3,008       | 76,235      | 98,278      | 46,163      | 1,744       | 41,252      |
| 13,969              | 21,756      | 21,566      | 26,216      | 23,310      | 16,973      | 22,547      |
| 2,541               | 4,833       | 3,356       | 4,746       | 58,052      | 169,738     | 571,655     |
| 166                 | 413         | 227         | 295         | 940         | 6,243       | 24,286      |
| 30,904              | 23,015      | 32,184      | 27,781      | 12,696      | 24,491      | 25,517      |
| 33,692              | 18,582      | 16,958      | 16,028      | 10,403      | 16,601      | 13,879      |
| 214,021             | 289,023     | 316,831     | 342,787     | 361,022     | 221,069     | 332,130     |
| 9,299               | 17,947      | 12,684      | 12,706      | 18,353      | 30,451      | 13,136      |
| 210,192             | 189,128     | 190,190     | 168,550     | 158,389     | 173,947     | 333,876     |
| 41,977              | 36,741      | 38,960      | 40,514      | 43,660      | 50,197      | 88,023      |
| 13,863              | 18,379      | 18,835      | 11,281      | 8,536       | 11,749      | 612         |
| 92,148              | 93,195      | 84,728      | 43,847      | 50,566      | 79,619      | 4,260       |
| 9,012               | 5,523       | 3,331       | 3,413       | 2,426       | 7,405       | 10,390      |
| 97,005              | 75,447      | 115,863     | 242,177     | 351,479     | 380,029     | 240,271     |
| 139,402             | 190,004     | 285,161     | 324,492     | 378,206     | 299,354     | 194,162     |
| 172,153             | 195,836     | 151,276     | 195,770     | 257,981     | 103,961     | 88,930      |
| 26,378              | 18,118      | 16,121      | 14,779      | 21,466      | 15,439      | 11,851      |
| 7,026               | 11,602      | 12,789      | 19,666      | 38,364      | 36,844      | 12,120      |
| 75,125              | 99,022      | 85,770      | 76,657      | 169,383     | 63,904      | 91,639      |
| 590,874             | 675,779     | 741,959     | 1,210,421   | 1,274,276   | 1,816,016   | 1,937,207   |
| 172,647             | 283,779     | 240,047     | 284,664     | 326,127     | 404,290     | 376,118     |
| 1,289,622           | 1,555,108   | 1,652,317   | 2,372,039   | 2,819,708   | 3,127,242   | 2,962,688   |
| 71,942              | 62,393      | 47,884      | 35,101      | 27,605      | 47,761      | 57,049      |
| 368,349             | 373,688     | 403,626     | 459,069     | 537,662     | 1,219,458   | 1,514,473   |
| 7,768,875           | 9,365,384   | 9,522,014   | 10,678,316  | 11,706,707  | 14,224,287  | 16,012,208  |
| 85,938              | 109,265     | 63,531      | 61,405      | 99,169      | 208,070     | 44,489      |
| 256,571             | 207,532     | 327,298     | 1,045,723   | 1,101,245   | 1,670,068   | .....       |
| 3,300,090           | 3,329,053   | 3,947,130   | 4,627,730   | 4,559,530   | 5,461,511   | .....       |
| 103,085,012         | 109,915,337 | 123,959,838 | 145,594,485 | 138,462,037 | 170,642,369 | 177,431,386 |

\* "Short Returns" are now omitted from the Trade returns. See footnote on page 220.

The following table gives the principal articles of foreign produce exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1900 and 1901.

| Articles.                          | 1900.      |           | 1901.      |           |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|                                    | Quantity.  | Value.    | Quantity.  | Value.    |
| <b>THE MINE.</b>                   |            |           |            |           |
|                                    |            | \$        |            | \$        |
| Coal.....Tons.                     | 102,171    | 171,839   | 63,899     | 131,843   |
| Salt.....Bush.                     | 121,007    | 23,258    | 99,661     | 19,124    |
| Other articles.....\$              |            | 2,976     |            | 12,664    |
| Total.....\$                       |            | 198,073   |            | 163,631   |
| Total, the fisheries....\$         |            | 53,783    |            | 10,647    |
| <b>THE FOREST.</b>                 |            |           |            |           |
| Deals, pine.....Std. hund.         | 136        | 10,082    | 420        | 19,994    |
| Planks and boards.....M. ft.       | 267        | 7,248     | 1,492      | 19,964    |
| Lumber, other.....\$               |            | 12,390    |            | 28,717    |
| Timber, square, elm.....Tons.      | 3,150      | 44,416    | 2,560      | 53,375    |
| " oak....."                        | 5,861      | 125,310   | 4,428      | 103,878   |
| " pine, white....."                | 3,441      | 69,495    | 1,251      | 25,093    |
| " other....."                      | 730        | 9,078     | 640        | 9,683     |
| Other articles.....\$              |            | 12,402    |            | 5,619     |
| Total.....\$                       |            | 290,421   |            | 266,323   |
| <b>ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.</b>  |            |           |            |           |
| Horses.....No.                     | 840        | 102,554   | 1,210      | 165,628   |
| Cattle....."                       | 57         | 9,920     | 58         | 4,298     |
| Other animals and poultry.....\$   |            | 15,933    |            | 46,756    |
| Butter.....Lbs.                    | 1,720,870  | 307,407   | 320,751    | 59,534    |
| Cheese....."                       | 6,588,831  | 627,657   | 4,459,035  | 426,300   |
| Furs, dressed and undressed.....\$ |            | 14,495    |            | 19,066    |
| Hair.....\$                        |            | 17,761    |            | 3,067     |
| Meat—                              |            |           |            |           |
| Bacon.....Lbs.                     | 3,161      | 339       | 23,798     | 3,612     |
| Beef....."                         | 190,600    | 8,594     | 149,328    | 6,994     |
| Hams....."                         | 1,460      | 161       | 8,664      | 1,206     |
| Pork....."                         | 352,100    | 18,254    | 137,300    | 8,570     |
| Meats, other....."                 | 22,801     | 5,459     |            | 4,378     |
| Wool.....Lbs.                      | 32,816     | 2,657     | 108,988    | 11,041    |
| Other articles.....\$              |            | 16,669    |            | 44,451    |
| Total.....\$                       |            | 1,147,860 |            | 803,971   |
| <b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.</b>      |            |           |            |           |
| Flax seed.....Bush.                | 747,060    | 1,039,347 | 167,790    | 255,884   |
| Fruits.....\$                      |            | 69,199    |            | 35,958    |
| Grain and products of—             |            |           |            |           |
| Barley.....Bush.                   | 395,667    | 190,427   | 104,032    | 50,164    |
| Indian corn....."                  | 11,758,882 | 4,757,595 | 12,219,975 | 5,506,542 |
| Oats....."                         | 1,130,749  | 345,869   | 1,967,199  | 613,054   |
| Pease....."                        | 19,125     | 13,387    | 10,334     | 9,373     |

**PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM  
CANADA, &c.—Concluded.**

| Articles.                              | 1900.     |                   | 1901.     |                   |
|--|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|  | Quantity. | Value.            | Quantity. | Value.            |
| <b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Con.</b>      |           | \$                |           | \$                |
| Grain and products of— <i>Con.</i>     |           |                   |           |                   |
| Rye.....                               | 94,626    | 56,613            | 481,947   | 263,279           |
| Wheat.....                             | 5,611,867 | 4,373,401         | 9,196,494 | 6,750,991         |
| Wheat flour..... Brls.                 | 2,860     | 3,402             | 3,201     | 15,520            |
| Other articles.....                    |           | 656               |           | 2,016             |
| Seeds, clover..... Bush.               | 7,913     | 43,134            | 876       | 5,061             |
| Tobacco, leaf..... Lbs.                | 86,263    | 49,312            | 282,428   | 323,575           |
| Vegetables.....                        |           | 2,523             |           | 6,142             |
| Other articles.....                    |           | 3,427             |           | 29,007            |
| <b>Total.....</b>                      |           | <b>10,963,352</b> |           | <b>13,794,566</b> |
| <b>MANUFACTURES.</b>                   |           |                   |           |                   |
| Books, maps, &c.....                   |           | 35,281            |           | 37,760            |
| Carriages, wagons, &c.....             |           | 10,527            |           | 25,598            |
| Bicycles and parts of.....             |           | 8,127             |           | 7,605             |
| Cement.....                            |           | 5,449             |           | 1,639             |
| Clothing and wearing apparel.....      |           | 19,288            |           | 22,115            |
| Cordage, ropes and twines.....         |           | 6,693             |           | 17,939            |
| Cottons.....                           |           | 9,305             |           | 77,232            |
| Cotton waste..... Lbs.                 | 111,070   | 2,601             | 145,718   | 2,184             |
| Drugs, chemicals and medicines.....    |           | 77,528            |           | 317,921           |
| Dyestuffs.....                         |           | 3,098             |           | 4,979             |
| Electrotypes.....                      |           | 13,684            |           | 5,944             |
| Glass and glassware.....               |           | 5,082             |           | 5,494             |
| Household effects.....                 |           | 70,357            |           | 44,195            |
| Machinery.....                         |           | 235,601           |           | 199,549           |
| Machines, sewing..... No.              | 92        | 4,202             | 106       | 2,493             |
| Scrap iron.....                        |           | 759               |           | 1,809             |
| Steel and manufactures of.....         |           | 17,260            |           | 125,553           |
| Hardware.....                          |           | 47,110            |           | 14,596            |
| Pig iron..... Tons.                    | 337       | 11,505            | 637       | 13,675            |
| Leather and manufactures of.....       |           | 17,877            |           | 30,129            |
| Liquors..... Gall.                     | 19,288    | 19,985            | 57,910    | 109,968           |
| Metals, other than iron and steel..... |           | 12,486            |           | 39,558            |
| Molasses..... Gall.                    | 86,621    | 18,160            | 71,623    | 16,125            |
| Musical instruments.....               |           | 9,546             |           | 9,905             |
| Photographs.....                       |           | 2,234             |           | 217               |
| Ships sold to other countries.....     |           | 7,150             |           | 700               |
| Tin, manufactures of.....              |           | 67,772            |           | 44,670            |
| Tobacco and manufactures of..... Lbs.  | 173,651   | 8,238             | 237,228   | 53,396            |
| Wood and manufactures of.....          |           | 55,095            |           | 42,983            |
| Woollens.....                          |           | 14,029            |           | 19,507            |
| Other articles.....                    |           | 471,265           |           | 436,710           |
| <b>Total.....</b>                      |           | <b>1,287,294</b>  |           | <b>1,739,142</b>  |
| <b>Miscellaneous—</b>                  |           |                   |           |                   |
| Coffee..... Lbs.                       | 393,350   | 12,526            | 62,110    | 9,935             |
| Tea.....                               | 1,589,751 | 266,866           | 1,425,616 | 258,137           |
| Other articles.....                    |           | 53,079            |           | 39,405            |
| Coin and bullion.....                  |           | 6,987,100         |           | 1,978,489         |
| <b>Total, foreign exports.....</b>     |           | <b>21,252,354</b> |           | <b>19,056,246</b> |



STATEMENT SHOWING THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA WERE EXPORTED, AND THE VALUE AND PROPORTIONATE VALUE OF THE SAME, IN THE YEARS 1881, 1891 AND 1901.

(Including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

| Countries.                     | Value of Exports, Domestic, 1881. | Percentage. | Value of Exports, Domestic, 1891. | Percentage. | Value of Exports, Domestic, †1901. | Percentage. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                | \$                                |             | \$                                |             | \$                                 |             |
| Great Britain.....             | 42,637,219                        | 50.79       | 43,243,784                        | 48.70       | 92,857,525                         | 52.33       |
| British Africa.....            | 81,591                            | 0.10        | 11,772                            | 0.01        | 1,085,033                          | 0.61        |
| Australasia.....               | 147,911                           | 0.18        | 588,825                           | 0.66        | 2,297,521                          | 1.30        |
| British East Indies.....       | 5,020                             | 0.01        | 14,348                            | 0.02        | 23,606                             | 0.01        |
| " West Indies.....             | 1,770,632                         | 2.11        | 1,742,878                         | 1.96        | 1,899,262                          | 1.07        |
| " Guiana.....                  | 215,029                           | 0.25        | 209,935                           | 0.24        | 370,063                            | 0.21        |
| Newfoundland.....              | 1,191,373                         | 1.42        | 1,312,621                         | 1.48        | 2,142,877                          | 1.21        |
| Gibraltar.....                 | 12,398                            | 0.01        | 3,400                             |             | 17,836                             | 0.01        |
| Hong Kong.....                 |                                   |             | 9,640                             | 0.01        | 41,693                             | 0.02        |
| Other British Possessions..... | 480                               |             |                                   |             | 13,681                             | 0.01        |
| Total, British Empire.....     | 46,061,653                        | 54.87       | 47,137,203                        | 53.08       | 100,748,097                        | 56.78       |
| United States.....             | 34,038,431                        | 40.55       | 37,872,758                        | 42.65       | 67,983,673                         | 38.32       |
| Cuba.....                      | *                                 |             | *                                 |             | 575,582                            | 0.32        |
| Porto Rico.....                | *                                 |             | *                                 |             | 302,289                            | 0.17        |
| Germany.....                   | 77,408                            | 0.09        | 514,110                           | 0.58        | 1,374,716                          | 0.77        |
| France.....                    | 662,711                           | 0.79        | 248,854                           | 0.28        | 1,436,628                          | 0.81        |
| French Possessions.....        | 111,175                           | 0.13        | 46,457                            | 0.05        | 61,586                             | 0.03        |
| China.....                     | 13,749                            | 0.02        | 52,923                            | 0.06        | 505,194                            | 0.28        |
| Japan.....                     |                                   |             | 17,344                            | 0.02        | 187,933                            | 0.11        |
| Belgium.....                   | 257,623                           | 0.31        | 70,617                            | 0.08        | 1,728,484                          | 0.97        |
| Spanish West Indies.....       | 1,162,684                         | 1.39        | 1,221,099                         | 1.37        |                                    |             |
| Italy.....                     | 145,997                           | 0.17        | 90,999                            | 0.10        | 315,063                            | 0.18        |
| Spain.....                     | 46,653                            | 0.06        | 67,110                            | 0.08        | 155,229                            | 0.09        |
| Philippines.....               |                                   |             |                                   |             | 18,097                             | 0.01        |
| Holland.....                   | 215,754                           | 0.26        | 13,941                            | 0.02        | 186,932                            | 0.11        |
| South America—                 |                                   |             |                                   |             |                                    |             |
| Argentine Republic.....        |                                   |             | 163,217                           | 0.18        | 279,560                            | 0.16        |
| Brazil.....                    |                                   |             | 442,523                           | 0.49        | 572,361                            | 0.32        |
| Chile.....                     |                                   |             | 93,718                            | 0.11        | 207,404                            | 0.12        |
| Peru.....                      |                                   |             | 68,435                            | 0.08        | 32,034                             | 0.02        |
| U.S. of Colombia.....          |                                   |             | 14,446                            | 0.02        | 25,135                             | 0.01        |
| Other S. A. Countries.....     |                                   |             | 20,493                            | 0.02        | 27,765                             | 0.01        |
| St. Pierre.....                | 126,058                           | 0.15        | 164,034                           | 0.18        | 212,094                            | 0.12        |
| Norway and Sweden.....         | 43,407                            | 0.05        | 183,972                           | 0.21        | 45,500                             | 0.03        |
| Portugal.....                  | 107,906                           | 0.13        | 120,443                           | 0.14        | 85,375                             | 0.05        |
| Central America States.....    | 1,223                             |             | 11,915                            | 0.01        | 32,942                             | 0.02        |
| Russia.....                    | 11,617                            | 0.01        | 2,941                             |             | 45,681                             | 0.02        |
| Denmark.....                   | 12,120                            | 0.01        | 1,495                             |             | 55,902                             | 0.03        |
| Mexico.....                    | 16,701                            | 0.02        | 22,496                            | 0.03        | 70,435                             | 0.04        |
| Dutch West Indies.....         |                                   |             |                                   |             | 10,336                             | 0.01        |
| Hawaii.....                    | 18,256                            | 0.02        | 50,083                            | 0.06        | 23,234                             | 0.01        |
| Haiti.....                     | 21,368                            | 0.03        | 13,177                            | 0.01        | 47,468                             | 0.03        |
| Spanish Africa.....            |                                   |             | 15,038                            | 0.02        | 32,975                             | 0.02        |
| Other Foreign Countries.....   | 75,560                            | 0.09        | 59,225                            | 0.07        | 45,682                             | 0.03        |
| Total, Foreign Countries.....  | 37,883,048                        | 45.13       | 41,663,863                        | 46.92       | 76,683,289                         | 43.22       |
| Total Exports.....             | 83,944,701                        | 100.00      | 88,801,066                        | 100.00      | 177,431,386                        | 100.00      |

\* Included in Spanish West Indies. Not including "short returns." See note on page 220.

The following table gives the value of exports, the produce of Canada, in each class during the last six years, showing the principal countries to which goods are exported :—

## MINES.

| Countries.           | 1896.     | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                      | \$        | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Great Britain.....   | 175,512   | 354,769    | 212,304    | 153,251    | 193,746    | 877,875    |
| United States.....   | 7,436,205 | 10,532,689 | 13,835,690 | 12,681,618 | 23,693,645 | 38,345,767 |
| France.....          | 12,115    | 1,158      | 150        | 5          | 3,388      | 31,877     |
| Germany.....         | 128,652   | 69,373     | 48,390     | 15,074     | 86,099     | 300,516    |
| *B. W. Indies.....   | 36,400    | 37,286     | 32,609     | 31,022     | 28,362     | 60,860     |
| Newfoundland.....    | 181,086   | 173,090    | 176,682    | 180,904    | 248,697    | 242,726    |
| Other countries..... | 86,077    | 129,228    | 154,231    | 303,568    | 321,218    | 495,429    |
| Total.....           | 8,066,047 | 11,297,593 | 14,460,056 | 13,365,442 | 24,575,155 | 40,355,050 |

## FISHERIES.

|                      |            |            |            |           |            |            |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Great Britain....    | 4,462,002  | 4,366,081  | 4,822,688  | 3,610,972 | 4,071,136  | 3,113,306  |
| United States.....   | 3,301,671  | 2,998,655  | 2,979,404  | 3,179,751 | 3,688,935  | 4,224,948  |
| France.....          | 178,609    | 295,858    | 381,046    | 561,680   | 526,187    | 608,744    |
| Germany.....         | 7,031      | 22,758     | 30,024     | 42,442    | 71,281     | 75,038     |
| *B. W. Indies.....   | 1,275,165  | 1,029,324  | 1,011,377  | 996,494   | 1,157,004  | 1,153,499  |
| Newfoundland.....    | 4,013      | 924        | 846        | 1,135     | 2,470      | 23,693     |
| Other countries..... | 1,849,274  | 1,600,723  | 1,616,276  | 1,517,188 | 1,652,070  | 1,521,124  |
| Total.....           | 11,077,765 | 10,314,323 | 10,841,661 | 9,909,662 | 11,169,083 | 10,720,352 |

## FOREST.

|                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Great Britain.....   | 2,803,274 | 2,381,626 | 2,645,627 | 2,506,115 | 2,064,601 | 1,883,727 |
| United States.....   | 3,239,958 | 3,651,606 | 3,334,178 | 2,900,985 | 2,384,020 | 3,054,128 |
| France.....          | 9,630     | 1,202     | 13,611    | .....     | 4,814     | .....     |
| Germany.....         | 1,322     | 6,941     | 2,796     | 3,858     | 60        | 7,236     |
| *B. W. Indies.....   | 1,210     | 2,461     | 3,594     | 1,840     | 1,837     | 16,111    |
| Newfoundland.....    | 1,121     | 2,580     | 1,152     | 2,146     | 3,754     | 2,071     |
| Other countries..... | 11,226    | 20,169    | 12,984    | 71,780    | 36,703    | 25,731    |
| Total.....           | 6,067,741 | 6,066,585 | 6,013,942 | 5,486,724 | 4,495,789 | 4,989,004 |

## ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.

|                      |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Great Britain.....   | 32,523,071 | 33,600,891 | 39,737,089 | 41,604,999 | 49,881,630 | 49,186,025 |
| United States.....   | 3,341,275  | 5,081,811  | 4,192,943  | 4,628,533  | 5,326,750  | 5,331,657  |
| France.....          | 175,636    | 127,820    | 4,479      | 3,857      | 11,171     | 3,254      |
| Germany.....         | 75,910     | 21,521     | 21,374     | 80,437     | 18,656     | 8,452      |
| *B. W. Indies.....   | 61,256     | 56,438     | 91,676     | 98,512     | 93,923     | 107,270    |
| Newfoundland.....    | 233,866    | 263,387    | 168,511    | 215,269    | 218,650    | 223,066    |
| Other countries..... | 96,627     | 93,384     | 85,398     | 111,523    | 598,027    | 635,587    |
| Total.....           | 36,507,641 | 39,245,252 | 44,301,470 | 46,743,130 | 56,148,807 | 55,495,311 |

\* Including British Guiana.

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

| Countries.            | 1896.      | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                       | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Great Britain .....   | 9,551,316  | 12,507,342 | 27,747,140 | 18,447,543 | 21,674,965 | 17,337,633 |
| United States .....   | 3,292,793  | 2,419,814  | 1,133,293  | 1,149,696  | 2,041,110  | 2,907,969  |
| France .....          | 13,509     | 34,652     | 154,452    | 311,664    | 347,249    | 226,343    |
| Germany .....         | 239,399    | 494,822    | 1,006,726  | 829,817    | 420,754    | 300,285    |
| *B. W. Indies .....   | 296,302    | 245,244    | 366,808    | 496,886    | 407,137    | 566,631    |
| Newfoundland .....    | 484,800    | 409,497    | 1,327,989  | 843,596    | 977,715    | 1,085,256  |
| Other countries ..... | 265,242    | 671,275    | 1,326,896  | 673,723    | 1,647,679  | 2,406,369  |
| Total .....           | 14,083,361 | 17,982,646 | 33,063,285 | 22,952,915 | 27,516,609 | 24,781,496 |

## †MANUFACTURES.

|                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Great Britain .....   | 13,182,798 | 15,295,087 | 17,893,728 | 18,747,343 | 18,618,508 | 20,481,363 |
| United States .....   | 13,820,937 | 14,998,722 | 8,834,725  | 10,173,144 | 15,233,493 | 14,109,899 |
| France .....          | 184,336    | 223,265    | 461,874    | 674,341    | 466,968    | 567,410    |
| Germany .....         | 154,605    | 149,174    | 309,787    | 338,745    | 511,313    | 683,189    |
| *B. W. Indies .....   | 228,627    | 272,358    | 224,539    | 339,077    | 266,218    | 363,871    |
| Newfoundland .....    | 554,299    | 566,464    | 390,944    | 439,511    | 576,562    | 608,706    |
| Other countries ..... | 2,351,330  | 3,210,410  | 3,063,516  | 3,532,059  | 3,674,215  | 4,281,256  |
| Total .....           | 30,476,932 | 34,715,480 | 31,179,113 | 34,244,230 | 39,397,277 | 41,045,694 |

\* Including British Guiana.

† In the above table the following articles have been taken from the mine and the forest and added to manufactures, viz.:—refined oil, salt, ashes, all kinds, laths, palings and pickets, shingles, shooks, box and other, staves and headings and sawn lumber of all kinds.

The following table shows the relative value of articles, the produce of Canada, exported to Great Britain and the United States in the years 1900 and 1901.

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

| Articles.  | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
|  | \$              | \$              | \$              | \$              |
| Asbestos .....   | 70,949          | 136,294         | 322,984         | 447,086         |
| Chromic iron .....   | 4,600           | 7,500           | 11,845          | 9,109           |
| Coal .....   | 64,078          | 473,539         | 4,026,605       | 4,418,503       |
| Gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c. ....                   | 538             | 181,125         | 14,135,195      | 24,231,890      |
| Gypsum, crude .....  |                 |                 | 236,065         | 185,151         |
| Mica .....   | 1,765           | 26,959          | 134,587         | 121,310         |
| Metals, viz:—  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, &c. ....       |                 |                 | 1,387,213       | 2,655,467       |
| Copper, black or coarse cement copper and copper in pigs ..... |                 |                 | 175             | 3,794           |
| Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c. ....                     | 41,289          | 3,931           | 621,280         | 2,272,530       |
| Nickel, ore, matte or speiss .....                             |                 |                 | 1,040,498       | 958,365         |
| Silver, metallic, contained in ore, &c. ....                   | 3,496           |                 | 1,350,557       | 2,379,960       |
| Oils, minerals, coal and kerosene .....                        |                 |                 | 1,653           | 1,143           |

## VALUE OF ARTICLES THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &amp;c.—Continued.

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

| ARTICLES.                                 | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
|   | \$              | \$              | \$              | \$              |
| Ore, iron.....                            | 53              | 213             | 7,631           | 150,444         |
| Phosphates.....                           |                 |                 | 1,635           |                 |
| Pyrites.....                              |                 |                 | 32,499          | 54,357          |
| Plumbago, crude.....                      |                 | 72              | 30,054          | 40,027          |
| Sand and gravel.....                      | 100             | 754             | 101,501         | 107,560         |
| Stone and marble.....                     |                 | 15              | 120,133         | 127,904         |
| Other mineral products.....               | 7,173           | 47,478          | 136,496         | 191,040         |
| Fish—                                     |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Codfish, all kinds.....                   | 81,274          | 61,272          | 654,867         | 707,662         |
| Herrings.....                             | 5,223           | 7,746           | 192,234         | 224,944         |
| Lobsters.....                             | 760,026         | 699,673         | 1,282,587       | 1,130,494       |
| Mackerel.....                             |                 | 320             | 162,734         | 245,297         |
| Salmon, canned.....                       | 2,645,898       | 2,322,111       | 18,973          | 335,683         |
| " fresh.....                              | 32,045          | 18              | 91,068          | 136,591         |
| All other fish, &c.....                   | 6,029           | 11,204          | 1,238,870       | 1,396,441       |
| Furs and skins of marine animals.....     | 537,099         | 260             | 143             | 322             |
| Fish oil.....                             | 3,542           | 10,702          | 47,419          | 38,514          |
| Forest—                                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Ashes, pot, pearl and other.....          | 48,812          | 39,710          | 86,789          | 75,188          |
| Bark for tanning.....                     |                 | 306             | 61,899          | 61,718          |
| Firewood.....                             |                 | 180             | 117,663         | 90,680          |
| Hoop, telegraph, hop and other poles..... | 488             | 1,332           | 28,682          | 64,152          |
| Logs.....                                 | 16,843          | 443,951         | 761,674         | 589,904         |
| Lumber—                                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Deals, pine.....                          | 3,223,585       | 2,698,508       | 31,730          | 81,578          |
| " spruce and other.....                   | 7,522,397       | 7,142,602       | 361,562         | 479,263         |
| Deal ends.....                            | 543,055         | 588,422         | 4,214           | 51,789          |
| Laths.....                                |                 | 6,566           | 466,909         | 490,568         |
| Planks and boards.....                    | 1,165,605       | 1,532,890       | 7,331,243       | 6,582,695       |
| Scantlings.....                           | 108,254         | 254,663         | 70,354          | 83,398          |
| Staves.....                               | 65,641          | 71,112          | 475,726         | 362,139         |
| All other lumber.....                     | 194,373         | 665,114         | 433,393         | 286,061         |
| Piling.....                               |                 | 40              | 93,346          | 103,881         |
| Shingles.....                             |                 | 88,782          | 1,109,296       | 1,037,335       |
| Sleepers and railway ties.....            | 1,899           | 8,848           | 220,007         | 142,658         |
| Shooks.....                               | 121,713         | 211,420         | 59,899          | 95,738          |
| Timber, square—                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Birch.....                                | 209,270         | 213,123         | 18,065          | 5,430           |
| Elm.....                                  | 158,254         | 216,693         | 249             | 3,511           |
| Oak.....                                  | 279,219         | 210,667         |                 | 841             |
| Pine, red.....                            | 63,295          | 131,279         |                 | 12,251          |
| " white.....                              | 1,182,048       | 880,669         | 2,041           | 6,040           |
| All other.....                            | 77,882          | 210,906         | 16,057          | 29,898          |
| Wood, blocks and other, for pulp.....     | 38,370          | 32,198          | 864,077         | 1,364,821       |
| Other articles of the forest.....         | 37,033          | 12,798          | 190,879         | 99,080          |
| Animals and their products—               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Horses.....                               | 517,641         | 230,295         | 222,625         | 327,294         |
| Cattle.....                               | 7,579,080       | 8,028,476       | 1,401,137       | 891,340         |
| Swine.....                                |                 |                 | 11,553          | 5,854           |
| Sheep.....                                | 475,508         | 435,335         | 1,397,997       | 1,158,069       |
| Poultry.....                              | 628             | 36,526          | 32,263          | 25,505          |
| Other animals.....                        | 123             | 29              | 7,732           | 17,089          |

## VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &amp;c.—Continued.

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

| ARTICLES.                                | GREAT BRITAIN.  |                 | UNITED STATES.  |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. | Value,<br>1900. | Value,<br>1901. |
|  | \$              | \$              | \$              | \$              |
| Animals and their products— <i>Con.</i>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Bones .....                              |                 | 3,034           | 46,257          | 30,726          |
| Butter .....                             | 4,947,000       | 3,142,353       | 5,044           | 5,839           |
| Cheese .....                             | 19,812,670      | 20,609,361      | 4,836           | 37,601          |
| Eggs .....                               | 1,447,030       | 1,677,727       | 2,621           | 6,529           |
| Furs, dressed .....                      | 44,890          | 7,630           | 23,288          | 25,923          |
| " undressed .....                        | 1,438,210       | 1,237,869       | 287,400         | 368,367         |
| Hides, horns and skins other than fur. . | 6,421           | 168,815         | 1,309,079       | 2,112,997       |
| Honey .....                              | 547             | 1,732           | 234             | 498             |
| Lard .....                               | 10,667          | 57,521          | 174             | 151             |
| Meats—                                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Bacon .....                              | 12,469,209      | 11,458,235      | 1,235           | 33,343          |
| Hams .....                               | 279,966         | 274,550         | 194             | 5,506           |
| Beef .....                               | 203,339         | 725,737         | 3,084           | 4,384           |
| Mutton .....                             | 444             | 2,330           | 1,361           | 1,321           |
| Pork .....                               | 21,386          | 30,669          | 582             | 1,930           |
| Meats, canned .....                      | 235,284         | 357,047         | 4,464           | 3,657           |
| " all other .....                        | 43,416          | 401,452         | 12,946          | 11,652          |
| Poultry and game, dressed or undressed . | 204,798         | 131,124         | 2,403           | 4,488           |
| Sheep pelts .....                        |                 | 5,058           | 85,157          | 32,629          |
| Tallow .....                             | 59,557          | 82,090          |                 | 455             |
| Wool .....                               | 48,129          | 19,040          | 368,721         | 166,555         |
| Other animal products .....              | 35,687          | 62,025          | 94,363          | 152,003         |
| Agricultural products—                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Bran .....                               | 100,044         | 63,499          | 34,966          | 137,957         |
| Flax .....                               |                 |                 | 196,769         | 235,060         |
| Fruits, apples, dried .....              | 22,597          | 23,543          | 6,858           | 23,451          |
| " " green or ripe .....                  | 2,423,079       | 1,422,665       | 73,625          | 18,188          |
| " " canned or preserved .....            | 238,311         | 130,202         | 41,535          | 29,527          |
| " all other .....                        | 11,483          | 28,616          | 133,910         | 118,446         |
| Grain and products of—                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Barley .....                             | 810,917         | 947,964         | 77,754          | 85,927          |
| Corn, Indian .....                       |                 |                 | 1               | 670             |
| Beans .....                              | 17,700          | 11,049          | 99,341          | 338,261         |
| Buckwheat .....                          | 63,086          | 93,798          | 2,196           | 1,689           |
| Oats .....                               | 1,866,521       | 1,996,298       | 38,935          | 18,598          |
| Pease, whole and split .....             | 1,743,130       | 2,062,071       | 87,973          | 118,590         |
| Rye .....                                | 278,228         | 327,472         | 1,058           | 4               |
| Wheat .....                              | 11,350,942      | 6,112,230       | 58,305          | 34,969          |
| " flour .....                            | 1,665,708       | 2,702,132       | 12,993          | 43,579          |
| Oatmeal .....                            | 456,843         | 453,326         | 801             | 330             |
| Other grain and products of .....        | 12,425          | 25,771          | 3,224           | 3,501           |
| Hay .....                                | 378,946         | 459,235         | 715,594         | 1,158,108       |
| Hemp .....                               |                 |                 | 53,326          | 989             |
| Hops .....                               | 11,534          | 36,983          |                 |                 |
| Maple sugar .....                        | 746             | 924             | 83,834          | 70,953          |
| Seeds—                                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Clover .....                             | 187,218         | 367,472         | 13,470          | 81,004          |
| Grass .....                              | 1,611           | 4,508           | 43,729          | 38,239          |
| Flax .....                               |                 | 1,000           | 342             | 493             |
| Straw .....                              |                 | 2,126           | 7,346           | 32,555          |
| Vegetables—                              |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Potatoes .....                           | 392             | 1,379           | 17,415          | 68,151          |
| Turnips .....                            |                 | 4               | 115,212         | 95,094          |
| All other .....                          | 27,570          | 52,313          | 16,803          | 28,156          |
| All other agricultural products .....    | 5,933           | 11,053          | 103,795         | 125,340         |

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*  
(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

| ARTICLES.                                 | GREAT BRITAIN.    |                   | UNITED STATES.    |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|   | Value,<br>1900.   | Value,<br>1901.   | Value,<br>1900.   | Value,<br>1901.   |
| <b>Manufactures—</b>                      | \$                | \$                | \$                | \$                |
| Agricultural implements.....              | 474,532           | 375,594           | 9,590             | 35,085            |
| Books, maps, pamphlets, &c.....           | 37,126            | 43,538            | 50,149            | 60,026            |
| Bicycles.....                             | 2,813             | 54,315            | 3,841             | 6,172             |
| " parts of.....                           | 514               | 796               | 4,130             | 634               |
| Carriages, carts, wagons, &c.....         | 11,962            | 14,599            | 9,668             | 12,249            |
| Clothing, wearing apparel.....            | 28,283            | 282,512           | 29,193            | 31,986            |
| Coke.....                                 |                   |                   | 19,692            | 192,830           |
| Cordage, ropes and twines.....            | 137,394           | 119,625           | 26,109            | 9,186             |
| Cottons.....                              | 51,810            | 54,333            | 94,210            | 118,560           |
| Cotton waste.....                         | 43                | 844               | 50,572            | 45,228            |
| Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.....           | 114,922           | 121,050           | 43,625            | 155,526           |
| Extract of hemlock bark.....              | 64,389            | 52,190            |                   | 2,757             |
| Explosives.....                           | 509               | 27,128            | 134,185           | 162,990           |
| Fertilizers.....                          |                   |                   | 51,304            | 37,706            |
| Furs.....                                 | 524               | 3,633             | 1,769             | 7,673             |
| Grindstones.....                          |                   | 400               | 19,917            | 35,904            |
| Household effects, N.E.S.....             | 54,975            | 63,828            | 1,026,276         | 1,090,424         |
| India-rubber, manufactures of.....        | 14,392            | 15,690            | 103,811           | 57,772            |
| <b>Iron and steel—</b>                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Castings.....                             | 44,996            | 21,570            | 12,432            | 29,987            |
| Pig iron.....                             | 36,647            | 36,395            | 76,660            | 46,501            |
| Machinery.....                            | 111,481           | 143,980           | 110,904           | 113,522           |
| Machines, sewing.....                     | 1,152             | 2,411             | 6,465             | 11,483            |
| Hardware.....                             | 106,903           | 30,811            | 48,574            | 22,263            |
| Scrap iron or steel.....                  | 2,955             | 19,331            | 270,870           | 119,463           |
| Other manufactures of iron and steel..... | 9,304             | 135,319           | 47,781            | 196,772           |
| Junk.....                                 | 3,545             | 12,411            | 49,016            | 57,126            |
| Leather, sole and upper.....              | 1,406,029         | 1,817,979         | 19,636            | 41,428            |
| " manufactures of.....                    | 187,053           | 200,916           | 25,672            | 76,687            |
| Lime.....                                 |                   | 3,442             | 73,793            | 63,273            |
| <b>Liquors—</b>                           |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Whiskey.....                              | 48,955            | 32,739            | 256,885           | 255,976           |
| Other liquors.....                        | 28                | 7,713             | 7,590             | 7,366             |
| <b>Musical instruments—</b>               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Organs.....                               | 391,139           | 391,457           | 2,743             | 7,816             |
| Pianos.....                               | 12,664            | 19,993            | 16,344            | 20,755            |
| All other.....                            | 457               | 342               | 1,941             | 1,322             |
| Oil cake.....                             | 221,825           | 166,685           |                   | 4,261             |
| Ships sold to other countries.....        |                   | 9,000             | 23,020            | 7,763             |
| Tobacco and manufactures of.....          | 11,244            | 13,969            | 30,935            | 54,313            |
| <b>Wood and manufactures of—</b>          |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Household furniture.....                  | 238,657           | 163,538           | 46,370            | 18,968            |
| Doors, sashes and blinds.....             | 287,602           | 164,903           | 256               | 20,887            |
| Matches and match splints.....            | 78,969            | 81,387            | 20,814            | 5,012             |
| Pails, tubs, churns, &c.....              | 32,419            | 7,858             | 1,177             | 1,546             |
| Spool wood and spools.....                | 63,559            | 87,321            | 345               | 4,131             |
| Wood pulp.....                            | 562,178           | 934,722           | 1,193,753         | 937,330           |
| Other manufactures of wood.....           | 267,117           | 239,192           | 106,023           | 73,414            |
| Woolens.....                              | 18,189            | 8,287             | 5,962             | 34,089            |
| All other articles of manufacture.....    | 485,586           | 668,650           | 767,802           | 666,880           |
| Miscellaneous articles.....               | 58,289            | 27,596            | 117,024           | 9,305             |
| <b>Total exports.....</b>                 | <b>96,562,875</b> | <b>92,857,525</b> | <b>52,534,977</b> | <b>67,983,673</b> |

**EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE, BY COUNTRIES, WITH  
PERCENTAGES, 1868-1901.**

| Year ended 30th<br>June. | Total Value<br>of Domestic<br>Exports. | VALUE EXPORTED TO |                   |                     | PERCENTAGE<br>EXPORTED TO |                   |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|                          |  | Great<br>Britain. | United<br>States. | Other<br>Countries. | Great<br>Britain.         | United<br>States. |
|                          | \$                                     | \$                | \$                | \$                  | p. c.                     | p. c.             |
| 1868.....                | 48,504,899                             | 17,905,808        | 25,349,568        | 5,249,523           | 36·92                     | 52·26             |
| 1869.....                | 52,400,772                             | 20,485,838        | 26,718,207        | 5,196,727           | 39·09                     | 50·90             |
| 1870.....                | 59,043,590                             | 21,160,987        | 31,734,710        | 6,147,893           | 35·84                     | 53·75             |
| 1871.....                | 57,630,024                             | 21,579,427        | 29,320,937        | 6,729,660           | 37·44                     | 50·88             |
| 1872.....                | 65,631,063                             | 25,223,785        | 32,844,174        | 7,563,124           | 38·31                     | 49·80             |
| 1873.....                | 76,538,025                             | 31,431,177        | 36,708,668        | 8,398,180           | 41·07                     | 47·96             |
| 1874.....                | 76,741,997                             | 35,830,830        | 33,132,934        | 7,778,233           | 46·69                     | 43·17             |
| 1875.....                | 69,709,823                             | 34,173,687        | 27,928,197        | 7,607,939           | 49·02                     | 40·06             |
| 1876.....                | 72,491,437                             | 36,398,584        | 28,061,155        | 8,031,698           | 50·21                     | 38·71             |
| 1877.....                | 68,030,546                             | 35,491,671        | 24,326,332        | 8,212,543           | 52·17                     | 35·76             |
| 1878.....                | 67,989,800                             | 35,861,110        | 24,381,009        | 7,747,681           | 52·74                     | 36·86             |
| 1879.....                | 62,431,025                             | 39,393,424        | 25,492,029        | 7,545,572           | 47·06                     | 40·83             |
| 1880.....                | 72,699,697                             | 35,208,031        | 29,566,211        | 8,125,455           | 48·20                     | 40·56             |
| 1881.....                | 83,944,701                             | 42,637,219        | 34,038,431        | 7,269,051           | 50·79                     | 40·55             |
| 1882.....                | 94,137,660                             | 39,816,813        | 45,782,584        | 8,538,263           | 42·30                     | 48·63             |
| 1883.....                | 87,702,431                             | 39,672,104        | 39,379,188        | 8,651,139           | 45·23                     | 44·90             |
| 1884.....                | 79,833,098                             | 37,410,870        | 34,332,641        | 8,089,587           | 46·86                     | 43·01             |
| 1885.....                | 79,131,735                             | 36,479,051        | 35,566,810        | 7,085,874           | 46·10                     | 44·96             |
| 1886.....                | 77,756,704                             | 36,694,263        | 34,284,490        | 6,777,951           | 47·19                     | 44·09             |
| 1887.....                | 80,960,909                             | 38,714,331        | 35,269,922        | 6,976,656           | 47·82                     | 43·56             |
| 1888.....                | 81,382,072                             | 33,648,284        | 40,407,483        | 7,326,305           | 41·35                     | 49·65             |
| 1889.....                | 80,272,456                             | 33,504,281        | 39,519,940        | 7,248,235           | 41·74                     | 49·23             |
| 1890.....                | 85,257,586                             | 41,499,149        | 36,213,279        | 7,545,158           | 48·67                     | 42·48             |
| 1891.....                | 88,801,066                             | 43,243,784        | 37,872,758        | 7,684,524           | 48·70                     | 42·65             |
| 1892.....                | 99,338,913                             | 54,949,055        | 34,972,517        | 9,417,341           | 55·31                     | 35·21             |
| 1893.....                | 105,796,257                            | 58,409,606        | 37,605,589        | 9,781,062           | 55·21                     | 36·54             |
| 1894.....                | 104,161,770                            | 60,878,056        | 32,872,515        | 10,411,199          | 58·45                     | 31·56             |
| 1895.....                | 103,085,012                            | 57,903,564        | 35,860,434        | 9,321,014           | 56·17                     | 34·79             |
| 1896.....                | 109,915,337                            | 62,718,941        | 37,995,928        | 9,200,468           | 57·06                     | 34·57             |
| 1897.....                | 123,959,838                            | 69,533,852        | 43,991,485        | 10,434,501          | 56·09                     | 35·49             |
| 1898.....                | 145,594,385                            | 93,065,019        | 40,035,248        | 12,494,118          | 63·92                     | 27·50             |
| 1899.....                | 138,462,037                            | 85,114,555        | 40,426,856        | 12,920,626          | 61·47                     | 29·30             |
| 1900.....                | 170,642,369                            | 96,562,875        | 59,666,556        | 14,412,938          | 56·59                     | 34·97             |
| 1901.....                | 177,431,386                            | 92,857,525        | 67,983,673        | 16,590,188          | 52·33                     | 38·32             |

## WOOD PULP INDUSTRY OF CANADA.

The pulp mills of Canada actually in operation have a capacity of 382,000 tons a year, of which 204,000 is mechanical pulp, 17,750 soda pulp and 160,000 sulphite.

Their output last year was 264,600 tons, or about 70 per cent of their capacity; 84,500 tons being sulphate; 10,740 tons soda, and the remainder mechanical pulp.

The export of wood pulp in the calendar year 1901 was valued at \$2,002,120, of which \$982,142 was shipped to Great Britain, \$968,007 to the United States, and \$51,972 to other countries.

Great Britain took according to her accounts, a total of 504,400 tons of wood pulp, valued at \$11,742,453. Of this quantity Canada supplied 78,808 tons, valued at \$1,518,803.

Norway supplied 280,624 tons, valued at \$5,122,629; Sweden, 117,447 tons, value of \$4,112,806, other countries supplying the remainder.

If all the mills in Canada built and running and those under construction were running at their full capacity they could not supply the demand of Great Britain alone for wood pulp.

There is also a large demand in the United States for wood pulp. Besides the supply provided from within its own borders and from pulp wood imported from Canada (which latter amounted in 1901 to \$1,282,817), the United States imported 51,207 tons of wood pulp, valued at \$1,635,000 from other countries, principally from Canada, nearly 79 per cent of the whole quantity imported by the United States being from Canada. These two countries took nearly 56 per cent of the whole make of Canada. About 40 per cent is required for home purposes.

The Customs returns of Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States do not call for a division of wood pulp into the three sorts known to the trade soda, sulphite and mechanical, and those of Canada do not call for quantities.

It is therefore impossible to separate the several branches so as to ascertain the quantities of each of the three kinds we export, a point of considerable importance on account of the great difference in their value.

The business of Canada with the United Kingdom shows considerable development.

In 1899 we sent 6.5 per cent of the total value of wood pulp imported by Great Britain from all countries. This increased in 1900 to 9.4 per cent and in 1901 to 13 per cent.



## EXPORTS OF PULP WOOD.

STATEMENT of the value of exports of Wood, Blocks and other, for Pulp, from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1890-1901:

| Year.     | Total Exports.<br>—<br>(Produce of Canada.) | To Great Britain. | To United States. | To Other Countries. |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|           | \$  | \$                | \$                | \$                  |
| 1890..... | 80,005                                      | 22,808            | 57,197            | .....               |
| 1891..... | 188,998                                     | 18,362            | 170,636           | .....               |
| 1892..... | 219,458                                     | 36,146            | 183,312           | .....               |
| 1893..... | 386,092                                     | 13,461            | 371,981           | 650                 |
| 1894..... | 393,260                                     | 24,250            | 369,010           | .....               |
| 1895..... | 468,009                                     | 9,396             | 458,613           | .....               |
| 1896..... | 627,865                                     | 27,580            | 600,285           | .....               |
| 1897..... | 711,152                                     | 33,931            | 677,221           | .....               |
| 1898..... | 912,041                                     | 34,772            | 876,690           | 579                 |
| 1899..... | 842,086                                     | 28,099            | 809,795           | 4,192               |
| 1900..... | 902,772                                     | 33,370            | 864,077           | 325                 |
| 1901..... | 1,397,019                                   | 32,198            | 1,364,821         | .....               |

VALUE of Wood Pulp exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1890-1901.

| Year.     | Total Exports.<br>—<br>(Canadian Produce.) | To Great Britain. | To United States. | To Other Countries. |
|-----------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|           | \$   | \$                | \$                | \$                  |
| 1890..... | 168,180                                    | 460               | 147,098           | 20,622              |
| 1891..... | 280,619                                    | .....             | 280,619           | .....               |
| 1892..... | 355,303                                    | .....             | 355,303           | .....               |
| 1893..... | 455,893                                    | 1,640             | 454,253           | .....               |
| 1894..... | 547,217                                    | 178,255           | 368,256           | 706                 |
| 1895..... | 590,874                                    | 251,848           | 336,385           | 2,641               |
| 1896..... | 675,777                                    | 113,557           | 557,085           | 5,135               |
| 1897..... | 741,959                                    | 164,138           | 576,720           | 1,101               |
| 1898..... | 1,210,421                                  | 676,100           | 534,305           | 16                  |
| 1899..... | 1,274,276                                  | 671,704           | 578,229           | 24,343              |
| 1900..... | 1,816,016                                  | 562,178           | 1,193,753         | 60,085              |
| 1901..... | 1,937,207                                  | 934,722           | 937,330           | 65,155              |

NOTE.—Trade Returns do not give quantities of Wood Pulp exported.

QUANTITIES and Values of Wall Paper exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1895-1901.

|            | Rolls.  | Value.   |
|------------|---------|----------|
| 1895 ..... | 9,760   | \$ 2,235 |
| 1896 ..... | 35,967  | 3,593    |
| 1897 ..... | 36,846  | 3,726    |
| 1898 ..... | 117,857 | 13,639   |
| 1899 ..... | 259,979 | 24,134   |
| 1900 ..... | 273,516 | 29,741   |
| 1901 ..... | 159,501 | 41,905   |

VALUE of imports of Paper and Manufactures of, into Canada for home consumption during the years ended June 30, 1897-1901.

|  | 1897.     | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Paper, and manufactures of :   | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        |
| Albumenized and other papers, and films chemically prepared for photographers' use.....        | 45,085    | 63,376    | 78,420    | 109,204   | 112,433   |
| Bags or sacks, printed or not.....   | 7,713     | 6,565     | 8,273     | 13,029    | 31,996    |
| Cards for playing .....  | 17,698    | 19,174    | 26,537    | 29,460    | 33,510    |
| Calendered, including writing and note paper, ruled. ....                                      | 1,335     | 4,439     | 11,812    | 11,477    | 9,411     |
| Card board, paste board, in sheets or cut to size, N.E.S. ....                                 | 15,038    | 24,052    | 33,792    | 36,066    | 38,107    |
| Envelopes .....  | *         | *         | 26,281    | 28,582    | 27,518    |
| Paper, felt or straw board, tarred... ..   | 6,948     | 8,621     | 13,677    | 14,809    | 33,177    |
| " not tarred.....  | 818       | 722       | 1,727     | 2,630     | 758       |
| " hangings or wall paper .....   | 81,476    | 111,138   | 79,222    | 93,572    | 110,127   |
| " borders and bordering.....   | 7,435     | 6,378     | 5,946     | 2,688     | 2,147     |
| Leather board, leatheroid and manufactures of .....  | 14,743    | 13,647    | 9,513     | 6,323     | 18,022    |
| Mill board, not straw board.. ..   | 12,883    | 15,149    | 19,636    | 17,871    | 26,228    |
| Union collar cloth paper, in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished .....                    | 3,145     | 3,744     | 2,444     | 2,889     | 1,920     |
| Union collar cloth paper, in rolls or sheets, glossed or finished.....                         | 486       | 895       | 1,096     | 1,472     | 659       |
| Papeteries, pads not printed, papier-maché ware, N.O.P., and manufactures of paper, N.E.S..... | 354,406   | 393,704   | 403,982   | 427,733   | 445,838   |
| Printing paper.....  | 49,837    | 101,396   | 133,612   | 184,545   | 356,086   |
| Ruled, border and coated and boxed papers .....  | 11,726    | 8,863     | 10,031    | 9,580     | 18,134    |
| Straw board, in sheets or rolls .....  | 12,553    | 12,122    | 16,674    | 16,721    | 10,324    |
| Window blinds of paper of all kinds. ....  | .....     | 1,245     | 953       | 414       | .....     |
| Wrapping .....   | 12,977    | 14,046    | 18,525    | 19,720    | 25,740    |
| All kinds, N.E.S. ....   | 345,556   | 326,628   | 361,211   | 378,716   | 501,789   |
| Total paper and manufactures of.   | 1,001,858 | 1,135,904 | 1,263,364 | 1,407,501 | 1,803,924 |

\* Included under the head "Papeteries, pads, &c."

NOTE.—For value of paper and manufactures of, imported from Great Britain and the United States, in 1900 and 1901, see page .

QUANTITY and Value of Pulp of Wood imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1896-1901.

| COUNTRIES.                | QUANTITY. |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                           | 1896.     | 1897.   | 1898.   | 1899.   | 1900.   | *1901.  |
|                           | Tons.     | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.   |
| Russia.....               | 7,431     | 3,551   | 3,211   | 264     | 2,155   | †       |
| Sweden.....               | 106,307   | 104,854 | 97,860  | 112,342 | 126,635 | 117,447 |
| Norway.....               | 230,358   | 267,829 | 260,536 | 278,047 | 321,395 | 280,624 |
| Denmark.....              | 1,265     | 1,254   | 1,145   | 665     | 252     | †       |
| Germany.....              | 4,904     | 6,368   | 3,611   | 3,299   | 7,595   | †       |
| Holland.....              | 5,868     | 6,258   | 5,498   | 5,449   | 5,360   | †       |
| Belgium.....              | 3,274     | 4,734   | 5,473   | 4,699   | 3,549   | †       |
| Portugal.....             | 1,620     | 2,362   | 2,249   | 1,966   | 2,821   | †       |
| Austrian Territories..... | 1,301     | 613     | 285     | .....   | 321     | †       |
| United States.....        | 948       | 8,006   | 19,352  | 11,788  | 13,447  | 12,750  |
| Canada.....               | 3,039     | 28,978  | 52,287  | 43,032  | 61,048  | 78,808  |
| Other countries.....      | 10        | 93      | 1,916   | 3,375   | 1,693   | 14,778  |
| Total.....                | 366,331   | 434,900 | 453,423 | 464,926 | 546,271 | 504,497 |

|                           | VALUE.    |           |           |           |            |            |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
|                           | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$         | \$         |
|                           | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$         | \$         |
| Russia.....               | 168,533   | 102,370   | 103,377   | 11,276    | 38,958     | †          |
| Sweden.....               | 2,873,618 | 2,941,087 | 2,697,389 | 3,430,698 | 4,039,338  | 4,112,806  |
| Norway.....               | 4,352,085 | 4,786,235 | 4,604,797 | 4,679,606 | 6,439,111  | 5,122,629  |
| Denmark.....              | 52,750    | 58,600    | 36,768    | 24,801    | 9,451      | †          |
| Germany.....              | 179,429   | 235,576   | 136,889   | 116,386   | 263,511    | †          |
| Holland.....              | 240,326   | 249,738   | 222,525   | 220,990   | 241,814    | †          |
| Belgium.....              | 140,442   | 222,417   | 151,611   | 159,719   | 114,191    | †          |
| Portugal.....             | 56,887    | 87,702    | 67,885    | 67,374    | 94,705     | †          |
| Austrian Territories..... | 48,194    | 23,584    | 9,747     | .....     | 11,091     | †          |
| United States.....        | 35,361    | 263,612   | 331,853   | 306,220   | 269,579    | 445,256    |
| Canada.....               | 45,601    | 465,258   | 834,088   | 637,280   | 1,199,317  | 1,518,809  |
| Other countries.....      | 389       | 3,991     | 22,460    | 28,771    | 18,841     | 542,953    |
| Total.....                | 8,198,615 | 9,440,170 | 9,219,389 | 9,683,221 | 12,739,907 | 11,742,453 |

\* Unrevised figures ; taken from monthly returns.

† Not specified in returns ; included in " Other Countries."

QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp Board imported into Great Britain  
during the calendar years 1896-1901.

| COUNTRIES.                 | QUANTITY. |         |         |         |         |                |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
|                            | 1896.     | 1897.   | 1898.   | 1899.   | 1900.   | 1901.          |
|                            | Cwts.     | Cwts.   | Cwts.   | Cwts.   | Cwts.   | Cwts.          |
| Russia .....               | 50,593    | 62,412  | 49,646  | 102,816 | 206,706 | Not specified. |
| Sweden .....               | 42,030    | 90,190  | 65,576  | 96,732  | 108,792 |                |
| Norway .....               | 23,148    | 23,874  | 26,047  | 19,927  | 19,751  |                |
| Germany .....              | 48,881    | 65,250  | 41,681  | 44,204  | 44,000  |                |
| Holland .....              | 7,852     | 3,383   | 15,397  | 11,531  | 9,577   |                |
| Austrian Territories ..... | 4,799     | 3,101   | 4,580   | 2,473   | 2,246   |                |
| United States .....        | 7,036     | 55,915  | 57,998  | 45,978  | 48,814  |                |
| Canada .....               | .....     | 498     | 24,755  | 51,793  | 82,869  |                |
| Other countries .....      | 12,052    | 6,010   | 3,144   | 1,606   | 1,322   |                |
| Total .....                | 196,391   | 310,633 | 288,824 | 377,150 | 524,077 | *              |

| —                          | VALUE.  |         |         |         |           |                |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------|
|                            | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$        | \$             |
| Russia .....               | 92,832  | 130,772 | 99,022  | 201,442 | 406,863   | Not specified. |
| Sweden .....               | 85,298  | 186,014 | 137,761 | 210,551 | 237,294   |                |
| Norway .....               | 46,063  | 48,078  | 51,523  | 39,980  | 39,828    |                |
| Germany .....              | 100,331 | 134,963 | 94,535  | 97,513  | 93,897    |                |
| Holland .....              | 17,433  | 8,327   | 29,813  | 23,112  | 23,122    |                |
| Austrian Territories ..... | 9,003   | 8,152   | 12,663  | 9,047   | 6,584     |                |
| United States .....        | 17,379  | 121,063 | 133,409 | 97,489  | 115,827   |                |
| Canada .....               | .....   | 1,168   | 47,655  | 105,957 | 166,499   |                |
| Other countries .....      | 28,684  | 11,110  | 6,941   | 3,674   | 2,881     |                |
| Total .....                | 397,023 | 649,647 | 613,322 | 788,765 | 1,094,795 | *              |

\* Included in imports of Strawboard and Millboard.

QUANTITY and Value of imports of Strawboard or Millboard into Great Britain during the calendar years 1896-1901.

| COUNTRIES.                | QUANTITY. |           |           |           |           |            |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|                           | 1896.     | 1897.     | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     | *1901.     |
|                           | Cwts.     | Cwts.     | Cwts.     | Cwts.     | Cwts.     | Cwts.      |
| Russia.....               | 12,214    | 11,067    | 7,199     | 7,980     | 9,473     | Not given. |
| Sweden.....               | 6,531     | 6,065     | 10,937    | 16,733    | 34,475    |            |
| Norway.....               | 1,805     | 10,483    | 1,037     | 4,183     | 2,236     |            |
| Germany.....              | 206,703   | 199,420   | 173,024   | 170,304   | 241,314   |            |
| Holland.....              | 1,088,573 | 1,343,402 | 1,555,244 | 1,555,737 | 1,708,590 |            |
| Belgium.....              | 11,819    | 12,950    | 18,182    | 10,824    | 12,302    |            |
| Austrian Territories..... | 4,024     | 24,654    | 21,657    | 29,530    | 46,342    |            |
| United States.....        | 17,699    | 50,030    | 154,776   | 156,366   | 92,677    |            |
| Canada.....               | .....     | .....     | 3,722     | 35,129    | 3,852     |            |
| Other countries.....      | 4,036     | 1,838     | 1,574     | 1,080     | 2,035     |            |
| Total.....                | 1,353,404 | 1,659,909 | 1,946,352 | 1,987,866 | 2,153,296 | †2,788,628 |

| COUNTRIES.                | VALUE.    |           |           |           |           |            |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|                           | £         | £         | £         | £         | £         | £          |
| Russia.....               | 24,031    | 21,569    | 13,101    | 14,765    | 18,566    | Not given. |
| Sweden.....               | 14,459    | 13,753    | 24,659    | 43,284    | 64,216    |            |
| Norway.....               | 3,850     | 16,571    | 1,912     | 9,013     | 4,346     |            |
| Germany.....              | 312,897   | 287,309   | 282,592   | 253,451   | 377,862   |            |
| Holland.....              | 1,563,893 | 1,917,662 | 2,253,559 | 2,147,178 | 2,449,403 |            |
| Belgium.....              | 20,445    | 23,160    | 32,144    | 20,921    | 24,163    |            |
| Austrian Territories..... | 9,772     | 55,758    | 49,625    | 66,366    | 106,794   |            |
| United States.....        | 37,682    | 85,434    | 272,300   | 280,767   | 162,960   |            |
| Canada.....               | .....     | .....     | 3,061     | 60,532    | 7,631     |            |
| Other countries.....      | 11,565    | 6,833     | 4,528     | 8,977     | 15,807    |            |
| Total.....                | 1,998,594 | 2,428,048 | 2,937,481 | 2,905,254 | 3,231,748 | †4,645,788 |

\* Subject to revision. Taken from monthly returns. † Including wood pulp board.

QUANTITY and Value of Paper-making Materials (Linen and Cotton Rags) imported into Great Britain during the years ended December 31, 1896-1901.—(*G. B. Accounts.*)

| COUNTRIES.           | QUANTITY. |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      | 1896.     | 1897.  | 1898.  | 1899.  | 1900.  | †1901. |
|                      | Tons.     | Tons.  | Tons.  | Tons.  | Tons.  | Tons.  |
| Germany.....         | 2,628     | 2,759  | 2,135  | 1,995  | 1,771  | }      |
| Holland.....         | 3,657     | 4,380  | 3,131  | 2,779  | 2,203  |        |
| Belgium.....         | 4,932     | 5,873  | 3,828  | 4,713  | 3,763  |        |
| France.....          | 8,645     | 9,251  | 7,275  | 6,850  | 5,133  |        |
| Italy.....           | 253       | 482    | 823    | 796    | 1,399  |        |
| Egypt.....           | 1,641     | 3,181  | 3,522  | 3,314  | 2,584  |        |
| United States.....   | 219       | 344    | 459    | 888    | 467    |        |
| Other countries..... | 1,606     | 2,103  | 1,853  | 1,742  | 1,285  |        |
| Total.....           | 23,581    | 28,373 | 23,026 | 22,877 | 18,605 | 17,834 |

| COUNTRIES.           | VALUE.    |           |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                      | 1896.     | 1897.     | 1898.   | 1899.   | 1900.   | 1901.   |
|                      | \$        | \$        | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      |
| Germany.....         | 149,533   | 153,543   | 130,144 | 114,721 | 116,785 | }       |
| Holland.....         | 215,851   | 220,241   | 165,408 | 106,429 | 86,320  |         |
| Belgium.....         | 171,608   | 252,604   | 150,302 | 158,965 | 153,490 |         |
| France.....          | 363,516   | 409,068   | 315,282 | 269,292 | 235,585 |         |
| Italy.....           | 11,816    | 30,928    | 33,459  | 46,628  | 85,186  |         |
| Egypt.....           | 33,337    | 61,791    | 69,258  | 59,524  | 42,082  |         |
| United States.....   | 9,514     | 17,301    | 19,228  | 41,829  | 23,301  |         |
| Other countries..... | 51,115    | 69,395    | 54,093  | 53,310  | 45,003  |         |
| Total.....           | 1,006,290 | 1,214,871 | 943,174 | 850,698 | 787,752 | 713,468 |

\* Quantities and values not specified by countries in 1901. † Subject to revision.

QUANTITY and Value of Paper-making Materials (Esparto and other Vegetable Fibres) imported into Great Britain in 1896-1901.—(*G. B. Accounts.*)

| COUNTRIES.           | QUANTITY. |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                      | 1896.     | 1897.   | 1898.   | 1899.   | 1900.   | 1901.   |
|                      | Tons.     | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.   |
| Spain.....           | 75,840    | 69,247  | 62,285  | 63,757  | 56,582  | 52,696  |
| Tripoli.....         | 37,701    | 48,827  | 36,261  | 55,178  | 43,902  | *       |
| Tunis.....           | 17,476    | 19,598  | 23,594  | 18,468  | 21,916  | *       |
| Algeria.....         | 78,681    | 91,264  | 93,745  | 94,983  | 101,783 | 76,093  |
| Other countries..... | 53        | 192     | 137     | 130     | 140     | 88,420  |
| Total.....           | 209,751   | 229,128 | 221,022 | 232,516 | 224,314 | 217,209 |

| COUNTRIES.           | VALUE.    |           |           |           |           |           |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                      | 1896.     | 1897.     | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|                      | £         | £         | £         | £         | £         | £         |
| Spain.....           | 1,652,778 | 1,497,468 | 1,355,902 | 1,412,268 | 1,257,571 | 1,164,145 |
| Tripoli.....         | 551,899   | 721,741   | 501,714   | 742,478   | 645,139   | *         |
| Tunis.....           | 293,728   | 295,514   | 398,045   | 283,692   | 356,537   | *         |
| Algeria.....         | 1,377,135 | 1,495,682 | 1,482,007 | 1,483,160 | 1,633,697 | 1,268,700 |
| Other countries..... | 1,650     | 5,544     | 3,723     | 2,663     | 2,812     | 1,472,465 |
| Total.....           | 3,877,190 | 4,015,949 | 3,741,391 | 3,924,256 | 3,895,756 | 3,905,310 |

\* Included in 'Other countries.'

**QUANTITY and Value of other Paper-making Materials imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1896-1901.**

| COUNTRIES.           | QUANTITY. |        |        |        |        |       |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                      | 1896.     | 1897.  | 1898.  | 1899.  | 1900.  | 1901. |
|                      | Tons.     | Tons.  | Tons.  | Tons.  | Tons.  | Tons. |
| Germany.....         | 2,010     | 2,607  | 1,961  | 1,857  | 1,710  | }     |
| Holland.....         | 5,147     | 5,365  | 4,800  | 3,538  | 2,740  |       |
| Belgium.....         | 7,862     | 6,943  | 7,390  | 5,747  | 7,809  |       |
| France.....          | 2,438     | 2,915  | 2,672  | 2,608  | 3,494  |       |
| Other countries..... | 6,649     | 2,496  | 1,878  | 3,033  | 6,773  | *     |
| Total.....           | 24,106    | 20,326 | 18,701 | 16,783 | 22,526 | *     |

| COUNTRIES.           | VALUE.  |         |         |         |         |       |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|                      | 1896.   | 1897.   | 1898.   | 1899.   | 1900.   | 1901. |
|                      | £       | £       | £       | £       | £       | £     |
| Germany.....         | 68,001  | 84,023  | 63,632  | 65,427  | 60,060  | }     |
| Holland.....         | 176,377 | 170,363 | 158,059 | 104,288 | 84,534  |       |
| Belgium.....         | 270,728 | 224,913 | 243,917 | 182,281 | 194,092 |       |
| France.....          | 83,039  | 91,945  | 87,127  | 85,006  | 70,572  |       |
| Other countries..... | 130,074 | 88,933  | 68,874  | 87,970  | 139,313 | *     |
| Total.....           | 728,219 | 660,177 | 621,609 | 524,972 | 548,571 | *     |

\* Not specified.



## UNPRINTED PAPER IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, 1896-1901.

| COUNTRIES.                | QUANTITY. |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                           | 1896.     | 1897.   | 1898.   | 1899.   | 1900.   | 1901.   |
|                           | Tons.     | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.   |
| Russia.....               | 4,589     | 3,979   | 4,861   | 7,018   | 7,050   | †       |
| Sweden.....               | 27,903    | 27,507  | 30,273  | 36,112  | 46,981  | 52,249  |
| Norway.....               | 24,220    | 32,276  | 33,467  | 41,520  | 48,167  | 49,538  |
| Denmark.....              | 2,416     | 1,506   | 857     | 1,421   | 2,286   | †       |
| Germany.....              | 28,734    | 26,903  | 20,086  | 18,416  | 26,493  | 15,864  |
| Holland.....              | 32,227    | 27,951  | 25,003  | 23,895  | 30,927  | 22,979  |
| Belgium.....              | 14,932    | 12,761  | 13,103  | 12,955  | 13,610  | 11,645  |
| France.....               | 1,978     | 1,965   | 2,173   | 2,232   | 2,482   | †       |
| Italy.....                | 111       | 196     | 255     | 505     | 452     | †       |
| Austrian Territories..... | 1,216     | 1,072   | 912     | 1,240   | 948     | †       |
| Japan.....                | 78        | 115     | 153     | 84      | 135     | †       |
| United States.....        | 5,390     | 29,924  | 32,093  | 22,184  | 24,105  | 28,329  |
| Canada.....               | 187       | 1,014   | 351     | 5,088   | 10,184  | †       |
| Other countries.....      | 16        | 28      | 26      | 31      | 29      | 24,025  |
| Total.....                | 143,997   | 167,197 | 163,613 | 172,701 | 213,849 | 204,629 |

## VALUE.

|                           | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Russia.....               | 241,980    | 200,731    | 230,704    | 341,635    | 405,958    | †          |
| Sweden.....               | 1,808,152  | 1,742,121  | 1,887,108  | 2,170,855  | 2,775,976  | 3,129,724  |
| Norway.....               | 1,644,330  | 2,091,704  | 2,128,451  | 2,720,939  | 3,063,581  | 3,099,643  |
| Denmark.....              | 156,985    | 87,600     | 54,224     | 105,018    | 153,062    | †          |
| Germany.....              | 2,350,294  | 2,158,956  | 1,621,471  | 1,619,812  | 2,162,878  | 1,363,324  |
| Holland.....              | 2,110,031  | 2,044,127  | 2,061,199  | 1,952,716  | 2,271,186  | 1,903,168  |
| Belgium.....              | 1,604,788  | 1,336,002  | 1,364,457  | 1,293,662  | 1,343,083  | 1,154,836  |
| France.....               | 576,778    | 562,941    | 651,734    | 676,627    | 782,817    | †          |
| Italy.....                | 18,036     | 22,153     | 32,188     | 55,056     | 48,151     | †          |
| Austrian Territories..... | 98,029     | 88,739     | 105,086    | 108,492    | 72,207     | †          |
| Japan.....                | 37,974     | 59,505     | 72,552     | 38,647     | 50,175     | †          |
| United States.....        | 833,485    | 1,883,162  | 1,931,643  | 1,417,631  | 1,524,838  | 1,798,272  |
| Canada.....               | 39,382     | 55,042     | 16,780     | 231,862    | 490,574    | †          |
| Other countries.....      | 4,018      | 9,083      | 5,640      | 7,719      | 5,939      | 1,984,063  |
| Total.....                | 11,524,262 | 12,341,866 | 12,163,237 | 12,740,671 | 15,150,425 | 14,433,030 |

† Not specified ; included in 'Other countries.'

QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp imported into the United States  
in the years 1896-1901.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

| COUNTRIES.                  | 1896.     |           | 1897.     |         | 1898.     |         |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                             | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity. | Value.  | Quantity. | Value.  |
|                             | Tons.     | \$        | Tons.     | \$      | Tons.     | \$      |
| Austria-Hungary . . . . .   | 424       | 15,031    | 150       | 6,099   | 10        | 450     |
| Germany . . . . .           | 6,195     | 309,731   | 1,783     | 94,574  | 1,617     | 72,167  |
| Sweden and Norway . . . . . | 7,839     | 293,608   | 5,019     | 200,761 | 3,704     | 156,890 |
| United Kingdom . . . . .    | 1,383     | 15,749    |           |         | 215       | 2,420   |
| Canada . . . . .            | 29,197    | 418,116   | 34,804    | 498,706 | 24,220    | 368,633 |
| Other countries . . . . .   | 105       | 1,594     | 14        | 746     | 80        | 1,082   |
| Total . . . . .             | 45,144    | 1,052,829 | 41,770    | 800,886 | 29,846    | 601,642 |

| COUNTRIES.                  | 1899.     |         | 1900.     |           | 1901.     |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Quantity. | Value.  | Quantity. | Value.    | Quantity. | Value.    |
|                             | Tons.     | \$      | Tons.     | \$        | Tons.     | \$        |
| Austria-Hungary . . . . .   |           |         | 1,030     | 53,072    | *         | *         |
| Germany . . . . .           | 713       | 41,519  | 5,765     | 269,565   | 7,089     | 363,393   |
| Sweden and Norway . . . . . | 4,192     | 176,500 | 15,140    | 622,800   | *         | *         |
| United Kingdom . . . . .    | 265       | 3,173   | 545       | 13,474    | *         | *         |
| Canada . . . . .            | 28,135    | 449,612 | 58,784    | 1,405,052 | 36,844    | 1,064,654 |
| Other countries . . . . .   | 14        | 702     | 1,177     | 41,667    | 2,823     | 158,355   |
| Total . . . . .             | 33,319    | 671,506 | 82,441    | 2,405,630 | 46,756    | 1,586,402 |

QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp exported from the United States  
during the years 1899-1901.

| COUNTRIES.                | 1899.      |         | 1900.      |         | 1901.          |                |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
|                           | Quantity.  | Value.  | Quantity.  | Value.  | Quantity.      | Value.         |
|                           | Lbs.       | \$      | Lbs.       | \$      | Lbs.           | \$             |
| Austria-Hungary . . . . . | 355,344    | 7,375   | 510,958    | 10,200  | Not specified. | Not specified. |
| Belgium . . . . .         | 7,461,952  | 130,231 | 2,934,418  | 59,335  |                |                |
| France . . . . .          | 1,369,330  | 27,475  | 1,393,541  | 28,000  |                |                |
| Germany . . . . .         | 2,236,535  | 41,530  | 1,093,871  | 22,361  |                |                |
| Italy . . . . .           | 954,071    | 19,043  | 800,075    | 18,535  |                |                |
| Great Britain . . . . .   | 37,400,386 | 389,471 | 17,072,409 | 255,696 |                |                |
| Canada . . . . .          | 3,913,471  | 48,188  | 1,773,426  | 22,788  |                |                |
| Mexico . . . . .          | 878,552    | 13,940  | 2,008,824  | 19,466  |                |                |
| Japan . . . . .           | 695,012    | 5,719   | 726,200    | 16,506  |                |                |
| Other countries . . . . . | 662,617    | 13,347  | 236,079    | 5,576   |                |                |
| Total . . . . .           | 55,932,270 | 696,319 | 28,554,801 | 458,463 | 61,528,437     | 1,051,867      |

\* Included in 'Other countries.'

## IMPORTS of Paper Stock, crude, into the United States, 1896-1901.

RAGS, OTHER THAN WOOLLEN (*U.S. accounts.*)

| COUNTRIES.              | 1896.      |         | 1897.      |         | 1898.      |         |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
|                         | Quantity.  | Value.  | Quantity.  | Value.  | Quantity.  | Value.  |
|                         | Lbs.       | \$      | Lbs.       | \$      | Lbs.       | \$      |
| Belgium.....            | 3,924,952  | 58,245  | 5,784,322  | 59,300  | 2,687,765  | 30,846  |
| France.....             | 4,268,466  | 133,855 | 4,308,690  | 66,543  | 3,302,528  | 50,760  |
| Germany.....            | 15,969,760 | 275,894 | 22,445,421 | 287,372 | 24,334,362 | 367,770 |
| Italy.....              | 1,685,430  | 49,236  | 1,224,020  | 37,812  | 1,468,712  | 44,877  |
| Holland.....            | 6,081,214  | 74,553  | 5,331,729  | 69,334  | 2,908,460  | 32,297  |
| Great Britain.....      | 3,552,212  | 69,820  | 3,998,370  | 70,826  | 4,811,956  | 80,815  |
| Canada.....             | 1,100,091  | 15,773  | 1,026,392  | 17,930  | 679,685    | 7,496   |
| Japan.....              | 2,463,500  | 26,983  | 4,131,250  | 38,994  | 5,277,356  | 52,825  |
| Turkey in Africa, Egypt | 2,064,748  | 15,031  | 2,126,238  | 13,046  | 3,646,030  | 26,247  |
| Other countries.....    | 1,081,715  | 11,243  | 804,577    | 7,228   | 683,355    | 6,048   |
| Total.....              | 42,192,088 | 730,633 | 51,181,009 | 668,385 | 49,800,209 | 699,981 |

|                         | 1899.      |         | 1900.      |           | 1901.      |         |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|
|                         | Quantity.  | Value.  | Quantity.  | Value.    | Quantity.  | Value.  |
|                         | Lbs.       | \$      | Lbs.       | \$        | Lbs.       | \$      |
| Belgium.....            | 5,661,745  | 66,137  | 13,918,213 | 180,532   | 7,339,638  | 90,156  |
| France.....             | 4,711,225  | 93,174  | 7,335,618  | 126,622   | 4,342,959  | 88,572  |
| Germany.....            | 21,740,878 | 319,108 | 38,732,109 | 596,624   | 21,851,643 | 373,028 |
| Italy.....              | 2,666,005  | 83,646  | 3,576,975  | 113,946   | 1,203,843  | 39,681  |
| Holland.....            | 2,579,686  | 26,120  | 6,258,749  | 77,297    | 4,074,907  | 42,712  |
| Great Britain.....      | 5,465,222  | 96,616  | 12,876,078 | 187,619   | 8,840,125  | 157,936 |
| Canada.....             | 298,753    | 8,014   | 1,197,631  | 15,388    | 1,376,358  | 13,438  |
| Japan.....              | 7,758,100  | 67,960  | 441,607    | 4,165     | 3,779,200  | 36,207  |
| Turkey in Africa, Egypt | 3,605,479  | 33,779  | 5,158,985  | 45,024    | 2,548,805  | 27,795  |
| Other countries.....    | 1,109,467  | 10,982  | 2,886,202  | 24,939    | 1,311,833  | 4,919   |
| Total.....              | 55,596,560 | 805,545 | 92,382,167 | 1,372,156 | 58,669,311 | 874,444 |

## VALUE of Paper Stock, all other, crude, imported into the United States in the years 1896-1901.

| —                    | 1896.     | 1897.     | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                      | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        |
| Belgium.....         | 313,896   | 242,259   | 252,295   | 189,955   | 169,356   | 154,202   |
| Denmark.....         | 16,481    | 14,593    | 15,606    | 14,286    | 9,326     | 8,790     |
| France.....          | 168,300   | 149,259   | 152,618   | 97,877    | 138,974   | 106,110   |
| Germany.....         | 270,105   | 172,275   | 209,872   | 260,634   | 151,756   | 100,307   |
| Italy.....           | 219,658   | 179,900   | 209,530   | 144,337   | 35,118    | 14,299    |
| Holland.....         | 25,538    | 33,564    | 43,239    | 44,862    | 26,338    | 37,876    |
| Great Britain.....   | 1,116,670 | 952,658   | 969,119   | 910,210   | 1,249,592 | 742,367   |
| Canada.....          | 492,363   | 577,514   | 206,305   | 57,485    | 81,928    | 77,360    |
| Japan.....           | 50        | .....     | 27,493    | 37,486    | 4,641     | 53,357    |
| Other countries..... | 92,029    | 81,298    | 82,265    | 52,237    | 22,622    | 14,574    |
| Total.....           | 2,715,090 | 2,403,320 | 2,170,342 | 1,809,369 | 1,889,622 | 1,309,242 |

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRINTING PAPER EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, TOGETHER WITH THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED IN THE YEARS 1898, 1899 AND 1900.

(Taken from United States accounts.)

| Countries.           | 1899.      |           | 1900.      |           | 1901.       |           |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                      | Quantity.  | Value.    | Quantity.  | Value.    | Quantity.   | Value.    |
|                      | Lbs.       | \$        | Lbs.       | \$        | Lbs.        | \$        |
| Belgium.....         | 763,756    | 14,862    | 359,067    | 11,513    | 127,171     | 5,436     |
| France.....          | 11,200     | 253       | 98,266     | 5,639     | 43,524      | 1,893     |
| Germany.....         | 125,648    | 3,581     | 261,649    | 6,076     | 246,299     | 5,584     |
| Holland.....         | 28,414     | 969       | 81,855     | 2,760     | 199,611     | 5,701     |
| Great Britain.....   | 43,414,776 | 991,245   | 30,934,471 | 739,275   | 37,537,995  | 981,820   |
| Canada.....          | 3,950,028  | 123,822   | 3,893,040  | 126,643   | 6,141,712   | 194,011   |
| Mexico.....          | 964,374    | 23,673    | 1,491,719  | 43,646    | 963,367     | 30,764    |
| West Indies.....     | 1,471,377  | 34,088    | 2,115,116  | 56,897    | 1,891,475   | 57,037    |
| Argentina.....       | 363,141    | 10,967    | 459,352    | 14,854    | 2,843,672   | 71,462    |
| Brazil.....          | 685,567    | 16,964    | 816,957    | 17,604    | 1,127,898   | 29,969    |
| Chile.....           | 836,829    | 19,337    | 741,666    | 19,672    | 121,173     | 4,499     |
| Peru.....            | 330,920    | 8,108     | 272,733    | 6,612     | 286,911     | 8,561     |
| China.....           | 199,576    | 10,194    | 374,796    | 13,464    | 239,971     | 9,030     |
| Japan.....           | 8,293,776  | 194,406   | 4,577,054  | 134,138   | 4,882,656   | 139,371   |
| Australasia.....     | 34,297,372 | 859,837   | 49,064,182 | 1,215,877 | 67,178,442  | 1,840,427 |
| British Africa.....  | 1,024,173  | 24,206    | 997,399    | 23,599    | 120,955     | 3,786     |
| Other countries..... | 1,393,717  | 49,155    | 2,768,958  | 83,061    | 2,975,638   | 100,198   |
| Total.....           | 98,154,644 | 2,385,667 | 99,308,300 | 2,521,320 | 126,928,460 | 3,489,589 |

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM NORWAY DURING THE YEARS 1888-1899.

| Year.     | Quantity. | Value.    | Year.     | Quantity. | Value.    |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           | Tons.     | \$        |           | Tons.     | \$        |
| 1888..... | 179,075   | 2,479,834 | 1894..... | 263,222   | 3,833,040 |
| 1889..... | 196,310   | 2,903,507 | 1895..... | 271,340   | 3,641,347 |
| 1890..... | 208,219   | 2,829,694 | 1896..... | 313,180   | 4,168,567 |
| 1891..... | 229,869   | 2,928,380 | 1897..... | 333,198   | 4,877,753 |
| 1892..... | 220,901   | 3,127,641 | 1898..... | 347,432   | 4,682,274 |
| 1893..... | 241,346   | 3,940,375 | 1899..... | 392,490   | 4,946,967 |

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM SWEDEN DURING THE YEARS 1888-1899.

|           |         |           |           |         |           |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1888..... | 42,397  | 2,068,333 | 1894..... | 113,901 | 2,516,875 |
| 1889..... | 57,621  | 1,975,866 | 1895..... | 167,280 | 3,376,653 |
| 1890..... | 70,964  | 2,176,208 | 1896..... | 205,349 | 3,901,981 |
| 1891..... | 95,153  | 2,417,380 | 1897..... | 201,576 | 4,523,294 |
| 1892..... | 99,360  | 2,547,924 | 1898..... | 199,984 | 4,199,933 |
| 1893..... | 109,218 | 2,962,441 | 1899..... | 231,002 | 5,603,694 |



|   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Lobster, fresh.....                           | brls.  | 4 40   | 4 79   | 4 75   | 5 46   | 6 40   | 5 93   | 7 50   | 8 01   | 9 84   | 8 75   | 11 53  | 10 30  | 6 09   |
| " canned.....                                 | lbs.   | 0 11 8 | 0 12 5 | 0 14 6 | 0 16 2 | 0 14 1 | 0 15 4 | 0 14 9 | 0 14 8 | 0 18 3 | 0 19 2 | 0 21   | 0 23   | 0 20 4 |
| Mackerel, fresh.....                          | "      | 0 08 3 | 0 05 2 | 0 04 2 | 0 05 8 | 0 04 4 | 0 05 4 | 0 04 3 | 0 03 6 | 0 05 1 | 0 04 3 | 0 05 9 | 0 06 5 | 0 04 8 |
| " pickled.....                                | brls.  | 13 67  | 14 43  | 10 63  | 8 35   | 9 71   | 9 08   | 9 51   | 12 87  | 10 87  | 11 97  | 12 39  | 13 15  | 7 06   |
| Oil, cod.....                                 | galls. | 0 30   | 0 36   | 0 29   | 0 31   | 0 29   | 0 24   | 0 23   | 0 25   | 0 25   | 0 25   | 0 24   | 0 25   | 0 26   |
| " whale.....                                  | "      | 0 42   | 0 36   | 0 33   | 0 32   | 0 42   | 0 16   | 0 23   | 0 25   | 0 24   | 0 30   | 0 25   | 0 42   | 0 42   |
| " other.....                                  | "      | 0 23   | 0 23   | 0 25   | 0 30   | 0 25   | 0 39   | 0 31   | 0 36   | 0 31   | 0 25   | 0 60   | 0 28   | 0 36   |
| Salmon, fresh.....                            | lbs.   | 0 11 1 | 0 11 3 | 0 10 6 | 0 11   | 0 10 4 | 0 09 4 | 0 09 4 | 0 09 4 | 0 09 2 | 0 08 7 | 0 10   | 0 08 6 | 0 09   |
| " canned.....                                 | "      | 0 11 2 | 0 11 5 | 0 10 9 | 0 10 1 | 0 10 6 | 0 09 9 | 0 09 8 | 0 09 6 | 0 10 4 | 0 08 2 | 0 09 2 | 0 07 8 | 0 08 2 |
| Flour, wheat.....                             | brls.  | 4 93   | 4 53   | 4 68   | 4 68   | 4 24   | 3 96   | 3 76   | 3 85   | 3 65   | 4 34   | 3 92   | 3 63   | 3 59   |
| Flax.....                                     | cwt.   | 7 12   | 8 28   | 8 29   | 2 92   | 3 56   | 9 67   | 9 08   | 8 37   | 8 01   | 6 78   | 5 93   | 6 94   | 7 31   |
| Grain—Barley.....                             | bush.  | 0 65   | 0 46   | 0 60   | 0 50   | 0 46   | 0 44   | 0 42   | 0 37   | 0 31   | 0 36   | 0 46   | 0 47   | 0 47   |
| Beans.....                                    | "      | 1 34   | 1 32   | 1 53   | 1 50   | 1 29   | 1 21   | 1 21   | 1 01   | 0 74   | 0 73   | 0 79   | 1 07   | 1 35   |
| Oats.....                                     | "      | 0 39   | 0 34   | 0 50   | 0 35   | 0 35   | 0 38   | 0 35   | 0 28   | 0 25   | 0 31   | 0 32   | 0 31   | 0 31   |
| Pease.....                                    | "      | 0 73   | + 0 69 | + 0 74 | + 0 75 | + 0 75 | + 0 71 | 0 77   | 0 73   | 0 58   | 0 55   | 0 66   | 0 70   | 0 68   |
| Rye.....                                      | "      | 0 51   | 0 51   | 0 67   | 0 86   | 0 66   | 0 52   | 0 52   | 0 62   | 0 43   | 0 54   | 0 60   | 0 59   | 0 62   |
| Wheat.....                                    | "      | 0 96   | 0 92   | 0 75   | 0 80   | 0 76   | 0 66   | 0 61   | 0 58   | 0 71   | 0 91   | 0 76   | 0 71   | 0 71   |
| Gypsum or plaster, crude.....                 | tons.  | 1 07   | 1 11   | 1 07   | 1 09   | 1 01   | 0 98   | 0 98   | 1 02   | 1 02   | 1 07   | 1 02   | 1 01   | 1 08   |
| Hay.....                                      | "      | 10 21  | 9 28   | 8 60   | 9 43   | 9 57   | 9 40   | 7 73   | 9 21   | 8 78   | 9 65   | 6 59   | 8 06   | 8 29   |
| Junk and oakum.....                           | cwt.   | 1 75   | 1 95   | 1 83   | 1 81   | 1 95   | 1 77   | 1 13   | 1 90   | 1 35   | 2 33   | 2 33   | 2 03   | 2 20   |
| Malt.....                                     | bush.  | 0 80   | 0 58   | 0 73   | 0 74   | 0 68   | 0 62   | 0 70   | 0 77   | 0 84   | 0 62   | 0 68   | 1 19   | 0 87   |
| Maple sugar.....                              | lbs.   | 0 06 6 | 0 07 1 | 0 07 1 | 0 06 6 | 0 06 8 | 0 06 6 | 0 06 3 | 0 05 6 | 0 06 5 | 0 04 4 | 0 05 8 | 0 10 8 | 0 08   |
| Mica, crude and cut.....                      | "      | 0 86   | 0 70   | 0 12   | 0 06   | 0 14   | 0 06   | 0 06   | 0 10   | 0 13   | 0 14   | 0 12   | 0 13   | 0 15   |
| Oatmeal.....                                  | brls.  | 4 01   | 3 63   | 3 85   | 4 02   | 4 00   | 3 50   | 3 44   | 3 31   | 3 05   | 3 14   | 3 31   | 3 26   | 3 08   |
| Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, refined..... | galls. | 0 15 8 | 0 07 7 | 0 16   | 0 16   | 0 09   | 0 18   | 0 10   | 0 17   | 0 11   | 0 22   | 0 29   | 0 24   | 0 20   |
| Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, crude.....   | "      | 0 16 9 | 0 04 3 | 0 04 2 | 0 04 1 | 0 03 8 | 0 03 5 | 0 05 2 | 0 06 3 | 0 20   | 0 22   | 0 04 2 | 0 04 2 | 0 04 6 |
| Oil-cake.....                                 | cwt.   | 0 96   | 1 19   | 1 26   | 1 18   | 3 33   | 1 20   | 1 20   | 1 24   | 1 42   | 1 23   | 1 37   | 1 06   | 1 08   |
| Ore—Copper.....                               | tons.  | 154 00 | 79 01  | 87 42  | 90 45  | 55 00  | 148 00 | 129 30 | 108 93 | 108 68 | 124 20 | 217 94 | 200 66 | 201 84 |
| Iron.....                                     | "      | 2 44   | 2 27   | 2 22   | 4 80   | 3 34   | 4 85   | 9 11   | 13 62  | 8 01   | 11 21  | 12 40  | +13 66 | +12 43 |
| Manganese.....                                | "      | 18 69  | 21 07  | 18 43  | 87 01  | 93 76  | 73 78  | 60 10  | 22 85  | 53 68  | 171 37 | 52 70  | 40 00  | 54 03  |
| Organs.....                                   | each.  | 71 53  | 63 03  | 61 46  | 60 12  | 70 37  | 62 64  | 60 22  | 58 58  | 52 29  | 55 91  | 52 62  | 54 26  | 56 29  |
| Phosphates.....                               | tons.  | 15 74  | 13 52  | 17 40  | 22 08  | 11 14  | 8 17   | 9 26   | 10 00  | 11 96  | 4 26   | 10 79  | 15 34  | 20 00  |
| Pianos.....                                   | each.  | 312 27 | 265 90 | 286 69 | 290 68 | 279 10 | 250 64 | 222 97 | 237 86 | 224 00 | 215 75 | 237 09 | 225 10 | 167 47 |
| Provisions—Bacon.....                         | lbs.   | 0 09 3 | 0 08 4 | 0 08 2 | 0 09 5 | 0 10 6 | 0 10 2 | 0 09 4 | 0 08 1 | 0 08 5 | 0 09 4 | 0 08 9 | 0 09 4 | 0 09 3 |
| Beef.....                                     | "      | 0 06 2 | 0 06   | 0 05 2 | 0 04 4 | 0 06   | 0 06 5 | 0 07 7 | 0 05 1 | 0 04 4 | 0 06   | 0 07   | 0 07 7 | 0 08 4 |
| Butter.....                                   | "      | 0 19   | 0 17   | 0 16   | 0 18   | 0 18 4 | 0 19 8 | 0 19 1 | 0 17 9 | 0 18 2 | 0 18 2 | 0 18 3 | 0 20 3 | 0 20 2 |
| Cheese.....                                   | "      | 0 10 1 | 0 09 9 | 0 08 9 | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 09 7 | 0 09 7 | 0 08 4 | 0 08 9 | 0 08 9 | 0 08 8 | 0 10 7 | 0 10 6 |
| Eggs.....                                     | doz.   | 0 15 4 | 0 14   | 0 14   | 0 14   | 0 12 7 | 0 13 9 | 0 12 4 | 0 12 3 | 0 13 1 | 0 12 1 | 0 13 1 | 0 14 3 | 0 14 9 |
| Hams.....                                     | lbs.   | 0 10 8 | 0 09 2 | 0 09 3 | 0 09 6 | 0 11 5 | 0 10 9 | 0 10   | 0 08 7 | 0 08 1 | 0 08 8 | 0 09 7 | 0 10   | 0 11 3 |

+ Split pease included. + Chromic iron.

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1889-1901—Concluded.

| Articles.  | 1889.  | 1890.  | 1891.  | 1892.  | 1893.  | 1894.  | 1895.  | 1896.  | 1897.  | 1898.  | 1899.  | 1900.  | 1901.  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Provisions—                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Mutton,..... lbs.                                | 0 07·2 | 0 06·7 | 0 08·2 | 0 08·5 | 0 08·5 | 0 07·7 | 0 05·1 | 0 05   | 0 05·6 | 0 06·3 | 0 07·6 | 0 07·1 | 0 07·4 |
| Meats, canned,..... "                            | 0 08·1 | 0 09·3 | 0 09·8 | 0 09·9 | 0 09·9 | 0 09·3 | 0 09·2 | 0 08·8 | 0 06·4 | 0 09·2 | 0 08·7 | 0 10·7 | 0 11·3 |
| Pork,..... "                                     | 0 06·4 | 0 06   | 0 06   | 0 05·5 | 0 09·1 | 0 05   | 0 05·2 | 0 04·8 | 0 03·6 | 0 03·2 | 0 02·6 | 0 04·1 | 0 06·9 |
| Potatoes,..... bush.                             | 0 29   | 0 34   | 0 46   | 0 50   | 0 38   | 0 35   | 0 38   | 0 38   | 0 32   | 0 48   | 0 48   | 0 49   | 0 41   |
| Salt,..... "                                     | 0 28   | 0 25   | 0 25   | 0 23   | 0 24   | 0 26   | 0 21   | 0 25   | 0 25   | 0 20   | 0 29   | 0 23   | 0 20   |
| Sand and gravel,..... tons.                      | 0 17   | 0 18   | 0 20   | 0 26   | 0 35   | 0 32   | 0 30   | 0 42   | 0 40   | 0 49   | 0 52   | 0 41   | 0 55   |
| Sewing machines,..... each.                      | 7 46   | 7 64   | 10 07  | 12 93  | 23 38  | 22 09  | 21 38  | 18 68  | 20 71  | 17 72  | 19 08  | 18 75  | 22 68  |
| Ships sold to other countries,..... tons.        | 16 50  | 19 38  | 18 52  | 13 92  | 11 62  | 11 08  | 10 42  | 8 14   | 11 48  | 11 10  | 12 42  | 15 08  | 14 98  |
| Straw,..... "                                    | 5 11   | 4 35   | 3 67   | 3 51   | 3 36   | 3 17   | 3 26   | 3 81   | 3 37   | 2 91   | 2 24   | 3 19   | 3 47   |
| Tow,..... cwt.                                   | 7 37   | 6 38   | 6 03   | 6 03   | 6 39   | 7 44   | 6 65   | 5 07   | 4 50   | 3 89   | 5 92   | 6 78   | 6 99   |
| Whiskey,..... galls.                             | 1 83   | 1 98   | 2 29   | 2 45   | 2 60   | 2 32   | 2 79   | 2 83   | 2 87   | 2 70   | 2 80   | 2 74   | 2 74   |
| Wool,..... lbs.                                  | 0 21   | 0 22   | 0 22   | 0 22   | 0 20   | 0 20   | 0 19   | 0 21   | 0 18   | 0 17   | 0 16   | 0 19   | 0 18   |
| Wood—  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Bark for tanning,..... cords.                    | 4 32   | 4 45   | 4 64   | 4 96   | 4 91   | 4 84   | 4 64   | 4 77   | 4 51   | 3 97   | 3 52   | 3 84   | 3 64   |
| Deals,..... std. h.                              | 29 51  | 31 18  | 28 74  | 28 79  | 31 24  | 29 15  | 28 24  | 28 01  | 31 33  | 31 63  | 30 96  | 30 48  | 28 91  |
| Firewood,..... cords.                            | 2 16   | 2 11   | 2 13   | 2 07   | 1 96   | 1 92   | 1 92   | 1 87   | 1 81   | 1 76   | 1 75   | 1 75   | 2 05   |
| Laths, palings and pickets,..... M.              | 1 49   | 1 38   | 1 40   | 1 43   | 1 63   | 1 55   | 1 37   | 1 24   | 1 19   | 1 11   | 1 30   | 1 50   | 1 85   |
| Logs—pine,..... M. ft.                           | 8 70   | 8 14   | 8 54   | 8 81   | 8 32   | 8 79   | 8 77   | 9 14   | 8 40   | 8 69   | 8 64   | 9 81   | 9 11   |
| Logs—spruce,..... "                              | 6 80   | 6 02   | 5 55   | 6 02   | 5 84   | 5 98   | 5 63   | 5 67   | 5 41   | 6 13   | 6 11   | 5 50   | 7 29   |
| Staves and headings,..... M.                     | 4 49   | 4 78   | 4 60   | 4 92   | 4 68   | 4 96   | 4 41   | 4 42   | 4 94   | 4 56   | 4 30   | 4 40   | 4 51   |
| Slave bolts,..... cords.                         | 2 60   | 2 53   | 2 67   | 2 76   | 2 75   | 2 75   | 2 68   | 2 54   | 2 79   | 2 29   | 2 32   | 2 35   | 2 24   |
| Sleepers, railroad ties, each.                   | 0 19·6 | 0 18   | 0 19·3 | 0 17   | 0 15·2 | 0 14·8 | 0 14·8 | 0 16·6 | 0 17·3 | 0 14·4 | 0 15·9 | 0 17·1 | 0 18·2 |
| Shingles,..... M.                                | 2 09   | 2 16   | 2 10   | 2 06   | 2 00   | 1 94   | 1 90   | 1 93   | 1 76   | 1 76   | 1 73   | 1 86   | 1 84   |
| Timber, square—                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Ash,..... tons.                                  | 12 59  | 12 15  | 15 41  | 12 55  | 11 60  | 11 95  | 11 35  | 11 40  | 10 89  | 10 66  | 11 88  | 3 44   | 13 89  |
| Birch,..... "                                    | 8 13   | 8 27   | 7 88   | 8 01   | 7 95   | 7 59   | 7 50   | 8 44   | 8 00   | 8 83   | 7 80   | 9 23   | 8 70   |
| Elm,..... "                                      | 13 18  | 13 94  | 13 13  | 13 65  | 13 25  | 13 40  | 12 99  | 13 11  | 14 10  | 13 79  | 14 46  | 16 24  | 16 77  |
| Oak,..... "                                      | 21 23  | 21 10  | 20 65  | 20 68  | 21 37  | 22 52  | 22 03  | 21 08  | 17 14  | 22 93  | 21 76  | 20 50  | 18 79  |
| Pine, white,..... "                              | 13 46  | 15 40  | 14 06  | 13 27  | 14 02  | 14 35  | 14 77  | 16 63  | 15 51  | 17 73  | 13 89  | 16 21  | 18 06  |
| " red,..... "                                    | 10 00  | 10 20  | 9 17   | 8 70   | 9 71   | 10 87  | 9 45   | 12 21  | 16 32  | 10 64  | 11 61  | 11 85  | 16 07  |
| Planks and boards, joists and scantlings, M. ft. | 11 46  | 11 29  | 11 04  | 11 21  | 11 22  | 7 03   | 11 00  | 10 32  | 10 07  | 10 72  | 10 49  | 11 33  | 12 75  |

+ Staves only.

## INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES.

The Economist's index number of prices is given below :—

|                       |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| December, 1899=2,145  | December, 1900=2,125  | December, 1901=1,948 |
| March, 1900=2,240     | March, 1901=2,018     | January, 1902=1,977  |
| June, 1900=2,211      | June, 1901=2,007      | February, 1902=1,979 |
| September, 1900=2,235 | September, 1901=1,980 |                      |

The index numbers of the prices of 45 commodities calculated by Mr. Sauerbeck are, as usual, given below, and show the course of average prices for a series of years :—

|                |     |           |    |           |    |           |    |
|----------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|
| 1867-1877..... | 100 | 1884..... | 76 | 1890..... | 72 | 1896..... | 61 |
| 1878.....      | 111 | 1885..... | 72 | 1891..... | 72 | 1897..... | 62 |
| 1879.....      | 83  | 1886..... | 69 | 1892..... | 68 | 1898..... | 64 |
| 1880.....      | 88  | 1887..... | 68 | 1893..... | 68 | 1899..... | 68 |
| 1881.....      | 85  | 1888..... | 70 | 1894..... | 63 | 1900..... | 75 |
| 1882.....      | 84  | 1889..... | 72 | 1895..... | 62 | 1901..... | 70 |
| 1883.....      | 82  |           |    |           |    |           |    |

Bradstreet's, a well-known New York Agency, compiles an index number by taking the average value per pound of ninety-six staple articles.

## BRADSTREET'S INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES.

| —  | Index Number. | Annual Average Index Number. | —                   | Index Number. | Annual Average Index Number. |
|--|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1st October, 1890.....                   | 105,996       |                              | 1st March, 1899..   | 79,839        |                              |
| " January to October, 1891—average ..... |               | 92,899                       | " April, 1899..     | 79,086        |                              |
| " January to October, 1892—average ..... |               | 84,494                       | " May, 1899..       | 78,996        |                              |
| " January to October, 1893—average ..... |               | 82,299                       | " June, 1899..      | 79,873        | 82,326                       |
| " January to October, 1894—average ..... |               | 73,447                       | " July, 1899..      | 80,818        |                              |
| " January to October, 1895—average ..... |               | 71,672                       | " August, 1899..    | 82,338        |                              |
| " January to October, 1896—average ..... |               | 67,183                       | " September, 1899.. | 84,784        |                              |
| " January, 1897... 69,364                |               |                              | " October, 1899..   | 86,796        |                              |
| " April, 1897... 68,760                  |               |                              | " November, 1899..  | 87,673        |                              |
| " May, 1897... 68,063                    |               |                              | " December, 1899..  | 90,783        |                              |
| " June, 1897... 66,648                   |               |                              | " January, 1900..   | 90,971        |                              |
| " July, 1897... 66,937                   |               |                              | " February, 1900..  | 93,107        |                              |
| " August, 1897... 69,217                 |               |                              | " March, 1900..     | 92,723        |                              |
| " September, 1897... 71,937              |               |                              | " April, 1900..     | 91,175        |                              |
| " October, 1897... 73,277                |               |                              | " May, 1900..       | 89,944        |                              |
| " November, 1897... 73,265               |               |                              | " June, 1900..      | 86,988        | 88,736                       |
| " December, 1897... 73,527               |               |                              | " July, 1900..      | 86,815        |                              |
| " January, 1898... 74,184                |               |                              | " August, 1900..    | 86,713        |                              |
| " February, 1898... 74,196               |               |                              | " September, 1900.. | 86,581        |                              |
| " March, 1898... 75,243                  |               |                              | " October, 1900..   | 87,757        |                              |
| " April, 1898... 73,586                  |               |                              | " November, 1900..  | 85,874        |                              |
| " May, 1898... 74,666                    |               |                              | " December, 1900..  | 86,280        |                              |
| " June, 1898... 74,885                   |               |                              | " January, 1901..   | 84,873        |                              |
| " July, 1898... 75,570                   |               |                              | " February, 1901..  | 84,278        |                              |
| " August, 1898... 76,556                 |               |                              | " March, 1901..     | 84,035        |                              |
| " September, 1898... 76,843              |               |                              | " April, 1901..     | 83,663        |                              |
| " October, 1898... 76,562                |               |                              | " May, 1901..       | 83,508        | 84,446                       |
| " November, 1898... 76,940               |               |                              | " June, 1901..      | 83,081        |                              |
| " December, 1898... 77,094               |               |                              | " July, 1901..      | 83,951        |                              |
| " January, 1899... 77,819                |               |                              | " August, 1901..    | 84,357        |                              |
| " February, 1899... 79,103               |               |                              | " September, 1901.. | 85,051        |                              |
|  |               |                              | " October, 1901..   | 85,676        |                              |
|  |               |                              | " November, 1901..  | 85,106        |                              |
|  |               |                              | " December, 1901..  | 85,775        |                              |
|  |               |                              | " January, 1902..   | 85,104        |                              |
|  |               |                              | " February, 1902..  | 84,584        |                              |
|  |               |                              | " March, 1902..     | 84,832        |                              |



## VALUE OF TOTAL AND INTER-IMPERIAL TRADE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

The following Table gives the Value of Total Imports of the British Empire from all Countries, also the Proportion and Percentage of Value Imported from Great Britain, British Possessions and Foreign Countries, during the year 1900.

## IMPORTS.

| British Empire.                | Total Imports from all Countries. | TOTAL IMPORTS FROM |                      |                    | PERCENTAGE FROM |                      |                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                                |                                   | Great Britain.     | British Possessions. | Foreign Countries. | Great Britain.  | British Possessions. | Foreign Countries. |
|                                | \$                                | \$                 | \$                   | \$                 |                 |                      |                    |
| Europe—                        |                                   |                    |                      |                    |                 |                      |                    |
| United Kingdom.....            | 2,545,638,460                     |                    | 533,049,090          | 2,012,583,370      |                 | 20.94                | 79.06              |
| Asia—                          |                                   |                    |                      |                    |                 |                      |                    |
| * India.....                   | 312,369,161                       | 212,354,854        | 36,469,150           | 63,545,157         | 67.98           | 11.67                | 20.35              |
| Ceylon.....                    | 39,692,455                        | 10,934,879         | 12,252,035           | 16,505,541         | 27.55           | 30.87                | 41.58              |
| Straits Settlement.....        | 152,857,065                       | 16,006,880         | 47,997,976           | 88,852,209         | 10.47           | 31.40                | 58.13              |
| Labuan.....                    | 1,777,677                         |                    | <sup>a</sup>         | 1,777,677          |                 |                      |                    |
| Africa—                        |                                   |                    |                      |                    |                 |                      |                    |
| Mauritius.....                 | 10,377,353                        | 2,731,266          | 5,710,931            | 1,935,156          | 26.32           | 55.03                | 18.65              |
| Natal.....                     | 32,579,905                        | 20,505,267         | 6,230,131            | 5,844,507          | 62.94           | 19.12                | 17.94              |
| Cape of Good Hope.....         | 95,767,902                        | 63,358,904         | 14,355,737           | 18,053,261         | 66.16           | 14.99                | 18.85              |
| St. Helena.....                | 371,862                           | 335,557            | <sup>a</sup>         | 36,305             | 90.24           |                      | 9.76               |
| Lagoa.....                     | 4,041,621                         | 3,284,294          | 169,900              | 587,427            | 81.26           | 4.20                 | 14.54              |
| Gold Coast.....                | 6,274,802                         | 4,462,276          | 279,955              | 1,532,571          | 71.12           | 4.46                 | 24.42              |
| Sierra Leone.....              | 2,716,919                         | 2,069,526          | 64,294               | 583,089            | 76.17           | 2.37                 | 21.46              |
| Gambia.....                    | 1,351,274                         | 604,080            | <sup>a</sup>         | 747,194            | 44.71           |                      | 55.29              |
| Seychelles.....                | 487,110                           | 175,132            | <sup>a</sup>         | 311,978            | 35.95           |                      | 64.05              |
| America—                       |                                   |                    |                      |                    |                 |                      |                    |
| † Canada, 1901.....            | 181,237,988                       | 43,018,164         | 3,834,740            | 134,385,084        | 23.74           | 2.12                 | 74.24              |
| Newfoundland.....              | 7,497,149                         | 2,224,353          | 3,077,046            | 2,195,700          | 29.67           | 41.04                | 29.29              |
| Bermuda.....                   | 1,933,473                         | 506,177            | <sup>a</sup>         | 1,427,296          | 26.18           |                      | 73.82              |
| Honduras.....                  | 1,200,417                         | 376,690            | <sup>a</sup>         | 823,727            | 31.38           |                      | 68.62              |
| British Guiana.....            | 6,781,841                         | 3,275,864          | 932,341              | 2,574,136          | 48.30           | 13.75                | 37.95              |
| Turk's and Caicos Islands..... | 143,878                           | 15,500             | <sup>a</sup>         | 128,378            | 10.77           |                      | 88.23              |
| Jamaica.....                   | 8,380,736                         | 3,964,576          | 756,416              | 3,669,744          | 44.89           | 8.57                 | 46.54              |
| Windward Islands.....          | 8,663,767                         | 3,932,953          | <sup>a</sup>         | 4,730,814          | 45.40           |                      | 54.60              |

|                            |               |             |              |               |       |         |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| Leeward                    | 1,811,281     | 686,838     | <sup>a</sup> | 1,124,443     | 37 92 | 62 08   |
| Trinidad and Tobago.       | 12,167,922    | 4,048,661   | 821,990      | 7,297,381     | 33 27 | 59 96   |
| Australia—                 |               |             |              |               | ..... | 6 75    |
| New South Wales            | 134,130,646   | 48,292,503  | ± 60,307,108 | 25,530,935    | 36 00 | 44 96   |
| Victoria                   | 89,068,814    | 34,334,469  | ± 37,452,660 | 17,281,695    | 38 55 | 42 08   |
| South Australia            | 39,101,487    | 11,668,729  | ± 21,565,114 | 5,867,644     | 29 84 | 55 15   |
| Western "                  | 23,015,932    | 10,881,964  | ± 14,680,855 | 3,503,113     | 37 33 | 15 01   |
| Tasmania                   | 10,091,797    | 3,068,493   | ± 6,780,143  | 262,161       | 30 32 | 12 07   |
| Queensland                 | 34,962,679    | 15,090,103  | ± 15,782,765 | 4,089,811     | 43 16 | 2 31    |
| Total, Commonwealth        | 336,371,255   | 123,277,261 | ±156,568,635 | 56,525,359    | 36 64 | 45 14   |
| New Zealand                | 51,811,001    | 31,655,155  | 12,583,526   | 7,572,320     | 61 10 | 16 81   |
| New Guinea                 | 351,792       |             | <sup>a</sup> | 351,792       | 24 29 | • 14 61 |
| Fiji                       | 1,813,953     |             | <sup>a</sup> | 1,813,953     | ..... | .....   |
| Falkland Islands           | 325,813       | 291,742     | <sup>a</sup> | 34,071        | 89 54 | 10 46   |
| Total, British Possessions | 1,281,157,372 | 554,066,239 | 302,104,853  | 424,956,280   | 43 25 | 33 17   |
| " Empire                   | 3,823,789,832 | 554,066,239 | 835,153,943  | 2,437,539,650 | ..... | 21 82   |
| Total                      |               |             |              |               | ..... | 63 09   |

\* Year ended March 31; not including Land Frontier Trade. † Imports for Home Consumption. ‡ Including Inter-colonial Trade. § Exclusive of Northern Territory. <sup>a</sup> Not specified in returns.

The following statement gives the value of the Inter-colonial trade of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in 1900 :—

## IMPORTS.

|                     |       |             |
|---------------------|-------|-------------|
| New South Wales     | ..... | 49,485,189  |
| Victoria            | ..... | 30,972,280  |
| Queensland          | ..... | 14,927,419  |
| * South Australia   | ..... | 20,369,379  |
| Western Australia   | ..... | 13,019,093  |
| Tasmania            | ..... | 6,679,764   |
| Total, Commonwealth | ..... | 136,428,113 |
| New Zealand         | ..... | 8,647,959   |
| Total, Australia    | ..... | 144,071,073 |

\* Including Northern Territory.

## VALUE OF TOTAL AND INTER-IMPERIAL TRADE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

The following Table gives the Value of Total Exports of the British Empire from all Countries, also the Proportion and Percentage of Value Exported to Great Britain, British Possessions and Foreign Countries, during the year 1900.

## EXPORTS.

| British Empire.                | Total Exports<br>to all<br>Countries. | TOTAL EXPORTS TO  |                         |                       | PERCENTAGE TO     |                         |                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                |                                       | Great<br>Britain. | British<br>Possessions. | Foreign<br>Countries. | Great<br>Britain. | British<br>Possessions. | Foreign<br>Countries. |
| Europe—                        | \$                                    |                   |                         |                       |                   |                         |                       |
| United Kingdom.....            | 1,724,618,936                         |                   | 496,517,063             | 1,228,101,873         |                   | 28.80                   | 71.20                 |
| Asia—                          |                                       |                   |                         |                       |                   |                         |                       |
| India.....                     | 379,723,485                           | 109,447,596       | 91,104,876              | 179,177,013           | 28.82             | 23.99                   | 47.19                 |
| Ceylon.....                    | 30,809,981                            | 18,264,770        | 5,701,500               | 6,843,711             | 59.28             | 18.51                   | 22.21                 |
| Straits Settlement.....        | 127,807,110                           | 29,395,669        | 16,033,812              | 82,377,629            | 23.00             | 12.55                   | 64.45                 |
| Labuan.....                    | 1,049,643                             |                   | <sup>a</sup>            | 1,049,643             |                   |                         |                       |
| Africa—                        |                                       |                   |                         |                       |                   |                         |                       |
| Mauritius.....                 | 10,355,537                            | 942,955           | 8,092,912               | 1,319,670             | 9.11              | 78.15                   | 12.74                 |
| Natal.....                     | 5,476,787                             | 904,373           | 2,430,924               | 2,141,485             | 16.51             | 44.39                   | 39.10                 |
| Cape of Good Hope.....         | 39,651,994                            | 33,420,227        | 2,116,119               | 4,115,648             | 84.28             | 5.34                    | 10.38                 |
| St. Helena.....                | 20,513                                | 19,832            | <sup>a</sup>            | 681                   | 96.68             |                         | 3.32                  |
| Lagos.....                     | 4,307,544                             | 1,505,090         | 343,328                 | 2,459,126             | 34.94             | 7.97                    | 57.09                 |
| Gold Coast.....                | 4,309,171                             | 2,480,924         | 242,369                 | 1,585,868             | 57.57             | 5.62                    | 36.81                 |
| Sierra Leone.....              | 1,764,026                             | 611,054           | 288,472                 | 864,500               | 34.64             | 16.35                   | 49.01                 |
| Gambia.....                    | 1,372,717                             | 205,266           | <sup>a</sup>            | 1,167,451             | 14.95             |                         | 85.05                 |
| Seychelles.....                | 504,165                               | 213,043           | <sup>a</sup>            | 291,222               | 42.25             |                         | 57.75                 |
| America—                       |                                       |                   |                         |                       |                   |                         |                       |
| Canada, 1901.....              | 177,431,366                           | 92,857,525        | 7,890,572               | 76,683,269            | 52.33             | 4.45                    | 43.22                 |
| Newfoundland.....              | 8,627,578                             | 1,942,092         | 1,801,124               | 4,884,362             | 22.51             | 20.88                   | 56.61                 |
| Bermuda.....                   | 484,033                               | 22,790            | <sup>a</sup>            | 461,243               | 4.71              |                         | 95.29                 |
| Honduras.....                  | 1,302,349                             | 614,406           | <sup>a</sup>            | 687,943               | 47.18             |                         | 52.82                 |
| British Guiana.....            | 10,066,243                            | 4,618,505         | 282,715                 | 5,165,023             | 45.88             | 2.81                    | 51.31                 |
| Turks' and Caicos Islands..... | 168,309                               | 1,426             | <sup>a</sup>            | 166,883               | 0.85              |                         | 99.15                 |

|                              |               |             |               |               |       |       |       |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Jamaica.....                 | 8,745,755     | 1,649,688   | 308,303       | 6,787,764     | 18.86 | 3.53  | 77.61 |
| Windward Islands .....       | 6,988,047     | 2,005,573   | a             | 4,922,474     | 29.56 | ..... | 70.44 |
| Leeward Islands.....         | 1,464,920     | 300,141     | a             | 1,164,779     | 20.49 | ..... | 79.51 |
| Trinidad and Tobago.....     | 12,578,138    | 4,784,201   | 347,835       | 7,446,102     | 38.04 | 2.77  | 59.19 |
| Australia—                   |               |             |               |               |       |       |       |
| New South Wales .....        | 137,067,311   | 40,263,257  | + 55,761,064  | 41,042,990    | 27.37 | 40.68 | 29.95 |
| Victoria.....                | 84,789,753    | 30,969,934  | + 41,330,979  | 12,488,840    | 36.53 | 48.75 | 14.72 |
| § South Australia .....      | 39,073,231    | 11,317,526  | 22,603,287    | 5,184,418     | 28.96 | 57.85 | 13.19 |
| Western Australia .....      | 33,346,663    | 20,772,972  | 11,383,457    | 1,186,234     | 62.29 | 34.15 | 3.56  |
| Tasmania.....                | 12,705,003    | 3,351,187   | 5,338,799     | 4,014,017     | 26.38 | 42.03 | 31.59 |
| Queensland.....              | 46,630,269    | 15,922,059  | + 27,242,773  | 3,465,437     | 34.14 | 58.42 | 7.44  |
| Total, Commonwealth.....     | 353,614,230   | 122,590,935 | + 163,666,359 | 67,350,936    | 34.67 | 46.28 | 19.05 |
| New Zealand .....            |               |             |               |               |       |       |       |
| New Guinea.....              | 64,464,050    | 49,928,798  | 9,324,738     | 5,211,114     | 77.45 | 14.46 | 8.09  |
| Fiji.....                    | 117,048       | .....       | a             | 117,048       | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Falkland Islands.....        | 3,016,535     | 52,170      | a             | 2,964,365     | 1.73  | ..... | 98.27 |
| .....                        | 542,823       | 515,439     | a             | 27,384        | 94.93 | ..... | 5.04  |
| Total, British Possessions.. | 1,192,306,167 | 429,431,695 | 300,651,240   | 462,223,232   | 36.02 | 25.22 | 38.76 |
| " Empire.....                | 2,916,925,103 | 429,431,695 | 797,168,303   | 1,690,325,105 | ..... | 27.33 | 57.95 |

\* Year ended March 31; not including land frontier trade. † Domestic exports. ‡ Including Inter-colonial trade. § Exclusive of Northern Territory. † Value of horses, forage, &c., shipped to S. Africa in connection with Boer war not included. a Not specified in returns.

The following statement gives the value of the Inter-Colonial trade of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in 1900.

## EXPORTS.

|                                 |                |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| New South Wales.....            | \$ 48,565,508  |
| Victoria.....                   | 25,384,932     |
| Queensland.....                 | 26,342,688     |
| * South Australia.....          | 19,220,423     |
| Western ".....                  | 5,475,151      |
| Tasmania.....                   | 5,216,234      |
| New Zealand.....                | 130,404,986    |
| Total, Commonwealth.....        | 9,045,099      |
| Total, Australia.....           | \$ 139,450,085 |
| * Including Northern Territory. |                |

PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM  
FROM AND TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

|       |                                  | British Possessions. | Foreign Countries. |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|       |                                  | p. c.                | p. c.              |
| 1900— | Great Britain—Imports from ..... | 20·94                | 79·06              |
|       | Exports to .....                 | 28·80                | 71·20              |
| 1899— | " Imports from .....             | 22·03                | 77·97              |
|       | Exports to .....                 | 28·60                | 71·40              |
| 1898— | " Imports from .....             | 21·14                | 78·86              |
|       | Exports to .....                 | 30·65                | 69·35              |
| 1897— | " Imports from .....             | 20·85                | 79·15              |
|       | Exports to .....                 | 29·56                | 70·44              |
| 1896— | " Imports from .....             | 21·1                 | 78·9               |
|       | Exports to .....                 | 30·6                 | 69·4               |
| 1895— | " Imports from .....             | 22·9                 | 77·1               |
|       | Exports to .....                 | 26·6                 | 75·4               |
| 1894— | " Imports from .....             | 23·0                 | 77·0               |
|       | Exports to .....                 | 28·7                 | 71·3               |
| 1893— | " Imports from .....             | 22·6                 | 77·4               |
|       | Exports to .....                 | 28·3                 | 71·7               |
| 1892— | " Imports from .....             | 23·6                 | 76·4               |
|       | Exports to .....                 | 27·8                 | 72·2               |
| 1891— | " Imports from .....             | 22·8                 | 77·2               |
|       | Exports to .....                 | 30·2                 | 69·8               |
| 1890— | " Imports from .....             | 22·8                 | 77·2               |
|       | Exports to .....                 | 28·9                 | 71·1               |

The total value and the value per head, of the imports and exports of some of the principal foreign countries in the latest available years, are given in the following table. The figures have been taken from the most reliable sources :—

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

| Countries.                     | Year. | Imports,<br>Home Con-<br>sumption. | Amount<br>per<br>Head. | Exports,<br>Domestic. | Amount<br>per<br>Head. |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                                |       | \$                                 | \$ cts.                | \$                    | \$ cts.                |
| Europe—                        |       |                                    |                        |                       |                        |
| Russia .....                   | 1899  | 334,155,067                        | 3 15                   | 322,085,733           | 3 03                   |
| Finland .....                  | 1899  | 48,861,133                         | 19 33                  | 35,993,866            | 14 24                  |
| Sweden .....                   | 1899  | 136,480,800                        | 26 57                  | 96,841,800            | 18 85                  |
| Norway .....                   | 1899  | 83,945,133                         | 37 48                  | 43,094,333            | 19 24                  |
| Denmark .....                  | 1899  | 133,044,933                        | 53 98                  | 98,554,867            | 39 99                  |
| German Empire .....            | 1899  | 1,334,221,000                      | 19 42                  | 1,023,703,333         | 14 90                  |
| Holland .....                  | 1899  | 777,245,600                        | 150 07                 | 641,860,067           | 123 93                 |
| Belgium .....                  | 1899  | 439,995,333                        | 64 56                  | 379,463,733           | 55 68                  |
| France .....                   | 1899  | 879,562,400                        | 22 57                  | 898,372,800           | 20 75                  |
| Switzerland .....              | 1899  | 250,467,867                        | 75 55                  | 168,513,067           | 50 83                  |
| Portugal .....                 | 1899  | 55,450,800                         | 10 24                  | 31,540,867            | 5 81                   |
| Spain .....                    | 1899  | 203,504,533                        | 11 25                  | 168,265,000           | 9 30                   |
| Italy .....                    | 1899  | 293,275,067                        | 9 03                   | 278,650,733           | 8 59                   |
| Austria-Hungary .....          | 1899  | 326,241,867                        | 7 20                   | 377,487,867           | 9 33                   |
| Greece .....                   | 1899  | 24,931,908                         | 10 24                  | 18,423,266            | 7 57                   |
| Bulgaria .....                 | 1899  | 11,714,067                         | 3 54                   | 10,409,800            | 3 14                   |
| Roumania .....                 | 1899  | 64,877,533                         | 10 97                  | 29,029,667            | 4 91                   |
| Turkey (Europe and Asia) ..... | 1899  | 93,555,535                         | 3 96                   | 67,576,586            | 2 86                   |
| Servia .....                   | 1899  | 9,038,101                          | 3 62                   | 12,798,360            | 5 13                   |
| Asia—                          |       |                                    |                        |                       |                        |
| China .....                    | 1899  | 200,535,867                        | 0 64                   | 143,420,667           | 0 45                   |
| Japan .....                    | 1899  | 114,235,267                        | 2 46                   | 113,096,467           | 2 43                   |
| Africa—                        |       |                                    |                        |                       |                        |
| Egypt .....                    | 1899  | 57,134,667                         | 5 87                   | 76,654,867            | 7 87                   |
| America—                       |       |                                    |                        |                       |                        |
| Chile .....                    | 1899  | 38,782,467                         | 12 47                  | 59,533,933            | 19 14                  |
| Uruguay .....                  | 1899  | 26,007,467                         | 27 94                  | 37,084,000            | 39 84                  |
| Argentine Republic .....       | 1899  | 113,734,000                        | 23 72                  | 179,988,800           | 37 54                  |
| Mexico .....                   | 1899  | 49,513,466                         | 3 65                   | 67,393,600            | 4 98                   |
| United States .....            | 1901  | 822,673,016                        | 10 80                  | 1,460,453,809         | 19 18                  |
| Brazil .....                   | 1897  | 104,962,612                        | 7 32                   | 130,194,157           | 9 08                   |
| Peru .....                     | 1899  | 20,664,047                         | 4 48                   | 32,718,901            | 7 09                   |
| Paraguay .....                 | 1899  | 2,147,838                          | 3 80                   | 2,021,023             | 3 58                   |

## DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1840-1900.

| Trade with.             | MILLIONS £. |       |       |       |       |        | PERCENTAGE. |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         | 1840.       | 1860. | 1875. | 1885. | 1895. | †1899. | 1840.       | 1860. | 1875. | 1885. | 1895. | 1899. |
|                         | 1840.       | 1860. | 1875. | 1885. | 1895. | †1899. | 1840.       | 1860. | 1875. | 1885. | 1895. | 1899. |
| Colonies—               |             |       |       |       |       |        |             |       |       |       |       |       |
| Australasia.....        | 17          | 42    | 51    | 53    | 58    | 65     | .....       | 4.5   | 6.4   | 7.9   | 7.5   | 7.4   |
| India.....              | 34          | 56    | 63    | 56    | 60    | 58     | .....       | 9.0   | 8.6   | 9.8   | 8.0   | 7.4   |
| Cape of Good Hope.....  | 4           | 10    | 7     | 14    | 14    | 14     | .....       | 1.1   | 1.5   | 1.1   | 2.0   | 1.6   |
| North America.....      | 11          | 20    | 19    | 20    | 29    | 32     | .....       | 2.9   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 2.9   | 3.6   |
| Other Colonies.....     | 23          | 33    | 30    | 29    | 40    | 43     | .....       | 6.2   | 5.1   | 4.7   | 4.1   | 4.9   |
| Total.....              | 84          | 161   | 170   | 172   | 201   | 212    | 30.1        | 23.7  | 24.6  | 26.5  | 24.5  | 24.2  |
| Foreign Countries—      |             |       |       |       |       |        |             |       |       |       |       |       |
| Russia.....             | 22          | 32    | 24    | 35    | 35    | 38     | .....       | 5.9   | 5.0   | 3.7   | 5.0   | 4.3   |
| Sweden and Norway.....  | 6           | 15    | 16    | 19    | 25    | 27     | .....       | 1.6   | 2.3   | 2.5   | 2.8   | 3.1   |
| Denmark.....            | 2           | 7     | 7     | 13    | 17    | 18     | .....       | 0.5   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.8   | 2.1   |
| Germany.....            | 5           | 34    | 56    | 60    | 68    | 70     | 4.4         | 9.0   | 8.6   | 7.8   | 8.5   | 8.4   |
| Holland.....            | 18          | 35    | 41    | 40    | 44    | 46     | .....       | 4.8   | 5.3   | 6.4   | 5.7   | 5.2   |
| Belgium.....            | 8           | 29    | 29    | 28    | 37    | 38     | .....       | 2.1   | 4.4   | 4.5   | 4.0   | 4.3   |
| France.....             | 6           | 30    | 74    | 59    | 68    | 75     | 5.3         | 8.0   | 11.3  | 9.2   | 9.7   | 9.0   |
| Portugal.....           | 4           | 7     | 5     | 4     | 6     | 6      | .....       | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.8   | 0.6   | 0.7   |
| Spain.....              | 7           | 13    | 13    | 15    | 20    | 22     | .....       | 1.9   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.1   | 2.5   |
| Italy.....              | 7           | 13    | 10    | 9     | 11    | 13     | .....       | *     | 2.0   | 1.6   | 1.3   | 1.5   |
| Turkey.....             | 8           | 13    | 11    | 11    | 11    | 11     | .....       | 2.1   | 2.0   | 1.7   | 1.5   | 1.3   |
| Egypt.....              | 13          | 14    | 13    | 13    | 16    | 19     | .....       | 3.5   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 1.8   | 2.2   |
| United States.....      | 23          | 68    | 96    | 118   | 155   | 176    | 20.3        | 18.2  | 14.5  | 18.4  | 18.8  | 20.1  |
| Argentine Republic..... | 3           | 4     | 5     | 15    | 17    | 20     | .....       | 0.8   | 0.6   | 0.8   | 2.1   | 2.1   |
| Other Countries.....    | 45          | 63    | 87    | 69    | 76    | 82     | 39.9        | 16.8  | 13.3  | 11.1  | 9.8   | 9.3   |
| Total.....              | 79          | 286   | 494   | 472   | 531   | 613    | 69.9        | 76.3  | 75.4  | 73.5  | 75.5  | 75.8  |
| Grand total.....        | 113         | 375   | 655   | 642   | 703   | 814    | 100.0       | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

\* Included in 'Other Countries.' † Including the value of Ships and Boats (new) with their machinery exported. Prior to 1899, the values of the exports are not included in the returns.

STATEMENT showing the Value of Merchandise imported into and exported from Canada, through the United States, to and from Foreign Countries; distinguishing the Countries whence imported and to which exported, during the fiscal year 1901.

| Countries whence Imported or to which Exported. | Value of<br>Merchandise<br>Imported from<br>Foreign Coun-<br>tries through the<br>United States. | Value of<br>Merchandise<br>Exported to<br>Foreign Coun-<br>tries through the<br>United States. |
|---|--|--|
|   | \$   | \$   |
| Great Britain .....                             | 12,567,120   | 31,585,804   |
| Australia .....                                 | 14,286   | 802,320  |
| British Africa .....                            | 5,703  | 218,939  |
| " E. Indies .....                               | 469,677  | 31,061   |
| " W. Indies .....                               | 79,702   | 267,151  |
| " Guiana .....                                  | 7,163  | 43,087   |
| " Honduras .....                                |  | 2,203  |
| Gibraltar .....                                 |  | 2,359  |
| Hong Kong .....                                 |  | 700  |
| Malta .....                                     | 149  |  |
| Newfoundland .....                              |  | 72,009   |
| New Zealand .....                               | 756  | 178,829  |
| British Possessions, Other .....                |  | 908  |
| <b>Total, British Empire .....</b>              | <b>13,144,556</b>  | <b>33,205,370</b>  |
| Algeria .....                                   | 40,375   |  |
| Arabia .....                                    | 8,209  |  |
| Argentina .....                                 |  | 111,160  |
| Austria-Hungary .....                           | 139,909  | 1,511  |
| Azores .....                                    |  | 896  |
| Brazil .....                                    |  | 166,480  |
| Belgium .....                                   | 470,064  | 508,450  |
| Bolivia .....                                   |  | 250  |
| Bulgaria .....                                  | 1,333  |  |
| Central American States .....                   | 8,009  | 37,032   |
| Chile .....                                     |  | 33,159   |
| China .....                                     | 152,976  | 4,064  |
| Cuba .....                                      | 200,006  | 170,302  |
| Denmark .....                                   | 11,245   | 45,822   |
| Danish W. Indies .....                          |  | 1,466  |
| Dutch E. Indies .....                           | 7,673  |  |
| " W. Indies .....                               |  | 987  |
| " Guiana .....                                  |  | 429  |
| Ecuador .....                                   |  | 586  |
| Egypt .....                                     | 3,767  | 529  |
| France .....                                    | 2,696,682  | 704,516  |
| French Possessions in Africa .....              |  | 2,243  |
| " W. Indies .....                               |  | 34,513   |
| " Guiana .....                                  |  | 709  |
| Germany .....                                   | 2,482,545  | 1,097,621  |
| Greece .....                                    | 29,211   | 1,199  |
| Hawaii .....                                    |  | 5,926  |
| Hayti .....                                     |  | 38,235   |
| Holland .....                                   | 101,633  | 175,110  |
| Iceland .....                                   |  | 130  |
| Italy .....                                     | 65,671   | 220,922  |
| Japan .....                                     | 380,888  | 11,032   |
| Mexico .....                                    | 11,930   | 38,422   |
| Norway and Sweden .....                         | 10,907   | 55,420   |



STATEMENT showing the Value of Merchandise imported, &c.—*Concluded.*

| Countries whence Imported or to which Exported. | Value of<br>Merchandise<br>Imported from<br>Foreign Coun-<br>tries through the<br>United States. | Value of<br>Merchandise<br>Exported to<br>Foreign Coun-<br>tries through the<br>United States. |
|---|--|--|
|   | \$   | \$   |
| Persia.....                                     | 15,153   |  |
| Peru.....                                       |  | 8,846  |
| Philippine Islands.....                         |  | 698  |
| Porto Rico.....                                 |  | 47,557   |
| Portugal.....                                   | 29,054   | 235  |
| Russia.....                                     | 11,547   | 48,514   |
| South America.....                              | 417,017  |  |
| St. Domingo.....                                | 584  | 126  |
| St. Pierre.....                                 |  | 2,625  |
| Spain.....                                      | 132,855  | 516  |
| Switzerland.....                                | 353,419  | 449  |
| Turkey.....                                     | 44,292   | 664  |
| U. S. Colombia.....                             |  | 10,785   |
| Uruguay.....                                    |  | 25,145   |
| Venezuela.....                                  |  | 1,445  |
| Total, Other Countries.....                     | 7,826,957  | 3,616,726  |
| Grand total.....                                | 20,971,513   | 36,822,096   |

STATEMENT of the Value of Merchandise received from Foreign Countries for immediate transit through Canada and transhipped at the Port of Montreal to the Countries named below, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

| COUNTRIES RECEIVED FROM.        |                |                |         |          |          |               |            |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|
|                                 | Great Britain. | United States. | France. | Germany. | Belgium. | Italy.        | Japan.     |
|                                 | \$             | \$             | \$      | \$       | \$       | \$            | \$         |
| Produce of Mine .....           | 8,256          | 3,003          | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....         | .....      |
| " Fisheries .....               | 4,725          | .....          | .....   | 1,000    | .....    | .....         | .....      |
| " Forest .....                  | .....          | 190,747        | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....         | .....      |
| Animals and their Produce ..... | 10,324         | 7,337,813      | 10,100  | 3,919    | 19,825   | .....         | .....      |
| Agricultural Products .....     | 3,356          | 1,469,505      | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....         | .....      |
| Manufactures .....              | 160,059        | 1,225,473      | 174,849 | 5,956    | 77,959   | 350           | 150        |
| Grand total .....               | 186,720        | 10,226,541     | 184,949 | 10,875   | 97,784   | 350           | 150        |
|                                 |                |                |         |          |          |               | 10,707,369 |
| COUNTRIES SHIPPED TO.           |                |                |         |          |          |               |            |
|                                 | Great Britain. | United States. | France. | Germany. | Belgium. | Newfoundland. | Japan.     |
|                                 | \$             | \$             | \$      | \$       | \$       | \$            | \$         |
| Produce of Mine .....           | 1,791          | 8,256          | 122     | 540      | 550      | .....         | .....      |
| " Fisheries .....               | 4,725          | 1,000          | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....         | .....      |
| " Forest .....                  | 189,795        | .....          | 760     | 12,665   | 3,226    | 4,301         | .....      |
| Animals and their Produce ..... | 6,201,539      | 44,168         | .....   | 562,214  | 167,304  | 406,756       | .....      |
| Agricultural Products .....     | 1,302,106      | 3,356          | 490     | 12,472   | .....    | 154,457       | .....      |
| Manufactures .....              | 659,270        | 418,953        | 120,663 | 27,347   | 379,285  | 39,092        | 186        |
| Grand total .....               | 8,339,226      | 475,733        | 122,035 | 615,238  | 550,365  | 604,586       | 186        |
|                                 |                |                |         |          |          |               | 10,707,369 |

Total value of Goods in transit through Montreal for transshipment to Foreign Countries :—

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Fiscal year ended June 30, 1886..... | \$ 5,745,606 |
| " " 1887 .....                       | 7,645,393    |
| " " 1888.....                        | 8,058,888    |
| " " 1889.....                        | 10,314,396   |
| " " 1890.....                        | 12,714,705   |
| " " 1891.....                        | 13,202,292   |
| " " 1892.....                        | 9,423,862    |
| " " 1893.....                        | 9,313,904    |
| " " 1894.....                        | 8,186,145    |
| " " 1895.....                        | 8,027,366    |
| " " 1896.....                        | 14,191,628   |
| " " 1897.....                        | 11,077,825   |
| " " 1898.....                        | 9,378,657    |
| " " 1899.....                        | 10,485,519   |
| " " 1900.....                        | 13,160,009   |
| " " 1901.....                        | 10,707,369   |

STATEMENT showing the value of Goods imported and exported seaward into and from Canada, via the St. Lawrence River ; also the value of Goods transhipped at Montreal for foreign countries, both inwards and outwards, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Total Imports from sea via St. Lawrence....                                     | \$ 33,113,535 |
| " Exports for " " .....   | 65,679,437    |
| " Merchandise received at Montreal for transshipment for foreign countries..... | 10,707,369    |
| <hr/>   |               |
| Total trade via St. Lawrence..  | \$111,500,341 |
| <hr/>   |               |

The only articles manufactured in Canada, about which any particulars of consumption in the country are available, are those on which excise duty is payable, and concerning which some particulars are now given.

QUANTITIES OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUOR, MALT, TOBACCO, CIGARS, ETC.,  
TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEARS 1868-1901.

| Year.  | Spirits.   | Malt<br>Liquor. | Malt.      | Tobacco, Snuff<br>and<br>Cigarettes made from |                   |                           | Cigars.     |
|--------|------------|-----------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|        |            |                 |            | Foreign<br>Leaf.                              | Canadian<br>Leaf. | Combina-<br>tion<br>Leaf. |             |
|        | Galls.     | Galls.          | Lbs.       | Lbs.  | Lbs.              | Lbs.                      | No.         |
| 1868.. | +3,772,719 | 7,685,309       | 17,181,500 |   |                   |                           |             |
| 1869.. | +2,809,501 | 7,609,148       | 23,731,351 |   |                   |                           |             |
| 1870.. | +3,810,930 | 7,290,540       | 22,636,249 | 6,896,624                                     |                   |                           | 1123,096    |
| 1871.. | +4,219,245 | 8,457,096       | 27,671,496 | 6,623,978                                     | 46,791            |                           | 1125,842    |
| 1872.. | 3,808,291  | 9,567,323       | 29,981,647 | 7,952,735                                     | 31,900            |                           | 1191,564    |
| 1873.. | 3,730,337  | 11,060,521      | 33,955,694 | 6,364,876                                     | 16,558            |                           | 1188,354    |
| 1874.. | 4,566,508  | 10,771,519      | 33,369,016 | 8,516,633                                     | 129,842           |                           | 1239,148    |
| 1875.. | 3,303,298  | 11,584,226      | 33,016,082 | 6,489,192                                     | 67,473            |                           | 1312,470    |
| 1876.. | 3,441,125  | 9,319,190       | 30,693,447 | 8,171,552                                     | 17,682            |                           | 1334,925    |
| 1877.. | 2,942,337  | 9,115,258       | 28,878,551 | 7,481,024                                     | 17,390            |                           | 1318,051    |
| 1878.. | 3,007,470  | 8,578,075       | 26,534,587 | 7,150,410                                     | 8,244             |                           | 1362,674    |
| 1879.. | 3,646,255  | 8,848,208       | 27,795,037 | 7,100,696                                     | 7,416             |                           | 1395,183    |
| 1880.. | 2,290,367  | 9,201,213       | 28,902,354 | 7,352,487                                     | 50,865            |                           | 1410,932    |
| 1881.. | 3,214,543  | 9,931,176       | 30,795,078 | 7,717,970                                     | 383,304           |                           | 1524,612    |
| 1882.. | 3,552,818  | 12,036,979      | 37,910,046 | 7,909,674                                     | 471,298           |                           | 1736,614    |
| 1883.. | 3,848,787  | 12,757,444      | 39,587,285 | 8,569,784                                     | 395,214           |                           | 1931,062    |
| 1884.. | 3,608,021  | 13,098,700      | 40,533,102 | 9,745,705                                     | 326,975           |                           | 86,062,990  |
| 1885.. | 4,274,722  | 12,071,752      | 47,005,917 | 10,562,331                                    | 499,132           |                           | 78,869,878  |
| 1886.. | 2,412,818  | 13,282,261      | 37,604,708 | 7,563,602                                     | 346,471           |                           | 92,046,289  |
| 1887.. | 2,864,935  | 14,786,285      | 42,630,440 | 8,248,239                                     | 568,335           |                           | 85,974,823  |
| 1888.. | 2,320,327  | 15,944,002      | 48,640,467 | 8,539,160                                     | 716,873           |                           | 90,783,558  |
| 1889.. | 2,960,447  | 16,363,349      | 51,111,429 | 8,962,667                                     | 786,456           |                           | 92,599,820  |
| 1890.. | 3,521,194  | 17,196,115      | 54,974,013 | 9,257,799                                     | 632,035           |                           | 98,976,117  |
| 1891.. | 2,687,664  | 18,069,183      | 57,909,201 | 9,354,340                                     | 442,403           |                           | 101,142,481 |
| 1892.. | 2,545,935  | 16,946,245      | 46,425,882 | 9,523,203                                     | 468,962           |                           | 104,528,791 |
| 1893.. | 2,731,896  | 17,175,356      | 50,082,751 | 9,612,857                                     | 515,012           |                           | 114,668,809 |
| 1894.. | 2,749,109  | 18,299,636      | 51,311,206 | 9,611,393                                     | 390,946           |                           | 115,440,480 |
| 1895.. | 2,509,019  | 17,628,815      | 50,659,627 | 9,229,857                                     | 538,353           |                           | 106,131,294 |
| 1896.. | 2,332,850  | 18,014,714      | 51,690,278 | 9,118,029                                     | 515,557           |                           | 108,290,260 |
| 1897.. | 2,779,946  | 17,888,239      | 68,443,353 | 9,419,019                                     | 804,452           |                           | 113,276,105 |
| 1898.. | 1,874,479  | 19,871,738      | 38,954,715 | 7,109,507                                     | 1,946,027         |                           | 113,132,223 |
| 1899.. | 2,404,599  | 21,101,873      | 56,212,822 | 7,626,264                                     | 2,271,719         | 352,205                   | 128,919,098 |
| 1900.. | 2,523,576  | 23,309,172      | 60,284,064 | 7,514,663                                     | 2,523,936         | 1,126,439                 | 138,041,707 |
| 1901.. | 2,707,919  | 25,108,254      | 64,723,616 | 7,325,431                                     | 3,165,084         | 1,201,975                 | 141,096,889 |

† Total quantity manufactured. ‡ Pounds.

Statement of the number of Cigars made from Foreign, Canadian, and Combination leaf tobacco, in the years 1898-1901 is given below:—

| Year.      | From<br>Foreign<br>Leaf. | From<br>Canadian<br>Leaf. | From<br>Combination<br>Leaf. | Total.      |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
|            | No.                      | No.                       | No.                          | No.         |
| 1898 ..... | 112,392,313              | 704,910                   | 35,000                       | 113,132,223 |
| 1899 ..... | 127,242,603              | 1,021,650                 | 654,845                      | 128,919,098 |
| 1900 ..... | 132,492,547              | 1,686,140                 | 3,863,020                    | 138,041,707 |
| 1901 ..... | 133,147,283              | 2,108,966                 | 5,840,640                    | 141,096,889 |

According to the Report of the Department of Inland Revenue, the following has been the annual consumption per head in the Dominion, since Confederation, of spirits, wine, beer and tobacco, and the amount of excise and customs duties paid per head thereon :—

| Year.        | CONSUMPTION. |        |        |         | DUTY.    |         |         |         |
|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
|              | Spirits.     | Wine.  | Beer.  | Tobacco | Spirits. | Wine.   | Beer.   | Tobacco |
|              | Galls.       | Galls. | Galls. | Libs.   | \$ cts.  | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. |
| 1869.....    | 1·124        | 0·115  | 2·290  | 1·755   | 0·761    | 0·037   | 0·092   | 0·193   |
| 1870.....    | 1·434        | 0·195  | 2·163  | 2·190   | 0·962    | 0·049   | 0·085   | 0·259   |
| 1871.....    | 1·578        | 0·259  | 2·490  | 2·052   | 1·059    | 0·056   | 0·095   | 0·536   |
| 1872.....    | 1·723        | 0·257  | 2·774  | 2·481   | 1·160    | 0·070   | 0·108   | 0·422   |
| 1873.....    | 1·682        | 0·238  | 3·188  | 1·999   | 1·135    | 0·066   | 0·120   | 0·350   |
| 1874.....    | 1·994        | 0·288  | 3·012  | 2·566   | 1·363    | 0·066   | 0·119   | 0·442   |
| 1875.....    | 1·394        | 0·149  | 3·091  | 1·995   | 1·127    | 0·069   | 0·114   | 0·428   |
| 1876.....    | 1·204        | 0·177  | 2·454  | 2·316   | 1·182    | 0·075   | 0·098   | 0·513   |
| 1877.....    | 0·975        | 0·096  | 2·322  | 2·051   | 0·949    | 0·057   | 0·109   | 0·446   |
| 1878.....    | 0·960        | 0·096  | 2·169  | 1·976   | 0·927    | 0·052   | 0·147   | 0·439   |
| 1879.....    | 1·131        | 0·104  | 2·209  | 1·954   | 1·005    | 0·057   | 0·125   | 0·449   |
| 1880.....    | 0·715        | 0·077  | 2·248  | 1·936   | 0·772    | 0·055   | 0·081   | 0·428   |
| 1881.....    | 0·922        | 0·099  | 2·293  | 2·035   | 0·990    | 0·073   | 0·081   | 0·443   |
| 1882.....    | 1·009        | 0·120  | 2·747  | 2·150   | 1·084    | 0·092   | 0·098   | 0·485   |
| 1883.....    | 1·090        | 0·135  | 2·882  | 2·286   | 1·186    | 0·097   | 0·103   | 0·473   |
| 1884.....    | 0·998        | 0·117  | 2·924  | 2·476   | 1·074    | 0·082   | 0·104   | 0·365   |
| 1885.....    | 1·126        | 0·109  | 2·639  | 2·623   | 1·198    | 0·074   | 0·111   | 0·393   |
| 1886.....    | 0·711        | 0·110  | 2·839  | 2·052   | 1·007    | 0·074   | 0·091   | 0·502   |
| 1887.....    | 0·746        | 0·095  | 3·084  | 2·062   | 1·045    | 0·066   | 0·100   | 0·514   |
| 1888.....    | 0·645        | 0·094  | 3·247  | 2·093   | 0·944    | 0·066   | 0·110   | 0·509   |
| 1889.....    | 0·776        | 0·097  | 3·263  | 2·153   | 1·107    | 0·068   | 0·114   | 0·529   |
| 1890.....    | 0·883        | 0·104  | 3·360  | 2·143   | 1·257    | 0·072   | 0·121   | 0·539   |
| 1891.....    | 0·745        | 0·111  | 3·790  | 2·292   | 1·094    | 0·080   | 0·137   | 0·590   |
| 1892.....    | 0·701        | 0·101  | 3·516  | 2·291   | 1·156    | 0·075   | 0·211   | 0·680   |
| 1893.....    | 0·740        | 0·094  | 3·485  | 2·314   | 1·235    | 0·070   | 0·218   | 0·691   |
| 1894.....    | 0·742        | 0·089  | 3·722  | 2·264   | 1·235    | 0·060   | 0·205   | 0·683   |
| 1895.....    | 0·666        | 0·090  | 3·471  | 2·163   | 1·124    | 0·056   | 0·161   | 0·645   |
| 1896.....    | 0·623        | 0·070  | 3·528  | 2·120   | 1·159    | 0·047   | 0·164   | 0·639   |
| 1897.....    | 0·723        | 0·084  | 3·469  | 2·243   | 1·341    | 0·041   | 0·213   | 0·671   |
| 1898.....    | 0·536        | 0·082  | 3·808  | 2·358   | 1·306    | 0·041   | 0·126   | 0·615   |
| 1899.....    | 0·661        | 0·066  | 3·995  | 2·174   | 1·367    | 0·045   | 0·174   | 0·841   |
| 1900.....    | 0·701        | 0·085  | 4·364  | 2·300   | 1·455    | 0·044   | 0·185   | 0·853   |
| 1901.....    | 0·765        | 0·100  | 4·737  | 2·404   | 1·593    | 0·048   | 0·198   | 0·875   |
| Average..... | 0·938        | 0·124  | 3·078  | 2·250   | 1·132    | 0·062   | 0·132   | 0·496   |

The calculations for 1901 were based on a population of 5,338,883, as per figures supplied by the census officials, while those from 1892–1901 inclusive, were based on approximate figures.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GOODS REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE IN  
1899, 1900 AND 1901.

| ARTICLES.                                    |        | REMAINING<br>IN WAREHOUSE,<br>JUNE 30, 1899. |           | REMAINING<br>IN WAREHOUSE,<br>JUNE 30, 1900. |           | REMAINING<br>IN WAREHOUSE,<br>JUNE 30, 1901. |           |
|--|--------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|
|  |        | Quantity.                                    | Value.    | Quantity                                     | Value.    | Quantity                                     | Value.    |
|  |        |  | \$        |  | \$        |  | \$        |
| Breadstuffs, viz.:—                          |        |  |           |  |           |  |           |
| Wheat.....                                   | Bush.  | 1,032,277                                    | 846,517   | 1,311,616                                    | 977,520   | 1,110,739                                    | 838,891   |
| Other breadstuffs...                         | \$     |  | 65,004    |  | 156,033   |  | 56,773    |
| Coal, bituminous.....                        | Tons.  | 128,940                                      | 249,471   | 160,401                                      | 317,418   | 163,647                                      | 309,069   |
| Cotton and manufac-<br>tures of.....         | \$     |  | 23,799    |  | 124,314   |  | 73,614    |
| Drugs.....                                   | "      |  | 92,009    |  | 132,447   |  | 129,726   |
| Fancy goods.....                             | "      |  | 10,344    |  | 13,418    |  | 8,821     |
| Fish.....                                    | "      |  | 36,793    |  | 42,638    |  | 35,308    |
| Flax and manufs. of.....                     | "      |  | 17,484    |  | 42,169    |  | 27,242    |
| Fruits and nuts.....                         | "      |  | 99,174    |  | 226,631   |  | 381,833   |
| Glass and manufs. of.....                    | "      |  | 10,742    |  | 11,887    |  | 13,950    |
| Iron and steel.....                          | "      |  | 283,403   |  | 346,239   |  | 157,975   |
| Leather.....                                 | "      |  | 25,471    |  | 15,028    |  | 17,207    |
| Oils.....                                    | Galls. | 360,679                                      | 39,962    | 1,067,129                                    | 119,840   | 1,756,500                                    | 141,695   |
| Paper and manufac-<br>tures of.....          | \$     |  | 37,003    |  | 52,206    |  | 32,027    |
| Silk.....                                    | "      |  | 18,930    |  | 55,296    |  | 46,518    |
| Spirits and wines, viz.:—                    |        |  |           |  |           |  |           |
| Brandy.....                                  | Galls. | 144,360                                      | 232,524   | 149,294                                      | 243,880   | 164,356                                      | 245,296   |
| Gin.....                                     | "      | 232,855                                      | 111,119   | 246,215                                      | 118,064   | 261,551                                      | 138,245   |
| Rum.....                                     | "      | 49,633                                       | 21,053    | 49,235                                       | 29,149    | 56,607                                       | 32,812    |
| Whiskey.....                                 | "      | 157,780                                      | 228,070   | 180,648                                      | 273,747   | 1,147,344                                    | 315,895   |
| Wines of all kinds,<br>except sparkling..... | "      | 226,265                                      | 168,099   | 243,570                                      | 187,182   | 238,256                                      | 193,040   |
| Wines, sparkling.....                        | \$     |  | 95,535    |  | 105,450   |  | 121,479   |
| Sugar above No. 16<br>D.S.....               | Lbs.   | 801,036                                      | 21,202    | 350,336                                      | 9,159     | 2,611,510                                    | 69,429    |
| Sugar not above No.<br>16 D.S.....           | "      | 25,585,543                                   | 580,124   | 42,828,425                                   | 989,573   | 39,072,762                                   | 770,183   |
| Molasses.....                                | Galls. | 858,764                                      | 185,952   | 767,793                                      | 212,756   | 1,031,710                                    | 198,480   |
| Tobacco, manufactures<br>of, viz.:—          |        |  |           |  |           |  |           |
| Cigars.....                                  | Lbs.   | 9,937  | 15,305    | 12,972                                       | 28,271    | 19,378                                       | 50,598    |
| Cigarettes.....                              | "      | 874  | 1,535     | 1,638  | 3,428     | 2,669  | 5,134     |
| All other.....                               | "      | 17,373                                       | 10,952    | 27,241                                       | 15,514    | 34,857                                       | 24,589    |
| Woollens.....                                | \$     |  | 89,714    |  | 241,664   |  | 101,885   |
| All other articles.....                      | "      |  | 1,014,229 |  | 1,210,534 |  | 1,155,930 |
| Grand total.....                             |        |  | 4,630,519 |  | 6,301,444 |  | 5,693,644 |

The following table gives the several articles imported for home consumption under the provisions of the French Treaty in 1901, also the totals from the time it went into effect (October 14, 1895) to June 30, 1900.

| Articles.  | Rate of Duty.  | IMPORTED. |         | ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION. |         | Duty.   |
|--|--|-----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
|  |  | Quantity. | Value.  | Quantity.                | Value.  |         |
|  |  |           | \$      |                          | \$      | \$      |
| Nuts, almonds, shelled. . . . .  | Lbs. 3½c. per lb. . . . .  | 245,241   | 66,801  | 260,764                  | 72,015  | 8,692   |
| Nuts, almonds, not shelled. . . . .  | " 2c. " . . . .  | 347,451   | 38,130  | 405,527                  | 43,117  | 8,111   |
| Brazil nuts, not shelled. . . . .  | " 2c. " . . . .  | 3,829     | 356     | 11,120                   | 1,129   | 222     |
| Walnuts, not shelled. . . . .  | " 2c. " . . . .  | 794,400   | 63,910  | 752,714                  | 62,434  | 15,054  |
| All other, N.O.P., not shelled. . . . .  | " 2c. " . . . .  | 170,478   | 17,526  | 160,118                  | 16,900  | 3,202   |
| " " shelled. . . . .   | " 2c. " . . . .  | 144,973   | 18,739  | 156,307                  | 21,039  | 3,126   |
| Prunes. . . . .  | " ½c. " . . . .  | 716,364   | 17,839  | 587,563                  | 15,263  | 3,917   |
| Soap, castile. . . . .   | " 1c. " . . . .  | 602,680   | 28,589  | 624,060                  | 29,353  | 6,241   |
| Wines, non-sparkling, containing 26 p.c. or less of alcohol. . . . .   | Galls. 25c. per gall. . . . .  | 190,939   | 124,359 | 216,437                  | 132,052 | 54,109  |
| Champagne and all other sparkling—<br>In bottles containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint, old wine measure. . . . . | Doz. \$3.30 per doz. . . . .   | 6,166     | 84,303  | 5,575                    | 76,308  | 18,410  |
| In bottles containing not more than a pint but more than ½ a pint, old wine measure. . . . .   | " \$1.65 per doz. . . . .  | 19,502    | 134,362 | 15,957                   | 103,986 | 26,368  |
| In bottles containing ½ pint each or less. . . . .   | " 82c. per doz. . . . .  | 936       | 2,143   | 868                      | 2,113   | 712     |
| In bottles containing more than 1 quart each. . . . .  | Doz. \$3.30 per doz. & Gall. 13 }<br>Galls. \$1.65 per gall. Doz. 21 } | 367       | 367     | 29 }<br>41 }             | 803     | 167     |
| Total, 1901. . . . .   |  |           | 599,424 |                          | 576,512 | 148,331 |
| " 1900. . . . .  |  |           | 616,317 |                          | 573,036 | 151,990 |
| " 1899. . . . .  |  |           | 572,037 |                          | 557,246 | 153,509 |
| " 1898. . . . .  |  |           | 474,951 |                          | 445,738 | 136,239 |
| " 1897. . . . .  |  |           | 393,430 |                          | 424,032 | 130,120 |
| " 1896. . . . .  |  |           | 256,368 |                          | 284,414 | 82,235  |

NOTE—The above mentioned articles are included in all the tables of imports.

STATEMENT of Goods imported from British and Foreign West Indies (including Guiana), also showing what portion of such imports have been direct or through a foreign country, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

| ARTICLES.                               | Total Imports from British West Indies, including British Guiana. |           | Total Imports from Foreign West Indies, including Foreign Guiana. |         | Total Imports from West Indies, including Guiana. |           |
|---|---|-----------|---|---------|---|-----------|
|   | Quantity.   | Value.    | Quantity.   | Value.  | Quantity.   | Value.    |
|   |   | \$        |   | \$      |   | \$        |
| Cigars..... Lbs.                        | 49,400  | 1,671     | 6,147,035   | 260,215 | 6,196,435   | 261,886   |
| Coffee..... "                           |   | 8,503     |   | 2,172   |   | 10,675    |
| Molasses..... Galls.                    | 2,257,260   | 486,985   | 878,055   | 238,910 | 3,135,315   | 725,895   |
| Rum..... "                              | 71,401  | 30,808    | 31  | 26      | 71,432  | 30,834    |
| Spirits, other..... "                   | 236   | 391       | 100   | 121     | 336   | 512       |
| Sugar, all kinds.. Lbs.                 | 28,020,687  | 613,937   | 1,922   | 59      | 28,022,609  | 613,996   |
| Tobacco, leaf.... \$                    |   |           |   | 5,154   |   | 5,154     |
| Cigarettes..... Lbs.                    | 200   | 1         | 292,000   | 2,901   | 292,200   | 2,902     |
| Arrowroot & tapioca. \$                 |   | 874       |   |         |   | 874       |
| Asphaltum..... "                        |   | 6,250     |   |         |   | 6,250     |
| Cocoa beans..... "                      |   | 68,895    |   |         |   | 68,895    |
| Fruits..... "                           |   | 71,798    |   | 40      |   | 71,838    |
| Fur skins..... "                        |   | 4,354     |   |         |   | 4,354     |
| Hair, hoofs and hides                   |   | 32,004    |   | 150     |   | 32,154    |
| Honey..... "                            |   | 277       |   |         |   | 277       |
| Iron and steel..... "                   |   | 8,330     |   |         |   | 8,330     |
| Junk..... "                             |   | 1,165     |   |         |   | 1,165     |
| Logwood extract..... "                  |   | 8,760     |   |         |   | 8,760     |
| Metals..... "                           |   | 900       |   |         |   | 900       |
| Ores..... "                             |   |           |   | 71,103  |   | 71,103    |
| Packages..... "                         |   | 6,737     |   | 36      |   | 6,773     |
| Salt..... "                             |   | 12,172    |   |         |   | 12,172    |
| Spices..... Lbs.                        | 171,271   | 15,544    |   |         | 171,271   | 15,544    |
| Sponges..... "                          |   | 2,882     |   | 3,258   |   | 6,140     |
| Vegetables..... "                       |   | 541       |   |         |   | 541       |
| Wood (manuf. of)..... "                 |   | 906       |   |         |   | 906       |
| Wool..... "                             |   | 241       |   |         |   | 241       |
| Other articles..... "                   |   | 21,554    |   | 747     |   | 22,301    |
| Total.....                              |   | 1,406,480 |   | 584,892 |   | 1,991,371 |
| Imported through foreign countries..... |   | 86,865    |   | 200,006 |   | 286,871   |
| Imported direct.....                    |   | 1,319,615 |   | 384,886 |   | 1,704,501 |



The following is a statement of the total value of principal articles imported and exported by Canada in 1901, to and from each of the countries named below.

(Taken from Report of Department of Trade and Commerce.)

EXPORTS (DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN) TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Horses, \$231,365 ; cattle, \$8,028,476 ; sheep, \$435,335 ; other animals, \$36,555 ; animal products, N.E.S., \$34,818 ; ashes, pot, pearl and other, \$39,710 ; books, photographs, &c., \$47,421 ; barley, \$997,182 ; buckwheat, \$93,798 ; Indian corn, \$4,744,317 ; oats, \$2,355,068 ; pease, \$2,070,753 ; rye, \$535,889 ; wheat, \$12,104,884 ; other grain, \$11,799 ; bran, \$64,386 ; oatmeal, \$453,326 ; wheat flour, \$2,702,132 ; other breadstuffs, \$44,312 ; bicycles, \$54,395 ; carriages, carts, &c., \$15,921 ; coal, coke, &c., \$477,939 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$63,353 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$180,546 ; fish and products of, \$3,102,414 ; apples, dried, \$23,543 ; apples, green, \$1,422,665 ; other fruit, \$159,576 ; furs and skins, \$1,259,192 ; hair, \$15,711 ; hay, \$459,235 ; hides and skins, \$174,601 ; leather and manufactures of, \$2,021,373 ; agricultural implements, \$375,634 ; machinery, N.E.S., \$153,152 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$265,910 ; asbestos, \$136,294 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$299,462 ; organs, \$391,457 ; other musical instruments, \$22,335 ; oil cake, \$166,685 ; oils, \$18,257 ; butter, \$3,197,839 ; cheese, \$21,033,131 ; eggs, \$1,677,727 ; lard, \$57,521 ; bacon and hams, \$11,733,013 ; beef, \$725,737 ; pork, \$30,669 ; canned meats, \$357,047 ; meats, all other, \$534,871 ; seeds, clover and grass, \$374,849 ; flax seed, \$134,860 ; seeds, other, \$2,943 ; settlers' effects, \$65,590 ; whiskey, \$38,726 ; lumber, deals, pine, \$2,714,320 ; deals, spruce and other, \$7,142,602 ; deal ends, \$588,422 ; planks and boards, \$1,552,232 ; joists and scantlings, \$264,698 ; other lumber, \$755,271 ; box shooks, \$211,420 ; timber, square, \$2,055,311 ; logs, \$443,951 ; wood for pulp, \$32,198 ; doors, sashes and blinds, \$164,903 ; household furniture, \$163,655 ; matches and match splints, \$81,387 ; spool wood and spools, \$87,913 ; wood pulp, \$934,722 ; total exports, domestic and foreign, \$105,328,956.

IMPORTS, TOTAL, FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Ale, beer and porter, \$114,387 ; animals, living, \$194,819 ; army and military stores, &c., \$596,753 ; books, periodicals, &c., \$389,981 ; breadstuffs, \$187,943 ; bricks, clay and tiles, \$121,204 ; buttons, \$31,541 ; carpets, mats and rugs, \$220,133 ; bicycles and tricycles and parts of, \$8,660 ; cement, \$230,584 ; coal and coke, \$159,030 ; cocoa, &c., \$102,336 ; collars and cuffs, \$25,344 ; combs, \$53,246 ; cordage and twine, \$66,605 ; coffee, green, \$79,221 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$5,081,880 ; curtains, \$304,598 ; drugs, dyes and chemicals, \$1,402,357 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$702,086 ; elastic, \$64,358 ; fancy goods, \$892,020 ; fish and fish products, \$63,324 ; fisheries, articles for use of, \$298,054 ; flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of, \$2,833,441 ; furs, \$283,206 ; furs and manufactures of, \$393,787 ; fruits, \$298,771 ; glass and manufactures of, \$351,472 ; gloves and mitts, \$213,988 ; gunpowder and other explosives, \$78,168 ; gutta percha and India-rubber and manufactures of, \$155,198 ; hats, caps and

bonnets, \$953,177; hides and skins, \$680,730; leather and manufactures of, \$204,974; machine card clothing, \$24,194; brass and manufactures of, \$116,978; copper and manufactures of, \$40,138; gold and silver and manufactures of, \$62,933; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$3,387,553; lead and manufactures of, \$151,156; tin and manufactures of, \$1,548,219; zinc and manufactures of, \$32,524; miscellaneous metals and minerals, \$183,306; mustard, \$68,208; oils, \$543,634; oil cloth and oiled silk, \$344,194; packages, \$219,128; paints and colours, \$318,515; paintings and drawings, \$223,734; paper and manufactures of, \$372,357; precious stones, \$397,625; pickles and sauces, \$144,355; rags, \$67,748; salt, \$289,193; seeds, \$77,652; settlers' effects, \$801,538; silk and manufactures of, \$2,112,131; soap, \$120,439; spices, \$129,415; spirits and wines, \$906,389; stone and manufactures of, \$53,275; sugars, syrups and molasses, \$831,199; table cloths, all kinds, \$36,457; tea, \$691,999; tobacco and manufactures of, \$80,949; tobacco pipes, all kinds, \$92,190; umbrellas and parasols, \$68,400; wood and manufactures of, \$90,052; wool and manufactures of, \$8,585,721; coin and bullion, \$198,169; total imports, \$43,164,297.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRALASIA.

Flour of wheat, \$209,947; bicycles, \$252,283; carriages, &c., \$59,784; clothing, \$21,873; cottons, \$234,734; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$23,342; fish and fish products, \$187,484; gutta percha, \$56,938; boots and shoes, \$11,471; agricultural implements, \$441,761; metals and minerals, &c., \$77,706; musical instruments, \$68,955; deals, spruce and other, \$55,321; planks and boards, \$287,475; other articles of wood and manufactures of, \$119,579. Total exports, \$2,311,405.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRALASIA.

Fruits, \$1,767; butter, \$4,580; canned meats, \$8,790; mutton, \$14,847; hides and skins, \$26,880; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$81,174; settlers' effects, \$910; sugar, molasses, &c., \$1,614; wool, \$13,379. Total imports, \$164,416.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH AFRICA.

Pease, split, \$7,833; all other breadstuffs, \$45,401; horses, \$328,125; carriages, &c., \$15,814; cotton and manufactures of, \$1,834; clothing, \$1,293; coal, \$12,460; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$1,049; fruits, \$16,722; hay, \$383,168; leather and manufactures of, \$12,077; agricultural implements, \$17,015; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$15,041; musical instruments, \$6,440; provisions, \$122,792; whiskey, \$356; deals, \$7,596; planks and boards, \$58,063; household furniture, \$3,410; doors, sashes and blinds, \$6,913; other manufactures of wood, \$8,069. Total exports, \$1,086,965.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH AFRICA.

Hides and skins, \$27,212; wool, \$60,841. Total imports, \$90,695.

## EXPORTS TO BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$2,498 ; spirits and wines, \$2,555 ; tobacco, \$2,531 ; wood and manufactures of, \$8,299. Total exports, \$23,662.

## IMPORTS FROM BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Arrowroot and tapioca, \$24,892 ; rice, cleaned, \$1,716 ; rice, uncleaned, \$116,885 ; rice and sago flour and sago, \$1,391 ; coffee, \$12,682 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$147,980 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$34,372 ; packages, \$1,087 ; spices, \$2,773 ; hides and skins, \$48,243 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$44,882 ; tea, \$925,428. Total imports, \$1,374,776.

## EXPORTS TO BRITISH GUIANA.

Animals, \$855 ; oats, \$9,498 ; pease, \$14,883 ; flour, \$6,151 ; other breadstuffs, \$1,925 ; coal, \$38,837 ; codfish, \$167,979 ; herrings, \$6,790 ; fish, other, \$17,732 ; hay, \$42,191 ; butter and cheese, \$4,516 ; potatoes, \$22,647 ; planks and boards, \$14,777 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$10,828. Total exports, \$372,757.

## IMPORTS FROM BRITISH GUIANA.

Metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$970 ; packages, \$2,589 ; rum \$20,365 ; sugar, \$96,136 ; molasses, \$5,322. Total imports, \$125,682.

## EXPORTS TO BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Animals, \$10,838 ; beans, \$4,929 ; oats, \$132,822 ; pease, \$99,828 ; flour, \$115,356 ; carriages, &c., and parts of, \$1,409 ; coal, \$21,738 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$17,052 ; fish, codfish, \$750,486 ; herrings, \$147,523 ; fish, other, \$67,026 ; hay, \$15,151 ; boots and shoes, \$14,768 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$4,534 ; butter, \$59,488 ; cheese, \$16,340 ; bacon, hams and pork, \$5,790 ; soap, \$8,136 ; spirits and wines, \$8,936 ; tobacco, \$3,876 ; potatoes, \$64,198 ; planks and boards, \$156,701 ; shingles, \$13,614 ; other manufactures of wood, \$59,622. Total exports, \$1,925,047.

## IMPORTS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Cocoanuts, \$35,198 ; cocoa beans, not roasted, \$68,895 ; coffee, green, \$8,464 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$9,015 ; fruits, \$36,625 ; furs and manufactures of, \$17,912 ; hides and skins, \$31,792 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$8,654 ; spices, \$15,544 ; rum, \$10,443 ; salt, \$12,172 ; sugar, \$517,385 ; molasses, \$482,079 ; tobacco, \$1,672. Total imports, \$1,280,798.

## EXPORTS TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

Animals, \$108,524 ; books, &c., \$4,815 ; oats, \$58,689 ; pease, \$17,302 ; other grain, \$3,787 ; flour (wheat), \$885,846 ; other grain products, \$18,808 ; breadstuffs, other, \$8,347 ; coal, \$242,517 ; cordage, twine, &c., \$6,775 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$44,947 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.,

\$29,033 ; codfish, \$22,440 ; apples, green, \$20,353 ; other fruits, \$9,906 ; gunpowder, &c., \$10,701 ; gutta percha, India-rubber and manufactures of, \$15,912 ; hay, \$7,162 ; leather, sole and upper, \$85,608 ; boots and shoes, \$42,934 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$154,341 ; molasses, \$13,208 ; oils, \$4,363 ; butter, \$46,067 ; cheese, \$16,603 ; meats, \$55,927 ; salt, \$12,347 ; soap, \$9,383 ; tea, \$6,683 ; tobacco, \$11,012 ; potatoes, \$8,688 ; wood and manufactures of, \$67,103 ; wool and manufactures of, \$10,019. Total exports, \$2,260,499.

IMPORTS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND.

Fish and products of, \$397,033 ; furs and manufactures of, \$18,362 ; hides and skins, \$17,168 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$167,613 ; settlers' effects, \$5,082 ; coin and bullion, \$1,000. Total imports, \$625,610.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

EXPORTS TO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Animals, \$14,700 ; agricultural implements, \$27,571 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$16,166 ; deals, spruce and other, \$9,413 ; planks and boards, \$189,125 ; joists and scantlings, \$19,255 ; spirits and wines, \$1,050. Total exports, \$279,560.

IMPORTS FROM ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Hides and skins, \$201,307 ; wool, \$61,739. Total imports, \$263,353.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRIA.

Total exports, \$1,001.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRIA.

Buttons, \$14,617 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$5,121 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$4,525 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$12,390 ; fancy goods, \$6,689 ; prunes, \$1,617 ; glass and manufactures of \$41,663 ; gloves and mitts, \$49,440 ; jewellery, \$10,886 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$17,218 ; silk and manufactures of, \$9,761 ; sugar, \$5,584 ; tobacco pipes, &c., \$51,802 ; wool and manufactures of, \$13,377. Total imports, \$289,387.

EXPORTS TO BELGIUM.

Animals, \$39,266 ; buckwheat, \$80,730 ; Indian corn, \$308,061 ; oats, \$395,542 ; pease, \$226,276 ; wheat, \$963,681 ; other grain, \$210,777 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$7,174 ; lobsters, canned, \$32,590 ; fruits, \$4,813 ; lime, \$15,371 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$267,479 ; seeds, \$41,571 ; wood and manufactures of, \$170,020. Total exports, \$2,806,142.

IMPORTS FROM BELGIUM.

Books, &c., \$5,650 ; cement, \$142,936 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$18,528 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$8,520 ; gutta percha and India-rubber, crude, \$7,750 ;

flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$2,854; fancy articles, \$13,088; glass and manufactures of, \$348,853; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$112,085; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$60,411; paints and colours, \$26,314; paper and manufactures of, \$14,761; sugar, \$2,854,524; wool and manufactures of, \$44,774; precious stones, all kinds, \$49,031. Total imports, \$3,783,919.

#### EXPORTS TO BRAZIL.

Codfish, \$434,189; fish, all other, \$24,212; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$5,139; gunpowder, &c., \$36,122; planks and boards, \$59,866; other manufactures of wood, \$8,981. Total exports, \$572,361.

#### IMPORTS FROM BRAZIL.

Coffee, \$111,380; hides and skins other than fur, \$233,166. Total imports, \$347,555.

#### EXPORTS TO CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Spirits and wines, \$20,992; machines and machinery, \$2,400. Total exports, \$33,327.

#### IMPORTS FROM CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Coffee, \$29,330. Total imports, \$29,338.

#### EXPORTS TO CHILE.

Planks and boards, \$71,345; agricultural implements, \$2,149; machines and machinery, \$24,927; silver, metallic, contained in ore, &c., \$40,800; lead, metallic, contained in ore, \$66,300. Total exports, \$208,057.

#### IMPORTS FROM CHILE.

Imports, nil.

#### EXPORTS TO CHINA.

Clothing and wearing apparel, \$259,890; cotton and manufactures of, \$30,841; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$34,196; leather and manufactures of, \$74,821; spirits and wines, \$7,804; planks and boards, \$65,586. Total exports, \$510,886.

#### IMPORTS FROM CHINA.

Rice, \$127,675; cotton wool, \$5,211; drugs, dyes, &c., \$64,171; fruits and nuts, \$4,169; fish and fish products, \$5,703; hides and skins, \$38,426; oils, \$12,435; silk and manufactures of, \$6,644; spirits and wines, \$16,622; sugar, molasses, &c., \$27,607; tea, \$468,386; vegetables, \$8,578. Total imports, \$844,583.

## EXPORTS TO DENMARK.

Agricultural implements, \$7,798; lobsters, canned, \$22,363; seed clover, \$13,517. Total exports, \$55,902.

## IMPORTS FROM DENMARK.

Rennet, \$3,504; seeds and bulbous roots, \$4,092. Total imports, \$11,367.

## EXPORTS TO DANISH WEST INDIES.

Fish and fish products, \$9,430. Total exports, \$9,688.

## IMPORTS FROM DANISH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, \$1,878.

## EXPORTS TO DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Exports, nil.

## IMPORTS FROM DUTCH EAST INDIES.

• Coffee, \$11,638; sugar, \$311,675. Total imports, \$324,797.

## EXPORTS TO DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Total exports, \$10,758.

## IMPORTS FROM DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, \$121.

## EXPORTS TO FRANCE.

Asbestos, \$25,397; oats, \$89,139; pease, \$53,336; wheat \$62,309; other breadstuffs, \$59,048; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$14,595; lobsters canned, \$608,343; fruits all kinds, \$3,129; agricultural implements, \$217,897; seeds, all kinds, \$82,269; spirits and wines, \$5,300; deals, \$210,983; deal ends, \$25,196; planks and boards, \$41,919; other lumber and manufactures of, \$11,869. Total exports, \$1,581,331.

## IMPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Books, &c., \$86,469; breadstuffs, \$13,171; brooms and brushes, \$67,972; buttons, \$12,042; cocoa beans, &c., \$6,043; combs, \$18,905; cotton and manufactures of, \$127,871; curtains, \$30,138; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$190,925; earthenware and chinaware, &c., \$54,671; fancy goods, \$269,988; fish and fish products, \$36,869; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$26,311; fruits, \$161,561; furs and manufactures of, \$132,768; glass and manufactures of, 44,734; gloves and mitts, \$203,258; glue, &c., \$22,206; hats, caps and bonnets, \$29,271; hides and skins, \$262,202; jewellery, \$14,087; leather and manufactures of, \$23,646; metals and minerals and manu-

factures of, \$83,206; mineral water, \$18,162; musical instruments, \$21,210; oils, \$19,301; optical, philosophical and photographic instruments, &c., \$16,510; packages, \$82,251; paintings, drawings, engravings, &c., \$18,285; paints and colours, \$5,724; paper and manufactures of, \$11,773; perfumery, all kinds, and pomades, &c., \$61,611; precious stones and imitations of, \$39,951; seeds and bulbous roots, \$20,962; settlers' effects, \$10,720; silk and manufactures of, \$559,845; soap, \$32,803; spirits and wines, \$702,705; sugar, molasses, &c., \$794,304; tobacco, pipes, &c., \$92,337; trunks, pocket-books, &c., \$11,900; tomatoes and vegetables in cans, \$18,574; watches and parts of, \$6,594; wood and manufactures of, \$13,161; wool, \$187,239; woollen manufactures, \$650,019. Total imports, \$5,503,405.

#### EXPORTS TO FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Breadstuffs, viz.: flour of wheat, \$19,274; other breadstuffs, \$6,238; manufactures of wood, \$7,129. Total exports, \$32,641.

#### IMPORTS FROM FRENCH WEST INDES.

Nil.

#### EXPORTS TO GERMANY.

Breadstuffs, viz.:—Buckwheat, \$51,159; Indian corn, \$454,109; oats, \$20,726; pease, \$43,729; wheat, \$268,637; rye, \$50,152; other breadstuffs, \$15,238; drugs, dyes, &c., \$10,831; lobsters, canned, \$64,438; fish and products of, \$10,600; apples, green, \$11,902; apples, dried, \$78,328; fruit, other, \$1,000; furs and manufactures of, \$5,105; leather and manufactures of, \$15,803; agricultural implements, \$474,249; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$96,733; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$39,694; asbestos, \$85,345; lead, metallic, contained in ore, \$174,000; organs, \$16,880; clover and grass seed, \$61,749; other seeds, \$1,611; wood and manufactures of, \$39,060. Total exports, \$2,141,552.

#### IMPORTS FROM GERMANY.

Animals, living, \$1,113; books, periodicals, &c., \$36,330; bricks, &c., \$17,829; brooms and brushes, \$26,673; bristles, \$6,776; buttons, \$34,300; carriages, \$48,533; cement, \$70,170; collars and cuffs, \$26,916; combs, \$21,184; cotton and manufactures of, \$192,878; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$293,054; earthenware and chinaware, \$178,396; fancy goods, \$360,187; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$31,546; furs and manufactures of, \$514,001; glass and manufactures of, \$257,681; gloves and mitts, \$192,339; glue, &c., \$59,695; gutta percha, caoutchouc, \$19,233; hats, caps and bonnets, \$18,417; hides, &c., \$12,651; hops, \$15,651; jewellery, \$24,959; leather and manufactures of, \$41,530; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$639,199; mineral and aerated waters, \$19,751; musical instruments, \$75,070; optical and philosophical instruments, &c., \$15,039; paints and colours, \$136,089; paper and manufactures of, \$61,866; pencils, lead, \$31,779; precious stones, \$22,631; rags, \$25,101; seeds and bulbous roots, \$6,883; silk and manufactures of, \$347,875; spirits and wines, \$13,383; sugar, molasses, &c., \$1,521,744; tobacco pipes, &c.,

\$37,498; trunks, &c., \$18,826; tobacco and manufactures of, \$2,064; watches and parts of, \$3,737; webbing, \$1,638; wood and manufactures of, \$12,742; wool and manufactures of, \$818,174. Total imports, \$6,679,264.

## EXPORTS TO GREECE.

Exports, nil.

## IMPORTS FROM GREECE.

Currants, dried, \$132,450; figs, \$3,933; fruits, other, \$106; packages, \$2,683. Total imports, \$139,238.

## EXPORTS TO HAWAII.

Coal, \$8,744; fish and fish products, \$7,646; whiskey, \$4,974. Total exports, \$24,845.

## IMPORTS FROM HAWAII.

Coffee, \$5,211; fruits, \$427. Total imports, \$7,155.

## EXPORTS TO HAYTI.

Fish and fish products, \$47,260. Total exports, \$47,468.

## IMPORTS FROM HAYTI.

Total imports, \$7.

## EXPORTS TO HOLLAND.

Buckwheat, \$330; wheat, \$3,209; other breadstuffs, \$5,850; apples, dried, \$59,957; other fruit, \$2,782; agricultural implements, \$89,907; deals, \$7,683; seeds, \$3,118; musical instruments, \$753. Total exports, \$187,378.

## IMPORTS FROM HOLLAND

Cocoa beans, &c., \$39,765; coffee, \$3,655; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$6,174; hides and skins, &c., \$40,956; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$13,427; packages, \$146,803; paintings, drawings, &c., \$958; plants and trees, \$25,539; precious stones and imitations of, \$135,112; gin of all kinds, \$239,992; sugars, all kinds, including sugar candy, &c., \$165,289; tobacco and manufactures of, \$456. Total imports, \$839,995.

## EXPORTS TO ITALY

Breadstuffs, \$187,557; fish and fish products, \$53,278; metals and manufactures of, \$5,341; ships, \$49,000; wood and manufactures of, \$17,663. Total exports, \$315,063.



## IMPORTS FROM ITALY.

Macaroni and vermicelli, \$4,725 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$68,875 ; fruit, dried, \$8,409 ; oranges, lemons and limes, \$371,219 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$8,045 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$7,411 ; marble and manufactures of, \$10,807 ; oils, \$7,578 ; salt, \$16,439 ; silk and manufactures of, \$8,387 ; spirits and wines, \$8,195. Total imports, \$544,002.

## EXPORTS TO JAPAN.

Carriages, bicycles, &c., \$17,696 ; coal, coke, &c., \$8,298 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$13,117 ; fish and fish products, \$97,085 ; flour and wheat, \$8,410 ; butter, \$717 ; cheese, \$935 ; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$5,075 ; planks and boards, \$21,423 ; other manufactures of wood, \$9,048. Total exports, \$188,683.

## IMPORTS FROM JAPAN.

Rice, \$116,290 ; brooms and brushes, \$1,537 ; carpets and squares, mats, and rugs, \$34,792 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$30,248 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$25,023 ; fancy articles, \$5,170 ; flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of, \$11,490 ; fruit, oranges, lemons and limes, \$10,136 ; paper and manufactures of, \$6,343 ; silk and manufactures of, \$269,662 ; tea, \$1,064,459 ; wood and manufactures of, \$5,269. Total imports, \$1,620,868.

## EXPORTS TO MEXICO.

Coal, coke, &c., \$27,184 ; sewing machines, \$2,291 ; machinery, N.E.S., \$5,078 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$9,631 ; spirits and wines, \$9,723 ; wood and manufactures of, \$15,293. Total exports, \$72,498.

## IMPORTS FROM MEXICO.

Coffee, \$4,291 ; fruits, \$3,788 ; tobacco, \$9,621. Total imports, \$17,760.

## EXPORTS TO NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Lobsters, canned, \$12,616 ; agricultural implements, \$972 ; castings, \$7,670 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$20,656. Total exports, \$45,500.

## IMPORTS FROM NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Bar iron rolled or hammered, \$9,508 ; Swedish rolled iron rods, \$29,567 ; other iron and steel manufactures, \$5,479 ; oils, fish and other \$7,756. Total imports, \$58,682.

## EXPORTS TO PORTUGAL.

Codfish, &c., \$51,604 ; deals, spruce and other, \$24,702 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$7,915. Total exports, \$85,403.

## IMPORTS FROM PORTUGAL.

Figs, \$19,236 ; salt, \$4,069 ; spirits and wines, \$40,964 ; corkwood, corks and other manufactures of corkwood, \$29,785. Total imports, \$100,775.

## EXPORTS TO RUSSIA.

Agricultural implements, \$39,806 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$1,868. Total exports, \$45,681.

## IMPORTS FROM RUSSIA.

Furs and manufactures of, \$36,736 ; hides and skins, \$6,527 ; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$2,120. Total imports, \$61,570.

## EXPORTS TO SPAIN.

Deals, \$142,431 ; deal ends, \$3,952. Total exports, \$155,354.

## IMPORTS FROM SPAIN.

Currants, \$9,702 ; figs, \$4,381 ; raisins, \$467,313 ; almonds, \$69,368 ; other fruits, \$11,494 ; packages, \$24,691 ; salt, \$3,900 ; spirits and wines, \$114,673, corks and other manufactures of corkwood, \$61,900 ; wood and manufactures of, \$5,456 ; vegetables, \$3,128. Total imports, \$813,411.

## EXPORTS TO PORTO RICO AND CUBA.

Breadstuffs, \$2,709 ; coal and coke, \$7,369 ; fish and fish products, \$505,696 ; hay, \$21,713 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$13,560 ; potatoes, \$187,589 ; planks and boards, \$120,483 ; other manufactures of wood, \$7,965 ; spirits and wines, \$970. Total exports, \$880,327.

## IMPORTS FROM PORTO RICO AND CUBA.

Metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$71,103 ; molasses, \$237,215 ; cigars, \$260,215 ; tobacco, other, \$8,055. Total imports, \$580,748.

## EXPORTS TO ST. PIERRE.

Animals, \$35,739 ; breadstuffs, \$8,257 ; coal, \$29,554 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$4,557 ; fruits, \$2,198 ; hay, \$6,781 ; boots and shoes, \$8,264 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$7,409 ; butter, \$30,855 ; eggs, \$3,826 ; beef, \$3,153 ; pork, \$3,503 ; other provisions, \$2,127 ; spirits and wines, \$2,509 ; tea, \$2,793 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$16,447 ; potatoes, \$7,717 ; vegetables, \$1,517 ; planks and boards, \$23,200 ; other manufactures of wood, \$15,028. Total exports, \$227,194.

## IMPORTS FROM ST. PIERRE.

Fish and products of, \$1,361 ; hides and skins, \$790 ; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$1,706. Total imports, \$6,123.

## EXPORTS TO SWITZERLAND.

Total exports, \$739.

## IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$247,889 ; curtains, \$40,113 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$21,820 ; embroideries, \$15,065 ; fancy goods, \$15,212 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$5,429 ; musical instruments, \$503 ; silk and manufactures of, \$146,117 ; watches and parts of, \$90,057 ; wool and manufactures of, \$7,227. Total imports, \$607,716.

## EXPORTS TO TURKEY.

Total exports, \$4,025.

## IMPORTS FROM TURKEY.

Carpets and squares, \$1,760 ; coffee, \$2,568 ; liquorice paste, \$72,027 ; figs, \$29,605 ; raisins, \$28,474 ; other fruit, \$6,248 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$2,319 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$875. Total imports, \$148,946.

## EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, \$2,639,763 ; ashes all kinds, \$75,327 ; bones, \$30,726 ; books, photographs, &c., \$97,037 ; breadstuffs, \$819,271 ; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$38,723 ; coal, \$4,547,061 ; cordage, twine and rope, \$11,712 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$232,674 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$469,993 ; fertilizers, \$37,877 ; fish and fish products, \$4,191,693 ; flax, hemp and manufactures of, \$240,479 ; fruits, \$275,793 ; furs and manufactures of, \$412,583 ; gunpowder, \$166,290 ; hay, \$1,158,128 ; hides, horns, tails, skins and pelts, \$2,067,604 ; leather and manufactures of, \$140,172 ; lime, \$63,345 ; copper, all kinds, \$2,659,261 ; gold-bearing quartz, dust, nuggets, &c., \$24,231,890 ; silver ore, \$2,379,950 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$1,059,328 ; lead, metallic contained in ore, \$2,272,830 ; tin and manufactures of, \$48,524 ; asbestos, \$451,386 ; nickel, \$958,365 ; mica, \$121,310 ; pyrites, \$54,357 ; musical instruments, \$37,368 ; oils, \$46,371 ; provisions, \$133,122 ; rags, \$41,361 ; seeds, \$130,780 ; settlers' effects, \$1,133,707 ; spirits, whiskey, \$289,892 ; stone and manufactures of, \$493,298 ; sugar and molasses, \$108,657 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$346,311 ; potatoes, \$70,174 ; vegetables, \$127,066 ; firewood, \$90,680 ; bark for tanning, \$61,718 ; logs, viz.:—elm, \$69,058 ; pine, \$273,548 ; spruce, \$41,788 ; all other logs, \$205,570 ; lumber, viz.: deals, \$479,263 ; laths, palings and pickets, \$538,825 ; planks and boards, \$6,583,287 ; joists and scantlings, \$86,065 ; staves and headings, \$362,470 ; all other lumber, \$329,586 ; piling, \$103,881 ; shingles, \$1,038,035 ; sleepers and railroad ties, \$143,389 ; wood, blocks and other, for pulp, \$1,364,821 ; wood pulp, \$937,330 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$515,657 ; wool and manufactures of, \$225,885 ; coin and bullion, \$1,975,389. Total exports, \$73,382,230.

## IMPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

Ale, beer and porter, \$93,063 ; animals, \$1,054,012 ; asphaltum or asphalt, \$61,328 ; baking powder, \$110,132 ; books, periodicals, &c.,

\$1,141,346 ; broom corn, \$209,440 ; bricks, tiles, clays and manufactures of, \$552,893 ; corn, Indian, \$6,647,735 ; barley, \$32,346 ; beans, \$19,105 ; oats, \$946,313 ; rye, \$310,160 ; wheat, \$6,370,313 ; wheat flour, \$155,500 ; other breadstuffs, \$521,806 ; brooms and brushes, \$79,462 ; buttons, \$85,145 ; candles, \$100,900 ; carpets and squares, mats, &c., \$21,334 ; bicycles and tricycles, \$152,829 ; carriages, other, \$892,859 ; cement, \$228,845 ; clocks and parts of, \$174,874 ; coal, coke and coal dust, \$14,000,995 ; cocoa beans, &c., \$172,583 ; coffee, \$137,398 ; cordage and twine, \$1,111,291 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$6,517,666 ; curtains, \$55,437 ; dressing, harness, leather and shoe, \$47,910 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$2,688,265 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$162,369 ; electric apparatus, \$922,795 ; fancy goods, \$358,586 ; fertilizers and manures, \$172,172 ; fish and fish products, \$416,471 ; fisheries, articles for use of, \$321,205 ; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$452,101 ; fruits, dried, \$758,761 ; fruits, green, \$1,631,601 ; fruits, preserved, \$91,078 ; furs and manufactures of, \$959,080 ; glass and manufactures of, \$536,949 ; gloves and mitts, \$38,913 ; glue, &c., \$93,143 ; grasses, fibres, straw and manufactures of, \$113,777 ; grease, \$338,949 ; gutta percha and India-rubber and manufactures of, \$1,404,064 ; gunpowder, explosives, &c., \$200,061 ; hair and manufactures of, \$42,169 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$907,926 ; hay, \$116,228 ; hops, \$115,037 ; hides and skins, &c., \$2,435,411 ; ink, writing and printing, \$106,988 ; jewellery, \$421,223 ; leather and manufactures of, \$1,458,973 ; marble and manufactures of, \$77,914 ; metals, viz.:—brass and manufactures of, \$771,409 ; copper and manufactures of, \$1,058,919 ; gold, silver and manufactures of, \$238,033 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$23,054,350 ; tin and manufactures of, \$599,968 ; zinc and manufactures of, \$75,566 ; lead and manufactures of, \$116,701 ; other metals, &c., and manufactures of, \$1,187,230 ; musical instruments, \$307,509 ; oils, \$1,563,594 ; oil cloth, \$77,684 ; optical instruments, &c., \$195,877 ; packages, \$194,813 ; paintings, drawings, &c., \$394,947 ; paints and colours, \$439,040 ; paper and manufactures of, \$1,324,795 ; pencils, lead, \$59,127 ; pickles, &c., \$80,536 ; plants and trees, \$53,224 ; provisions, \$3,002,672 ; rags, \$133,075 ; rennet, \$50,107 ; resin, \$121,749 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$1,245,902 ; settlers' effects, \$2,915,603 ; silk and manufactures of, \$533,713 ; spices, \$63,528 ; soap, \$210,933 ; spirits and wines, \$82,709 ; starch, \$40,535 ; stone and manufactures of, \$179,356 ; sugars, \$580,447 ; molasses, \$244,810 ; sugar candy, &c., \$228,290 ; tea, \$29,621 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$1,776,546 ; trunks, pocket books, &c., \$90,486 ; turpentine, spirits of, \$309,095 ; varnishes, &c., \$80,965 ; potatoes, \$88,649 ; vegetables, other, \$288,745 ; watches and parts of, \$511,063 ; wood and manufactures of, \$4,710,497 ; wool and manufactures of, \$793,907 ; coin and bullion, \$3,335,683. Total imports, \$119,306,775.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Exports to United States of Colombia..... | \$25,900 |
| Imports from " " .....                    | Nil.     |
| Exports to Uruguay.....                   | 23,551   |
| Imports from " .....                      | 5,260    |
| Exports to Venezuela .....                | 1,018    |
| Imports from " .....                      | 60,309   |

## BOARDS OF TRADE IN THE DOMINION, JANUARY, 1900.

| Years.          | Ontario. | Quebec. | Nova Scotia. | New Brunswick. | Manitoba. | Prince Edward Island. | British Columbia. | North-west Ter. | Totals |
|-----------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 1867.. .....    | 6        | 3       | 1            |                |           |                       |                   |                 | 10     |
| 1867-80. ....   | 5        |         |              | 1              | 2         |                       | 1                 |                 | 9      |
| 1880-96. ....   | 45       | 8       | 8            | 6              | 4         | 1                     | 7                 | 7               | 86     |
| 1896-1900. .... | 12       | 4       | 10           | 1              | 4         | 1                     | 6                 | 3               | 41     |
|                 | 68       | 15      | 19           | 8              | 10        | 2                     | 14                | 10              | 146    |
| Date Not given. | 2        |         |              |                | 2         |                       |                   |                 | 4      |
|                 | 70       | 15      | 19           | 8              | 12        | 2                     | 14                | 10              | 150    |

## BANKING.

STATISTICS OF CURRENCY AND BANKING; INSOLVENCY  
LOAN COMPANIES.

## CIRCULATION OF DOMINION NOTES.

An analysis of the circulation of Dominion notes of the various denominations shows the following results :—

## Total average monthly circulation :

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| 1884 ..... | \$ 16,434,385 |
| 1890 ..... | 15,501,360    |
| 1891 ..... | 16,374,460    |
| 1892 ..... | 17,407,440    |
| 1893 ..... | 18,966,100    |
| 1894 ..... | 20,749,200    |
| 1895 ..... | 21,397,750    |
| 1896 ..... | 22,196,704    |
| 1897 ..... | 23,238,707    |
| 1898 ..... | 23,229,779    |
| 1899 ..... | 25,041,650    |
| 1900 ..... | 26,550,465    |
| 1901 ..... | 29,062,769    |

## Average monthly circulation of \$5,000 notes :

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1896 (3 months) ..... | \$ 2,235,000 |
| 1897 .....            | 4,891,250    |
| 1898 .....            | 6,410,417    |
| 1899 .....            | 7,474,583    |
| 1900 .....            | 8,480,000    |
| 1901 .....            | 8,862,083    |

## Average monthly circulation of \$500 and \$1,000 notes :

|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| 1884..... | \$ 9,507,000 |
| 1890..... | 8,211,000    |
| 1891..... | 9,050,000    |
| 1892..... | 9,895,000    |
| 1893..... | 11,280,125   |
| 1894..... | 13,297,166   |
| 1895..... | 13,834,666   |
| 1896..... | 12,135,875   |
| 1897..... | 10,309,208   |
| 1898..... | 8,137,833    |
| 1899..... | 8,130,083    |
| 1900..... | 7,854,500    |
| 1901..... | 9,363,375    |

## Average monthly circulation of \$50 and \$100 notes :

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| 1884..... | \$ 760,353 |
| 1890..... | 350,000    |
| 1891..... | 280,860    |
| 1892..... | 299,988    |
| 1893..... | 250,820    |
| 1894..... | 227,070    |
| 1895..... | 232,300    |
| 1896..... | 219,600    |
| 1897..... | 241,821    |
| 1898..... | 216,883    |
| 1899..... | 211,196    |
| 1900..... | 218,921    |
| 1901..... | 232,142    |

## Average monthly circulation of \$4, \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes :

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| 1884..... | \$ 518,409 |
| 1890..... | 434,760    |
| 1891..... | 449,644    |
| 1892..... | 473,290    |
| 1893..... | 451,061    |
| 1894..... | 403,334    |
| 1895..... | 369,439    |
| 1896..... | 348,827    |
| 1897..... | 322,751    |
| 1898..... | 364,992    |
| 1899..... | 434,286    |
| 1900..... | 395,573    |
| 1901..... | 524,480    |

## Average monthly circulation of \$1 and \$2 notes :

|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| 1884..... | \$ 5,454,760 |
| 1890..... | 6,331,600    |
| 1891..... | 6,412,825    |
| 1892..... | 6,451,283    |
| 1893..... | 6,788,000    |
| 1894..... | 6,615,048    |
| 1895..... | 6,743,555    |
| 1896..... | 6,980,012    |
| 1897..... | 7,237,520    |
| 1898..... | 7,851,532    |
| 1899..... | 8,524,327    |
| 1900..... | 9,315,354    |
| 1901..... | 9,757,778    |

## Average monthly circulation of fractionals :

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| 1884..... | \$ 183,030 |
| 1890..... | 174,000    |
| 1891..... | 181,130    |
| 1892..... | 187,880    |
| 1893..... | 196,000    |
| 1894..... | 206,550    |
| 1895..... | 217,802    |
| 1896..... | 227,390    |
| 1897..... | 236,156    |
| 1898..... | 248,122    |
| 1899..... | 267,175    |
| 1900..... | 286,117    |
| 1901..... | 312,911    |

The proportion of notes issued to the total issue of Dominion notes, in 1896 to 1901 was :

|   | 1896.      | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Issue of \$5,000 notes.....             | *10·3 p.c. | 21·05 p.c. | 27·60 p.c. | 29·84 p.c. | 31·94 p.c. | 30·50 p.c. |
| " Dominion \$500 and \$1,000 notes..... | 54·7 "     | 44·36 "    | 35·03 "    | 32·47 "    | 29·58 "    | 32·23 "    |
| " \$2 and \$1 notes.....                | 31·4 "     | 31·14 "    | 33·80 "    | 34·04 "    | 35·09 "    | 33·59 "    |
| " all other notes.....                  | 3·6 "      | 3·45 "     | 3·57 "     | 3·65 "     | 3·39 "     | 3·68 "     |

Against the issue of Dominion notes the Government held as under :—

## ON DECEMBER 31ST IN EACH YEAR.

|                                     | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                     | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Specie.....                         | 13,244,347 | 12,444,791 | 14,931,088 | 16,224,576 |
| Guaranteed sterling debentures..... | 1,946,667  | 1,946,667  | 1,946,667  | 1,946,667  |
| Unguaranteed.....                   | 17,250,000 | 17,250,000 | 17,250,000 | 17,250,000 |
| Total....                           | 32,441,014 | 31,641,458 | 34,127,755 | 35,421,243 |

\* For 3 months only.

TOTAL Amount of Issues and Redemptions of Dominion Notes, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1901.

| Year.           | Issue and Redemption of Currency. | Issues.    | Redemption | Increase.  | Decrease. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|                 | \$                                | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$        |
| 1878-79. ....   | 2,946,010                         | 1,650,412  | 1,295,598  | 354,814    | .....     |
| 1879-80. ....   | 4,900,941                         | 3,838,195  | 1,062,746  | 2,775,449  | .....     |
| 1880-81. ....   | 3,262,903                         | 2,104,213  | 1,158,690  | 945,523    | .....     |
| 1881-82. ....   | 4,006,583                         | 2,645,819  | 1,360,764  | 1,285,065  | .....     |
| 1882-83. ....   | 3,096,612                         | 1,652,159  | 1,443,453  | 208,706    | .....     |
| 1883-84. ....   | 3,770,990                         | 1,555,110  | 2,215,880  | .....      | 660,770   |
| 1884-85. ....   | 6,967,579                         | 3,523,167  | 3,444,412  | 78,755     | .....     |
| 1885-86. ....   | 8,377,952                         | 4,622,088  | 3,755,864  | 866,224    | .....     |
| 1886-87. ....   | 5,760,852                         | 2,452,500  | 3,308,352  | .....      | 855,852   |
| 1887-88. ....   | 7,334,852                         | 4,263,667  | 3,071,185  | 1,192,482  | .....     |
| 1888-89. ....   | 6,862,953                         | 3,017,958  | 3,844,995  | .....      | 827,037   |
| 1889-90. ....   | 6,899,973                         | 3,413,793  | 3,486,180  | .....      | 72,387    |
| 1890-91. ....   | 6,769,398                         | 3,793,911  | 2,975,487  | 818,424    | .....     |
| 1891-92. ....   | 8,906,805                         | 5,006,593  | 3,900,212  | 1,106,381  | .....     |
| 1892-93. ....   | 7,179,351                         | 4,172,573  | 3,006,778  | 1,165,795  | .....     |
| 1893-94. ....   | 8,114,390                         | 4,863,808  | 3,250,582  | 1,613,226  | .....     |
| 1894-95. ....   | 8,333,474                         | 3,895,994  | 4,437,480  | .....      | 541,486   |
| 1895-96. ....   | 7,562,761                         | 3,906,764  | 3,655,997  | 250,767    | .....     |
| 1896-97. ....   | 9,679,714                         | 5,812,806  | 3,866,908  | 1,945,898  | .....     |
| 1897-98. ....   | 16,296,903                        | 8,078,500  | 8,218,403  | .....      | 139,903   |
| 1898-99. ....   | 5,437,361                         | 3,747,817  | 1,689,544  | 2,058,273  | .....     |
| 1899-1900. .... | 9,050,907                         | 5,454,682  | 3,596,225  | 1,858,457  | .....     |
| 1900-1901. .... | 10,673,753                        | 6,574,500  | 4,099,253  | 2,475,247  | .....     |
| Total .....     | 162,192,017                       | 90,047,029 | 72,144,988 | 20,999,976 | 3,097,435 |

The following table gives the monthly average paid-up capital, assets, liabilities and other particulars of the various Banks in operation in each year since Confederation, according to the returns made to the Government



as required by the Bank Act. These averages are made up from the twelve monthly returns sent by all the Banks to the Government during the year:—

PARTICULARS OF BANKS IN CANADA, 1868-1901.

| Calendar Year. | Capital Paid up.<br>1 | Notes in Circulation.<br>2 | *Total on Deposit.<br>3 | Total of Discounts to the People.<br>4 | Liabilities.<br>5 | Assets.<br>6 | Percentage of Liabilities to Assets.<br>7 |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|---|
|                | \$                    | \$                         | \$                      | \$                                     | \$                | \$           |   |
| 1868...        | 30,507,447            | 9,350,646                  | 33,653,594              | 52,299,050                             | 45,144,854        | 79,860,976   | 56·55                                     |
| 1869...        | 30,782,637            | 9,539,511                  | 40,028,090              | 56,433,963                             | 50,940,226        | 86,283,693   | 59·04                                     |
| 1870...        | 33,031,249            | 15,149,031                 | 48,763,205              | 66,276,961                             | 65,685,870        | 103,197,103  | 63·65                                     |
| 1871...        | 37,095,340            | 20,914,637                 | 56,287,391              | 84,799,841                             | 80,250,974        | 125,273,631  | 64·06                                     |
| 1872...        | 45,190,085            | 25,296,454                 | 61,481,452              | 106,744,665                            | 90,864,688        | 148,862,445  | 61·04                                     |
| 1873...        | 54,690,561            | 27,165,878                 | 65,426,042              | 119,274,317                            | 98,982,668        | 166,056,595  | 56·60                                     |
| 1874...        | 60,388,340            | 27,904,963                 | 77,113,754              | 131,680,111                            | 116,412,392       | 187,921,031  | 61·96                                     |
| 1875...        | 64,619,513            | 23,035,639                 | 74,642,446              | 136,029,307                            | 104,609,356       | 186,255,330  | 56·17                                     |
| 1876...        | 66,804,398            | 21,245,935                 | 72,852,686              | 127,621,577                            | 99,614,014        | 183,499,801  | 54·29                                     |
| 1877...        | 65,206,009            | 20,704,338                 | 74,166,287              | 125,681,658                            | 99,810,731        | 181,019,194  | 55·14                                     |
| 1878...        | 63,682,863            | 20,475,586                 | 70,856,253              | 119,682,659                            | 95,538,831        | 175,450,274  | 54·45                                     |
| 1879...        | 62,737,276            | 19,486,103                 | 73,151,425              | 113,485,108                            | 96,760,113        | 173,548,490  | 55·75                                     |
| 1880...        | 60,052,117            | 22,529,623                 | 85,303,814              | 102,166,115                            | 111,838,941       | 184,276,190  | 60·69                                     |
| 1881...        | 59,534,977            | 23,516,692                 | 94,346,481              | 116,953,497                            | 127,176,249       | 200,613,879  | 63·39                                     |
| 1882...        | 59,799,644            | 33,582,080                 | 110,133,124             | 140,077,194                            | 149,777,214       | 227,426,635  | 65·86                                     |
| 1883...        | 61,390,118            | 33,283,302                 | 107,648,383             | 143,944,957                            | 145,938,095       | 228,084,650  | 63·98                                     |
| 1884...        | 61,579,021            | 30,449,410                 | 102,398,228             | 130,490,053                            | 137,493,917       | 219,998,642  | 62·50                                     |
| 1885...        | 61,711,566            | 30,720,762                 | 104,014,660             | 126,827,792                            | 138,762,695       | 219,147,080  | 63·32                                     |
| 1886...        | 61,662,093            | 31,030,499                 | 111,449,365             | 132,833,313                            | 146,954,260       | 228,061,872  | 64·44                                     |
| 1887...        | 60,860,561            | 32,478,118                 | 112,656,985             | 139,753,755                            | 149,704,402       | 230,393,072  | 64·98                                     |
| 1888...        | 60,345,035            | 32,205,259                 | 125,136,473             | 141,002,373                            | 163,990,797       | 243,504,164  | 67·35                                     |
| 1889...        | 60,229,752            | 32,207,144                 | 134,650,732             | 149,958,980                            | 173,029,602       | 253,789,803  | 68·18                                     |
| 1890...        | 59,974,902            | 32,834,511                 | 135,548,704             | 153,301,335                            | 173,207,587       | 254,546,329  | 68·05                                     |
| 1891...        | 60,700,697            | 33,061,042                 | 148,396,968             | 171,082,677                            | 187,332,325       | 269,307,032  | 69·56                                     |
| 1892...        | 61,626,311            | 33,788,679                 | 166,668,471             | 193,455,863                            | 208,062,169       | 291,635,251  | 71·34                                     |
| 1893...        | 62,009,346            | 33,811,925                 | 174,776,722             | 206,623,042                            | 217,195,975       | 302,696,715  | 71·75                                     |
| 1894...        | 62,063,371            | 31,166,003                 | 181,743,890             | 204,124,939                            | 221,066,724       | 307,520,020  | 71·87                                     |
| 1895...        | 61,800,700            | 30,807,041                 | 190,916,939             | 203,730,800                            | 229,794,322       | 316,536,510  | 72·50                                     |
| 1896...        | 62,043,173            | 31,456,297                 | 193,616,049             | 213,211,996                            | 232,338,086       | 320,937,643  | 72·39                                     |
| 1897...        | 62,027,703            | 34,350,118                 | 211,788,096             | 212,014,635                            | 252,660,708       | 341,163,505  | 74·06                                     |
| 1898...        | 62,571,920            | 37,873,934                 | 236,161,062             | 223,806,320                            | 281,076,656       | 370,583,991  | 75·86                                     |
| 1899...        | 63,726,399            | 41,513,139                 | 266,504,528             | 251,467,076                            | 318,624,033       | 412,504,768  | 77·24                                     |
| 1900...        | 65,154,594            | 46,574,780                 | 305,140,242             | 279,279,761                            | 356,394,095       | 459,715,065  | 77·52                                     |
| 1901...        | 67,035,615            | 50,601,205                 | *349,573,327            | 388,299,888                            | 420,003,743       | 531,829,324  | 78·97                                     |

\* Includes the deposits of Federal and Provincial Governments.

\* Includes \$26,560,444 amount deposited elsewhere than in Canada, not previously included in deposits.

The amendments to the Banking Act passed in the Session of the Federal Parliament, 1900, provided, by schedule, for a fuller analysis of the Banking Statistics than there was previously supplied. The new schedules called for a further division of deposits and discounts so as to enable the public to ascertain the amounts belonging to countries outside of Canada. The first full year of the new tables closed on 30th June, 1901, and the following table is the result of the 12 months average.

## ANALYSIS OF COLUMN 3, 1901.

| Calendar Year. | DEPOSITS OF CHARTERED BANKS IN CANADA AND ELSEWHERE. |                              |   |                                    |  |
|----------------|--|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
|                | Total Amount on Deposit in Canada and Elsewhere.     | Deposits by the Public.      |   | Deposits Elsewhere than in Canada. | Balances due to Dominion and Provincial Governments. |
|                |  | Payable on Demand in Canada. | Payable after Notice or on a fixed day in Canada. |                                    |  |
| 1901.....      | \$ 349,573,327                                       | \$ 95,169,631                | \$ 221,624,664                                    | \$ 26,560,444                      | \$ 6,218,588   |

## ANALYSIS OF COLUMN 4, 1901.

| Calendar Year. | DISCOUNTS OF CHARTERED BANKS IN CANADA AND ELSEWHERE. |   |  |                          |   |                                  |                |
|----------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|
|                | Total Discounts in Canada and Elsewhere.              | Call and Short Loans on Stocks and Bonds in Canada. | Call and Short Loans Elsewhere than in Canada. | Current Loans in Canada. | Current Loans Elsewhere than in Canada. | Loans to Provincial Governments. | Overdue Debts. |
|                |   |   |  |                          |   |                                  |                |
| 1901.....      | \$ 388,299,889  | \$ 35,304,846                                       | \$ 40,020,238                                  | \$ 283,387,175           | \$ 24,678,377                           | \$ 2,931,398                     | \$ 1,977,854   |

**BANK STATEMENT, 30TH JUNE, 1898-1901.**

†Elsewhere than in Canada.

A comparative statement showing the proportions of the principal items of assets and liabilities to the total amounts in the years 1868, 1880, and 1898 to 1901, is given below :—

## ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—PERCENTAGE OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS.

| Items.                                    | 1868.    | 1880.    | 1898.    | 1899.    | 1900.    | 1901.    |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <i>Liabilities.</i>                       | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent |
| Notes in circulation .....                | 18·99    | 18·28    | 13·17    | 12·36    | 13·39    | 16·08    |
| *Deposits .....                           | 75·03    | 76·97    | 82·77    | 82·80    | 82·16    | †81·46   |
| <i>Assets.</i>                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Specie and Dominion notes .....           | 11·40    | 9·78     | 6·70     | 6·41     | 6·41     | 5·83     |
| Debts due to the banks .....              | 78·84    | 63·78    | 80·00    | 80·44    | 81·98    | 85·09    |
| Notes of and cheques on other banks ..... | 2·94     | 1·85     | 2·64     | 2·69     | 2·27     | 2·25     |
| Balances due from other banks .....       | 4·66     | 18·70    | 8·13     | 7·86     | 6·07     | 3·01     |

\* Includes deposits payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day. † Also includes deposits made by other banks and deposits elsewhere than in Canada.

By five year periods the yearly average circulation of bank notes is as follows :—

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| 1869-73, yearly average of 5 years ..... | \$ 19,613,142 |
| 1874-78 " " .....                        | 22,673,300    |
| 1879-83 " " .....                        | 27,479,560    |
| 1884-88 " " .....                        | 31,377,000    |
| 1889-93 " " .....                        | 33,140,600    |
| 1894-98 " " .....                        | 33,130,678    |
| 1899 " " .....                           | 41,513,139    |
| 1900 " " .....                           | 46,574,780    |
| 1901 " " .....                           | 50,601,205    |

The circulation of Dominion Government notes of \$20 and under, being the denominations which circulate among the people, averages as under :—

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| 1874-78, yearly average of 5 years ..... | \$ 3,712,894 |
| 1879-83 " " .....                        | 4,928,216    |
| 1884-88 " " .....                        | 6,358,407    |
| 1889-93 " " .....                        | 7,097,000    |
| 1894-98 " " .....                        | 7,674,610    |
| 1899 " " .....                           | 9,225,788    |
| 1900 " " .....                           | 9,997,044    |
| 1901 " " .....                           | 10,595,169   |

Deposits in chartered banks payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day, 1873-1901.

| Month and Year.        | DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS. |   |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|                        | Payable on demand.           | Payable after notice or on a fixed day. |
|                        | \$                           | \$                                      |
| Aug. 31, 1873.....     | 30,696,915                   | 25,851,692                              |
| July 31, 1874.....     | 34,006,905                   | 29,446,777                              |
| " 31, 1875.....        | 28,900,647                   | 28,431,855                              |
| " 31, 1876.....        | 34,081,933                   | 22,357,036                              |
| " 31, 1877.....        | 35,801,559                   | 30,866,287                              |
| Total for 5 years..... | 163,486,959                  | 136,943,647                             |
| Average.....           | 32,697,392                   | 27,388,729                              |
| July 31, 1878.....     | 35,308,382                   | 30,705,374                              |
| " 31, 1879.....        | 32,980,747                   | 30,202,273                              |
| " 31, 1880.....        | 40,764,612                   | 33,970,295                              |
| " 31, 1881.....        | 42,741,922                   | 39,155,976                              |
| " 31, 1882.....        | 48,751,531                   | 49,247,887                              |
| Total for 5 years..    | 200,547,194                  | 183,281,805                             |
| Average.....           | 40,109,439                   | 36,656,361                              |
| July 31, 1883.....     | 45,950,682                   | 53,290,643                              |
| " 31, 1884.....        | 42,530,710                   | 51,394,039                              |
| " 31, 1885.....        | 47,351,473                   | 51,710,549                              |
| " 31, 1886.....        | 49,691,287                   | 50,958,274                              |
| " 31, 1887.....        | 48,994,214                   | 57,206,247                              |
| Total for 5 years..... | 234,518,366                  | 264,559,752                             |
| Average.....           | 46,903,673                   | 52,911,950                              |
| July 31, 1888.....     | 52,087,096                   | 63,394,796                              |
| " 31, 1889.....        | 54,164,716                   | 69,068,495                              |
| " 31, 1890.....        | 54,630,577                   | 76,635,177                              |
| " 31, 1891.....        | 58,906,896                   | 84,568,962                              |
| " 31, 1892.....        | 66,489,769                   | 93,818,676                              |
| Total for 5 years..    | 286,369,054                  | 387,486,106                             |
| Average.....           | 57,273,811                   | 77,497,221                              |
| July 31, 1893.....     | 64,563,263                   | 106,458,471                             |
| " 31, 1894.....        | 64,950,318                   | 111,633,147                             |
| " 31, 1895.....        | 68,175,704                   | 114,512,523                             |
| " 31, 1896.....        | 64,948,998                   | 122,100,074                             |
| " 31, 1897.....        | 72,609,727                   | 132,498,458                             |
| Total for 5 years..... | 335,247,920                  | 587,202,673                             |
| Average.....           | 67,049,584                   | 117,440,535                             |
| July 31, 1898.....     | 81,886,549                   | 147,169,605                             |
| " 31, 1899.....        | 93,080,103                   | 168,044,220                             |
| " 31, 1900.....        | 99,743,997                   | 181,045,944                             |
| " 31, 1901.....        | 95,548,323                   | 226,298,537                             |

The following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to trading corporations, to the public, and also loans and collaterals and overdue debts, but excluding loans to governments :—

## DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

| Year.      | \$          | Average 5 years.  |
|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1868 ..... | 56,142,071  | \$<br>91,984,372  |
| 1869 ..... | 59,752,526  |                   |
| 1870 ..... | 69,480,760  |                   |
| 1871 ..... | 90,961,157  |                   |
| 1872 ..... | 110,424,535 |                   |
| 1873 ..... | 129,302,880 | 143,407 418       |
| 1874 ..... | 146,411,807 |                   |
| 1875 ..... | 151,027,988 |                   |
| 1876 ..... | 142,423,543 |                   |
| 1877 ..... | 141,454,372 |                   |
| 1878 ..... | 135,719,380 | \$<br>141,987,140 |
| 1879 ..... | 127,824,458 |                   |
| 1880 ..... | 116,670,444 |                   |
| 1881 ..... | 137,194,065 |                   |
| 1882 ..... | 155,569,196 |                   |
| 1883 ..... | 172,677,537 | 166,075,765       |
| 1884 ..... | 161,812,707 |                   |
| 1885 ..... | 159,701,089 |                   |
| 1886 ..... | 162,938,582 |                   |
| 1887 ..... | 170,868,031 |                   |
| 1888 ..... | 175,058,414 | 205,498,218       |
| 1889 ..... | 188,682,873 |                   |
| 1890 ..... | 195,555,731 |                   |
| 1891 ..... | 210,238,943 |                   |
| 1892 ..... | 210,517,016 |                   |
| 1893 ..... | 222,496,529 | 228,225,922       |
| 1894 ..... | 219,734,112 |                   |
| 1895 ..... | 220,790,253 |                   |
| 1896 ..... | 226,988,662 |                   |
| 1897 ..... | 227,945,928 |                   |
| 1898 ..... | 245,670,654 |                   |
| 1899 ..... | 282,102,958 |                   |
| 1900 ..... | 355,866,193 |                   |
| 1901 ..... | 385,368,490 |                   |

Amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly bank statements since 1890. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring the publication of these returns was passed in 1883:—

| Months.        | 1890.       | 1891.       | 1892.       | 1893.       | 1894.       | 1895.       |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          |
| January.....   | 20,436,332  | 22,005,904  | 23,728,254  | 25,131,057  | 26,580,282  | 27,545,341  |
| February.....  | 20,559,333  | 22,036,322  | 23,947,508  | 25,263,960  | 26,655,054  | 27,545,341  |
| March.....     | 20,565,333  | 22,193,026  | 23,964,849  | 25,274,165  | 26,655,036  | 27,350,674  |
| April.....     | 20,570,333  | 22,137,459  | 24,025,291  | 25,359,982  | 26,712,002  | 27,328,174  |
| May.....       | 21,034,034  | 22,853,789  | 24,599,046  | 25,981,362  | 27,127,008  | 27,043,799  |
| June.....      | 21,094,034  | 23,007,678  | 24,662,336  | 26,007,668  | 27,157,706  | 27,083,799  |
| July.....      | 21,134,034  | 23,068,184  | 24,756,731  | 26,031,245  | 27,160,750  | 27,083,799  |
| August.....    | 21,499,034  | 23,155,988  | 24,772,564  | 26,062,576  | 27,166,850  | 27,083,799  |
| September..... | 21,524,034  | 23,182,546  | 24,826,594  | 26,131,999  | 27,260,835  | 27,158,799  |
| October.....   | 21,573,534  | 23,194,784  | 24,832,474  | 26,135,348  | 27,261,749  | 27,158,799  |
| November.....  | 21,603,654  | 23,355,509  | 24,938,252  | 26,213,861  | 27,287,526  | 27,666,799  |
| December.....  | 21,940,369  | 23,666,827  | 25,086,615  | 26,459,815  | 27,470,026  | 27,233,799  |
| Total.....     | 253,534,058 | 273,858,016 | 294,140,514 | 310,053,038 | 324,494,824 | 327,281,922 |
| Average.....   | 21,127,838  | 22,821,501  | 24,511,709  | 25,837,753  | 27,041,235  | 27,273,500  |

| Months.        | 1896.       | 1897.       | 1898.       | 1899.       | 1900.       | 1901.       |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          |
| January.....   | 27,715,799  | 26,728,799  | 27,580,999  | 28,017,043  | 30,055,896  | 34,910,349  |
| February.....  | 26,458,799  | 26,728,799  | 27,580,999  | 28,051,254  | 30,261,307  | 35,092,654  |
| March.....     | 26,458,799  | 26,728,799  | 27,634,666  | 28,147,797  | 30,416,762  | 35,187,087  |
| April.....     | 26,463,799  | 26,785,799  | 27,635,666  | 28,249,103  | 30,581,347  | 35,405,456  |
| May.....       | 26,318,799  | 27,020,799  | 27,555,666  | 28,907,231  | 31,699,989  | 36,402,943  |
| June.....      | 26,348,799  | 27,070,799  | 27,555,666  | 28,956,908  | 32,792,608  | 36,437,736  |
| July.....      | 26,348,799  | 27,670,799  | 27,555,666  | 29,114,793  | 33,093,412  | 36,461,608  |
| August.....    | 26,348,799  | 27,070,799  | 27,555,666  | 29,341,697  | 33,245,018  | 36,787,828  |
| September..... | 26,373,799  | 27,223,999  | 27,555,666  | 29,591,769  | 33,769,356  | 36,903,355  |
| October.....   | 26,373,799  | 27,223,999  | 27,619,464  | 29,630,785  | 33,897,647  | 36,961,244  |
| November.....  | 26,438,799  | 27,283,999  | 27,694,310  | 29,531,762  | 34,154,043  | 37,074,774  |
| December.....  | 26,670,799  | 27,515,999  | 27,955,807  | 29,967,724  | 34,501,349  | 37,364,708  |
| Total.....     | 318,319,538 | 325,053,388 | 331,530,241 | 347,507,866 | 388,468,734 | 434,989,742 |
| Average.....   | 26,526,632  | 27,087,782  | 27,627,520  | 28,958,989  | 32,372,394  | 36,249,145  |

These reserve funds which may be considered so much additional capital to be employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1884 and 1901 the fund increased \$18,099,952, or nearly 100 per cent.

The following table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered banks, the proportion being to total amount of call loans, current loans and loans to governments :—

|                       |        |           |                       |        |           |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| October 31, 1873..... | \$2.07 | per \$100 | October 31, 1887..... | \$1.61 | per \$100 |
| " 31, 1874.....       | 2.02   | " 100     | " 31, 1888.....       | 1.54   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1875.....       | 4.73   | " 100     | " 31, 1889.....       | 1.28   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1876.....       | 4.30   | " 100     | " 31, 1890.....       | 1.26   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1877.....       | 4.45   | " 100     | " 31, 1891.....       | 1.24   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1878.....       | 4.56   | " 100     | " 31, 1892.....       | 1.14   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1879.....       | 4.90   | " 100     | " 31, 1893.....       | 1.34   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1880.....       | 4.24   | " 100     | " 31, 1894.....       | 1.55   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1881.....       | 2.68   | " 100     | " 31, 1895.....       | 1.94   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1882.....       | 1.90   | " 100     | " 31, 1896.....       | 1.70   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1883.....       | 2.45   | " 100     | " 31, 1897.....       | 1.68   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1884.....       | 3.57   | " 100     | " 31, 1898.....       | 1.01   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1885.....       | 2.45   | " 100     | " 31, 1899.....       | 0.83   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1886.....       | 1.63   | " 100     | " 31, 1900.....       | 0.85   | " 100     |
|                       |        |           | " 31, 1901.....       | 0.60   | " 100     |

## NO. OF BRANCHES OF BANKS (BY PROVINCES) ON 1st JAN. 1902.

| Name of Bank.                                     | Ontario. | Quebec. | New Brunswick. | Nova Scotia. | Prince Edward Island. | British Columbia. | Manitoba. | N. W. T. | Total. |
|---|----------|---------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Bank of Ottawa.....                               | 23       | 5       |                |              |                       |                   | 3         |          | 31     |
| Banque d'Hochelaga.....                           | 1        | 13      |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 15     |
| Bank of Montreal.....                             | 24       | 5       | 4              | 4            |                       | 8                 | 1         | 3        | 49     |
| Banque de St. Jean.....                           |          | 1       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 1      |
| Montreal City and District Savings Bank.....      |          | 4       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 4      |
| The Molsons Bank.....                             | 25       | 8       |                |              |                       | 3                 | 1         | 1        | 38     |
| Bank of British North America.....                | 7        | 2       | 2              | 2            |                       | 7                 | 2         | 1        | 23     |
| Bank of St. Hyacinthe.....                        |          | 4       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 4      |
| Imperial Bank.....                                | 20       | 1       |                |              |                       | 5                 | 3         | 5        | 34     |
| Bank of Toronto.....                              | 17       | 2       |                |              |                       | 1                 |           |          | 20     |
| Dominion Bank.....                                | 21       | 2       |                |              |                       |                   | 2         |          | 25     |
| Canadian Bank of Commerce.....                    | 45       | 1       |                |              |                       | 12                | 1         | 2        | 61     |
| Standard Bank of Canada.....                      | 19       |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 19     |
| Traders ".....                                    | 27       |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 27     |
| Western ".....                                    | 10       |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 10     |
| Quebec Bank.....                                  | 4        | 11      |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 15     |
| Eastern Townships.....                            |          | 14      |                |              |                       | 2                 |           |          | 16     |
| Union Bank of Canada.....                         | 11       | 3       |                |              |                       |                   | 20        | 11       | 45     |
| La Banque Nationale.....                          | 1        | 20      |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 21     |
| La Caisse d'Economie de Notre Dame de Québec..... |          | 3       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 3      |
| Merchants of Canada.....                          | 43       | 15      |                |              |                       |                   | 7         | 5        | 70     |
| Bank of Hamilton.....                             | 28       |         |                |              |                       | 1                 | 10        | 2        | 41     |
| Bank of New Brunswick.....                        |          |         | 3              |              | 1                     |                   |           |          | 4      |
| People's Bank of New Brunswick.....               |          |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          |        |
| St. Stephens.....                                 |          |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          |        |
| Royal Bank of Canada.....                         | 1        | 3       | 10             | 14           | 2                     | 7                 |           |          | 37     |
| La Banque Provinciale du Canada.....              |          | 8       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 8      |
| Halifax Banking Company.....                      |          |         | 2              | 15           |                       |                   |           |          | 17     |
| Commercial Bank of Windsor, N.S.....              |          |         |                | 7            |                       |                   |           |          | 7      |
| People's Bank of Halifax.....                     |          | 8       | 5              | 8            |                       |                   |           |          | 21     |
| Union ".....                                      |          |         |                | 21           |                       |                   |           |          | 21     |
| Bank of Yarmouth.....                             |          |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          |        |
| Exchange Bank of Yarmouth.....                    |          |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          |        |
| Merchants Bank of P.E.I.....                      |          |         |                | 1            | 4                     |                   |           |          | 5      |
| Bank of Nova Scotia.....                          | 5        | 2       | 9              | 17           | 2                     |                   | 1         |          | 36     |
| Bank of Ontario.....                              | 17       | 2       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 19     |
| Total.....  | 349      | 137     | 35             | 89           | 9                     | 46                | 52        | 30       | 747    |



## CLEARING-HOUSES.

Clearing-houses were established in Halifax in 1887; in Montreal in 1889; in Toronto in 1891; in Hamilton in 1891; in Winnipeg in 1893; in St. John in 1896; in Vancouver and Victoria, British Columbia, in 1898, and in Ottawa, in 1901.

The transactions recorded are :—

| Cities.                 | 1894.        | 1895.         | 1896.         | 1897.         |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                         | \$           | \$            | \$            | \$            |
| Montreal. . . . .       | 546,606,148  | 583,160,000   | 527,858,016   | 601,185,000   |
| Halifax. . . . .        | 58,778,698   | 61,078,520    | 61,237,206    | 63,736,000    |
| Toronto. . . . .        | *279,267,751 | *308,634,341  | 342,001,717   | †361,756,953  |
| Hamilton. . . . .       | 34,301,856   | 37,577,878    | 33,753,865    | 33,350,542    |
| Winnipeg. . . . .       | 50,602,644   | 55,872,340    | 64,146,438    | 84,435,832    |
| St. John, N. B. . . . . |              |               |               | 30,468,180    |
| Total. . . . .          | 969,557,097  | 1,046,323,079 | 1,028,997,242 | 1,174,710,345 |

| Cities.                  | 1898.         | 1899.         | 1900.         | 1901.         | Pro-<br>portion to<br>Total<br>Clearings<br>in 1901. |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|                          | \$            | \$            | \$            | \$            | p. c.  |
| Montreal. . . . .        | 731,264,677   | 794,109,924   | 734,941,608   | 889,486,915   | 47.54  |
| Halifax. . . . .         | 62,523,827    | 70,600,705    | 77,594,870    | 87,148,064    | 4.66   |
| Toronto. . . . .         | 439,489,336   | 504,569,918   | 513,697,000   | 599,385,671   | 32.03  |
| Hamilton. . . . .        | 35,637,964    | 40,298,084    | 40,262,588    | 42,554,033    | 2.27   |
| Winnipeg. . . . .        | 90,754,276    | 107,786,798   | 106,956,792   | 134,199,663   | 7.17   |
| St. John, N. B. . . . .  | 30,349,264    | 32,628,723    | 37,907,421    | 40,941,259    | 2.19   |
| Victoria, B. C. . . . .  |               | 33,506,489    | 32,038,700    | 30,607,315    | 1.64   |
| Vancouver, B. C. . . . . |               | 42,179,553    | 46,161,432    | 46,738,805    | 2.50   |
| Total. . . . .           | 1,390,019,344 | 1,625,680,194 | 1,589,560,411 | 1,871,061,725 | 100.00   |

\* Not including the Bank of Toronto, which did not avail itself of the clearing-house until the 25th of November, 1895.

† The Bank of Quebec withdrew on the 25th of June, 1897, and re-entered 1st of Nov. 1900.

The Banks of Ottawa City made their first statement of clearings on Sept. 12, 1901, when the clearings were \$1,638,361 and the balances \$512,086. During the last quarter of the calendar year 1901, the average clearings were \$1,817,517 and the balances \$465,164.

The Banks of the City of Quebec are not included in the above statement. During the last six months of the calendar year 1901, the returns of the Quebec City clearing-house show an average of clearings of \$1,425,700 and of balances of \$273,865.

Comparison of bank clearings in twelve cities during five years gives the following results :—

| Cities.              | 1897.          | 1898.          | 1899.          | 1900.          | 1901.          |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                      | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             |
| New York . . .       | 33,427,027,471 | 41,971,782,436 | 60,761,791,900 | 52,634,201,865 | 79,427,685,837 |
| Chicago . . . . .    | 4,575,693,340  | 5,517,335,476  | 6,612,313,611  | 6,799,535,598  | 7,756,372,450  |
| Boston . . . . .     | 5,095,619,999  | 5,425,647,169  | 7,086,285,271  | 6,180,308,447  | 7,191,685,110  |
| Philadelphia . . .   | 3,222,868,068  | 3,671,676,804  | 4,811,079,611  | 4,677,655,906  | 5,475,345,188  |
| St. Louis . . . . .  | 1,366,712,018  | 1,455,462,062  | 1,638,348,203  | 1,688,849,495  | 2,270,737,216  |
| Baltimore . . . . .  | 795,688,363    | 939,863,169    | 1,209,777,729  | 1,084,230,062  | 1,191,867,587  |
| San Francisco . . .  | 751,245,630    | 813,043,627    | 970,715,759    | 1,029,613,589  | 1,165,250,091  |
| Pittsburg . . . . .  | 819,637,017    | 975,243,809    | 1,523,476,639  | 1,615,379,044  | 2,046,605,963  |
| Cincinnati . . . . . | 626,786,200    | 641,104,850    | 748,490,350    | 795,593,750    | 972,502,450    |
| Montreal . . . . .   | 601,185,000    | 731,264,677    | 794,109,924    | 734,941,608    | 889,486,915    |
| New Orleans . . . .  | 415,978,498    | 436,723,291    | 458,219,218    | 556,790,701    | 602,264,116    |
| Kansas City . . . .  | 539,838,361    | 585,394,369    | 648,270,711    | 770,463,269    | 918,198,612    |

No official returns of insolvency having been provided since 1880, the only source of information are the mercantile agencies of Bradstreet's and Dun & Co.

For the year 1901 these give the following :—

## BRADSTREET'S.

| Provinces.                     | Number of Insolvents | Liabilities. | Assets.   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                |                      | \$           | \$        |
| Ontario . . . . .              | 495                  | 3,784,451    | 1,669,823 |
| Quebec . . . . .               | 478                  | 3,938,804    | 1,467,930 |
| Nova Scotia . . . . .          | 112                  | 449,564      | 245,918   |
| New Brunswick . . . . .        | 76                   | 1,530,250    | 720,360   |
| Manitoba . . . . .             | 71                   | 334,045      | 129,320   |
| British Columbia . . . . .     | 102                  | 1,351,050    | 810,450   |
| Prince Edward Island . . . . . | 10                   | 81,000       | 49,900    |
| The Territories . . . . .      | 26                   | 187,773      | 103,250   |
| Canada . . . . .               | 1,370                | 11,686,937   | 5,196,951 |

FAILURES IN CANADA BY CLASSES, 1901.  
(Dun & Co.)

| Provinces.              | TOTAL COMMERCIAL. |               |                     | MANUFACTURING. |                    | TRADING. |                    | OTHERS. |                    | BANKING. |                    |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
|                         | *No.              | Assets.<br>\$ | *Liabilities.<br>\$ | No.            | Liabilities.<br>\$ | No.      | Liabilities.<br>\$ | No.     | Liabilities.<br>\$ | No.      | Liabilities.<br>\$ |
| Ontario.....            | 480               | 2,735,076     | 3,311,144           | 132            | 1,682,518          | 337      | 1,470,489          | 11      | 158,137            |          | \$                 |
| Quebec.....             | 475               | 2,798,270     | 4,373,680           | 96             | 1,672,464          | 375      | 2,623,646          | 5       | 177,570            | 1        | 600                |
| Nova Scotia.....        | 117               | 212,450       | 540,892             | 26             | 119,000            | 89       | 418,392            | 2       | 3,500              |          |                    |
| New Brunswick.....      | 71                | 253,826       | 871,169             | 15             | 131,177            | 55       | 737,492            | 1       | 2,500              |          |                    |
| Manitoba.....           | 98                | 377,656       | 343,036             | 15             | 44,436             | 82       | 236,100            | 1       | 2,500              |          |                    |
| British Columbia.....   | 88                | 1,270,945     | 1,267,750           | 6              | 45,500             | 79       | 1,195,210          | 3       | 27,040             |          |                    |
| P. E. Island.....       | 12                | 38,600        | 104,000             |                |                    | 12       | 104,000            |         |                    |          |                    |
| Canada .....            | 1,341             | 7,686,823     | 10,811,671          | 289            | 3,595,096          | 1,729    | 6,845,329          | 23      | 371,247            | 1        | 600                |
| Total, 1900.....        | 1,355             | 8,202,898     | 11,613,208          | 308            | 3,201,665          | 1,010    | 7,252,340          | 37      | 1,159,203          | 6        | 1,386,971          |
| " 1899.....             | 1,287             | 7,674,673     | 10,658,675          | 318            | 4,594,153          | 950      | 5,953,138          | 19      | 111,884            | 3        | 2,348,000          |
| " 1898.....             | 1,300             | 7,692,094     | 9,821,323           | 303            | 2,221,083          | 964      | 7,412,240          | 33      | 180,000            | 5        | 512,307            |
| " 1897.....             | 1,809             | 10,574,529    | 14,157,498          | 459            | 3,658,136          | 1,315    | 9,931,806          | 35      | 566,557            | 5        | 154,000            |
| " 1896.....             | 2,118             | 12,656,837    | 17,169,683          | 590            | 5,692,977          | 1,603    | 11,381,483         | 25      | 95,224             | 3        | 212,000            |
| " 1895.....             | 1,891             | 11,500,242    | 15,802,989          | 441            | 5,872,502          | 1,439    | 9,788,932          | 11      | 141,555            | 7        | 613,590            |
| " 1894.....             | 1,856             | 13,510,056    | 17,616,215          | 494            | 5,898,385          | 1,345    | 11,436,258         | 17      | 281,572            | 6        | 876,814            |
| Newfoundland, 1901..... | 7                 | 51,500        | 94,000              |                |                    | 7        | 94,000             |         |                    |          |                    |
| " 1900.....             | 7                 | 3,450         | 12,200              | 3              | 7,100              | 4        | 5,100              |         |                    |          |                    |
| " 1899.....             | 28                | 27,040        | 65,089              | 5              | 7,815              | 22       | 54,274             | 1       | 3,000              |          |                    |
| " 1898.....             | 34                | 106,625       | 171,820             | 8              | 27,500             | 25       | 141,122            | 1       | 3,198              |          |                    |
| " 1897.....             | 25                | 46,998        | 107,657             | 4              | 7,206              | 20       | 97,951             | 1       | 2,500              |          |                    |
| " 1896.....             | 22                | 77,707        | 122,053             | 2              | 10,500             | 20       | 111,553            |         |                    |          |                    |

\* Banking not included.

The following table gives the amount of failures in the United States and Canada (including Newfoundland to 1891) and the proportion of Canada's failures (in amount) bear to those of the United States :—

## FAILURES.

(According to Bradstreets.)

| Year.      | NO. OF FAILURES IN |                | LIABILITIES IN |                | Proportion of Liabilities in Canada to United States. |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|            | Canada.            | United States. | Canada.        | United States. |   |
|            |                    |                | \$             | \$             |   |
| 1873.....  |                    |                | 12,334,000     | 228,499,000    | 5·40  |
| 1874.....  |                    |                | 7,696,000      | 153,239,000    | 5·00  |
| 1875.....  |                    |                | 28,843,000     | 201,060,000    | 14·30   |
| 1876.....  |                    |                | 25,517,000     | 191,117,000    | 13·40   |
| 1877.....  |                    |                | 25,523,000     | 190,669,000    | 13·40   |
| 1878.....  |                    |                | 23,908,000     | 238,383,132    | 10·20   |
| 1879.....  |                    |                | 29,347,000     | 98,149,053     | 30·00   |
| 1880.....  |                    |                | 7,988,000      | 65,752,000     | 12·20   |
| 1881.....  |                    |                | 5,751,000      | 81,155,932     | 7·07  |
| 1882.....  |                    |                | 8,578,000      | 102,000,000    | 8·40  |
| 1883.....  |                    |                | 15,872,000     | 172,874,172    | 9·20  |
| 1884.....  |                    |                | 18,939,000     | 226,343,472    | 8·40  |
| 1885.....  |                    |                | 9,210,334      | 124,220,311    | 7·41  |
| 1886.....  |                    |                | 11,240,025     | 114,644,119    | 9·80  |
| 1887.....  |                    |                | 17,054,000     | 167,560,944    | 10·10   |
| 1888.....  |                    |                | 15,498,242     | 123,829,973    | 12·50   |
| 1889.....  |                    |                | 13,147,910     | 140,359,490    | 9·40  |
| 1890.....  |                    |                | 12,482,000     | 175,032,836    | 7·10  |
| 1891.....  |                    |                | 14,884,000     | 193,178,000    | 7·70  |
| 1892*..... |                    |                | 11,560,210     | 108,595,233    | 10·60   |
| 1893*..... |                    | 15,560         | 14,762,575     | 402,427,818    | 3·60  |
| 1894*..... |                    | 12,721         | 17,724,633     | 149,595,434    | 11·90   |
| 1895*..... |                    | 13,013         | 15,347,931     | 158,842,445    | 9·70  |
| 1896*..... |                    | 15,112         | 16,208,460     | 247,052,343    | 6·56  |
| 1897*..... |                    | 13,099         | 13,147,929     | 156,166,373    | 8·42  |
| 1898*..... | 1,427              | 11,638         | 9,644,100      | 141,137,117    | 6·83  |
| 1899*..... | 1,285              | 9,634          | 11,077,891     | 119,730,593    | 9·25  |
| 1900*..... | 1,333              | 9,913          | 10,786,276     | 127,184,705    | 8·48  |
| 1901*..... | 1,370              | 10,657         | 11,686,937     | 129,978,838    | 8·90  |

\* Not including Newfoundland.

According to Dun & Co., 21·55 per cent of the failures in Canada in 1901 were manufacturing firms, 75·99 trading, and 2·46 'other,' the liabilities of the manufacturing class being 33·25 per cent of the total liabilities, and those of the trading class being 63·31 per cent, 'other' being 3·44 per cent.

The following gives the two sets of figures, both including Newfoundland, except in 1894 to 1901, when both agencies separated Newfoundland from Canada :—

| Year.        | BRADSTREETS. |                       | DUN & Co. |                       |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|              | No.          | Value of Liabilities. | No.       | Value of Liabilities. |
|              |              | \$                    |           | \$                    |
| 1885 .....   | 1,280        | 9,210,334             | 1,247     | 8,743,000             |
| 1886 .....   | 1,186        | 11,240,025            | 1,233     | 10,171,000            |
| 1887 .....   | 1,315        | 17,054,000            | 1,366     | 16,070,595            |
| 1888 .....   | 1,730        | 15,448,242            | 1,667     | 13,974,787            |
| 1889 .....   | 1,616        | 13,147,910            | 1,747     | 14,528,884            |
| 1890 .....   | 1,626        | 12,482,000            | 1,847     | 18,000,000            |
| 1891 .....   | 1,846        | 14,884,000            | 1,861     | 16,723,939            |
| 1892 .....   | 1,682        | 11,603,210            | 1,680     | 13,703,000            |
| 1893 .....   | 1,781        | 15,690,404            | 1,344     | 12,689,794            |
| 1894 .....   | 1,851        | 17,721,633            | 1,862     | 18,493,029            |
| 1895 .....   | 1,876        | 15,347,931            | 1,898     | 16,416,079            |
| 1896 .....   | 2,179        | 16,208,460            | 2,121     | 17,381,683            |
| 1897 .....   | 1,907        | 13,147,929            | 1,814     | 14,311,498            |
| 1898 .....   | 1,427        | 9,644,100             | 1,305     | 10,333,630            |
| 1899 .....   | 1,285        | 11,077,891            | 1,290     | 13,006,675            |
| 1900 .....   | 1,333        | 10,786,276            | 1,361     | 13,000,179            |
| 1901 .....   | 1,370        | 11,686,937            | 1,342     | 10,812,271            |
| Totals ..... | 27,230       | 126,434,282           | 26,985    | 238,360,043           |

#### POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

The Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Office Savings Banks in Canada, was passed on December 20, 1867, and was limited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than \$1, and by Order in Council, February 7, 1891, must not exceed \$1,000, in any one year; neither must the total amount on deposit exceed \$3,000. On September 1, 1885, the system was extended to the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the offices are now distributed in the several provinces as follows:—Ontario, 501; Quebec, 152; Nova Scotia, 58; New Brunswick, 45; Manitoba, 45; British Columbia, 55; Prince Edward Island, 10; and the Territories, 29; making a total of 895.

Government savings banks, under the management of the Finance Department, have been established in the maritime provinces and in Manitoba and British Columbia. In these, deposits are allowed to the extent of \$1,000. The number of offices under this system is 24, viz.: 15 in Nova Scotia, 5 in New Brunswick, 1 in Prince Edward Island, 1 in Ontario, 1 in Manitoba, and 1 in British Columbia. On June 30, 1901, there were 48,569 depositors with \$16,098,146 on deposit. Arrangements are made for the transfer of the Government savings banks in each province to the Post Office Department, as the position of superintendent of each place becomes vacant. Transfers were made during 1898—one in New Brunswick and two in Nova Scotia. There were no transfers in 1899. In 1900 \$141,172 was transferred from Bridgewater, N.S. There were no transfers in 1901.

The rate of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was formerly 4 per cent, but on October 1, 1889, it was reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent, and on July 1, 1897, it was reduced to 3 per cent.

The Post Office system went into operation on April 1, 1868, when 81 offices were opened. At the close of the three months ended June 30, 1868, there were 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the amount on deposit was \$204,589. On June 30, 1901, there were 895 offices opened, 157,368 depositors, and the total amount on deposit was \$39,950,813.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the Caisse d'Economie of Quebec and Montreal City and District Savings Banks. The chartered banks also have savings branches, but the amounts on deposit in these branches are not separated from the general business and other deposits in the returns to the Government.

The following table gives the deposits with the Government in the two branches under Government control and the deposits in the special savings banks, but does not include deposits in the chartered banks and in the loan companies and building societies:—

DEPOSITS WITH THE UNDERMENTIONED BANKS.

| Year ended<br>June 30. | Post<br>Office Savings<br>Banks. | Other<br>Government<br>Savings Banks | Special<br>Savings Banks | Total.     | Amount<br>per Head of<br>Population. |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
|                        | \$                               | \$                                   | \$                       | \$         | \$ cts.                              |
| 1868.....              | 204,589                          | 1,483,219                            | 3,369,799                | 5,057,607  | 1 50                                 |
| 1869.....              | 856,814                          | 1,594,525                            | 3,960,818                | 6,412,157  | 1 88                                 |
| 1870.....              | 1,588,849                        | 1,822,570                            | 5,369,103                | 8,780,522  | 2 54                                 |
| 1871.....              | 2,497,260                        | 2,072,037                            | 5,766,712                | 10,336,009 | 2 96                                 |
| 1872.....              | 3,096,500                        | 2,154,233                            | 5,557,126                | 10,807,859 | 2 99                                 |
| 1873.....              | 3,207,052                        | 2,958,170                            | 6,768,662                | 12,933,884 | 3 53                                 |
| 1874.....              | 3,204,965                        | 4,005,296                            | 6,811,009                | 14,021,270 | 3 67                                 |
| 1875.....              | 2,926,090                        | 4,245,091                            | 6,611,416                | 13,782,597 | 3 55                                 |
| 1876.....              | 2,740,952                        | 4,303,166                            | 6,519,229                | 13,563,347 | 3 43                                 |
| 1877.....              | 2,639,937                        | 4,830,694                            | 6,054,456                | 13,525,087 | 3 37                                 |
| 1878.....              | 2,754,484                        | 5,742,529                            | 5,631,172                | 14,128,185 | 3 46                                 |
| 1879.....              | 3,105,191                        | 6,102,492                            | 5,494,164                | 14,701,847 | 3 55                                 |
| 1880.....              | 3,945,669                        | 7,107,287                            | 6,681,025                | 17,733,981 | 4 21                                 |
| 1881.....              | 6,208,227                        | 9,628,445                            | 7,685,888                | 23,522,560 | 5 44                                 |
| 1882.....              | 9,473,661                        | 12,295,001                           | 8,658,435                | 30,427,096 | 6 94                                 |
| 1883.....              | 11,976,237                       | 14,242,870                           | 8,791,045                | 35,010,152 | 7 90                                 |
| 1884.....              | 13,245,553                       | 15,971,983                           | 8,851,142                | 38,068,679 | 8 49                                 |
| 1885.....              | 15,090,540                       | 17,888,536                           | 9,191,895                | 42,170,971 | 9 29                                 |
| 1886.....              | 17,159,372                       | 20,014,442                           | 9,177,132                | 46,350,946 | 10 10                                |
| 1887.....              | 19,497,750                       | 21,334,525                           | 10,092,143               | 50,924,418 | 10 98                                |
| 1888.....              | 20,689,033                       | 20,682,025                           | 10,475,292               | 51,846,350 | 11 06                                |
| 1889.....              | 23,011,423                       | 19,994,934                           | 10,761,061               | 53,717,419 | 11 33                                |
| 1890.....              | 21,990,653                       | 19,021,812                           | 10,908,987               | 51,921,452 | 10 83                                |
| 1891.....              | 21,738,648                       | 17,661,378                           | 10,982,232               | 50,382,258 | 10 40                                |
| 1892.....              | 22,298,402                       | 17,231,146                           | 12,236,100               | 51,765,648 | 10 59                                |
| 1893.....              | 24,153,194                       | 17,696,464                           | 12,823,836               | 54,673,494 | 11 08                                |
| 1894.....              | 25,257,868                       | 17,778,144                           | 12,919,578               | 55,955,590 | 11 23                                |
| 1895.....              | 26,805,542                       | 17,644,956                           | 13,128,483               | 57,578,981 | 11 44                                |
| 1896.....              | 28,932,930                       | 17,866,389                           | 14,459,833               | 61,259,152 | 12 04                                |
| 1897.....              | 32,380,829                       | 16,554,147                           | 15,025,564               | 63,960,540 | 12 44                                |
| 1898.....              | 34,480,938                       | 15,630,181                           | 15,482,100               | 65,593,219 | 12 62                                |
| 1899.....              | 34,771,605                       | 15,470,110                           | 15,893,567               | 66,135,282 | 12 57                                |
| 1900.....              | 37,507,456                       | 15,642,267                           | 17,425,472               | 68,575,195 | 12 90                                |
| 1901.....              | 39,950,813                       | 16,098,146                           | 19,125,097               | 75,174,056 | 13 95                                |

The following table shows the number of depositors in each province, the amount on deposit, and the proportion of that amount per head of the population on June 30, 1901 :—

## POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, 1901.

| PROVINCES.                 | Number of Offices. | Number of Depositors | Amount on Deposit. | Average amount to each Depositor. | Average amount per head of population. |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                            |                    |                      | \$                 | \$ cts.                           | \$ cts.                                |
| Ontario .....              | 501                | 105,215              | 25,118,025         | 238 73                            | 11 50                                  |
| Quebec .....               | 152                | 22,887               | 6,635,775          | 289 91                            | 4 01                                   |
| Nova Scotia .....          | 58                 | 13,134               | 3,498,891          | 266 40                            | 7 61                                   |
| New Brunswick .....        | 45                 | 7,360                | 2,640,409          | 358 75                            | 7 97                                   |
| Manitoba .....             | 45                 | 2,130                | 338,399            | 153 87                            | 1 38                                   |
| British Columbia .....     | 55                 | 4,027                | 1,181,433          | 293 38                            | 6 51                                   |
| Prince Edward Island ..... | 10                 | 1,213                | 283,145            | 216 94                            | 2 74                                   |
| The Territories .....      | 29                 | 1,402                | 254,736            | 181 69                            | 1 18                                   |
| Totals 1901 .....          | 895                | 157,368              | 39,950,813         | 253 87                            | 7 41                                   |
| Totals 1900 .....          | 847                | 150,987              | 37,507,456         | 248 41                            | 7 11                                   |
| " 1899 .....               | 838                | 142,141              | 34,771,605         | 244 62                            | 6 69                                   |
| " 1898 .....               | 814                | 142,289              | 34,490,938         | 242 33                            | 6 63                                   |
| " 1897 .....               | 779                | 135,737              | 32,380,829         | 238 55                            | 6 30                                   |
| " 1896 .....               | 755                | 126,442              | 28,932,930         | 228 82                            | 5 69                                   |
| " 1895 .....               | 731                | 120,628              | 26,805,542         | 222 22                            | 5 32                                   |
| " 1894 .....               | 699                | 117,020              | 25,257,868         | 215 84                            | 5 06                                   |
| " 1893 .....               | 673                | 114,275              | 24,153,194         | 211 36                            | 4 89                                   |
| " 1892 .....               | 642                | 110,805              | 22,298,401         | 301 24                            | 4 56                                   |
| " 1891 .....               | 634                | 111,230              | 21,738,648         | 194 44                            | 4 49                                   |
| " 1890 .....               | 494                | 112,321              | 21,990,653         | 195 78                            | 4 59                                   |
| " 1889 .....               | 463                | 113,123              | 23,011,422         | 203 41                            | 4 85                                   |

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS, 1901.

|                            |    |        |            |        |       |
|----------------------------|----|--------|------------|--------|-------|
| Ontario .....              | 1  | 1,437  | 688,248    | 478 95 | 0 31  |
| Nova Scotia .....          | 15 | 15,828 | 4,798,848  | 303 19 | 10 44 |
| New Brunswick .....        | 5  | 18,084 | 6,593,318  | 364 59 | 19 90 |
| Manitoba .....             | 1  | 4,040  | 942,810    | 233 37 | 3 64  |
| British Columbia .....     | 1  | 3,579  | 1,212,399  | 338 75 | 6 68  |
| Prince Edward Island ..... | 1  | 5,601  | 1,862,523  | 332 53 | 18 06 |
| Totals 1901 .....          | 24 | 48,569 | 16,098,146 | 331 45 | 4 57  |
| Totals 1900 .....          | 24 | 45,773 | 15,642,267 | 341 74 | 4 49  |
| " 1899 .....               | 25 | 49,320 | 15,470,110 | 313 66 | 4 47  |
| " 1898 .....               | 25 | 46,093 | 15,630,181 | 339 10 | 4 56  |
| " 1897 .....               | 28 | 48,367 | 16,554,147 | 342 26 | 4 87  |
| " 1896 .....               | 33 | 54,186 | 17,866,389 | 329 72 | 5 30  |
| " 1895 .....               | 35 | 54,932 | 17,644,956 | 321 21 | 5 28  |

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS—*Concluded.*

| PROVINCES.  | Number<br>of<br>Offices. | Number<br>of<br>Depositors | Amount<br>on<br>Deposit. | Average amount<br>to each Depos-<br>itor. | Average amount<br>per head of<br>population. |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
|   |                          |                            | \$                       | \$ cts.                                   | \$ cts.                                      |
| Totals 1894.....  | 36                       | 55,815                     | * 17,778,144             | 318 52                                    | 5 36   |
| " 1893.....   | 39                       | 55,039                     | 17,696,464               | 321 53                                    | 5 37   |
| " 1892.....   | 39                       | 54,796                     | 17,231,146               | 314 46                                    | 5 26   |
| " 1891.....   | 40                       | 56,149                     | 17,661,378               | 314 54                                    | 5 43   |
| " 1890.....   | 41                       | 57,297                     | 19,021,812               | 331 99                                    | 5 91   |
| " 1889.....   | 44                       | 58,114                     | 19,944,934               | 343 20                                    | 6 27   |
| † Grand Total Post Office and Govern-<br>ment Savings Banks combined :— |                          |                            |                          |   |  |
| 1901.....   | 919                      | 205,937                    | 56,048,959               | 272 16                                    | 10 40  |
| 1900.....   | 871                      | 196,760                    | 53,149,723               | 270 12                                    | 9 99   |
| 1899.....   | 863                      | 191,461                    | 50,241,715               | 262 41                                    | 9 55   |
| 1898.....   | 839                      | 188,382                    | 50,111,119               | 266 00                                    | 9 64   |
| 1897.....   | 807                      | 184,104                    | 48,934,976               | 265 80                                    | 9 52   |
| 1896.....   | 788                      | 180,628                    | 46,799,319               | 259 09                                    | 9 20   |
| 1895.....   | 766                      | 175,560                    | 44,450,498               | 253 19                                    | 8 83   |
| 1894.....   | 735                      | 172,835                    | ‡ 42,436,012             | 245 53                                    | 8 51   |
| 1893.....   | 712                      | 169,314                    | 41,849,658               | 247 17                                    | 8 48   |
| 1892.....   | 681                      | 165,601                    | 39,529,547               | 238 70                                    | 8 08   |
| 1891.....   | 674                      | 167,379                    | 39,400,026               | 235 40                                    | 8 13   |
| 1890.....   | 536                      | 169,618                    | 41,012,465               | 241 80                                    | 8 56   |
| 1889.....   | 507                      | 171,237                    | 42,956,356               | 250 86                                    | 9 06   |

\* Including \$1,383 transferred to 1894-95.

† The total population of Canada is used in working out the amounts per head.

‡ Including \$1,383 transferred to 1894-5.

The amount on deposit in the Government savings banks (postal and other) in 1895, 1900 and 1901 per head of the population, by provinces, is given in the next table :—

| PROVINCES.                | 1901.   | 1900.   | 1895.   |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                           | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. |
| Ontario.....              | 11 81   | 11 16   | 8 59    |
| * Quebec.....             | 4 01    | 3 67    | 2 88    |
| Nova Scotia.....          | 18 06   | 17 82   | 18 88   |
| New Brunswick.....        | 27 87   | 26 61   | 23 78   |
| Manitoba.....             | 5 02    | 5 23    | 4 70    |
| British Columbia.....     | 13 19   | 13 03   | 9 35    |
| Prince Edward Island..... | 20 86   | 20 29   | 20 77   |
| * The Territories.....    | 1 18    | 1 28    | 0 80    |

\* Post Office Savings Banks only.



Deposits in chartered banks payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day, 1873-1901.

| Month and Year.        | DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS. |   |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|                        | Payable on demand.           | Payable after notice or on a fixed day. |
|                        | \$                           | \$                                      |
| Aug. 31, 1873.....     | 30,696,915                   | 25,851,692                              |
| July 31, 1874.....     | 34,006,905                   | 29,446,777                              |
| " 31, 1875.....        | 28,900,647                   | 28,431,855                              |
| " 31, 1876.....        | 34,081,933                   | 22,357,036                              |
| " 31, 1877.....        | 35,801,559                   | 30,856,287                              |
| Total for 5 years..... | 163,486,959                  | 136,943,647                             |
| Average.....           | 32,697,392                   | 27,388,729                              |
| July 31, 1878.....     | 35,308,382                   | 30,705,374                              |
| " 31, 1879.....        | 32,980,747                   | 30,202,273                              |
| " 31, 1880.....        | 40,764,612                   | 33,970,295                              |
| " 31, 1881.....        | 42,741,922                   | 39,155,976                              |
| " 31, 1882.....        | 48,751,531                   | 49,247,887                              |
| Total for 5 years..    | 200,547,194                  | 183,281,805                             |
| Average.....           | 40,109,439                   | 36,656,361                              |
| July 31, 1883.....     | 45,950,682                   | 53,290,643                              |
| " 31, 1884.....        | 42,530,710                   | 51,394,039                              |
| " 31, 1885.....        | 47,351,473                   | 51,710,549                              |
| " 31, 1886.....        | 49,691,287                   | 50,958,274                              |
| " 31, 1887.....        | 48,994,214                   | 57,206,247                              |
| Total for 5 years..... | 234,518,366                  | 264,559,752                             |
| Average.....           | 46,903,673                   | 52,911,950                              |
| July 31, 1888.....     | 52,087,096                   | 63,394,796                              |
| " 31, 1889.....        | 54,164,716                   | 69,068,495                              |
| " 31, 1890.....        | 54,630,577                   | 76,635,177                              |
| " 31, 1891.....        | 58,996,896                   | 84,568,962                              |
| " 31, 1892.....        | 66,489,769                   | 93,818,676                              |
| Total for 5 years..    | 286,369,054                  | 387,486,106                             |
| Average.....           | 57,273,811                   | 77,497,221                              |
| July 31, 1893.....     | 64,563,263                   | 106,458,471                             |
| " 31, 1894.....        | 64,950,318                   | 111,633,147                             |
| " 31, 1895.....        | 68,175,704                   | 114,512,523                             |
| " 31, 1896.....        | 64,948,998                   | 122,100,074                             |
| " 31, 1897.....        | 72,609,727                   | 132,498,458                             |
| Total for 5 years..... | 335,247,920                  | 587,202,673                             |
| Average.....           | 67,049,584                   | 117,440,535                             |
| July 31, 1898.....     | 81,886,549                   | 147,169,605                             |
| " 31, 1899.....        | 93,080,103                   | 168,044,220                             |
| " 31, 1900.....        | 99,743,997                   | 181,045,944                             |
| " 31, 1901.....        | 95,548,323                   | 226,298,537                             |

The following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to trading corporations, to the public, and also loans and collaterals and overdue debts, but excluding loans to governments :—

## DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

| Year.      | \$          | Average 5 years.  |
|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1868 ..... | 56,142,071  | \$<br>91,964,372  |
| 1869 ..... | 59,752,526  |                   |
| 1870 ..... | 69,480,760  |                   |
| 1871 ..... | 90,961,157  |                   |
| 1872 ..... | 110,424,535 |                   |
| 1873 ..... | 129,302,880 | 143,407,418       |
| 1874 ..... | 146,411,807 |                   |
| 1875 ..... | 151,027,988 |                   |
| 1876 ..... | 142,423,543 |                   |
| 1877 ..... | 141,454,372 |                   |
| 1878 ..... | 135,719,380 | \$<br>141,987,140 |
| 1879 ..... | 127,824,458 |                   |
| 1880 ..... | 116,670,444 |                   |
| 1881 ..... | 137,194,065 |                   |
| 1882 ..... | 155,569,196 |                   |
| 1883 ..... | 172,677,537 | 166,075,765       |
| 1884 ..... | 161,812,707 |                   |
| 1885 ..... | 159,701,089 |                   |
| 1886 ..... | 162,938,582 |                   |
| 1887 ..... | 170,868,031 |                   |
| 1888 ..... | 175,058,414 | 205,498,218       |
| 1889 ..... | 188,682,873 |                   |
| 1890 ..... | 195,555,731 |                   |
| 1891 ..... | 210,238,943 |                   |
| 1892 ..... | 210,517,016 |                   |
| 1893 ..... | 222,496,529 | 228,225,922       |
| 1894 ..... | 219,734,112 |                   |
| 1895 ..... | 220,790,253 |                   |
| 1896 ..... | 226,988,662 |                   |
| 1897 ..... | 227,945,928 |                   |
| 1898 ..... | 245,670,654 | 385,368,490       |
| 1899 ..... | 282,102,958 |                   |
| 1900 ..... | 353,866,193 |                   |
| 1901 ..... | 385,368,490 |                   |

Amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly bank statements since 1890. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring the publication of these returns was passed in 1883 :—

| Months.        | 1890.       | 1891.       | 1892.       | 1893.       | 1894.       | 1895.       |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          |
| January.....   | 20,436,332  | 22,005,904  | 23,728,254  | 25,131,057  | 26,580,282  | 27,545,341  |
| February.....  | 20,559,333  | 22,036,322  | 23,947,508  | 25,263,960  | 26,655,064  | 27,545,341  |
| March.....     | 20,665,333  | 22,193,026  | 23,964,849  | 25,274,165  | 26,655,036  | 27,350,674  |
| April.....     | 20,570,333  | 22,137,459  | 24,025,291  | 25,359,982  | 26,712,002  | 27,328,174  |
| May.....       | 21,034,034  | 22,853,789  | 24,599,046  | 25,981,362  | 27,127,008  | 27,043,799  |
| June.....      | 21,094,034  | 23,007,678  | 24,662,336  | 26,007,668  | 27,157,706  | 27,083,799  |
| July.....      | 21,134,034  | 23,068,184  | 24,756,731  | 26,031,245  | 27,160,750  | 27,083,799  |
| August.....    | 21,499,034  | 23,155,988  | 24,772,564  | 26,062,576  | 27,166,850  | 27,083,799  |
| September..... | 21,524,034  | 23,182,546  | 24,826,594  | 26,131,999  | 27,260,835  | 27,158,799  |
| October.....   | 21,573,534  | 23,194,784  | 24,832,474  | 26,135,348  | 27,261,749  | 27,158,799  |
| November.....  | 21,603,654  | 23,355,509  | 24,938,252  | 26,213,861  | 27,287,526  | 27,665,799  |
| December.....  | 21,910,369  | 23,666,827  | 25,086,615  | 26,459,815  | 27,470,026  | 27,233,799  |
| Total.....     | 253,534,058 | 273,858,016 | 294,140,514 | 310,053,038 | 324,494,824 | 327,281,922 |
| Average.....   | 21,127,838  | 22,821,501  | 24,511,709  | 25,837,753  | 27,041,235  | 27,273,500  |

| Months.        | 1896.       | 1897.       | 1898.       | 1899.       | 1900.       | 1901.       |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          |
| January.....   | 27,715,799  | 26,728,799  | 27,580,999  | 28,017,043  | 30,055,896  | 34,910,349  |
| February.....  | 26,458,799  | 26,728,799  | 27,580,999  | 28,051,254  | 30,261,307  | 35,092,654  |
| March.....     | 26,458,799  | 26,728,799  | 27,634,666  | 28,147,797  | 30,416,762  | 35,187,087  |
| April.....     | 26,463,799  | 26,786,799  | 27,635,666  | 28,249,103  | 30,581,347  | 35,406,456  |
| May.....       | 26,318,799  | 27,020,799  | 27,555,666  | 28,907,231  | 31,699,989  | 36,402,943  |
| June.....      | 26,348,799  | 27,070,799  | 27,555,666  | 28,956,908  | 32,792,608  | 36,437,736  |
| July.....      | 26,348,799  | 27,670,799  | 27,555,666  | 29,114,793  | 33,093,412  | 36,461,608  |
| August.....    | 26,348,799  | 27,070,799  | 27,555,666  | 29,341,697  | 33,245,018  | 36,787,828  |
| September..... | 26,373,799  | 27,223,999  | 27,555,666  | 29,591,769  | 33,769,356  | 36,903,355  |
| October.....   | 26,373,799  | 27,223,999  | 27,619,464  | 29,630,785  | 33,897,647  | 36,961,244  |
| November.....  | 26,438,799  | 27,283,999  | 27,694,310  | 29,531,762  | 34,154,043  | 37,074,774  |
| December.....  | 26,670,799  | 27,515,999  | 27,955,807  | 29,967,724  | 34,501,349  | 37,364,708  |
| Total.....     | 318,319,538 | 325,053,388 | 331,530,241 | 347,507,866 | 388,468,734 | 434,989,742 |
| Average.....   | 26,526,632  | 27,087,782  | 27,627,520  | 28,958,989  | 32,372,394  | 36,249,145  |

These reserve funds which may be considered so much additional capital to be employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1884 and 1901 the fund increased \$18,099,952, or nearly 100 per cent.

The following table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered banks, the proportion being to total amount of call loans, current loans and loans to governments :—

|                       |        |           |                       |        |           |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| October 31, 1873..... | \$2.07 | per \$100 | October 31, 1887..... | \$1.61 | per \$100 |
| " 31, 1874.....       | 2.02   | " 100     | " 31, 1888.....       | 1.54   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1875.....       | 4.73   | " 100     | " 31, 1889.....       | 1.28   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1876.....       | 4.30   | " 100     | " 31, 1890.....       | 1.26   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1877.....       | 4.45   | " 100     | " 31, 1891.....       | 1.24   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1878.....       | 4.56   | " 100     | " 31, 1892.....       | 1.14   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1879.....       | 4.90   | " 100     | " 31, 1893.....       | 1.34   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1880.....       | 4.24   | " 100     | " 31, 1894.....       | 1.55   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1881.....       | 2.68   | " 100     | " 31, 1895.....       | 1.94   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1882.....       | 1.90   | " 100     | " 31, 1896.....       | 1.70   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1883.....       | 2.45   | " 100     | " 31, 1897.....       | 1.58   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1884.....       | 3.57   | " 100     | " 31, 1898.....       | 1.01   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1885.....       | 2.45   | " 100     | " 31, 1899.....       | 0.83   | " 100     |
| " 31, 1886.....       | 1.63   | " 100     | " 31, 1900.....       | 0.85   | " 100     |
|                       |        |           | " 31, 1901.....       | 0.60   | " 100     |

## NO. OF BRANCHES OF BANKS (BY PROVINCES) ON 1st JAN. 1902.

| Name of Bank.                                     | Ontario. | Quebec. | New Brunswick. | Nova Scotia. | Prince Edward Island. | British Columbia. | Manitoba. | N. W. T. | Total. |
|---|----------|---------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Bank of Ottawa.....                               | 23       | 5       |                |              |                       |                   | 3         |          | 31     |
| Banque d'Hochelaga.....                           | 1        | 13      |                |              |                       |                   | 1         |          | 15     |
| Bank of Montreal.....                             | 24       | 5       | 4              | 4            |                       | 8                 | 1         | 3        | 49     |
| Banque de St. Jean.....                           |          | 1       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 1      |
| Montreal City and District Savings Bank.....      |          | 4       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 4      |
| The Molsons Bank.....                             | 25       | 8       |                |              |                       | 3                 | 1         | 1        | 38     |
| Bank of British North America.....                | 7        | 2       | 2              | 2            |                       | 7                 | 2         | 1        | 23     |
| Bank of St. Hyacinthe.....                        |          | 4       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 4      |
| Imperial Bank.....                                | 20       | 1       |                |              |                       | 5                 | 3         | 5        | 34     |
| Bank of Toronto.....                              | 17       | 2       |                |              |                       | 1                 |           |          | 20     |
| Dominion Bank.....                                | 21       | 2       |                |              |                       |                   | 2         |          | 25     |
| Canadian Bank of Commerce.....                    | 45       | 1       |                |              |                       | 12                | 1         | 2        | 61     |
| Standard Bank of Canada.....                      | 19       |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 19     |
| Traders ".....                                    | 27       |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 27     |
| Western ".....                                    | 10       |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 10     |
| Quebec Bank.....                                  | 4        | 11      |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 15     |
| Eastern Townships.....                            |          | 14      |                |              |                       | 2                 |           |          | 16     |
| Union Bank of Canada.....                         | 11       | 3       |                |              |                       |                   | 20        | 11       | 45     |
| La Banque Nationale.....                          | 1        | 20      |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 21     |
| La Caisse d'Economie de Notre Dame de Québec..... |          | 3       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 3      |
| Merchants of Canada.....                          | 43       | 15      |                |              |                       |                   | 7         | 5        | 70     |
| Bank of Hamilton.....                             | 28       |         |                |              |                       | 1                 | 10        | 2        | 41     |
| Bank of New Brunswick.....                        |          |         | 3              |              | 1                     |                   |           |          | 4      |
| People's Bank of New Brunswick.....               |          |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          |        |
| St. Stephens.....                                 |          |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          |        |
| Royal Bank of Canada.....                         | 1        | 3       | 10             | 14           | 2                     | 7                 |           |          | 37     |
| La Banque Provinciale du Canada.....              |          | 8       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 8      |
| Halifax Banking Company.....                      |          |         | 2              | 15           |                       |                   |           |          | 17     |
| Commercial Bank of Windsor, N.S.....              |          |         |                | 7            |                       |                   |           |          | 7      |
| People's Bank of Halifax.....                     |          | 8       | 5              | 8            |                       |                   |           |          | 21     |
| Union ".....                                      |          |         |                | 21           |                       |                   |           |          | 21     |
| Bank of Yarmouth.....                             |          |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          |        |
| Exchange Bank of Yarmouth.....                    |          |         |                | 1            | 4                     |                   |           |          | 5      |
| Merchants Bank of P. E. I.....                    |          |         |                |              |                       |                   |           |          |        |
| Bank of Nova Scotia.....                          | 5        | 2       | 9              | 17           | 2                     |                   | 1         |          | 36     |
| Bank of Ontario.....                              | 17       | 2       |                |              |                       |                   |           |          | 19     |
| Total.....  | 349      | 137     | 35             | 89           | 9                     | 46                | 52        | 30       | 747    |

## MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1875-1900—Continued.

| Year. | Number of Com-<br>panies. | Amount<br>of Interest<br>paid<br>and accrued. | Value of<br>Real Estate<br>under<br>Mortgage. | Amount of<br>Principal and<br>Interest<br>overdue and<br>in default<br>on<br>Mortgages. | Amount<br>invested and<br>secured<br>by Mortgage<br>Deeds. | Aggregate<br>amount<br>of Mortgages<br>upon which<br>compulsory<br>pro-<br>ceedings have<br>been taken. | Estimated<br>value<br>of Mortgage<br>Property<br>held for Sale. | Amount<br>chargeable<br>against<br>said Property. | Present Cash<br>Value of<br>Investments<br>on<br>Mortgages<br>and<br>other Securi-<br>ties. |
|-------|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1875. | 40                        | 343,597                                       | 42,963,676                                    | 433,558   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| 1876. | 41                        | 469,939                                       | 51,601,012                                    | 679,746   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| 1877. | 47                        | 638,555                                       | 61,672,336                                    | 709,309   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| 1878. | 58                        | 879,351                                       | 78,317,689                                    | 1,306,668   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| 1879. | 62                        | 977,171                                       | 77,419,501                                    | 1,890,349   | 6,339,548  | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| 1880. | 83                        | 2,289,718                                     | 116,368,289                                   | 4,130,557   | 48,200,676   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| 1881. | 80                        | 5,619,951                                     | 132,986,695                                   | 3,044,081   | 51,406,073   | 2,096,956   | 3,372,520   | 2,862,854   | 64,799,434  |
| 1882. | 91                        | 2,378,562                                     | 148,080,257                                   | 1,991,705   | 60,926,913   | 1,320,610   | 3,154,129   | 2,840,478   | 66,366,100  |
| 1883. | 85                        | 2,635,491                                     | 147,758,031                                   | 1,900,035   | 65,285,358   | 1,592,063   | 3,078,945   | 2,723,820   | 76,559,334  |
| 1884. | 84                        | 2,510,421                                     | 163,424,068                                   | 2,274,177   | 70,944,402   | 1,351,710   | 2,710,615   | 2,587,496   | 80,984,874  |
| 1885. | 81                        | 2,379,007                                     | 168,651,537                                   | 3,084,114   | 75,454,187   | 1,630,108   | 2,757,932   | 2,507,890   | 80,884,253  |
| 1886. | 77                        | 2,689,727                                     | 178,625,700                                   | 3,683,914   | 80,371,570   | 1,737,896   | 3,619,407   | 2,991,287   | 87,408,934  |
| 1887. | 74                        | 2,584,755                                     | 185,121,682                                   | 3,293,417   | 83,561,183   | 1,892,268   | 3,798,206   | 3,108,690   | 93,203,583  |
| 1888. | 78                        | 2,717,023                                     | 183,974,726                                   | 2,516,875   | 86,521,651   | 1,627,357   | 3,474,655   | 3,322,024   | 94,470,025  |
| 1889. | 77                        | 3,084,129                                     | 205,780,434                                   | 3,358,274   | 97,686,302   | 1,978,996   | 4,054,206   | 3,862,646   | 111,560,736   |
| 1890. | 76                        | 3,184,246                                     | 216,769,504                                   | 2,055,428   | 102,572,175  | 2,062,053   | 4,494,601   | 3,929,092   | 118,392,421   |
| 1891. | 71                        | 3,362,591                                     | 223,024,899                                   | 2,138,500   | 102,779,083  | 2,180,062   | 4,221,963   | 4,001,468   | 122,396,688   |
| 1892. | 70                        | 3,469,438                                     | 261,580,230                                   | 2,519,453   | 108,516,738  | 2,294,791   | 4,311,842   | 3,961,004   | 128,151,577   |
| 1893. | 82                        | 3,760,435                                     | 227,849,872                                   | 2,716,648   | 112,148,304  | 2,370,030   | 5,191,261   | 4,963,946   | 131,376,355   |
| 1894. | 94                        | 3,679,544                                     | 235,045,990                                   | 3,244,464   | 116,515,510  | 2,968,283   | 6,293,187   | 6,954,715   | 140,396,075   |
| 1895. | 94                        | 3,474,919                                     | 233,090,672                                   | 4,225,518   | 116,335,996  | 2,642,123   | 7,242,908   | 6,996,293   | 141,036,191   |
| 1896. | 94                        | 3,481,919                                     | 225,470,045                                   | 3,413,627   | 116,242,218  | 2,266,381   | 7,919,415   | 8,081,056   | 142,213,491   |
| 1897. | 95                        | 3,528,070                                     | 229,270,828                                   | 2,941,208   | 112,119,847  | 1,971,515   | 8,672,353   | 8,380,373   | 140,644,888   |
| 1898. | 95                        | 3,581,999                                     | 219,979,917                                   | 3,066,794   | 105,152,220  | 1,751,014   | 8,710,621   | 8,388,809   | 138,284,365   |
| 1899. | 102                       | 3,636,267                                     | 216,496,297                                   | 2,803,730   | 103,969,290  | 1,476,976   | 7,515,568   | 6,150,274   | 139,767,916   |
| 1900. | 97                        | 3,543,110                                     | 190,992,476                                   | 1,669,591   | 103,532,814  | 1,106,328   | 6,165,132   | 5,903,210   | 126,005,728   |

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES, 1900.

## LIABILITIES.

| PROVINCES.   | Capital<br>Subscribed. | Capital<br>Paid up. | Reserve<br>Fund. | Total<br>Liabilities<br>to Share-<br>holders. | Deposits.  | Debentures<br>payable in<br>Canada. | Debentures<br>payable<br>elsewhere. | Total<br>Liabilities<br>to the<br>Public. | GRAND TOTAL LIABILITIES |             |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|
|              |                        |                     |                  |   |            |                                     |                                     |   | 1900.                   | 1899.       |
| Ontario ...  | \$ 90,412,449          | 40,724,902          | 9,469,390        | 56,965,294                                    | 19,231,293 | 14,488,003                          | 29,963,614                          | 82,623,673                                | 139,588,966             | 134,760,957 |
| Quebec ...   | 5,999,070              | 2,377,316           | 735,665          | 3,481,607                                     | 523,275    | 175,210                             | 6,445,786                           | 7,282,426                                 | 10,764,033              | 11,044,040  |
| N. Scotia... | 401,000                | 200,500             | 35,326           | 983,093                                       | 204,894    | 368,118                             | .....                               | 587,863                                   | 1,590,957               | 1,440,234   |
| Manitoba ..  | 1,500,000              | 375,000             | 50,000           | 450,948                                       | .....      | 12,900                              | 241,017                             | 255,362                                   | 706,309                 | 898,264     |
| Total ....   | 98,312,519             | 43,677,718          | 10,290,381       | 61,890,942                                    | 19,959,462 | 15,044,231                          | 35,650,417                          | 90,749,324                                | 152,640,265             | 148,143,495 |

## ASSETS.

| PROVINCES.        | Current<br>Loans<br>secured on<br>Real Estate. | Loans to<br>Share-<br>holders on<br>their stock. | Total Loans. | PROPERTY OWNED.                     |                   |                  | Total<br>Property<br>Owned. | TOTAL ASSETS. |             |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                   |  |  |              | Office<br>Furniture<br>and Fixtures | Cash in<br>Banks. | Cash on<br>hand. |                             | 1900.         | 1899.       |
| Ontario .....     | \$ 101,190,068                                 | 900,027  | 111,777,251  | 81,105                              | 5,173,463         | 169,973          | 27,811,716                  | 139,588,966   | 135,281,582 |
| Quebec .....      | 9,308,310                                      | 70,699   | 9,454,332    | 1,500                               | 379,821           | 5,103            | 1,309,701                   | 10,764,033    | 11,044,040  |
| Nova Scotia ..... | 1,493,477                                      | 394  | 1,498,871    | 700                                 | .....             | 888              | 87,086                      | 1,590,957     | 1,440,234   |
| Manitoba .....    | 693,770  | .....  | 693,770      | .....                               | 670               | 189              | 12,539                      | 706,309       | 898,264     |
| Total ....        | 112,685,625                                    | 971,120  | 123,419,224  | 83,906                              | 5,563,964         | 176,153          | 29,221,042                  | 152,640,265   | 148,664,120 |

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES,  
1900—*Concluded*.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

| PROVINCES.        | Dividends<br>declared. | Amount<br>Loaned. | Amount<br>received<br>from<br>Borrowers. | Amount<br>received<br>from<br>Depositors. | Amount<br>repaid to<br>Depositors. | Amount<br>Invested and<br>secured by<br>Mortgages. | Total<br>amount of<br>Interest paid<br>and accrued. | Value of<br>Real Estate<br>under<br>Mortgage. | Amount<br>overdue and<br>in default<br>on<br>Mortgages. |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
|                   | \$                     | \$                | \$                                       | \$  | \$                                 | \$   | \$  | \$  | \$  |
| Ontario .....     | 2,251,088              | 24,565,287        | 28,105,288                               | 24,654,690                                | 24,708,270                         | 93,546,142   | 3,188,706   | 170,583,104                                   | 1,533,083   |
| Quebec .....      | 154,931                | 1,044,119         | 1,334,083                                | 347,852                                   | 322,394                            | 8,258,746  | 331,270   | 18,667,957                                    | 130,158   |
| Nova Scotia ..... | 9,030                  | 477,845           | 80,000                                   | 102,690                                   | 44,388                             | 1,022,476  | 12,850  | 830,000                                       | 6,350   |
| Manitoba .....    | .....                  | .....             | 102,014                                  | .....                                     | .....                              | 705,450  | 10,284  | 911,415                                       | .....   |
| Total .....       | 2,415,049              | 26,087,251        | 29,621,335                               | 25,106,232                                | 25,075,052                         | 103,532,814  | 3,543,110   | 190,992,476                                   | 1,669,591   |

The following table shows the value of real estate under mortgage to the loan societies, the amount of the mortgages and the amount of principal and interest overdue and in default on mortgages :—

| Year.     | Value of<br>Real Estate<br>Mortgaged. | Loans<br>secured by<br>Mortgage. | Per cent<br>of<br>Loans to<br>Value. | Overdue<br>Mortgages. | Per cent<br>of<br>Overdue<br>Loans to<br>Mortga-<br>ges. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|           | \$                                    | \$                               | Per cent                             | \$                    | Per cent   |
| 1875..... | 42,963,676                            | 18,360,715                       | 42·7                                 | 433,559               | 2·36   |
| 1876..... | 51,601,012                            | 22,827,325                       | 44·2                                 | 679,746               | 2·97   |
| 1877..... | 61,672,236                            | 28,282,712                       | 45·8                                 | 709,308               | 2·51   |
| 1878..... | 78,317,689                            | 33,998,174                       | 43·4                                 | 1,306,668             | 3·84   |
| 1879..... | 77,419,501                            | 34,781,494                       | 45·0                                 | 1,880,348             | 5·40   |
| 1880..... | 116,368,289                           | 56,612,200                       | 48·6                                 | 4,130,557             | 7·30   |
| 1881..... | 132,986,695                           | 61,948,053                       | 46·6                                 | 3,044,091             | 4·91   |
| 1882..... | 148,030,256                           | 68,025,897                       | 45·9                                 | 1,991,705             | 2·92   |
| 1883..... | 147,758,031                           | 69,922,344                       | 47·3                                 | 1,900,035             | 2·72   |
| 1884..... | 163,424,068                           | 74,115,136                       | 45·3                                 | 2,274,177             | 3·06   |
| 1885..... | 166,651,537                           | 78,775,243                       | 47·2                                 | 3,084,114             | 3·91   |
| 1886..... | 178,625,700                           | 84,573,384                       | 47·3                                 | 3,683,914             | 4·35   |
| 1887..... | 185,121,682                           | 86,901,364                       | 47·0                                 | 3,292,417             | 3·79   |
| 1888..... | 183,974,726                           | 93,468,943                       | 50·8                                 | 2,516,875             | 2·69   |
| 1889..... | 205,780,434                           | 98,726,041                       | 48·0                                 | 2,358,274             | 2·38   |
| 1890..... | 216,769,604                           | 105,535,649                      | 48·2                                 | 2,055,428             | 1·95   |
| 1891..... | 223,024,899                           | 106,404,856                      | 47·7                                 | 2,138,500             | 2·03   |
| 1892..... | 261,589,230                           | 109,807,356                      | 41·9                                 | 2,519,452             | 2·39   |
| 1893..... | 227,849,872                           | 110,916,560                      | 48·7                                 | 2,746,648             | 2·48   |
| 1894..... | 225,045,980                           | 116,810,578                      | 51·9                                 | 3,244,464             | 2·78   |
| 1895..... | 238,090,672                           | 115,901,568                      | 48·7                                 | 4,225,518             | 3·65   |
| 1896..... | 225,470,045                           | 115,734,852                      | 51·3                                 | 3,413,627             | 2·95   |
| 1897..... | 229,270,828                           | 111,548,225                      | 48·6                                 | 2,941,208             | 2·63   |
| 1898..... | 219,979,917                           | 111,293,689                      | 50·6                                 | 3,066,794             | 2·76   |
| 1899..... | 216,499,297                           | 111,672,467                      | 51·6                                 | 2,803,730             | 2·51   |
| 1900..... | 190,992,476                           | 112,685,625                      | 59·0                                 | 1,669,591             | 1·48   |



## RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

There were 18,140 miles of railway in operation in the whole Dominion on the 30th June, 1901, and 18,294 miles of track laid.

The distribution by provinces is as follows :—

## MILEAGE OF TRACK LAID AND SQUARE MILES OF AREA TO EACH MILE OF RAILWAY.

| Provinces.                   | MILES OF TRACK LAID. |        | Square miles of area to each mile of track in 1901. |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------|---|
|                              | 1867.                | 1901.  |   |
| Ontario .....                | 1,275                | 6,605  | 32·25   |
| Quebec .....                 | 523                  | 3,544  | 100·89  |
| New Brunswick .....          | 196                  | 1,444  | 19·47   |
| Nova Scotia .....            | 93                   | 943    | 21·80   |
| Prince Edward Island .....   |                      | 209    | 9·52  |
| Manitoba .....               |                      | 2,056  | 31·11   |
| North-west Territories ..... |                      | 2,085  | 257·12  |
| British Columbia .....       |                      | 1,408  | 271·52  |
| Total .....                  | 2,087                | 18,294 | .....   |

In addition to the above there are 60 miles of railway owned by six coal and iron companies, all in Nova Scotia. This mileage is all of the 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, with the exception of thirteen miles with a 3 ft. gauge.

Taken according to population :—

|                   |                   |            |                     |           |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Ontario           | population, 40·65 | per cent ; | railway miles, 3·60 | per cent. |
| Quebec            | " 30·70           | "          | " 19·37             | "         |
| Nova Scotia       | " 8·56            | "          | " 5·15              | "         |
| New Brunswick     | " 6·16            | "          | " 7·90              | "         |
| P. E. Island      | " 1·92            | "          | " 1·14              | "         |
| Manitoba          | " 4·74            | "          | " 12·24             | "         |
| N. W. Territories | " 2·96            | "          | " 11·40             | "         |
| British Columbia  | " 3·32            | "          | " 7·30              | "         |

Canada has 165 steam railways. Twenty-five of these have been amalgamated and form the Grand Trunk railway system. The consolidation of 28 others has produced the Canadian Pacific railway system. The remaining 112 have more or less consolidated. Two of these are bridge companies with 3½ miles of rails, and one is a tunnel, with 2½ miles of rails.

The mileage (rails laid) of these several organizations is :—

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Canadian Pacific .....                                   | 7,292·31  |
| Grand Trunk .....  | 3,153·98  |
| Intercolonial Prince Edward Island and Drummond Co'y.... | 1,510·94  |
| Other railways .....                                     | 6,331·64  |
| Bridges and tunnel .....                                 | 5·56      |
| Total .....  | 18,294·43 |

The number of miles laid with steel rails was 18,185, of which 634 miles was double track.

For the past few years some electric railways have been included with the steam. They are this year eliminated and their statistics will be found on last page of chapter on railways.

The following is a statement of the gauge and length of steam railways in operation in Canada in 1901.

|                                  | Gauge. |     | Miles.    |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----|-----------|
|                                  | Ft.    | In. |           |
| Alberta Railway and Coal Co..... | 3      | 0   | 64·62     |
| British Yukon .....              | 3      | 0   | 90·45     |
| Carillon and Grenville .....     | 5      | 6   | 13·00     |
| Kaslo and Slocan .....           | 3      | 0   | 31·80     |
| Canadian Northern .....          | 4      | 8½  | 522·00    |
| Prince Edward Island .....       | 3      | 6   | 209·00    |
| Lenora, Mount Sicker. ....       | 3      | 0   | 6·25      |
| Other railways .....             | 4      | 8½  | 17,357·31 |
| Total, miles. ....               |        |     | 18,294·43 |

The Dominion Government has contributed at the rate of \$9,083 per mile constructed, the Provincial Governments at the rate, on an average, of \$1,771 per total mileage constructed, and the municipalities at the rate of \$892 per mile on total mileage.

PARTICULARS OF RAILWAY CAPITAL PAID, 1898 TO 1901.

| SOURCE OF CAPITAL.            | AMOUNT.     |             |             |               |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|                               | 1898.       | 1899.       | 1900.       | 1901.         |
|                               | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$            |
| Ordinary share capital. ....  | 264,271,547 | 267,860,412 | 276,325,271 | 291,340,773   |
| Preference " .....            | 111,166,933 | 120,659,864 | 130,642,583 | 133,073,541   |
| Bonded debt .....             | 353,540,414 | 360,040,243 | 371,623,452 | 391,696,523   |
| Aid from—                     |             |             |             |               |
| Dominion Government .....     | 151,487,412 | 155,624,019 | 159,543,370 | 166,158,731   |
| Ontario " .....               | 7,200,004   | 7,281,129   | 7,291,57*   | 7,839,578     |
| Quebec " .....                | 15,550,291  | 15,646,789  | 15,783,036  | 16,347,393    |
| New Brunswick " .....         | 4,429,090   | 4,506,041   | 4,529,041   | 4,529,041     |
| Nova Scotia " .....           | 1,653,108   | 1,583,108   | 1,583,109   | 1,801,108     |
| Manitoba " .....              | 2,625,562   | 1,602,158   | 2,085,907   | 1,840,903     |
| British Columbia " .....      | 37,500      | 37,500      | 37,500      | 37,500        |
| Municipalities .....          | 15,627,668  | 15,707,668  | 15,851,542  | 16,310,253    |
| Capital from other sources... | 8,801,281   | 9,259,498   | 6,844,658   | 11,810,195    |
| Total .....                   | 936,390,810 | 959,808,429 | 992,141,047 | 1,042,785,539 |

The proportion that each amount bears to the total capital is as follows :—

|                                 | 1898.    | 1899.    | 1900.    | 1901.    |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                 | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent |
| Ordinary share capital. ....    | 28·22    | 27·91    | 27·72    | 27·93    |
| Bonded debt .....               | 37·75    | 37·51    | 37·46    | 37·56    |
| Dominion Government aid .....   | 16·18    | 16·21    | 16·08    | 15·93    |
| Preference share capital .....  | 11·87    | 12·57    | 13·17    | 12·76    |
| Provincial Government aid ..... | 3·37     | 3·20     | 3·28     | 3·17     |
| Municipal aid .....             | 1·67     | 1·64     | 1·60     | 1·52     |
| Other sources .....             | 0·94     | 0·96     | 0·69     | 1·13     |

## STEAM RAILWAY STATISTICS, 1875-1901.

| Year ended 30th June. | Miles in Operation. | Train Mileage. | Number of Passengers. | Tons of Freight. | Earnings.  | Working Expenses. | Proportion of Expenses to Receipts. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                       |                     |                |                       |                  | \$         | \$                |                                     |
| 1875                  | 4,856               | 17,680,168     | 5,190,416             | 5,670,836        | 19,470,539 | 15,775,532        | 81.02                               |
| 1876                  | 5,157               | 18,103,628     | 5,544,814             | 6,331,757        | 19,358,085 | 15,802,721        | 81.68                               |
| 1877                  | 5,574               | 19,450,813     | 6,073,233             | 6,859,796        | 18,742,053 | 15,290,091        | 81.58                               |
| 1878                  | 6,143               | 19,669,447     | 6,443,924             | 7,883,472        | 20,520,078 | 16,100,102        | 78.46                               |
| 1879                  | 6,484               | 20,731,689     | 6,523,816             | 8,348,810        | 19,925,066 | 16,188,102        | 81.24                               |
| 1880                  | 6,891               | 22,427,449     | 6,462,948             | 9,938,858        | 23,561,447 | 16,840,705        | 71.47                               |
| 1881                  | 7,260               | 27,301,306     | 6,943,671             | 12,065,323       | 27,987,509 | 20,121,418        | 71.89                               |
| 1882                  | 7,580               | 27,846,411     | 9,352,335             | 13,575,787       | 29,027,790 | 22,390,709        | 77.13                               |
| 1883                  | 8,726               | 30,072,910     | 9,579,948             | 13,264,255       | 33,244,585 | 24,691,667        | 74.27                               |
| 1884                  | 9,575               | 29,758,676     | 9,982,358             | 13,712,269       | 33,421,705 | 25,595,341        | 76.58                               |
| 1885                  | 10,150              | 30,623,689     | 9,672,599             | 14,659,271       | 32,227,469 | 24,015,351        | 74.51                               |
| 1886                  | 10,697              | 30,481,088     | 9,861,024             | 15,670,460       | 33,389,382 | 24,177,582        | 72.49                               |
| 1887                  | 11,691              | 33,638,748     | 10,698,638            | 16,356,335       | 38,842,010 | 27,624,683        | 71.12                               |
| 1888                  | 12,163              | 37,391,206     | 11,416,791            | 17,173,759       | 42,159,153 | 30,652,048        | 72.70                               |
| 1889                  | 12,628              | 38,819,380     | 12,151,051            | 17,928,626       | 42,149,615 | 31,038,045        | 73.63                               |
| 1890                  | 13,256              | 41,849,329     | 12,821,262            | 20,787,469       | 46,843,826 | 32,913,350        | 70.26                               |
| 1891                  | 14,009              | 43,399,178     | 13,222,568            | 21,753,021       | 48,192,099 | 34,960,449        | 72.66                               |
| 1892                  | 14,588              | 44,448,468     | 13,533,414            | 22,189,923       | 51,685,768 | 36,488,228        | 70.60                               |
| 1893                  | 15,020              | 44,385,953     | 13,618,027            | 22,003,599       | 52,042,897 | 36,616,033        | 70.36                               |
| 1894                  | 15,613              | 43,573,837     | 14,983,620            | 20,721,116       | 49,487,965 | 35,166,202        | 71.06                               |
| 1895                  | 15,941              | 40,418,324     | 12,520,585            | 21,524,421       | 46,655,883 | 32,678,035        | 70.04                               |
| 1896                  | 16,214              | 43,940,155     | 13,059,023            | 24,248,234       | 50,374,295 | 34,893,337        | 69.27                               |
| 1897                  | 16,437              | 44,447,977     | 13,742,454            | 25,230,470       | 52,109,518 | 34,949,432        | 68.38                               |
| 1898                  | 16,584              | 48,627,453     | 14,766,859            | 28,699,997       | 59,359,930 | 38,909,877        | 65.55                               |
| 1899                  | 17,115              | 50,086,993     | 15,451,082            | 31,068,159       | 61,831,325 | 40,468,361        | 65.45                               |
| 1900                  | 17,481              | 52,647,684     | 17,122,193            | 35,764,970       | 70,231,979 | 47,405,596        | 67.50                               |
| 1901                  | 18,294              | 53,349,394     | 18,385,722            | 36,999,371       | 72,896,749 | 50,368,726        | 69.06                               |

The earnings and expenses per mile are as follows, in the years named. The increase or decrease shown in the table is, in each case, with the year immediately preceding :—

| Year. | Earnings. | Increase or Decrease. | Working Expenses. | Increase or Decrease. |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|       | \$        | \$                    | \$                | \$                    |
| 1875  | 4,033     | —                     | 3,268             | —                     |
| 1880  | 3,418     | — 615                 | 2,444             | — 824                 |
| 1885  | 3,175     | — 243                 | 2,366             | — 78                  |
| 1886  | 3,106     | — 69                  | 2,260             | — 106                 |
| 1887  | 3,332     | + 226                 | 2,363             | + 197                 |
| 1888  | 3,465     | + 133                 | 2,520             | + 157                 |
| 1889  | 3,338     | — 127                 | 2,458             | — 62                  |
| 1890  | 3,534     | + 196                 | 2,483             | + 25                  |
| 1891  | 3,440     | — 94                  | 2,495             | + 12                  |
| 1892  | 3,543     | + 103                 | 2,501             | + 6                   |
| 1893  | 3,465     | — 78                  | 2,438             | — 63                  |
| 1894  | 3,169     | — 296                 | 2,252             | — 186                 |
| 1895  | 2,926     | — 243                 | 2,060             | — 202                 |
| 1896  | 3,107     | + 181                 | 2,152             | + 102                 |
| 1897  | 3,170     | + 53                  | 2,127             | — 25                  |
| 1898  | 3,579     | + 409                 | 2,346             | + 219                 |
| 1899  | 3,613     | + 34                  | 2,364             | + 18                  |
| 1900  | 4,018     | + 405                 | 2,712             | + 348                 |
| 1901  | 3,985     | — 33                  | 2,753             | + 41                  |

The following is a comparative statement of the business done by Canadian steam railways in the years 1900 and 1901, particulars of the principal lines being given separately.

| RAILWAYS.                                   | MILES IN OPERATION. |        | CAPITAL PAID UP. |               | PASSENGERS CARRIED. |            | FREIGHT CARRIED. |            |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
|   | 1900.               | 1901.  | 1900.            | 1901.         | 1900.               | 1901.      | 1900.            | 1901.      |
|   | No.                 | No.    | \$               | \$            | No.                 | No.        | Tons.            | Tons.      |
| Canada Atlantic.....                        | 457                 | 458    | 15,148,693       | 15,148,693    | 311,109             | 339,640    | 1,459,616        | 1,592,987  |
| Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound.....       |                     |        |                  |               |                     |            |                  |            |
| Canada Eastern.....                         | 136                 | 136    | 2,106,412        | 2,106,412     | 44,027              | 45,270     | 138,235          | 138,411    |
| Canada Southern.....                        | 382                 | 382    | 35,470,559       | 35,470,559    | 591,087             | 611,718    | 4,552,426        | 4,722,276  |
| Calgary and Edmonton.....                   | 296                 | 296    | 6,468,940        | 6,474,613     | 30,165              | 43,914     | 77,724           | 98,204     |
| Canadian Pacific Railway System.....        | 6,873               | 7,201  | 326,816,563      | 352,035,716   | 3,947,315           | 4,309,536  | 6,922,499        | 7,145,276  |
| Central Ontario.....                        | 114                 | 135    | 3,170,000        | 3,300,200     | 65,866              | 78,718     | 155,636          | 195,229    |
| Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....         | 32                  | 32     | 1,213,500        | 1,213,500     | 19,779              | 23,834     | 559,785          | 438,006    |
| Dominion Atlantic.....                      | 220                 | 220    | *8,883,867       | *9,083,401    | 218,470             | 273,639    | 222,871          | 221,613    |
| Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....                  | 78                  | 78     | 3,398,815        | 3,250,000     | 124,588             | 130,562    | 277,025          | 158,595    |
| Grand Trunk System.....                     | 3,138               | 3,139  | 344,700,896      | 376,987,318   | 6,214,374           | 6,548,098  | 9,621,705        | 9,753,557  |
| Kingston and Pembroke.....                  | 113                 | 113    | 4,939,813        | 4,939,813     | 37,659              | 37,170     | 110,303          | 105,248    |
| Lake Erie and Detroit River.....            | 180                 | 180    | 4,399,808        | 4,430,517     | 469,433             | 499,288    | 439,117          | 520,286    |
| Manitoba and North-western.....             | 253                 | a      | 10,378,240       | a             | 43,645              | a          | 143,715          | a          |
| Massachusetts Valley.....                   | 36                  | 36     | 800,000          | 805,376       | 91,515              | 104,877    | 330,530          | 279,761    |
| Montreal and Atlantic.....                  | 163                 | 163    | 5,915,874        | 5,915,874     | 175,410             | 175,428    | 636,041          | 733,919    |
| " Vermont Junction.....                     | 24                  | 24     | 1,200,000        | b             | 113,782             | 115,825    | 977,364          | 945,386    |
| Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....          | 316                 | 320    | 7,642,750        | 8,570,525     | 93,197              | 98,491     | 306,828          | 158,154    |
| Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan..... | 254                 | 254    | 4,010,140        | 4,010,140     | 6,494               | 3,440      | 28,850           | 32,894     |
| Quebec and Lake St. John.....               | 237                 | 232    | 13,792,160       | 12,727,560    | 11                  | 988,727    | 300,477          | 341,690    |
| Quebec Central.....                         | 213                 | 213    | 10,023,862       | 10,046,989    | 157,821             | 178,969    | 323,629          | 370,010    |
| Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.....        | 43                  | 43     | 1,196,632        | 1,196,632     | 849,896             | 134,940    | 1,066,901        | 949,922    |
| St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....            | 33                  | 33     | 2,052,889        | 2,052,889     | 164,546             | 178,853    | 253,473          | 243,787    |
| Sydney and Louisbourg.....                  | 49                  | 49     | 1,619,608        | 1,731,746     | 75,631              | 153,245    | 2,082,933        | 2,343,366  |
| Temiscouata.....                            | 113                 | 113    | 4,227,583        | 4,348,333     | 19,766              | 26,707     | 48,625           | 66,753     |
| Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....          | 84                  | 89     | 6,103,100        | 6,103,100     | 190,579             | 201,671    | 535,852          | 616,987    |
| Other lines.....                            | 2,075               | 2,681  | 71,809,038       | 111,942,778   | 1,126,804           | 1,643,474  | 1,980,375        | 2,642,058  |
| Total.....                                  | 15,970              | 16,629 | 927,504,847      | 973,901,384   | 15,182,998          | 16,292,634 | 38,551,515       | 34,814,365 |
| + Government Railways.....                  | 1,511               | 1,511  | 64,636,200       | 68,884,155    | 1,939,225           | 2,183,088  | 2,213,455        | 2,185,006  |
| Total for Canada.....                       | 17,481              | 18,140 | 992,140,047      | 1,042,785,539 | 17,122,193          | 18,385,722 | 35,764,970       | 36,999,371 |

\* Not including capital paid up of Windsor Branch. + Including Drummond County Railway. † Including Erie and Huron and London and Port Stanley. § Includes Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways. ‡ Returns not given. a. Included in Canadian Pacific System. b. No reliable returns, original books lost or destroyed. c. Including Great Northern and Lower Laurentian in year 1900 and in 1901 for four months only.

TRAFFIC RETURNS OF STEAM RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1900 AND 1901—Continued.

| RAILWAYS.                                   | TRAIN MILEAGE. |            | RECEIPTS.  |            | EXPENSES.  |            | PROPORTION OF EXPENSES TO RECEIPTS. |          |
|---|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
|   | 1900.          | 1901.      | 1900.      | 1901.      | 1900.      | 1901.      | 1900.                               | 1901.    |
|   | No.            | No.        | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | Per cent                            | Per cent |
| Canada Atlantic.....                        | 1,616,361      | 1,553,065  | 1,869,140  | 1,786,338  | 1,503,103  | 1,411,433  | 80.41                               | 79.01    |
| Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound } *        |                |            |            |            |            |            |                                     |          |
| Canada Eastern.....                         | 190,592        | 193,440    | 137,697    | 133,453    | 98,627     | 121,783    | 72.35                               | 91.26    |
| Canada Southern.....                        | 3,883,601      | 3,963,063  | 4,621,595  | 5,034,374  | 4,341,580  | 4,779,854  | 93.94                               | 93.82    |
| Calgary and Edmonton.....                   | 177,466        | 219,530    | 326,126    | 406,353    | 197,862    | 227,533    | 60.67                               | 55.99    |
| Canadian Pacific Railway System.....        | 18,664,212     | 17,670,714 | 30,193,173 | 30,378,589 | 17,749,888 | 18,261,421 | 58.79                               | 60.08    |
| Central Ontario.....                        | 105,920        | 123,000    | 144,622    | 179,027    | 92,426     | 106,368    | 63.91                               | 59.41    |
| Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....         | 71,608         | 75,133     | 119,439    | 121,940    | 54,592     | 61,935     | 45.70                               | 50.79    |
| Dominion Atlantic.....                      | 523,693        | 520,372    | 820,216    | 869,353    | 659,854    | 701,493    | 80.45                               | 80.69    |
| Massachusetts Valley.....                   | 163,187        | 153,509    | 134,613    | 128,990    | 94,053     | 110,139    | 69.87                               | 85.39    |
| Equinault and Nanaimo.....                  | 253,872        | 196,835    | 181,861    | 234,154    | 206,626    | 216,166    | 112.38                              | 52.30    |
| Grand Trunk System.....                     | 16,488,361     | 16,488,361 | 20,430,167 | 20,900,947 | 12,999,371 | 13,316,131 | 63.63                               | 63.71    |
| Kingston and Pembroke.....                  | 139,974        | 135,216    | 163,218    | 163,090    | 118,854    | 130,411    | 72.82                               | 79.96    |
| Lake Erie and Detroit River†.....           | 347,178        | 379,783    | 418,082    | 469,313    | 281,471    | 308,820    | 67.32                               | 65.80    |
| Manitoba and North-western.....             | 158,719        | a          | 349,083    | a          | 254,675    | a          | 72.96                               | ...      |
| Montreal and Atlantic.....                  | 440,384        | 367,671    | 384,844    | 399,960    | 347,732    | 359,254    | 90.36                               | 89.82    |
| Montreal and Vermont Junction.....          | 172,500        | 187,313    | 179,611    | 188,574    | 146,891    | 148,360    | 81.78                               | 78.67    |
| Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....          | 273,005        | 8237,009   | 391,947    | 8258,042   | 577,526    | 8900,725   | 147.35                              | 116.54   |
| Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan..... | 65,361         | 66,968     | 100,703    | 132,090    | 115,479    | 124,844    | 114.67                              | 94.51    |
| Quebec and Lake Saint John.....             | 305,566        | 332,407    | 339,296    | 375,696    | 243,828    | 284,322    | 71.87                               | 75.68    |
| Quebec Central.....                         | 421,662        | 559,475    | 519,349    | 588,559    | 351,006    | 400,968    | 67.59                               | 68.12    |
| Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.....        | 64,963         | 83,662     | 70,254     | 72,479     | 56,204     | 61,815     | 80.00                               | 85.29    |
| St. Lawrence and Adirondack... ..           | 196,419        | 191,574    | 188,404    | 188,577    | 92,934     | 85,007     | 43.78                               | 45.08    |
| Sydney and Louisbourg.....                  | 172,903        | 424,183    | 548,983    | 685,746    | 286,666    | 436,727    | 48.57                               | 63.69    |
| Témiscouata.....                            | 85,728         | 85,728     | 78,293     | 95,902     | 62,280     | 93,632     | 79.60                               | 97.63    |
| Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....          | 276,522        | 281,930    | 391,462    | 438,454    | 250,724    | 277,373    | 64.05                               | 63.99    |
| Other lines.....                            | 1,746,882      | 2,946,534  | 2,404,145  | 3,447,590  | 1,556,000  | 2,330,023  | 65.47                               | 67.60    |
| Total.....                                  | 46,910,949     | 46,816,465 | 65,505,169 | 67,732,630 | 42,753,261 | 44,646,537 | 65.21                               | 65.92    |
| Government Railways†.....                   | 5,130,970      | 6,532,929  | 4,726,810  | 5,166,119  | 4,652,336  | 5,722,189  | 98.42                               | 110.76   |
| Total for Canada.....                       | 52,047,684     | 53,349,394 | 70,231,979 | 72,898,749 | 47,405,597 | 50,368,726 | 67.43                               | 69.09    |

\* Includes Central Counties Railway and Pembroke Southern. † Includes Erie and Huron and London and Port Stanley.  
 ‡ For 11 months only to May 31, 1901, at which date this property was leased to the Province of Manitoba.

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF EARNINGS ON PRINCIPAL STEAM RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1901.

| RAILWAYS.                                     | EARNINGS FROM      |                  |                                  | Total Earnings. | Earnings per train Mile. |
|---|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|   | Passenger Traffic. | Freight Traffic. | Mail, Express and other sources. |                 |                          |
|   | \$                 | \$               | \$                               | \$              | Cents.                   |
| Alberta Railway and Coal Co. ....             | 9,831              | 52,023           | 95,205                           | 157,059         | 223·00                   |
| Canada Atlantic.....                          | 283,658            | 1,390,197        | 112,483                          | 1,786,338       | 116·52                   |
| Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound * }            |                    |                  |                                  |                 |                          |
| Bay of Quinté Railway and Navigation Co. .... | 24,537             | 146,461          | 14,129                           | 185,127         | 138·11                   |
| Calgary and Edmonton.....                     | 119,611            | 274,587          | 12,155                           | 406,353         | 185·10                   |
| Canada Eastern.....                           | 31,441             | 95,618           | 6,394                            | 133,453         | 68·99                    |
| Canada Southern.....                          | 1,030,163          | 3,789,571        | 274,640                          | 5,094,374       | 128·55                   |
| Canadian Northern.....                        | 93,700             | 279,474          | 10,189                           | 383,363         | 181·98                   |
| Canadian Pacific System.....                  | 7,992,977          | 18,651,233       | 3,734,379                        | 30,378,589      | 171·91                   |
| Central Ontario.....                          | 40,060             | 120,828          | 18,139                           | 179,027         | 145·55                   |
| Cumberland Railway and Coal Co....            | 10,419             | 17,950           | 93,571                           | 121,940         | 162·30                   |
| Dominion Atlantic.....                        | 514,966            | 298,110          | 56,277                           | 869,353         | 167·06                   |
| Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....                    | 99,920             | 115,886          | 18,388                           | 234,194         | 118·98                   |
| Grand Trunk System.....                       | 5,650,866          | 13,584,584       | 1,665,497                        | 20,900,947      | 126·76                   |
| Kaslo and Slocan.....                         | 15,290             | 50,329           | 1,808                            | 67,427          | 269·89                   |
| Kingston and Pembroke.....                    | 31,751             | 111,116          | 20,223                           | 163,090         | 120·61                   |
| Lake Erie and Detroit River.....              | 152,673            | 269,153          | 47,487                           | 469,313         | 123·57                   |
| Massawippi Valley.....                        | 48,524             | 77,500           | 2,966                            | 128,990         | 84·03                    |
| Montreal and Atlantic.....                    | 115,843            | 264,569          | 19,258                           | 399,660         | 108·70                   |
| Montreal and Vermont Junction.....            | 63,788             | 119,464          | 5,322                            | 188,574         | 100·67                   |
| Nelson and Fort Sheppard.....                 | 34,077             | 48,739           | 3,499                            | 86,315          | 171·53                   |
| Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....            | 78,695             | 169,781          | 9,566                            | 258,042         | 108·87                   |
| Central Nova Scotia.....                      | 27,834             | 28,047           | 3,973                            | 59,854          | 121·26                   |
| Ottawa Northern and Western.....              | 38,250             | 39,399           | 4,385                            | 82,034          | 129·97                   |
| Ottawa and New York.....                      | 42,458             | 29,877           | 3,439                            | 75,774          | 66·93                    |
| Pontiac Pacific Junction.....                 | 24,569             | 24,724           | 4,218                            | 53,511          | 114·95                   |
| Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.....   | 33,389             | 94,727           | 3,974                            | 132,090         | 197·24                   |
| Quebec and Lake St. John.....                 | 111,181            | 238,872          | 25,693                           | 375,696         | 113·62                   |
| Quebec Central.....                           | 181,840            | 386,273          | 20,446                           | 588,559         | 105·20                   |
| Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix.....       | 71,602             | 18,558           | 1,889                            | 92,049          | 56·33                    |
| Red Mountain.....                             | 13,900             | 87,645           | 2,125                            | 103,670         | 470·25                   |
| Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.....          | 22,477             | 46,932           | 3,070                            | 72,479          | 86·64                    |
| St. Clair Tunnel.....                         | 35,099             | 176,567          | 177                              | 211,843         | .....                    |
| St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....              | 84,637             | 97,903           | 6,037                            | 188,577         | 98·44                    |
| Sydney and Louisbourg.....                    | 48,656             | 504,714          | 132,377                          | 685,747         | 161·66                   |
| Temiscouata.....                              | 25,211             | 62,295           | 8,396                            | 95,902          | 111·87                   |
| Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....            | 110,674            | 281,783          | 40,997                           | 433,454         | 153·75                   |
| Other lines.....                              | 395,929            | 1,401,193        | 92,741                           | 1,889,863       | 80·57                    |
| Total.....                                    | 17,710,446         | 43,446,672       | 26,575,512                       | 67,732,630      | 144·68                   |
| Government Railways--                         |                    |                  |                                  |                 |                          |
| † Intercolonial.....                          | 1,607,167          | 3,121,006        | 244,063                          | 4,972,236       | 79·39                    |
| Prince Edward Island.....                     | 78,689             | 97,426           | 17,768                           | 193,883         | 71·74                    |
| Total.....                                    | 1,685,856          | 3,218,432        | 261,831                          | 5,166,119       | 79·06                    |
| Total for Canada.....                         | 19,396,302         | 46,665,104       | 6,837,343                        | 72,898,749      | 136·64                   |

\* Including Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways. † Including earnings on Drummond County Railway.

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF WORKING EXPENSES ON PRINCIPAL STEAM RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1901.

| RAILWAYS.   | Mainten-<br>ance of<br>Lines and<br>Buildings,<br>&c. | Working<br>and<br>Repairs of<br>Engines<br>and Cars. | General<br>Working<br>Expenses. | Total<br>Expenses. | Ex-<br>penses<br>per train<br>Mile. |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | \$  | \$   | \$                              | \$                 | Cents.                              |
| Alberta Railway and Coal Co. ....                 | 33,459  | 21,868   | 51,418                          | 106,745            | 151.56                              |
| Canada Atlantic. ....                             | 250,492   | 678,546  | 482,395                         | 1,411,433          | 92.07                               |
| Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound. †                 | 31,629  | 43,634   | 30,070                          | 105,283            | 78.54                               |
| Bay of Quinte Ry. and Navigation Co.              | 100,366   | 74,472   | 52,695                          | 227,533            | 103.65                              |
| Calgary and Edmonton. ....                        | 42,384  | 55,126   | 24,273                          | 121,733            | 62.95                               |
| Canada Eastern. ....                              | 937,499   | 1,747,145  | 2,095,210                       | 4,779,854          | 120.61                              |
| Canada Southern. ....                             | 67,444  | 93,393   | 61,075                          | 221,912            | 105.34                              |
| Canadian Northern. ....                           | 4,072,211   | 7,042,444  | 7,136,766                       | 18,251,421         | 103.29                              |
| Canadian Pacific System. ....                     | 31,647  | 47,587   | 27,134                          | 106,368            | 86.48                               |
| Central Ontario. ....                             | 20,176  | 24,341   | 17,418                          | 61,935             | 82.43                               |
| Cumberland Railway and Coal Co. ....              | 139,134   | 299,124  | 263,235                         | 701,493            | 134.81                              |
| Dominion Atlantic. ....                           | 60,438  | 62,163   | 93,565                          | 216,166            | 109.82                              |
| Esquimaux and Nanaimo. ....                       | 2,856,710   | 6,038,798  | 4,420,623                       | 13,316,131         | 80.76                               |
| Grand Trunk System. ....                          | 14,544  | 11,403   | 14,517                          | 40,464             | 161.97                              |
| Kaslo and Slocan. ....                            | 35,616  | 47,732   | 47,063                          | 130,411            | 96.45                               |
| Kingston and Pembroke. ....                       | 63,180  | 133,555  | 112,085                         | 308,820            | 81.31                               |
| Lake Erie and Detroit River. ....                 | 33,302  | 50,623   | 26,214                          | 110,139            | 71.75                               |
| Massawippi Valley. ....                           | 79,501  | 158,240  | 121,513                         | 359,254            | 97.71                               |
| Montreal and Atlantic. ....                       | 21,298  | 78,159   | 48,903                          | 148,360            | 79.20                               |
| Montreal and Vermont Junction. ....               | 28,402  | 18,849   | 17,700                          | 64,951             | 129.08                              |
| Nelson and Fort Sheppard. ....                    | 94,925  | 96,121   | 109,679                         | 300,725            | 126.88                              |
| Northern Pacific and Manitoba. ....               | 17,933  | 15,529   | 11,026                          | 44,488             | 90.13                               |
| Central of Nova Scotia. ....                      | 16,317  | 21,485   | 28,019                          | 65,821             | 104.29                              |
| Ottawa, Northern and Western. ....                | 18,337  | 25,765   | 43,181                          | 87,283             | 77.09                               |
| Ottawa and New York. ....                         | 15,595  | 15,082   | 13,939                          | 44,616             | 95.84                               |
| Pontiac Pacific Junction. ....                    | 74,723  | 33,744   | 16,377                          | 124,844            | 186.42                              |
| Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatch-<br>ewan. .... | 55,399  | 127,185  | 101,738                         | 284,322            | 85.53                               |
| Quebec and Lake St. John. ....                    | 105,563   | 154,346  | 141,059                         | 400,968            | 71.67                               |
| Quebec Central. ....                              | 11,568  | 23,648   | 20,874                          | 56,090             | 34.32                               |
| Quebec, Montmorency and Charle-<br>voix. ....     | 10,120  | 28,909   | 19,055                          | 58,084             | 263.44                              |
| Red Mountain. ....                                | 17,486  | 25,299   | 19,030                          | 61,815             | 73.90                               |
| Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly. ....             | 2,992   | 64,865   | 30,089                          | 97,946             | ....                                |
| St. Clair Tunnel. ....                            | 25,461  | 28,966   | 30,580                          | 85,007             | 44.37                               |
| St. Lawrence and Adirondack. ....                 | 42,222  | 153,519  | 240,986                         | 436,727            | 102.96                              |
| Sydney and Louisbourg. ....                       | 30,721  | 36,696   | 26,215                          | 93,632             | 109.22                              |
| Temiscouata. ....                                 | 43,444  | 93,108   | 140,821                         | 277,373            | 98.38                               |
| Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo. ....               | 445,686   | 409,352  | 481,302                         | 1,336,340          | 56.97                               |
| Other lines. ....                                 |   |  |                                 |                    |                                     |
| Total. ....                                       | 9,947,924   | 18,080,821   | 16,617,792                      | 44,646,537         | 95.37                               |
| Government Railways—                              |   |  |                                 |                    |                                     |
| * Intercolonial. ....                             | 1,151,264   | 2,716,761  | 1,592,398                       | 5,460,423          | 87.19                               |
| Prince Edward Island. ....                        | 96,213  | 90,659   | 74,894                          | 261,766            | 96.86                               |
| Total. ....                                       | 1,247,477   | 2,807,420  | 1,667,292                       | 5,722,189          | 87.58                               |
| Total for Canada. ....                            | 11,195,401  | 20,888,241   | 18,285,084                      | 50,368,726         | 94.41                               |

\* Including Drummond County Railway, but not Windsor Branch.

† Including Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways.

## STATEMENT OF THE GROSS AND NET INCOME OF THE RAILWAYS OF CANADA DURING 1890-1901.

|  | YEARS ENDED JUNE 30. |               |               |               |               |               |
|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 1901.                | 1900.         | 1899.         | 1898.         | 1897.         | 1896.         |
| Gross earnings from operation.....                             | \$ 69,166,863        | \$ 67,237,638 | \$ 58,873,302 | \$ 56,862,492 | \$ 50,075,170 | \$ 48,512,500 |
| Less general operating expenses.....                           | 18,285,084           | 17,842,357    | 15,828,312    | 15,365,083    | 13,637,097    | 13,356,023    |
| Income from operation.....                                     | 50,881,779           | 49,395,281    | 43,044,990    | 41,497,409    | 36,438,073    | 35,156,477    |
| " other sources.....   | 3,731,888            | 3,502,632     | 3,370,483     | 2,852,614     | 2,278,107     | 2,033,069     |
| Total income.....  | 54,613,665           | 52,897,913    | 47,415,473    | 44,350,023    | 38,716,180    | 37,189,546    |
| Deduction from income*.....                                    | 32,083,643           | 29,857,442    | 24,877,905    | 23,772,466    | 21,531,569    | 21,686,632    |
| Net income.....  | 22,530,022           | 23,040,471    | 22,537,568    | 20,577,557    | 17,184,611    | 15,502,914    |
| Capital, share and preferential.....                           | 424,414,314          | 410,326,087   | 391,300,360   | 378,151,790   | 367,611,048   | 361,072,341   |
| Bonded debt.....   | 391,696,523          | 373,716,704   | 362,053,495   | 354,946,866   | 348,534,086   | 336,137,601   |
| Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential..... | 5.31 p. c.           | 5.62 p. c.    | 5.76 p. c.    | 5.44 p. c.    | 4.67 p. c.    | 4.29 p. c.    |
| YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.   |                      |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | YEARS ENDED JUNE 30. |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | 1895.                | 1894.         | 1893.         | 1892.         | 1891.         | 1890.         |
| Gross earnings from operation.....                             | \$ 45,055,390        | \$ 47,617,846 | \$ 50,174,099 | \$ 50,013,647 | \$ 46,740,016 | \$ 45,420,234 |
| Less general operating expenses.....                           | 12,577,649           | 13,896,177    | 13,467,466    | 13,099,110    | 12,489,112    | 11,527,162    |
| Income from operation.....                                     | 32,477,741           | 34,221,669    | 36,706,633    | 36,914,537    | 34,250,904    | 33,893,072    |
| " other sources.....   | 1,730,086            | 1,934,682     | 1,868,298     | 1,672,121     | 1,452,063     | 1,423,692     |
| Total income.....  | 34,207,827           | 36,156,351    | 38,574,931    | 38,586,658    | 35,702,967    | 35,316,664    |
| Deduction from income*.....                                    | 20,172,020           | 21,322,256    | 23,148,567    | 23,389,118    | 22,471,337    | 21,386,188    |
| Net income.....  | 14,035,817           | 14,834,095    | 15,426,364    | 15,197,540    | 13,231,630    | 13,930,476    |
| Capital, share and preferential.....                           | 361,449,590          | 361,760,508   | 371,877,287   | 344,400,282   | 339,769,787   | 338,177,386   |
| Bonded debt.....   | 330,765,546          | 327,003,903   | 307,225,888   | 305,120,200   | 292,291,654   | 266,885,707   |
| Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential..... | 3.88 p. c.           | 3.96 p. c.    | 4.15 p. c.    | 4.41 p. c.    | 3.89 p. c.    | 4.12 p. c.    |

\* Maintenance of line, buildings, &amp;c., workings and repairs of engines and of cars.



## ROLLING STOCK IN USE ON RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1891 TO 1901.

| Year.     | Loco-<br>motives. | Sleeper<br>and<br>Parlour<br>Cars. | First<br>Class<br>Cars. | Second<br>Class<br>and Emi-<br>grant<br>Cars. | Baggage,<br>Mail and<br>Express<br>Cars. | Cattle<br>and Box<br>Cars. | Plat-<br>form<br>Cars. | Coal<br>and<br>Dump<br>Cars. |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1891..... | 1,850             | 142                                | 849                     | 624   | 560                                      | 34,365                     | 14,614                 | 3,559                        |
| 1892..... | 1,961             | 155                                | 909                     | 634   | 591                                      | 35,668                     | 15,403                 | 3,584                        |
| 1893..... | 1,954             | 161                                | 977                     | 664   | 610                                      | 35,741                     | 15,719                 | 3,455                        |
| 1894..... | 2,002             | 199                                | 992                     | 670   | 636                                      | 35,852                     | 14,904                 | 4,699                        |
| 1895..... | 2,023             | 216                                | 1,076                   | 702   | 1,154                                    | 36,360                     | 15,758                 | 4,845                        |
| 1896..... | 2,046             | 206                                | 1,042                   | 648   | 650                                      | *36,791                    | 15,593                 | 4,812                        |
| 1897..... | 2,096             | 226                                | 1,085                   | 688   | 674                                      | *37,471                    | 15,352                 | 4,931                        |
| 1898..... | 2,112             | 226                                | 1,214                   | 628   | 668                                      | *40,569                    | 16,306                 | 5,181                        |
| 1899..... | 2,217             | 268                                | 1,239                   | 640   | 668                                      | *44,669                    | 15,811                 | 5,582                        |
| 1900..... | 2,273             | 238                                | 1,103                   | 641   | 652                                      | *45,409                    | 15,607                 | 5,870                        |
| 1901..... | 2,433             | 258                                | 1,159                   | 649   | 815                                      | *48,900                    | 16,348                 | 6,775                        |

\* Including refrigerator cars, tool cars and conductors' vans.

In 1901 there were 627 snow ploughs and flangers.

The above table represents the rolling stock in use. To ascertain the quantity owned, the following number of cars hired must be deducted in each year :—

| Year.     | Loco-<br>motives. | Sleeper<br>and<br>Parlour<br>Cars. | First Class<br>Cars. | Second<br>Class<br>and Emi-<br>grant<br>Cars. | Baggage,<br>Mail and<br>Express<br>Cars. | Cattle<br>and Box<br>Cars. | Platform<br>Cars. |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1891..... | 50                | 17                                 | 31                   | 15  | 25                                       | 3,625                      | 289               |
| 1892..... | 39                | 7                                  | 39                   | 2   | 16                                       | 2,992                      | 195               |
| 1893..... | 17                | 6                                  | 28                   | 2   | 9  | 1,946                      | 174               |
| 1894..... | 37                | 45                                 | 31                   | 5   | 10                                       | 3,094                      | *329              |
| 1895..... | 75                | 60                                 | 65                   | 8   | 25                                       | 2,783                      | *321              |
| 1896..... | 64                | 28                                 | 44                   | 2   | 25                                       | 1,489                      | 403               |
| 1897..... | 90                | 37                                 | 38                   | 4   | 11                                       | 2,532                      | 203               |
| 1898..... | 86                | 38                                 | 38                   | 5   | 21                                       | 3,371                      | 442               |
| 1899..... | 75                | 37                                 | 69                   | 19  | 29                                       | 3,247                      | *419              |
| 1900..... | 103               | 3                                  | 74                   | 1   | 30                                       | 3,634                      | *812              |
| 1901..... | 117               | 15                                 | 72                   | 13  | 86                                       | 3,738                      | *793              |

\* Including coal and dump cars.

Out of the above numbers, the following were in use by the two great railway systems, the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk:—

| ROLLING STOCK.                           | 1898.               |                     | 1899.               |                     | 1900.               |                     | 1901.               |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | C. P. R.<br>System. | G. T. R.<br>System. | C. P. R.<br>System. | G. T. R.<br>System. | C. P. R.<br>System. | G. T. R.<br>System. | C. P. R.<br>System. | G. T. R.<br>System. |
| Engines . . . . .                        | 658                 | 710                 | 709                 | 710                 | 746                 | 710                 | 810                 | 707                 |
| Sleeper and parlour cars . . . . .       | 125                 | 21                  | 137                 | 35                  | 127                 | 32                  | 148                 | 27                  |
| First class cars . . . . .               | 300                 | 393                 | 253                 | 418                 | 261                 | 426                 | 289                 | 417                 |
| Second class and emigrant cars . . . . . | 172                 | 196                 | 210                 | 122                 | 213                 | 117                 | 214                 | 118                 |
| Baggage, Mail and Express cars . . . . . | 191                 | 244                 | 177                 | 249                 | 167                 | 256                 | 176                 | 271                 |
| Cattle and box cars . . . . .            | 14,384              | 16,864              | 15,830              | 15,696              | 17,206              | 17,546              | 16,683              | 17,798              |
| Platform cars . . . . .                  | 4,770               | 5,242               | 4,517               | 4,856               | 4,381               | 4,416               | 4,489               | 4,437               |
| Coal and dump cars . . . . .             | 84                  | 1,531               | 81                  | 1,654               | 461                 | 1,589               | 751                 | 1,835               |
| Refrigerator cars . . . . .              | 438                 | 23                  | 452                 | 273                 | 557                 | 273                 | 544                 | 270                 |

The C.P.R. also has, as part of its equipment, 91 snow ploughs and 197 derricks and flangers, &c. The G.T.R. has 68 snow ploughs and 37 flangers.

The following table shows the condition in 1867 and in the years named:—

## RAILWAYS IN CANADA—1867.

| RAILWAYS.                             | Loco-<br>motives. | Cars,<br>all<br>kinds. | Pas-<br>sengers. | Freight.   | Revenue.   | Expendi-<br>ture. |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
|                                       | No.               | No.                    | No.              | Tons.      | \$         | \$                |
| Grand Trunk . . . . .                 | 298               | 4,339                  | 1,415,723        | 1,013,512  | 6,617,867  | 4,925,776         |
| Great Western . . . . .               | 94                | 1,566                  | 715,721          | 581,772    | 3,732,938  | 1,833,238         |
| Nova Scotia . . . . .                 | 22                | 297                    | 105,879          | 58,412     | 155,098    | 132,399           |
| Northern . . . . .                    | 18                | 422                    | 129,141          | 200,668    | 561,370    | 422,443           |
| London and Port Stanley . . . . .     | 2                 | 47                     | 43,923           | 25,493     | 42,686     | 30,834            |
| New Brunswick and Canada . . . . .    | 6                 | 74                     | 15,550           | 55,206     | 79,781     | 53,506            |
| Brockville and Ottawa . . . . .       | 7                 | 145                    | 52,740           | 53,566     | 138,660    | 70,152            |
| St. Lawrence and Ottawa . . . . .     | 7                 | 106                    | 54,332           | 30,358     | 128,625    | 107,038           |
| Welland . . . . .                     | 5                 | 161                    | 46,442           | .....      | 73,734     | 76,097            |
| Midland . . . . .                     | 11                | 394                    | 46,027           | 197,324    | 242,157    | 128,930           |
| Cobourg and Peterboro' . . . . .      | 4                 | 152                    | .....            | .....      | 94,673     | 58,500            |
| St. Lawrence and Industry . . . . .   | 3                 | 11                     | .....            | .....      | 7,850      | .....             |
| European and North American . . . . . | 14                | 190                    | 159,119          | 55,998     | 154,370    | 114,296           |
| Total, 1867 . . . . .                 | 491               | 7,924                  | 2,784,596        | 2,272,309  | 12,029,809 | 7,953,209         |
| " 1895 . . . . .                      | 2,023             | 60,111                 | 12,520,585       | 21,524,421 | 46,655,883 | 32,678,035        |
| " 1900 . . . . .                      | 2,273             | 69,520                 | 17,122,193       | 35,764,970 | 70,231,979 | 47,406,596        |
| " 1901 . . . . .                      | 2,433             | 74,905                 | 18,385,722       | 36,999,371 | 72,898,749 | 50,368,726        |

The next table is a statement of the principal articles of freight carried in 1901 by the railways mentioned, and of the totals under each head carried by all the railways of Canada for each year since 1876:—

## STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1901 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

| RAILWAYS.                            | Flour.    | Grain.    | Live Stock. | Lumber,<br>all kinds,<br>except<br>Firewood. | Firewood. | Manu-<br>factured<br>Goods. | All other<br>Articles. | Total<br>Weight<br>carried. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                      | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.       | Tons.  | Tons.     | Tons.                       | Tons.                  | Tons.                       |
| Bay of Quinté Ry. and Navigation Co. | 2,256     | 5,055     | 2,822       | 91,016                                       | 53,267    | 63,576                      | 63,949                 | 282,241                     |
| Calgary and Edmonton.                | 1,962     | 23,296    | 19,766      | 12,613                                       | 1,258     | 29,466                      | 9,843                  | 98,204                      |
| Canada Atlantic System.              | 67,959    | 482,531   | 9,442       | 438,202                                      | 120,677   | 99,964                      | 374,212                | 1,592,987                   |
| Canada Eastern.                      | 7,360     | 2,131     | 305         | 38,100                                       | 13,375    | 82,462                      | 44,678                 | 138,411                     |
| Canada Northern.                     | 144,698   | 599,397   | 175,898     | 263,750                                      | 48,194    | 625,931                     | 2,869,408              | 4,722,276                   |
| Canada Southern.                     | 4,762     | 20,812    | 2,842       | 43,382                                       | 75,115    | 13,337                      | 60,044                 | 220,894                     |
| Canadian Government Railways.        | 131,894   | 91,427    | 17,289      | 500,995                                      | 126,582   | 450,118                     | 867,191                | 2,186,006                   |
| Canadian Pacific System.             | 373,341   | 836,957   | 236,118     | 1,192,807                                    | 352,408   | 1,950,254                   | 2,203,381              | 7,146,276                   |
| Central Ontario.                     | 1,188     | 5,448     | 2,068       | 13,754                                       | 100,777   | 50,977                      | 20,997                 | 195,229                     |
| Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.      | 1,280     | 772       | 6           | 19,876                                       | .....     | 8,177                       | 407,935                | 438,006                     |
| Dominion Atlantic.                   | 15,351    | .....     | 2,829       | 52,950                                       | 2,575     | 43,482                      | 104,426                | 221,613                     |
| Esquimalt and Nanaimo.               | 267       | 575       | 709         | 13,769                                       | 10,884    | 8,148                       | 124,243                | 158,596                     |
| Grand Trunk System.                  | 531,879   | 1,866,603 | 271,311     | 1,303,467                                    | 313,461   | 1,262,631                   | 4,214,205              | 9,753,557                   |
| Hereford.                            | 727       | 837       | 595         | 20,583                                       | 43,752    | 11,117                      | 10,592                 | 88,203                      |
| Kingston and Pembroke.               | 1,155     | 1,710     | 120         | 37,846                                       | 24,375    | 34,447                      | 5,595                  | 105,248                     |
| Lake Erie and Detroit River.         | 10,827    | 48,270    | 16,722      | 89,895                                       | 9,906     | 32,907                      | 312,259                | 520,286                     |
| Massachusetts Valley.                | 1,713     | 15,281    | 1,961       | 115,356                                      | .....     | 20,146                      | 125,302                | 279,761                     |
| Montreal and Atlantic.               | 62,185    | 87,465    | 7,453       | 81,007                                       | 20,475    | 282,192                     | 213,137                | 733,919                     |
| Montreal and Vermont Junction.       | 34,386    | 226,783   | 18,466      | 48,681                                       | 558       | 164,483                     | 451,939                | 945,296                     |
| Northern Pacific and Manitoba.       | 1,943     | 42,612    | 1,847       | 9,933  | 26,193    | 12,218                      | 63,408                 | 158,154                     |
| Nova Scotia Steel Co.                | 1,115     | 150       | .....       | 5,910  | 15        | 354                         | 153,782                | 160,306                     |
| Ottawa, Northern and Western.        | 1,992     | 1,166     | 817         | 5,683  | 4,506     | 10,239                      | 8,832                  | 33,234                      |
| Quebec and Lake St. John.            | 3,860     | 2,536     | 660         | 131,796                                      | 42,890    | 19,869                      | 140,639                | 341,690                     |
| Quebec Central.                      | 15,909    | 1,091     | 3,819       | 93,956                                       | 16,394    | 9,224                       | 229,717                | 370,010                     |
| Red Mountain.                        | 762       | 76        | 172         | 16,481                                       | 14,787    | 2,156                       | 241,447                | 275,881                     |
| Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.     | 35,194    | 246,529   | 18,426      | 53,806                                       | 396       | 150,765                     | 444,807                | 949,922                     |
| St. Lawrence and Adirondack.         | 1,586     | 1,940     | 249         | 38,488                                       | 2,343     | 9,845                       | 189,386                | 243,787                     |
| Sydney and Louisbourg.               | 300       | 70        | 85          | 65,101                                       | .....     | 700                         | 2,277,100              | 2,343,356                   |
| Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.       | 2,903     | 17,011    | 6,826       | 8,699  | 5,177     | 31,760                      | 544,611                | 616,987                     |
| Other lines.                         | 27,697    | 76,312    | 19,238      | 493,727                                      | 172,320   | 231,700                     | 660,042                | 1,681,036                   |
| Total, 1901.                         | 1,486,354 | 4,694,853 | 838,895     | 5,301,519                                    | 1,597,159 | 5,642,947                   | 17,437,647             | 36,999,371                  |

## RAILWAYS AND CANALS

385

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1876 TO 1900 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

| RAILWAYS.     | Flour.    | Grain.    | Live Stock. | Lumber of all kinds except Firewood. | Firewood. | Manufactured Goods. | All other Articles. | Total weight carried. |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|               | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.       | Tons.                                | Tons.     | Tons.               | Tons.               | Tons.                 |
| Totals, 1900. | 1,617,744 | 4,863,711 | 801,413     | 5,653,492                            | 1,276,778 | 5,383,777           | 16,289,208          | 36,946,183            |
| " 1899.       | 1,601,727 | 4,121,716 | 869,947     | 5,255,948                            | 1,247,661 | 4,740,515           | 12,374,240          | 31,211,753            |
| " 1898.       | 1,422,656 | 3,933,066 | 1,000,777   | 4,548,460                            | 1,035,879 | 4,392,890           | 13,512,175          | 28,785,903            |
| " 1897.       | 1,191,584 | 3,184,339 | 980,188     | 4,643,883                            | 932,186   | 3,471,195           | 10,927,976          | 25,300,331            |
| " 1896.       | 1,886,799 | 3,166,866 | 912,593     | 3,819,559                            | 868,454   | 3,418,532           | 10,915,022          | 24,266,825            |
| " 1895.       | 1,116,472 | 2,657,388 | 875,344     | 3,576,415                            | 904,056   | 2,965,314           | 9,429,482           | 21,524,421            |
| " 1894.       | 1,112,885 | 2,567,594 | 840,126     | 3,608,319                            | 1,010,701 | 2,921,373           | 8,659,118           | 20,721,116            |
| " 1893.       | 1,592,737 | 2,675,171 | 1,097,190   | 3,417,446                            | 1,064,812 | 3,053,802           | 9,102,451           | 22,003,599            |
| " 1892.       | 1,284,493 | 3,645,630 | 1,171,493   | 3,338,854                            | 895,522   | 2,708,672           | 9,145,059           | 22,189,923            |
| " 1891.       | 1,168,766 | 2,592,405 | 1,085,580   | 3,191,806                            | 946,175   | 3,071,130           | 9,687,413           | 21,753,290            |
| " 1890.       | 1,136,611 | 3,083,354 | 872,129     | 3,178,960                            | 806,614   | 3,780,524           | 7,806,588           | 20,787,469            |
| " 1889.       | 954,573   | 2,532,393 | 600,526     | 2,587,503                            | 1,078,379 | 2,627,384           | 7,198,841           | 17,928,626            |
| " 1888.       | 1,123,264 | 2,145,716 | 528,917     | 2,361,351                            | 652,636   | 2,483,197           | 7,870,495           | 17,173,759            |
| " 1887.       | 1,127,478 | 2,307,958 | 616,866     | 2,548,907                            | 540,821   | 2,277,319           | 6,937,287           | 16,356,535            |
| " 1886.       | 1,111,585 | 2,533,288 | 604,588     | 2,302,882                            | 498,285   | 2,265,507           | 6,304,091           | 15,670,460            |
| " 1885.       | 1,186,523 | 2,143,742 | 577,409     | 2,360,519                            | 490,237   | 1,492,092           | 6,418,179           | 14,669,271            |
| " 1884.       | 838,982   | 1,830,849 | 298,409     | 2,575,210                            | 468,179   | 1,076,036           | 5,004,441           | 13,365,225            |
| " 1883.       | 404,169   | 904,379   | 172,708     | 1,187,354                            | 560,152   | 958,313             | 2,403,515           | 13,040,684            |
| " 1882.       | 299,954   | 892,620   | 150,011     | 1,391,041                            | 237,432   | 836,750             | 2,258,665           | 13,808,983            |
| " 1881.       | 505,271   | 1,601,852 | 256,700     | 1,196,967                            | 265,896   | 675,474             | 3,083,440           | 12,065,323            |
| " 1880.       | 525,659   | 1,396,726 | 154,363     | 896,377                              | 169,529   | 488,877             | 2,731,977           | 9,251,830             |
| " 1879.       | 498,872   | 1,244,683 | 163,128     | 986,179                              | 172,350   | 328,345             | 2,062,375           | 6,599,071             |
| " 1878.       | 456,583   | 1,161,225 | 172,071     | 881,955                              | 168,046   | 325,739             | 1,832,166           | 4,907,786             |
| " 1877.       | 278,310   | 731,340   | 131,644     | 833,713                              | 145,155   | 147,701             | 4,563,489           | 6,843,721             |
| " 1876.       | 292,658   | 826,273   | 170,814     | 723,691                              | 113,485   | 145,156             | 4,060,104           | 6,332,007             |

The following is a statement of the number of accidents in connection with the railways in Canada, including Government railways, for the last 27 years :—

| Year.     | Killed. | Injured. | Year.     | Killed. | Injured. |
|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 1875..... | 92      | 289      | 1889..... | 210     | 875      |
| 1876..... | 109     | 304      | 1890..... | 218     | 838      |
| 1877..... | 111     | 317      | 1891..... | 196     | 818      |
| 1878..... | 97      | 361      | 1892..... | 233     | 879      |
| 1879..... | 107     | 66       | 1893..... | 216     | 708      |
| 1880..... | 80      | 102      | 1894..... | 211     | 694      |
| 1881..... | 99      | 147      | 1895..... | 187     | 658      |
| 1882..... | 147     | 397      | 1896..... | 161     | 619      |
| 1883..... | 169     | 550      | 1897..... | 213     | 807      |
| 1884..... | 227     | 796      | 1898..... | 270     | 1,097    |
| 1885..... | 157     | 684      | 1899..... | 289     | 1,187    |
| 1886..... | 144     | 571      | 1900..... | 325     | 1,317    |
| 1887..... | 178     | 633      | 1901..... | 317     | 1,317    |
| 1888..... | 231     | 775      |           |         |          |

The following are comparative figures for the last five years :—

|                 | 1897.   |          | 1898.   |          | 1899.   |          | 1900.   |          | 1901.   |          |
|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                 | Killed. | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. |
| Passengers..... | 7       | 67       | 5       | 73       | 20      | 121      | 7       | 131      | 17      | 136      |
| Employees.....  | 76      | 581      | 96      | 860      | 120     | 880      | 123     | 941      | 118     | 969      |
| Others.....     | 130     | 159      | 169     | 164      | 149     | 186      | 195     | 245      | 182     | 212      |
|                 | 213     | 807      | 270     | 1,097    | 289     | 1,187    | 325     | 1,317    | 317     | 1,317    |

The following is an analysis of railway accidents in Canada during the years 1899-1901:—

1899.

| Causes.                            | Employees. |          | Passengers. |          | Others. |          | Total.  |          |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                                    | Killed.    | Injured. | Killed.     | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. |
| Falling or jumping off trains..... | 28         | 150      | 4           | 29       | 19      | 49       | 51      | 228      |
| At work on track.....              | 13         | 42       |             |          |         |          | 13      | 42       |
| Head out of window.....            |            | 1        |             | 2        |         |          |         | 3        |
| Coupling cars.....                 | 10         | 342      |             | 2        |         | 1        | 10      | 345      |
| Collisions.....                    | 18         | 83       | 12          | 73       | 1       | 15       | 31      | 171      |
| Walking on track.....              | 23         | 53       |             | 1        | 90      | 46       | 113     | 100      |
| Explosions.....                    | 2          |          |             |          |         |          | 2       |          |
| Striking bridges.....              | 1          | 10       |             |          |         |          | 1       | 10       |
| Other causes ..                    | 25         | 199      |             | 14       | 39      | 75       | 68      | 288      |
| Totals.....                        | 120        | 890      | 20          | 121      | 149     | 186      | 289     | 1,187    |

1900.

|                                    |     |     |   |     |     |     |     |       |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Falling or jumping off trains..... | 31  | 171 | 6 | 47  | 18  | 54  | 55  | 272   |
| At work on track.....              | 11  | 37  |   |     |     |     | 11  | 37    |
| Head out of window.....            | 1   | 1   |   |     |     |     | 1   | 1     |
| Coupling cars.....                 | 16  | 347 |   |     |     |     | 16  | 347   |
| Collisions.....                    | 15  | 81  |   | 47  | 3   | 2   | 18  | 130   |
| Walking on track.....              | 18  | 43  |   | 6   | 103 | 59  | 121 | 108   |
| Striking bridges.....              | 3   | 8   |   |     | 1   |     | 4   | 8     |
| Other causes.....                  | 28  | 254 | 1 | 30  | 70  | 130 | 99  | 414   |
| Totals.....                        | 123 | 942 | 7 | 130 | 195 | 245 | 325 | 1,317 |

1901.

|                                    |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |       |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Falling or jumping off trains..... | 23  | 208 | 13 | 40  | 14  | 44  | 50  | 292   |
| At work on track.....              | 10  | 49  |    |     |     | 1   | 10  | 50    |
| Head out of window.....            | 3   | 4   |    |     |     |     | 3   | 4     |
| Coupling cars.....                 | 6   | 282 |    | 1   |     | 1   | 6   | 284   |
| Collisions.....                    | 23  | 110 | 3  | 63  | 3   | 5   | 29  | 178   |
| Walking on track.....              | 30  | 32  | 2  | 4   | 143 | 100 | 175 | 136   |
| Striking bridges.....              |     | 5   |    |     |     | 1   |     | 6     |
| Other causes.....                  | 22  | 281 |    | 26  | 22  | 60  | 44  | 367   |
| Totals.....                        | 117 | 971 | 18 | 134 | 182 | 212 | 317 | 1,317 |

## PASSENGERS KILLED PER MILLION CARRIED, 1875-1901.

| Year.     | Passengers<br>Killed<br>per Million<br>Carried. | Year.     | Passengers<br>Killed<br>per Million<br>Carried. |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| 1875..... | 2.11  | 1889..... | 3.05  |
| 1876..... | 0.90  | 1890..... | 0.86  |
| 1877..... | 0.82  | 1891..... | 0.98  |
| 1878..... | 1.40  | 1892..... | 1.03  |
| 1879..... | 1.38  | 1893..... | 0.81  |
| 1880..... | 1.55  | 1894..... | 0.83  |
| 1881..... | 0.72  | 1895..... | 0.64  |
| 1882..... | 1.07  | 1896..... | 0.74  |
| 1883..... | 0.52  | 1897..... | 0.43  |
| 1884..... | 4.60  | 1898..... | 0.27  |
| 1885..... | 0.82  | 1899..... | 1.05  |
| 1886..... | 0.61  | 1900..... | 0.33  |
| 1887..... | 1.03  | 1901..... | 0.98  |
| 1888..... | 1.75  |           |   |

Average for the whole period..... 1.158

## ACCIDENTS TO RAILWAY PASSENGERS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

| Countries.                | PASSENGERS. |          |                                   |                                    |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                           | Killed.     | Injured. | Killed<br>per Million<br>Carried. | Injured<br>per Million<br>Carried. |
| Austria.....1897          | 15          | 245      | 0.14                              | 2.24                               |
| Hungary.....1898          | 11          | 41       | 0.18                              | 0.68                               |
| Belgium.....1898          | 11          | 173      | 0.09                              | 1.49                               |
| France.....1898           | 82          | 287      | 0.21                              | 0.74                               |
| German Empire.....1898    | 98          | 458      | 0.14                              | 0.66                               |
| Bavaria.....1898          | 14          | 42       | 0.24                              | 0.72                               |
| Baden.....1898            | 5           | 8        | 0.16                              | 0.26                               |
| Wurtemberg.....1898       | 13          | 9        | 0.40                              | 0.30                               |
| Holland.....1897          | 2           | 13       | 0.08                              | 0.52                               |
| Italy.....1897            | 7           | 141      | 0.14                              | 2.77                               |
| Portugal.....1896         | 2           | 16       | 0.45                              | 3.62                               |
| Russia in Europe.....1897 | 126         | 471      | 1.69                              | 6.31                               |
| Spain.....1896            | 19          | 61       | 0.55                              | 1.79                               |
| Sweden.....1898           | 1           | 1        | 0.04                              | 0.04                               |
| Switzerland.....1898      | 8           | 47       | 0.14                              | 0.82                               |
| New South Wales.....      | 7           | 47       | 0.35                              | 2.36                               |
| Victoria.....             |             | 134      |                                   | 2.42                               |
| South Australia.....      | 1           |          | 0.17                              | 0.76                               |
| New Zealand.....          | 3           | 9        | 0.52                              | 1.56                               |
| Canada.....1901           | 18          | 134      | 0.98                              | 7.29                               |
| Japan.....1899            | 13          | 159      | 0.13                              | 1.60                               |
| Norway.....1898           | 1           | 5        | 0.11                              | 0.58                               |
| United States.....1898    | 221         | 2,945    | 0.44                              | 5.88                               |
| Egypt.....1898            | 32          | 42       | 2.83                              | 3.71                               |

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT CARRIED PER HEAD OF POPULATION, AND  
MILES OF LINE OPEN IN CANADA, 1875-1901.

| Year.     | PASSENGERS.             |                        | FREIGHT.                     |                             |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|           | Per Head of Population. | Per Mile of Line Open. | Tons per Head of Population. | Tons per Mile of Line Open. |
| 1875..... | 1·34                    | 1,055                  | 1·46                         | 1,175                       |
| 1876..... | 1·40                    | 1,075                  | 1·60                         | 1,228                       |
| 1877..... | 1·51                    | 1,090                  | 1·71                         | 1,231                       |
| 1878..... | 1·58                    | 1,049                  | 1·93                         | 1,283                       |
| 1879..... | 1·57                    | 1,006                  | 2·01                         | 1,288                       |
| 1880..... | 1·53                    | 938                    | 2·36                         | 1,422                       |
| 1881..... | 1·60                    | 956                    | 2·78                         | 1,662                       |
| 1882..... | 1·13                    | 1,242                  | 3·10                         | 1,802                       |
| 1883..... | 2·16                    | 1,098                  | 2·99                         | 1,520                       |
| 1884..... | 2·23                    | 1,043                  | 3·06                         | 1,432                       |
| 1885..... | 2·13                    | 953                    | 3·23                         | 1,444                       |
| 1886..... | 2·15                    | 922                    | 3·42                         | 1,465                       |
| 1887..... | 2·31                    | 914                    | 3·53                         | 1,401                       |
| 1888..... | 2·44                    | 938                    | 3·67                         | 1,412                       |
| 1889..... | 2·57                    | 962                    | 3·79                         | 1,417                       |
| 1890..... | 2·68                    | 967                    | 4·34                         | 1,568                       |
| 1891..... | 2·73                    | 944                    | 4·49                         | 1,553                       |
| 1892..... | 2·77                    | 928                    | 4·54                         | 1,521                       |
| 1893..... | 2·76                    | 907                    | 4·46                         | 1,465                       |
| 1894..... | 3·01                    | 960                    | 4·16                         | 1,327                       |
| 1895..... | 2·48                    | 785                    | 4·27                         | 1,350                       |
| 1896..... | 2·57                    | 810                    | 4·77                         | 1,496                       |
| 1897..... | 2·67                    | 836                    | 4·91                         | 1,535                       |
| 1898..... | 2·84                    | 890                    | 5·52                         | 1,749                       |
| 1899..... | 2·94                    | 903                    | 5·91                         | 1,815                       |
| 1900..... | 3·22                    | 979                    | 6·72                         | 2,046                       |
| 1901..... | 3·41                    | 1,005                  | 6·87                         | 2,022                       |



The following is a summary statement of aids granted to railways constructed and under construction, by Governments and Municipalities, to June 30, 1901.

| Governments and Municipalities. | Loans.     | Bonus.      | Subscription to Shares or Bonds. | Total.      |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Governments.</i>             | \$         | \$          | \$                               | \$          |
| Dominion .....                  | 15,964,533 | 138,536,736 |                                  | 174,501,269 |
| Ontario .....                   | 26,000     | 8,683,578   |                                  | 8,709,578   |
| Quebec .....                    | 3,722,956  | 13,977,980  |                                  | 17,700,936  |
| New Brunswick .....             |            | 4,244,440   | 300,000                          | 4,544,440   |
| Nova Scotia .....               |            | 2,619,317   |                                  | 2,619,316   |
| Manitoba .....                  | 900,000    | 941,953     |                                  | 1,841,954   |
| British Columbia .....          |            | 37,500      |                                  | 37,500      |
| Total .....                     | 20,613,489 | 189,041,504 | 300,000                          | 209,954,993 |
| <i>Municipalities in</i>        |            |             |                                  |             |
| Ontario .....                   | 980,311    | 10,006,353  | 1,211,500                        | 12,198,164  |
| Quebec .....                    | 2,434,000  | 879,574     | 1,568,000                        | 4,881,574   |
| New Brunswick .....             |            | 301,500     | 60,000                           | 361,500     |
| Nova Scotia .....               |            | 485,559     |                                  | 485,559     |
| Manitoba .....                  |            | 595,600     |                                  | 595,600     |
| British Columbia .....          |            | 37,500      |                                  | 37,500      |
| North-west Territories .....    |            | 25,000      |                                  | 25,000      |
| Total .....                     | 3,414,311  | 12,331,087  | 2,839,500                        | 18,584,897  |
| Grand total .....               | 24,027,800 | 201,372,591 | 3,139,500                        | 228,539,890 |

The changes which have taken place in 1901, compared with 1900 are :—

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Dominion Government bonus increased by ..... | \$ 8,491,966 |
| Ontario " bonus " .....                      | 1,212,571    |
| Quebec " bonus " .....                       | 585,271      |
| Manitoba " loan " .....                      | 256,000      |
| Manitoba " bonus increased by .....          | 7,776        |
| New Brunswick " bonus decreased by .....     | 1,101        |

**Municipalities :—**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Ontario bonus increased by .....       | 42,000  |
| Ontario loan decreased by .....        | 40,000  |
| Quebec increased by .....              | 125,000 |
| New Brunswick bonus increased by ..... | 23,000  |
| New Brunswick loan decreased by .....  | 23,000  |

Total increase .....

\$ 10,167,484

The Dominion Government in 1883 began to give subsidies to lines each wholly within its own province; the result of the policy is that to June 30, 1901, the total paid was \$50,737,891 as shown by the following totals.

## RAILWAY SUBSIDIES.

(Taken from Railway Report.)

|   | Amount<br>voted. | Total<br>Amount<br>paid<br>to June 30,<br>1901. |
|---|------------------|---|
|   | \$               | \$  |
| Albert Southern.....                                  | 51,200           | 50,460  |
| †Atlantic and North-western.....                      |                  | 2,239,200                                       |
| Baie des Chaleurs.....                                | 620,000          | 620,000   |
| Beauharnois Junction.....                             | 62,400           | 62,400  |
| Belleville and North Hastings.....                    | 22,400           | 21,888  |
| Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie.....                | 57,600           | 57,600  |
| Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie.....        | 192,000          | 105,200   |
| Buctouche and Moncton.....                            | 102,400          | 101,600   |
| Canada Atlantic.....                                  | 314,400          | 282,355   |
| Canada Central.....                                   | 1,525,250        | 1,525,250                                       |
| Canada Eastern.....                                   | 379,639          | 374,840   |
| *Canadian Northern Railway Co.....                    |                  | 537,600   |
| *Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Pipestone Branch)..... |                  | 92,800  |
| Canadian Pacific.....                                 | 25,000,000       | 25,000,000                                      |
| "    Extension.....                                   | 1,500,000        | 1,500,000                                       |
| "    Revelstoke.....                                  | 80,000           | 80,000  |
| Caraquet.....   | 224,000          | 224,000   |
| *Central Ontario Railway Co.....                      |                  | 67,200  |
| Central Railway and New Brunswick.....                | 274,012          | 226,013   |
| Columbia and Kootenay.....                            | 112,000          | 88,800  |
| Cornwallis Valley.....                                | 44,800           | 44,800  |
| Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....                   | 44,800           | 39,850  |
| Dominion Coal Co.....                                 | 89,600           | 87,808  |
| Dominion Lime Co.....                                 | 22,400           | 15,360  |
| Drummond Railway Co.....                              | 283,200          | 423,936   |
| Elgin, Petitediac and Havelock.....                   | 82,653           | 82,653  |
| Erie and Huron.....                                   | 96,000           | 96,000  |
| Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....                            | 750,000          | 750,000   |
| Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co.....             | 30,000           | 30,000  |
| Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie.....          | 48,000           | 39,744  |
| Great Eastern.....                                    | 229,500          | 40,345  |
| *Great Northern.....                                  | 277,400          | 520,011   |
| Guelph Junction.....                                  | 51,200           | 46,000  |
| Harvey Branch.....                                    | 9,600            | 5,554   |
| Hereford.....   | 156,800          | 156,200   |
| International.....                                    | 156,800          | 156,800   |
| Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa.....                    | 160,000          | 144,000   |
| Joggins.....  | 42,400           | 37,500  |
| Kingston and Pembroke.....                            | 48,000           | 48,000  |
| Kingston, Napanee and Western.....                    | 268,400          | 208,733   |
| L'Assomption Railway.....                             | 11,200           | 11,200  |
| Lake Erie and Detroit River.....                      | 342,400          | 338,731   |
| *Gulf Shore, N.B.....                                 | 38,400           | 53,699  |
| Cap de la Madeleine, Que.....                         | 9,000            | 7,424   |
| *Inverness and Richmond Co., N.S.....                 |                  | 132,800   |
| Ontario, Belmont and Northern.....                    | 32,000           | 30,720  |
| Lake Temiscamingue.....                               | 340,140          | 310,336   |
| Leamington and St. Clair.....                         | 51,200           | 51,200  |
| Lotbiniere and Megantic.....                          | 96,000           | 96,000  |
| *Mississippi Valley Railway Co.....                   |                  | 5,736   |

†Fixed annual subsidy of \$186,600 for 20 years (12 years paid).

\*See note on following page marked (\*)

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES—*Concluded.*

|   | Amount<br>voted. | Total<br>Amount<br>paid to June<br>30, 1901. |
|---|------------------|--|
|   | \$               | \$   |
| * Midland Railway Co., Nova Scotia.....   |                  | 170,264                                      |
| Montreal and Champlain Junction.....  | 103,600          | 103,600                                      |
| Montreal and Lake Maskinonge.....   | 42,200           | 41,280                                       |
| Montreal and Ottawa.....  | 192,000          | 192,000                                      |
| Montreal and Sorel.....   | 112,000          | 93,758                                       |
| Montreal and Western.....   | 361,270          | 361,270                                      |
| Montford Colonization.....  | 171,600          | 167,440                                      |
| Nakusp and Slocan.....  | 121,600          | 117,760                                      |
| New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.....   | 118,400          | 113,440                                      |
| * New Glasgow Iron Co.....  | 40,000           | 39,840                                       |
| Northern and Pacific Junction.....  | 1,320,000        | 1,320,000                                    |
| Nova Scotia Central.....  | 240,000          | 233,200                                      |
| Orford Mountain.....  | 99,200           | 84,850                                       |
| Oshawa Railway and Navigation Co.....   | 22,400           | 22,400                                       |
| Ottawa and Gatineau.....  | 384,000          | 284,128                                      |
| * Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound.....   | 430,400          | 779,712                                      |
| Parry Sound Colonization Co.....  | 192,000          | 152,800                                      |
| Pontiac and Pacific Junction.....   | 337,000          | 193,578                                      |
| Pontiac and Pacific and Ottawa and Gatineau Railway Cos, (Inter-<br>provincial Bridge over Ottawa River)..... | 212,500          | 212,500                                      |
| Phillipsburg Junction.....  | 21,600           | 23,712                                       |
| Pontiac and Renfrew.....  | 19,200           | 13,600                                       |
| Port Arthur, Duluth and Western.....  | 287,200          | 271,200                                      |
| Quebec Bridge Co., Quebec.....  | 1,000,000        | 74,570                                       |
| Quebec Central.....   | 348,342          | 348,342                                      |
| Quebec and Lake St. John.....   | 1,015,145        | 1,006,743                                    |
| Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix.....   | 96,000           | 96,000                                       |
| St. Catharines and Niagara Central.....   | 355,200          | 38,400                                       |
| St. Clair Frontier Tunnel.....  | 375,000          | 375,000                                      |
| St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....  | 82,624           | 149,482                                      |
| St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian and Saguenay.....  | 217,600          | 217,600                                      |
| St. Louis, Richibucto.....  | 22,400           | 22,400                                       |
| * St. Mary's River Railway Co., Ontario.....  |                  | 75,000                                       |
| * St. Stephen's and Milltown.....   | 11,200           | 14,848                                       |
| South Norfolk.....  | 54,400           | 54,400                                       |
| Shuswap and Okanagan.....   | 163,200          | 163,200                                      |
| Temiscouata.....  | 649,200          | 645,950                                      |
| Thousand Islands.....   | 54,400           | 24,400                                       |
| Tilsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific.....  | 51,200           | 69,271                                       |
| Tobique Valley.....   | 134,400          | 134,016                                      |
| Toronto, Grey and Bruce.....  | 16,000           | 14,656                                       |
| United Counties.....  | 204,800          | 183,816                                      |
| Waterloo Junction.....  | 35,200           | 32,800                                       |
| West Ontario, Pacific and Ontario and Quebec.....   | 256,000          | 256,000                                      |
| * Coast Line of Nova Scotia.....  |                  | 90,400                                       |
| * Ottawa and New York Railway.....  |                  | 262,384                                      |
| * Restigouche and Western.....  |                  | 46,930                                       |
| * East Richelieu.....   |                  | 69,952                                       |
| Crow's Nest Pass Railway.....   | 3,630,000        | 3,321,774                                    |
| Grand Trunk Railway Co., 'Victoria Jubilee Bridge'.....   | 500,000          | 500,000                                      |
| * South Shore Railway, Quebec.....  |                  | + 119,290                                    |
| * Pembroke Southern Railway, Ontario.....   |                  | 64,000                                       |
| Total.....  |                  | 50,737,891                                   |

\* 60-61 Victoria, cap. 4, and 62-63 Victoria, cap. 7, authorizes \$3,200 per mile subsidy if the cost does not average more than \$15,000 per mile; if over that amount, a further sum of fifty per cent on so much of the average cost of the mileage subsidized as is in excess of \$15,000 per mile, such subsidy not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$6,400 per mile.

† Of this amount \$16,164 was in connection with subsidy to Montreal and Sorel Railway.

The following is the mileage of certain of the Railways shown in statement and subsidized under 60-61 Vic., chap. 4, 62-63 Vic., chap. 7, and 63-64 Vic., chap. 8:—

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound . . . . .  | 56    |
| Phillipsburg Junction . . . . .             | 0·66  |
| St. Lawrence and Adirondack . . . . .       | 13·50 |
| Tilsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific . . . . . | 3·50  |
| United Counties . . . . .                   | 1     |
| Great Northern . . . . .                    | 44    |
| Gulf Shore . . . . .                        | 5·50  |
| St. Stephen's and Milltown . . . . .        | 1·14  |
| Drummond County . . . . .                   | 42·50 |
| Coast (of Nova Scotia) . . . . .            | 61    |
| Ottawa and New York . . . . .               | 53·87 |
| Restigouche and Western . . . . .           | 40    |
| East Richelieu Valley . . . . .             | 24    |
| Ottawa and Gatineau . . . . .               | 86    |
| Pembroke Southern . . . . .                 | 40    |
| Massawippi Valley . . . . .                 | 2·50  |
| Inverness and Richmond . . . . .            | 93    |
| Canadian Northern . . . . .                 | 490   |
| Central Ontario . . . . .                   | 41    |
| Midland (Nova Scotia) . . . . .             | 58    |
| Pontiac Pacific Junction . . . . .          | 9     |
| Canada Eastern . . . . .                    | 2·25  |
| Canadian Pacific (Extension) . . . . .      | 70    |

Since the system of subsidizing railway enterprises was inaugurated, the following sums have been paid:—

|   |      |              |
|---|------|--------------|
| For the fiscal year 1883-84, ended on June 30, 1884 | \$   | 208,000      |
| " 1884-85 "   | 1885 | 403,245      |
| " 1885-86 "   | 1886 | 2,171,249    |
| " 1886-87 "   | 1887 | 1,406,533    |
| " 1887-88 "   | 1888 | 1,027,042    |
| " 1888-89 "   | 1889 | 846,722      |
| " 1889-90 "   | 1890 | 1,678,196*   |
| " 1890-91 "   | 1891 | 1,265,706*   |
| " 1891-92 "   | 1892 | 1,248,216*   |
| " 1892-93 "   | 1893 | 811,394*     |
| " 1893-94 "   | 1894 | 1,229,885*   |
| " 1894-95 "   | 1895 | 1,310,549*   |
| " 1895-96 "   | 1896 | 834,745*     |
| " 1896-97 "   | 1897 | 416,955*     |
| " 1897-98 "   | 1898 | 1,414,935*   |
| " 1898-99 "   | 1899 | 3,201,220*   |
| " 1899-1900 "                                       | 1900 | 725,720*     |
| " 1900-1901 "                                       | 1901 | 2,512,329    |
|   |      | <hr/>        |
|   |      | \$22,712,641 |

\* In these amounts the subsidy of \$186,600 a year payable to the Atlantic and North western Railway Company, for 20 years from the 1st July, 1889, is now, for the first time, included. Payment is made by the Finance Department.

To the above there have to be added the following exceptional subsidies :

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| The Canada Central Railway, paid between 1878-83  | 1,525,250 |
| The Canadian Pacific Railway extension from St. Martin's Junction to Quebec, paid in 1885.... | 1,500,000 |

Total subsidies paid from 'Consolidated Fund' up to June 30, 1901..... \$25,737,890

The main line subsidy to the Canadian Pacific Railway was paid from 'Capital,' amounting to. 25,000,000

Total paid as subsidies..... \$50,737,890†

The above does not include the amount, \$2,394,000, due to the province of Quebec for the railway between Ottawa and Quebec, which has been transferred to the public debt, and on which interest at 5 per cent is paid, amounting to \$119,700 a year.

Railway aid has consisted : (1) of money grants (a) by the Federal Parliament, (b) by the Provincial Legislatures, (c) by the municipalities ; (2) loans ; (3) Government guaranties of interest ; (4) Government issue of debentures by way of loan to railway companies ; (5) Government guaranty of railway bonds ; (6) direct issue of Government bonds to railways with a first mortgage on the companies' properties ; (7) Imperial Government guaranty of capital ; (8) share capital locally distributed ; (9) land grants ; (10) release of Government loans by placing them behind other loans ; (11) composition of Government claims ; (12) assumption by Government of liabilities ; (13) direct construction by Government ; (14) combined land and money grants.

#### RAILWAYS aided by grant of Loans.

| Name of Railway Company.                      | Authorized. | Loaned. |
|---|-------------|---------|
|   | \$          | \$      |
| Albert Railway Co.....                        | 15,000      | 14,726  |
| Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co.....     | 300,000     | 300,000 |
| St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co..... | 500,000     | 433,900 |
|   | 815,000     | 748,626 |

The table following gives particulars of the assistance afforded by means of land grants.

† The sum of \$500,000 granted by the Act 50-51 Vic., ch. 25 (1887) to the Western Counties Railway Company, in settlement of matters in dispute with the Government, towards the construction of a link of railway between Annapolis and Digby, has, in previous years, been included in this statement as a subsidy ; it is now omitted, as under authority of the Act 52 Vic., ch. 8 (1889) the Government itself constructed the said link, which was handed over to the Company in 1891. The cost was charged against 'Capital.'

LAND GRANTS MADE BY GOVERNMENTS TO RAILWAYS COMPLETED OR UNDER CONSTRUCTION UP TO JUNE 30, 1901.

| Name of Railway Company.  | Government. | Mileage<br>Sub-<br>sidi-<br>zied. | Acres<br>granted<br>per Mile.          | Total<br>Acres<br>granted. | Acres sold<br>by Railway<br>Companies. | Amount<br>Realized. |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Alberta Railway and Coal Co.—Main line, Dunmore to Lethbridge<br>From Lethbridge to International<br>Boundary | Dominion    | 109.50                            | 6,400                                  | 700,800                    | 884,048                                | \$ 1,164,233        |
| Calgary and Edmonton  | "           | 64.62                             | 6,400                                  | 413,568                    |  | *                   |
| Canadian Northern, comprising—<br>Lake Manitoba Railway and Canal Co.   | "           | 340.00                            | 6,400                                  | 2,176,000                  | 1,481,046                              |                     |
| Winnipeg and Great Northern   | "           | 125.00                            | 6,400                                  | 800,000                    |  |                     |
| Manitoba and South-eastern Railway  | "           | 900.00                            | Div A 6,400<br>" B 12,800<br>" C 6,400 | 8,490,000                  | 71,702                                 | 231,035             |
| Canadian Pacific Railway—Main Line  | "           | 98.00                             | 6,400                                  | 627,200                    | 46,793,014                             | 10,189,521          |
| C. P. R.—Deloraine and Napinka Branch   | "           | 18.01                             | 6,400                                  | 26,000,000                 |  |                     |
| C. P. R.—Glenboro' and Souris Branch  | "           | 45.24                             | 6,400                                  | 115,264                    |  |                     |
| C. P. R.—Kenney and Estevan Branch  | "           | 156.86                            | 6,400                                  | 289,536                    | 4,746,590                              | 15,061,128          |
| C. P. R.—Pipestone Branch   | "           | 31.80                             | 6,400                                  | 1,003,904                  |  |                     |
| Great North-west Central Railway  | "           | 50.00                             | 6,400                                  | 200,320                    |  |                     |
| Manitoba and North-western Railway—Main line  | "           | 430.00                            | 6,400                                  | 320,000                    |  |                     |
| " " Branch from Binscarth   | "           | 26.00                             | 6,400                                  | 2,918,400                  |  |                     |
| Saskatchewan and Western  | "           | 15.47                             | 6,400                                  | 99,008                     | 1,187,487                              | 1,960,522           |
| Manitoba and South-western Colonization   | "           | 213.25                            | 6,400                                  | 1,396,800                  | Town sites<br>538,869                  | 145,764             |
| Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan  | "           | 253.96                            | 6,400                                  | 1,625,344                  | 128,000                                | 2,240,807           |
| Red Deer Valley   | "           | 55.00                             | 6,400                                  | 352,000                    | 998,230                                | 131,600             |
| Yarmouth and Annapolis—in Dominion Atlantic Ry.   | Nova Scotia |                                   |  | 150,000                    | No return<br>of lands sold.            | No return.          |
| Columbia and Kootenay Railway   | B. Columbia |                                   |  | 190,000                    | 15,844                                 | 35,485              |
| Columbia and Western Railway  | "           |                                   |  | 2,500,000                  | Town sites<br>223,063                  | 223,063             |
| Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway   | "           |                                   |  | 1,900,000                  | Town sites<br>272,085                  | 36,210              |
| Kaslo and Slocan  | "           |                                   |  | 198,240                    | Town sites<br>3,643                    | 841,183             |
| Nelson and Fort Sheppard  | "           |                                   |  | 608,256                    | Town sites<br>9,011                    | 16,842              |
|   |             |                                   |  |                            |  | 17,762              |
|   |             |                                   |  |                            |  | 263,753             |
|   |             |                                   |  |                            |  | 63,134              |

\* No return of sales. † Sold to the Dominion Government at \$1.50 per acre.

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them used rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on June 30, 1901, were: Kent Northern Railway of New Brunswick, \$58,334; Halifax Cotton Company, siding, \$4,335; Steel Company of Canada, \$11,965; Albert Railway Company, \$14,665—in all \$89,299.

## GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as the Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches; 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on June 30, 1901, was 1,333 miles of operated road, including the Windsor Branch (32 miles) and the Drummond County Railway (170 miles).

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic points, viz.: Pointe du Chêne, Pictou, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

|   | Miles. |
|---|--------|
| Lévis (opposite Quebec) via St Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax..... | 675    |
| Lévis to St. John.....  | 578    |
| Lévis via Truro to Sydney.....  | 827    |
| " " North Sydney.....   | 820    |

The following statement shows the financial position of each road on June 30, 1901.

|                    | Capital paid up. | Earnings. | Expenses.   | Profits | Loss.   | Percentage of Expenses to Earnings. |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|
|                    | \$               | \$        | \$          | \$      | \$      |                                     |
| Intercolonial..... | 63,973,971       | 4,972,236 | * 5,460,423 | .....   | 488,187 | 109.82                              |
| Windsor Branch ..  | .....            | 47,262    | 16,863      | 30,399  | .....   | 35.68                               |
| P. E. Island.....  | 4,123,827        | 193,883   | 261,766     | .....   | 67,883  | 135.01                              |
| Total.....         | 68,097,798       | 5,213,381 | 5,739,052   | 30,399  | 525,671 | 110.08                              |

\* Including \$140,000 rental of leased lines.

The following table gives the amount expended on Government railways for construction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the revenue received, the first item being the amount expended prior to Confederation :—

| Year.                       | Construction<br>and<br>Rolling Stock. | Working<br>Expenses. | Revenue<br>Received. | Excess.                    |             |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
|                             |                                       |                      |                      | E.—Expendi-<br>ture ;      | R.—Revenue. |
|                             | \$                                    | \$                   | \$                   | \$                         |             |
| Before Confederation.....   | 13,881,461                            |                      |                      |                            |             |
| 1868.....                   | 483,354                               | 359,961              | 420,753              | R.                         | 60,792      |
| 1869.....                   | 282,615                               | 387,548              | 455,023              | R.                         | 67,475      |
| 1870.....                   | 1,729,381                             | 445,209              | 471,245              | R.                         | 26,036      |
| 1871.....                   | 2,916,782                             | 442,993              | 565,714              | R.                         | 122,721     |
| 1872.....                   | 5,131,142                             | 595,076              | 622,901              | R.                         | 27,825      |
| 1873.....                   | 5,201,451                             | 1,011,893            | 703,458              | E.                         | 308,435     |
| 1874.....                   | 3,614,899                             | 1,847,925            | 893,430              | E.                         | 954,495     |
| 1875.....                   | 3,472,186                             | 1,581,934            | 886,087              | E.                         | 695,847     |
| 1876.....                   | 1,150,868                             | 1,374,073            | 996,138              | E.                         | 377,935     |
| 1877.....                   | 1,518,362                             | 1,890,269            | 1,285,110            | E.                         | 605,159     |
| 1878.....                   | 415,369                               | 2,032,873            | 1,514,846            | E.                         | 518,027     |
| 1879.....                   | 266,769                               | 2,233,496            | 1,419,956            | E.                         | 813,540     |
| 1880.....                   | 2,064,554                             | 1,772,597            | 1,634,161            | E.                         | 138,436     |
| 1881.....                   | 608,733                               | 1,983,476            | 1,908,988            | E.                         | 74,488      |
| 1882.....                   | 585,971                               | 2,309,231            | 2,237,583            | E.                         | 71,648      |
| 1883.....                   | 1,673,819                             | 2,651,040            | 2,541,205            | E.                         | 109,835     |
| 1884.....                   | 2,820,353                             | 2,635,676            | 2,551,938            | E.                         | 183,738     |
| 1885.....                   | 1,274,376                             | 2,749,711            | 2,624,243            | E.                         | 125,468     |
| 1886.....                   | 635,421                               | 2,819,973            | 2,629,336            | E.                         | 190,637     |
| 1887.....                   | 907,673                               | 3,152,650            | 2,840,748            | E.                         | 311,902     |
| 1888.....                   | 1,713,086                             | 3,621,077            | 3,166,253            | E.                         | 454,824     |
| 1889.....                   | 2,623,141                             | 3,513,064            | 3,167,543            | E.                         | 345,521     |
| 1890.....                   | 2,351,787                             | 3,846,044            | 3,203,874            | F.                         | 642,170     |
| 1891.....                   | 1,022,382                             | 3,949,264            | 3,181,888            | E.                         | 767,376     |
| 1892.....                   | 351,214                               | 3,748,598            | 3,136,394            | F.                         | 612,204     |
| 1893.....                   | 299,081                               | 3,288,630            | 3,262,506            | E.                         | 26,124      |
| 1894.....                   | 439,191                               | 3,226,208            | 3,179,020            | E.                         | 47,188      |
| 1895.....                   | 327,605                               | 3,184,448            | 3,129,450            | E.                         | 54,998      |
| 1896.....                   | 259,106                               | 3,254,443            | 3,140,678            | E.                         | 113,765     |
| 1897.....                   | 145,142                               | 3,195,960            | 3,060,074            | E.                         | 135,886     |
| 1898.....                   | 270,299                               | †3,507,249           | 3,313,847            | E.                         | 193,402     |
| 1899.....                   | 1,103,930                             | ‡3,696,612           | 3,940,570            | R.                         | 243,958     |
| 1900.....                   | 3,308,894                             | 4,665,228            | 4,774,162            | R.                         | 108,934     |
| 1901.....                   | 3,914,010                             | 5,739,052            | 5,213,381            | E.                         | 525,671     |
| Total.....                  | 68,764,394                            | 86,713,481           | 78,072,503           | E. 9,298,719<br>R. 657,741 |             |
| Net excess of expenses..... |                                       |                      |                      |                            | 8,640,978   |

\* Not including amounts expended on C.P.R. and Montreal and European Short Line railways. † Not including \$70,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. ‡ Not including \$210,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. Rental of leased lines is included in 1900.

The Government operated the Baie des Chaleurs Railway in connection with the Intercolonial Railway from the end of December to the end of May. During that time the expenditure was \$18,680, while the earnings only amounted to \$6,725. The road was transferred back to the company on May 31, 1897.



## Earnings on Government railways in Canada, 1876-1901 :—

| Year.       | Miles.  | EARNINGS.             |                     |                      |                   |            |
|-------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|
|             |         | Passenger<br>Traffic. | Freight<br>Traffic. | Mail and<br>Express. | Other<br>Sources. | Total.     |
|             | No.     | \$                    | \$                  | \$                   | \$                | \$         |
| *1876 ..... | 837     | 435,525               | 501,056             | 59,420               | 138               | 996,138    |
| *1877 ..... | 912·5   | 520,725               | 670,779             | 93,123               | 483               | 1,285,110  |
| *1878 ..... | 912·5   | 540,267               | 863,866             | 110,049              | 664               | 1,514,847  |
| *1879 ..... | 912·5   | 510,361               | 810,351             | 98,796               | 448               | 1,419,956  |
| †1880 ..... | 1,038·5 | 546,866               | 977,733             | 109,098              | 464               | †1,634,161 |
| †1881 ..... | 1,038·5 | 609,368               | 1,192,389           | 110,431              | 553               | 1,912,741  |
| 1882 .....  | 1,038·5 | 723,111               | 1,380,499           | 127,430              | 6,543             | 2,237,584  |
| 1883 .....  | 1,038·5 | 813,333               | 1,573,775           | 144,279              | 9,820             | 2,541,206  |
| 1884 .....  | 1,045·5 | 846,836               | 1,546,025           | 147,604              | 11,473            | 2,551,938  |
| 1885 .....  | 1,151·6 | 821,510               | 1,631,886           | 170,397              | 449               | 2,624,243  |
| 1886 .....  | 1,156·6 | 836,085               | 1,614,170           | 178,185              | 896               | 2,629,336  |
| 1887 .....  | 1,170·6 | 902,630               | 1,765,334           | 171,844              | 941               | 2,840,748  |
| 1888 .....  | 1,184·1 | 958,967               | 2,029,100           | 177,434              | 752               | 3,166,252  |
| 1889 .....  | 1,181·6 | 990,456               | 2,006,333           | 170,036              | 716               | 3,167,542  |
| 1890 .....  | 1,181·6 | 974,863               | 2,056,952           | 171,378              | 681               | 3,203,874  |
| 1891 .....  | 1,352·6 | 1,045,855             | 1,954,627           | 181,518              | 388               | 3,181,888  |
| 1892 .....  | 1,352·6 | 1,044,575             | 1,893,677           | 197,716              | 425               | 3,136,394  |
| 1893 .....  | 1,352·6 | 1,081,877             | 1,966,816           | 213,412              | 400               | 3,262,505  |
| 1894 .....  | 1,352·6 | 1,035,559             | 1,928,409           | 214,570              | 482               | 3,179,020  |
| 1895 .....  | 1,352·6 | 1,039,735             | 1,875,017           | 214,236              | 461               | 3,129,450  |
| 1896 .....  | 1,360·5 | 1,033,784             | 1,854,205           | 215,738              | 388               | 3,104,117  |
| 1897 .....  | 1,360·5 | 1,041,701             | 1,756,923           | 220,495              | 352               | 3,019,471  |
| 1898 .....  | 1,355   | 1,117,599             | 1,933,586           | 225,075              | 360               | 3,276,620  |
| 1899 .....  | 1,511   | 1,232,836             | 2,427,985           | 242,179              | 343               | 3,903,343  |
| 1900 .....  | 1,511   | 1,477,468             | 2,996,418           | 240,060              | 12,864            | 4,726,810  |
| 1901 .....  | 1,511   | 1,685,856             | 3,218,432           | 261,374              | 457               | 5,166,119  |

\* Earnings of Windsor Branch not included. † Includes \$3,754 over-credit in 1880, on Windsor Branch. ‡ Earnings C.P.R. not included; the road during part of these two years was operated by the Government.

An analysis of the expenditure is as under, from 1876 to 1901 :—  
EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1876-1901.

| Year.   | Miles.  | EXPENSES.             |                     |         |                                   |             |
|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|         |         | Mainten-<br>ance, &c. | Working & Repairing |         | General<br>Operating<br>Expenses. | Total.      |
|         |         |                       | Engines.            | Cars.   |                                   |             |
|         | No.     | \$                    | \$                  | \$      | \$                                | \$          |
| *1876.  | 837     | 566,963               | 322,019             | 128,477 | 356,616                           | 1,374,073   |
| *1877.  | 912·5   | 673,721               | 498,862             | 234,885 | 482,801                           | 1,890,269   |
| *1878.  | 912·5   | 731,507               | 589,493             | 225,634 | 501,034                           | 2,047,667   |
| *1879.  | 912·5   | 879,619               | 610,203             | 251,747 | 513,824                           | \$2,255,397 |
| **1880. | 1,038·5 | 439,416               | 608,155             | 234,071 | 492,944                           | †1,774,587  |
| **1881. | 1,038·5 | 497,776               | 632,025             | 261,814 | 574,616                           | †1,983,476  |
| *1882.  | 1,038·5 | 576,295               | 751,187             | 303,213 | 680,322                           | 2,311,017   |
| 1883.   | 1,038·5 | 689,387               | 853,573             | 273,300 | 835,046                           | 2,651,306   |
| 1884.   | 1,045·5 | 669,117               | 830,531             | 288,944 | 847,411                           | 2,636,003   |
| 1885.   | 1,151·6 | 769,741               | 806,671             | 313,596 | 859,703                           | 2,749,711   |
| 1886.   | 1,156·6 | 744,947               | 887,725             | 434,771 | 752,531                           | 2,819,978   |
| 1887.   | 1,170·6 | 934,296               | 959,094             | 465,614 | 793,646                           | \$,152,649  |
| 1888.   | 1,184·1 | 970,764               | 1,219,072           | 541,095 | 882,189                           | †3,621,077  |
| 1889.   | 1,181·6 | 961,451               | 1,187,872           | 472,625 | 891,115                           | \$,513,063  |
| 1890.   | 1,181·6 | 1,067,076             | 1,226,439           | 542,822 | 875,175                           | \$,846,044  |
| 1891.   | 1,352·6 | 1,098,481             | 1,345,959           | 590,417 | 914,406                           | \$,949,264  |
| 1892.   | 1,352·6 | 1,173,270             | 1,214,972           | 471,051 | 889,304                           | \$,748,597  |
| 1893.   | 1,352·6 | 876,351               | 1,113,683           | 442,141 | 856,455                           | \$,288,630  |
| 1894.   | 1,352·6 | 773,581               | 1,139,246           | 438,635 | 874,746                           | \$,226,208  |
| 1895.   | 1,352·6 | 795,708               | 1,105,142           | 417,801 | 865,797                           | \$,184,448  |
| 1896.   | 1,360·5 | 873,742               | 1,047,967           | 420,668 | 855,589                           | \$,237,966  |
| 1897.   | 1,360·5 | 726,798               | 1,051,239           | 475,476 | 912,946                           | \$,236,459  |
| 1898.   | 1,355   | 956,061               | 1,088,152           | 486,701 | α1,028,153                        | \$,489,067  |
| 1899.   | 1,511   | 929,509               | 1,158,655           | 503,465 | α1,302,110                        | \$,893,739  |
| 1900.   | 1,511   | 1,028,179             | 1,457,956           | 728,622 | 1,437,579                         | 4,652,336   |
| 1901.   | 1,511   | 1,247,477             | 2,044,802           | 762,618 | 1,667,292                         | 5,722,189   |

\* Expenditure on Windsor Branch not included.

† Including \$17,245 car mileage in 1881. α Includes rental of leased lines.

‡ Expenditure \$1,990, Windsor Branch, 1880.

\$ " \$21,900 " 1879.

|| Including \$34,531, car mileage, 1890.

†† \$7,958 " 1888.

\*\* Expenses of C. P. R. not included.

By five year periods the yearly averages and per cent of each class of earnings to total receipts on the Government railways are as under :—

RECEIPTS—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEAR 1901.

| Year.     | Passenger. | Per cent. | Freight.  | Per cent. | Other Sources. | Per cent. |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|           | \$         |           | \$        |           | \$             |           |
| 1876-80   | 510,750    | 37·3      | 764,757   | 55·8      | 94,536         | 6·9       |
| 1881-85   | 762,832    | 32·1      | 1,464,915 | 61·6      | 145,796        | 6·3       |
| 1886-90   | 932,600    | 31·1      | 1,894,378 | 63·1      | 174,572        | 5·8       |
| 1891-95   | 1,049,420  | 33·0      | 1,923,709 | 60·5      | 204,721        | 6·5       |
| 1896-1900 | 1,180,677  | 32·7      | 2,193,823 | 60·9      | 231,571        | 6·4       |
| 1901      | 1,685,856  | 32·6      | 3,218,432 | 62·3      | 261,831        | 5·1       |

The following table gives the expenditures by subdivisions and the proportion of each class to the total expenditure :—

## EXPENSES—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEAR 1901.

| Year.           | MAINTENANCE.    |           | WORKING AND REPAIRS. |           | OPERATING EXPENSES |           |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
|                 | Yearly Average. | Per cent. | Yearly Average.      | Per cent. | Yearly Average.    | Per cent. |
|                 | \$              |           | \$                   |           | \$                 |           |
| 1876-80 .....   | 658,245         | 35·0      | 740,709              | 39·6      | 469,444            | 25·4      |
| 1881-85 .....   | 642,463         | 25·9      | 1,062,970            | 43·1      | 759,420            | 31·0      |
| 1886-90 .....   | 955,707         | 28·3      | 1,587,426            | 47·0      | 838,931            | 24·7      |
| 1891-95 .....   | 943,478         | 27·1      | 1,658,809            | 47·6      | 880,141            | 25·3      |
| 1896-1900 ..... | 902,858         | 25·1      | 1,603,780            | 45·7      | 1,115,275          | 29·1      |
| 1901 .....      | 1,247,477       | 21·8      | 2,807,420            | 49·1      | 1,667,292          | 29·1      |

Taking the Intercolonial Railway by itself, analysis supplies the following tables :—

EARNINGS ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1901.  
(Windsor Branch included.)

| Year.       | † Miles. | EARNINGS.          |                  |                   |                |           |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|
|             |          | Passenger Traffic. | Freight Traffic. | Mail and Express. | Other Sources. | Total.    |
|             | No.      | \$                 | \$               | \$                | \$             | \$        |
| 1868 .....  |          |                    |                  |                   |                | 420,753   |
| 1869 .....  |          |                    |                  |                   |                | 455,023   |
| 1870 .....  |          |                    |                  |                   |                | 471,245   |
| 1871 .....  |          |                    |                  |                   |                | 565,713   |
| 1872 .....  |          |                    |                  |                   |                | 622,901   |
| 1873 .....  |          |                    |                  |                   |                | 703,458   |
| 1874 .....  | 339      |                    |                  |                   |                | 893,430   |
| 1875 .....  | 454      |                    |                  |                   |                | 861,593   |
| 1876* ..... | 638½     | 370,520            | 456,751          | 51,807            |                | 878,078   |
| 1877 .....  | 714      | 460,368            | 607,565          | 86,512            |                | 1,154,445 |
| 1878 .....  | 714      | 475,257            | 801,705          | 101,965           |                | 1,378,947 |
| 1879 .....  | 714      | 451,894            | 753,490          | 88,715            |                | 1,294,099 |
| 1880 .....  | 840      | 495,186            | 924,090          | 101,034           |                | 1,520,310 |
| 1881 .....  | 840      | 552,180            | 1,127,063        | 102,367           |                | 1,781,610 |
| 1882 .....  | 840      | 659,162            | 1,315,723        | 118,888           | 6,543          | 2,100,316 |
| 1883 .....  | 840      | 750,013            | 1,502,736        | 132,902           | 9,384          | 2,395,036 |
| 1884 .....  | 847      | 768,171            | 1,465,473        | 132,014           | 11,008         | 2,376,666 |
| 1885 .....  | 861      | 717,796            | 1,532,150        | 142,659           |                | 2,392,605 |
| 1886 .....  | 866      | 737,052            | 1,515,651        | 154,155           |                | 2,406,858 |
| 1887 .....  | 880      | 800,645            | 1,673,905        | 146,787           |                | 2,621,337 |
| 1888 .....  | 894      | 853,618            | 1,924,664        | 159,055           |                | 2,937,337 |
| 1889 .....  | 894      | 876,749            | 1,900,006        | 146,981           |                | 2,923,736 |
| 1890 .....  | 894      | 865,163            | 1,945,568        | 147,512           |                | 2,958,243 |
| 1891 .....  | 1,142    | 973,063            | 1,872,967        | 161,600           |                | 3,007,630 |
| 1892 .....  | 1,142    | 973,616            | 1,823,695        | 181,640           |                | 2,978,951 |
| 1893 .....  | 1,142    | 1,014,432          | 1,890,469        | 194,914           |                | 3,099,815 |
| 1894 .....  | 1,142    | 971,399            | 1,853,466        | 195,621           |                | 3,020,486 |
| 1895 .....  | 1,142    | 977,496            | 1,806,957        | 195,343           |                | 2,979,796 |
| 1896 .....  | 1,150    | 984,305            | 1,811,341        | 198,556           |                | 2,994,202 |
| 1897 .....  | 1,150    | 992,384            | 1,713,123        | 201,124           |                | 2,906,631 |
| 1898 .....  | 1,145    | 1,069,030          | 1,878,650        | 207,217           |                | 3,154,897 |
| 1899 .....  | 1,301    | 1,183,121          | 2,373,750        | 223,934           |                | 3,780,806 |
| 1900 .....  | 1,301    | 1,420,474          | 2,942,986        | 223,476           | 12,486         | 4,599,422 |
| 1901 .....  | 1,302    | 1,624,002          | 3,150,285        | 245,211           |                | 5,019,498 |

\* Including Northern Division. † Windsor Branch (32 miles) not included in mileage, but included in other columns. ‡ Including 3 miles of sidings. § Includes \$3,754 over-credit in 1880 on Windsor Branch.

## EXPENDITURE ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1901.

(Windsor Branch included.)

| Year.     | Buildings<br>and<br>Maintenance. | EXPENDITURE.                            |                                      |                                   |             |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|           |                                  | Working<br>and<br>repairing<br>Engines. | Working<br>and<br>repairing<br>Cars. | General<br>operating<br>Expenses. | Total.      |
|           | \$                               | \$                                      | \$                                   | \$                                | \$          |
| 1868..... |                                  |   |                                      |                                   | 359,961     |
| 1869..... |                                  |   |                                      |                                   | 387,548     |
| 1870..... |                                  |   |                                      |                                   | 445,209     |
| 1871..... |                                  |   |                                      |                                   | 442,993     |
| 1872..... |                                  |   |                                      |                                   | 595,076     |
| 1873..... |                                  |   |                                      |                                   | 1,011,893   |
| 1874..... |                                  |   |                                      |                                   | 1,847,175   |
| 1875..... |                                  |   |                                      |                                   | 1,532,589   |
| 1876..... | 489,676                          | 260,660                                 | 116,175                              | 292,632                           | *1,159,143  |
| 1877..... | 584,281                          | 442,895                                 | 207,819                              | 426,679                           | 1,661,674   |
| 1878..... | 641,114                          | 537,815                                 | 199,325                              | 447,813                           | 1,826,067   |
| 1879..... | 778,527                          | 558,344                                 | 233,800                              | 461,412                           | †2,032,083  |
| 1880..... | 390,084                          | 560,674                                 | 218,949                              | 450,339                           | †1,609,946  |
| 1881..... | 400,815                          | 586,999                                 | 247,243                              | 528,061                           | \$1,780,353 |
| 1882..... | 483,904                          | 684,191                                 | 282,980                              | 629,517                           | 2,080,592   |
| 1883..... | 603,140                          | 767,063                                 | 254,251                              | 759,023                           | 2,383,477   |
| 1884..... | 579,128                          | 757,162                                 | 263,436                              | 766,993                           | 2,366,719   |
| 1885..... | 672,164                          | 732,267                                 | 278,516                              | 777,283                           | 2,460,230   |
| 1886..... | 624,331                          | 819,604                                 | 391,689                              | 672,849                           | 2,508,473   |
| 1887..... | 808,094                          | 887,626                                 | 442,352                              | 716,066                           | 2,854,158   |
| 1888..... | 835,265                          | 1,135,325                               | 518,889                              | 803,045                           | 3,300,481   |
| 1889..... | 810,534                          | 1,107,338                               | 448,694                              | 808,218                           | 3,174,784   |
| 1890..... | 1,017,596                        | 1,144,373                               | 516,155                              | 787,801                           | †3,500,456  |
| 1891..... | 984,236                          | 1,281,800                               | 571,980                              | 853,268                           | 3,691,274   |
| 1892..... | 1,027,450                        | 1,148,199                               | 452,683                              | 830,569                           | 3,458,891   |
| 1893..... | 780,038                          | 1,054,488                               | 423,686                              | 803,996                           | 3,062,208   |
| 1894..... | 674,403                          | 1,081,788                               | 421,831                              | 821,295                           | 2,999,317   |
| 1895..... | 694,108                          | 1,043,656                               | 400,784                              | 812,994                           | 2,951,544   |
| 1896..... | 791,033                          | 993,801                                 | 404,113                              | 840,357                           | 3,029,306   |
| 1897..... | 635,275                          | 996,247                                 | 453,047                              | 853,220                           | 2,936,789   |
| 1898..... | 879,910                          | 1,031,631                               | 467,809                              | a966,481                          | 3,345,831   |
| 1899..... | 862,195                          | 1,100,191                               | 486,168                              | a1,240,005                        | 3,688,559   |
| 1900..... | 975,870                          | 1,385,070                               | 710,695                              | a1,372,662                        | 4,444,297   |
| 1901..... | 1,168,027                        | 1,970,988                               | 745,773                              | a1,592,398                        | 5,477,285   |

\* Including Northern Division.

† Including car mileage, \$21,900 in 1879.

\$ " " \$ 1,900 in 1880.

\$ " " \$17,245 in 1881.

\$ " " \$ 7,952 in 1888.

\$ " " \$34,531 in 1890.

(a) " rental of leased lines.

The following table relates to the Intercolonial Railway. The column 'Operating expenses per mile of line' includes working and repairs of engines and cars and general operating expenses, but not maintenance of line and buildings :—

| Year.     | Gross earnings per mile of line. | Operating expenses per mile of line. | Locomotives per 100 miles of line. | EARNINGS.                                |  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|           |                                  |                                      |                                    | Per cent of Passenger to total earnings. | Per cent of Freight to total earnings. |
|           | \$ cts.                          | \$ cts.                              |                                    |  |  |
| 1877..... | 1,757 00                         | 1,505 00                             | 14                                 | 39·9                                     | 52·8                                   |
| 1878..... | 1,931 30                         | 1,659 60                             | 15                                 | 34·4                                     | 58·1                                   |
| 1879..... | 1,812 46                         | 1,755 68                             | 16                                 | 34·9                                     | 58·2                                   |
| 1880..... | 1,819 90                         | 1,452 22                             | 13                                 | 32·6                                     | 60·7                                   |
| 1881..... | 2,113 80                         | 1,641 12                             | 14                                 | 31·0                                     | 63·2                                   |
| 1882..... | 2,500 00                         | 1,900 80                             | 15                                 | 31·4                                     | 62·6                                   |
| 1883..... | 2,851 23                         | 2,120 00                             | 16                                 | 31·3                                     | 62·7                                   |
| 1884..... | 2,806 00                         | 2,122 43                             | 18                                 | 32·3                                     | 61·7                                   |
| 1885..... | 2,781 20                         | 2,076 73                             | 18                                 | 30·0                                     | 64·0                                   |
| 1886..... | 2,779 28                         | 2,175 68                             | 18                                 | 30·6                                     | 62·9                                   |
| 1887..... | 2,978 80                         | 2,325 07                             | 18                                 | 30·6                                     | 63·8                                   |
| 1888..... | 3,296 67                         | 2,766 80                             | 18                                 | 28·7                                     | 64·7                                   |
| 1889..... | 3,281 41                         | 2,653 48                             | 19                                 | 30·0                                     | 64·9                                   |
| 1890..... | 3,320 12                         | 2,786 50                             | 19                                 | 29·2                                     | 65·7                                   |
| 1891..... | 2,635 90                         | 2,372 51                             | 18                                 | 30·3                                     | 62·3                                   |
| 1892..... | 2,610 82                         | 2,131 00                             | 18                                 | 32·7                                     | 61·2                                   |
| 1893..... | 2,716 70                         | 2,000 15                             | 18                                 | 32·7                                     | 61·0                                   |
| 1894..... | 2,617 40                         | 2,014 66                             | 18                                 | 32·1                                     | 61·3                                   |
| 1895..... | 2,588 66                         | 1,987 17                             | 18                                 | 32·8                                     | 60·7                                   |
| 1896..... | 2,589 88                         | 1,959 96                             | 18                                 | 32·8                                     | 59·4                                   |
| 1897..... | 2,491 11                         | 2,000 45                             | 18                                 | 34·2                                     | 58·9                                   |
| 1898..... | 2,722 85                         | 2,092 50                             | 18                                 | 33·8                                     | 59·6                                   |
| 1899..... | 2,873 43                         | 2,172 45                             | 17                                 | 31·2                                     | 62·8                                   |
| 1900..... | 3,498 90                         | 2,665 97                             | 17                                 | 30·8                                     | 64·0                                   |
| 1901..... | 3,818 92                         | 3,309 64                             | 20                                 | 30·9                                     | 64·0                                   |

The following table gives the passenger revenue of the Intercolonial Railway. (Windsor Branch not included) :—

| Year.     | Miles. | PASSENGERS CARRIED. |          | REVENUE.       |           |
|-----------|--------|---------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
|           |        | Number.             | Revenue. | Per Passenger. | Per mile. |
|           |        |                     | \$       | Cents.         | \$ cts.   |
| 1877..... | 714    | 613,428             | 460,368  | 76·67          | 644 76    |
| 1878..... | 714    | 618,957             | 475,257  | 76·78          | 665 58    |
| 1879..... | 714    | 640,101             | 451,893  | 70·60          | 632 90    |
| 1880..... | 840    | 581,483             | 490,338  | 84·32          | 583 73    |
| 1881..... | 840    | 631,245             | 545,114  | 86·35          | 649 00    |
| 1882..... | 840    | 779,994             | 651,297  | 83·50          | 775 33    |
| 1883..... | 840    | 878,600             | 741,993  | 84·45          | 859 51    |
| 1884..... | 847    | 920,870             | 760,045  | 82·53          | 900 00    |
| 1885..... | 861    | 914,785             | 709,927  | 77·60          | 824 54    |
| 1886..... | 866    | 889,864             | 728,948  | 81·91          | 841 74    |

PASSENGER REVENUE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY—*Concluded.*

(Windsor Branch not included.)

| Year.     | Miles. | PASSENGERS CARRIED. |           | REVENUE.   |           |
|-----------|--------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|           |        | Number.             | Revenue.  | Per        | Per mile. |
|           |        |                     |           | Passenger. |           |
|           |        |                     | \$        | Cents.     | \$ cts.   |
| 1887..... | 880    | 940,144             | 792,678   | 84 31      | 900 06    |
| 1888..... | 891    | 996,194             | 845,042   | 84 92      | 948 42    |
| 1889..... | 891    | 1,091,189           | 867,171   | 79 47      | 973 32    |
| 1890..... | 891    | 1,170,249           | 854,794   | 73 04      | 959 36    |
| 1891..... | 1,141  | 1,298,304           | 962,317   | 74 12      | 843 44    |
| 1892..... | 1,141  | 1,297,732           | 961,428   | 74 08      | 842 67    |
| 1893..... | 1,141  | 1,292,878           | 1,002,913 | 77 57      | 890 00    |
| 1894..... | 1,141  | 1,301,062           | 958,915   | 73 70      | 840 41    |
| 1895..... | 1,142  | 1,352,667           | 963,914   | 71 26      | 844 06    |
| 1896..... | 1,150  | 1,471,866           | 971,426   | 66 00      | 850 64    |
| 1897..... | 1,150  | 1,501,600           | 979,006   | 65 20      | 851 31    |
| 1898..... | 1,145  | 1,528,444           | 1,053,865 | 68 95      | 920 41    |
| 1899..... | 1,301  | 1,603,095           | 1,167,453 | 72 82      | 897 35    |
| 1900..... | 1,301  | 1,791,754           | 1,404,470 | 78 39      | 1,079 53  |
| 1901..... | 1,302  | 2,025,295           | 1,607,167 | 79 35      | 1,234 38  |

The figures following are for the Eastern Extension, the accounts of which were kept separate from those of the Intercolonial Railway till June, 1890 :—

| Year.     | Miles. | PASSENGERS CARRIED. |          | REVENUE.   |           |
|-----------|--------|---------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
|           |        | Number.             | Revenue. | Per        | Per mile. |
|           |        |                     |          | Passenger. |           |
|           |        |                     | \$       | Cents.     | \$ cts.   |
| 1884..... | 80     | 47,532              | 42,218   | 88 82      | 527 72    |
| 1885..... | 80     | 42,443              | 37,658   | 88 72      | 470 72    |
| 1886..... | 80     | 43,016              | 36,952   | 85 90      | 461 90    |
| 1887..... | 80     | 42,640              | 35,650   | 83 60      | 445 62    |
| 1888..... | 80     | 43,970              | 38,406   | 87 34      | 480 00    |
| 1889..... | 80     | 45,083              | 39,076   | 86 67      | 488 45    |
| 1890..... | 80     | 48,984              | 40,300   | 82 27      | 504 00    |

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.  
THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES CARRIED, THE QUANTITIES AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL FREIGHT CARRIED.

| Year.                       | Coal.   | Per Cent. | Grain. | Per Cent. | Flour.  | Per Cent. | Lumber. | Per Cent. | Live Stock. | Per Cent. | Manu-<br>factures. | Per Cent. | All<br>others. | Per Cent. | Total.    |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Tons.   |           | Tons.  |           | Tons.   |           | Tons.   |           | Tons.       |           | Tons.              |           | Tons.          |           | Tons.     |
| 1880                        | 136,466 | 24.3      | 5,929  | 1.1       | 52,515  | 9.3       | 69,328  | 12.5      | 11,896      | 2.1       | 153,383            | 28.1      | 127,407        | 22.6      | 561,924   |
| 1881                        | 184,607 | 25.5      | 11,202 | 1.5       | 67,231  | 9.3       | 91,062  | 12.5      | 11,738      | 1.6       | 168,910            | 23.3      | 180,837        | 26.3      | 726,577   |
| 1882                        | 248,158 | 29.6      | 10,572 | 1.2       | 69,209  | 8.2       | 98,749  | 11.8      | 12,865      | 1.5       | 238,769            | 28.5      | 160,634        | 19.2      | 838,956   |
| 1883                        | 262,428 | 27.1      | 24,212 | 2.5       | 98,381  | 10.2      | 180,792 | 13.4      | 12,968      | 1.3       | 278,842            | 28.7      | 163,352        | 16.8      | 970,961   |
| 1884                        | 293,562 | 29.3      | 13,200 | 1.3       | 81,564  | 8.2       | 163,901 | 16.3      | 12,575      | 1.3       | 293,592            | 23.3      | 202,769        | 20.3      | 1,001,163 |
| 1885                        | 349,004 | 35.9      | 15,610 | 1.6       | 90,710  | 9.3       | 171,734 | 17.7      | 13,980      | 1.4       | 212,868            | 21.9      | 116,163        | 12.2      | 970,069   |
| 1886                        | 407,552 | 40.4      | 17,877 | 1.8       | 73,909  | 7.3       | 145,316 | 14.4      | 12,123      | 1.2       | 225,588            | 22.3      | 126,180        | 12.6      | 1,008,545 |
| 1887                        | 453,585 | 40.1      | 21,993 | 1.9       | 75,548  | 6.7       | 201,460 | 17.8      | 12,233      | 1.1       | 240,567            | 21.2      | 126,146        | 11.2      | 1,131,334 |
| 1888                        | 523,659 | 41.5      | 23,645 | 1.8       | 84,575  | 6.6       | 245,551 | 19.2      | 12,737      | 1.0       | 278,853            | 21.9      | 100,845        | 8.0       | 1,275,905 |
| 1889                        | 526,487 | 43.7      | 38,656 | 3.2       | 92,701  | 7.7       | 246,332 | 20.5      | 11,508      | 0.9       | 252,398            | 20.9      | 96,108         | 3.1       | 1,204,790 |
| 1890                        | 556,546 | 41.1      | 53,590 | 4.0       | 109,419 | 8.1       | 262,380 | 19.4      | 10,999      | 0.8       | 319,601            | 23.6      | 40,892         | 3.0       | 1,353,417 |
| 1891                        | 498,038 | 38.1      | 61,048 | 4.7       | 101,312 | 7.7       | 230,172 | 17.6      | 12,278      | 0.9       | 303,197            | 23.3      | 98,473         | 7.7       | 1,304,534 |
| 1892                        | 433,806 | 34.3      | 79,040 | 6.2       | 95,401  | 7.5       | 219,343 | 17.3      | 12,156      | 0.9       | 309,328            | 24.5      | 115,501        | 9.3       | 1,264,575 |
| 1893                        | 543,296 | 39.1      | 31,934 | 2.3       | 85,691  | 6.2       | 226,514 | 16.3      | 12,757      | 0.9       | 342,400            | 24.7      | 145,488        | 10.5      | 1,388,080 |
| 1894                        | 478,691 | 25.7      | 28,681 | 2.1       | 94,496  | 7.0       | 250,635 | 18.6      | 12,404      | 0.9       | 331,635            | 24.7      | 146,168        | 11.0      | 1,342,710 |
| 1895                        | 385,200 | 30.2      | 19,088 | 1.5       | 93,835  | 7.2       | 252,909 | 19.9      | 11,351      | 0.9       | 311,864            | 24.6      | 193,669        | 15.7      | 1,267,816 |
| 1896                        | 432,513 | 31.3      | 19,728 | 1.4       | 82,209  | 6.0       | 282,965 | 20.5      | 9,007       | 0.7       | 345,829            | 25.1      | 207,367        | 15.0      | 1,379,618 |
| 1897                        | 383,362 | 29.6      | 19,315 | 1.5       | 84,770  | 6.5       | 304,194 | 23.5      | 11,578      | 0.9       | 313,818            | 24.2      | 178,991        | 13.8      | 1,286,028 |
| 1898                        | 369,949 | 25.8      | 27,615 | 1.9       | 98,740  | 6.9       | 317,617 | 22.1      | 14,451      | 1.0       | 319,608            | 22.3      | 286,586        | 20.0      | 1,434,576 |
| 1899                        | 494,208 | 28.2      | 52,661 | 3.0       | 115,725 | 6.6       | 388,193 | 21.9      | 18,438      | 1.0       | 399,597            | 23.6      | 287,011        | 16.4      | 1,760,761 |
| 1900                        | 603,208 | 28.0      | 54,958 | 2.6       | 123,407 | 5.7       | 474,188 | 22.0      | 5,214       | 0.2       | 507,024            | 23.6      | 383,128        | 17.9      | 2,151,202 |
| 1901                        | 506,590 | 24.0      | 77,518 | 3.7       | 129,210 | 6.1       | 496,074 | 23.5      | 15,079      | 0.7       | 430,118            | 21.3      | 436,721        | 20.7      | 2,111,310 |
| <i>* Eastern Extension.</i> |         |           |        |           |         |           |         |           |             |           |                    |           |                |           |           |
| 1884                        | .....   | .....     | 77     | .....     | 2,996   | .....     | 2,468   | .....     | 786         | .....     | 2,925              | .....     | 6,897          | .....     | 16,149    |
| 1885                        | .....   | .....     | 88     | .....     | 2,868   | .....     | 1,652   | .....     | 815         | .....     | 3,062              | .....     | 11,352         | .....     | 19,867    |
| 1886                        | .....   | .....     | 128    | .....     | 2,203   | .....     | 1,558   | .....     | 875         | .....     | 2,536              | .....     | 7,943          | .....     | 15,243    |
| 1887                        | .....   | .....     | 37     | .....     | 1,042   | .....     | 1,332   | .....     | 1,216       | .....     | 3,553              | .....     | 4,906          | .....     | 11,685    |
| 1888                        | .....   | .....     | 352    | .....     | 2,609   | .....     | 2,649   | .....     | 1,663       | .....     | 1,974              | .....     | 3,581          | .....     | 12,828    |
| 1889                        | .....   | .....     | 143    | .....     | 2,149   | .....     | 2,438   | .....     | 1,280       | .....     | 2,709              | .....     | 5,373          | .....     | 14,087    |
| 1890                        | .....   | .....     | 841    | .....     | 2,186   | .....     | 1,928   | .....     | 1,462       | .....     | 1,360              | .....     | 8,126          | .....     | 15,402    |

\* After 1890, the Eastern Extension was amalgamated with the Intercolonial Railway.

The passengers and tons of freight carried per mile on the Intercolonial Railway are as under :—

## PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT PER MILE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

| Year.     | Tons carried. | Passengers. | Year.     | Tons carried. | Passengers. |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| 1877..... | 590 09        | 859 1       | 1890..... | 1,519 00      | 1,313 4     |
| 1878..... | 732 08        | 866 9       | 1891..... | 1,143 32      | 1,146 6     |
| 1879..... | 715 50        | 900 0       | 1892..... | 1,107 33      | 1,137 4     |
| 1880..... | 669 00        | 692 2       | 1893..... | 1,216 54      | 1,133 1     |
| 1881..... | 863 78        | 751 3       | 1894..... | 1,176 78      | 1,140 3     |
| 1882..... | 998 80        | 928 5       | 1895..... | 1,110 17      | 1,184 5     |
| 1883..... | 1,155 90      | 1,046 0     | 1896..... | 1,208 07      | 1,288 8     |
| 1884..... | 1,182 01      | 1,087 2     | 1897..... | 1,126 98      | 1,305 8     |
| 1885..... | 1,126 67      | 1,062 5     | 1898..... | 1,252 90      | 1,334 9     |
| 1886..... | 1,164 60      | 1,027 5     | 1899..... | 1,345 70      | 1,232 2     |
| 1887..... | 1,285 60      | 1,068 3     | 1900..... | 1,653 50      | 1,377 2     |
| 1888..... | 1,432 00      | 1,118 0     | 1901..... | 1,621 59      | 1,555 5     |
| 1889..... | 1,352 45      | 1,224 6     |           |               |             |

The tons of freight carried on the Intercolonial Railway and the revenue per ton and per mile of the railway are given in the following table :—

## FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON AND MILE.

| Year.     | Tons carried. | Revenue.  | Revenue per ton. | Revenue per mile. |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|
|           |               | \$        | \$               | \$ cts.           |
| 1877..... | 421,327       | 607,565   | 1 441            | 850 93            |
| 1878..... | 522,710       | 801,705   | 1 534            | 1,122 83          |
| 1879..... | 510,861       | 753,490   | 1 473            | 1,055 30          |
| 1880..... | 561,924       | 924,090   | 1 644            | 1,100 00          |
| 1881..... | 725,577       | 1,127,063 | 1 553            | 1,341 72          |
| 1882..... | 838,956       | 1,315,723 | 1 568            | 1,566 33          |
| 1883..... | 970,961       | 1,502,736 | 1 547            | 1,789 00          |
| 1884..... | 1,009,237     | 1,465,473 | 1 464            | 1,730 20          |
| 1885..... | 989,936       | 1,532,150 | 1 580            | 1,779 50          |
| 1886..... | 1,023,788     | 1,515,651 | 1 503            | 1,750 20          |
| 1887..... | 1,143,020     | 1,673,905 | 1 480            | 1,902 16          |
| 1888..... | 1,289,823     | 1,924,664 | 1 509            | 2,151 75          |
| 1889..... | 1,218,877     | 1,900,006 | 1 577            | 2,125 28          |
| 1890..... | 1,368,819     | 1,945,568 | 1 438            | 2,176 25          |
| 1891..... | 1,304,534     | 1,872,967 | 1 436            | 1,641 51          |
| 1892..... | 1,264,575     | 1,823,695 | 1 442            | 1,600 00          |
| 1893..... | 1,388,080     | 1,890,469 | 1 362            | 1,657 00          |
| 1894..... | 1,342,710     | 1,853,466 | 1 380            | 1,624 42          |
| 1895..... | 1,267,816     | 1,782,608 | 1 406            | 1,560 95          |
| 1896..... | 1,379,618     | 1,788,813 | 1 297            | 1,556 39          |
| 1897..... | 1,296,028     | 1,687,050 | 1 302            | 1,466 36          |
| 1898..... | 1,434,576     | 1,857,740 | 1 295            | 1,622 48          |
| 1899..... | 1,750,761     | 2,348,097 | 1 341            | 1,804 84          |
| 1900..... | 2,151,208     | 2,912,790 | 1 354            | 2,238 88          |
| 1901..... | 2,111,310     | 3,121,006 | 1 478            | 2,397 09          |



The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Eastern Extension Railway from 1885 to 1890 :—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY.

RECEIPTS.

| Year.     | Miles. | Passenger Traffic. | Freight Traffic. | Mails and Express. | Other Sources. | Total. |
|-----------|--------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|
|           | No.    | \$                 | \$               | \$                 | \$             | \$     |
| 1885..... | 80     | 6,318              | 67,188           | 893                | .....          | 74,399 |
| 1886..... | 80     | 36,952             | 22,237           | 7,234              | 468            | 66,893 |
| 1887..... | 80     | 35,650             | 20,276           | 7,644              | 587            | 64,107 |
| 1888..... | 80     | 38,406             | 24,036           | 7,748              | 362            | 70,552 |
| 1889..... | 80     | 39,076             | 26,733           | 6,627              | .....          | 72,437 |
| 1890..... | 80     | 40,300             | 37,720           | 6,290              | 349            | 84,659 |

EXPENDITURE.

| Year.     | Miles. | Main-tenance and Buildings. | WORKING AND REPAIRS. |       | General Operating Expenses. | Total. |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|
|           |        |                             | Engines.             | Cars. |                             |        |
|           | No.    | \$                          | \$                   | \$    | \$                          | \$     |
| 1885..... | 80     | 25,086                      | 18,622               | 4,182 | 30,384                      | 78,274 |
| 1886..... | 80     | 48,312                      | 16,795               | 3,470 | 26,179                      | 94,756 |
| 1887..... | 80     | 51,312                      | 14,933               | 4,325 | 23,684                      | 94,254 |
| 1888..... | 80     | 43,845                      | 17,366               | 6,037 | 23,716                      | 90,955 |
| 1889..... | 80     | 38,281                      | 20,176               | 6,323 | 25,939                      | 90,719 |
| 1890..... | 80     | 23,165                      | 21,158               | 6,336 | 28,444                      | 79,103 |

During the fiscal year 1891, by special Act 54 Vic., chap. 50, the Eastern Extension Railway was embodied in the Intercolonial system.

The Windsor Branch is owned and maintained by the Government, but is operated by the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, who pay one-third of the gross earnings to the Government. The Government's share is generally more than sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance, and during 1901 the profit amounted to \$30,399. The road runs from Windsor to Windsor Junction, a distance of 32 miles.

The following table gives the receipts and expenditure of the Windsor Branch Railway from 1881 to 1901 :—

| Year.     | Receipts. | Expendi-<br>ture. |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
|           | \$        | \$                |
| 1881..... | 17,403    | 20,502            |
| 1882..... | 21,063    | 10,935            |
| 1883..... | 24,114    | 23,104            |
| 1884..... | 23,019    | 22,141            |
| 1885..... | 24,451    | 18,752            |
| 1886..... | 23,658    | 19,229            |
| 1887..... | 25,328    | 26,042            |
| 1888..... | 24,553    | 24,040            |
| 1889..... | 28,372    | 20,856            |
| 1890..... | 30,162    | 18,983            |
| 1891..... | 30,235    | 28,932            |
| 1892..... | 33,509    | 19,514            |
| 1893..... | 34,316    | 16,890            |
| 1894..... | 32,975    | 17,645            |
| 1895..... | 39,077    | 14,640            |
| 1896..... | 36,562    | 16,476            |
| 1897..... | 40,603    | 10,821            |
| 1898..... | 37,227    | 18,182            |
| 1899..... | 42,474    | 12,873            |
| 1900..... | 47,351    | 12,892            |
| 1901..... | 47,262    | 16,863            |

The Prince Edward Island Railway runs the whole length of the Island, a distance of 154½ miles, and, including extensions, has a total length of 211 miles. The following are traffic figures for the last fourteen years :—

| Year.     | Earnings. | Working<br>Expenses. | Excess<br>of<br>Expenses. | Freight<br>Carried. | Passengers<br>Carried. |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|           | \$        | \$                   | \$                        | Tons.               | No.                    |
| 1888..... | 158,364   | 229,640              | 71,276                    | 59,603              | 131,246                |
| 1889..... | 171,370   | 247,559              | 76,190                    | 55,682              | 152,780                |
| 1890..... | 160,972   | 266,486              | 105,514                   | 51,604              | 133,009                |
| 1891..... | 174,258   | 257,990              | 83,732                    | 59,511              | 145,508                |
| 1892..... | 157,443   | 289,706              | 132,264                   | 51,065              | 139,389                |
| 1893..... | 162,690   | 226,422              | 63,732                    | 59,718              | 132,111                |
| 1894..... | 158,534   | 228,891              | 68,357                    | 53,577              | 123,727                |
| 1895..... | 149,655   | 232,905              | 83,250                    | 48,525              | 125,089                |
| 1896..... | 146,477   | 225,139              | 78,662                    | 46,395              | 122,586                |
| 1897..... | 153,443   | 240,490              | 87,047                    | 52,147              | 121,498                |
| 1898..... | 158,951   | 231,419              | 72,468                    | 57,539              | 126,510                |
| 1899..... | 165,012   | 218,053              | 53,041                    | 57,968              | 129,667                |
| 1900..... | 174,739   | 220,932              | 46,193                    | 62,227              | 147,471                |
| 1901..... | 193,883   | 261,766              | 67,883                    | 73,696              | 157,793                |

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Prince Edward Island Railway from 1878 to 1901, separating the sources of revenue and the heads of expenditure:—

## RECEIPTS.

| Year.     | Miles. | EARNINGS.          |                  |                   |                |         |
|-----------|--------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|
|           |        | Passenger Traffic. | Freight Traffic. | Mail and Express. | Other Sources. | Total.  |
|           | No.    | \$                 | \$               | \$                | \$             | \$      |
| 1878..... | 199    | 65,010             | 62,161           | 8,064             | 664            | 135,900 |
| 1879..... | 199    | 58,468             | 56,860           | 10,080            | 448            | 125,856 |
| 1880..... | 199    | 51,680             | 53,642           | 8,064             | 464            | 113,851 |
| 1881..... | 199    | 57,188             | 65,326           | 8,064             | 553            | 131,131 |
| 1882..... | 199    | 63,949             | 64,776           | 8,542             | .....          | 137,267 |
| 1883..... | 199    | 63,319             | 71,039           | 11,376            | 436            | 146,170 |
| 1884..... | 199    | 62,926             | 70,702           | 10,410            | 466            | 144,504 |
| 1885..... | 211    | 66,054             | 74,214           | 17,871            | 449            | 158,588 |
| 1886..... | 211    | 62,080             | 76,281           | 16,796            | 427            | 155,588 |
| 1887..... | 211    | 66,334             | 71,152           | 17,412            | 404            | 155,303 |
| 1888..... | 211    | 66,943             | 80,400           | 10,630            | 390            | 158,364 |
| 1889..... | 211    | 74,631             | 79,594           | 16,755            | 389            | 171,370 |
| 1890..... | 211    | 69,400             | 73,663           | 17,577            | 332            | 160,972 |
| 1891..... | 211    | 72,292             | 81,661           | 20,305            | .....          | 174,258 |
| 1892..... | 211    | 70,959             | 69,983           | 16,500            | .....          | 157,443 |
| 1893..... | 211    | 67,445             | 76,347           | 18,897            | .....          | 162,690 |
| 1894..... | 211    | 64,160             | 74,943           | 18,949            | 482            | 158,534 |
| 1895..... | 211    | 62,239             | 68,061           | 18,893            | 461            | 149,654 |
| 1896..... | 211    | 62,358             | 65,392           | 18,338            | 389            | 146,477 |
| 1897..... | 211    | 62,695             | 69,873           | 20,523            | 352            | 153,443 |
| 1898..... | 211    | 63,735             | 75,846           | 19,010            | 360            | 158,961 |
| 1899..... | 211    | 65,343             | 79,889           | 19,397            | 343            | 165,012 |
| 1900..... | 211    | 72,998             | 83,627           | 17,733            | 379            | 174,739 |
| 1901..... | 211    | 78,690             | 97,426           | 17,311            | 457            | 193,883 |

## EXPENDITURE.

| Year.     | Miles. | EXPENSES.                          |                      |        |                                   | Total.  |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|
|           |        | Mainten-<br>ance and<br>Buildings. | Working and Repairs. |        | General<br>Operating<br>Expenses. |         |
|           | No.    | \$                                 | Engines.             | Cars.  | \$                                | \$      |
| 1878..... | 199    | 90,393                             | 51,678               | 26,308 | 53,221                            | 221,600 |
| 1879..... | 199    | 101,092                            | 51,858               | 17,946 | 52,416                            | 223,314 |
| 1880..... | 199    | 49,332                             | 57,581               | 15,122 | 42,605                            | 164,640 |
| 1881..... | 199    | 96,961                             | 45,026               | 14,571 | 46,564                            | 203,123 |
| 1882..... | 199    | 90,226                             | 66,996               | 20,233 | 50,805                            | 228,260 |
| 1883..... | 199    | 86,297                             | 86,510               | 19,049 | 76,023                            | 267,879 |
| 1884..... | 199    | 80,223                             | 65,403               | 24,170 | 66,632                            | 236,428 |
| 1885..... | 211    | 72,491                             | 55,782               | 30,898 | 52,036                            | 211,207 |
| 1886..... | 211    | 72,303                             | 51,326               | 39,612 | 53,503                            | 216,744 |
| 1887..... | 211    | 74,889                             | 56,534               | 18,938 | 53,876                            | 204,237 |
| 1888..... | 211    | 91,653                             | 66,391               | 16,169 | 55,427                            | 229,640 |
| 1889..... | 211    | 112,635                            | 60,358               | 17,608 | 56,958                            | 247,559 |
| 1890..... | 211    | 126,316                            | 60,908               | 20,331 | 58,930                            | 266,486 |
| 1891..... | 211    | 115,195                            | 64,159               | 37,696 | 40,939                            | 257,990 |
| 1892..... | 211    | 147,461                            | 66,773               | 35,205 | 40,267                            | 289,706 |
| 1893..... | 211    | 97,085                             | 59,195               | 34,822 | 35,320                            | 226,422 |
| 1894..... | 211    | 99,780                             | 57,458               | 32,997 | 36,656                            | 226,891 |
| 1895..... | 211    | 101,599                            | 61,485               | 17,018 | 52,803                            | 232,905 |
| 1896..... | 211    | 99,186                             | 54,166               | 16,555 | 55,232                            | 225,139 |
| 1897..... | 211    | 102,344                            | 55,992               | 22,428 | 59,726                            | 240,490 |
| 1898..... | 211    | 94,334                             | 56,521               | 18,892 | 61,672                            | 231,419 |
| 1899..... | 211    | 80,187                             | 58,465               | 17,297 | 62,104                            | 218,053 |
| 1900..... | 211    | 65,201                             | 72,886               | 19,927 | 64,918                            | 220,932 |
| 1901..... | 211    | 96,213                             | 73,814               | 16,845 | 74,894                            | 261,766 |

The following statement shows the amount of Government expenditure on construction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for the last six years :—

## GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

| RAILWAYS.  | YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. |           |           |           |           |            |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|  | 1896.               | 1897.     | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     | 1901.      |
|  | \$                  | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$         |
| Pacific .....  | 65,669              | 14,055    | 692       | 8,419     | 236       | 8,979      |
| Surveys and inspections  | 4,991               | 3,575     | 8,029     | 63,487    | 6,922     | 6,020      |
| Statistics ..  | 169                 | 1,310     | 175       | 114       | 35        | 591        |
| Intercolonial ...  | 3,271,933           | 3,071,111 | 3,850,016 | 4,757,616 | 6,227,753 | 9,094,259  |
| Windsor Branch. ....   | 16,476              | 10,821    | 18,182    | 12,873    | 12,892    | 16,863     |
| Prince Edward Island..   | 225,139             | 240,490   | 248,961   | 240,053   | 274,478   | 541,940    |
| Baie des Chaleur Ry. .   |                     | 18,680    |           |           |           |            |
| Subsidies, general.....  | 648,146             | 230,355   | 1,228,335 | 3,014,620 | 725,720   | 2,512,329  |
| Annapolis and Digby ..   |                     | 41,457    |           |           |           | 8,382      |
| Cape Breton. ....  |                     | 405       | 390       |           |           |            |
| Crow's Nest Pass .....   |                     |           | 1,843     | 2,235     |           |            |
| Drummond County.....   |                     |           | 2,000     |           | 1,459,000 |            |
| Oxford & New Glasgow .....   |                     | 3,566     |           |           |           |            |
| Governor General's car<br>'Victoria' .....                               | 1,290               |           | 1,400     | 2,500     | 1,400     | 1,000      |
| Exploratory Survey,<br>Stikine River & Ocean<br>Port, B.C. ....          |                     |           |           |           | 24,457    | 12,227     |
| Miscellaneous.....   |                     |           |           | 606       |           |            |
| Reporting evidence be-<br>fore Railway Commit-<br>tee, Privy Council ... | 112                 | 136       | 124       | 199       | 488       | 343        |
| International Railway<br>Congress, Brussels... ..                        |                     | 97        |           | 97        | 195       | 97         |
| Total.....   | 4,233,925           | 3,636,058 | 5,090,147 | 8,102,821 | 8,733,576 | 12,208,029 |

During the year 1901 the following sums were expended on capital account of the Intercolonial Railway:

|   | Amount.          |
|---|------------------|
| Increased account at Sydney.....                  | \$ 96,000        |
| "          "      St. John.....                   | 203,000          |
| "          "      Lévis.....                      | 90,090           |
| "          "      Halifax.....                    | 38,506           |
| To strengthen iron bridges.....                   | 142,678          |
| Additional rolling stock.....                     | 1,563,706        |
| "      houses for engines.....                    | 132,423          |
| Completion of subway at Amherst.....              | 6,252            |
| Larger turntables.....                            | 10,965           |
| Extension of I.C.R. to Pictou.....                | 20,235           |
| Improvements at Point Tupper.....                 | 7,105            |
| Improved accommodation along the line.....        | 146,486          |
| Increased facilities along the line.....          | 92,099           |
| Machinery at shops.....                           | 4,171            |
| Improvements at Mulgrave.....                     | 41,525           |
| Change in coupling cars.....                      | 2,212            |
| Improvement telegraph service.....                | 5,190            |
| Additional sidings.....                           | 114,993          |
| Ferry service, Canso.....                         | 317,844          |
| Siding at Stellarton.....                         | 2,365            |
| Increased accommodation at Amherst.....           | 4,133            |
| Iron bridge at Rocky Lake.....                    | 4,911            |
| Grain elevator, St. John.....                     | 2,180            |
| Steel rails and fastenings.....                   | 402,550          |
| Sea-wall, Cape Breton.....                        | 8,000            |
| Station accommodation, Westville.....             | 8,000            |
| Land damages.....                                 | 326              |
| Air brakes on freight and passenger cars.....     | 38,559           |
| Truro station yard and building.....              | 11,544           |
| New steel bridge at Etchemin, additional.....     | 20,116           |
| Original construction.....                        | 1,728            |
| Coal trestle at Stellarton.....                   | 3,502            |
| Sydney & Louisburg Railway bridge.....            | 15               |
| Changing draw-bars on freight cars.....           | 20,000           |
| Improvements at Rockingham.....                   | 368              |
| Equipping passenger cars with vestibules, &c..... | 10,272           |
| Removing rock, Bennett's cutting.....             | 5,059            |
| Purchase of travelling cranes.....                | 34,500           |
| "      tools and machinery.....                   | 18,117           |
| Building rest houses.....                         | 2,998            |
| Additional conveyor, St. John.....                | 16,752           |
| Elevator at Halifax.....                          | 807              |
| Total.....  | <u>3,652,313</u> |

The following table is compiled from a variety of sources, and gives the date of the opening of the first railway in the British Empire, and in all the principal countries in the world, the length of railway lines therein and the proportion of railway mileage to area :—

## STEAM RAILWAYS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

| COUNTRIES.                     | Date of Opening. | Miles of Railway. | Square Miles of Area to each Mile. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| United Kingdom .....           | Sept. 17, 1825   | 21,949            | 5.5                                |
| India .....                    | April 18, 1853   | 25,156            | 77.3                               |
| Canada .....                   | July 23, 1836    | 18,294            | 166.6                              |
| Australasia—                   |                  |                   |                                    |
| Australia .....                | Sept. 14, 1854   | 12,656            | 242.0                              |
| New Zealand .....              | Dec. 1, 1863     | 2,257             | 46.3                               |
| Cape of Good Hope .....        | June 26, 1860    | 2,390             | 122.3                              |
| Natal with Zululand .....      |                  | 535               | 70.0                               |
| Rhodesia and East Africa ..... | Oct. 7, 1893     | 1,085             | .....                              |
| Ceylon .....                   | " 1, 1865        | 297               | 85.3                               |
| Jamaica .....                  | Nov. 21, 1845    | 185               | 23.9                               |
| Mauritius .....                | May 13, 1862     | 106               | 6.7                                |
| Newfoundland .....             | " 13, 1867       | 638               | 66.3                               |
| Trinidad .....                 | " 13, 1880       | 84                | 22.2                               |
| Barbados .....                 | Sept. 10, 1883   | 24                | 6.9                                |
| British Guiana .....           | " 1, 1864        | 40                | 2,725.0                            |
| Malta .....                    |                  | 8                 | 14.6                               |
| Hong Kong .....                |                  | 297               | 0.1                                |
| Transvaal .....                |                  | 774               | 153.9                              |
| Orange River State .....       |                  | 392               | 132.0                              |

## RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

|  |                |        |          |
|--|----------------|--------|----------|
| Europe—                                  |                |        |          |
| Austria-Hungary .....                    | Sept. 20, 1828 | 22,201 | 10.9     |
| Belgium .....                            | May 5, 1835    | 2,851  | 4.0      |
| Denmark .....                            | Sept. 18, 1844 | 1,812  | 9.0      |
| France .....                             | Oct. 1, 1828   | 26,904 | 7.6      |
| Germany .....                            | Dec. 7, 1835   | 31,913 | 6.5      |
| Greece .....                             | Feb. 18, 1869  | 591    | 42.3     |
| Holland .....                            | Sept. 13, 1839 | 1,740  | 7.3      |
| Italy .....                              | Oct. 3, 1839   | 9,821  | 11.2     |
| Norway .....                             | July 14, 1853  | 1,225  | 162.5    |
| Portugal .....                           | " 9, 1854      | 1,474  | 22.2     |
| Rumania .....                            | Oct. 4, 1860   | 2,061  | 23.4     |
| Russia and Finland .....                 | April 4, 1838  | 34,371 | 252.0    |
| Servia .....                             |                | 354    | 53.8     |
| Spain .....                              | Oct. 30, 1848  | 8,250  | 24.6     |
| Sweden .....                             | Feb. 9, 1851   | 6,830  | 25.3     |
| Switzerland .....                        | June 15, 1844  | 2,458  | 6.5      |
| Turkey .....                             | Oct. 4, 1860   | 2,670  | 600.0    |
| Asia—                                    |                |        |          |
| Asiatic Turkey .....                     |                | *      | *        |
| China .....                              | June 3, 1876   | 124    | 10,781   |
| Dutch Possessions—Java and Sumatra ..... | Aug. 10, 1867  | 1,335  | 75.4     |
| Japan .....                              | Oct. 17, 1873  | 4,750  | 21.5     |
| Persia .....                             |                | 34     | 18,470.6 |
| Philippines .....                        |                | 112    | .....    |
| † Russia in Asia .....                   |                |        | .....    |
| Malay States .....                       |                | 124    | 286.2    |
| Siam .....                               |                | 203    | 1,117.3  |
| French Possessions .....                 |                | 160    | .....    |

\* Included in Turkey in Europe. † 4,706 miles included in Russia.

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Concluded.*

| COUNTRIES.                | Date of Opening. | Miles of Railway. | Square Miles of Area to each Mile. |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Africa—</b>            |                  |                   |                                    |
| Algiers.....              | Aug. 15, 1862    | 1,821             | 170·0                              |
| Tunis.....                | July 5, 1873     | 588               | 87·0                               |
| Reunion, Senegal, &c..... |                  | 683               | 86·0                               |
| Egypt.....                | Jan. 26, 1866    | 2,885             | 140·0                              |
| <b>America—</b>           |                  |                   |                                    |
| Argentine Republic.....   | Dec. 14, 1854    | 10,412            | 126·7                              |
| Bolivia.....              | " 14, 1873       | 621               | 913·6                              |
| Brazil.....               | April 30, 1854   | 8,712             | 368·4                              |
| Chile.....                | Jan. —, 1852     | 2,661             | 110·4                              |
| Colombia.....             | Sept. —, 1880    | 400               | 1,261·9                            |
| Ecuador.....              |                  | 186               | 645·1                              |
| Hayti.....                |                  | 71                | 143·7                              |
| Mexico.....               | Oct. 8, 1850     | 9,597             | 80·0                               |
| Paraguay.....             | " 1, 1863        | 156               | 628·2                              |
| Peru.....                 | May 29, 1851     | 1,056             | 413·5                              |
| United States.....        | April 17, 1827   | 192,162           | 18·8                               |
| Uruguay.....              | Jan. 1, 1869     | 1,143             | 63·0                               |
| Venezuela.....            | Feb. 9, 1866     | 529               | 1,176·1                            |
| Costa Rica.....           | Jan. 19, 1872    | 121               | 190·1                              |
| Guatemala.....            | June 20, 1880    | 397               | 253·6                              |
| Honduras.....             | Sept. 25, 1871   | 60                | 716·6                              |
| Nicaragua.....            | July —, 1880     | 91                | 540·6                              |
| Salvador.....             | " —, 1882        | 72                | 100·3                              |
| Porto Rico.....           |                  | 470               | 7·5                                |
| Guadeloupe.....           |                  | 60                | 11·4                               |
| Martinique.....           |                  | 12                | 31·6                               |
| Cuba.....                 |                  | 1,520             | 30·7                               |
| Saint Domingo.....        |                  | 116               | 155·5                              |
| Hawaii.....               |                  | 100               | 66·4                               |

## ELECTRIC RAILWAY STATISTICS OF CANADA.

The following table gives particulars of Electric Railway Companies during the years ended 31st December, 1898–1901 :—

|   | 1901.       | 1900.       | 1899.       | 1898.      |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Total number of railways sending returns..... | 43          | 35          | 34          | 35         |
| " miles of track.....                         | 688         | 631         | 632         | 635        |
| " motor cars.....                             | 1,853       | 1,642       | 1,544       | 1,379      |
| " trailers.....                               | 302         | 324         | 388         | 382        |
| " snow-sweepers, ploughs, &c.....             | 74          | 85          | 85          | 69         |
| " miles run.....                              | 34,547,975  | 30,924,355  | 29,646,847  | 28,547,908 |
| " passengers carried.....                     | 132,895,258 | 118,129,862 | 104,032,659 | 94,616,344 |
| " employees.....                              | 5,443       | 4,493       | 4,329       | 4,004      |
| Total amount of capital paid up..... \$       | 24,471,240  | 20,862,375  | 21,700,000  | 18,308,876 |
| " bonded debt..... \$                         | 14,166,225  | 12,619,422  | 12,800,322  | 10,454,452 |
| " gross earnings..... \$                      | 6,283,666   | 5,422,539   | *           | *          |
| " gross expenses..... \$                      | 3,699,233   | 3,268,000   | *           | *          |

\* Not given.

## MILEAGE IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1901.

|                       | Miles. |                  | Miles. |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| Ontario.....          | 384·24 | Nova Scotia..... | 14·13  |
| Quebec.....           | 206·29 | Manitoba.....    | 14·00  |
| British Columbia..... | 51·30  |                  |        |
| New Brunswick.....    | 19·00  | Total.....       | 688·96 |

The following table gives the number of employees, passengers and others killed and injured on electric railways in Canada for the year ended 30th June, 1901 :—

| Causes.                  | EMPLOYEES. |          | PASSENGERS. |          | OTHERS. |          | TOTAL.  |          |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                          | Killed.    | Injured. | Killed.     | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. | Killed. | Injured. |
| Falling off trains ..... |            | 2        |             | 26       |         |          |         | 28       |
| Jumping off trains.....  |            | 4        |             | 71       |         |          |         | 75       |
| At work on track.....    | 1          | 9        |             |          |         |          | 1       | 9        |
| Head out of window.....  |            |          |             | 1        |         |          |         | 1        |
| Coupling cars.....       |            | 15       |             |          |         |          |         | 15       |
| Collisions.....          |            | 2        |             | 17       |         | 41       |         | 60       |
| Walking on track.....    |            | 1        | 2           | 32       | 9       | 44       | 11      | 77       |
| Explosions.....          |            | 2        |             | 3        |         | 1        |         | 6        |
| Other causes.....        |            | 23       | 1           | 8        | 2       | 12       | 3       | 43       |
| Totals.....              | 1          | 58       | 3           | 158      | 11      | 98       | 15      | 314      |

## CANALS.

## ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

| NAME.                        | Length<br>in<br>Miles. | Locks. . |                  |          |                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|--------------------|
|                              |                        | Number   | Dimensions.      | Rise.    | Depth on Sill.     |
|                              |                        |          | Feet.            | Feet.    | Feet.              |
| Lachine.....                 | 8½                     | 5        | 270 by 45        | 45       | { † At 2 locks, 18 |
| Soulanges.....               | 14                     | 5        | 280 by 45        | 84       | 3 " 15             |
| Cornwall .....               | 11                     | 6        | 270 by 45        | 48       | 14                 |
| Farran's Point.. ..          | 1                      | 1        | { 800 by 45      | { 3½     | 14                 |
|                              |                        |          | { 200 by 45      |          | 9                  |
| Rapide Plat.....             | 3½                     | 2        | 270 by 45        | 11½      | 14                 |
| Galops.....                  | 7½                     | 3        | { 800 by 45 (1)  | { 15½    | 14                 |
|                              |                        |          | { 270 by 45 (2)  |          |                    |
| Welland.....                 | 26½                    | 26       | 270 by 45        | 326½     | 14                 |
| Welland Branches—            |                        |          |                  |          |                    |
| *Welland River Branch...     | ½                      | 2        | 150 by 26½       | ‡10      | 9'10 in.           |
| *Grand River Feeder.....     | 21                     | 2        | { 150 by 26½ (1) | { 7 to 8 | 9                  |
|                              |                        |          | { 200 by 45 (1)  |          |                    |
| *Port Maitland Branch...     | 1½                     | 1        | 185 by 45        | 7½       | 11                 |
| Sault Ste. Marie Branch..... | 1½                     | 1        | 900 by 60        | 18       | 20'3 in.           |
| Total.....                   | 73½                    | 49       |                  |          |                    |

\* These are branches of the Welland, but for the purposes of direct navigation their length and number of locks are not to be taken in. † The depth of the canal between locks is now adapted to vessels of 14 feet draught. ‡ From the canal at Welland down to the Welland River. || At lowest known water level.



The Soulanges Canal takes the place of the Beauharnois Canal.

In connection with the St. Lawrence system of canals, the following tables are given:—

TABLE OF DISTANCES BETWEEN PORT ARTHUR, LAKE SUPERIOR  
AND LIVERPOOL.

|  | Miles. |
|--|--------|
| Port Arthur and Sault Ste. Marie .....     | 273    |
| Sault Ste. Marie to Sarnia .....           | 318    |
| Sarnia to Amherstburg .....                | 76     |
| Amherstburg to Port Colborne .....         | 232    |
| Port Colborne to Port Dalhousie .....      | 27     |
| Port Dalhousie to Kingston .....           | 170    |
| Kingston to Montreal .....                 | 178    |
| Montreal to Three Rivers (tidewater) ..... | 86     |
| Three Rivers to Quebec .....               | 74     |
| Quebec to Saguenay .....                   | 126    |
| Saguenay to Father Point .....             | 57     |
| Father Point to West End, Anticosti .....  | 202    |
| Anticosti to Belleisle .....               | 441    |
| Belleisle to Malin Head (Ireland) .....    | 2,013  |
| Malin Head to Liverpool .....              | 221    |

4,494

THE GREAT LAURENTIAN LAKES.

| LAKES.                          | Length. | Breadth. | Area.      | Height<br>above Sea. |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|----------------------|
|                                 | Miles.  | Miles.   | Sq. Miles. | Feet.                |
| Superior .....                  | 390     | 160      | 31,420     | 602½                 |
| Huron (with Georgian Bay) ..... | 400     | 160      | 24,000     | 576½                 |
| St. Clair .....                 | 25      | 25       | 360        | 570½                 |
| Erie .....                      | 250     | 60       | 10,000     | 56½                  |
| Ontario .....                   | 190     | 52       | 7,330      | 240                  |
| Michigan .....                  | 345     | 58       | 25,590     | 578½                 |

Lake Michigan is wholly within the United States, and is connected with Lake Huron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

THE OTTAWA AND RIDEAU RIVERS CANAL SYSTEM.

| NAME.                  | LOCKS.    |         |             |         |                   |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------------|
|                        | Length in | Number. | Dimensions. | Rise in | Depth on<br>Sill. |
|                        | Miles.    |         | Feet.       | Feet.   | Feet.             |
| Ste. Anne's Lock ..... | 1         | 1       | 200 by 45   | 3       | 9                 |
| Carillon .....         | 2         | 2       | 200 by 45   | 16      | 9                 |
| Chute à Blondeau ..... | 5½        | 5       | 200 by 45   | 43¾     | 9                 |
| Grenville .....        | 16½*      | 49†     | 134 by 33   | 282½    | 5                 |
| Rideau .....           | 6         | 2       | 134 by 32   | 26      | 5½                |
| Perth Branch .....     |           |         |             |         |                   |
| Total .....            | 29½       | 59      |             |         |                   |

\* The total length of navigation waters is 126½ miles. The total distance from Montreal to Kingston by this route of 245½ miles. The lockage is 446½ feet, 282½ being rise and 164 fall. † Thirty-five ascending and 14 descending.

On the Upper Ottawa are the Culbute works, situated at L'Islet. These surmount the Culbute and L'Islet rapids on the northern branch of the Ottawa River. The works comprise two locks and three continuous dams.

The following statement gives the amount expended prior to and since Confederation on canal works and maintenance (chargeable to capital) to June 30, 1901 :—

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Lachine Canal.....                          | \$ 11,009,409        |
| Beauharnois.....                            | 1,636,690            |
| Soulanges.....                              | 6,254,692            |
| Williamsburg Canal.....                     | 8,615,998            |
| Cornwall Canal.....                         | 6,794,930            |
| St. Lawrence River Canals, surveys, &c..... | 2,527,670            |
| Murray Canal.....                           | 1,247,470            |
| Welland Canal.....                          | 24,014,340           |
| Sault Ste. Marie Canal ..                   | 4,093,026            |
| Ste. Anne's Canal ..                        | 1,170,216            |
| Carillon and Grenville Canal.....           | 4,182,093            |
| Culbute Canal.....                          | 382,906              |
| Rideau Canal (including Perth Branch).....  | 4,573,923            |
| Trent Canal ..                              | 3,162,327            |
| St. Ours Lock ..                            | 121,538              |
| Chambly Canal ..                            | 637,057              |
| St. Peter's Canal.....                      | 648,547              |
| Lake St. Louis.....                         | 274,751              |
| Lake St. Francis ..                         | 56,961               |
| Total.....                                  | <u>\$ 81,404,544</u> |

In addition to the above there have been expended from income :

|                                   |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Renewals.....                     | \$ 2,874,259         |
| Repairs.....                      | 6,178,457            |
| Staff and maintenance.....        | 7,932,882            |
| Miscellaneous ..                  | 232,851              |
| Making the total expenditure..... | <u>\$ 98,622,993</u> |

Of this amount the sum of \$20,692,244 was expended before Confederation, \$4,173,921 by the Imperial Government and \$16,518,233 by the Provincial Government interested. The total amount spent for construction and enlargement alone is \$84,276,302, including in this sum the cost of the surveys of the Baie Verte Canal, and at one time considered a feasible plan for uniting the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The total cost of the construction of the Welland Canal to June 30, 1901 was \$24,605,902. Of this amount \$222,220 was contributed by the Imperial Government, and \$7,416,020 by the Provincial Government prior to Confederation, leaving \$16,967,662 as the expenditure since Confederation. Of this last amount \$591,562 represents renewals, chargeable to income.

The sum of \$2,695,678 has been paid out for staff, and \$2,314,248 for repairs. During the same period the receipts have been \$6,951,656. The expenditure for staff, maintenance, repairs and renewals was \$5,601,488, leaving \$1,350,168 to represent the surplus to meet interest.

The total revenue from canals since Confederation is \$12,717,343, being an average of \$374,040.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,  
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, 1892 TO 1901.

| CANALS.   | Year. | Construc-<br>tion. | Repairs. | Staff<br>and Main-<br>tenance. | Total.    |
|---|-------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
|   |       | \$                 | \$       | \$                             | \$        |
| Lachine.<br>*\$11,287,579.....  | 1892  | 115,333            | 67,500   | 52,729                         | 235,562   |
|   | 1893  | 496,921            | 51,617   | 53,185                         | 601,723   |
|   | 1894  | 80,202             | 40,940   | 60,174                         | 181,316   |
|   | 1895  | 222,349            | 25,891   | 56,337                         | 304,577   |
|   | 1896  | 193,191            | 24,950   | 58,343                         | 276,484   |
|   | 1897  | 206,717            | 25,820   | 57,533                         | 390,071   |
|   | 1898  | 217,537            | 33,392   | 57,283                         | 308,212   |
|   | 1899  | 165,456            | 35,777   | 55,990                         | 257,223   |
|   | 1900  | 137,220            | 31,989   | 56,791                         | 226,000   |
|   | 1901  | 109,378            | 50,005   | 58,364                         | 217,747   |
| Beauharnois<br>*\$1,836,081.....  | 1892  | 1,696              | 15,000   | 20,061                         | 36,746    |
|   | 1893  | .....              | 14,107   | 20,348                         | 34,455    |
|   | 1894  | 6,548              | 13,903   | 20,575                         | 41,026    |
|   | 1895  | 27,983             | 12,299   | 20,429                         | 60,711    |
|   | 1896  | .....              | 15,051   | 20,725                         | 35,776    |
|   | 1897  | 9,813              | 14,863   | 21,013                         | 45,689    |
|   | 1898  | 30,799             | 16,165   | 20,650                         | 67,614    |
|   | 1899  | 1,000              | 13,463   | 20,613                         | 35,076    |
|   | 1900  | 4,959              | 14,505   | 20,148                         | 39,612    |
|   | 1901  | 483                | 14,199   | 20,119                         | 34,801    |
| Soulanges<br>*\$6,254,807.....  | 1893  | 210,336            | .....    | .....                          | 210,336   |
|   | 1894  | 723,381            | .....    | .....                          | 723,381   |
|   | 1895  | 752,016            | .....    | .....                          | 752,016   |
|   | 1896  | 535,939            | .....    | .....                          | 535,939   |
|   | 1897  | 363,126            | .....    | .....                          | 363,126   |
|   | 1898  | 1,016,401          | .....    | .....                          | 1,016,401 |
|   | 1899  | 1,442,824          | .....    | .....                          | 1,442,824 |
|   | 1900  | 693,806            | 5,000    | 6,712                          | 705,518   |
| Cornwall.<br>*\$6,913,762.....  | 1901  | 462,741            | 5,889    | 25,155                         | 493,785   |
|   | 1892  | 400,901            | 9,864    | 15,597                         | 420,362   |
|   | 1893  | 352,536            | 9,688    | 15,173                         | 377,397   |
|   | 1894  | 404,990            | 7,734    | 15,344                         | 428,068   |
|   | 1895  | 472,187            | 13,053   | 15,415                         | 500,655   |
|   | 1896  | 450,583            | 25,260   | 15,472                         | 491,315   |
|   | 1897  | 438,488            | 16,438   | 15,540                         | 470,466   |
|   | 1898  | 133,209            | 15,431   | 15,011                         | 163,651   |
|   | 1899  | 53,610             | 14,624   | 16,000                         | 84,234    |
|   | 1900  | 188,437            | 13,998   | 18,798                         | 221,233   |
| Williamsburg system—<br>Farran's Point.....<br>Rapide Plat.....<br>Galops.....<br>*\$8,660,917..... | 1901  | 62,032             | 13,167   | 17,104                         | 92,303    |
|   | 1892  | 377,343            | 8,551    | 9,458                          | 395,352   |
|   | 1893  | 375,868            | 8,348    | 8,676                          | 392,892   |
|   | 1894  | 498,390            | 7,030    | 10,230                         | 515,650   |
|   | 1895  | 361,077            | 7,371    | 9,675                          | 378,123   |
|   | 1896  | 450,728            | 9,036    | 9,589                          | 469,353   |
|   | 1897  | 472,155            | 8,211    | 8,697                          | 489,063   |
|   | 1898  | 1,081,886          | 8,033    | 10,708                         | 1,100,627 |
|   | 1899  | 1,399,422          | 10,000   | 9,961                          | 1,419,383 |
|   | 1900  | 871,770            | 10,898   | 11,092                         | 893,760   |
|   | 1901  | 577,773            | 11,755   | 12,342                         | 601,870   |

\* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,  
REPAIRS, &c.—Continued.

| CANALS.  | Year. | Construc-<br>tion. | Repairs. | Staff<br>and Main-<br>tenance. | Total.  |
|--|-------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------|
|  |       | \$                 | \$       | \$                             | \$      |
| St. Lawrence system, unapportioned.<br>*\$2,626,048..... | 1892  | 59,779             | .....    | .....                          | 59,779  |
|  | 1893  | 52,643             | .....    | .....                          | 52,643  |
|  | 1894  | 13,722             | .....    | .....                          | 13,722  |
|  | 1895  | 182,776            | .....    | .....                          | 182,776 |
|  | 1896  | 7,457              | .....    | .....                          | 7,457   |
|  | 1897  | 12,347             | .....    | .....                          | 12,347  |
|  | 1898  | 211,538            | .....    | .....                          | 211,538 |
|  | 1899  | 513,776            | .....    | .....                          | 513,776 |
|  | 1900  | 347,484            | .....    | .....                          | 347,484 |
|  | 1901  | 295,392            | .....    | .....                          | 295,392 |
| Welland.....<br>*\$24,605,901.....                       | 1892  | 38,550             | 73,772   | 104,674                        | 216,996 |
|  | 1893  | 33,363             | 65,017   | 104,927                        | 203,357 |
|  | 1894  | 15,002             | 53,054   | 102,019                        | 170,075 |
|  | 1895  | 28,054             | 48,271   | 90,438                         | 166,763 |
|  | 1896  | 20,447             | 62,543   | 87,968                         | 170,978 |
|  | 1897  | 24,565             | 41,248   | 88,095                         | 153,908 |
|  | 1898  | 34,803             | 59,572   | 84,807                         | 179,182 |
|  | 1899  | 30,100             | 56,270   | 86,111                         | 172,481 |
|  | 1900  | 55,332             | 59,508   | 84,888                         | 199,728 |
|  | 1901  | 312,314            | 72,056   | 86,889                         | 471,259 |
| Ottawa system—<br>Ste. Anne's.....<br>*\$1,227,481.....  | 1892  | 25,472             | 1,666    | 2,571                          | 29,709  |
|  | 1893  | 6,522              | 2,800    | 2,581                          | 11,903  |
|  | 1894  | 3,498              | 2,800    | 2,640                          | 8,938   |
|  | 1895  | 3,694              | 3,026    | 2,508                          | 9,228   |
|  | 1896  | .....              | 4,994    | 2,495                          | 7,489   |
|  | 1897  | .....              | 1,688    | 2,358                          | 4,046   |
|  | 1898  | .....              | 1,699    | 1,904                          | 3,603   |
|  | 1899  | .....              | 1,998    | 1,920                          | 3,918   |
|  | 1900  | .....              | 2,679    | 1,841                          | 4,520   |
|  | 1901  | .....              | 3,999    | 1,896                          | 5,895   |
| Carillon and Grenville.....<br>*\$4,348,409.....         | 1892  | 49,623             | 8,620    | 17,459                         | 75,702  |
|  | 1893  | 42,506             | 10,669   | 16,763                         | 69,928  |
|  | 1894  | 20,420             | 11,620   | 14,145                         | 46,185  |
|  | 1895  | 5,964              | 12,303   | 15,453                         | 33,720  |
|  | 1896  | 3,850              | 12,161   | 13,996                         | 30,007  |
|  | 1897  | 6,848              | 11,608   | 13,780                         | 32,236  |
|  | 1898  | 87,745             | 10,994   | 11,698                         | 110,437 |
|  | 1899  | 39,999             | 11,479   | 11,919                         | 63,397  |
|  | 1900  | 27,279             | 14,667   | 13,657                         | 55,603  |
|  | 1901  | 14,263             | 13,416   | 13,342                         | 41,021  |
| Culbute.....<br>*\$438,235.....                          | 1892  | 1,546              | .....    | 736                            | 2,282   |
|  | 1893  | 1,421              | 13       | 749                            | 2,183   |
|  | 1894  | 2,540              | 494      | 730                            | 3,765   |
|  | 1895  | 1,475              | 434      | 436                            | 2,345   |
|  | 1896  | .....              | .....    | .....                          | .....   |
|  | 1897  | .....              | .....    | .....                          | .....   |
|  | 1898  | .....              | 100      | .....                          | 100     |
|  | 1899  | .....              | .....    | .....                          | .....   |
|  | 1900  | 3,085              | .....    | .....                          | 3,085   |
|  | 1901  | 327                | .....    | .....                          | 327     |

\* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,  
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

| CANALS.                                   | Year. | Construc-<br>tion. | Repairs. | Staff<br>and Main-<br>tenance. | Total.  |
|---|-------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------|
|   |       | \$                 | \$       | \$                             | \$      |
| Rideau<br>*\$4,396,422                    | 1892  | 31,363             | 21,507   | 35,501                         | 88,371  |
|   | 1893  | 24,275             | 18,790   | 35,022                         | 78,087  |
|   | 1894  | 14,485             | 16,940   | 34,943                         | 66,368  |
|   | 1895  | 31,659             | 19,897   | 33,827                         | 85,283  |
|   | 1896  | 21,452             | 30,196   | 34,053                         | 85,701  |
|   | 1897  | 29,900             | 29,536   | 31,461                         | 90,797  |
|   | 1898  | 13,608             | 26,600   | 30,759                         | 70,967  |
|   | 1899  | 700                | 23,199   | 30,751                         | 59,650  |
|   | 1900  | 11,780             | 30,237   | 30,623                         | 72,640  |
|   | 1901  |                    | 33,791   | 31,334                         | 65,125  |
| Trent<br>*\$3,340,700                     | 1892  | 10,964             | 4,722    | 3,696                          | 19,382  |
|   | 1893  | 16,801             | 2,087    | 3,740                          | 22,628  |
|   | 1894  | 23,816             | 4,898    | 3,785                          | 32,590  |
|   | 1895  | 75,051             | 3,374    | 4,184                          | 82,609  |
|   | 1896  | 399,162            | 3,330    | 4,349                          | 406,841 |
|   | 1897  | 500,456            | 3,498    | 4,965                          | 508,919 |
|   | 1898  | 360,265            | 4,999    | 5,035                          | 370,299 |
|   | 1899  | 172,791            | 6,454    | 5,049                          | 184,294 |
|   | 1900  | 342,626            | 9,989    | 5,132                          | 357,747 |
|   | 1901  | 294,999            | 13,076   | 5,254                          | 318,329 |
| Chambly system—<br>St. Ours<br>*\$221,773 | 1892  | 3,585              | 1,944    | 2,169                          | 7,698   |
|   | 1893  |                    | 1,994    | 2,137                          | 4,131   |
|   | 1894  |                    | 925      | 2,217                          | 3,142   |
|   | 1895  |                    | 916      | 2,162                          | 3,078   |
|   | 1896  |                    | 1,678    | 2,095                          | 3,773   |
|   | 1897  |                    | 707      | 2,136                          | 2,843   |
|   | 1898  |                    | 692      | 2,050                          | 2,742   |
|   | 1899  |                    | 1,493    | 2,244                          | 3,739   |
|   | 1900  | 1,597              | 2,681    | 2,181                          | 6,459   |
|   | 1901  | 3,610              | 1,681    | 2,128                          | 7,419   |
| Chambly<br>*\$1,102,831                   | 1892  | 38,354             | 12,977   | 19,605                         | 70,996  |
|   | 1893  | 21,128             | 12,451   | 19,310                         | 52,889  |
|   | 1894  | 8,568              | 11,921   | 19,041                         | 39,530  |
|   | 1895  | 6,148              | 11,779   | 19,326                         | 37,253  |
|   | 1896  | 3,694              | 11,801   | 19,350                         | 34,845  |
|   | 1897  | 12,666             | 13,129   | 18,724                         | 44,549  |
|   | 1899  | 13,185             | 12,466   | 17,993                         | 43,644  |
|   | 1899  | 15,255             | 11,998   | 18,336                         | 45,589  |
|   | 1900  | 5,449              | 13,995   | 18,398                         | 37,842  |
|   | 1901  | 1,195              | 17,572   | 18,529                         | 37,296  |
| St. Peter's<br>*\$786,668                 | 1892  | 45,324             | 1,461    | 3,008                          | 49,793  |
|   | 1893  | 10,799             | 1,856    | 2,938                          | 15,593  |
|   | 1894  | 4,289              | 1,987    | 2,936                          | 9,212   |
|   | 1895  | 27,091             | 353      | 2,500                          | 29,944  |
|   | 1896  | 18,199             | 261      | 2,182                          | 20,642  |
|   | 1897  |                    | 1        | 2,728                          | 2,729   |
|   | 1898  | 112                | 454      | 2,785                          | 3,351   |
|   | 1899  |                    | 456      | 2,820                          | 3,276   |
|   | 1900  |                    | 1,483    | 2,833                          | 4,316   |
|   | 1901  | 2,311              | 842      | 2,730                          | 5,883   |

\* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,  
REPAIRS, &c.—Continued.

| CANALS.                                    | Year. | Construc-<br>tion. | Repairs. | Staff<br>and Main-<br>tenance. | Total.    |
|--|-------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
|  |       | \$                 | \$       | \$                             | \$        |
| Murray.....<br>*\$1,247,870.....           | 1892  | 5,964              | 3,505    | 5,803                          | 15,272    |
|  | 1893  | 30,839             | 5,341    | 5,500                          | 41,680    |
|  | 1894  | .....              | 5,396    | 5,668                          | 10,964    |
|  | 1895  | .....              | 5,063    | 5,355                          | 10,418    |
|  | 1896  | .....              | 5,410    | 5,409                          | 10,819    |
|  | 1897  | .....              | 3,966    | 5,527                          | 9,493     |
|  | 1898  | .....              | 4,710    | 5,800                          | 10,510    |
|  | 1899  | .....              | 3,533    | 5,074                          | 8,607     |
|  | 1900  | .....              | 2,777    | 5,614                          | 8,391     |
|  | 1901  | .....              | 1,138    | 5,176                          | 6,314     |
| River Tay.....<br>*\$490,348.....          | 1888  | 54,166             | .....    | .....                          | 54,166    |
|  | 1889  | 89,486             | .....    | .....                          | 89,486    |
|  | 1890  | 22,226             | +        | +                              | 22,226    |
|  | 1891  | 17,115             | +        | +                              | 17,115    |
|  | 1892  | 29,772             | +        | +                              | 29,772    |
|  | 1897  | 10,720             | +        | +                              | 10,720    |
|  | 1900  | 2,750              | +        | +                              | 2,750     |
| Lake St. Louis.....<br>*\$274,750.....     | 1901  | .....              | +        | +                              | .....     |
|  | 1895  | 4,753              | .....    | .....                          | 4,753     |
|  | 1896  | 49,909             | .....    | .....                          | 49,909    |
|  | 1897  | 73,300             | .....    | .....                          | 73,300    |
|  | 1898  | 64,496             | .....    | .....                          | 64,496    |
|  | 1899  | 57,608             | .....    | .....                          | 57,608    |
|  | 1900  | 11,766             | .....    | .....                          | 11,766    |
| Sault Ste. Marie.....<br>*\$4,094,023..... | 1901  | 12,918             | .....    | .....                          | 12,918    |
|  | 1892  | 341,474            | .....    | .....                          | 341,474   |
|  | 1893  | 589,801            | .....    | .....                          | 589,801   |
|  | 1894  | 1,316,429          | .....    | .....                          | 1,316,629 |
|  | 1895  | 466,151            | .....    | 3,433                          | 469,584   |
|  | 1896  | 189,987            | 2,650    | 16,075                         | 208,712   |
|  | 1897  | 200,762            | 7,672    | 15,381                         | 232,615   |
|  | 1898  | 21,005             | 8,172    | 14,390                         | 43,567    |
|  | 1899  | 63,935             | 6,564    | 13,840                         | 84,339    |
|  | 1900  | 27,158             | 13,220   | 13,901                         | 54,279    |
| Lake St. Francis.....<br>*\$77,310.....    | 1901  | 323,402            | 10,289   | 13,731                         | 347,422   |
|  | 1898  | 3,420              | .....    | .....                          | 3,420     |
|  | 1899  | 23,110             | .....    | .....                          | 23,110    |
|  | 1900  | 27,720             | .....    | .....                          | 27,720    |
|  | 1901  | 23,060             | .....    | .....                          | 23,060    |
| Miscellaneous.....                         | 1892  | 6,541              | 8,711    | 56,363                         | 71,615    |
|  | 1893  | 37,139             | 7,944    | 55,742                         | 100,825   |
|  | 1894  | 19,925             | 8,690    | 51,575                         | 80,190    |
|  | 1895  | 28,190             | 8,566    | 51,337                         | 88,093    |
|  | 1896  | 36,088             | 17,007   | 53,333                         | 106,428   |
|  | 1897  | 2,937              | 10,336   | 52,441                         | 65,714    |
|  | 1898  | 1,720              | 11,349   | 44,935                         | 58,004    |
|  | 1899  | 1,319              | 13,208   | 53,642                         | 68,169    |
|  | 1900  | 11,873             | 12,680   | 46,157                         | 70,710    |
|  | 1901  | 18,014             | 11,721   | 50,218                         | 80,053    |

\* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901.

† Included in Rideau Canal. By Order in Council dated Sept. 27, 1890, the River Tay Canal was declared to be part of the Rideau Canal.

**CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,  
REPAIRS, &c.—*Concluded.***

| CANALS.              | Year. | Construc-<br>tion. | Repairs. | Staff<br>and Main-<br>tenance. | Total.    |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
|                      |       | \$                 | \$       | \$                             | \$        |
|                      | 1892  | 1,637,819          | 239,801  | 349,477                        | 2,227,099 |
|                      | 1893  | 2,302,898          | 212,703  | 346,791                        | 2,862,392 |
|                      | 1894  | 3,156,306          | 188,319  | 346,022                        | 3,690,647 |
|                      | 1895  | 2,696,522          | 172,600  | 333,680                        | 3,202,801 |
|                      | 1896  | 2,344,599          | 209,322  | 292,121                        | 2,846,042 |
|                      | 1897  | 2,449,843          | 178,885  | 287,970                        | 2,916,198 |
|                      | 1898  | 3,291,729          | 214,828  | 325,808                        | 3,832,365 |
|                      | 1899  | 3,983,402          | 215,520  | 334,271                        | 4,533,193 |
|                      | 1900  | 2,760,219          | 227,627  | 292,609                        | 3,280,455 |
|                      | 1901  | 2,496,198          | 262,875  | 314,093                        | 3,073,166 |
| Recapitulation ..... |       |                    |          |                                |           |
| †\$84,231,915 .....  |       |                    |          |                                |           |

†Not including amounts expended on construction under the head of 'Miscellaneous.'

The sum of \$44,387, spent on the survey of the Baie Verte Canal, added to the above figures makes the total \$84,276,302.

The following is a statement of the revenue received by the Government from the canals since Confederation.

| Years ended June 30. | \$      | Years ended June 30. | \$         |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|------------|
| 1868.....            | 403,879 | 1886.....            | 328,978    |
| 1869.....            | 400,263 | 1897.....            | 321,785    |
| 1870.....            | 414,687 | 1888.....            | 317,902    |
| 1871.....            | 488,539 | 1889.....            | 333,189    |
| 1872.....            | 466,847 | 1890.....            | 354,816    |
| 1873.....            | 486,433 | 1891.....            | 349,432    |
| 1874.....            | 510,756 | 1892.....            | 324,475    |
| 1875.....            | 410,980 | 1893.....            | 357,090    |
| 1876.....            | 390,337 | 1894.....            | 387,789    |
| 1877.....            | 390,857 | 1895.....            | 339,890    |
| 1878.....            | 373,814 | 1896.....            | 339,539    |
| 1879.....            | 337,675 | 1897.....            | 384,781    |
| 1880.....            | 341,598 | 1898.....            | 407,663    |
| 1881.....            | 361,558 | 1899.....            | 369,044    |
| 1882.....            | 325,232 | 1900.....            | 322,643    |
| 1883.....            | 361,604 | 1901.....            | 315,426    |
| 1884.....            | 372,562 |                      |            |
| 1885.....            | 321,289 | Total.....           | 12,717,343 |

The following statement shows the amount collected on each canal for canal revenue proper and hydraulic rents, &c., during the fiscal years 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901 :—

| Name of Canal.             | Tolls.  | Wharfage and Storage. | Fines. | Other Receipts. | Hydraulic and other Rents. | Total.  |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|
|                            | \$      | \$                    | \$     | \$              | \$                         | \$      |
| Welland ... 1898           | 205,283 |                       | 122    | 98              | 8,326                      | 213,829 |
| " ... 1899                 | 149,564 |                       | 35     | 49              | 8,996                      | 158,644 |
| " ... 1900                 | 106,666 |                       | 55     | 113             | 11,507                     | 118,341 |
| " ... 1901                 | 90,641  |                       | 45     | 57              | 9,726                      | 100,469 |
| St. Lawrence. ... 1898     | 76,743  | 2,430                 | 65     | 16,536          | 32,563                     | 128,338 |
| " ... 1899                 | 91,652  | 2,360                 | 147    | 13,554          | 34,362                     | 142,075 |
| " ... 1900                 | 87,057  | 2,109                 | 80     | 9,342           | 36,651                     | 135,239 |
| " ... 1901                 | 101,651 | 1,299                 | 58     | 5,305           | 39,325                     | 147,638 |
| Chambly ... 1898           | 21,748  |                       |        |                 | 144                        | 21,892  |
| " ... 1899                 | 20,560  |                       |        |                 | 62                         | 20,622  |
| " ... 1900                 | 25,514  |                       | 10     |                 | 98                         | 25,622  |
| " ... 1901                 | 23,971  |                       | 4      |                 | 73                         | 24,048  |
| Ottawa ... 1898            | 31,251  |                       |        | 8               | 131                        | 31,390  |
| " ... 1899                 | 36,937  |                       |        | 8               | 128                        | 37,073  |
| " ... 1900                 | 30,508  |                       | 10     |                 | 28                         | 30,546  |
| " ... 1901                 | 28,532  |                       |        | 24              | 823                        | 29,379  |
| Rideau ... 1898            | 6,074   | 35                    |        | 138             | 2,864                      | 9,111   |
| " ... 1899                 | 5,162   | 9                     |        | 281             | 2,973                      | 8,425   |
| " ... 1900                 | 6,132   | 26                    |        | 315             | 1,747                      | 8,221   |
| " ... 1901                 | 4,804   | 22                    |        | 254             | 4,356                      | 9,436   |
| St. Peter's ... 1898       | 2,959   |                       |        | 8               |                            | 2,967   |
| " ... 1899                 | 2,747   |                       |        |                 |                            | 2,747   |
| " ... 1900                 | 3,340   |                       |        |                 |                            | 3,340   |
| " ... 1901                 | 3,047   |                       |        |                 |                            | 3,047   |
| Sault Ste. Marie. ... 1898 | Free    |                       |        |                 | 20                         | 20      |
| " ... 1899                 | "       |                       |        |                 | 30                         | 30      |
| " ... 1900                 | "       |                       |        |                 | 50                         | 50      |
| " ... 1901                 | "       |                       |        |                 | 55                         | 55      |
| Murray. ... 1898           | 693     |                       |        |                 |                            | 693     |
| " ... 1899                 | 667     |                       |        |                 |                            | 667     |
| " ... 1900                 | 711     |                       |        |                 |                            | 711     |
| " ... 1901                 | 948     |                       |        |                 |                            | 948     |
| Trent Valley ... 1898      | 1,265   |                       |        | 136             | 3                          | 1,404   |
| " ... 1899                 | 949     |                       |        | 46              | 107                        | 1,102   |
| " ... 1900                 | 1,228   |                       |        | 75              | 70                         | 1,373   |
| " ... 1901                 | 1,124   |                       |        | 23              | 29                         | 1,176   |
| Totals. ... 1898           | 346,017 | 2,466                 | 187    | 16,925          | 44,050                     | 409,645 |
| " ... 1899                 | 308,238 | 2,369                 | 182    | 13,938          | 46,659                     | 371,386 |
| " ... 1900                 | 261,156 | 2,136                 | 155    | 9,845           | 50,150                     | 323,442 |
| " ... 1901                 | 254,718 | 1,321                 | 107    | 5,663           | 54,387                     | 316,196 |

The refunds in 1901 amounted to \$770 in 1900, to \$800; and in 1899, to \$2,247.

The following table is a statement of the number, tonnage and nationality of vessels that passed through the several canals during the season of navigation in each of the years 1890 to 1900, inclusive, and of the number of passengers and tons of freight carried and tolls received :—



TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1890-1900.

| CANALS.           | Year. | CANADIAN VESSELS. |              |               | Tonnage.  | UNITED STATES VESSELS. |              |               | Ton-<br>nage. | Total<br>Number of<br>Vessels. | Total<br>Tonnage. | Passengers,<br>No. | Freight,<br>tons. | Tolls.<br>\$ | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. |
|-------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
|                   |       | Steam,<br>No.     | Sail,<br>No. | Total,<br>No. |           | Steam,<br>No.          | Sail,<br>No. | Total,<br>No. |               |                                |                   |                    |                   |              |                             |
| Welland .....     | 1890  | 1,139             | 996          | 2,135         | 615,821   | 436                    | 312          | 748           | 506,648       | 2,883                          | 1,122,469         | 23,704             | 1,016,165         | 194,090      | \$ 25,420                   |
|                   | 1891  | 1,147             | 641          | 1,788         | 527,892   | 522                    | 284          | 806           | 582,264       | 2,594                          | 1,110,156         | 35,080             | 975,013           | 200,978      | + 6,888                     |
|                   | 1892  | 1,226             | 592          | 1,818         | 592,078   | 536                    | 261          | 797           | 600,223       | 2,615                          | 1,192,301         | 43,884             | 935,554           | 197,288      | + 3,740                     |
|                   | 1893  | 1,021             | 447          | 1,468         | 493,595   | 895                    | 480          | 1,375         | 994,148       | 2,843                          | 1,487,743         | 23,035             | 1,294,823         | 193,276      | + 3,962                     |
|                   | 1894  | 1,068             | 405          | 1,473         | 564,035   | 617                    | 322          | 985           | 688,910       | 2,412                          | 1,252,945         | 30,224             | 1,008,221         | 169,694      | + 33,582                    |
|                   | 1895  | 1,031             | 482          | 1,513         | 518,627   | 495                    | 214          | 709           | 549,746       | 2,222                          | 1,068,373         | 34,038             | 869,595           | 138,714      | + 20,980                    |
|                   | 1896  | 1,098             | 528          | 1,626         | 593,341   | 758                    | 332          | 1,090         | 860,105       | 2,756                          | 1,453,447         | 34,594             | 1,279,987         | 194,969      | + 56,255                    |
|                   | 1897  | 1,062             | 526          | 1,588         | 580,127   | 849                    | 288          | 1,137         | 943,134       | 2,725                          | 1,582,261         | 36,402             | 1,274,292         | 188,482      | + 6,537                     |
|                   | 1898  | 968               | 367          | 1,325         | 518,578   | 733                    | 326          | 1,069         | 894,309       | 2,384                          | 1,412,887         | 33,267             | 1,140,077         | 168,588      | + 19,834                    |
|                   | 1899  | 1,258             | 421          | 1,679         | 559,300   | 355                    | 168          | 523           | 501,373       | 2,202                          | 1,060,673         | 63,545             | 789,770           | 118,034      | + 50,564                    |
| St. Lawrence..... | 1900  | 1,361             | 404          | 1,765         | 675,381   | 444                    | 190          | 634           | 437,431       | 2,399                          | 1,012,812         | 63,104             | 719,360           | 104,117      | - 13,917                    |
|                   | 1890  | 3,849             | 5,473        | 9,322         | 1,658,568 | 483                    | 693          | 1,176         | 82,879        | 10,498                         | 1,741,447         | 61,707             | 853,853           | 60,720       | - 11,785                    |
|                   | 1891  | 3,041             | 5,706        | 8,747         | 1,751,421 | 582                    | 604          | 1,186         | 90,208        | 9,933                          | 1,841,629         | 63,283             | 936,794           | 75,972       | + 15,252                    |
|                   | 1892  | 3,168             | 6,076        | 9,234         | 1,813,923 | 546                    | 632          | 1,178         | 94,760        | 10,412                         | 1,908,683         | 64,199             | 966,756           | 102,361      | + 36,389                    |
|                   | 1893  | 3,678             | 6,414        | 10,092        | 2,009,762 | 440                    | 712          | 1,162         | 95,103        | 11,244                         | 2,104,805         | 66,472             | 1,158,376         | 68,249       | + 34,112                    |
|                   | 1894  | 3,018             | 4,317        | 7,335         | 1,559,521 | 446                    | 764          | 1,210         | 137,713       | 8,545                          | 1,697,237         | 57,736             | 886,778           | 63,005       | + 5,244                     |
|                   | 1895  | 3,290             | 4,449        | 7,739         | 1,641,983 | 448                    | 649          | 1,697         | 105,433       | 8,746                          | 1,747,416         | 59,962             | 928,228           | 61,144       | - 2,861                     |
|                   | 1896  | 4,231             | 5,769        | 10,000        | 1,917,953 | 405                    | 690          | 1,085         | 126,300       | 11,085                         | 2,044,253         | 63,160             | 1,113,690         | 70,004       | + 8,860                     |
|                   | 1897  | 4,028             | 6,092        | 10,120        | 2,113,549 | 413                    | 604          | 1,017         | 128,768       | 11,137                         | 2,242,317         | 64,113             | 1,231,965         | 70,718       | + 7,714                     |
|                   | 1898  | 3,740             | 6,642        | 10,382        | 2,331,200 | 652                    | 514          | 1,166         | 183,734       | 11,548                         | 2,514,984         | 61,556             | 1,439,134         | 90,855       | + 20,137                    |
| Chamblay.....     | 1899  | 3,505             | 6,327        | 9,832         | 2,238,778 | 384                    | 654          | 1,038         | 139,654       | 10,870                         | 2,378,432         | 70,921             | 1,349,093         | 86,349       | + 4,506                     |
|                   | 1900  | 3,505             | 5,232        | 8,737         | 2,033,206 | 471                    | 450          | 921           | 105,151       | 9,658                          | 2,138,357         | 71,901             | 1,309,066         | 96,907       | + 10,558                    |
|                   | 1890  | 438               | 662          | 1,100         | 134,498   | 27                     | 981          | 1,008         | 97,249        | 2,104                          | 231,747           | 3,598              | 202,407           | 18,171       | + 2,554                     |
|                   | 1891  | 464               | 555          | 1,019         | 108,834   | 28                     | 1,006        | 1,034         | 116,896       | 2,104                          | 225,790           | 3,763              | 228,264           | 19,377       | + 1,206                     |
|                   | 1892  | 603               | 626          | 1,229         | 123,762   | 25                     | 1,442        | 1,467         | 139,097       | 2,696                          | 262,879           | 5,218              | 270,766           | 20,960       | + 1,563                     |
|                   | 1893  | 581               | 599          | 1,180         | 121,348   | 3                      | 1,569        | 1,572         | 162,735       | 2,752                          | 274,083           | 5,133              | 312,870           | 22,649       | + 1,689                     |
|                   | 1894  | 371               | 522          | 893           | 96,507    | 25                     | 1,574        | 1,599         | 152,849       | 2,492                          | 249,356           | 5,612              | 277,608           | 21,149       | + 1,500                     |
|                   | 1895  | 472               | 630          | 1,102         | 132,108   | 20                     | 2,140        | 2,160         | 199,728       | 3,262                          | 331,886           | 5,225              | 309,027           | 25,920       | + 4,771                     |

|      |       |       |       |         |     |       |       |         |       |         |        |         |        |       |
|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1886 | 411   | 512   | 923   | 99,406  | 20  | 2,042 | 2,062 | 201,321 | 2,985 | 300,727 | 4,009  | 344,935 | 24,151 | 1,792 |
| 1887 | 480   | 476   | 956   | 115,285 | 16  | 2,127 | 2,143 | 207,302 | 3,009 | 322,587 | 4,260  | 352,136 | 23,309 | 846   |
| 1888 | 368   | 385   | 753   | 97,713  | 10  | 1,578 | 1,588 | 154,993 | 2,341 | 252,705 | 3,260  | 271,336 | 19,326 | 3,983 |
| 1889 | 321   | 349   | 670   | 89,619  | 31  | 2,145 | 2,176 | 213,004 | 2,846 | 312,623 | 3,710  | 362,635 | 26,000 | 6,674 |
| 1900 | 330   | 334   | 664   | 87,580  | 25  | 2,152 | 2,177 | 213,175 | 2,841 | 300,755 | 2,192  | 348,561 | 21,045 | 4,965 |
| 1890 | 1,145 | 1,389 | 2,534 | 371,751 | 4   | 291   | 295   | 28,428  | 2,829 | 400,239 | 12,298 | 651,355 | 48,226 | 9,175 |
| 1891 | 1,025 | 1,123 | 2,148 | 328,602 | 4   | 312   | 316   | 31,125  | 2,464 | 359,727 | 12,569 | 535,041 | 40,956 | 7,270 |
| 1892 | 1,017 | 1,341 | 2,358 | 332,353 | 1   | 308   | 309   | 28,332  | 2,667 | 360,685 | 11,038 | 567,011 | 43,672 | 2,716 |
| 1893 | 1,019 | 1,244 | 2,263 | 296,087 | 2   | 183   | 185   | 17,959  | 2,448 | 314,046 | 13,828 | 581,521 | 35,284 | 8,388 |
| 1894 | 871   | 1,188 | 2,059 | 291,836 | 1   | 137   | 138   | 13,435  | 2,197 | 305,271 | 13,914 | 562,010 | 34,042 | 1,242 |
| 1895 | 865   | 1,169 | 2,034 | 273,685 | 1   | 160   | 161   | 15,631  | 2,195 | 289,116 | 13,645 | 541,220 | 31,959 | 2,083 |
| 1896 | 839   | 1,032 | 1,871 | 265,279 | ... | 202   | 202   | 19,842  | 2,073 | 286,121 | 13,838 | 502,046 | 30,507 | 1,452 |
| 1897 | 905   | 1,148 | 2,053 | 285,745 | ... | 145   | 145   | 14,302  | 2,198 | 300,048 | 10,872 | 562,370 | 34,032 | 3,525 |
| 1898 | 987   | 1,160 | 2,147 | 291,667 | 1   | 253   | 254   | 24,971  | 2,401 | 316,638 | 13,076 | 549,966 | 36,921 | 2,889 |
| 1899 | 1,149 | 1,224 | 2,373 | 292,457 | 2   | 278   | 280   | 27,520  | 2,653 | 319,977 | 13,254 | 520,106 | 35,365 | 1,556 |
| 1900 | 936   | 974   | 1,910 | 250,048 | 6   | 198   | 204   | 20,068  | 2,114 | 270,116 | 11,954 | 389,145 | 25,625 | 8,740 |
| 1890 | 1,151 | 965   | 2,116 | 134,884 | 58  | 64    | 122   | 5,794   | 2,238 | 140,678 | 3,921  | 113,574 | 6,145  | 918   |
| 1891 | 1,299 | 945   | 2,244 | 147,102 | 69  | 181   | 250   | 17,355  | 2,494 | 164,457 | 5,423  | 109,313 | 6,303  | 158   |
| 1892 | 1,520 | 1,039 | 2,559 | 189,508 | 57  | 74    | 131   | 6,948   | 2,680 | 196,466 | 7,442  | 96,866  | 5,150  | 1,153 |
| 1893 | 1,239 | 868   | 2,157 | 160,426 | 73  | 176   | 249   | 15,489  | 2,406 | 175,915 | 6,119  | 104,234 | 5,773  | 623   |
| 1894 | 1,422 | 876   | 3,298 | 169,838 | 65  | 127   | 192   | 9,405   | 3,490 | 179,243 | 5,544  | 94,479  | 5,836  | 63    |
| 1895 | 1,298 | 793   | 2,091 | 153,050 | 81  | 203   | 284   | 15,792  | 2,375 | 168,852 | 5,305  | 88,753  | 5,679  | 157   |
| 1896 | 1,318 | 670   | 1,988 | 143,221 | 64  | 94    | 158   | 7,309   | 2,146 | 160,530 | 3,239  | 73,307  | 5,011  | 668   |
| 1897 | 1,721 | 647   | 2,368 | 138,939 | 47  | 138   | 185   | 12,484  | 2,553 | 151,423 | 4,908  | 77,276  | 6,131  | 1,120 |
| 1898 | 1,488 | 719   | 2,207 | 144,036 | 41  | 119   | 160   | 9,000   | 2,367 | 153,086 | 4,830  | 54,946  | 4,794  | 1,337 |
| 1899 | 1,561 | 618   | 2,179 | 147,134 | 58  | 231   | 289   | 13,648  | 2,468 | 160,782 | 5,510  | 69,905  | 5,704  | 910   |
| 1900 | 1,590 | 761   | 2,351 | 178,456 | 57  | 171   | 228   | 13,059  | 2,579 | 191,515 | 7,447  | 75,432  | 6,079  | 375   |
| 1890 | 44    | 1,250 | 1,294 | 70,985  | ... | ...   | ...   | ...     | 1,294 | 70,985  | ...    | 32,231  | 1,742  | 1,178 |
| 1891 | 129   | 992   | 1,121 | 71,664  | ... | ...   | ...   | ...     | 1,121 | 71,664  | ...    | 34,520  | 1,778  | 36    |
| 1892 | 220   | 1,665 | 1,885 | 126,353 | ... | 6     | 6     | 1,919   | 1,891 | 128,272 | ...    | 59,042  | 3,156  | 1,378 |
| 1893 | 233   | 1,229 | 1,462 | 99,825  | 10  | 18    | 28    | 9,576   | 1,490 | 109,401 | ...    | 47,606  | 2,264  | 892   |
| 1894 | 222   | 1,269 | 1,491 | 94,964  | 16  | 15    | 31    | 9,163   | 1,522 | 104,127 | ...    | 55,460  | 2,637  | 373   |
| 1895 | 52    | 196   | 248   | 16,416  | ... | ...   | ...   | ...     | 248   | 16,416  | ...    | 9,828   | 427    | 2,210 |
| 1896 | 870   | 1,334 | 2,204 | 184,750 | 20  | 15    | 35    | 13,065  | 2,239 | 197,815 | ...    | 66,508  | 655    | 228   |
| 1897 | 154   | 1,470 | 1,624 | 104,650 | 2   | 7     | 9     | 3,858   | 1,633 | 108,508 | ...    | 67,093  | 2,845  | 2,190 |
| 1898 | 236   | 1,443 | 1,679 | 108,518 | 2   | 11    | 13    | 2,942   | 1,692 | 111,460 | ...    | 64,490  | 2,876  | 31    |
| 1899 | 238   | 1,407 | 1,705 | 121,643 | 2   | 4     | 6     | 439     | 1,711 | 122,082 | ...    | 70,804  | 3,151  | 275   |
| 1900 | 278   | 1,343 | 1,621 | 115,316 | 4   | 3     | 7     | 467     | 1,628 | 115,783 | ...    | 73,813  | 3,066  | 96    |

Ottawa

Rideau

St. Peter's

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1890-1900—*Continued.*

| CANALS.           | Year. | CANADIAN VESSELS. |           |            | UNITED STATES VESSELS. |           |            | Ton-<br>nage. | Total<br>Number of<br>Vessels. | Total<br>Tonnage. | Passengers,<br>No. | Freight,<br>tons. | Tolls.<br>\$ | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease.<br>\$ |
|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   |       | Steam, No.        | Sail, No. | Total, No. | Steam, No.             | Sail, No. | Total, No. |               |                                |                   |                    |                   |              |                                   |
| Trent Valley.     | 1890  | 739               | 565       | 1,304      | 51,800                 | 2         | 8          | 51,800        | 1,304                          | 51,800            | 8,318              | 24,879            | 709          | 217                               |
|                   | 1891  | 747               | 385       | 1,132      | 52,568                 | 2         | 2          | 52,570        | 1,134                          | 52,570            | 9,547              | 20,839            | 652          | 57                                |
|                   | 1892  | 836               | 454       | 1,290      | 65,509                 | 1         | 1          | 65,510        | 1,291                          | 65,510            | 10,199             | 22,513            | 728          | 74                                |
|                   | 1893  | 994               | 594       | 1,588      | 76,537                 |           |            | 76,537        | 1,488                          | 76,537            | 9,077              | 31,219            | 883          | 157                               |
|                   | 1894  | 1,224             | 586       | 1,810      | 83,608                 |           |            | 83,608        | 1,810                          | 83,608            | 17,623             | 36,271            | 1,009        | 126                               |
|                   | 1895  | 1,385             | 562       | 1,947      | 85,315                 |           |            | 85,315        | 1,947                          | 85,315            | 24,184             | 32,266            | 1,042        | 33                                |
|                   | 1896  | 1,183             | 527       | 1,710      | 69,333                 |           |            | 69,333        | 1,710                          | 69,333            | 20,186             | 21,145            | 824          | 218                               |
|                   | 1897  | 1,348             | 787       | 2,135      | 106,484                |           |            | 106,484       | 2,135                          | 106,484           | 22,492             | 36,141            | 1,096        | 272                               |
|                   | 1898  | 1,617             | 746       | 2,363      | 117,431                |           |            | 117,431       | 2,363                          | 117,431           | 31,436             | 27,576            | 1,095        | 1                                 |
|                   | 1899  | 1,644             | 788       | 2,432      | 119,892                |           |            | 119,892       | 2,432                          | 119,892           | 26,608             | 40,160            | 1,341        | 246                               |
| Murray.           | 1900  | 1,541             | 671       | 2,212      | 100,970                |           |            | 100,970       | 2,212                          | 100,970           | 19,470             | 43,572            | 1,174        | 167                               |
|                   | 1890  | 715               | 355       | 1,070      | 101,165                | 2         | 13         | 101,165       | 865                            | 101,504           | 12,589             | 18,783            | 707          | 707                               |
|                   | 1891  | 859               | 188       | 1,047      | 147,371                | 2         | 6          | 147,371       | 1,055                          | 147,631           | 16,651             | 11,742            | 670          | 37                                |
|                   | 1892  | 656               | 148       | 804        | 158,459                | 3         | 36         | 158,459       | 842                            | 158,955           | 10,459             | 13,729            | 585          | 85                                |
|                   | 1893  | 497               | 150       | 647        | 176,534                | 9         | 15         | 176,534       | 671                            | 177,819           | 10,525             | 16,340            | 636          | 51                                |
|                   | 1894  | 519               | 149       | 668        | 188,592                | 9         | 13         | 188,592       | 690                            | 189,144           | 11,471             | 21,888            | 756          | 102                               |
|                   | 1895  | 448               | 104       | 552        | 161,965                | 3         | 16         | 161,965       | 568                            | 162,414           | 11,903             | 11,824            | 528          | 228                               |
|                   | 1896  | 452               | 148       | 600        | 175,423                | 4         | 8          | 175,423       | 608                            | 175,600           | 12,316             | 13,056            | 606          | 77                                |
|                   | 1897  | 508               | 114       | 622        | 186,957                | 8         | 21         | 186,957       | 651                            | 187,512           | 12,864             | 13,231            | 655          | 50                                |
|                   | 1898  | 490               | 163       | 653        | 188,792                | 11        | 13         | 188,792       | 677                            | 189,607           | 13,873             | 15,543            | 694          | 29                                |
| Sault Ste. Marie. | 1899  | 562               | 147       | 709        | 171,196                | 5         | 15         | 171,196       | 729                            | 171,884           | 14,466             | 16,788            | 714          | 30                                |
|                   | 1900  | 520               | 185       | 705        | 210,983                | 23        | 17         | 210,983       | 745                            | 213,179           | 18,678             | 19,067            | 830          | 116                               |
|                   | 1895  | 498               | 111       | 609        | 126,534                | 438       | 145        | 126,534       | 1,192                          | 749,626           | 2,326              | 595,837           | Free         | .....                             |
|                   | 1896  | 1,795             | 275       | 2,070      | 589,407                | 2,423     | 643        | 589,407       | 5,136                          | 4,895,166         | 14,658             | 4,577,399         | "            | .....                             |
|                   | 1897  | 1,711             | 198       | 1,909      | 405,546                | 1,760     | 599        | 405,546       | 4,268                          | 3,379,482         | 11,745             | 4,947,065         | "            | .....                             |
|                   | 1898  | 1,667             | 144       | 1,811      | 403,931                | 1,424     | 440        | 403,931       | 3,675                          | 2,757,630         | 16,584             | 3,055,287         | "            | .....                             |
|                   | 1899  | 1,743             | 257       | 2,000      | 538,552                | 1,420     | 349        | 538,552       | 3,769                          | 2,948,099         | 15,697             | 3,006,664         | "            | .....                             |
|                   | 1900  | 1,554             | 236       | 1,790      | 577,310                | 1,066     | 225        | 577,310       | 3,081                          | 2,194,748         | 22,280             | 2,035,677         | "            | .....                             |

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TRAFFIC THROUGH THE CANADIAN CANALS, 1885 TO 1900.

| Year.     | CANADIAN VESSELS. |        |        | Tonnage.  | UNITED STATES VESSELS. |       |        | Tonnage.  |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|
|           | Steam.            | Sail.  | Total. |           | Steam.                 | Sail. | Total. |           |
| 1885..... | 5,845             | 11,467 | 17,312 | 2,681,639 | 730                    | 3,065 | 3,795  | 547,438   |
| 1886..... | 6,590             | 13,254 | 19,844 | 2,945,613 | 914                    | 3,233 | 4,147  | 667,953   |
| 1887..... | 6,750             | 22,241 | 18,991 | 2,847,952 | 782                    | 3,101 | 3,883  | 566,680   |
| 1888..... | 6,406             | 11,256 | 17,661 | 2,640,322 | 774                    | 3,147 | 3,921  | 631,777   |
| 1889..... | 7,230             | 12,163 | 19,393 | 2,995,582 | 1,109                  | 3,433 | 4,542  | 830,648   |
| 1890..... | 9,220             | 11,435 | 20,655 | 3,139,472 | 1,019                  | 2,354 | 3,364  | 721,397   |
| 1891..... | 8,711             | 10,535 | 19,246 | 3,135,454 | 1,209                  | 2,393 | 3,602  | 838,116   |
| 1892..... | 9,236             | 11,941 | 21,177 | 3,401,965 | 1,169                  | 2,759 | 3,928  | 871,795   |
| 1893..... | 9,322             | 11,535 | 20,857 | 3,434,054 | 1,432                  | 3,153 | 4,585  | 1,286,295 |
| 1894..... | 8,715             | 10,312 | 19,027 | 3,048,904 | 1,179                  | 2,952 | 4,131  | 1,012,027 |
| 1895..... | 9,249             | 8,496  | 17,745 | 3,109,593 | 1,486                  | 3,524 | 5,010  | 1,509,771 |
| 1896..... | 12,197            | 10,845 | 23,042 | 4,039,113 | 3,694                  | 4,022 | 7,716  | 5,033,869 |
| 1897..... | 11,917            | 11,458 | 23,375 | 4,046,283 | 3,095                  | 3,929 | 7,024  | 4,702,339 |
| 1898..... | 11,561            | 11,759 | 23,320 | 4,201,916 | 2,874                  | 3,254 | 6,128  | 3,624,463 |
| 1899..... | 12,041            | 11,538 | 23,579 | 4,308,571 | 2,257                  | 3,844 | 6,101  | 3,285,733 |
| 1900..... | 11,615            | 10,140 | 21,755 | 4,129,250 | 2,096                  | 3,406 | 5,502  | 2,408,985 |

| Year.     | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Vessels. | Total<br>Tonnage. | Passengers. | Freight.  | Tolls.  | Increase<br>or<br>Decrease. |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|
|           |                                   |                   | No.         | Tons.     |         | \$                          |
| 1885..... | 21,107                            | 3,229,077         | 70,571      | 2,673,641 | 300,421 | —19,980                     |
| 1886..... | 23,991                            | 3,613,566         | 78,762      | 2,969,093 | 347,962 | +47,541                     |
| 1887..... | 22,874                            | 3,414,632         | 82,914      | 2,820,516 | 303,035 | —44,927                     |
| 1888..... | 21,582                            | 3,272,099         | 75,797      | 2,761,597 | 317,854 | +14,819                     |
| 1889..... | 23,935                            | 3,826,230         | 81,362      | 3,166,368 | 380,616 | +62,762                     |
| 1890..... | 24,019                            | 3,860,869         | 127,135     | 2,913,047 | 330,510 | —50,106                     |
| 1891..... | 22,848                            | 3,973,570         | 146,336     | 2,902,526 | 346,686 | +16,176                     |
| 1892..... | 25,105                            | 4,273,760         | 152,439     | 3,031,736 | 373,848 | +27,162                     |
| 1893..... | 25,342                            | 4,720,349         | 134,189     | 3,546,989 | 329,014 | —44,834                     |
| 1894..... | 23,158                            | 4,060,931         | 142,124     | 2,942,715 | 288,129 | —40,885                     |
| 1895..... | 22,755                            | 4,619,364         | 154,588     | 3,336,068 | 265,413 | —22,716                     |
| 1896..... | 30,758                            | 9,072,082         | 166,000     | 7,991,073 | 326,766 | +61,313                     |
| 1897..... | 30,398                            | 8,748,622         | 157,682     | 8,560,969 | 327,218 | + 452                       |
| 1898..... | 29,448                            | 7,826,379         | 177,982     | 6,618,475 | 325,149 | — 2,069                     |
| 1899..... | 29,680                            | 7,594,304         | 213,711     | 6,225,924 | 276,658 | —48,491                     |
| 1900..... | 27,257                            | 6,538,235         | 217,036     | 5,013,693 | 258,833 | —17,825                     |

## GRAIN PASSED DOWN THE WELLAND CANAL, 1882-1900.

| Year.     | REBATE<br>ALLOWED. | FULL TOLLS PAID.     |   |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|---|
|           | To Montreal.       | To<br>Ontario Ports. | From United<br>States Ports to<br>United States<br>Ports. |
|           |                    |                      |   |
|           | Tons.              | Tons.                | Tons.   |
| 1882..... | 180,694            |                      | 63,881  |
| 1883..... | 186,814            | 10,650               | 121,876   |
| 1884..... | 142,194            | 12,153               | 104,537   |
| 1885..... | 96,569             | 11,909               | 117,346   |
| 1886..... | 203,940            | 9,881                | 151,551   |
| 1887..... | 185,034            | 11,838               | 134,868   |
| 1888..... | 160,358            | 25,599               | 169,664   |
| 1889..... | 267,769            | 19,075               | 213,766   |
| 1890..... | 228,513            | 16,899               | 245,932   |
| 1891..... | 295,509            | 6,805                | 202,710   |
| 1892..... | 261,954            | 8,942                | 201,540   |
| 1893..... | 501,806            | 25,555               | 222,958   |
| 1894..... | 273,651            | 16,699               | 203,979   |
| 1895..... | 231,491            | 32,096               | 133,823   |
| 1896..... | 461,049            | 73,386               | 160,372   |
| 1897..... | 560,254            | 53,257               | 157,756   |
| 1898..... | 519,532            | 31,279               | 144,612   |
| 1899..... | 332,746            | 40,197               | 68,011  |
| 1900..... | 244,661            | 17,525               | 84,589  |

\*In 1891, 17,817 tons of grain were transhipped at Ogdensburg.

|       |        |   |   |
|-------|--------|---|---|
| 1892, | 4,341  | " | " |
| 1893, | 71,445 | " | " |
| 1894, | 23,030 | " | " |
| 1895, | 18,987 | " | " |
| 1896, | 77,355 | " | " |
| 1897, | 89,659 | " | " |
| 1898, | 40,257 | " | " |
| 1899, | 48,828 | " | " |
| 1900, | 38,403 | " | " |

The total quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the Welland Canal from United States ports to United States ports, for a period of twenty seasons, is as follows :—

| Year.     | Number<br>of<br>Vessels. | Eastward. | Westward. | Total.  | Total<br>Passed. |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------|
|           |                          | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.   | Tons.            |
| 1881..... | 3,332                    | 96,266    | 97,907    | 194,153 | 686,501          |
| 1882..... | 3,334                    | 110,286   | 172,520   | 282,806 | 790,643          |
| 1883..... | 3,267                    | 174,912   | 257,699   | 432,611 | 1,005,156        |
| 1884..... | 3,138                    | 163,998   | 243,081   | 407,079 | 837,811          |
| 1885..... | 2,738                    | 168,212   | 216,297   | 384,509 | 784,928          |
| 1886..... | 3,589                    | 244,916   | 239,562   | 484,478 | 980,135          |
| 1887..... | 2,785                    | 189,427   | 151,074   | 340,501 | 777,918          |
| 1888..... | 2,647                    | 221,062   | 213,689   | 434,751 | 878,800          |
| 1889..... | 2,975                    | 297,353   | 266,231   | 563,584 | 1,085,273        |
| 1890..... | 2,883                    | 318,259   | 215,698   | 533,957 | 1,016,165        |
| 1891..... | 2,594                    | 300,257   | 247,543   | 553,800 | 975,013          |
| 1892..... | 2,615                    | 300,733   | 240,332   | 541,065 | 955,554          |
| 1893..... | 2,843                    | 384,559   | 247,108   | 631,677 | 1,294,823        |
| 1894..... | 2,412                    | 361,319   | 230,948   | 592,267 | 1,008,221        |
| 1895..... | 2,222                    | 255,259   | 214,520   | 469,779 | 869,595          |
| 1896..... | 2,766                    | 385,695   | 267,518   | 653,213 | 1,279,987        |
| 1897..... | 2,725                    | 353,863   | 210,831   | 564,694 | 1,274,292        |
| 1898..... | 2,384                    | 277,023   | 210,516   | 487,539 | 1,140,077        |
| 1899..... | 2,202                    | 225,491   | 135,038   | 360,529 | 789,740          |
| 1900..... | 2,399                    | 218,960   | 99,560    | 318,529 | 719,360          |

**QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED  
THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1899 AND 1900.**

|                                 | Welland. |         | St. Lawrence. |           | Chambly. |         | Rideau. |        |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
|                                 | 1899.    | 1900.   | 1899.         | 1900.     | 1899.    | 1900.   | 1899.   | 1900.  |
|                                 | Tons.    | Tons.   | Tons.         | Tons.     | Tons.    | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.  |
| Forest products...              | 103,589  | 115,217 | 81,951        | 95,518    | 218,977  | 206,160 | 37,189  | 37,925 |
| Farm stock.....                 | 10       | 60      | 1,188         | 990       | 273      | 267     | 18      | 11     |
| Produce of animals              | 1,594    | 3,057   | 9,194         | 6,662     | 2        | 11      | 1,567   | 1,257  |
| Agricultural pro-<br>ducts..... | 460,929  | 376,601 | 802,422       | 693,734   | 17,053   | 24,252  | 2,794   | 2,452  |
| Manufactures.....               | 45,606   | 59,691  | 74,211        | 74,739    | 13,992   | 9,832   | 2,623   | 4,900  |
| Merchandise.....                | 178,042  | 164,734 | 380,127       | 437,423   | 112,338  | 109,039 | 25,714  | 26,887 |
| Total.....                      | 789,770  | 719,360 | 1,349,093     | 1,309,066 | 362,635  | 348,561 | 69,905  | 75,432 |

|                                 | Ottawa. |         | St. Peters. |        | Trent Valley. |        | Murray. |        |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
|                                 | 1899.   | 1900.   | 1899.       | 1900.  | 1899.         | 1900.  | 1899.   | 1900.  |
|                                 | Tons.   | Tons.   | Tons.       | Tons.  | Tons.         | Tons.  | Tons.   | Tons.  |
| Forest products...              | 507,722 | 378,801 | 10,673      | 17,524 | 38,135        | 42,292 | 1,651   | 4,496  |
| Farm stock.....                 | 1,283   | 991     | 32          | 77     | 180           | 209    | 62      | 33     |
| Produce of animals              | 2,174   | 2,270   | 147         | 199    | 70            | .....  | 65      | 38     |
| Agricultural pro-<br>ducts..... | 2,599   | 3,319   | 9,253       | 9,630  | 492           | 627    | 3,216   | 3,242  |
| Manufactures.....               | 308     | 836     | 3,310       | 3,835  | 223           | 133    | 2,448   | 2,447  |
| Merchandise.....                | 6,019   | 2,928   | 47,389      | 42,548 | 1,060         | 311    | 9,346   | 8,811  |
| Total.....                      | 529,105 | 389,145 | 70,804      | 73,813 | 40,160        | 43,572 | 16,788  | 19,067 |

Traffic through the United States St. Mary's Falls Canal and the Canadian Sault Ste. Marie Canal for the seasons of 1900 and 1901, was as follows :—

|                             |           | TRAFFIC FOR 1900. |                 | TRAFFIC FOR 1901. |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                             |           | U. States Canal.  | Canadian Canal. | U. States Canal.  | Canadian Canal. |
| Vessels.....                | Number.   | 16,369            | 3,081           | 15,837            | 4,204           |
| Lockages.....               | "         | 8,479             | 2,205           | 8,411             | 2,910           |
| Tonnage registered.....     | Net tons. | 20,136,782        | 2,194,748       | 22,222,334        | 2,404,642       |
| " freight.....              | "         | 23,607,354        | 2,035,677       | 25,582,038        | 2,821,027       |
| Passengers.....             | Number.   | 36,313            | 22,280          | 29,701            | 29,962          |
| Coal (hard).....            | Net tons. | 476,131           | 36,444          | 730,441           | 74,052          |
| " (soft).....               | "         | 3,488,558         | 493,854         | 3,352,752         | 435,891         |
| Flour.....                  | Barrels.  | 6,123,458         | 647,944         | 6,432,064         | 1,202,286       |
| Wheat.....                  | Bushels.  | 31,323,693        | 9,291,114       | 43,217,104        | 9,595,532       |
| Grain (excluding wheat).... | "         | 15,068,245        | 1,113,414       | 22,056,333        | 2,704,214       |
| Manufactured and pig iron.  | Net tons. | 117,086           | 23,575          | 151,502           | 54,941          |
| Salt.....                   | Barrels.  | 318,358           | 12,600          | 389,889           | 53,885          |
| Copper.....                 | Net tons. | 126,671           | 5,435           | 86,903            | 11,698          |
| Iron ore.....               | "         | 16,439,617        | 999,591         | 16,493,916        | 1,596,702       |
| Lumber.....                 | Ft. B. M. | 898,093,000       | 7,435,806       | 1,060,880,000     | 11,244,000      |
| Silver ore.....             | Net tons. | 110               | .....           | .....             | .....           |
| Building stone.....         | "         | 43,912            | 3,476           | 42,309            | 4,275           |
| Unclassified freight.....   | "         | 460,760           | 80,512          | 431,564           | 126,477         |

## STATISTICS OF MARINE.

## NUMBER OF LIGHT HOUSES, &amp;c., IN CANADA, 1868-1901.

| Year ended 31st<br>December. | Light-<br>stations. | Light-<br>houses. | Fog-<br>whistles. | Automatic<br>fog-horns. | Cost<br>of Mainte-<br>nance. |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|                              |                     |                   |                   |                         | \$                           |
| 1868.....                    | 198                 | 227               | 2                 |                         |                              |
| 1869.....                    | 219                 | 233               | 2                 |                         |                              |
| 1870.....                    | 240                 | 278               | 4                 |                         |                              |
| 1871.....                    | 264                 | 297               | 8                 |                         |                              |
| 1872.....                    | 280                 | 314               | 13                |                         |                              |
| 1873.....                    | 316                 | 363               | 17                |                         |                              |
| 1874.....                    | 342                 | 384               | 18                |                         |                              |
| 1875.....                    | 377                 | 444               | 22                |                         |                              |
| 1876.....                    | 407                 | 488               | 24                |                         |                              |
| 1877.....                    | 416                 | 509               | 25                | 2                       |                              |
| 1878.....                    | 427                 | 518               | 25                | 4                       |                              |
| 1879.....                    | 443                 | 542               | 23                | 6                       |                              |
| 1880.....                    | 452                 | 551               | 22                | 7                       |                              |
| 1881.....                    | 462                 | 553               | 23                | 9                       |                              |
| 1882.....                    | 470                 | 562               | 23                | 9                       |                              |
| 1883.....                    | 484                 | 578               | 23                | 9                       |                              |
| 1884.....                    | 507                 | 597               | 23                | 10                      | 456,868                      |
| 1885.....                    | 526                 | 617               | 23                | 12                      | 478,064                      |
| 1886.....                    | 534                 | 625               | 23                | 16                      | 505,929                      |
| 1887.....                    | 561                 | 658               | 23                | 24                      | 476,514                      |
| 1888.....                    | 569                 | 664               | 23                | 27                      | 464,472                      |
| 1889.....                    | 579                 | 675               | 24                | 29                      | 459,424                      |
| 1890.....                    | 599                 | 705               | 23                | 32                      | 434,802                      |
| 1891.....                    | 605                 | 710               | 23                | 31                      | 455,254                      |
| 1892.....                    | 617                 | 741               | 23                | 34                      | 445,140                      |
| 1893.....                    | 619                 | 749               | 24                | 34                      | 480,564                      |
| 1894.....                    | 624                 | 755               | 22                | 39                      | 470,549                      |
| 1895.....                    | 632                 | 768               | 22                | 40                      | 457,548                      |
| 1896.....                    | 629                 | 770               | 22                | 40                      | 442,702                      |
| 1897.....                    | 635                 | 783               | 22                | 40                      | 423,013                      |
| 1898.....                    | 654                 | 816               | 22                | 40                      | 451,156                      |
| 1899.....                    | 674                 | 846               | 23                | 43                      | 521,840                      |
| 1900.....                    | 693                 | 869               | 24                | 40                      | 499,535                      |
| 1901.....                    | 706                 | 886               | 24                | 41                      | 505,436                      |

These light-houses and light-stations, &c., were manned by 708 light-keepers, engineers of fog-whistles, assistants and crews of light-ships, while the whole number of persons employed on the outside service was 1,941. The lights, beacons, &c., were distributed in 1901 among the several divisions as follows :—



## STATEMENT OF LIGHT-HOUSES, LIGHTS, &amp;c., IN CANADA, 1901.

| DISTRICT.                  | Light-stations. | Lights. | Keepers. | Fog-whistles sirens. | Fog-horns. | Fog-bells. | Fog-guns or bombs. | Whistling-buoys. | Bell-buoys. | Gas-buoys. | Steamers. |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|                            | *               |         |          |                      |            |            |                    |                  |             |            |           |
| Ontario.....               | 203             | 267     | 187      | 2                    | 12         | 4          | .....              | .....            | 5           | 5          | .....     |
| Light-ships .....          | 3               | 3       | .....    | .....                | .....      | .....      | .....              | .....            | .....       | .....      | .....     |
| Quebec .....               | 126             | 176     | 149      | 4                    | 8          | 1          | 8                  | .....            | .....       | †12        | .....     |
| Light-ships .....          | 7               | 7       | .....    | 3                    | .....      | .....      | .....              | .....            | .....       | .....      | .....     |
| Nova Scotia.....           | 189             | 203     | 200      | 10                   | 6          | 2          | 1                  | 22               | 18          | .....      | .....     |
| Fog-alarms .....           | 3               | .....   | .....    | .....                | .....      | .....      | .....              | .....            | .....       | .....      | .....     |
| Light-ships .....          | 1               | 1       | .....    | .....                | .....      | .....      | .....              | .....            | .....       | .....      | .....     |
| New Brunswick .....        | 99              | 126     | 95       | 4                    | 8          | 1          | 1                  | 5                | 6           | .....      | .....     |
| Fog-alarms .....           | 3               | .....   | .....    | .....                | .....      | .....      | .....              | .....            | .....       | .....      | .....     |
| Light-ships .....          | 2               | 2       | .....    | .....                | .....      | .....      | .....              | .....            | .....       | .....      | .....     |
| Prince Edward Island ..... | 39              | 66      | 45       | .....                | 1          | .....      | .....              | 3                | 1           | .....      | .....     |
| British Columbia .....     | 30              | 35      | 32       | 1                    | 6          | 6          | .....              | .....            | 1           | .....      | .....     |
| Total .....                | 705             | 886     | 708      | 24                   | 41         | 15         | 10                 | 30               | 31          | 17         | 10        |

\* Light-ships and fog-alarms where there are no lights are in this column included in the total number of light-stations in the Dominion. † 4 with bells.

NUMBER OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY BOOKS OF THE DOMINION,  
BY PROVINCES, DECEMBER 31, 1901.\*

| PROVINCES.                | Total No.<br>of<br>Sailing Ships<br>and<br>Steamers. | Net Tonnage<br>of<br>Sailing Ships<br>and<br>Steamers. | Number<br>of<br>Steamers. | Gross<br>Tonnage<br>of<br>Steamers. |
|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Ontario.....              | 1,647  | 145,981  | 1,033                     | 111,778                             |
| Quebec.....               | 1,265  | 142,664  | 351                       | 86,805                              |
| Nova Scotia .....         | 2,020  | 217,805  | 155                       | 18,263                              |
| New Brunswick.....        | 937  | 76,302   | 127                       | 10,497                              |
| Manitoba.....             | 130  | 7,445  | 88                        | 6,751                               |
| British Columbia.....     | 676  | 62,102   | 351                       | 58,465                              |
| Prince Edward Island..... | 182  | 14,818   | 21                        | 3,966                               |
| Yukon.....                | 11   | 2,463  | 11                        | 3,967                               |
| Total, 1901 .....         | 6,868  | 669,580  | 2,137                     | 300,492                             |

\*Subject to revision.

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, 1870 TO 1901.

(British and Canadian sea-going vessels in Canadian waters and Canadian vessels in all other waters.)

| YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.               | Casualties. | Tonnage.  | Lives lost. | Damage.    |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
|   |             |           |             | \$         |
| 1870.....                               | 335         | 82,808    | 210         | 901,000    |
| 1871.....                               | 274         | 81,035    | 81          | 2,100,000  |
| 1872.....                               | 290         | 99,109    | 237         | 2,507,838  |
| 1873.....                               | 350         | 99,523    | *813        | 2,844,183  |
| 1874.....                               | 308         | 106,682   | 109         | 2,029,965  |
| 1875.....                               | 236         | 99,427    | 78          | 2,468,521  |
| 1876.....                               | 452         | 153,368   | 404         | 2,942,955  |
| 1877.....                               | 468         | 177,896   | 153         | 3,952,582  |
| 1878.....                               | 414         | 161,760   | 187         | 3,445,875  |
| 1879.....                               | 533         | 198,364   | 339         | 4,119,233  |
| 1880.....                               | 445         | 179,993   | 217         | 3,820,652  |
| 1881.....                               | 440         | 210,719   | 399         | 4,992,423  |
| 1882.....                               | 451         | 193,655   | 271         | 3,138,423  |
| 1883.....                               | 366         | 158,826   | 259         | 2,029,752  |
| 1884.....                               | 324         | 119,741   | 253         | 2,965,321  |
| 1885.....                               | 346         | 144,726   | 198         | 2,753,667  |
| 1886.....                               | 377         | 150,277   | 54          | 1,950,799  |
| 1887.....                               | 335         | 149,395   | 91          | 1,662,688  |
| 1888.....                               | 319         | 105,060   | 52          | 1,126,124  |
| 1889—11 months ended 30th November..... | 268         | 110,716   | 163         | 1,554,319  |
| 1890—11 " 31st October.....             | 242         | 78,343    | 64          | 1,194,516  |
| 1891—12 " 30th November.....            | 260         | 72,360    | 7           | 694,653    |
| 1892—6 " 30th June.....                 | 122         | 47,073    | 100         | 595,768    |
| 1893—12 " 31st December.....            | 190         | 59,421    | 49          | 807,113    |
| 1894—12 " 30th June.....                | 86          | 36,777    | 10          | 322,225    |
| 1895—12 " 30th ".....                   | 247         | 93,914    | 54          | 767,536    |
| 1896—12 " 30th ".....                   | 294         | 103,832   | 43          | 1,342,081  |
| 1897.....                               | 240         | 86,043    | 34          | 766,643    |
| 1898.....                               | 187         | 64,777    | 40          | 722,967    |
| 1899.....                               | 270         | 92,681    | 53          | 649,640    |
| 1900.....                               | 151         | 59,066    | 74          | 356,848    |
| 1901.....                               | 136         | 47,181    | 126         | 285,782    |
| Total.....                              | 9,806       | 3,624,547 | 5,115       | 61,811,542 |

\* 545 persons were lost by the wreck of the White Star ss. 'Atlantic' in Turn's Bay, Nova Scotia.

The returns of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries give the number of lives lost at 602, but they erroneously include 562 persons who were drowned in the wreck of the steamship 'La Bourgoyne' which happened 60 miles to the south of Sable Island and was therefore on the high seas. The vessel was running between New York and Havre.

## EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1896-1901.

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.   | 1896.   | 1897.   | 1898.   | 1899.     | 1900.   | 1901.     |
|---|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|   | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$        | \$      | \$        |
| Departmental salaries* . . . . .                                      | 62,477  | 62,438  | 62,706  | 61,426    | 63,331  | 68,777    |
| Maintenance of lights . . . . .                                       | 443,057 | 428,910 | 444,272 | 474,145   | 456,952 | 494,694   |
| Construction " . . . . .  | 17,662  | 10,910  | 23,951  | 64,706    | 60,240  | 73,376    |
| Dominion steamers . . . . .   | 150,519 | 136,940 | 117,644 | 145,271   | 180,431 | 201,820   |
| Construction of steamer 'Minto' to<br>replace the 'Stanley' . . . . . |         |         |         | 113,365   | 41,952  |           |
| Examination of masters and mates . . . . .                            | 4,063   | 3,536   | 3,335   | 3,568     | 3,751   | 3,730     |
| Marine hospitals . . . . .  | 36,683  | 37,485  | 38,163  | 37,353    | 37,743  | 36,009    |
| Meteorological service . . . . .                                      | 66,600  | 67,641  | 64,135  | 73,148    | 70,400  | 74,083    |
| Marine biological stations . . . . .                                  |         |         |         | 4,709     | 740     | 1,991     |
| Signal service . . . . .  | 5,339   | 5,986   | 5,994   | 6,067     | 5,907   | 8,950     |
| Rewards for saving life . . . . .                                     | 8,004   | 5,955   | 5,081   | 7,049     | 7,008   | 8,519     |
| Hydrographic surveys . . . . .  | 15,100  | 12,353  | 15,307  | 13,665    | 12,601  | 16,170    |
| Steamboat inspection . . . . .  | 26,321  | 26,838  | 26,342  | 28,035    | 27,966  | 29,248    |
| Winter mail service, P.E.I. . . . .                                   | 7,780   | 21,931  | 9,575   | 8,435     | 1,504   | 2,093     |
| Hudson's Bay expedition . . . . .                                     |         | 19,091  | 21,051  |           |         |           |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .   | 11,085  | 14,896  | 8,062   | 10,639    | 12,036  | 16,800    |
| Total . . . . .   | 854,690 | 855,410 | 845,617 | 1,081,581 | 982,562 | 1,036,260 |

\* Including salaries of Fisheries Branch.

## REVENUE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.

|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Earnings of Dominion steamers . . . . .    | 11,057  | 9,543   | 9,557   | 12,371  | 13,468  | 19,431  |
| Examination of masters and mates . . . . . | 3,393   | 3,754   | 4,800   | 4,486   | 4,221   | 4,808   |
| Fines and forfeitures . . . . .            | 531     | 125     | 988     | 207     | 126     | 274     |
| Harbours, piers and wharfs . . . . .       | 7,943   | 9,492   | 7,987   | 9,007   | 9,040   | 11,440  |
| Sick mariners fund . . . . .               | 45,762  | 54,358  | 54,553  | 57,866  | 59,972  | 59,783  |
| Steamboat inspection . . . . .             | 22,488  | 26,095  | 31,525  | 33,854  | 33,613  | 32,725  |
| Casual revenue . . . . .                   | 5,922   | 5,353   | 7,315   | 5,872   | 5,754   | 10,336  |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                    | 5,916   | 3,289   | 3,927   | 3,365   | 4,035   | 6,122   |
| Total . . . . .                            | 103,012 | 111,009 | 120,602 | 126,528 | 130,229 | 144,919 |

The following table gives the total revenue and expenditure of the Department of Marine since Confederation.

| Year.          | Revenue. | Expenditure | Year.           | Revenue.  | Expenditure |
|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
|                | \$       | \$          |                 | \$        | \$          |
| 1868 . . . . . | 71,811   | 371,071     | 1886 . . . . .  | 91,885    | 973,360     |
| 1869 . . . . . | 75,351   | 360,900     | 1887 . . . . .  | 102,238   | 917,557     |
| 1870 . . . . . | 71,490   | 367,129     | 1888 . . . . .  | 99,920    | 883,251     |
| 1871 . . . . . | 70,254   | 389,537     | 1889 . . . . .  | 99,940    | 1,023,841   |
| 1872 . . . . . | 79,324   | 518,958     | 1890 . . . . .  | 115,507   | 807,418     |
| 1873 . . . . . | 144,756  | 706,818     | 1891 . . . . .  | 104,248   | 874,134     |
| 1874 . . . . . | 108,350  | 845,159     | 1892 . . . . .  | 106,582   | 861,427     |
| 1875 . . . . . | 91,235   | 844,586     | 1893 . . . . .  | 107,390   | 898,682     |
| 1876 . . . . . | 107,984  | 979,146     | 1894 . . . . .  | 165,870   | 895,681     |
| 1877 . . . . . | 105,907  | 820,054     | 1895 . . . . .  | 99,557    | 878,536     |
| 1878 . . . . . | 100,850  | 786,156     | 1896 . . . . .  | 103,012   | 854,690     |
| 1879 . . . . . | 84,144   | 755,359     | 1897 . . . . .  | 111,009   | 855,410     |
| 1880 . . . . . | 91,942   | 723,361     | 1898 . . . . .  | 120,602   | 845,617     |
| 1881 . . . . . | 108,304  | 761,731     | 1899 . . . . .  | 126,528   | 1,081,581   |
| 1882 . . . . . | 109,125  | 774,832     | 1900 . . . . .  | 130,229   | 982,562     |
| 1883 . . . . . | 104,383  | 824,911     | 1901 . . . . .  | 144,919   | 1,036,260   |
| 1884 . . . . . | 118,080  | 927,242     |                 |           |             |
| 1885 . . . . . | 101,268  | 1,029,901   | Total . . . . . | 3,573,994 | 27,456,818  |

## VESSELS BUILT AND REGISTERED IN CANADA, AND VESSELS SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES, 1874-1901.

| YEAR.     | BUILT AND REGISTERED.* |          | SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES.† |           |          |
|-----------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|
|           | No.                    | Tonnage. | No.                       | Value.    | Tonnage. |
|           |                        |          |                           | \$        |          |
| 1874..... | 490                    | 183,010  |                           |           |          |
| 1875..... | 490                    | 151,012  |                           |           |          |
| 1876..... | 416                    | 127,700  | 160                       | 2,189,270 | 64,134   |
| 1877..... | 430                    | 118,985  | 110                       | 1,576,244 | 46,329   |
| 1878..... | 339                    | 100,873  | 93                        | 1,218,145 | 35,039   |
| 1879..... | 265                    | 74,227   | 72                        | 529,824   | 19,318   |
| 1880..... | 271                    | 65,441   | 64                        | 464,327   | 16,208   |
| 1881..... | 336                    | 74,060   | 61                        | 348,018   | 16,808   |
| 1882..... | 288                    | 60,113   | 42                        | 402,311   | 16,161   |
| 1883..... | 374                    | 74,090   | 44                        | 506,538   | 23,896   |
| 1884..... | 387                    | 72,411   | 43                        | 416,756   | 17,368   |
| 1885..... | 240                    | 43,179   | 28                        | 246,277   | 13,177   |
| 1886..... | 229                    | 32,207   | 46                        | 266,363   | 14,343   |
| 1887..... | 224                    | 22,516   | 27                        | 143,772   | 9,263    |
| 1888..... | 264                    | 25,130   | 35                        | 289,969   | 14,479   |
| 1889..... | 290                    | 34,346   | 35                        | 266,817   | 16,173   |
| 1890..... | 285                    | 52,378   | 34                        | 442,781   | 22,844   |
| 1891..... | 312                    | 52,145   | 35                        | 280,474   | 15,143   |
| 1892..... | 255                    | 28,773   | 56                        | 506,747   | 36,399   |
| 1893..... | 362                    | 28,440   | 42                        | 363,916   | 31,317   |
| 1894..... | 326                    | 21,243   | 43                        | 243,429   | 21,960   |
| 1895..... | 250                    | 16,270   | 31                        | 172,563   | 16,567   |
| 1896..... | 227                    | 16,146   | 27                        | 99,392    | 12,203   |
| 1897..... | 231                    | 17,094   | 30                        | 105,164   | 9,158    |
| 1898..... | 278                    | 24,522   | 39                        | 191,069   | 17,210   |
| 1899..... | 277                    | 21,098   | 14                        | 126,466   | 7,562    |
| 1900..... | 297                    | 22,329   | 29                        | 205,618   | 13,354   |
| 1901..... | †327                   | 35,156   | 5                         | 66,468    | 4,490    |

\* Calendar year. † Fiscal year.

The following is a comparative statement of sea-going vessels arrived at and departed from Canadian ports (exclusive of coasting vessels) in 1900 and 1901, distinguishing between British, Canadian and Foreign vessels:—

| NATIONALITIES. | Number<br>of<br>Vessels. | Tons<br>Register. | FREIGHT.        |                           | Number<br>of<br>Men. |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
|                |                          |                   | Tons<br>Weight. | Tons<br>Measure-<br>ment. |                      |
| 1900.          |                          |                   |                 |                           |                      |
| British.....   | 4,707                    | 6,728,799         | 2,939,285       | 1,429,545                 | 189,244              |
| Canadian.....  | 11,427                   | 1,918,320         | 794,758         | 476,546                   | 119,734              |
| Foreign.....   | 12,412                   | 5,528,002         | 2,017,123       | 854,064                   | 248,416              |
| Total.....     | 28,546                   | 14,175,121        | 5,751,166       | 2,760,155                 | 557,394              |
| 1901.          |                          |                   |                 |                           |                      |
| British.....   | 4,319                    | 6,694,133         | 2,744,977       | 1,336,472                 | 179,132              |
| Canadian.....  | 9,910                    | 1,677,138         | 573,804         | 417,365                   | 112,437              |
| Foreign.....   | 12,476                   | 6,171,791         | 2,126,730       | 920,791                   | 265,933              |
| Total.....     | 26,705                   | 14,543,062        | 5,445,511       | 2,674,628                 | 557,502              |

Arrivals from and clearances for principal countries by sea-going vessels  
1901 (fiscal year) :—

## VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS.

| Countries<br>from whence<br>arrived. | BRITISH.           |                   |              | CANADIAN.          |                   |              | FOREIGN.           |                   |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                      | No. of<br>Vessels. | Tons<br>Register. | Crew,<br>No. | No. of<br>Vessels. | Tons<br>Register. | Crew,<br>No. | No. of<br>Vessels. | Tons<br>Register. | Crew,<br>No. |
| Great Britain. ....                  | 970                | 2,344,580         | 49,392       | 252                | 32,832            | 2,092        | 209                | 247,849           | 4,743        |
| Australia. ....                      | 31                 | 68,576            | 2,782        |                    |                   |              |                    |                   |              |
| British Africa. ....                 | 17                 | 48,100            | 704          | 1                  | 1,099             | 15           | 8                  | 9,381             | 129          |
| "    Guiana. ....                    | 16                 | 20,026            | 687          | 3                  | 347               | 21           | 8                  | 6,792             | 210          |
| "    West Indies..                   | 33                 | 29,325            | 1,126        | 113                | 21,419            | 774          | 16                 | 9,831             | 288          |
| Newfoundland. ....                   | 532                | 160,108           | 9,157        | 288                | 60,003            | 2,434        | 84                 | 99,075            | 1,570        |
| Belgium. ....                        | 40                 | 93,944            | 1,357        |                    |                   |              | 9                  | 13,987            | 168          |
| Brazil. ....                         | 14                 | 4,457             | 132          | 10                 | 4,908             | 90           | 3                  | 2,108             | 39           |
| China. ....                          | 32                 | 78,817            | 3,884        |                    |                   |              | 26                 | 59,219            | 1,980        |
| France. ....                         | 15                 | 22,411            | 415          | 5                  | 1,919             | 42           | 28                 | 28,702            | 648          |
| Germany. ....                        | 9                  | 16,762            | 265          |                    |                   |              | 51                 | 112,612           | 1,782        |
| Holland. ....                        | 3                  | 7,140             | 97           |                    |                   |              | 19                 | 21,307            | 318          |
| Italy. ....                          | 8                  | 13,804            | 211          |                    |                   |              | 45                 | 45,382            | 719          |
| Japan. ....                          | 25                 | 66,196            | 3,871        | 1                  | 2,088             | 44           | 3                  | 5,863             | 65           |
| Norway and Sweden.                   | 13                 | 10,312            | 149          |                    |                   |              | 57                 | 46,794            | 772          |
| Portugal. ....                       | 4                  | 3,445             | 61           | 2                  | 196               | 13           | 6                  | 3,547             | 69           |
| St. Pierre. ....                     | 17                 | 1,457             | 87           | 79                 | 6,945             | 425          | 85                 | 22,214            | 1,294        |
| Spain. ....                          | 17                 | 19,149            | 365          |                    |                   |              | 6                  | 5,107             | 111          |
| United States. ....                  | 419                | 563,870           | 19,424       | 2,868              | 597,060           | 30,565       | 4,836              | 2,199,536         | 103,027      |
| Sea fisheries. ....                  | 91                 | 5,209             | 1,325        | 1,315              | 88,253            | 17,836       | 787                | 58,399            | 13,521       |
| Other countries. ....                | 38                 | 61,558            | 1,334        | 51                 | 10,426            | 391          | 44                 | 50,286            | 894          |
| Total. ....                          | 2,344              | 3,639,246         | 96,825       | 4,988              | 827,495           | 54,742       | 6,420              | 3,047,991         | 132,367      |

## VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS.

| Countries to which<br>departed. |       |           |        |       |         |        |       |           |         |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|
| Great Britain. ....             | 769   | 1,812,589 | 36,865 | 191   | 39,472  | 1,052  | 498   | 440,709   | 7,133   |
| Australia. ....                 | 36    | 76,031    | 2,904  |       |         |        | 28    | 34,282    | 441     |
| British Africa. ....            | 26    | 58,501    | 826    |       |         |        | 7     | 8,962     | 107     |
| "    Guiana. ....               |       |           |        | 1     | 99      | 6      | 1     | 957       | 29      |
| "    West Indies..              | 37    | 36,757    | 1,298  | 112   | 15,994  | 690    | 14    | 10,064    | 304     |
| Newfoundland. ....              | 408   | 122,795   | 7,780  | 331   | 78,526  | 3,650  | 130   | 112,704   | 2,012   |
| Argentine Republic.             |       |           |        | 30    | 17,671  | 300    | 10    | 7,366     | 112     |
| Belgium. ....                   | 37    | 80,691    | 1,231  |       |         |        | 3     | 3,846     | 61      |
| Brazil. ....                    | 10    | 2,280     | 79     | 11    | 2,296   | 80     | 1     | 564       | 10      |
| China. ....                     | 31    | 87,050    | 3,547  |       |         |        | 24    | 52,417    | 1,744   |
| Cuba and Porto Rico.            | 1     | 667       | 18     | 74    | 12,998  | 477    | 22    | 19,863    | 385     |
| France. ....                    | 15    | 22,199    | 395    |       |         |        | 35    | 31,094    | 555     |
| Germany. ....                   | 4     | 7,456     | 110    |       |         |        | 20    | 39,711    | 634     |
| Holland. ....                   | 4     | 6,233     | 95     | 1     | 1,350   | 17     |       |           |         |
| Japan. ....                     | 17    | 47,094    | 3,072  |       |         |        |       |           |         |
| Norway and Sweden.              |       |           |        |       |         |        | 28    | 27,956    | 421     |
| St. Pierre. ....                | 15    | 820       | 70     | 88    | 7,384   | 518    | 101   | 28,304    | 1,649   |
| Spain. ....                     | 3     | 1,377     | 31     | 2     | 536     | 15     | 16    | 18,139    | 294     |
| United States. ....             | 436   | 673,582   | 22,143 | 2,670 | 581,786 | 32,261 | 4,001 | 2,163,863 | 98,305  |
| Sea fisheries. ....             | 112   | 6,309     | 1,535  | 1,395 | 87,644  | 18,508 | 1,067 | 81,626    | 18,654  |
| Other countries. ....           | 14    | 12,456    | 308    | 16    | 3,887   | 121    | 50    | 41,374    | 716     |
| Total. ....                     | 1,975 | 3,054,887 | 82,307 | 4,922 | 849,643 | 57,695 | 6,056 | 3,123,800 | 133,566 |

**SEA-GOING SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN PORTS,  
1868-1901, WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST.**

| YEAR. | BRITISH. |                   | CANADIAN. |                   | FOREIGN. |                   | Total<br>Tonnage. |
|-------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
|       | No.      | Tons<br>Register. | No.       | Tons<br>Register. | No.      | Tons<br>Register. |                   |
| 1868  | *13,911  | 3,457,113         |           |                   | 2,105    | 862,208           | 4,319,321         |
| 1869  | *16,311  | 3,811,405         |           |                   | 2,940    | 1,185,160         | 4,996,565         |
| 1870  | *15,863  | 3,942,392         |           |                   | 2,652    | 1,142,481         | 5,084,873         |
| 1871  | *16,562  | 3,916,322         |           |                   | 3,366    | 1,199,771         | 5,116,093         |
| 1872  | *16,151  | 4,356,664         |           |                   | 3,614    | 1,381,564         | 5,685,144         |
| 1873  | *16,870  | 4,323,003         |           |                   | 4,727    | 1,762,532         | 6,085,535         |
| 1874  | *12,191  | 3,945,822         |           |                   | 5,562    | 2,105,539         | 6,051,361         |
| 1875  | *11,075  | 3,571,803         |           |                   | 4,530    | 1,757,405         | 5,329,208         |
| 1876  | 2,595    | 1,896,603         | 8,554     | 1,634,333         | 5,614    | 2,379,828         | 5,910,764         |
| 1877  | 2,963    | 2,216,516         | 8,955     | 1,897,094         | 5,842    | 2,531,212         | 6,644,822         |
| 1878  | 2,954    | 2,294,688         | 8,847     | 1,928,531         | 5,715    | 2,461,165         | 6,684,384         |
| 1879  | 2,618    | 2,155,444         | 9,296     | 1,736,310         | 5,087    | 2,196,796         | 6,088,550         |
| 1880  | 2,990    | 2,642,935         | 10,219    | 1,794,210         | 5,161    | 2,349,569         | 6,786,714         |
| 1881  | 3,707    | 3,526,005         | 11,103    | 1,865,612         | 5,952    | 2,712,720         | 8,104,337         |
| 1882  | 3,335    | 3,164,839         | 11,355    | 1,892,290         | 6,448    | 2,879,433         | 7,936,562         |
| 1883  | 3,403    | 3,001,071         | 11,291    | 1,886,166         | 6,814    | 3,085,540         | 7,972,777         |
| 1884  | 3,327    | 3,257,219         | 11,796    | 1,880,993         | 7,220    | 3,346,089         | 8,484,301         |
| 1885  | 3,219    | 3,007,314         | 10,512    | 1,588,894         | 7,461    | 3,048,407         | 7,644,615         |
| 1886  | 2,960    | 3,101,285         | 11,405    | 1,783,623         | 7,006    | 3,159,663         | 8,044,571         |
| 1887  | 2,679    | 2,657,619         | 12,001    | 2,314,109         | 10,570   | 3,390,708         | 8,362,436         |
| 1888  | 3,316    | 3,326,417         | 13,828    | 1,862,295         | 13,663   | 4,009,091         | 9,197,803         |
| 1889  | 3,305    | 3,333,079         | 13,021    | 1,599,594         | 12,218   | 4,363,928         | 9,296,601         |
| 1890  | 3,671    | 3,617,013         | 13,695    | 1,708,939         | 13,758   | 5,002,333         | 10,328,285        |
| 1891  | 3,483    | 3,523,238         | 13,665    | 1,791,306         | 14,173   | 5,380,652         | 10,695,196        |
| 1892  | 3,402    | 3,586,335         | 13,720    | 2,085,187         | 13,839   | 5,081,452         | 10,752,974        |
| 1893  | 3,271    | 3,780,915         | 13,422    | 2,189,925         | 10,854   | 4,637,771         | 10,608,611        |
| 1894  | 3,381    | 4,146,645         | 13,780    | 2,334,081         | 11,179   | 4,799,810         | 11,280,536        |
| 1895  | 3,206    | 3,994,224         | 12,918    | 2,654,024         | 11,752   | 4,928,581         | 10,976,829        |
| 1896  | 3,226    | 4,385,055         | 13,462    | 2,141,272         | 13,114   | 4,932,497         | 11,458,824        |
| 1897  | 3,835    | 5,393,435         | 11,123    | 1,888,172         | 12,136   | 4,729,373         | 12,010,980        |
| 1898  | 4,121    | 5,777,068         | 12,142    | 2,029,745         | 11,524   | 4,778,672         | 12,585,485        |
| 1899  | 4,855    | 6,625,698         | 10,918    | 1,892,215         | 11,348   | 4,719,141         | 13,237,054        |
| 1900  | 4,707    | 6,728,799         | 11,427    | 1,918,320         | 12,412   | 5,528,002         | 14,175,121        |
| 1901  | 4,319    | 6,694,133         | 9,910     | 1,677,138         | 12,476   | 6,171,791         | 14,543,062        |

\* Canadian vessels not separated.

**TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING  
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA.**

| PERIOD.        | Total Tonnage | Inwards.  | Outwards.  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
|                | Tons.         | Tons.     | Tons.      |
| 1869           | 3,958,313     | 1,532,052 | 2,426,261  |
| 1870           | 4,008,128     | 1,661,513 | 2,406,615  |
| 1871           | 4,116,790     | 1,649,886 | 2,466,924  |
| 1872           | 4,644,737     | 1,857,475 | 2,787,262  |
| 1873           | 4,758,514     | 1,908,704 | 2,849,810  |
| Total, 5 years | 21,546,482    | 8,609,610 | 12,936,872 |
| Average        | 4,309,296     | 1,721,922 | 2,587,374  |

**TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING  
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA—*Concluded.***

| PERIOD.              | Total Tonnage | Inwards.   | Outwards.  |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
|                      | Tons.         | Tons.      | Tons.      |
| 1874 .....           | 4,473,293     | 1,788,689  | 2,684,604  |
| 1875 .....           | 4,318,473     | 1,577,969  | 2,740,504  |
| 1876 .....           | 4,505,760     | 1,804,451  | 2,701,309  |
| 1877 .....           | 4,955,602     | 1,918,329  | 3,037,273  |
| 1878 .....           | 4,912,453     | 1,881,618  | 3,030,837  |
| Total, 5 years ..... | 23,165,583    | 8,971,056  | 14,194,527 |
| Average .....        | 4,633,116     | 1,794,211  | 2,838,905  |
| 1879 .....           | 4,604,985     | 1,839,089  | 2,765,946  |
| 1880 .....           | 5,157,413     | 2,108,773  | 3,048,640  |
| 1881 .....           | 6,095,563     | 2,398,539  | 3,697,024  |
| 1882 .....           | 5,980,948     | 2,406,174  | 3,575,774  |
| 1883 .....           | 5,952,850     | 2,499,319  | 3,453,531  |
| Total, 5 years ..... | 27,791,759    | 11,250,844 | 16,540,915 |
| Average .....        | 5,558,352     | 2,250,169  | 3,308,183  |
| 1884 .....           | 6,288,227     | 2,621,876  | 3,666,351  |
| 1885 .....           | 5,978,064     | 2,503,210  | 3,474,854  |
| 1886 .....           | 6,243,180     | 2,625,311  | 3,617,869  |
| 1887 .....           | 6,243,265     | 2,497,199  | 3,746,066  |
| 1888 .....           | 7,014,599     | 2,917,087  | 4,097,512  |
| Total, 5 years ..... | 31,767,335    | 13,164,683 | 18,602,652 |
| Average .....        | 6,353,467     | 2,632,937  | 3,720,530  |
| 1889 .....           | 6,998,073     | 3,001,489  | 3,996,684  |
| 1890 .....           | 7,694,660     | 3,173,254  | 4,521,406  |
| 1891 .....           | 7,942,718     | 3,306,225  | 4,636,493  |
| 1892 .....           | 7,903,314     | 3,370,821  | 4,532,493  |
| 1893 .....           | 8,018,551     | 3,337,619  | 4,680,932  |
| Total, 5 years ..... | 38,557,416    | 16,189,408 | 22,368,008 |
| Average .....        | 7,711,483     | 3,237,882  | 4,473,601  |
| 1894 .....           | 8,342,989     | 3,518,826  | 4,824,163  |
| 1895 .....           | 8,171,380     | 3,418,276  | 4,753,104  |
| 1896 .....           | 8,302,888     | 3,547,064  | 4,755,824  |
| 1897 .....           | 8,693,771     | 3,455,587  | 5,238,184  |
| 1898 .....           | 8,960,223     | 3,539,941  | 5,420,282  |
| Total, 5 years ..... | 42,471,251    | 17,479,694 | 24,991,557 |
| Average .....        | 8,494,250     | 3,495,939  | 4,998,311  |
| 1899 .....           | 9,629,164     | 3,937,938  | 5,691,226  |
| 1900 .....           | 10,661,128    | 4,591,025  | 6,070,103  |
| 1901 .....           | 10,419,737    | 4,344,075  | 6,075,662  |

The following tables show total registered tonnage of sea-going vessels carrying cargo into and out of the different provinces by five-year periods, with yearly average and percentage of increase or decrease :—

## QUEBEC.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1869-73..... | 8,541,112      | 1,708,222       | .....     |
| 1874-78..... | 9,180,482      | 1,836,096       | + 7.5     |
| 1879-83..... | 10,087,924     | 2,017,585       | + 9.9     |
| 1884-88..... | 10,646,050     | 2,129,210       | + 5.5     |
| 1889-93..... | 10,900,830     | 2,180,166       | + 2.4     |
| 1894-98..... | 12,815,322     | 2,563,064       | + 17.6    |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 3,241,553       | + 13.3    |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 3,029,203       | — 6.6     |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 2,978,567       | — 1.7     |

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1869-73..... | 3,389,426      | 677,885         | .....     |
| 1874-78..... | 3,392,515      | 678,503         | + 0.1     |
| 1879-83..... | 4,260,500      | 852,100         | + 25.6    |
| 1884-88..... | 4,803,506      | 960,701         | + 12.7    |
| 1889-93..... | 5,114,665      | 1,022,933       | + 6.4     |
| 1894-98..... | 5,843,304      | 1,168,661       | + 14.2    |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 1,380,829       | + 18.7    |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 1,363,140       | — 1.3     |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 1,363,041       | .....     |

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1869-73..... | 5,151,486      | 1,030,297       | .....     |
| 1874-78..... | 5,787,967      | 1,157,593       | + 12.3    |
| 1879-83..... | 5,827,424      | 1,165,485       | + 0.6     |
| 1884-88..... | 5,842,544      | 1,168,499       | + 0.2     |
| 1889-93..... | 5,786,165      | 1,157,233       | — 0.9     |
| 1894-98..... | 6,972,018      | 1,394,404       | + 20.5    |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 1,860,724       | + 9.6     |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 1,666,063       | — 10.5    |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 1,615,526       | — 3.0     |



## NOVA SCOTIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1869-73..... | 6,864,532      | 1,372,906       | .....     |
| 1874-78..... | 6,878,625      | 1,375,725       | + 0.2     |
| 1879-83..... | 9,052,750      | 1,810,550       | + 31.6    |
| 1884-88..... | 10,914,789     | 2,182,960       | + 20.6    |
| 1889-93..... | 12,294,611     | 2,458,920       | + 12.6    |
| 1894-98..... | 12,219,856     | 2,443,971       | - 0.6     |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 2,685,508       | + 11.9    |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 3,686,747       | + 37.2    |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 3,620,268       | - 1.8     |

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1869-73..... | 3,009,174      | 601,835         | .....     |
| 1874-78..... | 2,919,898      | 583,980         | - 2.9     |
| 1879-83..... | 3,916,952      | 783,390         | + 34.1    |
| 1884-88..... | 4,445,297      | 889,059         | + 13.7    |
| 1889-93..... | 5,445,753      | 1,089,150       | + 22.5    |
| 1894-98..... | 4,869,387      | 973,877         | - 10.6    |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 1,082,481       | + 12.4    |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 1,670,882       | + 54.4    |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 1,397,026       | - 16.4    |

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1869-73..... | 3,855,358      | 771,071         | .....     |
| 1874-78..... | 3,958,727      | 791,745         | + 2.7     |
| 1879-83..... | 5,135,798      | 1,027,160       | + 29.7    |
| 1884-88..... | 6,469,492      | 1,293,898       | + 26.0    |
| 1889-93..... | 6,848,858      | 1,369,772       | + 5.8     |
| 1894-98..... | 7,350,469      | 1,470,094       | + 7.3     |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 1,603,027       | + 11.8    |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 2,015,865       | + 27.8    |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 2,223,232       | + 10.3    |

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1869-73..... | 5,612,263      | 1,122,452       | .....     |
| 1874-78..... | 5,463,155      | 1,092,631       | — 2·6     |
| 1879-83..... | 5,663,613      | 1,132,723       | + 3·7     |
| 1884-88..... | 5,481,385      | 1,096,277       | — 3·2     |
| 1889-93..... | 5,934,399      | 1,186,880       | + 8·3     |
| 1894-98..... | 5,985,507      | 1,197,101       | + 0·9     |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 1,284,225       | + 5·6     |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 1,380,002       | + 7·5     |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 1,294,069       | — 6·2     |

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1869-73..... | 1,895,438      | 379,087         | .....     |
| 1874-78..... | 1,731,550      | 346,310         | — 8·6     |
| 1879-83..... | 1,766,658      | 353,331         | + 2·0     |
| 1884-88..... | 1,727,624      | 345,525         | — 2·2     |
| 1889-93..... | 1,937,629      | 387,526         | + 12·1    |
| 1894-98..... | 1,992,542      | 398,508         | + 2·8     |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 486,463         | + 15·5    |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 524,666         | + 7·9     |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 514,866         | — 1·9     |

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1869-73..... | 3,716,825      | 743,365         | .....     |
| 1874-78..... | 3,731,605      | 746,321         | + 0·4     |
| 1879-83..... | 3,896,955      | 779,391         | + 4·4     |
| 1884-88..... | 3,753,761      | 750,752         | — 3·7     |
| 1889-93..... | 3,966,770      | 793,354         | + 5·6     |
| 1894-98..... | 3,992,965      | 798,593         | + 0·7     |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 797,762         | + 0·4     |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 855,336         | + 7·2     |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 779,201         | — 8·9     |

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1874-78..... | 666,351        | 133,270         | .....     |
| 1879-83..... | 628,596        | 125,719         | — 5·7     |
| 1884-88..... | 636,135        | 127,227         | + 1·2     |
| 1889-93..... | 499,581        | 99,916          | — 21·4    |
| 1894-98..... | 578,447        | 115,689         | + 15·8    |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 118,187         | — 5·9     |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 185,741         | + 57·2    |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 140,271         | — 24·5    |

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1874-78..... | 296,301        | 59,260          | .....     |
| 1879-83..... | 248,167        | 49,633          | — 16·2    |
| 1884-88..... | 253,983        | 50,797          | + 2·3     |
| 1889-93..... | 198,327        | 39,665          | — 21·9    |
| 1894-98..... | 212,636        | 42,527          | + 7·2     |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 38,380          | — 11·1    |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 85,326          | +122·3    |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 58,668          | — 31·2    |

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

| PERIOD.      | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1874-78..... | 370,050        | 74,010          | .....     |
| 1879-83..... | 380,429        | 76,086          | + 2·8     |
| 1884-88..... | 382,152        | 76,430          | + 0·4     |
| 1889-93..... | 301,254        | 60,251          | — 21·1    |
| 1894-98..... | 365,811        | 73,162          | + 21·4    |
| 1899.....    | .....          | 79,807          | — 3·1     |
| 1900.....    | .....          | 100,415         | + 25·8    |
| 1901.....    | .....          | 81,603          | — 18·7    |

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

| PERIOD.       | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1874-78 ..... | 1,439,817      | 287,963         | .....     |
| 1879-83 ..... | 2,358,885      | 471,777         | + 63·8    |
| 1884-88 ..... | 4,089,788      | 817,958         | + 73·4    |
| 1889-93 ..... | 8,927,979      | 1,785,596       | + 118·3   |
| 1894-98 ..... | 11,052,109     | 2,210,422       | + 23·8    |
| 1899 .....    | .....          | 2,227,354       | — 12·3    |
| 1900 .....    | .....          | 2,351,903       | + 5·6     |
| 1901 .....    | .....          | 2,386,572       | + 1·5     |

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

| PERIOD.       | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1874-78 ..... | 735,936        | 147,187         | .....     |
| 1879-83 ..... | 1,058,566      | 211,713         | + 43·8    |
| 1884-88 ..... | 1,935,085      | 387,017         | + 82·8    |
| 1889-93 ..... | 3,928,138      | 785,628         | + 103·0   |
| 1894-98 ..... | 4,561,815      | 912,363         | + 16      |
| 1899 .....    | .....          | 950,235         | + 0·1     |
| 1900 .....    | .....          | 947,011         | — 0·3     |
| 1901 .....    | .....          | 1,010,472       | + 6·7     |

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

| PERIOD.       | Total Tonnage. | Yearly Average. | Per cent. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1874-78 ..... | 703,881        | 140,776         | .....     |
| 1879-83 ..... | 1,300,319      | 260,064         | + 85·0    |
| 1884-88 ..... | 2,154,703      | 430,940         | + 65·7    |
| 1889-93 ..... | 4,999,841      | 999,968         | + 132·6   |
| 1894-98 ..... | 6,490,294      | 1,298,059       | + 29·8    |
| 1899 .....    | .....          | 1,277,119       | — 19·7    |
| 1900 .....    | .....          | 1,404,892       | + 10·0    |
| 1901 .....    | .....          | 1,376,100       | — 2·0     |

In the Yukon Territory in 1900 the tonnage of shipping entered outwards was 27,532 tons.

The following table shows the nationalities of vessels doing the Canadian carrying trade by sea, by five-year periods, with percentage of each nationality to total tonnage in and out carrying cargo :—

| PERIOD.       | BRITISH.   |       | CANADIAN. |       | FOREIGN.   |       |
|---------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|
|               | Tons.      | p. c. | Tons.     | p. c. | Tons.      | p. c. |
| 1869-73 ..... | 16,765,848 | 77·8  |           |       | 4,780,634  | 22·2  |
| 1874-78 ..... | 11,486,233 | 49·6  | 4,152,296 | 17·9  | 7,527,054  | 32·2  |
| 1879-83 ..... | 12,196,093 | 43·9  | 6,957,066 | 25·0  | 8,638,600  | 31·1  |
| 1884-88 ..... | 13,319,072 | 41·9  | 7,175,669 | 22·6  | 11,272,594 | 35·5  |
| 1889-93 ..... | 15,963,726 | 41·4  | 8,433,836 | 16·7  | 16,159,854 | 41·9  |
| 1894-98 ..... | 19,416,498 | 45·7  | 7,339,072 | 17·3  | 15,715,681 | 37·0  |
| 1899 .....    | 5,267,473  | 54·7  | 1,357,977 | 14·1  | 3,003,714  | 31·2  |
| 1900 .....    | 5,559,151  | 52·1  | 1,415,147 | 13·3  | 3,686,830  | 34·6  |
| 1901 .....    | 5,220,243  | 50·1  | 1,188,157 | 11·4  | 4,011,337  | 38·5  |

Beginning with 1876, when the separation between British and Canadian vessels was made in our navigation tables, and giving the figures by provinces, we have the following set of tables :—

**BRITISH CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.**

**PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.**

| Year.         | BRITISH.   | CANADIAN. | FOREIGN.  |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|               | Tonnage.   | Tonnage.  | Tonnage.  |
| 1876 .....    | 1,152,025  | 290,064   | 292,952   |
| 1877 .....    | 1,334,474  | 302,726   | 319,240   |
| 1878 .....    | 1,276,960  | 340,392   | 257,182   |
| 1879 .....    | 1,296,622  | 218,415   | 168,949   |
| 1880 .....    | 1,550,010  | 198,615   | 189,003   |
| Total .....   | 6,610,091  | 1,350,212 | 1,227,326 |
| Average ..... | 1,320,018  | 270,042   | 245,465   |
| 1889 .....    | 1,540,961  | 122,870   | 300,081   |
| 1890 .....    | 1,633,561  | 134,349   | 413,549   |
| 1891 .....    | 1,634,085  | 124,688   | 362,465   |
| 1892 .....    | 1,712,145  | 124,046   | 377,057   |
| 1893 .....    | 1,905,930  | 153,158   | 366,905   |
| Total .....   | 8,426,682  | 659,111   | 1,820,057 |
| Average ..... | 1,685,336  | 131,822   | 364,011   |
| 1894 .....    | 2,029,777  | 126,292   | 430,975   |
| 1895 .....    | 1,898,541  | 93,094    | 265,717   |
| 1896 .....    | 2,102,672  | 93,206    | 251,108   |
| 1897 .....    | 2,319,092  | 88,512    | 255,633   |
| 1898 .....    | 2,577,989  | 77,312    | 205,403   |
| Total .....   | 10,928,071 | 478,415   | 1,408,836 |
| Average ..... | 2,185,614  | 95,683    | 281,767   |
| 1899 .....    | 3,017,416  | 69,241    | 154,896   |
| 1900 .....    | 2,760,080  | 51,153    | 217,970   |
| 1901 .....    | 2,675,722  | 52,403    | 250,442   |

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING  
CARGO IN AND OUT—Continued.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

| Year.        | BRITISH.  | CANADIAN. | FOREIGN.  |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|              | Tonnage.  | Tonnage.  | Tonnage.  |
| 1876.....    | 321,289   | 532,056   | 393,477   |
| 1877.....    | 376,263   | 639,150   | 467,326   |
| 1878.....    | 493,162   | 603,904   | 333,891   |
| 1879.....    | 451,142   | 604,609   | 315,140   |
| 1880.....    | 655,908   | 637,207   | 348,846   |
| Total.....   | 2,297,764 | 3,016,926 | 1,858,680 |
| Average..... | 459,553   | 603,385   | 371,736   |
| 1889.....    | 1,090,493 | 640,331   | 727,791   |
| 1890.....    | 1,266,205 | 619,032   | 678,188   |
| 1891.....    | 1,213,673 | 580,704   | 678,278   |
| 1892.....    | 1,069,590 | 902,737   | 444,106   |
| 1893.....    | 1,081,703 | 923,781   | 437,054   |
| Total.....   | 5,721,664 | 3,666,585 | 2,965,417 |
| Average..... | 1,144,333 | 733,317   | 593,083   |
| 1894.....    | 995,786   | 1,010,700 | 497,184   |
| 1895.....    | 993,275   | 958,562   | 470,181   |
| 1896.....    | 903,761   | 1,013,550 | 429,753   |
| 1897.....    | 1,066,635 | 940,448   | 542,570   |
| 1898.....    | 1,048,936 | 896,020   | 452,495   |
| Total.....   | 5,008,393 | 4,819,280 | 2,392,183 |
| Average..... | 1,001,679 | 963,856   | 478,437   |
| 1899.....    | 1,285,081 | 838,953   | 561,474   |
| 1900.....    | 1,740,278 | 908,181   | 1,038,288 |
| 1901.....    | 1,570,287 | 743,713   | 1,306,288 |

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

|              |         |           |           |
|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 1876.....    | 104,482 | 392,575   | 563,573   |
| 1877.....    | 105,075 | 421,744   | 515,759   |
| 1878.....    | 121,744 | 388,100   | 576,070   |
| 1879.....    | 106,089 | 376,344   | 502,560   |
| 1880.....    | 95,831  | 370,411   | 569,953   |
| Total.....   | 533,221 | 1,949,174 | 2,727,921 |
| Average..... | 106,644 | 389,835   | 545,584   |
| 1889.....    | 105,098 | 343,401   | 600,481   |
| 1890.....    | 116,291 | 350,846   | 685,267   |
| 1891.....    | 94,148  | 413,700   | 796,864   |
| 1892.....    | 87,686  | 362,473   | 734,284   |
| 1893.....    | 117,020 | 381,397   | 745,442   |
| Total.....   | 520,243 | 1,851,817 | 3,562,338 |
| Average..... | 104,048 | 370,363   | 712,468   |

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING  
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Continued.*NEW BRUNSWICK—*Concluded.*

| Year.         | BRITISH   | CANADIAN. | FOREIGN.  |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|               | Tonnage.  | Tonnage.  | Tonnage.  |
| 1894. ....    | 127,889   | 390,389   | 649,308   |
| 1895. ....    | 152,164   | 322,719   | 665,289   |
| 1896. ....    | 266,369   | 286,216   | 671,988   |
| 1897. ....    | 367,090   | 257,586   | 612,802   |
| 1898. ....    | 380,408   | 237,921   | 597,369   |
| Total .....   | 1,293,920 | 1,494,831 | 3,196,756 |
| Average ..... | 258,784   | 298,966   | 639,351   |
| 1899. ....    | 431,472   | 201,227   | 651,526   |
| 1900. ....    | 536,432   | 204,519   | 639,051   |
| 1901. ....    | 454,943   | 186,511   | 652,615   |

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

|               |        |         |         |
|---------------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1876. ....    | 3,081  | 53,273  | 81,159  |
| 1877. ....    | 6,541  | 83,698  | 82,792  |
| 1878. ....    | 3,456  | 71,280  | 54,173  |
| 1879. ....    | 5,133  | 73,425  | 72,463  |
| 1880. ....    | 6,638  | 69,336  | 58,114  |
| Total .....   | 24,849 | 351,012 | 348,701 |
| Average ..... | 4,970  | 70,202  | 69,740  |
| 1889. ....    | 14,203 | 31,545  | 54,279  |
| 1890. ....    | 7,029  | 38,270  | 45,109  |
| 1891. ....    | 9,510  | 41,284  | 44,632  |
| 1892. ....    | 32,013 | 42,019  | 29,136  |
| 1893. ....    | 17,105 | 41,078  | 52,366  |
| Total .....   | 79,860 | 194,196 | 225,522 |
| Average ..... | 15,972 | 38,839  | 45,104  |
| 1894. ....    | 4,964  | 45,133  | 54,613  |
| 1895. ....    | 8,815  | 46,911  | 68,064  |
| 1896. ....    | 3,366  | 89,086  | 24,017  |
| 1897. ....    | 5,601  | 98,229  | 4,130   |
| 1898. ....    | 6,196  | 116,607 | 2,714   |
| Total .....   | 28,942 | 395,966 | 153,538 |
| Average ..... | 5,788  | 79,193  | 30,708  |
| 1899. ....    | 14,004 | 103,685 | 683     |
| 1900. ....    | 6,417  | 91,082  | 88,242  |
| 1901. ....    | 2,438  | 77,162  | 60,671  |

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING  
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Concluded.*

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

| Year.        | BRITISH.  | CANADIAN. | FOREIGN.  |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|              | Tonnage.  | Tonnage.  | Tonnage.  |
| 1876.....    | 36,474    | 6,492     | 282,788   |
| 1877.....    | 22,637    | 11,806    | 266,371   |
| 1878.....    | 37,461    | 15,036    | 339,635   |
| 1879.....    | 23,527    | 49,423    | 341,138   |
| 1880.....    | 20,796    | 47,866    | 338,879   |
| Total.....   | 140,895   | 130,623   | 1,568,811 |
| Average..... | 28,179    | 26,125    | 313,762   |
| 1889.....    | 266,073   | 5,036     | 1,155,530 |
| 1890.....    | 194,776   | 8,814     | 1,507,469 |
| 1891.....    | 222,390   | 17,363    | 1,768,932 |
| 1892.....    | 257,481   | 12,674    | 1,715,809 |
| 1893.....    | 274,737   | 22,027    | 1,498,848 |
| Total.....   | 1,215,457 | 65,914    | 7,646,588 |
| Average..... | 243,091   | 13,183    | 1,529,318 |
| 1894.....    | 390,278   | 17,748    | 1,571,943 |
| 1895.....    | 353,133   | 6,258     | 1,868,656 |
| 1896.....    | 377,708   | 10,498    | 1,779,591 |
| 1897.....    | 483,633   | 12,385    | 1,639,425 |
| 1898.....    | 552,420   | 103,691   | 1,704,742 |
| Total.....   | 2,157,172 | 150,580   | 8,564,357 |
| Average..... | 431,434   | 30,116    | 1,712,871 |
| 1899.....    | 447,348   | 144,871   | 1,635,135 |
| 1900.....    | 515,944   | 157,446   | 1,678,513 |
| 1901.....    | 516,883   | 128,368   | 1,741,321 |

## YUKON TERRITORY.

|           |       |       |        |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1900..... | ..... | 2,766 | 24,766 |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|



VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON  
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES IN  
EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

| Year.     | CANADIAN. |                   | UNITED STATES. |                   | TOTAL.  |                   |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|
|           | Number.   | Tons<br>Register. | Number.        | Tons<br>Register. | Number. | Tons<br>Register. |
| 1868..... | 26,682    | 4,826,780         | 13,432         | 3,836,724         | 40,114  | 8,663,504         |
| 1869..... | 22,967    | 3,576,867         | 11,082         | 1,887,612         | 34,049  | 5,464,479         |
| 1870..... | 24,558    | 4,030,768         | 12,112         | 2,300,229         | 36,670  | 6,330,997         |
| 1871..... | 26,558    | 5,068,831         | 15,151         | 2,941,164         | 41,709  | 8,009,995         |
| 1872..... | 21,505    | 3,798,138         | 12,164         | 3,063,318         | 33,669  | 6,861,456         |
| 1873..... | 22,491    | 3,126,579         | 13,961         | 2,536,883         | 36,452  | 5,663,462         |
| 1874..... | 19,279    | 2,814,654         | 12,733         | 2,533,842         | 32,012  | 5,348,496         |
| 1875..... | 15,325    | 2,235,829         | 11,882         | 1,962,418         | 27,207  | 4,198,247         |
| 1876..... | 15,392    | 2,184,790         | 11,192         | 1,815,045         | 26,584  | 4,000,435         |
| 1877..... | 15,431    | 2,207,832         | 13,522         | 2,238,590         | 28,953  | 4,446,422         |
| 1878..... | 18,003    | 2,955,331         | 12,508         | 2,415,175         | 30,511  | 5,370,506         |
| 1879..... | 18,122    | 3,314,829         | 12,718         | 2,243,433         | 30,840  | 5,558,262         |
| 1880..... | 22,858    | 4,985,753         | 11,648         | 1,805,378         | 34,506  | 6,791,131         |
| 1881..... | 20,492    | 4,029,027         | 12,197         | 1,669,068         | 32,689  | 5,698,095         |
| 1882..... | 22,252    | 3,830,109         | 12,230         | 1,613,211         | 34,482  | 5,443,320         |
| 1883..... | 20,041    | 3,950,692         | 13,281         | 1,847,266         | 33,322  | 5,797,958         |
| 1884..... | 19,464    | 4,058,738         | 13,349         | 1,815,987         | 32,813  | 5,874,725         |
| 1885..... | 18,926    | 4,849,856         | 11,033         | 1,590,241         | 29,959  | 6,440,097         |
| 1886..... | 18,153    | 4,116,674         | 12,804         | 1,807,987         | 30,957  | 5,924,661         |
| 1887..... | 18,059    | 3,931,523         | 13,726         | 1,797,039         | 31,785  | 5,728,562         |
| 1888..... | 19,567    | 4,320,402         | 13,929         | 1,699,103         | 33,496  | 6,019,505         |
| 1889..... | 21,543    | 5,036,438         | 14,970         | 1,721,182         | 36,513  | 6,757,620         |
| 1890..... | 24,527    | 6,000,194         | 16,774         | 2,117,621         | 41,301  | 8,117,815         |
| 1891..... | 22,002    | 5,724,339         | 16,006         | 2,383,113         | 38,008  | 8,107,452         |
| 1892..... | 19,224    | 5,546,243         | 15,158         | 2,393,238         | 34,382  | 7,939,481         |
| 1893..... | 19,612    | 5,108,226         | 16,022         | 2,822,697         | 35,634  | 7,930,923         |
| 1894..... | 20,939    | 5,917,145         | 16,727         | 3,155,400         | 37,666  | 9,072,545         |
| 1895..... | 16,866    | 5,196,811         | 15,547         | 2,927,323         | 32,413  | 8,124,134         |
| 1896..... | 16,355    | 5,967,917         | 18,827         | 4,443,732         | 35,182  | 10,411,649        |
| 1897..... | 14,171    | 4,913,143         | 19,124         | 6,449,810         | 33,295  | 11,362,953        |
| 1898..... | 15,974    | 6,205,117         | 20,286         | 5,955,514         | 36,260  | 12,160,631        |
| 1899..... | 20,536    | 7,417,067         | 19,160         | 4,765,989         | 39,696  | 12,183,056        |
| 1900..... | 21,089    | 7,599,066         | 21,805         | 5,139,908         | 42,894  | 12,738,974        |
| 1901..... | 20,301    | 6,862,951         | 20,826         | 4,623,795         | 41,127  | 11,486,746        |

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON  
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES,  
GIVING FREIGHT CARRIED, 1877 TO 1901.

| NATIONALITIES.      | Year. | Number<br>of<br>Vessels. | Tons<br>Register. | FREIGHT.        |                           | Number<br>of<br>Men. |
|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
|                     |       |                          |                   | Tons<br>Weight. | Tons<br>Measure-<br>ment. |                      |
| Canadian .....      | 1877  | { 15,431                 | 2,207,832         | 721,601         | 486,344                   | 131,286              |
| United States ..... |       | { 13,522                 | 2,238,590         | 715,541         | 222,366                   | 93,009               |
| Canadian .....      | 1878  | { 18,003                 | 2,955,331         | 856,508         | 549,074                   | 152,087              |
| United States ..... |       | { 12,508                 | 1,415,175         | 544,798         | 228,266                   | 95,580               |
| Canadian .....      | 1879  | { 18,122                 | 3,314,829         | 857,903         | 493,963                   | 156,014              |
| United States ..... |       | { 12,718                 | 2,243,433         | 632,389         | 221,768                   | 89,713               |

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON  
INLAND WATERS, &c.—*Concluded.*

| NATIONALITIES.      | Year. | Number<br>of<br>Vessels. | Tons<br>Register. | FREIGHT.          |                           | Number<br>of<br>Men. |
|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
|                     |       |                          |                   | Tons<br>Register. | Tons<br>Measure-<br>ment. |                      |
| Canadian .....      | 1880  | { 22,858                 | 4,985,753         | 1,340,804         | 604,269                   | 235,266              |
| United States ..... |       | { 11,648                 | 1,805,378         | 501,292           | 219,441                   | 77,294               |
| Canadian .....      | 1881  | { 20,592                 | 4,029,027         | 1,472,518         | 635,794                   | 173,266              |
| United States ..... |       | { 12,197                 | 1,669,068         | 499,734           | 286,867                   | 68,784               |
| Canadian .....      | 1882  | { 22,252                 | 3,830,109         | 1,306,529         | 759,027                   | 181,584              |
| United States ..... |       | { 12,230                 | 1,613,211         | 448,120           | 266,087                   | 68,653               |
| Canadian .....      | 1883  | { 20,041                 | 3,960,692         | 1,097,052         | 728,294                   | 181,991              |
| United States ..... |       | { 13,281                 | 1,847,266         | 605,462           | 266,789                   | 79,882               |
| Canadian .....      | 1884  | { 19,464                 | 4,068,738         | 1,175,152         | 561,160                   | 175,484              |
| United States ..... |       | { 13,349                 | 1,815,987         | 655,457           | 171,096                   | 85,785               |
| Canadian .....      | 1885  | { 18,926                 | 4,849,856         | 1,163,459         | 621,743                   | 193,243              |
| United States ..... |       | { 11,033                 | 1,590,241         | 582,266           | 307,685                   | 75,343               |
| Canadian .....      | 1886  | { 18,153                 | 4,116,674         | 1,067,279         | 600,746                   | 187,822              |
| United States ..... |       | { 12,804                 | 1,807,587         | 618,204           | 304,943                   | 81,019               |
| Canadian .....      | 1887  | { 18,059                 | 3,931,523         | 1,255,009         | 439,625                   | 171,405              |
| United States ..... |       | { 13,726                 | 1,797,039         | 549,741           | 221,948                   | 95,461               |
| Canadian .....      | 1888  | { 19,567                 | 4,320,402         | 1,486,830         | 590,526                   | 179,612              |
| United States ..... |       | { 13,929                 | 1,699,103         | 448,397           | 517,892                   | 96,718               |
| Canadian .....      | 1889  | { 21,543                 | 5,036,438         | 1,346,944         | 628,137                   | 212,440              |
| United States ..... |       | { 14,970                 | 1,721,182         | 650,609           | 288,217                   | 93,394               |
| Canadian .....      | 1890  | { 24,527                 | 6,000,194         | 1,416,217         | 572,057                   | 267,878              |
| United States ..... |       | { 16,774                 | 2,117,621         | 825,448           | 304,795                   | 89,384               |
| Canadian .....      | 1891  | { 22,002                 | 5,724,339         | 1,562,808         | 632,682                   | 245,741              |
| United States ..... |       | { 16,006                 | 2,383,113         | 836,538           | 232,927                   | 112,273              |
| Canadian .....      | 1892  | { 19,224                 | 5,546,243         | 1,519,121         | 370,560                   | 239,933              |
| United States ..... |       | { 15,158                 | 2,393,238         | 749,817           | 152,004                   | 123,874              |
| Canadian .....      | 1893  | { 19,612                 | 5,108,226         | 1,181,043         | 287,554                   | 232,907              |
| United States ..... |       | { 16,022                 | 2,822,697         | 828,325           | 290,056                   | 135,837              |
| Canadian .....      | 1894  | { 20,939                 | 5,917,145         | 954,518           | 304,411                   | 262,204              |
| United States ..... |       | { 16,727                 | 3,155,400         | 1,005,685         | 275,194                   | 136,235              |
| Canadian .....      | 1895  | { 16,866                 | 5,196,811         | 863,343           | 261,030                   | 249,079              |
| United States ..... |       | { 15,547                 | 2,927,323         | 870,771           | 257,143                   | 136,574              |
| Canadian .....      | 1896  | { 16,355                 | 5,967,917         | 1,073,454         | 237,329                   | 228,979              |
| United States ..... |       | { 18,827                 | 4,443,732         | 1,170,757         | 297,611                   | 174,959              |
| Canadian .....      | 1897  | { 14,171                 | 4,913,143         | 899,373           | 383,499                   | 210,737              |
| United States ..... |       | { 19,124                 | 6,449,810         | 1,287,617         | 330,015                   | 195,544              |
| Canadian .....      | 1898  | { 15,974                 | 6,205,117         | 831,245           | 167,602                   | 272,246              |
| United States ..... |       | { 20,286                 | 5,955,513         | 1,600,839         | 321,114                   | 201,428              |
| Canadian .....      | 1899  | { 20,536                 | 7,417,067         | 808,143           | 112,683                   | 381,825              |
| United States ..... |       | { 19,160                 | 4,765,999         | 2,038,614         | 250,638                   | 178,382              |
| Canadian .....      | 1900  | { 21,089                 | 7,599,066         | 1,154,088         | 106,937                   | 371,385              |
| United States ..... |       | { 21,805                 | 5,139,908         | 1,641,649         | 325,876                   | 191,938              |
| Canadian .....      | 1901  | { 20,301                 | 6,862,951         | *                 | *                         | 333,085              |
| United States ..... |       | { 20,826                 | 4,623,795         | *                 | *                         | 196,538              |

\* Not specified in Trade Returns.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ALL VESSELS (BOTH SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN 1900 AND 1901.

| NATIONALITIES. | Number of Vessels. | Tons Register. | FREIGHT.     |                   | Number of Men. |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                |                    |                | Tons Weight. | Tons Measurement. |                |
| 1900.          |                    |                |              |                   |                |
| British.....   | 4,707              | 6,728,799      | 2,939,285    | 1,429,545         | 189,244        |
| Canadian.....  | 32,516             | 9,517,386      | 1,948,846    | 583,483           | 491,119        |
| Foreign.....   | 34,217             | 10,667,910     | 3,658,772    | 1,179,940         | 440,354        |
| Total.....     | 71,440             | 26,914,095     | 8,546,903    | 3,192,968         | 1,120,717      |
| 1901.          |                    |                |              |                   |                |
| British.....   | 4,319              | 6,694,133      | *            | *                 | 179,132        |
| Canadian.....  | 30,211             | 8,540,089      | *            | *                 | 445,522        |
| Foreign.....   | 33,302             | 10,795,586     | *            | *                 | 462,471        |
| Total.....     | 67,832             | 26,029,808     | *            | *                 | 1,087,125      |

\* Not specified in Trade Returns.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VESSELS (SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

| Year.     | BRITISH. |                | CANADIAN. |                | FOREIGN. |                | Total Tonnage. |
|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|           | No.      | Tons Register. | No.       | Tons Register. | No.      | Tons Register. |                |
| 1868..... | *40,593  | 8,283,893      | .....     | .....          | 15,537   | 4,698,932      | 12,982,825     |
| 1869..... | *39,278  | 7,388,272      | .....     | .....          | 14,022   | 3,072,772      | 10,461,044     |
| 1870..... | *40,421  | 7,973,161      | .....     | .....          | 14,764   | 3,442,710      | 11,415,870     |
| 1871..... | *43,120  | 8,985,153      | .....     | .....          | 18,517   | 4,140,885      | 13,126,038     |
| 1872..... | *37,656  | 8,154,802      | .....     | .....          | 16,269   | 4,653,358      | 12,808,160     |
| 1873..... | *39,361  | 7,449,582      | .....     | .....          | 18,688   | 4,299,415      | 11,748,997     |
| 1874..... | *31,470  | 6,760,476      | .....     | .....          | 18,295   | 4,639,381      | 11,399,857     |
| 1875..... | *26,490  | 5,807,632      | .....     | .....          | 16,412   | 3,719,823      | 9,527,455      |
| 1876..... | *26,641  | 5,715,726      | .....     | .....          | 16,806   | 4,195,473      | 9,911,199      |
| 1877..... | 2,963    | 2,216,516      | 24,386    | 4,104,926      | 19,364   | 4,769,802      | 11,091,244     |
| 1878..... | 2,954    | 2,294,688      | 26,750    | 4,483,862      | 18,223   | 4,876,340      | 12,054,890     |
| 1879..... | 2,618    | 2,155,444      | 27,418    | 5,051,139      | 17,705   | 4,440,229      | 11,646,812     |
| 1880..... | 2,990    | 2,642,935      | 33,077    | 6,779,963      | 16,809   | 4,154,947      | 13,577,845     |
| 1881..... | 3,707    | 3,526,005      | 31,595    | 5,894,639      | 18,149   | 4,381,788      | 13,702,432     |
| 1882..... | 3,335    | 3,164,839      | 33,607    | 5,722,399      | 18,678   | 4,492,644      | 13,379,882     |
| 1883..... | 3,403    | 3,001,071      | 31,332    | 5,836,858      | 20,095   | 4,932,806      | 13,770,735     |
| 1884..... | 3,327    | 3,257,219      | 31,260    | 5,939,731      | 20,569   | 5,162,076      | 14,359,026     |
| 1885..... | 3,219    | 3,007,314      | 29,438    | 6,437,750      | 18,494   | 4,638,648      | 14,084,712     |
| 1886..... | 2,960    | 3,101,285      | 30,011    | 5,943,341      | 19,357   | 4,924,606      | 13,969,232     |
| 1887..... | 2,679    | 2,657,619      | 30,960    | 6,245,632      | 24,296   | 5,187,747      | 14,090,998     |
| 1888..... | 3,316    | 3,326,417      | 33,395    | 6,182,697      | 27,592   | 5,708,194      | 15,217,308     |
| 1889..... | 3,305    | 3,333,079      | 34,564    | 6,636,032      | 27,188   | 6,085,110      | 16,054,221     |
| 1890..... | 3,671    | 3,617,013      | 38,222    | 7,709,133      | 30,532   | 7,119,964      | 18,446,100     |
| 1891..... | 3,483    | 3,523,238      | 35,667    | 7,516,645      | 30,179   | 7,763,765      | 18,803,648     |
| 1892..... | 3,402    | 3,586,335      | 32,944    | 7,631,430      | 28,997   | 7,474,690      | 18,692,456     |
| 1893..... | 3,271    | 3,780,915      | 33,034    | 7,298,151      | 26,876   | 7,460,468      | 18,539,534     |
| 1894..... | 3,381    | 4,146,645      | 34,719    | 8,251,226      | 27,906   | 7,955,210      | 20,353,061     |
| 1895..... | 3,206    | 3,994,224      | 29,784    | 7,250,835      | 27,299   | 7,855,904      | 19,100,963     |
| 1896..... | 3,226    | 4,385,055      | 31,597    | 7,464,532      | 30,161   | 10,020,886     | 21,870,473     |
| 1897..... | 3,835    | 5,393,435      | 25,294    | 6,801,315      | 31,260   | 11,179,183     | 23,373,933     |
| 1898..... | 4,121    | 5,777,068      | 28,116    | 8,234,862      | 31,810   | 10,734,186     | 24,746,116     |
| 1899..... | 4,855    | 6,625,698      | 31,454    | 9,309,282      | 30,598   | 9,485,130      | 25,420,110     |
| 1900..... | 4,707    | 6,728,799      | 32,516    | 9,517,386      | 34,217   | 10,667,910     | 26,914,095     |
| 1901..... | 4,319    | 6,694,133      | 30,211    | 8,540,089      | 33,302   | 10,795,586     | 26,029,808     |

\* Canadian vessels not distinguished.

The coasting trade of Canada is regulated by the Act, Chap. 83, Revised Statutes of Canada, which provides that no goods or passengers can be carried by water from one port in Canada to another except in British ships. This provision, however, may be declared by the Governor General in Council not to be applicable to the vessels of any country that allows British vessels to participate in its coasting trade on the same footing as its own national vessels. By different Orders in Council the ships of the following countries have been admitted to the coasting trade of Canada, viz., Italy, Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Austria-Hungary, Denmark, Belgium and the Argentine Republic.

The coasting trade of Canada is not included in any of the foregoing tables, but is given in the following one, since 1876, before which no returns were kept :—

TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, EMPLOYED IN THE COASTING TRADE, WHICH ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS, 1876-1901.

| Year. | TONNAGE.   |           |              |                |                   |                       |           |            |
|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
|       | Ontario.   | Quebec.   | Nova Scotia. | New Brunswick. | British Columbia. | Prince Edward Island. | Manitoba. | Canada.    |
| 1876  | 3,360,588  | 3,574,485 | 1,256,926    | 1,097,431      | 128,007           | 883,502               | .....     | 10,300,939 |
| 1877  | 3,491,763  | 2,274,150 | 1,148,010    | 959,704        | 165,371           | 929,864               | .....     | 8,968,862  |
| 1878  | 5,205,538  | 2,708,029 | 1,067,224    | 1,007,663      | 196,789           | 862,418               | .....     | 11,047,661 |
| 1879  | 6,158,529  | 3,273,679 | 975,214      | 875,970        | 223,707           | 559,994               | .....     | 12,066,683 |
| 1880  | 7,774,922  | 3,362,782 | 1,195,397    | 846,248        | 244,922           | 628,742               | .....     | 14,053,013 |
| 1881  | 7,995,898  | 3,348,494 | 1,497,552    | 859,716        | 463,474           | 951,632               | .....     | 15,116,766 |
| 1882  | 7,864,085  | 3,081,303 | 1,522,072    | 815,907        | 605,428           | 902,269               | .....     | 14,791,064 |
| 1883  | 7,823,501  | 3,229,295 | 2,084,251    | 878,691        | 661,347           | 1,006,481             | .....     | 15,683,566 |
| 1884  | 7,157,144  | 3,792,666 | 2,161,783    | 679,495        | 768,118           | 910,175               | 4,326     | 15,473,707 |
| 1885  | 6,460,929  | 3,841,634 | 2,512,572    | 898,658        | 1,051,606         | 1,157,575             | 21,448    | 15,944,422 |
| 1886  | 6,581,088  | 4,309,031 | 2,819,165    | 895,661        | 865,240           | 891,633               | 6,456     | 16,368,274 |
| 1887  | 6,670,488  | 4,140,620 | 3,150,560    | 917,641        | 1,476,133         | 1,151,023             | 7,252     | 17,513,677 |
| 1888  | 6,484,394  | 5,318,397 | 3,456,488    | 967,629        | 1,434,266         | 1,120,815             | 7,290     | 18,789,279 |
| 1889  | 6,913,546  | 4,552,643 | 3,930,119    | 1,040,339      | 2,196,906         | 1,194,020             | 7,004     | 19,884,577 |
| 1890  | 7,679,890  | 5,473,427 | 4,432,561    | 1,148,910      | 2,808,648         | 1,243,993             | 9,686     | 22,797,115 |
| 1891  | 9,679,403  | 5,393,866 | 4,402,816    | 1,220,935      | 3,141,140         | 1,139,178             | 8,792     | 24,986,130 |
| 1892  | 9,701,471  | 4,833,025 | 4,755,154    | 1,139,955      | 3,399,280         | 1,271,638             | 9,406     | 25,109,929 |
| 1893  | 9,832,803  | 4,433,307 | 4,388,366    | 1,090,055      | 3,630,883         | 1,198,539             | 5,170     | 24,579,123 |
| 1894  | 11,299,718 | 5,681,964 | 4,403,014    | 1,118,757      | 2,931,298         | 1,120,383             | 5,804     | 26,560,968 |
| 1895  | 10,799,497 | 4,874,502 | 4,789,410    | 1,259,613      | 2,625,655         | 1,118,491             | 6,266     | 25,473,434 |
| 1896  | 11,680,217 | 4,860,000 | 5,230,242    | 1,508,278      | 2,835,677         | 1,310,339             | .....     | 27,431,753 |
| 1897  | 10,995,311 | 5,354,449 | 4,855,610    | 1,301,667      | 3,551,340         | 1,209,602             | .....     | 27,267,979 |
| 1898  | 10,753,920 | 6,825,845 | 5,411,143    | 1,375,419      | 4,065,725         | 1,182,180             | *19,718   | 29,633,950 |
| 1899  | 11,263,918 | 7,422,593 | 5,065,893    | 1,527,042      | 4,157,435         | 1,117,550             | .....     | 30,554,431 |
| 1900  | 10,987,018 | 8,236,040 | 5,984,941    | 1,573,214      | 5,558,582         | 1,233,526             | *58,409   | 33,631,730 |
| 1901  | 10,886,848 | 7,208,626 | 6,439,848    | 1,624,044      | 7,062,657         | 1,090,188             | *132,585  | 34,444,796 |

\* Yukon Territory.

The following table shows the tonnage and the nationalities of steamers and of sailing vessels engaged in the coasting trade of Canada, by provinces, during the years 1900 and 1901 :—

## TONNAGE ENGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1900 AND 1901.

| PROVINCES.                | BRITISH.   |            |                  |           | FOREIGN.  |           |                  |           | TOTALS.    |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------|
|                           | Steamers.  |            | Sailing Vessels. |           | Steamers. |           | Sailing Vessels. |           |            |
|                           | Arrived.   | Departed.  | Arrived.         | Departed. | Arrived.  | Departed. | Arrived.         | Departed. |            |
|                           | Tons.      | Tons.      | Tons.            | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.     | Tons.            | Tons.     |            |
| British Columbia.....     | 2,495,090  | 2,628,288  | 205,856          | 229,348   | 3,600     | 5,897     | 1,874            | 7,893     | 5,558,582  |
| New Brunswick.....        | 420,103    | 527,585    | 309,558          | 296,804   | 183,312   | 180,350   | 12,295           | 17,273    | 1,573,214  |
| Nova Scotia.....          | 1,776,049  | 1,845,682  | 994,747          | 975,233   | 6,289     | 26,951    | 4,137            | 3,808     | 5,984,941  |
| Ontario.....              | 5,734,478  | 4,443,293  | 397,276          | 370,786   | 31,403    | 35,715    | 23,154           | 966       | 10,987,018 |
| Prince Edward Island..... | 504,317    | 496,411    | 113,606          | 118,226   | .....     | .....     | .....            | .....     | 1,233,528  |
| Quebec.....               | 3,194,784  | 3,338,453  | 805,197          | 789,998   | 224,504   | 248,913   | 41,460           | 47,336    | 8,236,040  |
| Yukon Territory.....      | 28,669     | 23,740     | .....            | .....     | .....     | .....     | .....            | .....     | 58,409     |
| Totals.....               | 14,153,490 | 13,309,452 | 2,895,240        | 2,780,395 | .....     | .....     | .....            | .....     | 33,631,730 |

1901.

|                           |            |            |           |           |         |         |         |        |            |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------------|
| British Columbia.....     | 2,959,848  | 2,954,848  | 570,351   | 577,610   | 26,499  | 23,248  | 6,553   | 4,654  | 7,062,657  |
| New Brunswick.....        | 387,673    | 548,297    | 332,255   | 294,865   | 374,759 | 372,064 | 71,256  | 67,702 | 1,624,044  |
| Nova Scotia.....          | 1,839,725  | 1,855,413  | 909,784   | 994,145   | 25,001  | 25,890  | 1,733   | 1,106  | 6,439,848  |
| Ontario.....              | 5,659,585  | 4,311,075  | 403,216   | 409,242   | .....   | 1,587   | .....   | 569    | 10,886,848 |
| Prince Edward Island..... | 486,491    | 437,028    | 106,964   | 107,549   | 44,514  | 38,920  | 26,651  | 21,313 | 1,090,188  |
| Quebec.....               | 2,920,439  | 2,743,744  | 703,956   | 708,789   | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....  | 7,208,626  |
| Yukon Territory.....      | 70,466     | 62,179     | .....     | .....     | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....  | 132,585    |
| Totals.....               | 14,274,167 | 12,911,584 | 3,076,526 | 3,047,200 | 471,073 | 461,709 | 106,193 | 95,944 | 34,444,796 |

The following table gives the number and tonnage of sea-going vessels entered and cleared at the principal ports of the Dominion in 1901 :—

| PORTS.                    | VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED. |           |          |           |        |           |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
|                           | British.                     |           | Foreign. |           | Total. |           |
|                           | No.                          | Tons.     | No.      | Tons.     | No.    | Tons.     |
| Apple River, N.S.....     | 8                            | 1,239     | 42       | 7,949     | 50     | 9,188     |
| Annapolis, N.S.....       | 67                           | 14,782    | 9        | 4,042     | 76     | 18,824    |
| Arichat, N.S.....         | 104                          | 5,208     | 20       | 1,860     | 124    | 7,068     |
| Baddeck, N.S.....         | 15                           | 1,384     | 15       | 5,726     | 32     | 7,110     |
| Bathurst, N.B.....        | 9                            | 13,587    | 22       | 19,790    | 31     | 33,377    |
| Baie Verte, N.B.....      | 6                            | 7,654     | 41       | 20,020    | 47     | 27,674    |
| Bear River, N.S.....      | 77                           | 14,194    | 1        | 176       | 78     | 14,370    |
| Belliveau's Cove, N.S.... | 59                           | 6,260     | 1        | 94        | 60     | 6,354     |
| Bridgewater, N.S.....     | 43                           | 8,712     | 32       | 21,746    | 75     | 30,458    |
| Campbellton, N.B.....     | 7                            | 4,248     | 34       | 23,195    | 41     | 27,443    |
| Campobello, N.B.....      | 246                          | 27,900    | 382      | 7,568     | 628    | 35,468    |
| Canso, N.S.....           | 609                          | 63,918    | 343      | 27,224    | 952    | 91,142    |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I....  | 114                          | 71,162    | 33       | 62,236    | 147    | 133,398   |
| Chatham, N.B.....         | 55                           | 62,919    | 105      | 75,865    | 160    | 138,784   |
| Cheminus, B.C.....        | 250                          | 157,510   | 359      | 253,262   | 609    | 410,772   |
| Cheverie, N.S.....        | 92                           | 21,056    | 13       | 5,902     | 105    | 26,958    |
| Chicoutimi, Que.....      | 18                           | 23,957    | 15       | 16,091    | 33     | 40,048    |
| Comox, B.C.....           | 114                          | 157,275   | 257      | 197,673   | 371    | 354,948   |
| Dalhousie, N.B.....       | 3                            | 1,534     | 91       | 60,727    | 94     | 62,261    |
| Halifax, N.S.....         | 1,520                        | 1,221,305 | 502      | 406,228   | 2,022  | 1,627,533 |
| Harvey, N.B.....          | 14                           | 9,863     | 8        | 7,557     | 22     | 17,420    |
| Hillsboro', N.B.....      | 48                           | 16,754    | 173      | 77,371    | 221    | 94,125    |
| Liverpool, N.S.....       | 43                           | 6,177     | 326      | 23,569    | 369    | 29,746    |
| Louisbourg, N.S.....      | 187                          | 241,651   | 369      | 529,452   | 556    | 771,103   |
| Lunenburg, N.S.....       | 420                          | 42,719    | 17       | 2,428     | 437    | 45,147    |
| Montreal, Que.....        | 791                          | 1,983,233 | 78       | 126,542   | 869    | 2,109,775 |
| Nanaimo, B.C.....         | 71                           | 111,374   | 210      | 328,872   | 281    | 440,246   |
| Newcastle, N.B.....       | 45                           | 54,951    | 69       | 47,168    | 114    | 102,119   |
| New Westminster, B.C....  | 238                          | 24,280    | 45       | 2,178     | 283    | 26,458    |
| North Head, N.B.....      | 294                          | 40,790    | 38       | 792       | 332    | 41,582    |
| North Sydney, N.S.....    | 1,032                        | 220,668   | 299      | 132,393   | 1,331  | 353,061   |
| Parrsboro', N.S.....      | 122                          | 48,504    | 20       | 22,370    | 142    | 70,874    |
| Pictou, N.S.....          | 13                           | 16,339    | 20       | 13,796    | 33     | 30,135    |
| Port Hawkesbury, N.S....  | 187                          | 73,253    | 79       | 38,930    | 266    | 112,183   |
| Pugwash, N.S.....         | 8                            | 11,000    | 32       | 19,477    | 40     | 30,477    |
| Quebec, Que.....          | 390                          | 976,906   | 76       | 102,261   | 466    | 1,079,167 |
| Rimouski, Que.....        | 17                           | 19,735    | 23       | 19,197    | 40     | 38,932    |
| River Hebert, N.S.....    | 49                           | 7,680     | 36       | 6,149     | 85     | 13,829    |
| Shelburne, N.S.....       | 95                           | 8,078     | 490      | 35,990    | 585    | 44,068    |
| Sydney, N.S.....          | 176                          | 211,407   | 200      | 319,504   | 376    | 530,911   |
| St. Andrews, N.B.....     | 90                           | 6,758     | 824      | 30,162    | 914    | 36,920    |
| St. John, N.B.....        | 1,658                        | 617,904   | 1,470    | 528,936   | 3,128  | 1,146,840 |
| St. Stephen, N.B.....     | 119                          | 17,339    | 79       | 4,504     | 198    | 21,843    |
| Three Rivers, Que.....    | 28                           | 61,175    | 8        | 12,464    | 36     | 73,639    |
| Vancouver, B.C.....       | 416                          | 380,687   | 782      | 563,865   | 1,198  | 944,542   |
| Victoria, B.C.....        | 424                          | 371,986   | 2,468    | 1,598,010 | 2,892  | 1,969,996 |
| Windsor, N.S.....         | 138                          | 41,021    | 50       | 49,326    | 188    | 90,347    |
| Yarmouth, N.S.....        | 881                          | 461,967   | 385      | 41,728    | 1,266  | 503,695   |

The following is a statement of British and Colonial shipping in 1896 to 1900. The figures are all taken from official sources :—

SHIPPING IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 1896 TO 1900, EXCLUSIVE OF  
COASTING TRADE.

| COUNTRIES.                    | TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED. |            |            |            |             |
|-------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
|                               | 1896.                                   | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.       |
|                               | Tons.                                   | Tons.      | Tons.      | Tons.      | Tons.       |
| United Kingdom.....           | 85,462,422                              | 90,198,863 | 90,963,966 | 97,782,897 | 98,523,693  |
| Hong Kong.....                | 12,333,396                              | 12,124,599 | 13,252,733 | 13,437,147 | 14,022,167  |
| Malta.....                    | 6,584,348                               | 7,244,468  | 7,145,721  | 6,590,654  | 7,069,630   |
| Gibraltar.....                | 8,660,931                               | 8,720,169  | 9,114,390  | 8,628,537  | 8,869,737   |
| Canada.....                   | 11,458,824                              | 12,010,980 | 12,585,485 | 13,237,054 | *14,453,062 |
| Straits Settlement.....       | 11,120,998                              | 11,147,662 | 11,534,840 | 12,103,550 | 13,353,925  |
| India.....                    | 8,226,600                               | 7,698,585  | 7,784,630  | 9,115,646  | 8,627,486   |
| New South Wales.....          | 6,189,760                               | 6,744,431  | 6,919,928  | 6,995,551  | 8,014,889   |
| Victoria.....                 | 4,566,230                               | 4,865,372  | 4,956,737  | 5,341,455  | 5,873,581   |
| South Australia.....          | 3,494,966                               | 3,747,685  | 3,667,526  | 3,619,251  | 3,695,771   |
| Western Australia.....        | 2,136,378                               | 2,377,832  | 2,389,626  | 2,638,648  | 3,232,028   |
| Tasmania.....                 | 890,861                                 | 1,084,168  | 1,158,993  | 1,318,117  | 1,232,918   |
| New Zealand.....              | 1,241,756                               | 1,362,232  | 1,531,048  | 1,619,049  | 1,679,907   |
| Queensland.....               | 1,094,048                               | 1,128,900  | 1,198,319  | 1,464,063  | 1,655,017   |
| Ceylon.....                   | 7,079,678                               | 6,704,747  | 7,082,641  | 7,439,205  | 8,487,940   |
| Windward Islands.....         | 3,204,210                               | 3,853,301  | 3,592,465  | 3,254,406  | 3,931,780   |
| Leeward Islands.....          | 1,631,266                               | 1,585,297  | 1,599,232  | 1,627,217  | 1,653,297   |
| Trinidad.....                 | 1,211,847                               | 1,296,902  | 1,163,722  | 1,262,298  | 1,178,494   |
| Cape of Good Hope.....        | 4,867,719                               | 5,404,165  | 5,602,955  | 6,500,002  | 9,504,992   |
| Jamaica.....                  | 1,488,905                               | 1,560,944  | 1,827,719  | 1,793,511  | 1,742,224   |
| Mauritius.....                | 782,827                                 | 667,391    | 645,544    | 664,101    | 670,940     |
| British Guiana.....           | 695,229                                 | 621,198    | 648,708    | 653,475    | 709,928     |
| Newfoundland.....             | 791,896                                 | 717,703    | 951,004    | 1,241,490  | 1,447,481   |
| Gold Coast.....               | 1,103,836                               | 1,158,027  | 1,122,016  | 1,250,410  | 1,414,764   |
| Lagos.....                    | 721,508                                 | 800,531    | 822,378    | 968,828    | 1,070,723   |
| Sierra Leone.....             | 1,076,260                               | 1,084,745  | 1,110,228  | 1,181,748  | 1,290,933   |
| Natal.....                    | 2,134,993                               | 2,494,463  | 2,526,822  | 2,778,652  | 2,822,719   |
| Bermuda.....                  | 391,475                                 | 346,538    | 471,956    | 568,779    | 729,832     |
| Honduras.....                 | 339,066                                 | 390,123    | 363,884    | 382,258    | 340,097     |
| Turk's and Caicos Island..... | 261,678                                 | 328,374    | 243,107    | 237,904    | 290,639     |
| Bahamas.....                  | 436,578                                 | 518,217    | 741,522    | 979,819    | 1,113,866   |
| Gambia.....                   | 231,625                                 | 258,398    | 328,145    | 284,635    | 261,269     |
| St. Helena.....               | 177,111                                 | 163,896    | 202,836    | 217,278    | 324,064     |
| Fiji.....                     | 231,056                                 | 248,015    | 266,519    | 255,447    | 190,820     |
| Falkland Islands.....         | 109,667                                 | 107,942    | 124,147    | 146,932    | 164,304     |
| Labuan.....                   | 257,746                                 | 325,180    | 448,640    | 349,485    | 310,352     |
| New Guinea.....               | 19,859                                  | 28,824     | 26,551     | 38,774     | 39,843      |
| Seychelles.....               | 196,031                                 | 136,435    | 136,406    | 192,178    | 317,391     |

\* 1901.

Gibraltar and Malta being merely ports of call, it will be seen that no British possession outside of the United Kingdom has a larger shipping trade than Canada, though the combined shipping of the Australasian colonies exceeds that of this country; the latter figures, however, include the intercolonial trade.

The next table gives the tonnage of vessels trading to and from some of the principal foreign countries. It will be seen that, including the United Kingdom, Canada ranked fourteenth in 1899 among the countries of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.

SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1895 TO 1899, EXCLUSIVE OF  
COASTING TRADE.

| COUNTRIES.              | TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED. |            |              |              |            |
|-------------------------|---|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|                         | 1895.                                   | 1896.      | 1897.        | 1898.        | 1899.      |
|                         | Tons.                                   | Tons.      | Tons.        | Tons.        | Tons.      |
| France.....             | 27,909,379                              | 30,026,932 | 31,488,753   | 33,563,852   | 36,692,812 |
| *United States.....     | 33,748,992                              | 35,271,758 | 39,881,044   | 43,592,049   | 44,141,890 |
| Spain.....              | 25,922,486                              | 28,023,337 | 28,765,414   | 26,843,144   | 29,140,330 |
| Germany.....            | 23,953,464                              | 24,086,632 | 25,762,511   | 27,536,990   | 28,179,826 |
| † Austria.....          | 20,492,296                              | 22,670,007 | 23,418,703   | 24,618,194   | 25,543,667 |
| Italy.....              | 16,829,468                              | 17,005,287 | a 35,643,803 | a 36,622,635 | 38,957,254 |
| Russia in Europe.....   | 16,225,550                              | 18,862,501 | 18,066,576   | 17,471,914   | 17,366,619 |
| Argentine Republic..... | 13,261,453                              | 15,208,853 | 12,877,812   | 14,170,560   | 15,307,452 |
| Sweden.....             | 12,383,747                              | 14,119,804 | 14,877,813   | 15,373,091   | 16,384,747 |
| Holland.....            | 13,531,245                              | 15,611,910 | 16,897,809   | 17,325,827   | 18,825,920 |
| Belgium.....            | 13,670,002                              | 14,971,182 | 15,899,475   | 16,517,610   | 17,133,957 |
| Portugal.....           | 12,424,936                              | 14,525,623 | 17,806,171   | 17,904,563   | 17,128,715 |
| Denmark.....            | 8,425,804                               | 9,318,858  | 10,561,982   | 11,204,876   | 11,322,092 |
| b China.....            | 8,507,107                               | 9,504,935  | 9,600,102    | 9,924,620    | 10,992,715 |
| Norway.....             | 5,339,150                               | 5,850,787  | 6,131,717    | 6,297,606    | 6,376,600  |
| Chile.....              | 5,771,152                               | 7,277,422  | 6,084,274    | 6,111,792    | 6,498,551  |
| Uruguay.....            | 3,366,453                               | 3,934,415  | 3,701,155    | 4,069,870    | 4,494,530  |
| Japan.....              | 5,270,537                               | 6,723,602  | 7,354,000    | 7,406,239    | 7,840,415  |
| Mexico.....             | 4,985,657                               | 5,551,681  | 5,055,667    | .....        | .....      |

\* Exclusive of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels engaged in this trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages.

† Including coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

a Including coasting trade. b Vessels of foreign type only.



The following table gives the tonnage of the world's output of new ships in the years 1900 and 1901.

| Countries.                          | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                     | Tons.     | Tons.     |
| United Kingdom.....                 | 1,674,844 | 1,797,675 |
| Germany.....                        | 252,533   | 265,860   |
| United States.....                  | 179,138   | 279,097   |
| Canada.....                         | 1,875     | 3,500     |
| Holland.....                        | 36,637    | 53,789    |
| Belgium.....                        | 6,950     | 13,700    |
| Norway.....                         | 27,166    | 50,666    |
| Sweden.....                         | 6,466     |           |
| France.....                         | 73,310    | 85,971    |
| Italy.....                          | 34,834    | 26,915    |
| Denmark.....                        | 14,479    | 20,935    |
| Russia.....                         | 47,123    | 3,399     |
| Austria.....                        | 21,776    | 20,162    |
| Spain and Portugal.....             | 4,840     | 4,000     |
| Japan.....                          | 23,784    | 20,763    |
| China (European type).....          | 4,000     | 8,918     |
| Singapore, &c. (European type)..... | 3,000     | 1,600     |
| Other countries.....                | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| Total.....                          | 2,421,755 | 2,666,950 |

The following table gives the number of vessels, tonnage and the indicated horse power of

THE WORLD'S OUTPUT OF WAR AND MERCHANT SHIPS IN 1900  
AND 1901.

|  | 1900.    |           |           | 1901.    |           |           |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Vessels. | Tons.     | I. H.-P.  | Vessels. | Tons.     | I. H.-P.  |
| England.....                                   | 816      | 994,519   | 679,380   | 834      | 1,091,347 | 881,491   |
| Scotland.....                                  | 406      | 534,759   | 490,645   | 376      | 554,406   | 472,190   |
| Ireland.....                                   | 26       | 131,431   | 67,601    | 23       | 151,922   | 109,300   |
| United Kingdom.....                            | 1,248    | 1,660,709 | 1,237,626 | 1,233    | 1,797,675 | 1,462,981 |
| British Colonies and<br>foreign countries..... | 694      | 733,734   | 705,182   | 900      | 869,275   | 769,813   |
| Total, world.. . . .                           | 1,942    | 2,394,443 | 1,942,808 | 2,133    | 2,666,950 | 2,232,794 |

## REGISTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

| COUNTRIES.        | Year. | SAILING VESSELS. |           | STEAM VESSELS. |           | TOTAL.  |           |
|-------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|                   |       | Number.          | Tonnage.  | Number.        | Tonnage.  | Number. | Tonnage.  |
| United Kingdom    | 1900  | 10,773           | 2,096,498 | 9,209          | 7,207,610 | 19,982  | 9,304,108 |
| United States.... | 1900  | 13,271           | 1,894,842 | 7,053          | 2,657,797 | 20,324  | 4,542,639 |
| † Sweden.....     | 1899  | 2,040            | 289,248   | 872            | 298,421   | 2,912   | 587,669   |
| ‡ Norway.....     | 1899  | 5,698            | 1,052,687 | 1,128          | 482,247   | 6,826   | 1,534,934 |
| German Empire..   | 1899  | 2,466            | 587,639   | 1,293          | 1,150,159 | 3,759   | 1,737,798 |
| Canada. ....      | 1900  | 4,634            | 366,438   | 2,101          | 293,096   | 6,735   | 659,534   |
| France.....       | 1899  | 14,262           | 450,636   | 1,227          | 507,120   | 15,489  | 957,756   |
| * Italy.....      | 1899  | 5,666            | 558,224   | 409            | 314,830   | 6,074   | 873,054   |
| α Russia.....     | 1899  | 2,259            | 267,766   | 714            | 334,215   | 2,973   | 601,981   |
| Finland.....      | 1898  | 2,171            | 275,950   | 495            | 43,876    | 2,266   | 319,826   |
| Spain.....        | 1898  | 1,145            | 164,504   | 436            | 341,951   | 1,581   | 506,455   |
| Netherlands.....  | 1899  | 432              | 84,291    | 192            | 236,020   | 624     | 320,320   |
| ‡ Austria.....    | 1898  | 12,418           | 58,097    | 187            | 161,924   | 12,605  | 220,021   |
| Hungary.....      | 1899  | 424              | 16,023    | 70             | 47,094    | 494     | 63,117    |
| ‡ Denmark.....    | 1899  | 3,305            | 165,308   | 539            | 258,241   | 3,844   | 423,549   |
| Greece.....       | 1897  | 1,152            | 238,196   | 118            | 87,845    | 1,270   | 326,041   |
| ¶ Portugal ....   | 1898  | 567              | 69,522    | 63             | 60,000    | 630     | 129,522   |
| δ Belgium.....    | 1899  | 6                | 2,751     | 67             | 105,786   | 73      | 108,537   |
| Turkish Empire..  | 1900  | 2,205            | 141,055   | 177            | 55,983    | 2,382   | 197,038   |
| China.....        | 1898  | 95               | 21,802    | 257            | 41,466    | 352     | 63,268    |
| Japan.....        | 1899  | 3,322            | c 286,923 | 1,221          | c 510,007 | 4,543   | c 796,930 |
| New Zealand....   | 1899  | 310              | 42,014    | 212            | 87,569    | 522     | 129,583   |
| Queensland.....   | 1899  | 144              | 9,928     | § 90           | 12,867    | 234     | 22,795    |
| South Australia.. | 1899  | 227              | 22,421    | 108            | 28,445    | 335     | 50,866    |
| Tasmania.....     | 1899  | 156              | 8,894     | 44             | 6,485     | 200     | 15,379    |
| Victoria.....     | 1899  | 233              | 37,837    | 148            | 60,964    | 381     | 98,801    |
| West'n Australia. | 1899  | 135              | 6,653     | 30             | 5,442     | 165     | 12,095    |
| New South Wales   | 1899  | 502              | 55,554    | 498            | 67,193    | 1,000   | 122,747   |

† 10 tons and upwards. ‡ Fishing vessels, &c., included. ‡ 4 tons and upwards.  
 ¶ Including the colonies. § Including river steamers. \* 2 tons and upwards. α 25 tons  
 and upwards. δ 50 tons and upwards. c Gross tonnage.

**DESCRIPTION, NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF VESSELS ON THE  
REGISTRY OF SHIPPING, CANADA.**

| Description of Vessels.                    | 1867. |           | 1873. |           | 1883. |           |
|--|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
|  | No.   | Ton-nage. | No.   | Ton-nage. | No.   | Ton-nage. |
| Steam lifts.....                           |       |           | 2     | 68        | 2     | 68        |
| Steamers.....                              | 355   | 45,766    | 558   | 68,760    | 1,006 | 303,538   |
| Ships.....                                 | 164   | 168,612   | 205   | 223,005   | 196   | 250,865   |
| Barkentines, brigs, barks and brigantines. | 1,051 | 301,943   | 1,180 | 445,157   | 949   | 519,067   |
| Schooners.....                             | 3,471 | 191,080   | 3,642 | 218,168   | 4,048 | 173,433   |
| Sloops.....                                | 61    | 3,686     | 45    | 2,168     | 231   | 13,798    |
| Barges.....                                | 348   | 35,258    | 912   | 101,356   | 766   | 94,467    |
| Scows.....                                 | 65    | 5,940     | 48    | 3,986     | 70    | 5,668     |
| Wood-boats.....                            | 121   | 7,193     | 190   | 11,003    | 89    | 5,549     |
| Yachts.....                                |       |           | 1     | 45        | 3     | 78        |
| Not rigged.....                            | 77    | 8,176     |       |           | 11    | 742       |
| Smacks and yawls.....                      |       |           |       |           | 3     | 129       |
| Cutters.....                               |       |           |       |           |       |           |
| Not described.....                         |       |           |       |           |       |           |
| Dredges.....                               |       |           |       |           |       |           |
| Totals.....                                | 5,693 | 767,654   | 6,783 | 1,073,718 | 7,374 | 1,267,394 |

| Description.          | 1892. |           | 1895. |           | 1898.  |           |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|--------|-----------|
|                       | No.   | Ton-nage. | No.   | Ton-nage. | No.    | Ton-nage. |
| Steam lifts.....      |       |           |       |           |        |           |
| Steamers.....         | 1,000 | 144,848   | 1,718 | 153,682   | 1,889  | 160,614   |
| Ships.....            | 123   | 179,200   | 73    | 113,486   | 45     | 72,730    |
| Barks, &c.....        | 495   | 286,194   | 342   | 194,367   | 222    | 132,437   |
| Schooners.....        | 3,897 | 243,247   | 4,032 | 244,802   | 3,299  | 210,317   |
| Sloops.....           | 269   | 16,904    | 328   | 23,609    | 385    | 25,513    |
| Barges.....           | 541   | 81,601    | 580   | 84,357    | 542    | 79,370    |
| Scows.....            | 78    | 6,630     | 89    | 6,694     | 76     | 4,877     |
| Wood-boats.....       | 73    | 4,504     | 60    | 3,568     | 128    | 3,279     |
| Yachts.....           | 9     | 175       | 14    | 205       | 14     | 224       |
| Not rigged.....       | 13    | 630       | 1     | 107       | 2      | 230       |
| Smacks and yawls..... | 5     | 60        | 7     | 83        | 8      | 73        |
| Cutters.....          | 3     | 12        | 6     | 30        | 7      | 35        |
| Not described.....    | 3     | 344       | 3     | 495       | 7      | 335       |
| Dredges.....          | 1     | 62        | 9     | 352       | 3      | 495       |
| Totals.....           | 7,011 | 964,351   | 7,262 | 825,837   | *6,427 | *690,525  |

\* These totals differ from those given in the list of shipping issued by the Department of Marine. Elimination of errors, due to duplications, inaccurate additions and confusion of team boats with steam boats, gives the above corrected figures.

In 1898 of the steamers, 336 with a gross tonnage of 102,418 tons and a net of 65,075 tons were paddle steamers, and 1,553 with a gross tonnage of 164,679 tons and a net of 95,539 tons were screw.

In 1895 paddle-wheel steamers numbered 306 with a net tonnage of 58,374 tons; screw steamers numbered 1,382 with a net tonnage of 95,308 tons.

In 1883 there were 379 wheel with net tonnage of 61,665 tons, and 627 screw with net tonnage of 64,547 tons.

### GRAVING DOCKS IN CANADA.

There are four graving docks in Canada, three belonging to the Federal Government and one owned by a company. For 20 years from the completion the company owning it have subsidies from the Imperial and Canadian Governments and from the city of Halifax, amounting in all to about \$30,000 (£6,180). The following statement shows the dimensions of these graving docks :—

| NAME.                      | Length. | WIDTH.     |              |            | Water on Sills. | RISE OF      |            |
|----------------------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
|                            |         | At coping. | At entrance. | At bottom. |                 | Spring tide. | Neap tide. |
|                            | Ft.     | Ft.        | Ft.          | Ft.        | Ft.             | Ft.          | Ft.        |
| Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B.C. | 430     | 90         | 65           | 41         | *26½            | 7 to 10      | 3 to 8     |
| Kingston, Kingston, Ont.   | 280     | 70         | 55           | 47         | †               | .....        | .....      |
| Lorne, Lévis, Qué.         | 600     | 100        | 62           | 73         | 26½             | 26½          | 20½        |
| Atlantic, Halifax, N.S.    | 585     | 102        | 89½          | 72         | 30              | 6            | 3          |

\*At ordinary spring tide. †16½ feet at high and 14½ feet at low water.

The three Government docks cost for construction, as under :—

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Esquimalt (to June 30, 1901)..... | \$1,149,146* |
| Kingston (to June 30, 1901).....  | 513,089      |
| Lévis (to June 30, 1901).....     | 1,020,431    |

\*Including \$243,333 (£50,000) contributed by the Imperial Government.

### NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS DOCKED, AND THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON THE GOVERNMENT GRAVING DOCKS, 1895-1901.

| NAME.                        | Year. | Number of Vessels Docked. | Tonnage. | Revenue. | EXPENDITURES.             |                        |        |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|
|                              |       |                           |          |          | Repairs and Improvements. | Staff and Maintenance. | Total. |
|                              |       |                           |          | \$       | \$                        | \$                     | \$     |
| Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B.C.   | 1895  | 11                        | 21,573   | 6,320    | .....                     | 10,420                 | 10,420 |
|                              | 1896  | 15                        | 26,731   | 10,222   | .....                     | 12,355                 | 12,355 |
|                              | 1897  | 13                        | 27,914   | 7,515    | .....                     | 10,770                 | 10,770 |
|                              | 1898  | 14                        | 28,453   | 6,234    | .....                     | 11,746                 | 11,746 |
|                              | 1899  | 29                        | 47,668   | 10,316   | .....                     | 11,957                 | 11,957 |
|                              | 1900  | 20                        | 35,977   | 6,891    | .....                     | 13,251                 | 13,251 |
|                              | 1901  | 25                        | 46,328   | 12,348   | .....                     | 11,831                 | 11,831 |
| Kingston, Kingston, Ont. ... | 1895  | 24                        | 10,493   | 2,878    | .....                     | 5,940                  | 5,940  |
|                              | 1896  | 65                        | 25,063   | 3,955    | 925                       | 5,357                  | 6,282  |
|                              | 1897  | 58                        | 26,006   | 6,361    | .....                     | 4,657                  | 4,657  |
|                              | 1898  | 35                        | 17,623   | 7,448    | .....                     | 4,734                  | 4,734  |
|                              | 1899  | 59                        | 28,580   | 7,507    | .....                     | 5,047                  | 5,047  |
|                              | 1900  | 28                        | 11,785   | 4,114    | 4,745                     | 4,792                  | 9,537  |
|                              | 1901  | 45                        | 20,159   | 4,665    | .....                     | 6,133                  | 6,133  |
| Lorne, Lévis, Que. ....      | 1895  | 8                         | 14,835   | 13,795   | .....                     | 8,322                  | 8,322  |
|                              | 1896  | 8                         | 16,106   | 8,835    | .....                     | 9,206                  | 9,206  |
|                              | 1897  | 7                         | 16,854   | 12,347   | .....                     | 7,719                  | 7,719  |
|                              | 1898  | 7                         | 18,913   | 19,840   | .....                     | 6,148                  | 6,148  |
|                              | 1899  | 8                         | 13,711   | 13,786   | .....                     | 7,236                  | 7,236  |
|                              | 1900  | 4                         | 11,666   | 10,717   | .....                     | 5,096                  | 5,096  |
|                              | 1901  | 8                         | 24,161   | 17,722   | .....                     | 8,767                  | 8,767  |

## POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

## POSTAGE RATES.

On 25th December, 1898, the inter-imperial rate of postage on letters was made two cents per half ounce or fraction of half ounce.

The following parts of the British Empire joined in establishing the rate between themselves.

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aden.                                | Lagos.                      |
| Ascension.                           | Leeward Islands.            |
| Bahama Islands.                      | Malay States.               |
| Barbados.                            | Malta.                      |
| Bermuda.                             | Mauritius.                  |
| British Central Africa.              | Natal.                      |
| "    East    "                       | Newfoundland.               |
| "    Honduras.                       | New Zealand.                |
| "    Guiana.                         | Niger Coast Protectorate.   |
| "    India.                          | "    Company's Territories. |
| "    North Borneo Company's Ter-     | Orange River Colony.        |
| ritory (including Colony of Labuan). | Sarawak.                    |
| Canada.                              | Seychelles.                 |
| Cape Colony.                         | Sierra Leone.               |
| Ceylon.                              | Straits Settlement.         |
| Cyprus.                              | St. Helena.                 |
| Falkland Islands.                    | Tobago.                     |
| Fiji.                                | Transvaal.                  |
| Gambia.                              | Trinidad.                   |
| Gibraltar.                           | Turk's Island.              |
| Gold Coast.                          | Uganda.                     |
| Hong Kong.                           | United Kingdom.             |
| Jamaica.                             | Windward Islands.           |
| Johore.                              | Zanzibar.                   |

On the 31st December a proclamation in the Official Gazette announced that on and after 1st January, 1899, the postage rate on letters within Canada would be two cents per ounce.

The actual railway mileage over which mails were carried in 1900-1901 was 16,962 miles, and the train mileage numbered 17,537,847 miles. In addition to the above mileage by rail there was a water service of 1,217,590 miles.

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER,  
AND NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT,  
1868 TO 1901.

| YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30. | Number<br>of<br>Post<br>Offices. | ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT. |                  |                             |             | Number<br>of<br>Letters<br>per<br>Head. |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
|                        |                                  | Registered<br>Letters. | Free<br>Letters. | Total<br>Letters<br>Posted. | Post Cards. |   |
| 1868.....              | 3,638                            | 704,750                | 733,000          | 18,100,000                  | .....       | 5·37                                    |
| 1869.....              | 3,756                            | 850,000                | 874,000          | 21,920,000                  | .....       | 6·42                                    |
| 1870.....              | 3,820                            | 1,000,000              | 1,034,000        | 24,500,000                  | .....       | 7·09                                    |
| 1871.....              | 3,943                            | 1,100,000              | 1,218,000        | † 27,050,000                | .....       | 7·69                                    |
| 1872.....              | 4,135                            | 1,280,000              | 1,125,000        | † 30,600,000                | .....       | 8·47                                    |
| 1873.....              | 4,518                            | 1,377,000              | 1,091,000        | † 34,579,000                | .....       | 9·43                                    |
| 1874.....              | 4,706                            | 1,562,900              | 1,432,200        | † 39,358,500                | .....       | 10·28                                   |
| 1875.....              | 4,892                            | 1,750,000              | 1,290,000        | † 42,000,000                | .....       | 10·81                                   |
| 1876.....              | 5,015                            | 1,774,000              | 1,059,292        | 41,800,000                  | 4,646,000   | 10·58                                   |
| 1877.....              | 5,161                            | 1,842,000              | 1,096,000        | 41,510,000                  | 5,450,000   | 10·34                                   |
| 1878.....              | 5,378                            | 1,980,000              | 1,250,000        | 44,000,000                  | 6,455,000   | 10·78                                   |
| 1879.....              | 5,606                            | 1,940,000              | 1,384,000        | 43,900,000                  | 6,949,000   | 10·59                                   |
| 1880.....              | 5,773                            | 2,040,000              | 1,464,000        | 45,800,000                  | 7,800,000   | 10·86                                   |
| 1881.....              | 5,935                            | 2,253,000              | 1,838,000        | 48,170,000                  | 9,640,000   | 11·11                                   |
| 1882.....              | 6,171                            | 2,450,000              | 2,390,000        | 56,200,000                  | 11,300,000  | 12·82                                   |
| 1883.....              | 6,395                            | 2,650,000              | 2,600,000        | 62,800,000                  | 12,940,000  | 14·16                                   |
| 1884.....              | 6,837                            | 3,000,000              | 2,824,000        | 66,100,000                  | 13,580,000  | 14·74                                   |
| 1885.....              | 7,084                            | 3,060,000              | 2,960,000        | 68,400,000                  | 13,800,000  | 15·07                                   |
| 1886.....              | 7,295                            | 3,400,000              | 3,310,000        | 71,000,000                  | 15,109,000  | 15·47                                   |
| 1887.....              | 7,534                            | 3,560,000              | 3,160,000        | 74,300,000                  | 16,356,000  | 16·02                                   |
| 1888.....              | 7,671                            | 3,580,000              | 3,500,000        | 80,200,000                  | 16,586,000  | 17·11                                   |
| 1889.....              | 7,838                            | 3,649,000              | 3,872,000        | 92,668,000                  | 19,355,000  | 19·55                                   |
| 1890.....              | 7,913                            | 3,280,000              | 3,870,000        | 94,100,000                  | 19,480,000  | 19·63                                   |
| 1891.....              | 8,061                            | 3,292,000              | 4,078,000        | 97,975,000                  | 20,300,000  | 20·22                                   |
| 1892.....              | 8,288                            | 3,286,700              | 4,606,000        | 102,850,000                 | 20,815,000  | 21·04                                   |
| 1893.....              | 8,477                            | 3,254,000              | 4,723,000        | 106,290,000                 | 22,790,000  | 21·53                                   |
| 1894.....              | 8,664                            | 3,237,200              | 4,925,500        | 107,145,000                 | 23,695,000  | 21·49                                   |
| 1895.....              | 8,832                            | 3,183,200              | 4,441,000        | 107,565,000                 | 24,025,000  | 21·37                                   |
| 1896.....              | 9,103                            | 3,505,500              | 4,808,800        | 116,028,000                 | 24,794,800  | 22·81                                   |
| 1897.....              | 9,191                            | 3,509,500              | 5,501,000        | 123,830,000                 | 26,140,000  | 24·08                                   |
| 1898.....              | 9,282                            | 3,534,500              | 5,673,250        | 134,975,000                 | 28,153,000  | 25·96                                   |
| 1899.....              | 9,420                            | 3,675,400              | 5,400,500        | 150,375,000                 | 27,450,000  | 28·59                                   |
| 1900.....              | 9,627                            | 4,312,000              | 6,318,000        | 178,292,500                 | 27,130,000  | 33·50                                   |
| 1901.....              | 9,834                            | 4,528,000              | 6,839,000        | 191,650,000                 | 26,842,000  | 35·57                                   |

† Including post cards.

NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, PARCELS, &c.,  
1868 TO 1901.

| YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30. | Newspapers<br>and<br>Periodicals<br>posted<br>otherwise<br>than from<br>Office of<br>Publication. | Newspapers<br>and<br>Periodicals<br>posted from<br>Office of<br>Publication. | Books,<br>Circulars,<br>Samples,<br>Patterns,<br>&c. | Parcels,<br>Domestic<br>and<br>Foreign. | Total.      | Number<br>per<br>Head. |
|------------------------|---|--|--|---|-------------|------------------------|
| 1868.....              | 18,860,000  |  |  | 24,800                                  | 18,884,800  | 5 60                   |
| 1869.....              | 18,700,000  |  |  | 38,720                                  | 18,738,720  | 5 49                   |
| 1870.....              | 20,150,000  |  |  | 51,344                                  | 20,201,344  | 5 85                   |
| 1871.....              | 22,250,000  |  |  | 64,160                                  | 22,314,160  | 6 34                   |
| 1872.....              | 24,400,000  |  |  | 95,200                                  | 24,495,200  | 6 78                   |
| 1873.....              | 25,480,000  |  |  | 112,300                                 | 25,592,300  | 6 98                   |
| 1874.....              | 29,000,000  |  |  | 102,800                                 | 29,102,800  | 7 61                   |
| 1875.....              | 31,300,000  |  |  | 131,352                                 | 31,431,352  | 8 08                   |
| 1876.....              | 38,549,000  |  | 4,539,912  | 70,724                                  | 43,159,636  | 10 09                  |
| 1877.....              | 39,000,000  |  | 4,638,000  | 90,000                                  | 43,728,000  | 10 09                  |
| 1878.....              | 6,252,740   | 33,483,672   | 5,090,000  | 107,800                                 | 44,934,212  | 11 02                  |
| 1879.....              | 5,610,000   | 36,769,086   | 5,054,000  | 206,600                                 | 47,637,686  | 11 49                  |
| 1880.....              | 5,870,000   | 39,250,062   | 5,224,000  | 217,000                                 | 50,561,062  | 11 99                  |
| 1881.....              | 5,980,000   | 42,709,068   | 6,000,000  | 331,500                                 | 55,020,568  | 12 69                  |
| 1882.....              | 7,150,000   | 43,695,000   | 7,186,000  | 394,000                                 | 58,425,000  | 13 33                  |
| 1883.....              | 7,402,000   | 45,737,066   | 8,724,000  | 463,200                                 | 62,326,266  | 14 06                  |
| 1884.....              | 8,210,000   | 47,779,532   | 10,160,000   | 541,000                                 | 66,690,532  | 14 87                  |
| 1885.....              | 8,760,000   | 49,821,798   | 10,500,000   | 600,000                                 | 69,681,798  | 15 36                  |
| 1886.....              | 9,200,000   | 51,864,064   | 15,140,000   | 640,000                                 | 76,844,064  | 16 75                  |
| 1887.....              | 10,340,000  | 53,906,326   | 20,000,000   | 820,000                                 | 85,066,326  | 18 36                  |
| 1888.....              | 10,850,000  | 55,948,591   | 17,810,000   | 763,900                                 | 85,372,491  | 18 22                  |
| 1889.....              | 12,269,000  | 57,990,856   | 17,053,000   | 519,400                                 | 87,832,256  | 18 54                  |
| 1890.....              | 10,950,000  | 60,033,121   | 16,897,000   | 371,500                                 | 88,251,621  | 18 43                  |
| 1891.....              | *25,890,000   | 62,066,386   | +2,143,000   | 325,960                                 | 90,425,346  | 18 67                  |
| 1892.....              | *26,034,000   | 64,108,651   | +2,266,600   | 345,660                                 | 92,754,911  | 18 97                  |
| 1893.....              | *24,220,000   | 66,150,916   | +2,626,200   | 356,692                                 | 93,353,808  | 18 91                  |
| 1894.....              | *22,353,000   | 68,193,181   | +2,715,000   | 356,680                                 | 93,617,861  | 18 78                  |
| 1895.....              | *22,730,000   | 70,235,446   | +2,853,000   | 357,760                                 | 96,176,206  | 19 11                  |
| 1896.....              | *24,024,000   | 72,277,711   | +3,672,700   | 344,330                                 | 100,318,741 | 19 72                  |
| 1897.....              | *22,915,000   | 74,319,976   | +3,715,400   | 369,570                                 | 101,319,946 | 19 71                  |
| 1898.....              | *26,595,000   | 76,362,241   | +5,186,000   | 349,414                                 | 108,492,655 | 20 87                  |
| 1899.....              | *34,830,000   | 78,404,506   | +6,264,000   | 30,000                                  | 119,528,506 | 22 73                  |
| 1900.....              | *32,972,000   | 80,446,771   | +6,744,250   | 31,938                                  | 120,194,959 | 22 58                  |
| 1901.....              | *34,470,000   | 82,489,036   | +7,364,000   | 39,368                                  | 124,362,404 | 23 08                  |

\* Including books, circulars, samples, and patterns, &c.

† Packages of printer's copy, photographs, deeds, insurance policies, packets of merchandise, &c.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,  
1893 TO 1901.

| PROVINCES.        | Year ended June 30. | Number of Post Offices. | ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT. |               |                       |             |                          |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|                   |                     |                         | Registered Letters.    | Free Letters. | Total Letters Posted. | Post Cards. | No. of Letters per Head. |
| Ontario.....      | 1893                | 3,058                   | 1,830,000              | 3,700,000     | 57,500,000            | 15,175,000  | 27.00                    |
|                   | 1894                | 3,102                   | 1,790,000              | 3,900,000     | 57,750,000            | 15,625,000  | 27.03                    |
|                   | 1895                | 3,138                   | 1,750,000              | 3,400,000     | 57,900,000            | 15,750,000  | 27.02                    |
|                   | 1896                | 3,185                   | 1,864,000              | 3,600,000     | 61,791,000            | 15,879,000  | 28.74                    |
|                   | 1897                | 3,198                   | 1,785,000              | 4,150,000     | 65,500,000            | 16,750,000  | 30.37                    |
|                   | 1898                | 3,213                   | 1,796,000              | 4,235,000     | 69,250,000            | 18,250,000  | 32.00                    |
|                   | 1899                | 3,228                   | 1,840,000              | 4,016,000     | 77,500,000            | 17,900,000  | 35.70                    |
|                   | 1900                | 3,282                   | 2,062,500              | 4,750,000     | 90,062,500            | 17,800,000  | 41.36                    |
|                   | 1901                | 3,311                   | 2,140,000              | 4,745,000     | 96,000,000            | 17,500,000  | 43.94                    |
| Quebec . . . . .  | 1893                | 1,533                   | 680,000                | 386,000       | 23,250,000            | 3,950,000   | 15.26                    |
|                   | 1894                | 1,575                   | 700,000                | 386,000       | 23,325,000            | 4,070,000   | 15.16                    |
|                   | 1895                | 1,600                   | 700,000                | 395,000       | 23,375,000            | 4,150,000   | 15.04                    |
|                   | 1896                | 1,640                   | 841,000                | 446,000       | 25,092,000            | 4,487,000   | 15.98                    |
|                   | 1897                | 1,664                   | 865,000                | 525,000       | 26,850,000            | 4,750,000   | 16.92                    |
|                   | 1898                | 1,698                   | 820,000                | 520,000       | 31,125,000            | 4,950,000   | 19.41                    |
|                   | 1899                | 1,744                   | 815,000                | 510,000       | 33,300,000            | 4,810,000   | 20.56                    |
|                   | 1900                | 1,781                   | 1,050,000              | 585,000       | 40,250,000            | 4,350,000   | 24.60                    |
|                   | 1901                | 1,830                   | 1,060,000              | 875,000       | 42,000,000            | 4,330,000   | 25.41                    |
| Nova Scotia.....  | 1893                | 1,534                   | 180,000                | 168,000       | 7,850,000             | 1,440,000   | 17.35                    |
|                   | 1894                | 1,562                   | 185,000                | 160,000       | 7,900,000             | 1,550,000   | 17.43                    |
|                   | 1895                | 1,589                   | 185,000                | 162,000       | 7,950,000             | 1,600,000   | 17.50                    |
|                   | 1896                | 1,648                   | 203,000                | 192,000       | 8,500,000             | 1,705,000   | 18.67                    |
|                   | 1897                | 1,657                   | 237,000                | 205,000       | 9,100,000             | 1,725,000   | 19.95                    |
|                   | 1898                | 1,673                   | 229,000                | 245,000       | 9,450,000             | 1,765,000   | 20.68                    |
|                   | 1899                | 1,686                   | 245,000                | 238,000       | 10,500,000            | 1,480,000   | 22.93                    |
|                   | 1900                | 1,723                   | 305,000                | 275,000       | 12,400,000            | 1,510,000   | 27.02                    |
|                   | 1901                | 1,754                   | 340,000                | 335,000       | 13,900,000            | 1,500,000   | 30.23                    |
| New Brunswick..   | 1893                | 1,138                   | 134,000                | 152,000       | 5,500,000             | 920,000     | 17.00                    |
|                   | 1894                | 1,146                   | 133,000                | 150,000       | 5,520,000             | 1,010,000   | 17.01                    |
|                   | 1895                | 1,162                   | 133,000                | 152,000       | 5,560,000             | 1,030,000   | 17.08                    |
|                   | 1896                | 1,181                   | 141,000                | 172,000       | 5,960,000             | 1,105,000   | 18.26                    |
|                   | 1897                | 1,183                   | 149,000                | 206,000       | 6,250,000             | 1,145,000   | 19.09                    |
|                   | 1898                | 1,182                   | 156,000                | 213,000       | 6,750,000             | 1,215,000   | 20.56                    |
|                   | 1899                | 1,180                   | 162,000                | 195,000       | 7,525,000             | 1,160,000   | 22.85                    |
|                   | 1900                | 1,196                   | 195,000                | 203,000       | 8,680,000             | 1,110,000   | 26.27                    |
|                   | 1901                | 1,217                   | 214,000                | 211,000       | 9,200,000             | 1,110,000   | 27.76                    |
| P. E. Island..... | 1893                | 347                     | 30,000                 | 29,000        | 1,190,000             | 160,000     | 11.04                    |
|                   | 1894                | 358                     | 30,200                 | 29,500        | 1,200,000             | 165,000     | 11.20                    |
|                   | 1895                | 368                     | 30,200                 | 27,000        | 1,200,000             | 175,000     | 11.26                    |
|                   | 1896                | 389                     | 35,600                 | 33,000        | 1,260,000             | 175,800     | 11.89                    |
|                   | 1897                | 406                     | 36,500                 | 34,500        | 1,330,000             | 190,000     | 12.62                    |
|                   | 1898                | 409                     | 33,500                 | 34,250        | 1,350,000             | 198,000     | 12.88                    |
|                   | 1899                | 409                     | 33,400                 | 26,500        | 1,450,000             | 155,000     | 13.91                    |
|                   | 1900                | 412                     | 46,500                 | 35,000        | 1,750,000             | 160,000     | 16.88                    |
|                   | 1901                | 414                     | 47,000                 | 42,000        | 1,850,000             | 152,000     | 17.94                    |
| British Columbia  | 1893                | 219                     | 110,000                | 110,000       | 3,400,000             | 275,000     | 30.26                    |
|                   | 1894                | 229                     | 105,000                | 115,000       | 3,550,000             | 330,000     | 29.76                    |
|                   | 1895                | 246                     | 105,000                | 115,000       | 3,580,000             | 355,000     | 28.26                    |
|                   | 1896                | 274                     | 118,000                | 129,800       | 4,175,000             | 398,000     | 31.05                    |
|                   | 1897                | 293                     | 142,000                | 148,500       | 4,850,000             | 505,000     | 33.97                    |
|                   | 1898                | 311                     | 165,000                | 156,000       | 6,700,000             | 525,000     | 44.20                    |
|                   | 1899                | 343                     | 210,000                | 170,000       | 7,650,000             | 520,000     | 47.53                    |
|                   | 1900                | 364                     | 221,000                | 185,000       | 9,750,000             | 760,000     | 57.06                    |
|                   | 1901                | 375                     | 286,000                | 236,000       | 10,950,000            | 750,000     | 60.36                    |



**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,  
1893 TO 1901—Concluded.**

| PROVINCES.                               | Year ended June 30. | Number of Post Offices. | ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT. |               |                       |             | No. of Letters per Head. |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|  |                     |                         | Registered Letters.    | Free Letters. | Total Letters Posted. | Post Cards. |                          |
| Manitoba and North-west Territories..... | 1893                | 646                     | 290,000                | 178,000       | 7,600,000             | 870,000     | 26.48                    |
|  | 1894                | 692                     | 294,000                | 185,000       | 7,900,000             | 945,000     | 25.96                    |
|  | 1895                | 729                     | 280,000                | 190,000       | 8,000,000             | 965,000     | 24.77                    |
|  | 1896                | 786                     | 302,000                | 236,000       | 9,250,000             | 1,045,000   | 26.95                    |
|  | 1897                | 790                     | 295,000                | 232,000       | 9,950,000             | 1,075,000   | 27.18                    |
|  | 1898                | 796                     | 335,000                | 270,000       | 10,350,000            | 1,250,000   | 26.51                    |
|  | 1899                | 830                     | 370,000                | 245,000       | 12,450,000            | 1,425,000   | 29.89                    |
|  | 1900                | 869                     | 432,000                | 285,000       | 15,400,000            | 1,440,000   | 34.64                    |
|  | 1901                | 933                     | 441,000                | 395,000       | 17,750,000            | 1,500,000   | 37.41                    |

**POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1901.**

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. | Revenue.  | Expenditure | Expenditure in excess of Revenue. | AMOUNT PER HEAD. |                |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                     |           |             |                                   | Re-venue         | Ex-pen-diture. |
|                     | \$        | \$          | \$                                | \$ cts.          | \$ cts.        |
| 1868.....           | 1,024,710 | 1,053,570   | 28,859                            | 0 30             | 0 31           |
| 1869.....           | 973,066   | 1,079,828   | 106,772                           | 0 29             | 0 32           |
| 1870.....           | 1,010,767 | 1,155,261   | 144,493                           | 0 29             | 0 33           |
| 1871.....           | 1,079,767 | 1,271,006   | 191,238                           | 0 31             | 0 36           |
| 1872.....           | 1,193,062 | 1,369,163   | 176,100                           | 0 33             | 0 38           |
| 1873.....           | 1,406,984 | 1,553,604   | 146,619                           | 0 38             | 0 42           |
| 1874.....           | 1,476,207 | 1,695,480   | 219,272                           | 0 39             | 0 44           |
| 1875.....           | 1,536,509 | 1,873,241   | 336,731                           | 0 40             | 0 48           |
| 1876.....           | 1,484,886 | 1,959,758   | 474,871                           | 0 38             | 0 50           |
| 1877.....           | 1,501,134 | 2,075,618   | 574,483                           | 0 37             | 0 52           |
| 1878.....           | 1,620,022 | 2,110,365   | 490,343                           | 0 40             | 0 52           |
| 1879.....           | 1,534,363 | 2,167,266   | 632,902                           | 0 37             | 0 52           |
| 1880.....           | 1,648,017 | 2,286,611   | 638,593                           | 0 39             | 0 54           |
| 1881.....           | 1,767,953 | 2,333,189   | 565,236                           | 0 41             | 0 54           |
| 1882.....           | 2,022,098 | 2,459,356   | 437,258                           | 0 46             | 0 56           |
| 1883.....           | 2,264,384 | 2,687,394   | 423,009                           | 0 51             | 0 61           |
| 1884.....           | 2,330,741 | 2,931,387   | 600,646                           | 0 52             | 0 65           |
| 1885.....           | 2,400,062 | 3,097,882   | 697,820                           | 0 53             | 0 68           |
| 1886.....           | 2,469,379 | 3,380,429   | 911,050                           | 0 54             | 0 74           |
| 1887.....           | 2,603,255 | 3,458,100   | 854,845                           | 0 56             | 0 75           |
| 1888.....           | 2,751,139 | 3,533,397   | 782,258                           | 0 59             | 0 75           |
| 1889.....           | 2,984,222 | 3,746,040   | 761,817                           | 0 63             | 0 79           |
| 1890.....           | 3,223,615 | 3,940,696   | 717,081                           | 0 67             | 0 82           |
| 1891.....           | 3,374,888 | 4,020,740   | 645,852                           | 0 70             | 0 83           |
| 1892.....           | 3,542,611 | 4,205,985   | 663,374                           | 0 72             | 0 86           |
| 1893.....           | 3,696,062 | 4,343,758   | 647,696                           | 0 75             | 0 88           |
| 1894.....           | 3,734,418 | 4,442,339   | 707,921                           | 0 75             | 0 89           |
| 1895.....           | 3,815,456 | 4,616,313   | 800,857                           | 0 76             | 0 92           |
| 1896.....           | 4,005,891 | 4,705,282   | 699,391                           | 0 79             | 0 93           |
| 1897.....           | 4,311,243 | 4,897,783   | 586,540                           | 0 84             | 0 95           |
| 1898.....           | 4,686,650 | 4,734,252   | 47,602                            | 0 90             | 0 91           |
| 1899.....           | 4,336,279 | 4,793,699   | 457,420                           | 0 82             | 0 91           |
| 1900.....           | 4,366,611 | 4,919,853   | 553,242                           | 0 82             | 0 92           |
| 1901.....           | 4,641,608 | 5,153,622   | 512,014                           | 0 86             | 0 96           |

Out of the above expenditure in 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901 the following amounts were paid for mail subsidies :—

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNTS OF MAIL SUBSIDIES PAID BY THE  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE DURING THE YEAR  
ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.

| Mail Subsidies.   | Amounts<br>paid by<br>Department<br>of Trade<br>and<br>Commerce. |
|---|--|
|   | \$   |
| Canada and Australia.....                                   | 121,667  |
| Victoria and San Francisco.....                             | 5,000  |
| Canada and Great Britain.....                               | 152,303  |
| Halifax, Newfoundland and Liverpool.....                    | 17,500   |
| St. John, Halifax and London.....                           | 25,000   |
| St. John and Glasgow.....                                   | 7,500  |
| St. John, Dublin and Belfast.....                           | 7,500  |
| St. John and Halifax and West Indies and South America..... | 80,700   |
| St. John and Digby.....                                     | 12,500   |
| St. John and Minas Basin.....                               | 2,500  |
| St. John and Halifax, via Yarmouth.....                     | 7,000  |
| Grand Manan and Mainland.....                               | 4,979  |
| Prince Edward Island and Mainland.....                      | 12,500   |
| Magdalen Island and Mainland.....                           | 9,000  |
| Dalhousie and Gaspé Basin.....                              | 11,330   |
| Port Mulgrave, Arichat, Canso, &c.....                      | 7,739  |
| Baddeck, Grand Narrows, &c.....                             | 4,500  |
| Halifax and Newfoundland, via Cape Breton.....              | 2,000  |
| Quebec and Gaspé.....                                       | 7,000  |
| Prince Edward Island and Great Britain.....                 | 1,500  |
| Canada and Manchester, G. B.....                            | 38,284   |
| Port Mulgrave, St. Peter's and Irish Cove, &c.....          | 4,832  |
| Canada and Japan.....                                       | 73,000   |
| Pictou and Cheticamp.....                                   | 2,000  |
| Pictou and Montague Bridge, &c.....                         | 1,114  |
| Murray Bay and River Ouelle.....                            | 5,000  |
| Annapolis and Great Britain.....                            | 2,250  |
| St. Stephen and St. Croix.....                              | 2,000  |
| Sydney and Whyccomagh.....                                  | 1,000  |
| Total for 1901.....   | 629,198  |
| " 1900.....   | 599,832  |
| " 1899.....   | 584,056  |
| " 1898.....   | 589,773  |

The number of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, &c., issued to postmasters during the year was 244,616,040, as compared with 236,358,137 in 1900, being an increase of 8,257,903, and almost the whole postal revenue is derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of stamps, post cards, letter cards, &c., in 1901 having been \$4,401,139.

## REGISTERED LETTERS IN CANADA, 1868 TO 1901.

| Year.     | Estimated Number of Registered Letters. | Number per Head. | Sent to Dead Letter Office. | Failed to Reach Destination. | How Disposed of.      |   |  |   |  |
|-----------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|
|           |   |                  |                             |                              | Delivered to Address. | Returned to Writers or Offices of origin. | Remaining in Office or with Postmaster for delivery. | Failed of Delivery and found to contain no value. |  |
| 1868..... | 704,700                                 | 0.21             | 58                          |                              |                       |   |  |   |  |
| 1869..... | 805,000                                 | 0.24             | 41                          |                              |                       |   |  |   |  |
| 1870..... | 1,000,000                               | 0.29             | 50                          |                              |                       |   |  |   |  |
| 1871..... | 1,100,000                               | 0.31             | 115                         |                              |                       |   |  |   |  |
| 1872..... | 1,277,000                               | 0.35             | 38                          | 2,500                        |                       |   |  |   |  |
| 1873..... | 1,377,000                               | 0.37             | 30                          | 3,089                        |                       |   |  |   |  |
| 1874..... | 1,562,000                               | 0.41             | 100                         | 3,557                        |                       |   |  |   |  |
| 1875..... | 1,750,000                               | 0.45             | 52                          | 3,270                        |                       |   |  |   |  |
| 1876..... | 1,774,000                               | 0.45             | 54                          | 3,856                        |                       |   |  |   |  |
| 1877..... | 1,842,000                               | 0.46             | 64                          | 5,888                        |                       |   |  |   |  |
| 1878..... | 1,980,000                               | 0.49             | 65                          | 6,767                        |                       |   |  |   |  |
| 1879..... | 1,940,000                               | 0.47             | 57                          | 9,682                        | 477                   | 7,810                                     | 98   | 1,295   |  |
| 1880..... | 2,040,000                               | 0.48             | 70                          | 9,132                        | 364                   | 7,695                                     | 93   | 980   |  |
| 1881..... | 2,253,000                               | 0.52             | 29                          | 10,216                       | 755                   | 8,825                                     | 95   | 541   |  |
| 1882..... | 2,450,000                               | 0.56             | 113                         | 9,182                        | 616                   | 8,138                                     | 93   | 333   |  |
| 1883..... | 2,650,000                               | 0.60             | 148                         | 10,706                       | 1,004                 | 9,125                                     | 146  | 431   |  |
| 1884..... | 3,000,000                               | 0.67             | 105                         | 12,948                       | 4,025                 | 8,192                                     | 220  | 511   |  |
| 1885..... | 3,060,000                               | 0.67             | 229                         | 16,340                       | 4,277                 | 11,072                                    | 246  | 745   |  |
| 1886..... | 3,400,000                               | 0.74             | 160                         | 17,856                       | 2,878                 | 13,963                                    | 119  | 896   |  |
| 1887..... | 3,560,000                               | 0.76             | 166                         | 21,612                       | 4,833                 | 15,525                                    | 122  | 1,132   |  |
| 1888..... | 3,580,000                               | 0.76             | 197                         | 19,618                       | 6,345                 | 11,788                                    | 664  | 821   |  |
| 1889..... | 3,649,000                               | 0.77             | 243                         | 23,091                       | *                     | 20,933                                    | 847  | 1,311   |  |
| 1890..... | 3,280,000                               | 0.68             | 149                         | 19,994                       | *                     | 13,171                                    | 1,109  | 5,714   |  |
| 1891..... | 3,292,000                               | 0.68             | 155                         | 11,120                       | *                     | 9,334                                     | 261  | 1,525   |  |
| 1892..... | 3,286,700                               | 0.67             | 147                         | 24,691                       | *                     | 13,479                                    | 259  | †10,953   |  |
| 1893..... | 3,254,000                               | 0.66             | 149                         | 13,344                       | *                     | 11,552                                    | 396  | 1,396   |  |
| 1894..... | 3,237,200                               | 0.65             | 222                         | 13,324                       | *                     | 11,825                                    | 397  | 1,102   |  |
| 1895..... | 3,183,200                               | 0.63             | 164                         | 28,858                       | *                     | 15,189                                    | 1,339  | 12,330  |  |
| 1896..... | 3,505,500                               | 0.69             | 133                         | 11,550                       | *                     | 10,250                                    | 397  | 903   |  |
| 1897..... | 2,509,500                               | 0.68             | 125                         | 12,076                       | *                     | 10,406                                    | 1,026  | 644   |  |
| 1898..... | 3,534,500                               | 0.68             | 113                         | 13,176                       | *                     | 12,179                                    | 121  | 876   |  |
| 1899..... | 3,675,400                               | 0.70             | 136                         | 12,962                       | *                     | 11,987                                    | 545  | 430   |  |
| 1900..... | 4,312,000                               | 0.81             | 127                         | 17,518                       | *                     | 15,487                                    | 698  | 1,328   |  |
| 1901..... | 4,528,000                               | 0.84             | 184                         | 16,870                       | *                     | 13,278                                    | 2,444  | 1,148   |  |

\* Included in letters returned to writers or offices of origin.

† This large number is accounted for by the fact that an immense number of franchise notices were returned N.C.F. and were refused by the sender and were destroyed.

Of 4,528,000 registered letters estimated to have been sent in 1901 only 184 containing money failed to reach their destination. The contents, or a portion thereof, of 51 were made good by the officials or others held responsible for the loss; 27 were stolen, 13 lost or misdelivered, and in 29 cases no evidence could be obtained to account for discrepancies; 35 accidentally destroyed during course of post; 20 still under investigation, and 9 stated to have not reached office for which intended. There was an increase in the total number sent, as compared with 1900, of 216,000, and an increase in the number that miscarried of 57. In every 24,609 letters registered one miscarried, a larger proportion than in 1900, when it was one in 33,952 letters.

The number of letters and other articles sent to the dead letter office in each year, since Confederation, is given below :—

LETTERS, POST CARDS, CIRCULARS, BOOKS, PARCELS, &c., RECEIVED  
AT THE DEAD LETTER OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS 1868  
TO 1901.

| Year.  | Total<br>Number. | How DISPOSED OF.                      |   |                            |  |   |  |
|--------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|--|
|        |                  | Returned<br>to<br>Other<br>Countries. | Deliv-<br>ered or<br>forward-<br>ed to<br>Address | Returned<br>to<br>Writers. | Remain-<br>ing in<br>Office or<br>with<br>Post-<br>master. | Failed of<br>Delivery,<br>contained<br>no value.<br>Destroyed | Returned<br>to Govern-<br>ment<br>Depart-<br>ment. |
| 1868.. | 312,220          |                                       |   |                            |  |   |  |
| 1869.. | 307,889          |                                       |   |                            |  |   |  |
| 1870.. | 324,291          |                                       |   |                            |  |   |  |
| 1871.. | 335,508          |                                       |   |                            |  |   |  |
| 1872.. | 380,810          |                                       |   |                            |  |   |  |
| 1873.. | 426,886          |                                       |   |                            |  |   |  |
| 1874.. | 508,160          |                                       |   |                            |  |   |  |
| 1875.. | 572,127          |                                       |   |                            |  |   |  |
| 1876.. | 587,376          |                                       |   |                            |  |   |  |
| 1877.. | 563,484          |                                       |   |                            |  |   |  |
| 1878.. | 630,847          |                                       |   |                            |  |   |  |
| 1879.. | 540,429          | 49,952                                | 12,645  | 195,639                    | 558  | 262,464   | 19,119   |
| 1880.. | 592,385          | 63,755                                | 12,546  | 219,728                    | 1,380  | 270,764   | 19,622   |
| 1881.. | 617,712          | 69,857                                | 14,387  | 235,686                    | 1,454  | 270,621   | 18,259   |
| 1882.. | 658,763          | 76,820                                | 12,083  | 279,566                    | 2,258  | 264,122   | 19,166   |
| 1883.. | 717,271          | 88,553                                | 13,198  | 284,771                    | 2,480  | 298,478   | 21,909   |
| 1884.. | 764,731          | 106,843                               | 24,124  | 275,497                    | 2,269  | 321,229   | 25,254   |
| 1885.. | 787,110          | 111,681                               | 25,111  | 268,725                    | 2,000  | 343,838   | 26,239   |
| 1886.. | 753,489          | 97,556                                | 25,744  | 258,491                    | 14,155   | 320,953   | 26,769   |
| 1887.. | 833,742          | 96,396                                | 29,507  | 274,734                    | 11,414   | 383,319   | 29,109   |
| 1888.. | 916,929          | 95,184                                | 31,601  | 358,213                    | 10,680   | 380,404   | 30,968   |
| 1889.. | 893,298          | 100,462                               | 31,514  | 300,046                    | 10,989   | 405,392   | 33,509   |
| 1890.. | 922,541          | 104,069                               | 18,330  | 270,209                    | 4,415  | 479,182   | 36,667   |
| 1891.. | 973,530          | 109,809                               | 19,838  | 276,982                    | 4,556  | 513,310   | 37,158   |
| 1892.. | 1,057,781        | 121,133                               | 22,600  | 306,703                    | 7,539  | 547,309   | 38,913   |
| 1893.. | 1,009,166        | 131,836                               | 25,478  | 281,969                    | 10,641   | 502,667   | 45,805   |
| 1894.. | 1,036,853        | 152,318                               | 32,822  | 300,043                    | 9,277  | 497,682   | 37,307   |
| 1895.. | 960,031          | 134,343                               | 24,973  | 288,770                    | 8,547  | 471,850   | 23,093   |
| 1896.. | 969,746          | 110,470                               | 26,253  | 316,172                    | 7,084  | 464,918   | 26,472   |
| 1897.. | 875,107          | 113,176                               | 24,079  | 271,113                    | 6,004  | 427,191   | 24,222   |
| 1898.. | 940,533          | 133,580                               | 39,609  | 284,000                    | 4,093  | 449,220   | 23,806   |
| 1899.. | 831,262          | 124,265                               | *   | 243,137                    | 7,676  | 436,575   | 14,123   |
| 1900.. | 1,067,866        | 180,818                               | *   | 351,598                    | 6,097  | 506,038   | 14,795   |
| 1901.. | 1,071,011        | 159,217                               | *   | 357,343                    | 13,154   | 518,569   | 13,065   |

\* Included in 'Returned to Writers.'

The number of letters containing money or other articles of value received at the office during the year was 25,902, and their contents were valued at \$436,693. Of the total number of dead letters, 127,872 originated in Canada and were returned as undelivered from other countries.

## OPERATIONS OF THE MONEY ORDER SYSTEM IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1901.

| Year.     | Number of Offices. | Number of Orders Issued. | Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in Canada. | Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in other Countries. | Total Amount of Orders Issued in Canada. | Amount of Orders Issued in other Countries Payable in Canada. | Losses Sustained. | Average Values of Orders Issued. |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|           |                    |                          | \$   | \$  | \$                                       | \$  | \$                | \$ cts.                          |
| 1869..... | 550                | 96,627                   | 3,193,306  | 370,339   | 3,563,645                                | 100,823   | 3,170             | 36 88                            |
| 1870..... | 558                | 110,021                  | 3,489,610  | 420,640   | 3,910,250                                | 117,914   | 1,585             | 35 54                            |
| 1871..... | 571                | 120,521                  | 4,067,735  | 478,699   | 4,546,434                                | 126,694   | .....             | 37 72                            |
| 1872..... | 634                | 136,422                  | 5,573,020  | 581,100   | 5,154,120                                | 147,290   | 478               | 37 78                            |
| 1873..... | 644                | 161,096                  | 5,569,298  | 670,207   | 6,239,506                                | 160,695   | 2,037             | 38 73                            |
| 1874..... | 662                | 179,851                  | 6,090,173  | 667,255   | 6,757,427                                | 177,502   | 119               | 37 57                            |
| 1875..... | 687                | 181,091                  | 6,132,095  | 579,444   | 6,711,539                                | 181,091   | 797               | 37 06                            |
| 1876..... | 736                | 238,668                  | 6,157,813  | 708,805   | 6,866,618                                | 359,314   | 4,239             | 28 77                            |
| 1877..... | 754                | 253,962                  | 6,164,826  | 691,195   | 6,856,021                                | 408,286   | 6,166             | 27 00                            |
| 1878..... | 769                | 269,417                  | 6,412,577  | 718,319   | 7,130,896                                | 458,745   | 657               | 62 10                            |
| 1879..... | 772                | 281,725                  | 6,086,521  | 702,202   | 6,788,723                                | 505,833   | 147               | 24 10                            |
| 1880..... | 775                | 306,068                  | 6,385,211  | 822,126   | 7,207,337                                | 698,651   | 286               | 23 55                            |
| 1881..... | 786                | 338,238                  | 6,679,547  | 1,045,665   | 7,725,212                                | 1,002,735   | 161               | 22 84                            |
| 1882..... | 806                | 372,248                  | 7,018,526  | 1,335,698   | 8,354,163                                | 1,194,029   | 111               | 22 44                            |
| 1883..... | 826                | 419,613                  | 7,634,735  | 1,856,164   | 9,490,900                                | 1,296,275   | 59                | 22 62                            |

POST OFFICE

487

|           |       |           |            |           |            |           |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1884..... | 866   | 463,502   | 7,971,920  | 2,095,517 | 10,067,834 | 1,262,867 | 883   | 21 2  |
| 1885..... | 885   | 499,243   | 8,254,008  | 2,130,208 | 10,384,211 | 1,185,751 | 4,296 | 20 80 |
| 1886..... | 910   | 529,458   | 8,146,096  | 2,085,094 | 10,231,189 | 1,245,967 | 25    | 19 32 |
| 1887..... | 933   | 574,899   | 8,093,887  | 2,235,098 | 10,328,984 | 1,495,674 | 1,179 | 17 97 |
| 1888..... | 944   | 630,968   | 8,520,776  | 2,385,842 | 10,916,618 | 1,726,011 | 8,113 | 17 30 |
| 1889..... | 990   | 673,813   | 8,692,419  | 2,573,501 | 11,265,920 | 1,756,945 | *     | 16 72 |
| 1890..... | 1,027 | 780,503   | 9,359,434  | 2,638,427 | 11,997,862 | 1,851,059 | *     | 15 37 |
| 1891..... | 1,080 | 855,619   | 9,854,052  | 2,624,126 | 12,478,178 | 1,984,860 | *     | 14 58 |
| 1892..... | 1,120 | 919,996   | 10,210,099 | 2,615,602 | 12,825,701 | 2,077,887 | *     | 13 94 |
| 1893..... | 1,168 | 967,866   | 10,404,857 | 2,498,119 | 12,902,976 | 2,269,635 | *     | 13 33 |
| 1894..... | 1,193 | 1,052,410 | 10,487,280 | 2,758,710 | 13,245,980 | 2,224,843 | *     | 12 59 |
| 1895..... | 1,261 | 1,092,052 | 10,736,647 | 2,450,674 | 13,187,322 | 2,055,964 | *     | 12 07 |
| 1896..... | 1,310 | 1,131,152 | 10,728,661 | 2,355,200 | 13,081,861 | 2,124,553 | *     | 11 56 |
| 1897..... | 1,349 | 1,162,209 | 10,680,835 | 2,306,386 | 12,987,231 | 2,245,467 | *     | 11 17 |
| 1898..... | 1,739 | 1,164,867 | 12,082,658 | 2,435,822 | 14,518,480 | 2,162,971 | *     | 12 46 |
| 1899..... | 1,779 | 1,061,373 | 12,001,224 | 2,406,773 | 14,467,997 | 2,221,885 | *     | 13 63 |
| 1900..... | 1,847 | 1,074,922 | 13,148,520 | 3,060,549 | 16,209,069 | 2,470,565 | *     | 15 06 |
| 1901..... | 1,904 | 1,151,024 | 14,324,289 | 3,631,969 | 17,956,258 | 2,592,845 | *     | 15 60 |

\* No returns available.

There was an increase of 57 in the number of money order offices in operation. They are distributed among the provinces in the following order :—

|                   | 1901. | 1900. | 1899. | 1898. |                     | 1901. | 1900. | 1899. | 1898. |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ontario .....     | 843   | 830   | 816   | 803   | Manitoba .....      | 112   | 106   | 96    | 90    |
| Quebec .....      | 399   | 386   | 376   | 371   | British Columbia..  | 115   | 103   | 88    | 79    |
| Nova Scotia ..... | 211   | 209   | 206   | 203   | The Territories.... | 63    | 59    | 50    | 49    |
| New Brunswick. .  | 137   | 134   | 129   | 127   | P. E. Island.....   | 21    | 19    | 18    | 17    |
|                   |       |       |       |       | Yukon.....          | 3     | 1     | ..    | ..    |

Number and amount of money orders issued and paid in each province, in 1901 :—

| PROVINCES.             | MONEY ORDERS ISSUED. |            | MONEY ORDERS PAID. |            |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
|                        | Number.              | Amount.    | Number.            | Amount.    |
|                        |                      | \$         |                    | \$         |
| Ontario .....          | 546,860              | 7,705,065  | 576,935            | 8,465,991  |
| Quebec .....           | 157,766              | 2,528,416  | 169,318            | 2,862,101  |
| Nova Scotia .....      | 139,573              | 2,002,531  | 94,466             | 1,702,061  |
| New Brunswick .....    | 61,019               | 926,226    | 53,652             | 914,238    |
| Manitoba .....         | 64,821               | 1,025,190  | 50,675             | 1,116,837  |
| British Columbia ..... | 112,351              | 1,951,289  | 46,045             | 1,175,838  |
| P. E. Island .....     | 9,179                | 136,020    | 8,486              | 167,209    |
| The Territories .....  | 39,920               | 647,192    | 15,733             | 388,194    |
| Yukon .....            | 19,535               | 1,034,328  | 731                | 37,792     |
| Canada .....           | 1,151,024            | 17,956,257 | 1,016,039          | 16,830,341 |

The commissions received on money orders issued during the year 1901, amounted to \$122,598.

#### MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1901.

| Year.   | UNITED KINGDOM.   |                    | UNITED STATES.    |                    | NEWFOUNDLAND.     |                    | OTHER COUNTRIES.  |                    |
|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|         | Amount of Orders. |                    | Amount of Orders. |                    | Amount of Orders. |                    | Amount of Orders. |                    |
|         | Issued in Canada. | Payable in Canada. | Issued in Canada. | Payable in Canada. | Issued in Canada. | Payable in Canada. | Issued in Canada. | Payable in Canada. |
|         | \$                | \$                 | \$                | \$                 | \$                | \$                 | \$                | \$                 |
| 1868 .. | 389,796           | 87,437             | .....             | .....              | 3,321             | 3,142              | .....             | .....              |
| 1869 .. | 367,092           | 94,308             | .....             | .....              | 3,246             | 6,514              | .....             | .....              |
| 1870 .. | 415,393           | 110,585            | .....             | .....              | 5,246             | 7,328              | .....             | .....              |
| 1871 .. | 474,376           | 121,644            | .....             | .....              | 4,321             | 5,049              | .....             | .....              |
| 1872 .. | 577,443           | 142,301            | .....             | .....              | 3,656             | 4,928              | .....             | .....              |
| 1873 .. | 665,407           | 156,888            | .....             | .....              | 4,799             | 3,807              | .....             | .....              |
| 1874 .. | 661,501           | 171,487            | .....             | .....              | 5,753             | 6,014              | .....             | .....              |
| 1875 .. | 572,246           | 174,160            | .....             | .....              | 7,197             | 6,930              | .....             | .....              |
| 1876 .. | 491,363           | 194,680            | 212,135           | 156,134            | 5,305             | 8,499              | .....             | .....              |
| 1877 .. | 409,474           | 188,116            | 276,821           | 207,389            | 5,699             | 12,280             | .....             | .....              |
| 1878 .. | 383,808           | 189,082            | 328,264           | 246,586            | 6,245             | 23,076             | .....             | .....              |
| 1879 .. | 361,940           | 176,067            | 335,200           | 308,256            | 5,061             | 21,509             | .....             | .....              |
| 1880 .. | 397,589           | 181,561            | 420,966           | 494,637            | 3,570             | 22,452             | .....             | .....              |
| 1881 .. | 430,686           | 175,461            | 610,094           | 807,372            | 4,883             | 19,901             | .....             | .....              |
| 1882 .. | 550,150           | 170,304            | 781,167           | 1,003,079          | 4,309             | 20,644             | .....             | .....              |
| 1883 .. | 827,200           | 196,467            | 1,023,548         | 1,015,358          | 5,415             | 24,448             | .....             | .....              |
| 1884 .. | 862,822           | 257,738            | 1,190,852         | 959,691            | 5,291             | 29,150             | 36,946            | 16,285             |
| 1885 .. | 769,679           | 299,563            | 1,288,245         | 820,046            | 6,652             | 37,863             | 65,631            | 23,278             |

**MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1901—Concluded.**

| Year.  | UNITED KINGDOM.   |                    | UNITED STATES.    |                    | NEWFOUNDLAND.     |                    | OTHER COUNTRIES.  |                    |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|        | Amount of Orders. |                    | Amount of Orders. |                    | Amount of Orders. |                    | Amount of Orders. |                    |
|        | Issued in Canada. | Payable in Canada. | Issued in Canada. | Payable in Canada. | Issued in Canada. | Payable in Canada. | Issued in Canada. | Payable in Canada. |
|        | \$                | \$                 | \$                | \$                 | \$                | \$                 | \$                | \$                 |
| 1866.. | 753,743           | 294,484            | 1,232,000         | 861,347            | 6,467             | 40,092             | 92,888            | 50,079             |
| 1867.. | 837,146           | 304,115            | 1,262,382         | 1,096,363          | 11,997            | 42,114             | 123,118           | 53,081             |
| 1868.. | 958,001           | 328,674            | 1,297,734         | 1,283,094          | 22,177            | 51,482             | 117,930           | 62,761             |
| 1869.. | 1,033,331         | 364,657            | 1,391,743         | 1,261,103          | 24,055            | 63,814             | 124,372           | 67,370             |
| 1870.. | 1,000,460         | 383,263            | 1,471,946         | 1,332,196          | 26,942            | 73,555             | 139,079           | 62,044             |
| 1871.. | 975,378           | 381,452            | 1,469,819         | 1,465,904          | 28,265            | 73,545             | 150,664           | 63,162             |
| 1872.. | 937,679           | 393,289            | 1,478,102         | 1,515,212          | 22,247            | 88,124             | 177,566           | 81,254             |
| 1873.. | 845,930           | 412,588            | 1,461,304         | 1,645,140          | 21,949            | 127,389            | 168,929           | 84,510             |
| 1874.. | 909,273           | 458,703            | 1,634,750         | 1,451,817          | 19,208            | 220,234            | 195,478           | 93,588             |
| 1875.. | 818,384           | 487,912            | 1,443,419         | 1,352,986          | 20,306            | 123,070            | 168,565           | 92,016             |
| 1876.. | 775,866           | 479,104            | 1,365,827         | 1,510,695          | 16,795            | 38,770             | 196,712           | 95,984             |
| 1877.. | 744,886           | 495,585            | 1,354,196         | 1,605,989          | 18,811            | 43,397             | 188,503           | 100,496            |
| 1878.. | 793,615           | 523,627            | 1,393,285         | 1,492,868          | 27,960            | 43,761             | 220,961           | 100,040            |
| 1879.. | 819,647           | 524,665            | 1,376,598         | 1,544,321          | 33,612            | 44,924             | 236,906           | 107,466            |
| 1880.. | 928,665           | 505,757            | 1,680,617         | 1,804,830          | 53,646            | 50,512             | 371,853           | 72,467             |
| 1901.. | 1,023,039         | 519,497            | 2,118,295         | 1,909,168          | 78,509            | 53,603             | 376,576           | 73,536             |

**TOTAL MONEY ORDERS ISSUED IN CANADA AND PAYABLE IN CANADA.**

|                      | Great Britain. | United States.  | Newfoundland. | Other Countries. |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
|                      | \$             | \$              | \$            | \$               |
| 1868-72 .....        | 2,780,375      | .....           | 46,751        | .....            |
| Yearly average ..... | 556,075        | .....           | 9,350         | .....            |
| 1873-77 .....        | 3,685,322      | (2 yrs) 852,879 | 66,283        | .....            |
| Yearly average ..... | 737,064        | 426,489         | 13,256        | .....            |
| 1878-82 .....        | 3,016,648      | 5,335,621       | 131,650       | .....            |
| Yearly average ..... | 603,330        | 1,067,124       | 20,330        | .....            |
| 1883-87 .....        | 5,402,957      | 10,749,832      | 209,489       | (4 yrs) 466,301  |
| Yearly average ..... | 1,080,592      | 2,149,966       | 41,898        | 116,575          |
| 1888-92 .....        | 6,756,184      | 13,966,853      | 474,206       | 1,046,202        |
| Yearly average ..... | 1,351,237      | 2,793,371       | 94,841        | 209,240          |
| 1893-97 .....        | 6,428,231      | 14,826,123      | 649,929       | 1,324,781        |
| Yearly average ..... | 1,285,646      | 2,965,225       | 129,986       | 264,956          |
| 1898 .....           | 1,317,242      | 2,886,153       | 71,723        | 331,001          |
| 1899 .....           | 1,344,312      | 2,920,919       | 78,536        | 344,372          |
| 1900 .....           | 1,434,422      | 3,485,447       | 104,158       | 444,320          |
| 1901 .....           | 1,542,536      | 4,027,463       | 132,012       | 450,112          |



## Rate of Charges on local Money Orders:—

| Charges on local Money Orders :— |       |               | Rate.    |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|----------|
| For orders up to \$ 2.50.....    |       |               | 3 cents. |
| Over \$2.50                      | "     | 5.00.....     | 4 "      |
| "                                | 5.00  | " 10.00.....  | 6 "      |
| "                                | 10.00 | " 20.00.....  | 10 "     |
| "                                | 20.00 | " 30.00.....  | 12 "     |
| "                                | 30.00 | " 40.00.....  | 15 "     |
| "                                | 40.00 | " 50.00.....  | 20 "     |
| "                                | 50.00 | " 60.00.....  | 24 "     |
| "                                | 60.00 | " 70.00.....  | 28 "     |
| "                                | 70.00 | " 80.00.....  | 32 "     |
| "                                | 80.00 | " 90.00.....  | 36 "     |
| "                                | 90.00 | " 100.00..... | 40 "     |

An arrangement was concluded on April 1, 1901, between Canada and the United States of North America, under which all postal moneys sent from Canada to the United States goes at the domestic rate of three-tenths of one per cent instead of the international rate of one per cent as previously to the 1st.

## The rates charged in Canada are now as follows, viz:—

| Charged in Canada are now as follows, viz:— |   |             | Rate.    |
|---|---|-------------|----------|
| On orders up to \$ 5.00.....                |   |             | 3 cents. |
| Over \$5.00                                 | " | 10.00.....  | 6 "      |
| " 10.00                                     | " | 30.00.....  | 10 "     |
| " 30.00                                     | " | 50.00.....  | 15 "     |
| " 50.00                                     | " | 75.00.....  | 25 "     |
| " 75.00                                     | " | 100.00..... | 30 "     |

## POSTAL NOTE SYSTEM.

The Postal Note system was inaugurated throughout Canada on August 4, 1898. These notes offer a cheap and convenient means of transmitting small sums of money through the mails. Their use is confined to the Dominion.

The denominations of Postal Notes are seventeen in number. The following table gives the different amounts and the commission charged thereon:—

| Denomination. | Commission. | Denomination. | Commission. |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| \$ cts.       |             | \$ cts.       |             |
| 0 20.....     | 1 cent.     | 0 80.....     | 2 cents.    |
| 0 25.....     | 1 "         | 0 90.....     | 2 "         |
| 0 30.....     | 1 "         | 1 00.....     | 2 "         |
| 0 40.....     | 1 "         | 1 50.....     | 2 "         |
| 0 50.....     | 2 cents.    | 2 00.....     | 2 "         |
| 0 60.....     | 2 "         | 2 50.....     | 2 "         |
| 0 70.....     | 2 "         | 3 00.....     | 3 "         |
| 0 75.....     | 2 "         | 4 00.....     | 3 "         |
|               |             | 5 00.....     | 3 "         |

Odd cents may be made up by affixing Canadian postage stamps, not exceeding nine cents in value, to the face of a Postal Note. For example, 55 cents may be transmitted by means of a note for 50 cents and 5 cents in stamps—55 cents will be paid on presentation of the note.

Number and value of paid Postal Notes and the revenue derived from commission on the same during the years ended June 30, 1900 and 1901.

| Denomination.  | Number of Notes. |         | Value of Notes. |              | Revenue derived therefrom. |           |
|--|------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|
|  | 1900.            | 1901.   | 1900.           | 1901.        | 1900.                      | 1901.     |
| \$ cts.  |                  |         | \$ cts.         | \$ cts.      | \$ cts.                    | \$ cts.   |
| 0 20   | 28,515           | 35,607  | 5,703 00        | 7,121 40     |                            |           |
| 0 25   | 47,290           | 51,070  | 11,822 50       | 12,767 50    |                            |           |
| 0 30   | 38,817           | 42,542  | 11,645 10       | 12,762 60    |                            |           |
| 0 40   | 37,592           | 42,424  | 15,036 80       | 16,969 60    |                            |           |
| Total.... × 1 cent.  | 152,214          | 171,643 | .....           | .....        | 1,522 14                   | 1,716 43  |
| 0 50   | 61,784           | 71,313  | 30,392 00       | 35,656 50    |                            |           |
| 0 60   | 33,461           | 36,923  | 20,076 60       | 22,153 80    |                            |           |
| 0 70   | 23,127           | 27,502  | 16,188 90       | 19,251 40    |                            |           |
| 0 75   | 30,046           | 30,379  | 22,534 50       | 22,784 25    |                            |           |
| 0 80   | 27,963           | 31,388  | 22,370 40       | 25,110 40    |                            |           |
| 0 90   | 20,863           | 26,014  | 18,776 70       | 23,412 60    |                            |           |
| 1 00   | 102,626          | 120,550 | 102,626 00      | 120,550 00   |                            |           |
| 1 50   | 50,578           | 61,002  | 75,867 00       | 91,503 00    |                            |           |
| 2 00   | 67,785           | 78,682  | 135,570 00      | 157,364 00   |                            |           |
| 2 50   | 31,048           | 34,036  | 77,620 00       | 85,090 00    |                            |           |
| Total.... × 2 cents.   | 449,281          | 517,789 | .....           | .....        | 8,985 62                   | 10,355 78 |
| 3 00   | 43,989           | 50,880  | 131,967 00      | 152,640 00   |                            |           |
| 4 00   | 32,448           | 37,602  | 129,792 00      | 150,408 00   |                            |           |
| 5 00   | 91,318           | 99,685  | 456,590 00      | 498,425 00   |                            |           |
| Total.... × 3 cents.   | 167,755          | 188,167 |                 |              | 5,032 65                   | 5,645 01  |
| Grand total .....  | 769,250          | 877,599 | 1,285,078 50    | 1,453,970 05 | 15,540 41                  | 17,717 22 |
| Value of postage stamps affixed for extension of value. .... |                  |         | 4,897 97        | 5,045 70     |                            |           |
|  |                  |         | 1,289,976 47    | 1,459,015 75 |                            |           |

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT IN  
VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

| Countries.              | Year.   | Number<br>of Post<br>Offices. | Number of<br>Letters and Post<br>Cards sent. | Number<br>per<br>Head. |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| <i>Europe.</i>          |         |                               |  |                        |
| Great Britain.....      | 1901    | 21,940                        | 2,742,600,000                                | 65·9                   |
| Austria.....            | 1899    | 6,065                         | 980,477,790                                  | 41·0                   |
| Hungary.....            | 1899    | 4,836                         | 281,679,600                                  | 14·9                   |
| Belgium.....            | 1899    | 1,069                         | 212,122,043                                  | 31·1                   |
| Denmark.....            | 1898    | 867                           | 90,382,094                                   | 32·6                   |
| France and Algeria..... | 1898    | 9,776                         | 1,091,349,000                                | 24·9                   |
| German Empire.....      | 1899    | 36,464                        | 2,396,168,920                                | 34·8                   |
| Greece.....             | 1899    | 401                           | 6,091,398                                    | 2·5                    |
| Italy.....              | 1898    | *7,707                        | 301,619,924                                  | 9·2                    |
| Netherlands.....        | 1899    | .....                         | 151,791,670                                  | 29·3                   |
| Portugal.....           | 1898    | 1,304                         | †65,404,000                                  | 12·0                   |
| Russia.....             | 1898    | .....                         | 379,214,643                                  | 3·6                    |
| Rumania.....            | 1899    | 3,387                         | 20,839,306                                   | 3·5                    |
| Servia.....             | 1899    | 125                           | 18,448,000                                   | 7·5                    |
| Spain.....              | 1898    | 3,149                         | 122,505,000                                  | 6·8                    |
| Sweden.....             | 1898    | 2,834                         | †239,611,600                                 | 46·6                   |
| Norway.....             | 1899    | .....                         | 53,000,400                                   | 23·6                   |
| Switzerland.....        | 1899    | 1,506                         | 161,513,798                                  | 48·7                   |
| Turkey.....             | 1894-95 | 1,018                         | 14,911,000                                   | 0·6                    |
| <i>Asia.</i>            |         |                               |  |                        |
| India.....              | 1898    | *29,122                       | †489,214,853                                 | 1·7                    |
| Japan.....              | 1900    | 4,464                         | 501,960,680                                  | 10·8                   |
| <i>Africa.</i>          |         |                               |  |                        |
| Cape of Good Hope.....  | 1898    | 942                           | 24,086,947                                   | 13·5                   |
| Egypt.....              | 1899    | 887                           | 15,579,000                                   | 1·6                    |
| <i>America.</i>         |         |                               |  |                        |
| Argentine Republic..... | 1898    | †1,788                        | †216,452,000                                 | 45·2                   |
| Brazil.....             | 1893    | 2,826                         | 33,441,000                                   | 2·3                    |
| Canada.....             | 1901    | 9,834                         | 218,492,000                                  | 40·6                   |
| Chile.....              | 1899    | 626                           | 13,268,743                                   | 4·2                    |
| Mexico.....             | 1899    | 1,870                         | 122,620,216                                  | 9·7                    |
| Peru.....               | 1898    | 343                           | †12,190,000                                  | 2·6                    |
| United States.....      | 1900    | 76,688                        | †13,812,457,358                              | 181·0                  |
| Uruguay.....            | 1898    | 638                           | 9,660,180                                    | 10·3                   |
| <i>Australia.</i>       |         |                               |  |                        |
| New South Wales.....    | 1900    | 62,152                        | 79,602,694                                   | 58·78                  |
| Victoria.....           | 1900    | 1,581                         | 79,391,192                                   | 66·52                  |
| Queensland.....         | 1900    | 61,239                        | 22,681,798                                   | 44·88                  |
| South Australia.....    | 1900    | 6 692                         | 20,387,301                                   | 56·85                  |
| Western Australia.....  | 1900    | .....                         | 13,621,696                                   | 77·58                  |
| Tasmania.....           | 1900    | .....                         | 10,907,865                                   | 61·37                  |
| New Zealand.....        | 1900    | .....                         | 41,806,994                                   | 54·75                  |

\* Including letter boxes.  
† Including all kinds of mail matter.

† Including all kinds of mail matter.

‡ Post and telegraph.

6 1899.

## FINANCE STATISTICS.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FUND  
(ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE), 1868 TO 1901.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. | CONSOLIDATED FUND. |              | Revenue in excess of Expenditure. | Expenditure in excess of Revenue. |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                     | Revenue.           | Expenditure. |                                   |                                   |
|                     | \$                 | \$           | \$                                | \$                                |
| 1868                | 13,687,928         | 13,486,092   | 201,836                           |                                   |
| 1869                | 14,379,174         | 14,038,084   | 341,090                           |                                   |
| 1870                | 15,512,225         | 14,345,509   | 1,166,716                         |                                   |
| 1871                | 19,335,560         | 15,623,081   | 3,712,479                         |                                   |
| 1872                | 20,714,813         | 17,589,468   | 3,125,345                         |                                   |
| 1873                | 20,813,469         | 19,174,647   | 1,638,822                         |                                   |
| 1874                | 24,205,092         | 23,316,316   | 888,776                           |                                   |
| 1875                | 24,648,715         | 23,713,071   | 935,644                           |                                   |
| 1876                | 22,587,587         | 24,488,372   |                                   | 1,900,785                         |
| 1877                | 22,059,374         | 23,519,301   |                                   | 1,460,027                         |
| 1878                | 22,375,011         | 23,503,158   |                                   | 1,128,146                         |
| 1879                | 22,517,382         | 24,455,381   |                                   | 1,937,999                         |
| 1880                | 23,307,406         | 24,850,634   |                                   | 1,543,228                         |
| 1881                | 29,635,297         | 25,502,554   | 4,132,743                         |                                   |
| 1882                | 33,383,455         | 27,067,103   | 6,316,352                         |                                   |
| 1883                | 35,794,649         | 28,730,157   | 7,064,492                         |                                   |
| 1884                | 31,861,961         | 31,107,706   | 754,255                           |                                   |
| 1885                | 32,797,001         | 35,037,060   |                                   | 2,240,059                         |
| 1886                | 33,177,040         | 39,011,612   |                                   | 5,834,572                         |
| 1887                | 35,754,993         | 35,657,680   | 97,313                            |                                   |
| 1888                | 35,908,463         | 36,718,495   |                                   | 810,032                           |
| 1889                | 38,782,870         | 36,917,835   | 1,865,035                         |                                   |
| 1890                | 39,879,925         | 35,994,031   | 3,885,894                         |                                   |
| 1891                | 38,579,311         | 36,343,568   | 2,235,743                         |                                   |
| 1892                | 36,921,872         | 36,765,894   | 155,977                           |                                   |
| 1893                | 38,168,609         | 36,814,053   | 1,354,556                         |                                   |
| 1894                | 36,374,693         | 37,585,026   |                                   | 1,210,333                         |
| 1895                | 33,978,129         | 38,132,005   |                                   | 4,153,876                         |
| 1896                | 36,618,591         | 36,949,142   |                                   | 330,551                           |
| 1897                | 37,829,778         | 38,349,760   |                                   | 519,982                           |
| 1898                | 40,555,238         | 38,832,526   | 1,722,712                         |                                   |
| 1899                | 46,741,250         | 41,903,501   | 4,837,749                         |                                   |
| 1900                | 51,029,994         | 42,975,280   | 8,054,714                         |                                   |
| 1901                | 52,514,701         | 46,866,368   | 5,648,333                         |                                   |

## RECEIPTS AND THEIR SOURCES.

## CUSTOMS REVENUE.

| Duties on Merchandise.                        | Duties Collected. |         |
|---|-------------------|---------|
|   | 1900.             | 1901.   |
|   | \$                | \$      |
| Class A.—Articles of food and live stock—     |                   |         |
| Animals                                       | 110,022           | 125,631 |
| Breadstuffs                                   | 181,967           | 184,616 |
| Cocoanuts, paste, &c                          | 58,925            | 56,145  |
| Fish  | 104,289           | 92,148  |
| Fruits, including nuts                        | 653,942           | 637,189 |
| Provisions, including meat and dairy products | 433,423           | 478,186 |
| Pickles and sauces                            | 67,346            | 67,739  |
| Rice  | 179,143           | 229,734 |

## CUSTOMS REVENUE—Continued.

| Duties on Merchandise.  | Duties Collected. |           |
|---|-------------------|-----------|
|   | 1900.             | 1901.     |
|   | \$                | \$        |
| Class A.—Articles of food and live stock— <i>Con.</i>   |                   |           |
| Salt .....  | 6,439             | 6,297     |
| Spices .....  | 30,896            | 29,902    |
| Sugar and molasses .....  | 2,473,125         | 2,661,208 |
| Vegetables .....  | 97,247            | 103,975   |
| All other articles .....  | 189,776           | 158,875   |
| Total, Class A .....  | 4,591,540         | 4,833,645 |
| Class B.—Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industry—               |                   |           |
| Coal .....  | 1,309,119         | 1,369,812 |
| Seeds .....   | 48,730            | 56,070    |
| Tobacco, raw leaf .....   | 120               | 33        |
| All other articles .....  | 31,719            | 34,990    |
| Total, Class B .....  | 1,389,688         | 1,459,905 |
| Class C.—Articles wholly or partially manufactured, for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts— |                   |           |
| Carriages, parts of .....   | 11,850            | 11,076    |
| Cement .....  | 151,075           | 183,198   |
| Cottons .....   | 152,568           | 138,902   |
| Drugs, chemicals, &c. ....  | 372,132           | 406,775   |
| Furs, partially dressed .....   | 98,531            | 120,827   |
| Hops .....  | 55,016            | 46,909    |
| Iron and steel .....  | 1,440,795         | 1,126,985 |
| Lead .....  | 37,204            | 27,727    |
| Leather .....   | 167,199           | 131,072   |
| Oils .....  | 639,421           | 718,433   |
| Paints and colours .....  | 86,423            | 83,916    |
| Post office parcels .....   | 111,746           | 129,799   |
| Woollens .....  | 91,132            | 80,636    |
| All other articles .....  | 233,157           | 253,785   |
| Total, Class C .....  | 3,648,249         | 3,460,040 |
| Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—   |                   |           |
| Books and other printed matter .....  | 214,818           | 233,844   |
| Braces and suspenders .....   | 20,418            | 21,157    |
| Brass and manufactures of .....   | 131,581           | 128,427   |
| Brooms and brushes .....  | 46,960            | 46,311    |
| Buttons .....   | 59,780            | 57,194    |
| Carriages, all kinds .....  | 409,110           | 321,025   |
| Clocks and clock cases .....  | 47,709            | 51,013    |
| Combs .....   | 49,093            | 38,785    |
| Cottons .....   | 1,481,098         | 1,460,969 |
| Earthenware and china .....   | 248,932           | 268,986   |
| Electric light apparatus and electric batteries, &c. ....   | 211,442           | 227,217   |
| Express parcels of small value .....  | 221,730           | 281,691   |
| Flax manufactures .....   | 384,998           | 363,769   |
| Furniture of all kinds, cabinet, office and house .....   | 117,044           | 131,330   |
| Glass and manufactures of .....   | 397,555           | 390,159   |
| Gloves and mitts .....  | 237,497           | 232,294   |
| Gunpowder .....   | 59,639            | 63,911    |
| Gutta percha and India-rubber, manufactures of .....  | 149,007           | 163,012   |
| Hats, caps and bonnets .....  | 426,982           | 412,180   |
| Iron and steel .....  | 2,607,764         | 2,510,390 |
| " " agricultural implements .....   | 371,090           | 382,964   |

## CUSTOMS REVENUE—Continued.

| Duties on Merchandise.  | Duties Collected, 1900. | Duties Collected, 1901. |                   |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|   | \$                      | \$                      |                   |
| <b>Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—Con.</b>                          |                         |                         |                   |
| Leather manufactures .....  | 191,773                 | 209,307                 |                   |
| Metal manufactures .....  | 195,473                 | 176,838                 |                   |
| Oil cloth .....   | 69,611                  | 71,322                  |                   |
| Optical instruments .....   | 47,079                  | 41,532                  |                   |
| Packages .....  | 120,497                 | 133,438                 |                   |
| Paper manufactures .....  | 412,535                 | 497,962                 |                   |
| Soaps .....   | 104,276                 | 92,445                  |                   |
| Tobacco pipes .....   | 71,276                  | 95,365                  |                   |
| Twine, all kinds .....  | 11,511                  | 15,227                  |                   |
| Umbrellas and parasols .....  | 29,314                  | 20,461                  |                   |
| Varnish, &c. ....   | 25,723                  | 33,934                  |                   |
| Watches, &c. ....   | 76,608                  | 90,508                  |                   |
| Wood manufactures .....   | 165,356                 | 159,822                 |                   |
| Woollen manufactures .....  | 2,390,805               | 2,252,752               |                   |
| All other articles .....  | 905,071                 | 883,215                 |                   |
| <b>Total, Class D .....</b>   | <b>12,711,155</b>       | <b>12,570,746</b>       |                   |
| <b>Class E.—Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &amp;c.—</b>                             |                         |                         |                   |
| Ale, beer and porter .....  | 81,028                  | 74,312                  |                   |
| Collars of cotton and linen, and cuffs .....  | 20,111                  | 28,393                  |                   |
| Curtains .....  | 130,515                 | 120,908                 |                   |
| Carpets .....   | 298,626                 | 255,963                 |                   |
| Cotton fabrics and embroideries, &c. ....   | 49,943                  | 42,408                  |                   |
| Fancy goods .....   | 578,728                 | 583,625                 |                   |
| Gold and silver manufactures, jewellery, &c. ....   | 267,469                 | 257,167                 |                   |
| Musical instruments .....   | 108,693                 | 113,765                 |                   |
| Perfumery, pomades, &c. ....  | 13,347                  | 16,800                  |                   |
| Silk manufactures .....   | 1,162,771               | 1,098,933               |                   |
| Spirits and wines .....   | 3,238,515               | 3,570,949               |                   |
| Tobacco .....   | 486,006                 | 493,768                 |                   |
| All other articles .....  | 112,726                 | 125,653                 |                   |
| <b>Total, Class E. ....</b>   | <b>6,548,478</b>        | <b>6,782,644</b>        |                   |
| <b>1900.</b>  | <b>Dutiable.</b>        | <b>Free.</b>            | <b>Duty.</b>      |
| Value of imports, dutiable and free, and duties collected in the above mentioned classes— | \$                      | \$                      | \$                |
| A .....   | 17,635,637              | 12,373,343              | 4,591,540         |
| B .....   | 5,087,130               | 28,264,162              | 1,389,638         |
| C .....   | 19,555,821              | 16,123,616              | 3,648,249         |
| D .....   | 50,147,815              | 10,690,389              | 12,711,155        |
| E .....   | 11,920,392              | 708,573                 | 6,548,478         |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>104,346,795</b>      | <b>68,160,083</b>       | <b>28,889,110</b> |
| <b>1901.</b>  | <b>Dutiable.</b>        | <b>Free.</b>            | <b>Duty.</b>      |
| A .....   | 19,303,246              | 11,352,749              | 4,833,645         |
| B .....   | 5,983,132               | 29,950,935              | 1,459,905         |
| C .....   | 16,808,459              | 15,986,817              | 3,460,040         |
| D .....   | 51,812,636              | 13,784,508              | 12,570,746        |
| E .....   | 12,062,283              | 655,929                 | 6,782,644         |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>105,969,756</b>      | <b>71,730,938</b>       | <b>29,106,980</b> |

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Concluded.*

| Duties on Merchandise.                                     | Duties Collected, 1900. | Duties Collected, 1901. |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Internal Revenue.</i>                                   | \$                      | \$                      |
| Tax collected on—  |                         |                         |
| Spirits.....   | 4,774,527               | 5,180,775               |
| Tobacco and cigars.....                                    | 4,078,110               | 4,175,282               |
| Malt liquor.....   | 7,174                   | 6,569                   |
| Malt.....  | 860,448                 | 977,330                 |
| Petroleum inspection.....                                  | 5,505                   | .....                   |
| Bonded manufactures.....                                   | 30,171                  | 44,242                  |
| Other receipts.....  | 33,774                  | 38,375                  |
| Methylated spirits.....                                    | 64,965                  | 73,675                  |
| Total, internal revenue.....                               | 9,854,674               | 10,496,248              |
| Postal service—revenue (gross).....                        | 4,345,823               | 4,641,608               |
| Miscellaneous—   |                         |                         |
| Casual.....  | 469,568                 | 562,923                 |
| Cullers' fees.....   | 8,155                   | 8,271                   |
| Dominion lands.....  | 1,888,024               | 1,517,320               |
| Dominion steamers.....                                     | 13,468                  | 19,527                  |
| Fisheries, including <i>modus vivendi</i> .....            | 88,497                  | 88,145                  |
| Fines and forfeitures.....                                 | 25,982                  | 23,063                  |
| Gas and electric light inspection and law stamps.....      | 40,203                  | 42,653                  |
| Interest on investments.....                               | 1,683,061               | 1,784,834               |
| Insurance superintendence.....                             | 10,902                  | 11,356                  |
| * Imperial contribution to Sable Island.....               | 2,852                   | 2,794                   |
| Militia, including military college.....                   | 47,755                  | 47,694                  |
| Ordnance lands.....  | 11,003                  | 14,594                  |
| Patent fees.....   | 121,430                 | 130,894                 |
| Penitentiaries.....  | 68,830                  | 30,211                  |
| Public works, including railways and canals.....           | 5,232,459               | 5,770,071               |
| Premium and discount.....                                  | 162,187                 | 64,922                  |
| Steamboat inspection.....                                  | 34,840                  | 33,877                  |
| Superannuation.....  | 51,575                  | 50,475                  |
| Mariners' Fund.....  | 59,946                  | 59,784                  |
| Weights and measures.....                                  | 53,524                  | 54,351                  |
| Miscellaneous.....   | 8,085                   | 11,889                  |
| Total.....   | 9,582,236               | 10,329,648              |
| <i>Recapitulation of Receipts.</i>                         |                         |                         |
| Customs revenue.....                                       | 28,889,110              | 29,106,980              |
| Internal revenue.....                                      | 9,854,674               | 10,496,248              |
| Postal service (gross).....                                | 4,345,823               | 4,641,608               |
| Miscellaneous.....   | 9,582,236               | 10,329,648              |
| Total.....   | 52,671,843              | 54,574,484              |
| <i>Expenditures and their sources—</i>                     | Expenditure             | Expenditure             |
| Charges on public debt.....                                | \$13,392,479            | \$13,490,153            |
| Post office.....   | 4,919,863               | 5,153,622               |
| Subsidies (provinces).....                                 | 4,250,608               | 4,250,607               |
| Railways and canals (including collection of revenue)..... | 5,433,127               | 6,588,375               |
| Public works.....  | 2,472,748               | 3,669,441               |
| Militia and defence.....                                   | 1,646,179               | 2,061,674               |
| Civil government.....                                      | 1,420,998               | 1,474,919               |
| Indians.....   | 1,037,436               | 1,019,329               |
| Legislation.....   | 830,302                 | 1,172,726               |

\* Including signal station dues in 1900 amounting to \$905, and in 1901 to \$1,947.

EXPENDITURES AND THEIR SOURCES—*Concluded.*

|  | Expenditure<br>1900. | Expenditure<br>1901. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | \$                   | \$                   |
| Expenditure and their sources— <i>Con.</i>                   |                      |                      |
| Customs (collection of revenue).....                         | 1,071,222            | 1,123,817            |
| Administration of justice.....                               | 827,561              | 873,233              |
| Mounted Police.....  | 843,989              | 912,151              |
| Mail subsidies and steamship subventions.....                | 599,832              | 629,198              |
| Lighthouse and coast service.....                            | 523,485              | 578,618              |
| Excise (collection of revenue).....                          | 468,994              | 458,383              |
| Penitentiaries.....  | 438,421              | 456,351              |
| Fisheries.....   | 411,470              | 491,351              |
| North-west Territories, Government of.....                   | 354,210              | 504,388              |
| Superannuation.....  | 323,399              | 324,507              |
| Arts, agriculture and statistics.....                        | 461,561              | 697,207              |
| Ocean and river service.....                                 | 247,785              | 233,182              |
| Immigration.....   | 434,563              | 444,730              |
| Geological survey and observatories.....                     | 145,430              | 152,493              |
| Dominion lands (collection of revenue).....                  | 104,979              | 133,417              |
| Quarantine.....  | 136,068              | 170,166              |
| Weights and measures, gas and electric light inspection..... | 96,089               | 103,725              |
| Yukon Territory.....   | 331,850              | 274,954              |
| Miscellaneous.....   | 712,480              | 655,848              |
| Total.....   | 44,137,118           | 48,088,545           |

## SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES.

| PROVINCES.                | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                           | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        |
| Ontario.....              | 1,339,287 | 1,339,287 | 1,339,287 | 1,339,287 |
| Quebec.....               | 1,086,714 | 1,086,714 | 1,086,713 | 1,086,713 |
| Nova Scotia.....          | 432,809   | 432,807   | 432,807   | 432,807   |
| New Brunswick.....        | 483,538   | 483,520   | 483,492   | 483,492   |
| Manitoba.....             | 470,336   | 483,687   | 483,687   | 483,687   |
| British Columbia.....     | 242,689   | 242,689   | 242,689   | 242,689   |
| Prince Edward Island..... | 182,000   | 181,932   | 181,932   | 181,932   |
| Total.....                | 4,237,372 | 4,250,636 | 4,250,607 | 4,250,607 |



## SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS—1901.

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Atlantic and North-Western .....                            | \$ 186,600 |
| Canadian Northern .....                                     | 537,600    |
| Canadian Pacific .....                                      | 92,800     |
| Central Ontario .....                                       | 67,200     |
| Crow's Nest Pass .....                                      | 205,524    |
| Grand Trunk .....   | 228,372    |
| Great Northern .....  | 345,323    |
| Inverness and Richmond .....                                | 132,800    |
| Massawippi Valley .....                                     | 5,376      |
| Midland .....   | 170,264    |
| Ottawa and New York .....                                   | 90,000     |
| P. & P. J. & G. V. Rys. Interprovincial Bridge at Ottawa .. | 212,500    |
| Quebec Bridge .....   | 74,570     |
| St. Mary's River Railway .....                              | 75,000     |
| South Shore .....   | 88,400     |

\$ 2,512,329

## PAYMENT BY CANADA ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 5 YEARS, 1897 TO 1901.

|   | 1897.     | 1898.      | 1899.     | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | \$        | \$         | \$        | \$        | \$        |
| Canadian Pacific Railway .....                    | 14,064    | 692        | 8,419     | 236       | 8,979     |
| Intercolonial Railway .....                       | 149,113   | 252,757    | 1,081,930 | 3,255,348 | 3,633,837 |
| Digby and Annapolis Railway .....                 | 41,457    |            |           |           |           |
| Prince Edward Island Railway .....                |           | 17,542     | 22,000    | 53,546    | 280,174   |
| Lachine Canal .....                               | 282,052   | 216,717    | 162,352   | 125,009   | 97,306    |
| Sault Ste. Marie Canal .....                      | 209,562   | 21,005     | 63,935    | 27,154    | 323,354   |
| Rideau .....                                      | 10,721    |            |           | 2,750     |           |
| Trent .....                                       | 486,576   | 351,273    | 166,612   | 334,583   | 284,504   |
| Welland .....                                     | 2,282     |            |           | 18,167    | 224,537   |
| Ottawa River Works .....                          | 1,908     | 82,663     | 39,999    | 25,887    | 5,128     |
| St. Lawrence River and Canals .....               | 1,355,536 | 2,535,592  | 3,466,979 | 2,106,011 | 1,425,742 |
| " " Ship-Channel .....                            | 107,308   | 198,914    | 315,028   | 413,139   | 432,558   |
| Rainy River .....                                 | 5,206     |            |           |           |           |
| Nanaimo Harbour .....                             | 7,625     |            |           |           |           |
| Collingwood Harbour .....                         | 4         |            |           |           |           |
| Port Arthur Harbour and Kaministiquia River ..... | 9,094     | 12,856     | 10,208    | 11,148    | 7,399     |
| Dominion Lands .....                              | 91,412    | 127,505    | 151,213   | 199,470   | 262,061   |
| Militia .....                                     | 745,965   | 173,740    | 387,810   | 230,851   | 135,885   |
| Government Buildings, Ottawa .....                |           | 165,082    | 59,858    | 67,185    | 40,481    |
| Debts allowed to Provinces .....                  |           |            | 267,026   |           |           |
| North-west Territories .....                      | 3,285     | -1,272     | -1,853    | -1,473    | -1,632    |
| Lévis Graving Dock .....                          |           |            |           | 21,442    | 75,151    |
| Montreal Harbour Improvement .....                |           |            |           | 1,197     | 49,296    |
| St. Andrew's Rapids .....                         |           |            |           | 6,501     | 15,412    |
| Yukon Territory Buildings .....                   |           |            |           | 110,665   | 385,414   |
| " Trails, Roads .....                             |           |            |           | 102,749   |           |
| Yukon and British Columbia Telegraph Line .....   |           |            |           | 355,461   |           |
| Port Colborne Harbour .....                       |           |            |           | 340       | 1,271     |
| Total .....                                       | 3,523,160 | *4,155,066 | 6,201,516 | 7,467,370 | 7,693,857 |

\* Less \$12,835 transferred to Consolidated Fund.

SINCE CONFEDERATION THE FOLLOWING SUMS HAVE BEEN EXPENDED ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT TO JUNE 30, 1901.

| Year ended<br>June 30. | Militia.     | Canals.    | Canadian<br>Pacific<br>Railway. | Debts<br>allowed to<br>Provinces. | Dominion<br>Lands. | Inter-<br>colonial<br>and<br>connected<br>Railways. | Other<br>Public<br>Works. | Public<br>Buildings,<br>Ottawa. | Prince<br>Edward<br>Island<br>Railway. | North-<br>west<br>Territories. | Total.      |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 1868.....              |              | \$ 51,498  |                                 |                                   |                    | \$ 455,250  |                           | \$ 41,690                       |  | 19,113                         | 548,438     |
| 1869.....              |              | 130,142    |                                 |                                   |                    | 282,615   |                           | 8,548                           |  | 1,821,887                      | 440,418     |
| 1870.....              |              |            |                                 |                                   |                    | 1,693,229   |                           |                                 |  | 773,872                        | 3,515,116   |
| 1871.....              |              |            | \$ 30,148                       |                                   |                    | 2,866,376   |                           | 88,746                          |  | 241,899                        | 3,670,397   |
| 1872.....              |              | 255,546    | 489,428                         | \$ 1,666,200                      |                    | 5,131,142   |                           | 98,517                          |  | 63,239                         | 7,853,060   |
| 1873.....              |              | 256,547    | 561,818                         | 13,859,080                        |                    | 5,019,240   |                           | 135,964                         |  |                                | 19,859,441  |
| 1874.....              |              | 1,189,592  | 310,225                         | 4,927,061                         |                    | 3,514,869   |                           | 189,494                         |  |                                | 10,177,740  |
| 1875.....              |              | 1,714,830  | 1,546,242                       |                                   |                    | 3,426,100   |                           | 287,840                         | 46,087                                 |                                | 6,922,742   |
| 1876.....              |              | 2,388,738  | 3,346,567                       |                                   |                    | 1,108,322   |                           | 258,833                         | 42,546                                 |                                | 7,154,008   |
| 1877.....              |              | 4,131,374  | 1,691,150                       |                                   |                    | 1,318,352   |                           | 170,120                         | 200,000                                |                                | 7,699,710   |
| 1878.....              |              | 3,843,339  | 2,228,373                       |                                   |                    | 408,817   |                           | 77,179                          | 6,552                                  |                                | 7,687,200   |
| 1879.....              |              | 3,064,090  | 2,240,235                       |                                   |                    | 226,639   |                           | 8,730                           | 40,129                                 |                                | 5,648,332   |
| 1880.....              |              | 2,123,865  | 4,044,523                       |                                   |                    | 2,048,015   |                           | 12,232                          | 16,540                                 |                                | 8,241,174   |
| 1881.....              |              | 2,077,029  | 4,968,504                       |                                   | \$ 334,681         | 608,733   | 175,138                   | 37,314                          |  |                                | 8,176,316   |
| 1882.....              |              | 1,647,759  | 4,589,076                       |                                   | 511,882            | 585,569   | 33,635                    | 70,240                          | 402                                    |                                | 7,403,637   |
| 1883.....              |              | 1,773,002  | 10,033,800                      |                                   | 556,870            | 1,516,633   | 49,449                    | 45,694                          | 57,186                                 |                                | 14,147,360  |
| 1884.....              |              | 1,577,235  | 11,192,722                      | 7,172,298                         | 723,558            | 2,689,639   | 445,692                   | 40,218                          | 130,663                                |                                | 23,977,702  |
| 1885.....              |              | 1,504,522  | 9,900,252                       | 5,420                             | 303,593            | 1,247,006   | 142,069                   | 117,346                         | 76,957                                 |                                | 18,220,185  |
| 1886.....              |              | 1,333,325  | 3,672,585                       | 3,113,334                         | 130,654            | 765,967   | 451,856                   | 98,060                          | 4,668                                  |                                | 9,859,734   |
| 1887.....              |              | 1,783,698  | 915,057                         |                                   | 162,392            | 926,030   | 254,983                   | 121,720                         | 5,800                                  | 283,918                        | 4,439,939   |
| 1888.....              |              | 1,033,118  | 52,099                          |                                   | 135,048            | 1,713,487   | 842,059                   | 152,151                         |  | 539,930                        | 4,437,460   |
| 1889.....              |              | 972,919    | 86,716                          |                                   | 130,685            | 2,523,137   | 443,257                   | 96,665                          |  | 31,449                         | 4,420,314   |
| 1890.....              |              | 1,026,364  | 40,981                          |                                   | 133,832            | 2,351,787   | 3,124,260                 | 61,573                          |  | 4,773                          | 6,778,663   |
| 1891.....              |              | 1,290,725  | 37,367                          |                                   | 94,847             | 1,184,317   | 454,129                   |                                 |  | 2,901                          | 3,115,890   |
| 1892.....              |              | 1,463,279  | 65,211                          |                                   | 86,735             | 316,784   | 220,879                   | 3,510                           | 8,300                                  | —1,243                         | 2,164,427   |
| 1893.....              |              | 2,069,573  | 413,836                         |                                   | 115,038            | 299,061   | 181,776                   |                                 |  | 8,911                          | 3,068,318   |
| 1894.....              |              | 3,027,154  | 146,540                         |                                   | 149,147            | 439,209   | 102,059                   |                                 |  | —1,149                         | 3,862,970   |
| 1895.....              |              | 2,452,274  | 49,210                          |                                   | 98,842             | 327,005   | 102,393                   |                                 |  | —833                           | 3,030,490   |
| 1896.....              |              | 2,258,779  | 65,669                          |                                   | 82,184             | 260,896   | 114,826                   |                                 |  | —543                           | 3,781,711   |
| 1897.....              | \$ 1,000,000 | 2,348,637  | 14,051                          |                                   | 91,412             | 190,570   | 129,288                   |                                 |  | 3,284                          | 3,523,160   |
| 1898.....              | 745,965      | 3,207,250  |                                 |                                   | 127,505            | 262,757   | 198,936                   | 165,082                         | 17,542                                 | —1,272                         | 4,142,231   |
| 1899.....              | 173,740      | 3,891,877  | 8,419                           | 267,026                           | 151,212            | 1,061,930   | 325,236                   | 59,854                          | 22,000                                 | —1,853                         | 6,201,515   |
| 1900.....              | 387,810      | 2,638,565  | 236                             |                                   | 195,470            | 3,265,348   | 1,022,642                 | 67,185                          | 53,546                                 | —1,473                         | 7,457,371   |
| 1901.....              | 135,885      | 2,360,570  | 8,979                           |                                   | 269,061            | 3,533,837   | 966,502                   | 40,481                          | 290,174                                | —1,632                         | 7,693,857   |
| Total.....             | 2,574,250    | 60,875,990 | 62,761,795                      | 31,010,419                        | 4,589,748          | 53,968,867  | 9,791,135                 | 2,496,152                       | 1,009,092                              | 3,795,168                      | 232,952,617 |

\*Including the improvement on the St. Lawrence, expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission, \$2,725,594.

## RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1901.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. | RECEIPTS FROM TAXES. |            |                 |                                  | Bank<br>Imposts. | Casual. | Cullers'<br>Fees. | Discount<br>on Seigni-<br>orial<br>Indemnity<br>to Town-<br>ships. | Dominion<br>Lands. | Dominion<br>Steamers. |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                     | Customs.             | Excise.    | Bill<br>Stamps. | Total<br>Receipts<br>from Taxes. |                  |         |                   |  |                    |                       |
| 1868                | 8,578,380            | 3,002,588  | 119,713         | 11,700,681                       | \$               | 11,689  | 6,987             | 68,797   | \$                 | \$                    |
| 1869                | 8,272,880            | 2,710,028  | 129,665         | 11,112,573                       | \$               | 18,193  | 6,683             | 59,377   | .....              | .....                 |
| 1870                | 9,334,213            | 3,619,622  | 131,047         | 13,087,883                       | \$               | 15,443  | 6,273             | 69,475   | .....              | .....                 |
| 1871                | 11,841,105           | 4,295,945  | 183,319         | 16,320,369                       | \$               | 39,589  | 5,664             | 61,197   | .....              | .....                 |
| 1872                | 12,787,962           | 4,735,652  | 191,918         | 17,715,532                       | \$               | 7,069   | 5,691             | 76,666   | 16,351             | .....                 |
| 1873                | 12,954,164           | 4,460,682  | 201,709         | 17,616,556                       | \$               | 3,819   | 75,823            | 82,722   | 6,071              | .....                 |
| 1874                | 14,325,193           | 5,694,904  | 209,069         | 20,129,185                       | \$               | 3,947   | 75,823            | 91,038   | .....              | 24,733                |
| 1875                | 15,351,012           | 5,069,687  | 244,180         | 20,664,879                       | \$               | 3,807   | 28,614            | 78,966   | .....              | 12,449                |
| 1876                | 12,823,838           | 5,563,487  | 227,090         | 18,614,415                       | \$               | 2,207   | 84,092            | 57,126   | .....              | 12,475                |
| 1877                | 12,646,988           | 4,941,898  | 209,039         | 17,697,925                       | \$               | 2,498   | 20,556            | 74,216   | .....              | 12,440                |
| 1878                | 12,782,824           | 4,854,672  | 200,442         | 17,841,938                       | \$               | 3,115   | 69,201            | 53,621   | .....              | 8,546                 |
| 1879                | 12,900,659           | 5,390,763  | 185,191         | 18,476,613                       | \$               | 2,853   | 17,569            | 24,715   | .....              | 3,800                 |
| 1880                | 14,071,313           | 4,232,427  | 175,806         | 18,479,546                       | \$               | 3,087   | 46,498            | 27,093   | .....              | 2,286                 |
| 1881                | 18,406,092           | 5,843,022  | 193,025         | 23,942,139                       | \$               | 4,068   | 154,042           | 36,177   | .....              | 1,612                 |
| 1882                | 21,581,570           | 6,884,800  | 82,616          | 27,549,046                       | \$               | 5,179   | 119,222           | 46,753   | .....              | 5,282                 |
| 1883                | 23,069,582           | 6,260,116  | .....           | 29,269,699                       | \$               | 4,567   | 127,420           | 40,163   | .....              | 7,050                 |
| 1884                | 20,023,890           | 5,459,309  | .....           | 25,483,199                       | \$               | 1,923   | 86,942            | 37,063   | .....              | 16,745                |
| 1885                | 18,935,428           | 6,449,101  | .....           | 25,384,529                       | \$               | .....   | 55,796            | 31,732   | .....              | 7,327                 |
| 1886                | 19,373,551           | 5,852,905  | .....           | 25,226,456                       | \$               | .....   | 97,642            | 27,141   | .....              | 20,008                |
| 1887                | 22,378,801           | 6,308,201  | .....           | 28,687,002                       | \$               | .....   | 129,294           | 23,203   | .....              | 5,617                 |
| 1888                | 22,106,926           | 6,071,487  | .....           | 28,177,413                       | \$               | .....   | 171,067           | 23,203   | 191,782            | 8,701                 |
| 1889                | 23,725,784           | 6,896,739  | .....           | 30,613,523                       | \$               | .....   | 114,467           | 20,862   | 217,083            | 8,701                 |
| 1890                | 23,968,954           | 7,618,118  | .....           | 31,587,072                       | \$               | .....   | 162,930           | 18,224   | 237,821            | 9,164                 |
| 1891                | 23,399,301           | 6,914,850  | .....           | 30,314,151                       | \$               | .....   | 99,399            | 16,733   | 220,141            | 10,722                |
| 1892                | 20,501,050           | 7,945,098  | .....           | 28,446,157                       | \$               | .....   | 219,194           | 14,367   | 264,592            | 16,011                |
| 1893                | 20,864,003           | 8,367,364  | .....           | 29,321,367                       | \$               | .....   | 139,466           | 10,946   | 322,796            | 7,255                 |
| 1894                | 19,198,114           | 8,381,089  | .....           | 27,579,203                       | \$               | .....   | 201,941           | 12,066   | 286,586            | 16,006                |
| 1895                | 17,640,466           | 7,805,733  | .....           | 25,446,199                       | \$               | .....   | 89,145            | 7,107  | 210,696            | 14,639                |
| 1896                | 19,833,370           | 7,926,006  | .....           | 27,759,385                       | \$               | .....   | 210,558           | 11,405   | 166,256            | 9,535                 |
| 1897                | 19,478,247           | 9,170,379  | .....           | 28,648,626                       | \$               | .....   | 119,210           | 10,428   | 167,870            | 11,414                |
| 1898                | 21,704,883           | 7,871,663  | .....           | 29,576,466                       | \$               | .....   | 243,941           | 16,767   | 975,792            | 9,882                 |
| 1899                | 25,316,842           | 9,641,227  | .....           | 34,958,069                       | \$               | .....   | 214,444           | 11,627   | 1,532,591          | 8,800                 |
| 1900                | 28,374,148           | 9,868,075  | .....           | 38,242,223                       | \$               | .....   | 469,568           | 8,155  | 1,388,068          | 12,680                |
| 1901                | 28,426,264           | 10,318,266 | .....           | 38,743,530                       | \$               | .....   | 562,923           | 8,271  | 1,617,320          | 13,468                |

## RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1901—Continued.

| Year ended June 30. | Electric Light and Traction | Fines, Forfeitures and Seizures. | Fisheries. | Gas Inspection and Law Stamps. | Interest on Investments. | Insurance Superintendence. | Imperial Contributions to Land, &c. | Militia. | Miscellaneous Receipts. | N. W. Territory Transportation. | Ordinance Lands. | Passenger Duties (Immigration). |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1868.               | •                           | •                                | •          | •                              | •                        | •                          | •                                   | •        | •                       | •                               | •                | •                               |
| 1869.               | •                           | 30,305                           | 19,557     | •                              | 174,073                  | •                          | 29,537                              | 26,156   | 3,377                   | •                               | 42,333           | 31,064                          |
| 1870.               | •                           | 20,680                           | 13,584     | •                              | 824,424                  | •                          | •                                   | 12,095   | 8,682                   | •                               | 45,248           | 40,398                          |
| 1871.               | •                           | 41,681                           | 16,622     | •                              | 383,966                  | •                          | •                                   | 16,536   | 18,421                  | •                               | 49,916           | 39,866                          |
| 1872.               | •                           | 47,877                           | 12,409     | •                              | 564,384                  | •                          | •                                   | 7,894    | 53,013                  | •                               | 96,216           | 36,751                          |
| 1873.               | •                           | 48,334                           | 10,458     | •                              | 488,042                  | •                          | •                                   | 38,967   | 18,152                  | 46,178                          | 54,043           | 15,362                          |
| 1874.               | •                           | 17,850                           | 10,336     | •                              | 396,404                  | •                          | •                                   | 18,496   | 38,346                  | 12,482                          | 54,306           | 7,383                           |
| 1875.               | •                           | 14,298                           | 14,013     | •                              | 610,863                  | •                          | •                                   | 42,757   | 40,189                  | 24,485                          | 214,384          | •                               |
| 1876.               | •                           | 20,422                           | 14,764     | •                              | 840,887                  | •                          | •                                   | 12,137   | 50,908                  | 3,662                           | 45,017           | 5,068                           |
| 1877.               | •                           | 16,836                           | 13,571     | •                              | 798,906                  | 7,422                      | •                                   | 24,345   | 38,012                  | •                               | 51,351           | •                               |
| 1878.               | •                           | 16,779                           | 13,365     | •                              | 717,684                  | •                          | •                                   | 12,627   | 51,169                  | •                               | 87,689           | •                               |
| 1879.               | •                           | 26,664                           | 14,113     | 3,271                          | 791,758                  | 235                        | •                                   | 12,796   | 22,977                  | •                               | 44,219           | •                               |
| 1880.               | •                           | 32,149                           | 17,738     | 3,776                          | 592,500                  | 6,134                      | •                                   | 16,081   | 15,328                  | •                               | 40,850           | •                               |
| 1881.               | •                           | 50,778                           | 13,423     | 3,395                          | 884,793                  | 8,806                      | •                                   | 20,556   | 32,079                  | •                               | 30,091           | •                               |
| 1882.               | •                           | 36,217                           | 24,697     | 2,530                          | 751,513                  | 9,648                      | •                                   | 19,346   | 16,004                  | •                               | 50,747           | •                               |
| 1883.               | •                           | 17,677                           | 23,687     | 3,772                          | 914,009                  | 9,315                      | 4,264                               | 18,680   | 9,178                   | •                               | 42,989           | •                               |
| 1884.               | •                           | 27,186                           | 21,337     | 3,798                          | 1,001,193                | 9,301                      | 2,910                               | 16,081   | 9,412                   | •                               | 19,403           | •                               |
| 1885.               | •                           | 41,276                           | 20,006     | 7,167                          | 986,698                  | 9,855                      | 2,635                               | 22,212   | 9,673                   | •                               | 14,139           | •                               |
| 1886.               | •                           | 51,848                           | 26,628     | 8,079                          | 1,997,035                | 9,715                      | 6,895                               | 18,944   | 9,022                   | •                               | 24,541           | •                               |
| 1887.               | •                           | 99,227                           | 26,068     | 9,066                          | 2,289,079                | 10,138                     | 4,575                               | 24,352   | 9,573                   | •                               | 26,483           | •                               |
| 1888.               | •                           | 19,737                           | 26,948     | 8,164                          | 990,887                  | 8,286                      | 2,811                               | 23,429   | 10,955                  | •                               | 21,677           | •                               |
| 1889.               | •                           | 12,292                           | 44,998     | 9,409                          | 932,025                  | 9,702                      | 905                                 | 20,720   | 10,380                  | •                               | 36,240           | •                               |
| 1890.               | •                           | 18,576                           | 56,426     | 12,247                         | 1,305,392                | 7,759                      | 105,024                             | 22,713   | 10,834                  | •                               | 42,072           | •                               |
| 1891.               | •                           | 68,278                           | 69,643     | 12,233                         | 1,082,271                | 7,707                      | 2,912                               | 43,209   | 7,248                   | •                               | 29,922           | •                               |
| 1892.               | •                           | 2,430                            | 70,794     | 10,544                         | 1,077,228                | 7,694                      | 915                                 | 43,358   | 9,210                   | •                               | 54,230           | •                               |
| 1893.               | •                           | 9,887                            | 62,786     | 13,177                         | 1,086,420                | 7,913                      | 978                                 | 40,373   | 8,959                   | •                               | 42,361           | •                               |
| 1894.               | •                           | 82,635                           | 111,540    | 18,165                         | 1,150,167                | 8,126                      | 990                                 | 42,585   | 10,028                  | •                               | 33,777           | •                               |
| 1895.               | •                           | 29,469                           | 79,602     | 20,749                         | 1,217,809                | 8,978                      | 6,795                               | 42,527   | 11,642                  | •                               | 23,318           | •                               |
| 1896.               | •                           | 2,983                            | 94,970     | 23,551                         | 1,398,047                | 9,794                      | 4,315                               | 39,445   | 11,148                  | •                               | 22,646           | •                               |
| 1897.               | •                           | 88,823                           | 88,823     | 23,447                         | 1,370,001                | 9,986                      | 2,772                               | 42,717   | 22,412                  | •                               | 17,550           | •                               |
| 1898.               | •                           | 21,087                           | 106,470    | 21,559                         | 1,443,004                | 10,184                     | 2,775                               | 40,363   | 12,897                  | •                               | 9,681            | •                               |
| 1899.               | •                           | 32,987                           | 113,103    | 21,615                         | 1,513,455                | 10,575                     | 2,771                               | 36,916   | 12,813                  | •                               | 22,537           | •                               |
| 1900.               | •                           | 38,414                           | 85,503     | 22,894                         | 1,590,448                | 10,655                     | 2,738                               | 72,964   | 8,931                   | •                               | 12,350           | •                               |
| 1901.               | •                           | 25,982                           | 88,397     | 25,896                         | 1,683,051                | 10,902                     | 2,852                               | 47,755   | 8,065                   | •                               | 11,004           | •                               |
|                     | •                           | 23,063                           | 86,145     | 27,290                         | 1,784,834                | 11,366                     | 2,794                               | 47,694   | 11,889                  | •                               | 14,594           | •                               |

## RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1901—Concluded.

| Year ended<br>June 30. | Patent<br>Fees. | Peniten-<br>tiaries. | Post Office,<br>including<br>Ocean Post-<br>age and<br>Money<br>Orders. | Public<br>Works, in-<br>cluding<br>Railways<br>and<br>Canals. | Premium<br>and<br>Discount. | Steamboat<br>Inspec-<br>tion. | Superan-<br>uation. | Tonnage<br>Dues<br>(River<br>Police). | Tonnage<br>Dues<br>(Mariner's<br>Fund). | Weights<br>and<br>Measures. | Total<br>Receipts. |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1868.                  | \$ 8,948        | \$ 64,041            | \$ 525,692  | \$ 901,466  | \$ 608,510                  | \$ 5,682                      | \$ .....            | \$ 11,919                             | \$ 24,673                               | \$ .....                    | \$ 13,687,928      |
| 1869.                  | 13,241          | 75,935               | 535,315   | 918,933   | 608,510                     | 11,915                        | .....               | 21,400                                | 33,018                                  | .....                       | 14,879,175         |
| 1870.                  | 13,822          | 93,551               | 573,566   | 1,006,845   | 14,534                      | 9,370                         | .....               | 23,491                                | 30,987                                  | .....                       | 15,512,226         |
| 1871.                  | 14,073          | 124,818              | 612,631   | 1,146,240   | 92,020                      | 10,692                        | 49,471              | 23,345                                | 30,409                                  | .....                       | 19,386,561         |
| 1872.                  | 13,076          | 108,132              | 692,375   | 1,211,729   | 20,078                      | 10,861                        | 53,214              | 26,745                                | 38,363                                  | .....                       | 20,714,814         |
| 1873.                  | 28,334          | 98,088               | 833,657   | 1,316,636   | 52,477                      | 18,284                        | 54,767              | 28,041                                | 38,363                                  | .....                       | 20,813,469         |
| 1874.                  | 29,915          | 95,067               | 1,139,973   | 1,509,915   | 4,968                       | 15,106                        | 34,620              | 28,650                                | 41,733                                  | .....                       | 24,205,093         |
| 1875.                  | 34,672          | 97,073               | 1,153,332   | 1,432,360   | 13,415                      | 16,144                        | 36,679              | 25,620                                | 37,658                                  | .....                       | 24,648,715         |
| 1876.                  | 35,673          | 96,409               | 1,102,540   | 1,479,252   | 32,686                      | 13,769                        | 38,476              | 26,499                                | 41,507                                  | .....                       | 22,687,687         |
| 1877.                  | 33,583          | 98,753               | 1,114,946   | 1,917,455   | .....                       | 15,880                        | 40,890              | 28,598                                | 44,246                                  | .....                       | 22,089,274         |
| 1878.                  | 35,111          | 35,784               | 1,207,790   | 2,034,484   | .....                       | 12,432                        | 41,867              | 26,806                                | 37,757                                  | .....                       | 22,375,012         |
| 1879.                  | 30,052          | 53,115               | 1,172,418   | 1,863,149   | 461                         | 12,331                        | 41,959              | 21,362                                | 37,757                                  | .....                       | 22,517,382         |
| 1880.                  | 38,441          | 31,504               | 1,252,498   | 2,167,401   | 778                         | 12,762                        | 43,582              | 21,510                                | 42,472                                  | .....                       | 23,307,407         |
| 1881.                  | 46,333          | 30,344               | 1,352,110   | 2,759,591   | 90,685                      | 13,953                        | 44,986              | 27,375                                | 49,771                                  | .....                       | 29,636,298         |
| 1882.                  | 58,770          | 24,225               | 1,587,888   | 2,711,134   | 64,991                      | 15,278                        | 46,426              | 21,420                                | 45,915                                  | .....                       | 33,383,456         |
| 1883.                  | 64,562          | 22,157               | 1,800,391   | 3,101,138   | 83,363                      | 12,577                        | 46,372              | 28,060                                | 47,632                                  | .....                       | 35,794,650         |
| 1884.                  | 73,040          | 17,849               | 1,755,674   | 3,055,792   | 52,414                      | 15,372                        | 51,882              | 28,497                                | 48,667                                  | .....                       | 31,861,962         |
| 1885.                  | 65,172          | 13,469               | 1,841,372   | 3,065,503   | 16,444                      | 12,943                        | 52,701              | 20,699                                | 38,995                                  | .....                       | 32,737,001         |
| 1886.                  | 70,246          | 17,882               | 1,901,690   | 3,082,411   | 70,314                      | 13,836                        | 57,075              | 24,090                                | 40,848                                  | .....                       | 33,177,040         |
| 1887.                  | 76,394          | 19,863               | 2,020,624   | 3,270,782   | 40,509                      | 12,701                        | 62,601              | 22,984                                | 42,336                                  | .....                       | 36,754,993         |
| 1888.                  | 72,195          | 9,645                | 2,379,242   | 3,556,101   | 47,016                      | 12,560                        | 62,967              | 21,688                                | 41,670                                  | .....                       | 35,908,464         |
| 1889.                  | 77,041          | 10,607               | 2,220,504   | 3,642,557   | 77,396                      | 12,694                        | 63,031              | 19,698                                | 39,306                                  | .....                       | 38,782,870         |
| 1890.                  | 89,154          | 14,568               | 2,357,899   | 3,800,110   | 118,503                     | 19,930                        | 61,513              | 17,817                                | 47,882                                  | .....                       | 39,879,925         |
| 1891.                  | 90,067          | 13,069               | 2,515,823   | 3,685,630   | 118,352                     | 21,239                        | 62,825              | 7,649                                 | 43,830                                  | .....                       | 38,579,311         |
| 1892.                  | 83,972          | 9,156                | 2,652,746   | 3,575,168   | 141,060                     | 21,170                        | 63,863              | 8,715                                 | 40,382                                  | .....                       | 36,921,872         |
| 1893.                  | 87,182          | 10,321               | 2,773,508   | 3,761,474   | 126,926                     | 25,284                        | 64,433              | 6,200                                 | 39,204                                  | .....                       | 38,168,609         |
| 1894.                  | 83,104          | 11,162               | 2,809,341   | 3,702,746   | 151,071                     | 24,866                        | 63,975              | 49,091                                | 38,632                                  | .....                       | 36,374,693         |
| 1895.                  | 94,603          | 42,624               | 2,792,790   | 3,594,264   | 18,876                      | 25,092                        | 63,975              | 42,715                                | 39,433                                  | .....                       | 33,978,129         |
| 1896.                  | 98,965          | 42,493               | 2,964,014   | 3,594,264   | 3,162                       | 23,934                        | 61,391              | 45,726                                | 37,057                                  | .....                       | 36,618,591         |
| 1897.                  | 110,009         | 53,808               | 3,202,936   | 3,587,166   | 34,854                      | 23,034                        | 59,218              | 54,234                                | 36,773                                  | .....                       | 37,823,778         |
| 1898.                  | 112,064         | 76,598               | 3,627,810   | 3,873,464   | 101,560                     | 31,526                        | 45,643              | 54,553                                | 44,015                                  | .....                       | 40,566,238         |
| 1899.                  | 116,322         | 45,583               | 3,193,778   | 4,433,934   | 186,831                     | 34,891                        | 39,647              | 57,288                                | 48,390                                  | .....                       | 46,741,260         |
| 1900.                  | 121,431         | 68,831               | 3,205,535   | 5,232,469   | 162,187                     | 34,940                        | 51,574              | 56,945                                | 53,523                                  | .....                       | 51,029,994         |
| 1901.                  | 130,894         | 30,211               | 3,441,605   | 5,770,071   | 64,922                      | 33,877                        | 50,475              | 59,783                                | 54,351                                  | .....                       | 52,514,701         |

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND, FROM 1868 TO 1901.

| YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30. | CHARGES ON PUBLIC DEBT.        |                                |  | MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE. |                                    |  |   |         | Civil<br>Government | Dominion<br>Forces,<br>Manitoba. |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|                        | Interest<br>on<br>Public Debt. | Charges<br>of Manage-<br>ment. | Premium,<br>Discount<br>and<br>Exchange. | Sinking<br>Fund.           | Adminis-<br>tration of<br>Justice. | Arts,<br>Agriculture<br>and<br>Statistics. | Boundary<br>Survey,<br>United States<br>and Canada. | Census. |                     |                                  |
| 1868.                  | \$ 4,501,568                   | \$ 285,513                     | \$ 73,677                                | \$ 355,267                 | \$ 291,243                         | \$ 5,531                                   | \$  | \$      | \$ 584,442          | \$                               |
| 1869.                  | 4,907,014                      | 397,401                        | 68,266                                   | 428,807                    | 315,215                            | 7,020                                      |   |         | 589,643             |                                  |
| 1870.                  | 5,047,004                      | 332,599                        | 7,400                                    | 126,533                    | 304,300                            | 6,227                                      |   |         | 620,349             |                                  |
| 1871.                  | 5,165,304                      | 396,037                        | 30,618                                   | 421,666                    | 314,411                            | 6,174                                      |   | 159,606 | 642,300             |                                  |
| 1872.                  | 5,297,231                      | 293,523                        | 52,890                                   | 470,807                    | 346,848                            | 6,411                                      |   | 217,605 | 663,189             |                                  |
| 1873.                  | 5,209,206                      | 172,981                        | 5,663                                    | 407,827                    | 398,966                            | 10,691                                     |   | 57,565  | 750,874             | 147,368                          |
| 1874.                  | 5,724,436                      | 238,004                        | 26,681                                   | 513,920                    | 489,037                            | 19,092                                     | 81,724  | 39,470  | 883,686             | 209,169                          |
| 1875.                  | 6,590,790                      | 197,839                        | 29,362                                   | 565,773                    | 497,406                            | 11,936                                     | 121,742   | 18,392  | 909,266             | 133,227                          |
| 1876.                  | 6,400,902                      | 180,597                        | 18,562                                   | 822,953                    | 544,091                            | 67,552                                     | 134,106   | 10,191  | 841,995             | 81,917                           |
| 1877.                  | 6,797,227                      | 183,544                        | 24,331                                   | 828,374                    | 565,698                            | 65,767                                     |   | 7,547   | 812,193             | 29,969                           |
| 1878.                  | 7,048,884                      | 189,567                        | 2,520                                    | 945,746                    | 564,920                            | 92,366                                     | 43,906  | 1,054   | 823,370             | 11,210                           |
| 1879.                  | 7,194,734                      | 275,559                        | 2,364                                    | 1,037,920                  | 577,897                            | 63,068                                     |   |         | 861,171             |                                  |
| 1880.                  | 7,773,869                      | 246,731                        | 45,364                                   | 1,165,867                  | 574,311                            | 25,068                                     |   |         | 898,606             |                                  |
| 1881.                  | 7,694,145                      | 218,307                        | 7,137                                    | 1,250,731                  | 583,957                            | 22,408                                     |   | 127,034 | 915,969             |                                  |
| 1882.                  | 7,740,804                      | 191,075                        | 3,969                                    | 1,290,725                  | 581,696                            | 20,742                                     |   | 252,671 | 946,082             |                                  |
| 1883.                  | 7,668,553                      | 194,256                        | 39,914                                   | 1,344,137                  | 615,588                            | 24,731                                     |   | 38,163  | 986,721             |                                  |
| 1884.                  | 7,700,181                      | 179,767                        | 50,139                                   | 1,403,964                  | 615,045                            | 38,188                                     |   | 29,580  | 1,084,418           |                                  |
| 1885.                  | 9,419,482                      | 232,641                        | 154,854                                  | 1,482,051                  | 627,253                            | 86,322                                     |   | 5,069   | 1,189,495           |                                  |
| 1886.                  | 10,137,069                     | 282,391                        | 64,530                                   | 1,606,271                  | 707,832                            | 203,312                                    |   |         | 1,190,371           |                                  |
| 1887.                  | 9,682,929                      | 195,759                        | 91,983                                   | 1,592,953                  | 697,115                            | 253,759                                    |   |         | 1,211,861           |                                  |
| 1888.                  | 9,823,313                      | 205,363                        | 138,229                                  | 1,939,078                  | 678,816                            | 311,159                                    |   |         | 1,238,618           |                                  |
| 1889.                  | 10,146,932                     | 202,276                        | 71,314                                   | 1,736,644                  | 685,807                            | 161,629                                    |   |         | 1,281,714           |                                  |
| 1890.                  | 9,656,811                      | 186,337                        | 44,072                                   | 1,887,237                  | 709,794                            | 153,398                                    |   |         | 1,308,847           |                                  |
| 1891.                  | 9,584,137                      | 184,711                        | 77,367                                   | 1,938,079                  | 726,582                            | 158,063                                    |   | 252,134 | 1,334,201           |                                  |
| 1892.                  | 9,763,978                      | 176,037                        | 7,901                                    | 2,027,961                  | 790,723                            | 156,864                                    |   | 269,939 | 1,325,087           |                                  |
| 1893.                  | 9,806,898                      | 212,691                        | 1,103                                    | 2,095,514                  | 736,457                            | 258,635                                    |   | 27,918  | 1,367,570           |                                  |
| 1894.                  | 10,212,596                     | 166,444                        | 14,531                                   | 2,131,361                  | 745,504                            | 264,890                                    |   |         | 1,402,279           |                                  |
| 1895.                  | 10,466,294                     | 162,590                        | 116,360                                  | 2,002,311                  | 755,683                            | 211,011                                    |   | 5,730   | 1,422,228           |                                  |
| 1896.                  | 10,502,430                     | 166,315                        | 82,260                                   | 2,065,288                  | 798,270                            | 192,945                                    | 28,366  | 17,933  | 1,386,628           |                                  |
| 1897.                  | 10,645,663                     | 196,221                        | 119,093                                  | 2,101,814                  | 774,762                            | 224,390                                    |   |         | 1,418,647           |                                  |
| 1898.                  | 10,516,758                     | 152,890                        | 47,007                                   | 2,359,969                  | 775,698                            | 245,232                                    | 7,696   |         | 1,399,422           |                                  |
| 1899.                  | 10,855,112                     | 160,003                        | 13,254                                   | 2,462,485                  | 815,455                            | 258,782                                    |   |         | 1,411,813           |                                  |
| 1900.                  | 10,699,645                     | 174,028                        | 53,166                                   | 2,465,640                  | 827,561                            | 461,561                                    | 14,417  |         | 1,420,968           |                                  |
| 1901.                  | 10,807,955                     | 162,828                        | 39,033                                   | 2,480,337                  | 873,233                            | 697,206                                    | 22,472  |         | 1,474,919           |                                  |

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued. |            |                                     |              |             |           |                            |              |                               |   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Year ended June 30.                  | Fisheries. | Geological Survey and Observations. | Immigration. | Quarantine. | Indians.  | Insurance Superintendence. | Legislation. | Lighthouse and Coast Service. | Mail Subsidies and Steamship Subventions. |
|                                      | \$         | \$                                  | \$           | \$          | \$        | \$                         | \$           | \$                            | \$  |
| 1868.                                | 30,572     | 28,600                              | 36,050       | 24,346      | .....     | .....                      | 596,810      | 174,983                       | 177,349                                   |
| 1869.                                | 33,002     | 38,350                              | 26,952       | 16,196      | .....     | .....                      | 409,614      | 190,671                       | 253,757                                   |
| 1870.                                | 61,313     | 39,550                              | 55,966       | 15,969      | 6,080     | .....                      | 379,753      | 229,682                       | 288,969                                   |
| 1871.                                | 97,828     | 46,780                              | 54,004       | 17,786      | 6,080     | .....                      | 366,266      | 334,683                       | 286,089                                   |
| 1872.                                | 93,325     | 53,286                              | 109,954      | 19,013      | 43,935    | .....                      | 383,964      | 345,983                       | 342,108                                   |
| 1873.                                | 97,878     | 64,631                              | 265,718      | 21,651      | 63,776    | .....                      | 714,487      | 480,376                       | 363,448                                   |
| 1874.                                | 76,247     | 97,814                              | 291,297      | 27,276      | 146,068   | .....                      | 694,048      | 537,068                       | 285,882                                   |
| 1875.                                | 66,585     | 93,830                              | 278,777      | 23,994      | 195,500   | .....                      | 572,273      | 490,257                       | 287,772                                   |
| 1876.                                | 108,184    | 97,055                              | 338,179      | 47,666      | 276,325   | 8,033                      | 627,231      | 545,649                       | 291,589                                   |
| 1877.                                | 96,348     | 95,559                              | 309,353      | 44,698      | 301,696   | 7,613                      | 596,006      | 471,278                       | 314,941                                   |
| 1878.                                | 93,262     | 96,050                              | 154,351      | 26,340      | 421,504   | 8,577                      | 618,085      | 461,968                       | 287,534                                   |
| 1879.                                | 82,319     | 110,786                             | 186,403      | 25,821      | 489,327   | 8,517                      | 748,008      | 447,567                       | 267,702                                   |
| 1880.                                | 86,163     | 96,054                              | 161,213      | 21,991      | 694,513   | 9,552                      | 598,105      | 428,304                       | 235,833                                   |
| 1881.                                | 80,560     | 111,353                             | 214,251      | 36,562      | 805,097   | 9,580                      | 611,376      | 443,724                       | 201,503                                   |
| 1882.                                | 92,700     | 112,018                             | 215,339      | 37,722      | 1,183,414 | 9,073                      | 582,200      | 461,881                       | 210,930                                   |
| 1883.                                | 168,977    | 112,236                             | 373,968      | 63,777      | 1,106,961 | 9,879                      | 740,768      | 491,546                       | 237,601                                   |
| 1884.                                | 286,701    | 115,980                             | 511,209      | 64,118      | 1,116,154 | 9,865                      | 662,767      | 530,524                       | 238,054                                   |
| 1885.                                | 273,175    | 115,841                             | 423,861      | 82,547      | 1,109,604 | 10,223                     | 649,588      | 532,446                       | 261,779                                   |
| 1886.                                | 374,305    | 135,456                             | 257,355      | 90,221      | 1,195,093 | 8,878                      | 1,037,779    | 553,515                       | 271,487                                   |
| 1887.                                | 415,443    | 113,213                             | 341,286      | 121,627     | 1,201,301 | 9,250                      | 977,302      | 512,812                       | 273,497                                   |
| 1888.                                | 416,182    | 117,524                             | 244,789      | 67,701      | 1,000,802 | 7,244                      | 807,425      | 489,258                       | 342,613                                   |
| 1889.                                | 355,596    | 119,533                             | 202,459      | 90,053      | 1,112,776 | 7,773                      | 701,170      | 511,779                       | 304,254                                   |
| 1890.                                | 328,894    | 120,548                             | 110,092      | 72,245      | 1,107,824 | 7,647                      | 982,187      | 466,116                       | 286,315                                   |
| 1891.                                | 374,202    | 129,072                             | 181,045      | 77,244      | 987,435   | 7,665                      | 596,487      | 492,597                       | 321,118                                   |
| 1892.                                | 384,611    | 129,135                             | 177,605      | 80,083      | 894,266   | 8,542                      | 1,302,876    | 503,689                       | 273,207                                   |
| 1893.                                | 482,341    | 124,512                             | 180,677      | 101,964     | 966,552   | 9,094                      | 867,353      | 503,012                       | 413,939                                   |
| 1894.                                | 466,751    | 158,010                             | 202,286      | 113,671     | 968,563   | 9,678                      | 698,007      | 476,635                       | 530,703                                   |
| 1895.                                | 444,823    | 145,393                             | 195,653      | 101,320     | 955,404   | 10,018                     | 941,570      | 476,903                       | 513,268                                   |
| 1896.                                | 427,251    | 134,368                             | 120,199      | 95,247      | 880,408   | 10,039                     | 904,688      | 466,058                       | 534,917                                   |
| 1897.                                | 443,587    | 146,994                             | 127,438      | 120,162     | 908,084   | 10,612                     | 1,134,773    | 445,743                       | 553,812                                   |
| 1898.                                | 441,726    | 186,442                             | 251,195      | 137,244     | 962,564   | 10,165                     | 729,529      | 474,217                       | 589,773                                   |
| 1899.                                | 412,368    | 149,758                             | 255,879      | 136,744     | 986,220   | 10,248                     | 892,354      | 545,645                       | 594,066                                   |
| 1900.                                | 411,470    | 145,430                             | 434,563      | 136,067     | 1,037,436 | 11,224                     | 830,302      | 523,485                       | 599,832                                   |
| 1901.                                | 491,351    | 162,493                             | 444,730      | 170,166     | 1,019,339 | 12,824                     | 1,172,726    | 578,618                       | 629,198                                   |

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. | MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued. |                      |                |                 |  |                          |                 |           |         |               |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|
|                     | Marine Hospital.                     | Militia and Defence. | Miscellaneous. | Mounted Police. | North-west Territories and River Government. | Ocean and River Service. | Penitentiaries. | Pensions. | Police. | Public Works. |
| 1866                | 21,048                               | 1,013,016            | 93,452         | .....           | .....  | 92,162                   | 209,369         | 56,422    | 49,176  | 126,270       |
| 1869                | 34,837                               | 937,513              | 129,785        | .....           | .....  | 63,510                   | 269,817         | 50,564    | 46,321  | 65,015        |
| 1870                | 35,742                               | 1,245,973            | 97,983         | .....           | .....  | 54,309                   | 211,982         | 53,596    | 49,494  | 120,031       |
| 1871                | 35,552                               | 966,733              | 159,636        | .....           | .....  | 72,940                   | 219,212         | 52,611    | 39,547  | 597,275       |
| 1872                | 44,536                               | 1,684,255            | 39,422         | .....           | .....  | 81,905                   | 205,111         | 62,251    | 37,281  | 839,786       |
| 1873                | 48,160                               | 1,243,664            | 63,649         | .....           | .....  | 92,743                   | 276,661         | 49,204    | 49,814  | 1,237,999     |
| 1874                | 66,463                               | 1,122,282            | 102,160        | 199,599         | 12,730                                       | 121,818                  | 395,552         | 56,454    | 56,388  | 1,778,916     |
| 1875                | 59,022                               | 1,013,944            | 75,383         | 383,584         | 32,497                                       | 165,700                  | 337,594         | 63,657    | 64,563  | 1,766,010     |
| 1876                | 60,972                               | 978,530              | 86,026         | 369,518         | 4,282  | 284,941                  | 312,015         | 110,201   | 13,428  | 1,948,242     |
| 1877                | 62,409                               | 840,452              | 87,733         | 352,749         | 17,774                                       | 147,384                  | 303,169         | 112,531   | 11,356  | 1,282,823     |
| 1878                | 57,485                               | 618,137              | 62,969         | 334,748         | 18,199                                       | 144,838                  | 308,102         | 107,795   | 10,616  | 997,470       |
| 1879                | 58,237                               | 777,699              | 91,027         | 344,824         | 10,575                                       | 141,175                  | 308,483         | 107,795   | 11,122  | 1,013,023     |
| 1880                | 55,031                               | 690,019              | 174,191        | 332,855         | 9,527  | 149,502                  | 270,382         | 102,869   | 12,368  | 1,046,342     |
| 1881                | 52,183                               | 667,001              | 91,650         | 289,845         | 18,290                                       | 227,936                  | 307,366         | 96,389    | 13,526  | 1,108,815     |
| 1882                | 53,101                               | 772,812              | 97,408         | 368,456         | 19,305                                       | 187,909                  | 293,617         | 101,197   | 12,841  | 1,342,000     |
| 1883                | 49,879                               | 734,354              | 209,625        | 477,825         | 29,048                                       | 200,982                  | 236,425         | 98,446    | 13,490  | 1,706,256     |
| 1884                | 51,313                               | 989,498              | 301,733        | 486,984         | 34,637                                       | 231,519                  | 236,996         | 96,543    | 20,124  | 2,008,862     |
| 1885                | 55,391                               | *2,707,768           | 431,112        | 564,250         | 48,548                                       | 280,276                  | 287,552         | 89,879    | 13,953  | 2,302,353     |
| 1886                | 49,360                               | 1,178,659            | 433,413        | 1,029,369       | †3,234,588                                   | 206,476                  | 310,782         | 88,319    | 17,341  | 2,046,568     |
| 1887                | 52,252                               | 1,193,693            | 207,156        | 781,664         | 110,374                                      | 205,031                  | 311,267         | 102,109   | 16,878  | 2,133,316     |
| 1888                | 49,445                               | 1,273,179            | 359,647        | 862,965         | 104,802                                      | 211,462                  | 320,777         | 120,334   | 16,812  | 2,162,116     |
| 1889                | 52,332                               | 1,323,362            | 416,708        | 829,701         | 177,015                                      | 318,099                  | 319,436         | 116,030   | 18,307  | 2,299,231     |
| 1890                | 41,729                               | 1,287,014            | 174,066        | 753,093         | 180,693                                      | 164,047                  | 349,849         | 107,891   | 20,465  | 1,972,501     |
| 1891                | 35,168                               | 1,279,514            | 181,795        | 740,979         | 249,237                                      | 199,277                  | 333,158         | 103,850   | 21,460  | 1,987,546     |
| 1892                | 34,103                               | 1,266,306            | 164,787        | 701,932         | 244,769                                      | 177,185                  | 344,529         | 92,457    | 21,789  | 1,627,851     |
| 1893                | 36,144                               | 1,419,746            | 284,679        | 615,479         | 276,446                                      | 193,350                  | 346,354         | 90,309    | 22,157  | 1,927,832     |
| 1894                | 38,404                               | 1,284,517            | 249,844        | 611,263         | 276,362                                      | 211,923                  | 346,134         | 86,927    | 21,947  | 2,033,965     |
| 1895                | 38,589                               | 1,574,014            | 217,851        | 646,135         | 303,627                                      | 206,093                  | 349,600         | 84,349    | 22,703  | 1,742,317     |
| 1896                | 36,683                               | 1,136,714            | 172,364        | 533,014         | 330,703                                      | 181,452                  | 385,228         | 96,080    | 22,703  | 1,299,769     |
| 1897                | 38,131                               | 1,667,588            | 201,114        | 526,162         | 320,536                                      | 183,258                  | 409,598         | 90,882    | 23,789  | 1,463,713     |
| 1898                | 38,163                               | 1,514,472            | 181,411        | 865,416         | 347,687                                      | 140,553                  | 396,395         | 96,187    | 22,100  | 1,701,819     |
| 1899                | 37,353                               | 2,112,292            | 318,908        | 402,629         | 367,025                                      | 330,254                  | 416,939         | 96,129    | 24,442  | 1,902,664     |
| 1900                | 37,741                               | 1,846,179            | 381,337        | 443,989         | 364,210                                      | 323,162                  | 436,431         | 93,453    | 23,277  | 2,289,889     |
| 1901                | 36,141                               | 2,061,674            | 290,940        | 912,151         | 504,388                                      | 253,766                  | 456,351         | 68,951    | 68,951  | 3,386,632     |

\*This amount includes \$1,697,852, North-west Rebellion expenditure. †This amount includes \$3,177,220, North-west Rebellion expenditure.



## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

| YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30. | MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued. |                                   |                          |                               |                      | COLLECTION ON REVENUE. |                               |                    |           |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|                        | Railways<br>and<br>Canals.           | Settlers'<br>Relief,<br>Manitoba. | Steamboat<br>Inspection. | Subsidies<br>to<br>Provinces. | Super-<br>annuation. | Yukon<br>Territory.    | Adultera-<br>tion of<br>Food. | Culling<br>Timber. | Customs.  | Dominion<br>Lands. |
| 1868.....              | \$                                   | \$                                | \$                       | \$                            | \$                   | \$                     | \$                            | \$                 | \$        | \$                 |
| 1869.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 10,407                   | 2,753,966                     | .....                | .....                  | .....                         | 69,431             | 477,504   | .....              |
| 1870.....              | 414                                  | .....                             | 11,300                   | 2,604,050                     | .....                | .....                  | .....                         | 67,089             | 496,050   | .....              |
| 1871.....              | 6,208                                | .....                             | 7,397                    | 2,588,605                     | .....                | .....                  | .....                         | 74,097             | 505,109   | .....              |
| 1872.....              | 168,584                              | .....                             | 8,321                    | 2,624,940                     | 12,890               | .....                  | .....                         | 62,130             | 500,441   | 14,244             |
| 1873.....              | 25,777                               | .....                             | 8,500                    | 2,930,113                     | 38,843               | .....                  | .....                         | 65,697             | 528,736   | 200,520            |
| 1874.....              | 299,615                              | .....                             | 13,266                   | 2,921,400                     | 53,026               | .....                  | .....                         | 69,692             | 567,765   | 237,676            |
| 1875.....              | 47,085                               | .....                             | 10,292                   | 3,752,757                     | 64,443               | .....                  | .....                         | 82,866             | *227,629  | 282,696            |
| 1876.....              | 1,066                                | 83,406                            | 12,200                   | 3,750,962                     | 77,298               | .....                  | 2,602                         | 81,956             | 682,674   | 186,219            |
| 1877.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 13,082                   | 3,690,355                     | 101,627              | .....                  | 4,903                         | 66,597             | 721,009   | 212,841            |
| 1878.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 13,073                   | 3,655,851                     | 104,827              | .....                  | 4,903                         | 68,172             | 731,605   | 90,522             |
| 1879.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 14,316                   | 3,472,808                     | 106,589              | .....                  | 5,965                         | 49,940             | 714,528   | 87,629             |
| 1880.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 13,157                   | 3,442,764                     | 113,532              | .....                  | 7,797                         | 44,670             | 719,711   | 91,773             |
| 1881.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 11,854                   | 3,430,846                     | 127,792              | .....                  | 8,887                         | 44,652             | 716,126   | 147,803            |
| 1882.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 12,149                   | 3,455,518                     | 147,362              | .....                  | 8,887                         | 51,080             | 717,704   | 87,746             |
| 1883.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 14,836                   | 3,530,999                     | 160,320              | .....                  | 9,968                         | 51,361             | 723,914   | 81,900             |
| 1884.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 16,209                   | 3,606,673                     | 186,237              | .....                  | 9,968                         | 56,229             | 757,246   | 115,747            |
| 1885.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 18,693                   | 3,603,714                     | 192,693              | .....                  | 11,704                        | 54,866             | 798,538   | 166,899            |
| 1886.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 23,212                   | 3,959,327                     | 203,636              | .....                  | 14,948                        | 50,560             | 791,538   | 178,727            |
| 1887.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 21,799                   | 4,182,526                     | 200,655              | .....                  | 13,624                        | 49,285             | 800,107   | 194,966            |
| 1888.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 22,826                   | 4,169,341                     | 202,266              | .....                  | 21,334                        | 49,596             | 819,132   | 196,726            |
| 1889.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 21,430                   | 4,188,514                     | 212,744              | .....                  | 25,622                        | 48,596             | 851,025   | 184,548            |
| 1890.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 22,313                   | 4,051,428                     | 218,334              | .....                  | 23,688                        | 48,308             | 864,590   | 188,759            |
| 1891.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 20,990                   | 3,904,922                     | 241,765              | .....                  | 23,259                        | 30,781             | 873,400   | 173,574            |
| 1892.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 22,737                   | 3,935,914                     | 253,690              | .....                  | 24,725                        | 28,600             | 900,492   | 158,463            |
| 1893.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 24,387                   | 3,935,765                     | 263,710              | .....                  | 24,260                        | 27,629             | 904,800   | 136,179            |
| 1894.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 25,940                   | 4,206,655                     | 262,302              | .....                  | 24,007                        | 25,281             | 921,040   | 133,305            |
| 1895.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 26,896                   | 4,200,674                     | 265,366              | .....                  | 24,284                        | 23,299             | 917,632   | 129,728            |
| 1896.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 26,321                   | 4,235,654                     | 311,232              | .....                  | 24,313                        | 17,237             | 896,832   | 119,908            |
| 1897.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 26,838                   | 4,238,069                     | 307,733              | .....                  | 24,009                        | 16,619             | 946,245   | 111,415            |
| 1898.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 28,342                   | 4,237,872                     | 340,186              | 47,027                 | 24,940                        | 19,246             | 971,320   | 91,286             |
| 1899.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 28,036                   | 4,250,636                     | 328,560              | 1,098,879              | 23,133                        | 17,601             | 1,037,686 | 92,914             |
| 1900.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 27,966                   | 4,260,608                     | 323,399              | 831,850                | 24,577                        | 17,403             | 1,071,232 | 104,979            |
| 1901.....              | .....                                | .....                             | 29,248                   | 4,250,607                     | 324,507              | 274,904                | 21,991                        | 18,448             | 1,123,817 | 133,417            |

\*Including \$69,330, refunds of former years.

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Concluded.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. | COLLECTION OF REVENUE—Con. |                        |                     |                 |              |               |                      |                     |   |               |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------|
|                     | Excise.                    | Inspection of Staples. | Liquor License Act. | Minor Revenues. | Post Office. | Public Works. | Railways and Canals. | Trade and Commerce. | Weights & Measures, Gas and Electric Light. | Total.        |
| 1868                | \$ 78,989                  | \$                     | \$                  | \$ 16,842       | \$ 616,802   | \$ 44,783     | \$ 581,503           | \$                  | \$  | \$ 13,486,091 |
| 1869                | 109,415                    |                        |                     | 21,778          | 787,886      | 51,039        | 641,814              |                     |   | 14,038,064    |
| 1870                | 119,461                    |                        |                     | 32,804          | 808,623      | 68,660        | 743,070              |                     |   | 14,346,510    |
| 1871                | 129,564                    |                        |                     | 35,437          | 815,471      | 78,300        | 752,772              |                     |   | 15,623,082    |
| 1872                | 142,732                    |                        |                     | 39,370          | 929,609      | 92,207        | 913,236              |                     |   | 17,589,469    |
| 1873                | 171,706                    |                        |                     | 22,262          | 1,067,866    | 118,022       | 1,378,164            |                     |   | 19,174,648    |
| 1874                | 206,935                    |                        |                     | 11,371          | 1,387,270    | 128,860       | 2,260,820            |                     |   | 23,316,317    |
| 1875                | 199,254                    | 1,500                  |                     | 23,867          | 1,520,361    | 147,215       | 1,981,893            |                     | 69,970                                      | 23,713,071    |
| 1876                | 218,360                    | 538                    |                     | 20,024          | 1,622,827    | 147,215       | 1,897,283            |                     | 99,785                                      | 24,498,372    |
| 1877                | 211,157                    | 649                    |                     | 20,181          | 1,705,312    | 112,486       | 2,289,346            |                     | 111,066                                     | 23,519,302    |
| 1878                | 215,024                    | 1,020                  |                     | 21,785          | 1,724,939    | 97,124        | 2,374,314            |                     | 96,485                                      | 23,503,158    |
| 1879                | 211,065                    | 623                    |                     | 27,888          | 1,784,424    | 110,618       | 2,570,361            |                     | 84,005                                      | 24,485,382    |
| 1880                | 219,285                    | 967                    |                     | 28,733          | 1,813,271    | 103,170       | 2,226,456            |                     | 60,567                                      | 24,850,634    |
| 1881                | 247,577                    | 574                    |                     | 3,575           | 1,876,558    | 99,948        | 2,603,717            |                     | 74,171                                      | 25,502,554    |
| 1882                | 280,574                    | 933                    |                     | 5,916           | 1,980,367    | 137,689       | 2,755,833            |                     | 69,323                                      | 27,067,104    |
| 1883                | 278,911                    | 460                    |                     | 5,445           | 2,176,089    | 147,411       | 3,117,465            |                     | 73,777                                      | 28,730,157    |
| 1884                | 303,617                    | 706                    | 3,841               | 2,825           | 2,312,965    | 180,689       | 3,122,103            |                     | 83,523                                      | 31,107,706    |
| 1885                | 309,268                    | 848                    | 2,230               | 2,588           | 2,488,315    | 180,361       | 3,288,222            |                     | 84,978                                      | 36,037,060    |
| 1886                | 310,022                    | 1,797                  | 53,516              | 6,478           | 2,763,186    | 191,836       | 3,389,670            |                     | 84,364                                      | 39,011,612    |
| 1887                | 344,691                    | 1,902                  | 186,342             | 3,973           | 2,818,907    | 173,613       | 3,673,894            |                     | 85,492                                      | 35,657,680    |
| 1888                | 373,348                    | 2,549                  | 6,340               | 3,869           | 2,889,729    | 154,187       | 4,160,332            |                     | 88,618                                      | 36,718,496    |
| 1889                | 362,833                    | 2,370                  | 338                 | 3,774           | 2,982,321    | 215,066       | 4,096,301            |                     | 85,980                                      | 36,917,835    |
| 1890                | 382,996                    | 2,041                  | 288                 | 5,222           | 3,074,470    | 186,346       | 4,362,200            |                     | 88,383                                      | 36,994,031    |
| 1891                | 378,237                    | 1,930                  | 1,231               | 3,811           | 3,161,676    | 196,580       | 4,506,616            |                     | 92,039                                      | 36,343,668    |
| 1892                | 400,050                    | 2,258                  |                     | 3,530           | 3,316,120    | 190,386       | 4,337,877            |                     | 88,707                                      | 36,765,894    |
| 1893                | 387,673                    | 1,660                  |                     | 4,478           | 3,421,203    | 149,391       | 3,848,404            |                     | 91,097                                      | 36,814,063    |
| 1894                | 484,950                    | 2,208                  | 15                  | 5,532           | 3,517,261    | 154,267       | 3,760,550            | 9,249               | 94,976                                      | 37,585,026    |
| 1895                | 471,865                    | 2,355                  |                     | 1,588           | 3,593,647    | 151,698       | 3,704,127            | 11,022              | 98,174                                      | 38,132,005    |
| 1896                | 470,870                    | 2,677                  | 13                  | 1,834           | 3,665,011    | 169,460       | 3,826,225            | 9,463               | 97,925                                      | 36,949,143    |
| 1897                | 464,427                    | 2,921                  |                     | 859             | 3,789,478    | 147,568       | 3,726,690            | 14,604              | 94,081                                      | 38,349,760    |
| 1898                | 468,320                    | 4,162                  |                     | 1,076           | 3,575,412    | 166,314       | 4,049,275            | 17,187              | 90,617                                      | 38,832,526    |
| 1899                | 464,620                    | 5,100                  |                     | 2,079           | 3,603,799    | 165,907       | 4,246,404            | 88,557              | 89,704                                      | 41,903,501    |
| 1900                | 468,994                    | 18,509                 |                     | 1,987           | 3,758,014    | 182,869       | 5,244,301            | 55,591              | 96,089                                      | 42,975,280    |
| 1901                | 468,383                    | 14,835                 |                     | 1,718           | 3,981,446    | 272,809       | 6,377,961            | 41,699              | 108,725                                     | 46,866,368    |

PROPORTION OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PER HEAD  
OF POPULATION, 1868-1901.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. | Estimated<br>Population.<br>* | Revenue.<br>per Head | Expen-<br>diture per<br>Head. |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                     |                               | \$ cts.              | \$ cts.                       |
| 1868.....           | 3,371,594                     | 4 05                 | 4 00                          |
| 1869.....           | 3,412,617                     | 4 21                 | 4 11                          |
| 1870.....           | 3,454,248                     | 4 29                 | 4 15                          |
| 1871.....           | 3,518,411                     | 5 50                 | 4 44                          |
| 1872.....           | 3,610,992                     | 5 74                 | 4 87                          |
| 1873.....           | 3,668,220                     | 5 67                 | 5 23                          |
| 1874.....           | 3,825,305                     | 6 33                 | 6 10                          |
| 1875.....           | 3,886,534                     | 6 34                 | 6 10                          |
| 1876.....           | 3,949,163                     | 5 70                 | 6 20                          |
| 1877.....           | 4,013,271                     | 5 50                 | 5 86                          |
| 1878.....           | 4,078,924                     | 5 49                 | 5 76                          |
| 1879.....           | 4,146,196                     | 5 43                 | 5 90                          |
| 1880.....           | 4,215,389                     | 5 53                 | 5 90                          |
| 1881.....           | 4,336,504                     | 6 83                 | 5 88                          |
| 1882.....           | 4,383,819                     | 7 62                 | 6 18                          |
| 1883.....           | 4,433,363                     | 8 08                 | 6 48                          |
| 1884.....           | 4,485,395                     | 7 11                 | 6 94                          |
| 1885.....           | 4,538,790                     | 7 23                 | 7 72                          |
| 1886.....           | 4,589,414                     | 7 23                 | 8 50                          |
| 1887.....           | 4,638,109                     | 7 71                 | 7 69                          |
| 1888.....           | 4,688,147                     | 7 66                 | 7 84                          |
| 1889.....           | 4,739,617                     | 8 19                 | 7 79                          |
| 1890.....           | 4,792,605                     | 8 33                 | 7 52                          |
| 1891.....           | 4,844,366                     | 7 96                 | 7 50                          |
| 1892.....           | 4,889,266                     | 7 55                 | 7 52                          |
| 1893.....           | 4,935,748                     | 7 73                 | 7 46                          |
| 1894.....           | 4,983,903                     | 7 29                 | 7 54                          |
| 1895.....           | 5,033,839                     | 6 75                 | 7 58                          |
| 1896.....           | 5,086,061                     | 7 20                 | 7 26                          |
| 1897.....           | 5,141,508                     | 7 36                 | 7 46                          |
| 1898.....           | 5,199,267                     | 7 80                 | 7 47                          |
| 1899.....           | 5,259,491                     | 8 89                 | 7 97                          |
| 1900.....           | 5,322,348                     | 9 59                 | 8 07                          |
| 1901.....           | 5,388,017                     | 9 75                 | 8 70                          |

Manitoba, not included in estimated population until 1871.

British Columbia " " 1872.

Prince Edward Island " " 1874.

The Territories " " 1881.

\*These estimates of population are based upon the percentage of growth shown in each decennial census as compared with its predecessor. The annual growth of Canada's population is worked out by logarithmetical calculations, as is done in all countries where from lack of statistics of births and deaths and movement of population no other way is available. After the results of each census are known the estimates are revised in the light of the knowledge obtained. It is as successful a system as has been devised. For instance, the population of 1900 as estimated by this process was given at about one per cent more than it appeared when the census of 1901 afforded the means of rectifying the estimate.

**REVENUE and Expenditure of the Yukon Territory by Federal Government  
during the year ended June 30, 1901.**

(As given in Auditor General's Report.)

| Revenue.   | 1901.     | Expenditure.  | 1901.     |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|
|  | \$        |   | \$        |
| Royalty on gold .....                                  | 592,661   | Customs—  |           |
| Free miners' certificates .....                        | 125,861   | Salaries and Contingencies .....  | 24,433    |
| Placer grants (claims) .....                           | 79,300    | Refunds of Revenue .....  | 1,823     |
| " renewals .....                                       | 49,905    | Refunds and Expenses of Seizures .....  | 4,292     |
| " relocations .....                                    | 45,137    |   | 30,548    |
| Quartz grants .....                                    | 6,260     | Interior—   |           |
| Gold dredging leases .....                             | 2,650     | Salaries and Contingencies .....  | 274,954   |
| Hydraulic leases .....                                 | 11,412    | Boundary Survey (Cap.) .....  | 13,943    |
| Mining fees .....                                      | 30,931    | Surveys (Cap.) .....  | 30,864    |
| Payments in lieu of assessment work .....              | 39,309    |   | 319,761   |
| Land sales .....                                       | 35,640    | Justice—  |           |
| Rentals .....  | 35,285    | Salaries and living allowances of Officials, maintenance of prisoners, &c. .... | 66,421    |
| Survey fees .....                                      | 3,219     | Salaries of Judges and Police Magistrates .....                                 | 8,367     |
| Liquor permits .....                                   | 200       |   | 74,788    |
| Protest forfeitures .....                              | 12,476    | Marine and Fisheries—   |           |
| Timber dues .....                                      | 74,894    | Fisheries .....   | 1,160     |
| Hay lands .....  | 4,057     | Steamboat Inspection .....  | 900       |
| Sales of Government reserved and reverted claims ..... | 88,297    |   | 2,060     |
| Miscellaneous .....                                    | 4,050     | Militia .....   | 14,321    |
| Total .....  | 1,241,544 | Mounted Police .....  | 498,825   |
| Less—Loss by assay .....                               | \$ 1,922  | Post Office .....   | 116,915   |
| Refunds and scrip .....                                | 28,867    | Public Works (Cap.)—  |           |
|  | 30,789    | Public Buildings .....  | 81,277    |
| Total .....  | 1,210,755 | Telegraph Lines—  |           |
| Customs, including seizures .....                      | 630,959   | Queenselle to Atlin .....   | 234,961   |
| Post office .....                                      | 21,075    | Dawson to International Boundary .....  | 12,642    |
| Fisheries and Steamboat Inspection .....               | 2,682     | Trails, Roads and Bridges .....   | 46,007    |
| Telegraph Revenue .....                                | 108,372   | Transportation .....  | 11,177    |
| Miscellaneous .....                                    | 20,240    |   | 386,064   |
|  |           | Public Works (Consolidated Fund)—   |           |
|  |           | Telegraph Lines—Maintenance—  |           |
|  |           | Bennett—Dawson .....  | 84,537    |
|  |           | Queenselle—Atlin .....  | 27,396    |
|  |           | Dom. Buildings—Maintenance .....  | 46,477    |
|  |           | Lewes and Yukon Rivers—Improvements .....                                       | 57,166    |
|  |           |   | 215,576   |
|  |           | Railways and Canals—  |           |
|  |           | Surveys in Klondyke .....   | 12,227    |
| Total 1901 .....                                       | 1,993,983 | Total Expenditure .....   | 1,671,085 |

**REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA,  
1900-1901.**

| PROVINCES.            | Revenue.   | Amount<br>per Head. | Expenditure | Amount<br>per Head. |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                       | \$         | \$ cts.             | \$          | \$ cts.             |
| Ontario*              | 4,466,044  | 2 04                | 4,038,834   | 1 85                |
| Quebec†               | 4,563,432  | 2 76                | 4,516,554   | 2 73                |
| Nova Scotia‡          | 1,090,230  | 2 38                | 1,086,927   | 2 37                |
| New Brunswick         | 1,031,267  | 3 11                | 910,346     | 2 75                |
| Manitoba*             | 1,008,653  | 3 90                | 988,251     | 3 82                |
| British Columbia†     | 1,605,920  | 8 85                | 2,287,821   | 12 61               |
| Prince Edward Island* | 309,445    | 3 00                | 315,326     | 3 05                |
| Total.....            | 14,074,991 | 2 72                | 14,146,059  | 2 74                |

\*Year ended December 31.

†Year ended June 30.

‡Year ended September 30.

||Year ended October 31.

**PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE SEVERAL  
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1901.**

ONTARIO, DECEMBER 31, 1901.

| Receipts.  | Amount.   | Expenditure.  | Amount.   |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|
|  | \$        |   | \$        |
| Dominion subsidy, including<br>Special Grant.....                            | 1,196,873 | Civil Government.....                               | 281,136   |
| Interest on capital held and<br>debts due by the Dominion to<br>Ontario..... | 142,761   | Legislation.....                                    | 134,139   |
| Interest on investments.....   | 46,761    | Administration of Justice....                       | 416,043   |
| Crown Lands Department—  |           | Education.....                                      | 782,193   |
| Crown Lands.....   | 52,081    | Public Institutions, mainten-<br>ance of.....       | 833,164   |
| Rent.....  | 73,657    | Immigration.....                                    | 4,825     |
| Woods and Forests.....   | 1,479,847 | Agriculture.....                                    | 209,859   |
| Miscellaneous.....   | 12,725    | Hospitals and charities.....                        | 192,281   |
| Total.....   | 1,618,310 | Repairs and maintenance of<br>Public Buildings..... | 91,681    |
| Licences.....  | 376,373   | Locks, dams, &c.....                                | 13,256    |
| Law Stamps.....  | 55,748    | Colonization and roads.....                         | 138,501   |
| Education Department.....  | 57,380    | Charges, Crown Lands.....                           | 179,009   |
| Fisheries Department.....  | 35,887    | Refunds re Crown Lands.....                         | 18,392    |
| Secretary's Department.....  | 88,157    | Miscellaneous items.....                            | 257,843   |
| Revenue, 62 Vic., cap. 8.....  | 237,507   | Open accounts.....                                  | 486,212   |
| Succession Duties.....   | 366,582   |   |           |
| Casual Revenue.....  | 92,655    |   |           |
| Public institutions, asylums, &c.  | 97,796    |   |           |
| Miscellaneous items.....   | 2,014     |   |           |
| Open accounts.....   | 51,300    |   |           |
| Total Receipts.....  | 4,466,044 | Total Expenditure.....                              | 4,038,834 |

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Continued.*  
 QUEBEC, JUNE 30, 1901.

| Receipts.   | Amount.          | Receipts.  | Amount.          |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
|   | \$               |  | \$               |
| Dominion Subsidies.....   | 959,253          | Interest on debt.....                                | 1,436,510        |
| Special Subsidy.....  | 127,461          | Redemption on debt.....                              | 74,947           |
| Interest on Trust Fund.....   | 72,573           | Premium, discount, exchange,<br>&c.....              | 13,011           |
| Interest on Railway Subsidy..   | 119,700          | Sinking Fund.....                                    | 24,807           |
| Lands, Forest and Fisheries<br>Department—  |                  | Legislation—   |                  |
| General Receipts.....   | 166,512          | Legislative Council.....                             | 33,876           |
| Woods and Forests.....  | 1,234,072        | " Assembly.....                                      | 120,735          |
| Crown Domain.....   | 39,350           | Printing and binding for<br>both Houses.....         | 25,400           |
| Superior Education.....   | 3,733            | Civil Government, Salaries and<br>Contingencies..... | 278,307          |
| Law Stamps.....   | 187,723          | Administration of Justice....                        | 531,648          |
| Building and Jury Fund....  | 21,635           | Reformatory and Industrial<br>Schools.....           | 60,000           |
| Law Fees.....   | 15,720           | Public Instruction.....                              | 451,590          |
| Registration Stamps and Fees.   | 64,446           | Agriculture.....                                     | 200,217          |
| Licenses—hotel, shop, &c.....   | 661,968          | Colonization and Mines....                           | 189,390          |
| Direct Taxes on Commercial<br>Corporations.....                                     | 214,158          | Public Works and Buildings..                         | 158,525          |
| Succession Duties.....  | 163,511          | Charities—Lunatic asylums, &c                        | 409,696          |
| Lunatic Asylums—Municipal<br>contributions and paying<br>patients.....              | 71,339           | Lands, Forests and Fisheries..                       | 138,425          |
| Reformatory and Industrial<br>Schools.....  | 23,595           | Pensions—Civil Service.....                          | 42,121           |
| Official Gazette.....   | 16,636           | Collectors of Revenue, for<br>licenses.....          | 64,559           |
| Manufacturing and Trading<br>Licenses.....  | 372              | Election Expenses.....                               | 41,265           |
| Interest on investments.....  | 10,557           | Relief of Sufferers—Ottawa-<br>Hull Fire.....        | 25,000           |
| Interest on price of the Quebec,<br>Montreal, Ottawa & Occiden-<br>tal Railway..... | 300,118          | Miscellaneous.....                                   | 196,525          |
| Miscellaneous items.....  | 89,000           |  |                  |
| <b>Total Receipts.....</b>  | <b>4,563,432</b> | <b>Total Expenditure.....</b>                        | <b>4,516,554</b> |

## NOVA SCOTIA, SEPTEMBER 30, 1901.

|   |                  |   |                  |
|---|------------------|---|------------------|
| Agriculture.....  | 1,068            | Sinking Fund.....                               | 10,977           |
| Crown Lands.....  | 91,604           | Agriculture.....                                | 36,719           |
| Education.....  | 2,108            | Crown Lands.....                                | 16,701           |
| Mines.....  | 496,619          | Debenture Interest.....                         | 146,680          |
| Marriage Licenses.....                                    | 5,781            | Education.....                                  | 256,886          |
| Hospital for Insane and Victoria<br>General Hospital..... | 61,671           | Interest.....                                   | 18,468           |
| Succession Duties.....                                    | 45,566           | Legislative expenses.....                       | 52,208           |
| Subsidy, Dominion of Canada..                             | 432,806          | Miscellaneous.....                              | 56,350           |
| Miscellaneous.....  | 12,987           | Mines.....                                      | 36,438           |
|   |                  | Public Printing.....                            | 14,926           |
|   |                  | Hospital for Insane and other<br>charities..... | 138,347          |
|   |                  | Public Buildings.....                           | 42,978           |
|   |                  | Road grant.....                                 | 117,645          |
|   |                  | Salaries.....                                   | 20,600           |
|   |                  | Provincial Engineer's Office..                  | 16,000           |
|   |                  | Steamboats, packets and ferries                 | 42,178           |
|   |                  | Miscellaneous.....                              | 55,477           |
|   |                  | Succession duties.....                          | 9,349            |
| <b>Total Receipts.....</b>                                | <b>1,090,230</b> | <b>Total Expenditure.....</b>                   | <b>1,088,927</b> |

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Continued.*

NEW BRUNSWICK, OCTOBER 31, 1901.

| Receipts.                     | Amount.   | Expenditure,                 | Amount. |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
|                               | \$        |                              | \$      |
| Dominion Subsidies.....       | 483,492   | Administration of Justice .. | 16,386  |
| Eastern Extension Claim.....  | 275,692   | Agriculture.....             | 35,691  |
| Territorial Revenue—          |           | Contingencies.....           | 17,491  |
| Timber Licenses, Renewal      |           | Education .....              | 200,682 |
| Licenses and Stumpage in      |           | Executive Government.....    | 30,994  |
| addition.....                 | 174,524   | Game protection.....         | 13,676  |
| Fishing Leases.....           | 8,220     | Immigration.....             | 10,080  |
| Hunting Licenses.....         | 8,711     | Interest not chargeable to   |         |
| Miscellaneous.....            | 8,865     | Special Fund.....            | 136,136 |
| Total.....                    | 200,320   | Legislation.....             | 21,206  |
| Fees, Provincial Secretary's  |           | Lunatic asylum.....          | 61,544  |
| Office.....                   | 9,754     | Public Health.....           | 12,548  |
| Taxes, Incorporated Companies | 25,290    | Hospitals.....               | 7,600   |
| Succession Duties.....        | 12,080    | " Printing.....              | 12,838  |
| Liquor Licenses.....          | 21,307    | " Works.....                 | 296,077 |
| Miscellaneous items.....      | 3,332     | Stumpage collection.....     | 9,000   |
| Total Receipts.....           | 1,031,267 | Miscellaneous.....           | 28,397  |
|                               |           | Total Expenditure.....       | 910,346 |

MANITOBA, DECEMBER 31, 1900.

|                                 |           |                               |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Subsidy, Dominion.....          | 483,687   | Legislation.....              | 34,113  |
| Interest on School Land Funds.  | 22,915    | Treasury Department.....      | 254,499 |
| Law Stamps, County Court fees   | 11,336    | Provincial Secretary's Dept.  | 8,135   |
| Land Titles, General Fees.....  | 85,495    | Education.....                | 158,998 |
| Liquor Licenses.....            | 29,667    | Department of Agriculture     |         |
| Interest.....                   | 36,733    | and Immigration.....          | 133,721 |
| Provincial Lands.....           | 120,566   | Attorney General's Dept.....  | 153,975 |
| Charitable Institutions.....    | 54,427    | Public Works Department....   | 205,883 |
| Insurance Act Fees.....         | 13,125    | Provincial Lands Dept.....    | 19,100  |
| Succession Duties.....          | 3,398     | Executive Council.....        | 4,149   |
| Municipal Tax.....              | 43,901    | Railway Commissioner's Dep't. | 10,757  |
| Corporation Tax.....            | 31,609    | Miscellaneous.....            | 4,921   |
| Railway Tax.....                | 25,559    |                               |         |
| Three per cent Gross Earnings.. | 6,552     |                               |         |
| Miscellaneous.....              | 39,683    |                               |         |
| Total Receipts.....             | 1,008,653 | Total Expenditure.....        | 988,251 |

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Concluded.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA, JUNE 30, 1901.

| Receipts.   | Amount.   | Expenditure.   | Amount.   |
|---|-----------|--|-----------|
|   | \$        |  | \$        |
| Dominion Subsidy.....                                 | 242,689   | Interest on Public Debt.....                                   | 255,394   |
| Land Sales.....                                       | 43,339    | Sinking Funds, &c.....   | 109,671   |
| Land Revenue.....                                     | 35,259    | Discount and commission.....                                   | 3,277     |
| Timber Leases.....                                    | 28,981    | Civil Government (Salaries)...                                 | 232,013   |
| Timber Royalty and Licenses..                         | 86,613    | Administration of Justice (Salaries).....                      | 107,404   |
| Free Miners' Certificates.....                        | 93,511    | Legislation.....   | 76,151    |
| Mining Receipts, general.....                         | 154,276   | Public Institutions (Maintenance).....                         |           |
| Licenses.....   | 75,304    | Printing Office.....   | 39,635    |
| Fines and fees of Court.....                          | 13,425    | Bureau of Mines.....   | 2,032     |
| Succession Duties.....                                | 21,170    | Asylum for Insane.....   | 68,312    |
| Law Stamps.....                                       | 13,322    | Museum.....  | 3,701     |
| Registry Fees.....                                    | 78,275    | Provincial Home.....   | 12,170    |
| Revenue Tax.....                                      | 101,196   | Hospitals and Charities.....                                   | 83,523    |
| Real Property Tax.....                                | 121,708   | Administration of Justice (other than Salaries).....           | 108,017   |
| Personal Property Tax.....                            | 92,422    | Education.....   | 313,507   |
| Wild Land Tax.....                                    | 48,242    | Transport.....   | 20,110    |
| Income Tax.....                                       | 28,376    | Revenue Services.....  | 15,160    |
| Mineral Tax.....                                      | 95,484    | Public Works—  |           |
| Printing Office.....                                  | 14,426    | Works and Buildings.....                                       | 198,759   |
| Chinese Restriction (Act 1884 Dominion Statutes)..... | 47,362    | Govt. House, Victoria.....                                     | 4,403     |
| Interest on Investments.....                          | 27,589    | Roads, Streets, Bridges and Wharfs.....                        | 534,661   |
| Royalty and Tax on Coal.....                          | 85,252    | Surveys.....   | 16,814    |
| Miscellaneous.....                                    | 57,700    | Miscellaneous.....   | 190,619   |
|   |           |  | 2,407,492 |
|   |           | Less amount of Sinking Funds and redemption of Debentures..... | 119,671   |
| Total Receipts.....                                   | 1,605,921 | Total Expenditure.....   | 2,287,821 |

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, JUNE 30, 1901.

|                                 |         |                                  |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Dominion Subsidy.....           | 196,931 | Administration of Justice.....   | 17,524  |
| Public Lands.....               | 5,258   | Education.....                   | 128,288 |
| Commercial Travellers' Licenses | 6,845   | Hospital for Insane.....         | 23,436  |
| Incorporated Companies.....     | 8,968   | Interest.....                    | 24,803  |
| Ferries.....                    | 5,893   | Legislation.....                 | 8,375   |
| Registry Offices.....           | 4,853   | Poor Houses and Paupers.....     | 7,307   |
| Peddlers' Licenses.....         | 750     | Ferries and Ferry Steamers.....  | 20,322  |
| Hospital for Insane.....        | 963     | Public Lands.....                | 981     |
| Succession Duties.....          | 1,213   | Provincial Sec'y. Treasurer..... | 4,590   |
| Provincial Land Tax.....        | 31,168  | Registry Office.....             | 3,833   |
| Income Tax.....                 | 4,966   | Public Works Dept.....           | 4,149   |
| Debentures Sold.....            | 27,014  | Sinking Fund.....                | 3,495   |
| Miscellaneous.....              | 16,623  | Roads.....                       | 18,970  |
|                                 |         | Bridges.....                     | 24,839  |
|                                 |         | Miscellaneous.....               | 24,414  |
| Total Receipts.....             | 309,445 | Total Expenditure.....           | 315,326 |



## STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, FOR THE YEARS 1869-1901, INCLUSIVE.

| YEAR.     | ONTARIO.    |             | QUEBEC.     |             | NOVA SCOTIA. |             | NEW BRUNSWICK. |             |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|           | Receipts.   | Expenditure | Receipts.   | Expenditure | Receipts.    | Expenditure | Receipts.      | Expenditure |
| 1869..... | \$2,783,746 | \$1,750,416 | \$1,654,510 | \$1,319,840 | \$548,899    | \$518,286   | \$469,000      | \$518,849   |
| 1870..... | 2,721,972   | 1,883,641   | 1,653,993   | 1,581,251   | 601,373      | 537,080     | 433,216        | 463,191     |
| 1871..... | 2,659,747   | 2,121,448   | 1,632,032   | 1,575,546   | 525,824      | 600,344     | 451,076        | 438,407     |
| 1872..... | 3,367,415   | 2,522,219   | 1,698,331   | 1,595,653   | 687,795      | 639,584     | 596,105        | 558,502     |
| 1873..... | 3,141,238   | 3,099,634   | 1,795,749   | 1,707,356   | 600,196      | 608,919     | 568,550        | 540,486     |
| 1874..... | 3,446,348   | 3,883,702   | 1,983,903   | 1,908,283   | 686,326      | 676,111     | 591,465        | 589,794     |
| 1875..... | 3,156,006   | 3,617,522   | 2,036,969   | 2,060,779   | 616,350      | 714,803     | 608,099        | 679,814     |
| 1876..... | 2,589,045   | 3,152,365   | 2,329,988   | 2,283,025   | 589,637      | 653,874     | 634,850        | 587,380     |
| 1877..... | 2,502,449   | 3,131,998   | 2,397,383   | 2,471,553   | 562,800      | 688,942     | 618,113        | 680,233     |
| 1878..... | 2,284,636   | 2,914,864   | 2,018,482   | 2,577,171   | 645,294      | 688,003     | 594,977        | 640,815     |
| 1879..... | 2,287,951   | 2,954,712   | 2,201,215   | 2,715,549   | 394,205      | 503,051     | 526,585        | 616,132     |
| 1880..... | 2,594,152   | 2,531,166   | 2,342,412   | 2,830,023   | 541,318      | 506,253     | 675,285        | 609,671     |
| 1881..... | 2,788,747   | 2,592,800   | 3,191,779   | 3,556,612   | 476,445      | 494,582     | 607,445        | 598,844     |
| 1882..... | 2,880,450   | 2,931,895   | 3,419,371   | 3,628,229   | 537,667      | 569,119     | 643,710        | 614,236     |
| 1883..... | 2,439,941   | 2,900,035   | 2,765,707   | 3,096,943   | 563,864      | 541,099     | *822,889       | *943,824    |
| 1884..... | 2,820,555   | 3,207,890   | 2,823,565   | 3,124,620   | 586,551      | 572,768     | +650,466       | 633,638     |
| 1885..... | 3,005,921   | 3,040,139   | 2,926,148   | 2,936,734   | 613,026      | 620,700     | 617,570        | 584,473     |
| 1886..... | 3,148,660   | 3,181,450   | 2,949,562   | 3,032,607   | 633,145      | 656,348     | 634,574        | 623,593     |
| 1887..... | 3,527,578   | 3,454,372   | 2,965,567   | 3,298,798   | 656,639      | 664,103     | 665,319        | 667,647     |
| 1888..... | 3,602,862   | 3,544,885   | 2,738,768   | 3,305,032   | 712,951      | 668,400     | 644,860        | 640,806     |
| 1889..... | 4,464,031   | 4,578,982   | 3,623,544   | 3,543,619   | 668,774      | 713,941     | 651,031        | 637,051     |
| 1890..... | 3,434,259   | 3,907,428   | 3,537,407   | 3,894,413   | 664,938      | 710,497     | 646,079        | 651,735     |
| 1891..... | 4,138,589   | 4,168,460   | 3,457,144   | 4,095,520   | 661,541      | 692,538     | 612,762        | 680,813     |
| 1892..... | 4,662,922   | 4,068,267   | 3,458,404   | 4,446,640   | 769,976      | 822,462     | 632,669        | 676,463     |
| 1893..... | 4,091,914   | 3,907,145   | 4,373,863   | 3,967,445   | +382,967     | +942,366    | 730,877        | 711,673     |
| 1894..... | 3,453,163   | 3,899,339   | 4,258,728   | 4,267,946   | 888,213      | 862,842     | 8619,298       | 8661,521    |
| 1895..... | 3,685,300   | 3,768,586   | 4,221,887   | 4,189,985   | 835,455      | 831,280     | 687,457        | 684,635     |
| 1896..... | 3,490,671   | 3,703,380   | 4,327,910   | 4,099,707   | 841,160      | 853,893     | 698,437        | 701,462     |
| 1897..... | 4,139,848   | 3,767,676   | 3,877,466   | 4,892,262   | 832,240      | 853,699     | 745,203        | 727,187     |
| 1898..... | 3,710,928   | 3,664,971   | 4,170,140   | 4,415,370   | 855,860      | 848,880     | 708,809        | 727,060     |
| 1899..... | 4,103,478   | 3,717,404   | 4,223,679   | 4,201,023   | 876,628      | 852,379     | 764,439        | 749,644     |
| 1900..... | 4,192,940   | 4,093,729   | 4,451,678   | 4,433,386   | 1,014,123    | 937,261     | 768,989        | 794,477     |
| 1901..... | 4,466,044   | 4,036,854   | 4,563,432   | 4,516,554   | 1,090,230    | 1,088,927   | 1,081,267      | 910,346     |

\* 14 months. † Contains \$250,000, proceeds of bonds for funding floating debt. ‡ For 9 months ended September 30. § 10 months.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF MANITOBA,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, FOR THE YEARS BETWEEN 1869 AND 1901.

| Year.     | MANITOBA.  |              | BRITISH COLUMBIA. |              | PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. |              |
|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|           | Receipts.  | Expenditure. | Receipts.         | Expenditure. | Receipts.             | Expenditure. |
| 1869..... |            |              |                   |              | \$288,722             | \$312,653    |
| 1870..... |            |              |                   |              | 302,855               | 943,892      |
| 1871..... |            |              | \$ *191,820       | \$ *97,692   | 386,014               | 406,286      |
| 1872..... |            |              | 327,216           | 432,083      | 396,473               | 506,606      |
| 1873..... |            |              | 370,150           | 372,619      | †484,979              | †401,662     |
| 1874..... |            | \$ 138,658   | 372,418           | 583,360      | 403,013               | 442,767      |
| 1875..... | \$ *24,611 | *61,177      | 351,241           | 614,659      | 306,597               | 396,277      |
| 1876..... | 74,534     | †145,248     | 381,120           | 728,310      | 353,226               | 353,226      |
| 1877..... | †150,010   | 92,966       | 408,348           | 683,046      | 326,274               | 331,632      |
| 1878..... | 98,664     | 107,926      | 430,786           | 514,879      | 312,684               | 334,133      |
| 1879..... | 135,311    | 151,066      | *213,068          | *186,715     | 288,062               | 313,845      |
| 1880..... | 118,867    | 185,109      | 390,908           | 446,575      | 269,043               | 267,309      |
| 1881..... | 121,867    | 226,908      | 397,035           | 378,779      | 275,380               | 261,276      |
| 1882..... | 235,208    | 232,189      | 405,583           | 474,428      | 233,465               | 257,228      |
| 1883..... | 376,863    | 386,071      | 425,808           | 594,102      | 228,169               | 270,477      |
| 1884..... | 302,962    | 501,710      | 503,174           | 590,629      | 280,271               | 279,545      |
| 1885..... | *150,728   | *229,278     | 600,399           | 655,438      | 248,222               | 266,318      |
| 1886..... | 485,326    | 494,002      | 514,720           | 772,211      | 233,078               | 304,467      |
| 1887..... | 506,840    | 520,190      | 537,335           | 731,307      | 241,637               | 288,062      |
| 1888..... | †841,894   | †758,139     | 598,252           | 788,965      | 254,209               | 279,989      |
| 1889..... | 583,795    | 588,467      | 698,055           | 857,545      | 234,635               | 263,605      |
| 1890..... | 585,709    | 708,302      | 835,463           | 954,021      | 224,882               | 305,799      |
| 1891..... | 590,484    | 654,432      | 959,248           | 1,032,104    | 274,047               | 304,486      |
| 1892..... | 605,288    | 832,890      | 1,020,002         | 1,430,920    | 245,652               | 259,012      |
| 1893..... | 633,116    | 746,186      | 1,019,206         | 1,431,436    | 217,473               | 284,201      |
| 1894..... | 613,094    | 699,319      | 821,650           | 1,514,405    | 282,468               | 280,596      |
| 1895..... | 703,172    | 704,946      | 896,025           | \$1,906,924  | 277,314               | 310,177      |
| 1896..... | 665,323    | 763,158      | 989,765           | 1,614,723    | 273,496               | 287,631      |
| 1897..... | 683,706    | 780,109      | 1,383,048         | 1,569,071    | 272,550               | 310,752      |
| 1898..... | 936,604    | 837,888      | 1,439,623         | 2,001,032    | 276,183               | 301,700      |
| 1899..... | 776,234    | 972,462      | 1,531,639         | 2,186,474    | 282,678               | 276,789      |
| 1900..... | 905,331    | 1,085,405    | 1,544,108         | 1,831,205    | 282,056               | 308,494      |
| 1901..... | 1,008,653  | 988,251      | 1,605,920         | 2,287,821    | 309,445               | 315,326      |

\* 6 months † 18 months. ‡ 11 months only. § Includes the sum of \$169,454 being discount (\$101,850) and expenses (\$67,604) in connection with floating 3 p. c. loan of 1895 (£420,000). ¶ Includes expenditure on capital account, except for 1900 and 1901.

REVENUE and Expenditure in the United Kingdom and British Possessions,\* principally in the year 1900, with the proportion of each per head of population.

| COUNTRIES.                      | Year. | REVENUE.    |           | EXPENDITURE. |           |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|                                 |       | Amount.     | Per Head. | Amount.      | Per Head. |
|                                 |       | \$          | \$ cts.   | \$           | \$ cts.   |
| Europe—                         |       |             |           |              |           |
| †United Kingdom .....           | 1901  | 634,538,795 | 15 25     | 893,432,351  | 21 48     |
| Gibraltar .....                 | 1900  | 298,900     | 10 88     | 300,819      | 10 95     |
| Malta .....                     | 1900  | 1,736,188   | 9 42      | 1,780,922    | 9 66      |
| Asia—                           |       |             |           |              |           |
| †India .....                    | 1900  | 334,034,198 | 1 44      | 332,697,700  | 1 44      |
| Ceylon .....                    | 1900  | 8,865,748   | 2 47      | 9,392,316    | 2 61      |
| Straits Settlement .....        | 1900  | 2,621,459   | 4 33      | 2,935,578    | 4 85      |
| Labuan .....                    | 1900  | 56,322      | 9 62      | 64,768       | 11 07     |
| Hong Kong .....                 | 1900  | 4,260,956   | 16 43     | 3,678,840    | 14 19     |
| Seychelles .....                | 1900  | 194,331     | 9 58      | 171,268      | 8 45      |
| Africa—                         |       |             |           |              |           |
| Mauritius .....                 | 1900  | 4,467,590   | 11 76     | 4,170,217    | 10 98     |
| Natal .....                     | 1900  | 9,181,989   | 9 87      | 9,637,207    | 10 42     |
| Cape of Good Hope .....         | 1900  | 30,349,555  | 13 39     | 32,600,291   | 14 39     |
| St. Helena .....                | 1900  | 74,908      | 7 61      | 58,906       | 5 98      |
| Lagos .....                     | 1900  | 1,023,139   | 11 97     | 910,675      | 10 59     |
| Gold Coast .....                | 1900  | 1,621,977   | 1 08      | 2,509,531    | 1 67      |
| Sierra Leone .....              | 1900  | 820,850     | 6 47      | 761,249      | 6 00      |
| Gambia .....                    | 1900  | 239,250     | 19 04     | 145,114      | 11 55     |
| America—                        |       |             |           |              |           |
| †Canada .....                   | 1901  | 52,514,701  | 9 75      | 46,866,368   | 8 70      |
| Newfoundland .....              | 1900  | 2,111,636   | 10 06     | 1,853,032    | 8 82      |
| Bermuda .....                   | 1900  | 196,270     | 11 14     | 222,319      | 12 68     |
| Honduras .....                  | 1900  | 290,126     | 7 74      | 246,540      | 6 58      |
| British Guiana .....            | 1900  | 2,481,757   | 8 41      | 2,460,061    | 8 34      |
| West Indies—                    |       |             |           |              |           |
| Bahamas .....                   | 1900  | 383,785     | 7 14      | 403,140      | 7 50      |
| Turk's and Caicos Islands ..... | 1900  | 44,725      | 7 89      | 39,191       | 6 91      |
| Jamaica .....                   | 1900  | 4,409,379   | 5 93      | 4,465,911    | 6 01      |
| Windward Islands .....          | 1900  | 1,744,963   | 4 66      | 1,696,081    | 4 50      |
| Leeward Islands .....           | 1900  | 581,323     | 4 55      | 642,268      | 5 02      |
| Trinidad .....                  | 1900  | 3,221,120   | 11 78     | 3,066,973    | 11 22     |
| Australasia—                    |       |             |           |              |           |
| New South Wales .....           | 1900  | 49,647,008  | 35 62     | 48,519,401   | 35 69     |
| Victoria .....                  | 1900  | 36,148,724  | 30 09     | 35,279,522   | 29 36     |
| South Australia .....           | 1900  | 14,122,740  | 38 95     | 14,667,223   | 40 45     |
| Western Australia .....         | 1900  | 14,648,691  | 81 32     | 14,106,783   | 78 31     |
| Queensland .....                | 1900  | 22,329,274  | 44 82     | 22,096,700   | 44 35     |
| Tasmania .....                  | 1900  | 5,134,236   | 29 68     | 4,495,491    | 25 99     |
| New Zealand .....               | 1900  | 28,755,650  | 37 31     | 26,676,560   | 34 61     |
| South Seas—                     |       |             |           |              |           |
| Falkland Islands .....          | 1900  | 75,803      | 37 10     | 75,443       | 36 93     |
| Fiji .....                      | 1900  | 542,969     | 4 37      | 486,774      | 3 92      |
| New Guinea .....                | 1900  | 67,325      | 0 19      | 103,670      | 0 30      |

\* Gross revenue and expenditure. † Year ended March 31. ‡ Ordinary revenue and expenditure.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

| COUNTRIES.                    | Year. | REVENUE.    |           | EXPENDITURE. |           |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|                               |       | Amount.     | Per Head. | Amount.      | Per Head. |
|                               |       | \$          | \$ cts.   | \$           | \$ cts.   |
| Europe—                       |       |             |           |              |           |
| Austria-Hungary.....          | 1899  | 328,399,517 | 7 25      | 329,969,500  | 7 28      |
| Belgium.....                  | 1899  | 97,685,952  | 14 33     | 97,793,500   | 14 34     |
| Denmark.....                  | 1900  | 19,446,480  | 7 90      | 21,772,425   | 8 83      |
| *France.....                  | 1900  | 710,480,610 | 18 40     | 710,870,842  | 18 40     |
| *German Empire.....           | 1901  | 560,280,808 | 9 94      | 560,280,808  | 9 94      |
| Greece.....                   | 1900  | 33,736,170  | 13 86     | 22,068,300   | 9 07      |
| *Italy.....                   | 1900  | 349,585,630 | 10 77     | 348,543,532  | 10 74     |
| Holland.....                  | 1900  | 59,788,872  | 11 54     | 62,157,764   | 12 00     |
| Norway.....                   | 1899  | 21,839,880  | 9 67      | 20,358,003   | 9 00      |
| Portugal.....                 | 1900  | 56,361,375  | 10 38     | 59,236,873   | 10 91     |
| Rumania.....                  | 1900  | 43,700,000  | 7 38      | 47,096,700   | 7 97      |
| Russia in Europe.....         | 1899  | 861,756,195 | 6 82      | 753,739,580  | 6 00      |
| Spain.....                    | 1900  | 193,431,617 | 10 70     | 181,082,617  | 10 00     |
| *Sweden.....                  | 1901  | 41,578,324  | 8 07      | 41,846,324   | 8 11      |
| Switzerland.....              | 1900  | 20,206,743  | 6 09      | 20,551,567   | 6 20      |
| Turkey (Europe and Asia)..... | 1897  | 82,903,521  | 3 68      | 86,707,453   | 3 85      |
| Asia —                        |       |             |           |              |           |
| *Japan.....                   | 1900  | 126,765,809 | 2 73      | 126,765,809  | 2 73      |
| Africa —                      |       |             |           |              |           |
| *Egypt.....                   | 1900  | 54,404,379  | 5 54      | 54,404,379   | 5 54      |
| *Tunis.....                   | 1900  | 7,870,400   | 4 13      | 7,824,500    | 4 10      |
| America—                      |       |             |           |              |           |
| Argentine Republic.....       | 1900  | 37,991,718  | 8 00      | 26,025,175   | 5 43      |
| *Brazil.....                  | 1900  | 208,988,910 | 14 58     | 181,600,732  | 12 67     |
| Mexico.....                   | 1900  | 58,234,000  | 4 30      | 58,009,082   | 4 27      |
| *Peru.....                    | 1900  | 6,740,333   | 1 47      | 6,920,400    | 1 52      |
| United States.....            | 1901  | 699,316,530 | 9 00      | 621,598,546  | 8 00      |
| Uruguay.....                  | 1900  | 17,543,264  | 18 63     | 17,538,826   | 18 60     |
| Venezuela.....                | 1900  | 7,400,000   | 3 02      | 7,400,000    | 3 02      |

\* Budget estimate.

## ORDINARY REVENUE OF CANADA, 1896-1901.

| REVENUE.                               | 1896.      | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Revenue raised by taxation.....        | 27,759,285 | 28,648,626 | 29,576,456 | 34,958,069 | 38,242,223 | 38,743,550 |
| Revenue raised from other sources..... | 8,859,306  | 9,181,152  | 10,978,782 | 11,783,181 | 12,787,771 | 13,771,151 |
| Total.....                             | 36,618,591 | 37,829,778 | 40,555,238 | 46,741,250 | 51,029,994 | 52,514,701 |

The development of other sources of revenue outside of the revenue by customs and excise duties has been considerable, as the following table shows :

| Year.     | Per cent of Revenue from Taxation. | Per cent of Revenue from other sources. | Year.     | Per cent of Revenue from Taxation. | Per cent of Revenue from other sources. |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1868..... | 85.5                               | 14.5                                    | 1885..... | 77.4                               | 22.6                                    |
| 1869..... | 77.0                               | 23.0                                    | 1886..... | 76.0                               | 23.9                                    |
| 1870..... | 84.4                               | 15.6                                    | 1887..... | 80.2                               | 19.8                                    |
| 1871..... | 84.4                               | 15.6                                    | 1888..... | 78.5                               | 21.5                                    |
| 1872..... | 85.5                               | 14.5                                    | 1889..... | 78.9                               | 21.1                                    |
| 1873..... | 84.6                               | 15.4                                    | 1890..... | 79.2                               | 20.8                                    |
| 1874..... | 83.1                               | 16.9                                    | 1891..... | 78.6                               | 22.5                                    |
| 1875..... | 83.8                               | 16.2                                    | 1892..... | 77.5                               | 22.5                                    |
| 1876..... | 82.4                               | 17.6                                    | 1893..... | 76.8                               | 23.2                                    |
| 1877..... | 80.2                               | 19.8                                    | 1894..... | 75.8                               | 24.2                                    |
| 1878..... | 79.7                               | 20.3                                    | 1895..... | 74.9                               | 25.1                                    |
| 1879..... | 82.0                               | 18.0                                    | 1896..... | 75.8                               | 24.2                                    |
| 1880..... | 79.3                               | 20.7                                    | 1897..... | 75.7                               | 24.3                                    |
| 1881..... | 80.8                               | 19.2                                    | 1898..... | 72.9                               | 27.1                                    |
| 1882..... | 82.5                               | 17.5                                    | 1899..... | 74.8                               | 25.2                                    |
| 1883..... | 81.8                               | 18.2                                    | 1900..... | 74.9                               | 25.1                                    |
| 1884..... | 80.0                               | 20.0                                    | 1901..... | 73.8                               | 26.2                                    |

Revenue for taxation showing increase or decrease; also amount per head and the proportion which taxation bears to the total revenue from 1868 to 1901.

| Year ended June 30. | TAXATION.     |           |           |                  | Percentage of Total Revenue |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|                     | Gross Amount. | Increase. | Decrease. | Amount per Head. |                             |
|                     | \$            | \$        | \$        | \$ cts.          |                             |
| 1868.....           | 11,700,681    |           |           | 3 47             | 85.48                       |
| 1869.....           | 11,112,573    |           | 588,108   | 3 26             | 77.28                       |
| 1870.....           | 13,087,832    | 1,975,309 |           | 3 79             | 84.37                       |
| 1871.....           | 16,320,368    | 3,232,486 |           | 4 64             | 84.41                       |
| 1872.....           | 17,715,552    | 1,395,184 |           | 4 91             | 85.52                       |
| 1873.....           | 17,616,554    |           | 98,998    | 4 80             | 84.64                       |
| 1874.....           | 20,129,185    | 2,512,631 |           | 5 26             | 83.16                       |
| 1875.....           | 20,664,878    | 535,693   |           | 5 32             | 83.84                       |
| 1876.....           | 18,614,415    |           | 2,050,463 | 4 71             | 82.41                       |
| 1877.....           | 17,697,924    |           | 916,491   | 4 41             | 80.23                       |
| 1878.....           | 17,841,938    | 144,014   |           | 4 37             | 79.74                       |
| 1879.....           | 18,476,613    | 634,675   |           | 4 46             | 82.05                       |
| 1880.....           | 18,479,576    | 2,963     |           | 4 38             | 79.29                       |
| 1881.....           | 23,942,138    | 5,462,562 |           | 5 52             | 80.79                       |
| 1882.....           | 27,549,046    | 3,606,908 |           | 6 28             | 82.52                       |
| 1883.....           | 29,269,698    | 1,720,652 |           | 6 60             | 81.77                       |
| 1884.....           | 25,483,199    |           | 3,786,499 | 5 68             | 79.98                       |
| 1885.....           | 25,384,529    |           | 98,670    | 5 60             | 77.39                       |
| 1886.....           | 25,226,4.6    |           | 158,073   | 5 50             | 76.03                       |
| 1887.....           | 28,687,002    | 3,460,546 |           | 6 19             | 80.23                       |
| 1888.....           | 28,177,413    |           | 509,589   | 6 01             | 78.47                       |
| 1889.....           | 30,613,523    | 2,436,110 |           | 6 46             | 78.93                       |
| 1890.....           | 31,587,072    | 973,549   |           | 6 60             | 79.21                       |
| 1891.....           | 30,314,151    |           | 1,272,921 | 6 21             | 78.57                       |
| 1892.....           | 28,446,137    |           | 1,867,994 | 5 82             | 77.54                       |
| 1893.....           | 29,321,367    | 875,210   |           | 5 94             | 76.82                       |
| 1894.....           | 27,79,203     |           | 1,742,164 | 5 53             | 75.82                       |
| 1895.....           | 25,446,199    |           | 2,133,004 | 5 06             | 74.89                       |
| 1896.....           | 27,759,285    | 2,313,086 |           | 5 46             | 75.81                       |
| 1897.....           | 28,648,626    | 889,341   |           | 5 57             | 75.73                       |
| 1898.....           | 29,576,456    | 927,830   |           | 5 69             | 72.93                       |
| 1899.....           | 34,958,069    | 5,381,613 |           | 6 65             | 74.79                       |
| 1900.....           | 38,242,223    | 3,284,154 |           | 7 19             | 74.94                       |
| 1901.....           | 38,743,550    | 501,327   |           | 7 19             | 73.78                       |

Taxation by customs and excise duties and proportion to population of Canada—1868 to 1901.

| Year ended June 30. | *Customs.  | Amount<br>per<br>Head. | PROPORTION TO      |  | Excise.    | Amount<br>per<br>Head. |
|---------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------------------|
|                     |            |                        | Total<br>Taxation. | Imports<br>for Home<br>Con-<br>sumption. |            |                        |
|                     | \$         | \$ cts.                | Per cent.          | Per cent.                                | \$         | \$ cts.                |
| 1868                | 8,578,380  | 2 54                   | 73·3               | 12·25                                    | 3,002,588  | 0 89                   |
| 1869                | 8,272,879  | 2 42                   | 74·4               | 12·31                                    | 2,710,028  | 0 79                   |
| 1870                | 9,334,212  | 2 70                   | 71·3               | 13·28                                    | 3,619,622  | 1 05                   |
| 1871                | 11,841,104 | 3 36                   | 72·5               | 13·62                                    | 4,295,944  | 1 22                   |
| 1872                | 12,787,982 | 3 54                   | 72·2               | 12·11                                    | 4,735,651  | 1 31                   |
| 1873                | 12,954,164 | 3 53                   | 73·5               | 10·20                                    | 4,460,631  | 1 22                   |
| 1874                | 14,325,192 | 3 74                   | 71·1               | 11·32                                    | 5,594,903  | 1 46                   |
| 1875                | 15,351,011 | 3 95                   | 74·3               | 12·83                                    | 5,069,637  | 1 30                   |
| 1876                | 12,823,837 | 3 25                   | 66·0               | 13·44                                    | 5,563,437  | 1 41                   |
| 1877                | 12,546,987 | 3 14                   | 70·9               | 13·03                                    | 4,941,897  | 1 23                   |
| 1878                | 12,782,824 | 3 13                   | 71·6               | 14·03                                    | 4,858,671  | 1 19                   |
| 1879                | 12,900,659 | 3 11                   | 69·8               | 16·10                                    | 5,390,763  | 1 30                   |
| 1880                | 14,071,343 | 3 34                   | 76·1               | 19·70                                    | 4,232,427  | 1 00                   |
| 1881                | 18,406,092 | 4 24                   | 76·8               | 20·19                                    | 5,343,022  | 1 23                   |
| 1882                | 21,581,570 | 4 92                   | 78·3               | 19·27                                    | 5,884,859  | 1 34                   |
| 1883                | 23,009,532 | 5 19                   | 78·6               | 18·82                                    | 6,260,116  | 1 41                   |
| 1884                | 20,023,890 | 4 47                   | 75·5               | 18·64                                    | 5,459,309  | 1 22                   |
| 1885                | 18,935,128 | 4 17                   | 74·5               | 18·61                                    | 6,449,101  | 1 42                   |
| 1886                | 19,373,551 | 4 22                   | 76·8               | 19·50                                    | 5,852,904  | 1 28                   |
| 1887                | 22,378,801 | 4 83                   | 78·0               | 21·24                                    | 6,308,201  | 1 36                   |
| 1888                | 22,105,926 | 4 72                   | 78·4               | 21·57                                    | 6,071,437  | 1 30                   |
| 1889                | 23,726,784 | 5 01                   | 74·2               | 21·65                                    | 6,886,739  | 1 45                   |
| 1890                | 23,968,954 | 5 00                   | 75·8               | 21·21                                    | 7,618,118  | 1 59                   |
| 1891                | 23,399,301 | 4 83                   | 77·2               | 20·66                                    | 6,914,850  | 1 43                   |
| 1892                | 20,501,059 | 4 19                   | 72·0               | 17·62                                    | 7,945,098  | 1 63                   |
| 1893                | 20,954,003 | 4 25                   | 71·5               | 17·30                                    | 8,367,364  | 1 70                   |
| 1894                | 19,198,114 | 3 85                   | 69·6               | 16·97                                    | 8,381,039  | 1 68                   |
| 1895                | 17,640,466 | 3 50                   | 69·3               | 16·76                                    | 7,805,733  | 1 55                   |
| 1896                | 19,833,279 | 3 90                   | 71·4               | 17·93                                    | 7,926,006  | 1 56                   |
| 1897                | 19,478,247 | 3 79                   | 68·0               | 17·50                                    | 9,170,379  | 1 78                   |
| 1898                | 21,704,893 | 4 17                   | 73·4               | 16·61                                    | 7,871,563  | 1 51                   |
| 1899                | 25,316,842 | 4 81                   | 72·4               | 16·43                                    | 9,641,227  | 1 83                   |
| 1900                | 28,374,148 | 5 33                   | 74·2               | 15·69                                    | 9,868,075  | 1 85                   |
| 1901                | 28,425,284 | 5 28                   | 73·4               | 15·68                                    | 10,318,266 | 1 92                   |

\*The amounts of customs duties being taken from the Public Accounts represent the amounts actually paid in, and will not quite correspond with the figures in the Trade and Navigation Returns, these latter being for amounts accrued.

The following table shows the total cost and the cost per \$100 of collecting the customs revenue in each year since 1868. The revenue columns represent the amount accrued in each year :—

## COST OF COLLECTING CUSTOMS REVENUE, 1868 TO 1901.

| Year.     | * Customs<br>Revenue<br>Accrued. | CHARGES<br>OF COLLECTION. |                         |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|           |                                  | Total.                    | Per \$100<br>Collected. |
|           | \$                               | \$                        | \$ cts.                 |
| 1868..... | 8,819,432                        | 477,504                   | 5 41                    |
| 1869..... | 8,298,910                        | 496,050                   | 5 98                    |
| 1870..... | 9,462,940                        | 506,109                   | 5 34                    |
| 1871..... | 11,843,656                       | 500,441                   | 4 23                    |
| 1872..... | 13,045,493                       | 528,736                   | 4 06                    |
| 1873..... | 13,017,730                       | 567,765                   | 4 35                    |
| 1874..... | 14,421,883                       | 727,629                   | 5 04                    |
| 1875..... | 15,361,382                       | 682,674                   | 4 44                    |
| 1876..... | 12,833,114                       | 721,009                   | 5 62                    |
| 1877..... | 12,548,451                       | 721,606                   | 5 75                    |
| 1878..... | 12,795,693                       | 714,528                   | 5 58                    |
| 1879..... | 12,939,541                       | 719,711                   | 5 56                    |
| 1880..... | 14,138,849                       | 716,126                   | 5 06                    |
| 1881..... | 18,500,786                       | 717,704                   | 3 88                    |
| 1882..... | 21,708,837                       | 723,914                   | 3 33                    |
| 1883..... | 23,172,309                       | 757,246                   | 3 27                    |
| 1884..... | 20,164,963                       | 798,838                   | 3 96                    |
| 1885..... | 19,133,559                       | 791,538                   | 4 14                    |
| 1886..... | 19,448,124                       | 798,478                   | 4 10                    |
| 1887..... | 22,469,706                       | 819,132                   | 3 64                    |
| 1888..... | 22,209,642                       | 848,984                   | 3 81                    |
| 1889..... | 23,784,523                       | 862,496                   | 3 62                    |
| 1890..... | 24,014,908                       | 871,765                   | 3 62                    |
| 1891..... | 23,481,069                       | 898,731                   | 3 82                    |
| 1892..... | 20,550,582                       | 902,820                   | 4 39                    |
| 1893..... | 21,161,711                       | 899,411                   | 4 25                    |
| 1894..... | 19,379,822                       | 921,039                   | 4 75                    |
| 1895..... | 17,887,269                       | 917,632                   | 5 13                    |
| 1896..... | 20,219,137                       | 896,332                   | 4 43                    |
| 1897..... | 19,891,997                       | 945,245                   | 4 75                    |
| 1898..... | 22,157,788                       | 971,820                   | 4 38                    |
| 1899..... | 25,734,229                       | 1,037,636                 | 4 03                    |
| 1900..... | 28,889,110                       | 1,071,222                 | 3 71                    |
| 1901..... | 29,106,980                       | 1,123,817                 | 3 86                    |

\* Export duty included.

## HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-1901.

| Year ended June 30. | Spirits.  | Wines.  | Beer and Cider. | Tobacco and Snuff. | Cigars and Cigarettes. | Tea.      | Sugar and Molasses. | Coffee, Chicory, Cocoa and Chocolate. | Grain and Pro-ducts of. |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1868.               | 1,143,776 | 146,312 | 19,390          | 106,814            | 53,449                 | 943,110   | 1,439,064           | 54,902                                | 97,905                  |
| 1869.               | 817,783   | 129,178 | 26,535          | 78,678             | 37,126                 | 916,177   | 1,502,138           | 57,435                                | 2,241                   |
| 1870.               | 908,613   | 170,548 | 28,770          | 57,614             | 55,373                 | 1,140,649 | 1,868,749           | 55,655                                | 4,183                   |
| 1871.               | 1,037,043 | 186,842 | 28,364          | 26,731             | 108,247                | 1,108,212 | 1,946,425           | 61,443                                | 62,240                  |
| 1872.               | 1,290,121 | 258,312 | 40,596          | 52,685             | 221,344                | 1,947,826 | 1,937,172           | 34,443                                | 4,700                   |
| 1873.               | 1,300,691 | 245,277 | 49,361          | 49,609             | 219,253                | 25,980    | 2,371,021           | 12,217                                | 682                     |
| 1874.               | 1,557,526 | 325,323 | 56,527          | 57,827             | 200,196                | 110,414   | 2,540,955           | 21,641                                | 607                     |
| 1875.               | 1,323,403 | 272,081 | 51,035          | 66,285             | 123,055                | 379,686   | 2,450,771           | 46,048                                |                         |
| 1876.               | 1,618,124 | 360,219 | 41,670          | 89,905             | 136,771                | 626,160   | 2,503,684           | 48,237                                | 735                     |
| 1877.               | 1,111,417 | 226,140 | 40,516          | 61,109             | 77,047                 | 534,890   | 2,473,490           | 46,860                                | 1,019                   |
| 1878.               | 1,004,414 | 207,567 | 44,711          | 70,346             | 118,184                | 611,313   | 2,830,248           | 44,460                                | 942                     |
| 1879.               | 1,133,526 | 234,027 | 37,646          | 68,387             | 173,686                | 743,916   | 2,758,333           | 46,168                                | 45,261                  |
| 1880.               | 880,614   | 226,295 | 28,051          | 48,465             | 82,187                 | 641,261   | 2,145,238           | 58,335                                | 212,616                 |
| 1881.               | 1,106,633 | 321,405 | 33,370          | 43,801             | 116,704                | 881,886   | 2,628,147           | 67,228                                | 256,556                 |
| 1882.               | 1,237,553 | 405,505 | 39,317          | 50,111             | 184,032                | 403,910   | 2,514,721           | 48,651                                | 261,868                 |
| 1883.               | 1,449,815 | 437,911 | 54,285          | 51,962             | 184,567                | 63,277    | 2,726,616           | 36,908                                | 216,625                 |
| 1884.               | 1,329,719 | 376,993 | 59,565          | 49,599             | 184,431                | 27,520    | 2,805,098           | 38,401                                | 292,143                 |
| 1885.               | 1,340,571 | 346,827 | 51,078          | 56,092             | 190,690                | 33,436    | 2,698,108           | 41,699                                | 260,124                 |
| 1886.               | 1,806,456 | 365,185 | 49,879          | 64,378             | 255,114                | 34,776    | 2,436,941           | 36,623                                | 219,543                 |
| 1887.               | 1,376,691 | 324,485 | 48,624          | 71,965             | 233,586                | 8,804     | 3,300,644           | 39,021                                | 232,685                 |
| 1888.               | 1,610,739 | 326,722 | 47,512          | 57,133             | 176,700                | 11,421    | 3,602,236           | 45,862                                | 268,907                 |
| 1889.               | 1,781,361 | 347,103 | 50,262          | 57,505             | 225,182                | 7,197     | 3,869,042           | 43,169                                | 319,893                 |
| 1890.               | 1,953,051 | 374,824 | 57,649          | 59,851             | 235,749                | 12,228    | 3,063,925           | 42,534                                | 425,374                 |
| 1891.               | 1,772,372 | 387,449 | 63,413          | 62,779             | 263,955                | 16,114    | 3,275,921           | 38,344                                | 325,991                 |
| 1892.               | 1,804,819 | 367,877 | 90,381          | 59,950             | 212,478                | 8,265     | 190,300             | 42,870                                | 190,921                 |
| 1893.               | 1,996,230 | 351,894 | 69,230          | 50,344             | 242,110                | 8,861     | 148,130             | 44,819                                | 207,246                 |
| 1894.               | 2,086,559 | 308,340 | 65,440          | 50,197             | 237,507                | 17,599    | 150,955             | 49,050                                | 211,151                 |
| 1895.               | 1,810,791 | 289,340 | 50,398          | 36,916             | 226,477                | 6,133     | 302,302             | 44,705                                | 212,142                 |
| 1896.               | 1,940,018 | 244,779 | 58,151          | 36,976             | 230,270                | 3,688     | 1,205,429           | 43,000                                | 308,751                 |
| 1897.               | 2,193,176 | 213,854 | 65,551          | 44,245             | 256,756                | 4,199     | 1,798,053           | 42,599                                | 183,313                 |
| 1898.               | 2,267,989 | 216,344 | 69,498          | 260,962            | 266,066                | 6,098     | 1,896,383           | 54,943                                | 93,429                  |
| 1899.               | 2,655,035 | 240,998 | 70,770          | 101,949            | 265,609                | 14,387    | 2,006,100           | 62,846                                | 127,839                 |
| 1900.               | 3,008,981 | 241,458 | 81,200          | 146,362            | 340,764                | 3,962     | 2,381,875           | 74,730                                | 116,264                 |
| 1901.               | 3,326,092 | 256,326 | 74,740          | 112,250            | 381,551                | 2,361     | 2,541,191           | 76,964                                | 127,170                 |



## HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-1901—Concluded.

| Year ended June 30. | Flour<br>(Wheat and<br>Rye.) | Rice.   | Hops.  | Fruits and<br>Vegetables,<br>all kinds. | Live Stock. | All other<br>Articles. | Export<br>Duty on<br>Logs. | *Total.    |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1868.               | 30,775                       | ..      | ..     | 85,173                                  | 671         | 4,672,205              | 17,985                     | 8,819,482  |
| 1869.               | ..                           | ..      | ..     | 89,004                                  | 4,928       | 4,623,684              | 14,402                     | 8,298,910  |
| 1870.               | 4,955                        | 14,180  | ..     | 82,677                                  | 6,152       | 5,030,606              | 37,912                     | 9,462,940  |
| 1871.               | 56,409                       | ..      | 394    | 133,507                                 | 3,294       | 6,922,544              | 36,065                     | 11,843,656 |
| 1872.               | 15,537                       | ..      | ..     | 142,223                                 | 26,360      | 7,964,387              | 24,809                     | 13,045,494 |
| 1873.               | ..                           | 83,092  | 11,376 | 168,951                                 | 27,353      | 8,424,795              | 20,152                     | 13,017,730 |
| 1874.               | ..                           | 88,072  | 14,316 | 148,637                                 | 47,324      | 9,237,318              | 14,565                     | 14,421,883 |
| 1875.               | ..                           | 81,184  | 21,829 | 219,119                                 | 68,150      | 10,255,860             | 7,243                      | 15,361,362 |
| 1876.               | ..                           | 99,555  | 9,091  | 166,410                                 | 42,454      | 7,801,745              | 4,500                      | 12,833,115 |
| 1877.               | ..                           | 93,229  | 8,351  | 201,436                                 | 49,548      | 7,618,565              | 4,102                      | 12,548,451 |
| 1878.               | ..                           | 95,543  | 7,103  | 190,132                                 | 29,049      | 7,547,076              | 4,161                      | 12,795,693 |
| 1879.               | ..                           | 83,670  | 9,116  | 180,246                                 | 38,416      | 7,387,875              | 4,272                      | 12,939,540 |
| 1880.               | 10,198                       | 90,734  | 6,349  | 214,471                                 | 62,916      | 9,395,188              | 8,896                      | 14,138,849 |
| 1881.               | 50,965                       | 87,720  | 4,671  | 301,661                                 | 62,444      | 12,449,091             | 8,141                      | 18,600,786 |
| 1882.               | 98,839                       | 111,921 | 11,958 | 348,085                                 | 87,077      | 15,880,603             | 8,810                      | 21,708,887 |
| 1883.               | 86,329                       | 139,284 | 12,391 | 519,619                                 | 103,549     | 17,044,056             | 9,756                      | 23,172,309 |
| 1884.               | 132,527                      | 120,516 | 20,329 | 470,399                                 | 115,548     | 14,036,646             | 8,515                      | 20,154,963 |
| 1885.               | 265,645                      | 81,055  | 24,686 | 367,723                                 | 70,079      | 13,286,694             | 12,305                     | 19,133,559 |
| 1886.               | 270,102                      | 93,959  | 19,121 | 384,231                                 | 74,161      | 13,719,703             | 20,726                     | 19,448,124 |
| 1887.               | 100,713                      | 72,253  | 17,401 | 502,258                                 | 53,682      | 16,008,832             | 31,397                     | 22,469,706 |
| 1888.               | 84,883                       | 87,568  | 65,770 | 490,686                                 | 50,774      | 15,408,369             | 21,772                     | 22,209,642 |
| 1889.               | 31,338                       | 34,567  | 34,903 | 467,014                                 | 60,518      | 16,299,082             | 42,207                     | 23,784,523 |
| 1890.               | 129,950                      | 43,683  | 41,065 | 513,727                                 | 75,997      | 16,935,045             | 93,674                     | 24,014,908 |
| 1891.               | 89,943                       | 35,770  | 63,567 | 532,301                                 | 66,286      | 16,492,190             | 64,803                     | 23,481,069 |
| 1892.               | 43,232                       | 40,131  | 36,388 | 579,620                                 | 68,606      | 17,629,685             | +108                       | 20,550,582 |
| 1893.               | 27,534                       | 38,730  | 47,438 | 514,438                                 | 52,492      | 17,392,502             | ..                         | 20,161,711 |
| 1894.               | 26,073                       | 44,295  | 33,557 | 596,878                                 | 40,240      | 15,412,220             | ..                         | 19,379,822 |
| 1895.               | 24,546                       | 68,765  | 29,375 | 561,018                                 | 40,240      | 15,112,919             | ..                         | 17,887,269 |
| 1896.               | 75,117                       | 73,466  | 52,339 | 593,009                                 | 33,207      | 15,363,446             | ..                         | 20,219,037 |
| 1897.               | 31,360                       | 89,618  | 31,924 | 506,186                                 | 38,518      | 14,372,669             | ..                         | 19,861,997 |
| 1898.               | 19,446                       | 100,208 | 36,603 | 552,740                                 | 53,740      | 16,698,292             | ..                         | 22,157,788 |
| 1899.               | 21,727                       | 141,596 | 5,962  | 627,217                                 | 87,262      | 19,137,922             | ..                         | 25,734,229 |
| 1900.               | 35,232                       | 188,916 | 41,553 | 668,679                                 | 117,894     | 21,352,990             | ..                         | 28,889,110 |
| 1901.               | 30,929                       | 179,368 | 55,016 | 756,189                                 | 110,022     | 21,352,990             | ..                         | 29,106,980 |
| 1901.               | 28,541                       | 229,734 | 46,909 | 741,165                                 | 126,031     | 21,136,365             | ..                         | 29,106,980 |

\* The totals are taken from the Trade and Navigation Returns, and include export duty on logs. † Collected in 1890.

**HEADS OF TAXATION BY EXCISE DUTIES IN CANADA—BEING THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF DUTY ACCRUED IN EACH YEAR—1869-1901.**

| Year ended June 30. | Spirits.    | Malt Liquor | Malt.      | Tobacco.   | Cigars.    | Petroleum Inspection Fees. | Bonded Manufactures. | Other Receipts. | *Total Revenue Accrued. |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1869-1870.....      | 7,087,284   | 155,832     | 890,922    | 1,973,374  | 77,944     | 730,024                    | 44,285               | .....           | 19,426,477              |
| 1871.....           | 2,663,603   | 9,306       | 292,475    | 1,084,097  | .....      | 247,061                    | 20,417               | \$5,015         | 4,271,974               |
| 1872.....           | 2,871,933   | 23,498      | 306,190    | 1,252,164  | .....      | 233,996                    | 24,933               | 5,009           | 4,718,783               |
| 1873.....           | 2,818,384   | 26,410      | 341,700    | 1,013,438  | .....      | 237,776                    | 33,693               | 12,962          | 4,484,363               |
| 1874.....           | 3,498,751   | 23,670      | 341,393    | 1,398,398  | .....      | 273,897                    | 40,006               | 6,915           | 5,584,930               |
| 1875.....           | 2,974,241   | 29,839      | 335,190    | 1,433,734  | .....      | 268,489                    | 37,151               | 6,043           | 5,084,687               |
| 1876.....           | 3,098,087   | 13,963      | 390,154    | 1,773,976  | .....      | 285,553                    | 27,834               | 5,924           | 5,525,491               |
| 1877.....           | 2,650,427   | 7,475       | 381,417    | 1,628,946  | .....      | 235,327                    | 30,053               | 5,670           | 4,940,315               |
| 1878.....           | 2,708,286   | 6,611       | 522,671    | 1,581,076  | .....      | 6,426                      | 36,874               | 5,457           | 4,967,401               |
| 1879.....           | 3,297,315   | 7,540       | 442,760    | 1,584,008  | .....      | 8,171                      | 38,036               | 4,763           | 5,382,593               |
| 1880.....           | 2,292,829   | 6,335       | 254,412    | 1,642,582  | .....      | 16,426                     | 33,269               | 7,571           | 4,253,424               |
| 1881.....           | 3,210,527   | 6,250       | 288,881    | 1,775,463  | .....      | 18,749                     | 30,807               | 13,011          | 5,343,778               |
| 1882.....           | 3,553,776   | 6,092       | 379,808    | 1,933,798  | .....      | 23,744                     | 33,603               | 14,451          | 6,915,272               |
| 1883.....           | 3,862,100   | 5,434       | 401,906    | 1,886,537  | .....      | 25,216                     | 36,665               | 15,282          | 6,282,140               |
| 1884.....           | 3,577,243   | 3,926       | 410,347    | 1,434,601  | .....      | 26,566                     | 39,456               | 10,671          | 5,502,810               |
| 1885.....           | 4,231,326   | 6,344       | 472,295    | 1,269,197  | 318,357    | 27,520                     | 44,029               | 11,937          | 6,401,005               |
| 1886.....           | 3,188,070   | 6,164       | 377,579    | 1,628,011  | 559,302    | 29,181                     | 46,523               | 12,055          | 5,844,885               |
| 1887.....           | 3,697,263   | 6,967       | 426,845    | 1,664,731  | 524,182    | 31,980                     | 50,005               | 12,229          | 6,414,211               |
| 1888.....           | 3,072,388   | 6,589       | 488,757    | 1,737,243  | 553,821    | 36,669                     | 53,263               | 13,962          | 5,962,592               |
| 1889.....           | 3,868,930   | 12,154      | 506,026    | 1,836,693  | 563,018    | 36,745                     | 27,901               | 14,323          | 6,864,690               |
| 1890.....           | 4,611,105   | 13,552      | 529,329    | 1,892,628  | 603,473    | 39,737                     | 29,511               | 15,765          | 7,735,100               |
| 1891.....           | 3,537,644   | 9,206       | 570,950    | 1,922,570  | 614,353    | 40,407                     | 34,582               | 17,902          | 6,747,614               |
| 1892.....           | 3,855,846   | 6,699       | 918,500    | 2,413,914  | 634,038    | 43,503                     | 38,338               | 22,183          | 7,983,021               |
| 1893.....           | 4,123,376   | 6,629       | 905,303    | 2,441,415  | 692,206    | 45,322                     | 36,035               | 24,782          | 8,328,078               |
| 1894.....           | 4,117,158   | 6,076       | 896,975    | 2,442,829  | 700,472    | 41,231                     | 37,691               | 24,377          | 8,265,809               |
| 1895.....           | 3,873,002   | 5,885       | 707,075    | 2,362,685  | 670,203    | 41,389                     | 47,609               | 26,431          | 7,711,279               |
| 1896.....           | 3,975,574   | 6,748       | 735,079    | 2,342,834  | 660,882    | 40,323                     | 48,850               | 26,080          | 7,836,371               |
| 1897.....           | 4,732,986   | 6,604       | 984,646    | 2,549,529  | 690,098    | 42,018                     | 37,237               | 17,946          | 9,061,064               |
| 1898.....           | 3,575,174   | 6,754       | 580,080    | 2,877,094  | 688,722    | 44,631                     | 32,526               | 21,163          | 7,776,744               |
| 1899.....           | 4,566,678   | 6,782       | 810,675    | 3,293,966  | 781,234    | 46,060                     | 49,522               | 23,890          | 9,568,787               |
| 1900.....           | 4,774,527   | 7,174       | 860,448    | 3,252,605  | 825,605    | 5,505                      | 30,171               | 33,774          | 9,786,709               |
| 1901.....           | 5,180,776   | 6,569       | 977,330    | 3,337,948  | 837,434    | .....                      | 44,242               | 38,375          | 10,422,573              |
| Total.....          | 119,156,668 | 662,977     | 17,626,118 | 62,580,484 | 10,972,334 | 3,228,551                  | 1,195,107            | 475,878         | 214,193,960             |

\* These figures being for the amount of duty accrued, will not agree with those on page 499, which are for the net receipts. † Less deductions.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET DEBT OF THE DOMINION, WITH THE INCREASE OR DECREASE AND MULTIPLE OF REVENUE, 1868 TO 1901.

| Year ended June 30. | Gross Debt. | Increase or Decrease. | Assets.    | Increase or Decrease. | Net Debt.   | Increase or Decrease. | Years of Revenue to pay Net Debt. |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1868.....           | 96,896,666  | 3,860,615             | 21,139,531 | 3,822,121             | 75,757,135  | 28,494                | 5.53                              |
| 1869.....           | 112,361,998 | 15,465,332            | 36,602,679 | 15,363,148            | 76,869,319  | 102,184               | 5.27                              |
| 1870.....           | 115,993,706 | 3,631,708             | 37,783,964 | 1,261,285             | 78,209,742  | 2,360,423             | 5.04                              |
| 1871.....           | 115,482,682 | 501,024               | 37,786,165 | 2,201                 | 77,706,517  | 503,226               | 4.01                              |
| 1872.....           | 122,406,179 | 6,907,497             | 40,213,107 | 2,426,942             | 82,193,072  | 4,480,555             | 3.96                              |
| 1873.....           | 129,743,432 | 7,343,253             | 29,894,970 | 10,318,137            | 99,848,462  | 17,651,390            | 4.79                              |
| 1874.....           | 141,163,551 | 11,420,119            | 32,838,586 | 2,943,616             | 108,324,965 | 8,476,503             | 4.47                              |
| 1875.....           | 151,663,401 | 10,499,850            | 35,655,023 | 2,816,437             | 116,008,378 | 7,683,413             | 4.70                              |
| 1876.....           | 161,204,687 | 9,541,286             | 36,653,173 | 998,150               | 124,551,514 | 8,543,136             | 5.51                              |
| 1877.....           | 174,675,834 | 13,471,147            | 41,440,525 | 4,787,352             | 133,235,309 | 8,683,795             | 6.03                              |
| 1878.....           | 179,483,871 | 261,434               | 34,635,199 | 6,845,326             | 140,848,672 | 7,126,760             | 6.27                              |
| 1879.....           | 194,634,440 | 4,526,603             | 36,493,683 | 1,893,484             | 140,362,069 | 2,628,119             | 6.34                              |
| 1880.....           | 199,861,537 | 5,227,097             | 44,465,757 | 5,689,169             | 152,451,588 | 9,461,400             | 6.54                              |
| 1881.....           | 205,365,251 | 5,503,714             | 51,703,601 | 42,182,852            | 152,461,588 | 2,944,192             | 5.24                              |
| 1882.....           | 202,169,104 | 3,206,147             | 60,320,565 | 7,237,844             | 153,761,650 | 1,734,130             | 4.60                              |
| 1883.....           | 242,482,416 | 40,323,312            | 68,295,915 | 7,975,360             | 153,466,715 | 4,805,065             | 4.42                              |
| 1884.....           | 264,703,607 | 22,221,191            | 69,295,915 | 8,011,212             | 158,466,715 | 23,695,135            | 5.71                              |
| 1885.....           | 273,164,341 | 8,460,734             | 50,006,234 | 16,628,176            | 182,161,850 | 14,245,842            | 5.98                              |
| 1886.....           | 273,167,626 | 23,265                | 45,872,851 | 7,237,844             | 186,407,692 | 26,751,416            | 6.72                              |
| 1887.....           | 284,513,842 | 11,326,216            | 49,982,483 | 4,132,383             | 223,159,107 | 4,156,668             | 6.35                              |
| 1888.....           | 287,722,063 | 3,206,221             | 50,192,021 | 4,109,532             | 227,314,775 | 7,216,583             | 6.53                              |
| 1889.....           | 289,899,230 | 1,699,768             | 48,579,063 | 209,538               | 227,530,042 | 2,998,683             | 6.12                              |
| 1890.....           | 286,112,285 | 3,786,935             | 52,090,199 | 1,612,938             | 237,869,090 | 3,170                 | 5.96                              |
| 1891.....           | 295,333,274 | 5,434,044             | 54,201,840 | 3,611,116             | 241,131,434 | 273,818               | 6.16                              |
| 1892.....           | 300,064,525 | 4,721,251             | 58,373,485 | 2,111,641             | 241,681,039 | 3,322,404             | 6.33                              |
| 1893.....           | 308,348,024 | 8,283,499             | 62,164,994 | 3,791,609             | 246,183,029 | 549,605               | 6.33                              |
| 1894.....           | 318,048,755 | 9,700,731             | 64,973,828 | 2,808,534             | 261,183,029 | 4,501,990             | 6.76                              |
| 1895.....           | 325,717,537 | 7,668,782             | 67,220,104 | 2,946,276             | 263,074,927 | 6,891,898             | 7.45                              |
| 1896.....           | 332,530,131 | 6,812,594             | 70,991,535 | 3,771,431             | 263,487,433 | 5,422,506             | 7.06                              |
| 1897.....           | 338,375,984 | 5,845,853             | 74,419,586 | 3,428,050             | 263,956,399 | 3,041,163             | 6.91                              |
| 1898.....           | 345,160,903 | 6,784,919             | 78,887,456 | 4,467,871             | 266,273,447 | 2,417,803             | 6.51                              |
| 1899.....           | 346,206,980 | 1,046,077             | 80,713,173 | 4,467,871             | 265,483,807 | 2,317,043             | 6.70                              |
| 1900.....           | 354,732,433 | 8,525,453             | 86,202,429 | 1,823,717             | 268,480,004 | 2,779,640             | 5.22                              |
| 1901.....           |             |                       |            | 5,639,266             |             | 2,986,197             | 5.11                              |

The following are particulars of the provincial debts assumed by the Dominion at Confederation :—

|                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Canada (Province)..... | \$ 62,500,000 |
| Nova Scotia.....       | 8,000,000     |
| New Brunswick.....     | 7,000,000     |
| Total .....            | \$ 77,500,000 |

Debts subsequently assumed or allowed—

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Nova Scotia (1869).....                | \$ 1,186,756   |
| The old Province of Canada (1873)..... | 10,506,089     |
| Province of Ontario.....               | 2,848,289      |
| "    Quebec.....                       | 2,549,214      |
| "    Nova Scotia.....                  | 2,343,059      |
| "    New Brunswick.....                | 1,807,720      |
| "    Manitoba.....                     | 3,775,606      |
| "    British Columbia.....             | 2,029,392      |
| "    Prince Edward Island.....         | 4,884,023      |
| Total provincial debts assumed.....    | \$ 109,430,148 |

The total expenditure on capital account since Confederation has been :—

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Debts allowed to provinces.....                | \$ 31,010,419  |
| Canadian Pacific Railway.....                  | 62,751,795     |
| Canals.....                                    | 60,875,990     |
| Intercolonial and connected railways.....      | 53,968,867     |
| North-west Territories.....                    | 3,795,169      |
| Dominion Lands.....                            | 4,589,748      |
| Public Buildings, Ottawa.....                  | 2,496,151      |
| Prince Edward Island Railway.....              | 1,009,092      |
| Other public works.....                        | *9,781,135     |
| Militia.....                                   | 2,674,251      |
|  | \$ 232,952,617 |
| Increase of debt.....                          | 192,751,363    |
| Expenditure in excess of increase of debt..... | \$ 40,201,254  |

\* Including the sum of \$2,725,504 expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission on the improvement of the St. Lawrence and assumed in 1890 by the Dominion Government.

**GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, INCLUDING THAT CHARGED TO  
REVENUE, ON UNDERMENTIONED SERVICES.**

| Year ended June 30. | Railways.          | Canals.           | Public<br>Buildings. | Other Public<br>Works. | Total.             |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                     | \$                 | \$                | \$                   | \$                     | \$                 |
| 1868.....           | 483,353            | 128,965           | 105,960              | 94,629                 | 812,907            |
| 1869.....           | 282,615            | 126,954           | 113,453              | 60,028                 | 583,050            |
| 1870.....           | 1,729,381          | 105,588           | 73,614               | 184,270                | 2,092,753          |
| 1871.....           | 2,946,930          | 133,873           | 410,101              | 249,287                | 3,740,191          |
| 1872.....           | 5,620,569          | 290,075           | 578,936              | 620,585                | 7,110,165          |
| 1873.....           | 5,763,268          | 383,916           | 422,030              | 831,857                | 7,401,051          |
| 1874.....           | 3,925,123          | 1,240,628         | 600,962              | 1,064,967              | 6,831,680          |
| 1875.....           | 5,018,427          | 1,715,310         | 800,812              | 914,197                | 8,448,746          |
| 1876.....           | 4,497,434          | 2,389,544         | 1,075,483            | 927,615                | 8,890,076          |
| 1877.....           | 3,209,502          | 4,131,396         | 736,240              | 540,804                | 8,617,942          |
| 1878.....           | 2,643,741          | 3,843,339         | 518,908              | 363,708                | 7,369,696          |
| 1879.....           | 2,507,053          | 3,064,698         | 372,059              | 380,481                | 6,323,691          |
| 1880.....           | 6,109,599          | 2,123,366         | 442,394              | 298,529                | 8,973,888          |
| 1881.....           | 5,577,236          | 2,100,243         | 507,949              | 563,388                | 8,748,816          |
| 1882.....           | 5,176,832          | 1,670,268         | 544,032              | 542,251                | 7,933,383          |
| 1883.....           | 11,707,619         | 1,857,546         | 675,260              | 877,466                | 15,117,881         |
| 1884.....           | 14,392,933         | 1,665,351         | 1,291,963            | 1,372,823              | 18,723,070         |
| 1885.....           | 11,645,220         | 1,572,918         | 1,030,988            | 1,208,274              | 15,457,400         |
| 1886.....           | 4,480,833          | 1,333,422         | 117,346              | 451,890                | 6,383,491          |
| 1887.....           | 3,270,433          | 1,783,698         | 1,029,859            | 1,525,660              | 7,609,650          |
| 1888.....           | 3,094,043          | 1,188,302         | 969,263              | 1,703,032              | 6,954,640          |
| 1889.....           | 3,601,279          | 1,145,988         | 1,072,312            | 1,568,765              | 7,388,344          |
| 1890.....           | 4,122,724          | 1,189,644         | 808,509              | 4,084,593              | 10,205,470         |
| 1891.....           | 2,279,737          | 1,500,861         | 578,358              | 1,257,188              | 5,616,144          |
| 1892.....           | 1,501,539          | 1,637,819         | 338,364              | 868,718                | 4,346,440          |
| 1893.....           | 1,342,025          | 2,302,898         | 659,743              | 723,628                | 5,028,294          |
| 1894.....           | 1,633,889          | 3,156,306         | 611,923              | 720,813                | 6,122,931          |
| 1895.....           | 1,513,985          | 2,691,768         | 375,379              | 664,397                | 5,245,529          |
| 1896.....           | 979,482            | 2,380,687         | 225,593              | 466,921                | 4,052,683          |
| 1897.....           | 440,099            | 2,452,780         | 294,472              | 211,858                | 3,399,209          |
| 1898.....           | 1,581,497          | 3,291,370         | 451,136              | 410,324                | 5,734,327          |
| 1899.....           | 4,406,209          | 3,983,402         | 327,763              | 501,996                | 9,219,370          |
| 1900.....           | 4,068,348          | 2,772,092         | 524,537              | 1,165,011              | 8,529,988          |
| 1901.....           | 6,463,977          | 2,514,215         | 642,209              | 1,322,389              | 10,942,790         |
| <b>Total.....</b>   | <b>138,016,934</b> | <b>63,868,630</b> | <b>19,327,810</b>    | <b>28,742,312</b>      | <b>249,955,686</b> |

The following amounts, including expenditure charged to revenue, have been spent on public works since Confederation :—

|  | Amount.            |
|--|--------------------|
|  | \$                 |
| Railways.....  | 138,016,934        |
| Canals.....  | 63,868,630         |
| Government buildings and miscellaneous public works, including lighthouses and navigation..... | 48,070,122         |
|  | 249,955,686        |
| Prior to Confederation there was expended on railways and canals.....                          | 52,944,175         |
| On public works.....   | 10,690,917         |
| <b>Making a total expenditure on public works of.....</b>                                      | <b>313,590,778</b> |

## PUBLIC ASSETS OF THE DOMINION, 1900 AND 1901.

| BEARING INTEREST.                                 | Amount.<br>1900. | Amount.<br>1901. |
|---|------------------|------------------|
|   | \$               | \$               |
| C. P. Railway Land Grant bonds .....              | 27,000           | 24,000           |
| City of St. John bonds .....                      | 21,560           | 21,560           |
| Montreal Harbour debentures .....                 | 1,700,000        | 2,000,000        |
| Northern Railway bonds .....                      | 73,000           | 73,000           |
| Province of Canada account .....                  | 111,833          | 111,833          |
| Provincial accounts .....                         | 10,566,125       | 10,566,125       |
| Sinking Funds .....                               | 45,824,282       | 48,304,619       |
| St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co. ....    | 433,900          | 433,900          |
| Calgary and Edmonton Railway .....                | 799,871          | 907,816          |
| Lake Manitoba Railway .....                       | 96,967           | 159,278          |
| Manitoba Swamp Lands .....                        | 6,815            | 20,914           |
| Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway .. | 911,236          | 1,026,648        |
| Total assets bearing interest .....               | 60,572,589       | 63,649,693       |
| Without interest .....                            | 20,140,584       | 22,602,736       |
| Total .....                                       | 80,713,173       | 86,252,429       |

## TOTAL ASSETS WITH AND WITHOUT INTEREST, 1867-1901.

| YEAR.      | Total Assets. | Assets without<br>Interest. | Assets bearing<br>Interest. | Per cent of<br>Interest-<br>bearing to<br>Total Assets | Sinking<br>Funds. |
|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|
|            | \$            | \$                          | \$                          |  | \$                |
| 1867 ..... | 17,317,410    | 1,463,690                   | 15,853,720                  | 91.6   | 1,207,222         |
| 1868 ..... | 21,139,531    | 4,209,856                   | 16,929,675                  | 80.1   | 1,562,489         |
| 1869 ..... | 36,502,679    | 15,812,185                  | 20,690,494                  | 56.7   | 1,989,296         |
| 1870 ..... | 37,783,964    | 15,675,194                  | 22,108,770                  | 58.6   | 2,115,829         |
| 1871 ..... | 37,786,165    | 14,366,318                  | 23,419,847                  | 61.9   | 2,537,495         |
| 1872 ..... | 40,213,107    | 18,107,041                  | 22,106,066                  | 54.9   | 3,450,482         |
| 1873 ..... | 29,894,970    | 20,513,788                  | 9,381,182                   | 31.4   | 3,598,422         |
| 1874 ..... | 32,838,586    | 21,408,907                  | 11,429,679                  | 34.8   | 4,112,348         |
| 1875 ..... | 35,655,023    | 22,107,852                  | 13,547,171                  | 38.0   | 4,668,122         |
| 1876 ..... | 36,653,173    | 21,167,884                  | 15,485,289                  | 42.3   | 5,491,075         |
| 1877 ..... | 41,440,525    | 22,256,314                  | 19,184,211                  | 46.3   | 6,387,515         |
| 1878 ..... | 34,595,199    | 22,316,036                  | 12,279,163                  | 35.5   | 7,400,268         |
| 1879 ..... | 36,493,683    | 23,334,301                  | 13,159,382                  | 36.0   | 8,531,565         |
| 1880 ..... | 42,182,852    | 24,778,813                  | 17,404,039                  | 41.2   | 9,747,373         |
| 1881 ..... | 44,465,757    | 26,627,753                  | 17,838,004                  | 40.1   | 10,964,526        |
| 1882 ..... | 51,703,601    | 26,829,053                  | 22,874,548                  | 48.1   | 12,190,732        |
| 1883 ..... | 43,692,389    | 21,524,763                  | 22,167,626                  | 50.7   | 12,941,658        |
| 1884 ..... | 60,320,565    | 9,723,889                   | 50,596,676                  | 83.9   | 14,292,158        |
| 1885 ..... | 68,295,915    | 10,203,605                  | 58,092,310                  | 85.0   | 15,855,353        |
| 1886 ..... | 50,005,234    | 14,748,758                  | 35,256,476                  | 70.5   | 17,461,624        |
| 1887 ..... | 45,872,851    | 10,283,517                  | 35,589,334                  | 77.6   | 19,054,577        |
| 1888 ..... | 49,982,483    | 10,921,419                  | 39,061,064                  | 78.1   | 20,993,554        |
| 1889 ..... | 50,192,021    | 9,945,183                   | 40,246,838                  | 80.2   | 22,730,299        |
| 1890 ..... | 48,579,083    | 8,576,101                   | 40,002,982                  | 82.3   | 24,617,536        |
| 1891 ..... | 52,090,199    | 9,615,076                   | 42,475,123                  | 81.5   | 26,555,614        |
| 1892 ..... | 54,201,840    | 10,202,283                  | 43,999,557                  | 81.2   | 28,583,475        |
| 1893 ..... | 58,373,485    | 11,700,649                  | 46,672,836                  | 80.0   | 30,678,989        |
| 1894 ..... | 62,164,994    | 13,858,251                  | 48,306,743                  | 77.7   | 32,356,777        |
| 1895 ..... | 64,973,828    | 14,734,803                  | 50,239,025                  | 77.3   | 34,359,088        |
| 1896 ..... | 67,220,104    | 13,729,713                  | 53,490,391                  | 79.6   | 36,414,376        |
| 1897 ..... | 70,991,535    | 15,118,098                  | 55,873,437                  | 78.7   | 38,516,189        |
| 1898 ..... | 74,419,585    | 16,059,770                  | 58,359,815                  | 78.4   | 40,876,158        |
| 1899 ..... | 78,887,456    | 17,725,921                  | 61,161,535                  | 77.5   | 43,358,643        |
| 1900 ..... | 80,713,173    | 20,140,584                  | 60,572,589                  | 75.0   | 45,824,282        |
| 1901 ..... | 86,252,429    | 22,602,736                  | 63,649,693                  | 73.8   | 48,304,619        |

## AVERAGE INTEREST ON THE DEBT AND ASSETS OF CANADA, JULY 1, 1867, TO JUNE 30, 1901.

| Year ended June 30. | Actual Interest paid on Debt. | Increase or Decrease. | Average Rate of actual Interest paid. | Actual Interest received on Assets. | Increase or Decrease. | Average Rate of actual Interest received. | Net actual Interest. | Increase or Decrease. | Average Rate of net actual Interest. |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                     | \$                            | \$                    | p. c.                                 | \$                                  | \$                    | p. c.                                     | \$                   | \$                    | p. c.                                |
| 1868                | 4,501,568                     | +                     | 4.64                                  | 126,420                             | +                     | 0.59                                      | 4,375,148            | +                     | 4.51                                 |
| 1869                | 4,907,013                     | +                     | 4.36                                  | 313,021                             | +                     | 0.85                                      | 4,593,992            | +                     | 4.08                                 |
| 1870                | 5,047,054                     | +                     | 4.35                                  | 393,956                             | +                     | 0.96                                      | 4,663,098            | +                     | 4.02                                 |
| 1871                | 5,165,304                     | +                     | 4.47                                  | 554,384                             | +                     | 1.46                                      | 4,610,920            | +                     | 3.99                                 |
| 1872                | 5,257,230                     | +                     | 4.29                                  | 488,041                             | -                     | 1.21                                      | 4,749,189            | +                     | 3.89                                 |
| 1873                | 5,209,206                     | -                     | 4.01                                  | 396,404                             | +                     | 1.32                                      | 4,812,802            | +                     | 3.70                                 |
| 1874                | 5,724,436                     | +                     | 4.05                                  | 610,863                             | +                     | 1.85                                      | 5,113,573            | +                     | 3.61                                 |
| 1875                | 6,590,790                     | +                     | 4.34                                  | 840,887                             | +                     | 2.35                                      | 5,749,903            | +                     | 3.78                                 |
| 1876                | 6,400,902                     | +                     | 3.97                                  | 798,906                             | +                     | 2.17                                      | 6,079,543            | +                     | 3.47                                 |
| 1877                | 6,797,227                     | +                     | 3.89                                  | 717,684                             | -                     | 1.73                                      | 6,079,543            | +                     | 3.47                                 |
| 1878                | 7,048,883                     | +                     | 4.02                                  | 605,774                             | -                     | 1.75                                      | 6,443,109            | +                     | 3.68                                 |
| 1879                | 7,194,734                     | +                     | 4.00                                  | 592,500                             | -                     | 1.62                                      | 6,602,234            | +                     | 3.67                                 |
| 1880                | 7,773,868                     | +                     | 3.99                                  | 834,792                             | +                     | 1.97                                      | 6,839,076            | +                     | 3.56                                 |
| 1881                | 7,591,144                     | -                     | 3.79                                  | 751,513                             | +                     | 1.69                                      | 6,839,076            | +                     | 3.42                                 |
| 1882                | 7,740,804                     | +                     | 3.76                                  | 914,000                             | +                     | 1.76                                      | 6,826,796            | +                     | 3.32                                 |
| 1883                | 7,668,532                     | +                     | 3.79                                  | 1,001,133                           | +                     | 2.29                                      | 6,667,369            | +                     | 3.29                                 |
| 1884                | 7,700,180                     | +                     | 3.17                                  | 986,698                             | +                     | 2.92                                      | 6,713,482            | +                     | 2.76                                 |
| 1885                | 9,419,482                     | +                     | 3.55                                  | 1,997,036                           | +                     | 2.92                                      | 7,422,446            | +                     | 2.80                                 |
| 1886                | 10,137,008                    | +                     | 3.71                                  | 2,293,079                           | +                     | 4.59                                      | 7,837,929            | +                     | 2.86                                 |
| 1887                | 9,682,928                     | +                     | 3.54                                  | 990,866                             | -                     | 2.16                                      | 8,692,042            | +                     | 3.18                                 |
| 1888                | 9,823,313                     | +                     | 3.45                                  | 932,025                             | +                     | 1.86                                      | 8,891,288            | +                     | 3.12                                 |
| 1889                | 10,148,931                    | +                     | 3.52                                  | 1,306,352                           | +                     | 2.60                                      | 8,843,539            | +                     | 3.07                                 |
| 1890                | 9,656,841                     | -                     | 3.37                                  | 1,082,271                           | -                     | 2.23                                      | 8,574,570            | +                     | 2.99                                 |
| 1891                | 9,584,137                     | -                     | 3.35                                  | 1,077,228                           | -                     | 2.07                                      | 8,506,909            | +                     | 2.93                                 |
| 1892                | 9,763,978                     | +                     | 3.30                                  | 1,086,420                           | +                     | 2.00                                      | 8,677,558            | +                     | 2.93                                 |
| 1893                | 9,806,888                     | +                     | 3.26                                  | 1,150,167                           | +                     | 1.97                                      | 8,656,721            | +                     | 2.88                                 |
| 1894                | 10,212,586                    | +                     | 3.31                                  | 1,217,869                           | +                     | 1.96                                      | 8,994,787            | +                     | 2.91                                 |
| 1895                | 10,466,294                    | +                     | 3.29                                  | 1,336,047                           | +                     | 2.05                                      | 9,130,247            | +                     | 2.87                                 |
| 1896                | 10,502,430                    | +                     | 3.23                                  | 1,370,001                           | +                     | 2.04                                      | 9,132,429            | +                     | 2.80                                 |
| 1897                | 10,646,663                    | +                     | 3.20                                  | 1,443,004                           | +                     | 2.03                                      | 9,202,659            | +                     | 2.76                                 |
| 1898                | 10,516,768                    | +                     | 3.10                                  | 1,513,665                           | +                     | 2.03                                      | 9,003,103            | +                     | 2.66                                 |
| 1899                | 10,865,112                    | +                     | 3.14                                  | 1,560,448                           | +                     | 2.01                                      | 9,284,662            | +                     | 2.68                                 |
| 1900                | 10,669,645                    | -                     | 3.09                                  | 1,683,050                           | +                     | 2.08                                      | 9,016,595            | +                     | 2.60                                 |
| 1901                | 10,807,955                    | +                     | 3.12                                  | 1,794,884                           | +                     | 2.07                                      | 9,023,121            | +                     | 2.60                                 |

## GROSS DEBT, NET DEBT, AND INTEREST PER HEAD, 1868-1901.

| Year ended June 30. | Gross<br>Debt per<br>Head. | Total<br>Assets per<br>Head. | Net<br>Debt per<br>Head. | Interest<br>paid per<br>Head. | Interest<br>received<br>per Head. | Net<br>Interest<br>paid per<br>Head. |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                     | \$ cts.                    | \$ cts.                      | \$ cts.                  | \$ cts.                       | \$ cts.                           | \$ cts.                              |
| 1868. ....          | 28 74                      | 6 27                         | 22 47                    | 1 33                          | 0 04                              | 1 29                                 |
| 1869. ....          | 32 92                      | 10 70                        | 22 22                    | 1 44                          | 0 09                              | 1 35                                 |
| 1870. ....          | 33 58                      | 10 94                        | 22 64                    | 1 46                          | 0 10                              | 1 36                                 |
| 1871. ....          | 32 82                      | 10 74                        | 22 08                    | 1 47                          | 0 16                              | 1 31                                 |
| 1872. ....          | 33 90                      | 11 13                        | 22 77                    | 1 46                          | 0 13                              | 1 33                                 |
| 1873. ....          | 35 37                      | 8 15                         | 27 22                    | 1 42                          | 0 11                              | 1 31                                 |
| 1874. ....          | 36 90                      | 8 58                         | 28 32                    | 1 50                          | 0 16                              | 1 34                                 |
| 1875. ....          | 39 02                      | 9 17                         | 29 85                    | 1 70                          | 0 22                              | 1 48                                 |
| 1876. ....          | 40 82                      | 9 28                         | 31 54                    | 1 62                          | 0 20                              | 1 42                                 |
| 1877. ....          | 43 52                      | 10 32                        | 33 20                    | 1 69                          | 0 18                              | 1 51                                 |
| 1878. ....          | 42 89                      | 8 48                         | 34 41                    | 1 73                          | 0 15                              | 1 58                                 |
| 1879. ....          | 43 29                      | 8 80                         | 34 49                    | 1 73                          | 0 14                              | 1 59                                 |
| 1880. ....          | 46 17                      | 10 00                        | 36 17                    | 1 84                          | 0 20                              | 1 64                                 |
| 1881. ....          | 46 09                      | 10 25                        | 35 84                    | 1 75                          | 0 17                              | 1 58                                 |
| 1882. ....          | 46 85                      | 11 80                        | 35 06                    | 1 78                          | 0 21                              | 1 56                                 |
| 1883. ....          | 45 61                      | 9 86                         | 35 75                    | 1 73                          | 0 23                              | 1 50                                 |
| 1884. ....          | 54 08                      | 13 45                        | 40 63                    | 1 72                          | 0 22                              | 1 50                                 |
| 1885. ....          | 58 34                      | 15 05                        | 43 29                    | 2 08                          | 0 44                              | 1 64                                 |
| 1886. ....          | 59 55                      | 10 90                        | 48 65                    | 2 21                          | 0 50                              | 1 71                                 |
| 1887. ....          | 58 93                      | 9 90                         | 49 04                    | 2 09                          | 0 22                              | 1 88                                 |
| 1888. ....          | 60 73                      | 10 67                        | 50 06                    | 2 10                          | 0 20                              | 1 90                                 |
| 1889. ....          | 60 75                      | 10 60                        | 50 15                    | 2 14                          | 0 28                              | 1 86                                 |
| 1890. ....          | 59 74                      | 10 14                        | 49 60                    | 2 02                          | 0 23                              | 1 79                                 |
| 1891. ....          | 59 84                      | 10 75                        | 49 09                    | 1 98                          | 0 22                              | 1 76                                 |
| 1892. ....          | 60 40                      | 11 09                        | 49 32                    | 2 00                          | 0 22                              | 1 77                                 |
| 1893. ....          | 60 79                      | 11 83                        | 48 97                    | 1 99                          | 0 23                              | 1 75                                 |
| 1894. ....          | 61 87                      | 12 47                        | 49 40                    | 2 05                          | 0 24                              | 1 80                                 |
| 1895. ....          | 63 18                      | 12 91                        | 50 27                    | 2 08                          | 0 27                              | 1 81                                 |
| 1896. ....          | 64 04                      | 13 22                        | 50 82                    | 2 06                          | 0 27                              | 1 80                                 |
| 1897. ....          | 64 68                      | 13 81                        | 50 87                    | 2 07                          | 0 28                              | 1 79                                 |
| 1898. ....          | 65 08                      | 14 31                        | 50 77                    | 2 02                          | 0 29                              | 1 73                                 |
| 1899. ....          | 65 63                      | 15 00                        | 50 63                    | 2 06                          | 0 30                              | 1 76                                 |
| 1900. ....          | 65 05                      | 15 16                        | 49 88                    | 2 00                          | 0 31                              | 1 69                                 |
| 1901. ....          | 65 84                      | 16 01                        | 49 83                    | 2 01                          | 0 33                              | 1 67                                 |



## CANADIAN PUBLIC LOANS.

| Loans.                    | Total Issue. | Rate. | Duration. | Minimum. | Price Realized. | Net Amount Realized. | Actual Rate of Interest Paid. |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                           | £            |       | Year.     |          | £ s. d.         | £                    |                               |
| 1869, I.C.R. guaranteed.. | 1,500,000    | 4     |           |          |                 |                      |                               |
| 1869 " unguaranteed..     | 500,000      | 5     | 35        | .....    | 106 12 11½      | 2,083,049            | 4·12                          |
| 1873 " guaranteed..       | 1,500,000    | 4     | 30        |          |                 |                      |                               |
| Rupert's Land " }         | 300,000      | 4     | 31        | .....    | 104 7 8         | 1,845,521            | 3·91                          |
| Loan of 1874.....         | 4,000,000    | 4     | 30        | 90       | 90 3 3          | 3,546,233            | 4·87                          |
| " 1875 guaranteed..       | 1,500,000    | 4     | 35        |          |                 |                      |                               |
| " 1875 unguarant'd        | 1,000,000    | 4     | 30        | .....    | 99 1 8          | 2,434,221            | 4·16                          |
| " 1876.....               | 2,500,000    | 4     | 30        | 91       | 91 0 0          | 2,217,877            | 4·75                          |
| " 1878 guaranteed..       | 1,500,000    | 4     | 35        |          |                 |                      |                               |
| " 1878 unguarant'd        | 1,500,000    | 4     | 30        | 96½      | 96 11 9         | 2,861,049            | 4·30                          |
| " 1879.....               | 3,000,000    | 4     | 29        | 95       | 95 110½         | 2,804,805            | 4·50                          |
| " 1884.....               | 5,000,000    | 3½    | *25       | 91       | 91 2 2          | 4,459,436            | 4·23                          |
| " 1885.....               | 4,000,000    | 4     | *25       | 99       | 101 1 8         | 3,961,317            | 4·04                          |
| Canada reduced.....       | 6,443,136    | 4     | 24½       | .....    |                 | 6,355,583            | 4·06                          |
| Loan of 1888.....         | 4,000,000    | 4     | 50        | 92½      | 95 1 0          | 3,734,497            | 3·27                          |
| " 1892.....               | 2,250,000    | 3     | 46        | 91       | 92 010½         | 2,024,583            | 3·43                          |
| " 1894.....               | 2,250,000    | 3     | 43½       | 95       | 97 9 2          | 2,168,047            | 3·16                          |
| " 1897.....               | 2,000,000    | 2½    | 50        | 91       | 91 10 5         | 1,806,016            | 2·86                          |

\* Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only. † Sinking fund of ½ per cent. ‡ Sinking fund of 1 per cent.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amounts on which the same are payable on June 30, 1901 :—

## Funded debt payable in London :—

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 5 per cent..... | \$ 2,433,333 |
| 4 " .....       | 140,856,596  |
| 3½ " .....      | 24,333,333   |
| 3 " .....       | 50,602,241   |
| 2½ " .....      | 9,733,333    |

Total payable in London..... \$ 227,958,836

## Funded debt payable in Canada :—

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 6 per cent..... | \$ 8,000  |
| 5 " .....       | 2,394,000 |
| 4 " .....       | 2,852,000 |
| 3½ " .....      | 3,299,365 |

Total payable in Canada..... 8,553,365

Total Funded Debt..... \$ 236,512,201

Savings banks, 3 per cent..... 56,048,957

Province accounts, 5 per cent..... 16,672,677

## Trust Accounts :—

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 6 per cent..... | \$ 1,097,658 |
| 5 " .....       | 5,476,179    |
| 3 " .....       | 4,732,376    |

Total Trust Account..... \$ 11,306,213

Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent..... 78,029

Dominion notes..... 27,671,452

Provincial notes..... 39,420

Miscellaneous (interest varying)..... 6,403,483

\$ 354,732,432

Interest is therefore payable at the rate of :—

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 6 per cent on ..... | \$ 1,183,687 |
| 5 " .....           | 26,976,189   |
| 4 " .....           | 143,708,596  |
| 3½ " .....          | 27,632,698   |
| 3 " .....           | 111,383,574  |
| 2½ " .....          | 9,733,333    |

In 1868 interest was payable at the rate of :—

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| 7 per cent on ..... | \$ 873,200 |
| 6 " .....           | 36,209,203 |
| 5 " .....           | 32,015,207 |
| 4 " .....           | 681,333    |

## PUBLIC DEBT IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

| Countries.              | Year.  | PUBLIC DEBT.  |                  |                      |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
|                         |        | Amount.       | Amount per Head. | Multiple of Revenue. |
|                         |        | \$            | \$ cts.          |                      |
| Europe—                 |        |               |                  |                      |
| *United Kingdom .....   | 1901   | 3,362,826,927 | 80 83            | 5·30                 |
| Gibraltar .....         | 1900   | 93,697        | 3 41             | 0·31                 |
| Malta .....             | 1900   | 385,284       | 2 09             | 0·22                 |
| Asia—                   |        |               |                  |                      |
| *India .....            | 1900   | 1,032,551,255 | 4 46             | 3·09                 |
| Ceylon .....            | 1900   | 17,692,391    | 4 92             | 2·00                 |
| Hong Kong .....         | 1900   | 1,663,427     | 6 41             | 0·39                 |
| Africa—                 |        |               |                  |                      |
| Mauritius .....         | 1900   | 5,787,849     | 15 11            | 1·30                 |
| Natal .....             | 1900   | 43,893,162    | 47 20            | 4·78                 |
| Cape of Good Hope ..... | 1900   | 151,342,748   | 66 80            | 5·00                 |
| Sierra Leone .....      | 1897   | 121,667       | 0 49             | 0·15                 |
| America—                |        |               |                  |                      |
| Canada .....            | 1901   | 268,480,004   | 49 83            | 5·11                 |
| Newfoundland .....      | 1900   | 17,378,196    | 82 75            | 8·23                 |
| Bermuda .....           | 1900   | 241,387       | 13 77            | 1·24                 |
| British Honduras .....  | 1900   | 169,049       | 4 80             | 0·12                 |
| British Guiana .....    | 1900   | 4,646,563     | 15 78            | 1·87                 |
| West Indies—            |        |               |                  |                      |
| Bahamas .....           | 1900   | 546,167       | 10 16            | 1·42                 |
| Jamaica .....           | 1900   | 18,613,939    | 25 05            | 4·22                 |
| Windward Islands .....  | 1900   | 3,579,774     | 9 55             | 2·05                 |
| Leeward Islands .....   | 1900   | 1,427,496     | 11 18            | 2·46                 |
| Trinidad .....          | 1900   | 4,469,902     | 16 35            | 1·39                 |
| Australasia—            |        |               |                  |                      |
| New South Wales .....   | 1900-1 | 327,824,731   | 230 23           | 6·00                 |
| Victoria .....          | 1900-1 | 269,643,107   | 225 10           | 6·85                 |
| Queensland .....        | 1900-1 | 179,338,196   | 359 93           | 8·52                 |
| South Australia .....   | 1900-1 | 128,595,851   | 355 87           | 8·81                 |
| Western Australia ..... | 1900-1 | 61,852,559    | 329 59           | 4·13                 |
| Tasmania .....          | 1900-1 | 41,420,224    | 233 03           | 8·07                 |
| Commonwealth .....      | 1900-1 | 1,008,674,667 | 266 85           | 6·73                 |
| New Zealand .....       | 1900-1 | 241,314,059   | 313 15           | 8·40                 |
| Australasia .....       | 1900-1 | 1,250,018,726 | 275 01           | 7·00                 |
| South Seas—             |        |               |                  |                      |
| Fiji .....              | 1900   | 975,942       | 7 86             | 1·80                 |

\* Year ended March 31.

## PUBLIC DEBTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The figures have been taken from the Statesman's Year Book, and are, in most cases, for the Calendar Year 1898, or the Fiscal Years 1898-99.

| COUNTRIES.                     | PUBLIC DEBT.   |                  |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
|                                | Amount.        | Amount per Head. | Multiple of Revenue. |
| Europe—                        | \$             | \$ cts.          |                      |
| Austria-Hungary .....          | 2,821,803,076  | 65 96            | 5.65                 |
| Belgium .....                  | 506,870,633    | 75 99            | 6.04                 |
| Bulgaria .....                 | 50,613,000     | 15 29            | 3.09                 |
| Denmark .....                  | 56,289,335     | 25 76            | 2.92                 |
| France .....                   | 5,829,941,817  | 151 36           | 8.58                 |
| Germany .....                  | 560,213,388    | 10 72            | 1.51                 |
| Greece .....                   | 157,568,066    | 64 74            | 7.57                 |
| Italy .....                    | 2,388,743,668  | 74 98            | 7.36                 |
| Holland .....                  | 470,544,519    | 92 72            | 8.05                 |
| Norway .....                   | 48,956,301     | 24 47            | 2.40                 |
| Sweden .....                   | 76,715,700     | 15 15            | 2.07                 |
| Portugal .....                 | 622,916,300    | 133 67           | 10.88                |
| Rumania .....                  | 249,291,826    | 42 98            | 5.77                 |
| Russia .....                   | 3,847,287,583  | 36 24            | 4.86                 |
| Spain .....                    | 1,743,160,186  | 99 23            | 10.63                |
| Switzerland .....              | 16,428,407     | 5 27             | 0.89                 |
| Turkey (Europe and Asia) ..... | 726,035,613    | 32 22            | 9.19                 |
| Asia—                          |                |                  |                      |
| Japan .....                    | 201,116,509    | 4 60             | 1.88                 |
| Africa—                        |                |                  |                      |
| Egypt .....                    | 503,430,289    | 51 72            | 9.06                 |
| Tunis .....                    | 27,749,733     | 18 50            | 5.92                 |
| America—                       |                |                  |                      |
| Argentine Republic .....       | 393,963,096    | 86 13            | 4.71                 |
| Chile .....                    | 114,613,358    | 37 19            | 3.55                 |
| Mexico .....                   | 213,753,383    | 16 92            | 3.55                 |
| United States (1901) .....     | *2,143,326,934 | 28 09            | 3.06                 |
| Uruguay .....                  | 124,425,396    | 148 00           | 7.90                 |
| Venezuela .....                | 37,859,052     | 15 48            | 5.82                 |

\* Including cash in the Treasury amounting to \$1,098,587,814.

SUPERANNUATION FUND.  
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1871-1901.

| Year ended June 30. | Receipts. | Expenditure | Year ended June 30. | Receipts. | Expenditure |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                     | \$        | \$          |                     | \$        | \$          |
| 1871 .....          | 49,470    | 12,880      | 1888 .....          | 62,967    | 212,473     |
| 1872 .....          | 53,213    | 38,842      | 1889 .....          | 63,081    | 218,933     |
| 1873 .....          | 54,757    | 53,026      | 1890 .....          | 61,513    | 241,764     |
| 1874 .....          | 34,620    | 64,442      | 1891 .....          | 62,824    | 241,110     |
| 1875 .....          | 36,678    | 77,298      | 1892 .....          | 63,862    | 253,679     |
| 1876 .....          | 38,476    | 101,627     | 1893 .....          | 64,433    | 263,710     |
| 1877 .....          | 40,890    | 104,826     | 1894 .....          | 63,974    | 262,302     |
| 1878 .....          | 41,856    | 106,588     | 1895 .....          | 63,275    | 265,386     |
| 1879 .....          | 41,969    | 113,531     | 1896 .....          | 61,391    | 311,232     |
| 1880 .....          | 43,531    | 127,792     | 1897 .....          | 59,218    | 307,793     |
| 1881 .....          | 44,995    | 147,362     | 1898 .....          | 65,643    | 340,186     |
| 1882 .....          | 46,426    | 160,319     | 1899 .....          | 39,647    | 325,560     |
| 1883 .....          | 46,372    | 186,236     | 1900 .....          | 51,575    | 323,399     |
| 1884 .....          | 51,882    | 192,692     | 1901 .....          | 50,475    | 324,507     |
| 1885 .....          | 52,701    | 203,636     |                     |           |             |
| 1886 .....          | 57,075    | 200,655     |                     |           |             |
| 1887 .....          | 62,600    | 202,285     | Total .....         | 1,611,329 | 5,986,071   |

In addition to this fund another, called Superannuation Fund No. 2, was established by statute, 1893. The receipts from Superannuation Fund No. 2 are:

|            |          |            |          |
|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| 1895 ..... | \$ 4,472 | 1899 ..... | \$ 6,125 |
| 1896 ..... | 7,358    | 1900 ..... | 11,033   |
| 1897 ..... | 8,411    | 1901 ..... | 11,968   |
| 1898 ..... | 10,294   |            |          |

Pensions, which are of a different nature to superannuation allowances, are also granted in accordance with various Acts of Parliament, to retired judges and to a certain number of persons, or their widows and children, for military services. The total amount paid under this head in 1900 was \$93,453, and in 1901 it was \$93,551.

The amount paid out for pensions in the United States during 1900 was \$140,877,316, and \$139,323,622 in 1901.

## PROVINCIAL DEBTS.

| PROVINCES.                 | Gross Debt. | ASSETS.                             |                | Net Debt, including Col. 3. | Debt per Head. |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|                            |             | Dominion Government Debt Allowance. | *Other Assets. |                             |                |
| 1901.                      | \$          | \$                                  | \$             | \$                          | \$ cts.        |
| Quebec .....               | 36,146,873  | 2,549,214                           | 11,364,132     | 22,233,527                  | 13 45          |
| Nova Scotia .....          | 3,771,167   | 1,056,129                           | 312,526        | 2,402,512                   | 5 22           |
| New Brunswick .....        | 3,746,502   | 535,757                             | 164,481        | 3,046,264                   | 9 19           |
| Manitoba .....             | 9,859,165   | 3,707,196                           | 7,140,279      |                             |                |
| British Columbia .....     | 9,827,605   | 583,021                             | 2,793,819      | 6,450,465                   | 35 55          |
| Prince Edward Island ..... | 371,791     | 196,932                             | †              | †                           | †              |

\* Not including public buildings. † Not given.

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

| Year ended December 31. | Gross Debt. | Dominion Government Debt Allowance. | †Other Assets. | Total Assets. |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                         | \$          | \$                                  | \$             | \$            |
| 1882 .....              | 98,718      | *259,337                            | 336,846        | 596,183       |
| 1883 .....              | 1,362,237   | 1,052,467                           | 574,749        | 1,627,217     |
| 1884 .....              | 1,014,744   | 1,052,346                           | 444,430        | 1,496,775     |
| 1885 .....              | 1,137,878   | 1,057,693                           | 399,707        | 1,457,400     |
| 1886 .....              | 1,162,162   | 1,057,614                           | 399,225        | 1,456,838     |
| 1887 .....              | 1,190,245   | 1,057,410                           | 425,562        | 1,482,972     |
| 1888 .....              | 1,431,575   | 1,057,322                           | 409,649        | 1,466,971     |
| 1889 .....              | 1,899,662   | 1,056,472                           | 403,952        | 1,460,424     |
| 1890 .....              | 2,642,519   | 1,056,448                           | 644,886        | 1,701,334     |
| 1891 .....              | 2,990,402   | 1,056,329                           | 576,045        | 1,632,374     |
| 1892 .....              | 3,133,761   | 1,056,289                           | 450,330        | 1,506,619     |
| 1893, 30th Sept .....   | 3,142,922   | 1,066,289                           | 413,122        | 1,469,411     |
| 1894 .....              | 3,167,493   | 1,056,289                           | 301,893        | 1,358,182     |
| 1895 .....              | 3,346,899   | 1,056,238                           | 302,567        | 1,358,806     |
| 1896 .....              | 3,443,769   | 1,056,179                           | 277,877        | 1,334,056     |
| 1897 .....              | 3,617,138   | 1,056,179                           | 257,026        | 1,313,205     |
| 1898 .....              | 3,711,802   | 1,056,133                           | 268,355        | 1,324,488     |
| 1899 .....              | 3,808,813   | 1,056,133                           | 283,039        | 1,341,272     |
| 1900 .....              | 4,059,518   | 1,056,129                           | 290,087        | 1,346,216     |
| 1901 .....              | 3,771,167   | 1,056,129                           | 312,526        | 1,368,655     |

\* This included a sum of \$253,066.67, which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with a railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government to Barings by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain in the debt account. Not including public buildings.

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

| Year ended December 31. | Gross Debt. | Assets,<br>Dominion<br>Government<br>Debt<br>Allowance. | *Other<br>Assets. | Total<br>Assets. |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|                         | \$          | \$  | \$                | \$               |
| 1882.....               | 1,228,413   |   |                   |                  |
| 1883.....               | 1,268,272   |   |                   |                  |
| 1884.....               | 1,471,146   | 713,449   |                   | 713,449          |
| 1885.....               | 1,696,918   | 638,449   |                   | 638,449          |
| 1886.....               | 1,911,488   | 638,449   |                   | 638,449          |
| 1887.....               | 1,999,735   | 596,449   |                   | 596,449          |
| 1888.....               | 2,106,200   | 551,449   | 13,786            | 565,236          |
| 1889.....               | 2,159,749   | 531,449   | 8,000             | 539,449          |
| 1890.....               | 2,268,494   | 531,186   | 46,244            | 577,429          |
| 1891.....               | 2,484,560   | 531,186   | 59,283            | 590,468          |
| 1892.....               | 2,729,517   | 531,186   | 30,102            | 561,228          |
| 1893.....               | 2,752,297   | 531,186   | 37,547            | 568,733          |
| 1894†—31st Oct.....     | 2,821,484   | 531,186   | 37,468            | 568,654          |
| 1895.....               | 2,912,987   | 530,908   | 69,666            | 591,574          |
| 1896.....               | 2,962,892   | 530,908   | 57,914            | 588,822          |
| 1897.....               | 3,053,957   | 530,402   | 34,977            | 565,379          |
| 1898.....               | 3,198,859   | 530,402   | 46,590            | 576,992          |
| 1899.....               | 3,324,046   | 529,628   | 59,060            | 588,688          |
| 1900.....               | 3,449,966   | 529,624   | 69,252            | 598,880          |
| 1901.....               | 3,746,502   | 535,757   | 164,481           | 700,238          |

\* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings, about \$370,000. Crown Lands, about 7,000,000 acres at \$1 per acre.  
† 10 months.

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

| Year.                                  | Gross Debt. | ASSETS.                                      |   |            |
|--|-------------|--|---|------------|
|  |             | Dominion<br>Government<br>Debt<br>Allowance. | Other, not<br>including<br>Buildings<br>and Land. | Total.     |
|  | \$          | \$   | \$  | \$         |
| Year ended December 31, 1882.....      | 108,151     | 243,061                                      |   | 243,061    |
| " " " 1883.....                        | 83,456      | 243,061                                      | 74,983  | 318,043    |
| " " " 1884.....                        | 124,034     | 348,493                                      | 87,228  | 435,721    |
| Half year ended June 30, 1885.....     | 186,850     | 203,886                                      | 63,584  | 267,470    |
| Year ended June 30, 1886.....          | 1,497,620   | 3,707,196                                    | 1,386,703   | 5,093,899  |
| " " " 1887.....                        | 2,229,106   | 3,707,196                                    | 2,136,149   | 5,843,345  |
| " " " 1888.....                        | 3,163,982   | 3,707,196                                    | 2,787,454   | 6,464,651  |
| Half year ended December 31, 1888..... | 3,514,389   | 3,707,196                                    | 2,641,601   | 6,348,797  |
| Year ended December 31, 1889.....      | 3,544,301   | 3,707,196                                    | 3,143,273   | 6,850,470  |
| " " " 1890.....                        | 3,572,713   | 3,707,196                                    | 3,074,638   | 6,781,885  |
| " " " 1891.....                        | 3,583,816   | 3,707,196                                    | 3,038,727   | 6,745,924  |
| " " " 1892.....                        | 3,618,637   | 3,707,196                                    | 2,710,768   | 6,417,965  |
| " " " 1893.....                        | 4,398,259   | 3,707,196                                    | 3,232,340   | 6,939,537  |
| " " " 1894.....                        | 4,656,920   | 3,707,196                                    | 3,384,037   | 7,095,233  |
| " " " 1895.....                        | 4,679,794   | 3,707,196                                    | 3,438,835   | 7,146,031  |
| " " " 1896.....                        | 5,818,818   | 3,707,196                                    | 4,507,797   | 8,214,993  |
| " " " 1897.....                        | 5,793,843   | 3,707,196                                    | 4,391,941   | 8,099,137  |
| " " " 1898.....                        | 5,701,951   | 3,707,196                                    | 4,962,276   | 8,669,472  |
| " " " 1899.....                        | 8,190,688   | 3,707,196                                    | 7,268,645   | 10,975,841 |
| " " " 1900.....                        | 8,615,863   | 3,707,196                                    | 5,858,860   | 9,566,056  |
| " " " 1901.....                        | 9,859,165   | 3,707,196                                    | 7,140,279   | 10,847,475 |

\* Not including certain lands held by the province as security for certain accounts, which previously appeared in the balance sheet of the province.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

| YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE. | Gross Debt. | ASSETS.                             |  |                |               |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|
|                       |             | Dominion Government Debt Allowance. | Dominion Government Railway Subsidies. | *Other Assets. | Total Assets. |
|                       | \$          | \$                                  | \$                                     | \$             | \$            |
| 1882.....             | 15,549,613  |                                     |  | 8,725,943      | 8,725,943     |
| 1883.....             | 16,920,460  |                                     |  | 8,724,263      | 8,724,263     |
| 1884.....             | 18,895,575  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,942,423      | 13,885,637    |
| 1885.....             | 18,871,593  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,890,190      | 13,833,404    |
| 1886.....             | 19,068,023  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,891,459      | 13,834,672    |
| 1887.....             | 19,456,379  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,902,703      | 13,845,916    |
| 1888.....             | 21,799,360  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,893,703      | 13,836,916    |
| 1889.....             | 23,945,663  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,920,071      | 13,863,284    |
| 1890.....             | 23,626,714  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,927,168      | 13,870,392    |
| 1891.....             | 25,842,148  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,972,100      | 13,915,314    |
| 1892.....             | 28,731,263  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,960,779      | 13,903,993    |
| 1893.....             | 28,574,213  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,958,810      | 13,902,024    |
| 1894.....             | 30,215,272  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,976,400      | 13,919,614    |
| 1895.....             | 32,067,554  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,906,803      | 13,860,017    |
| 1896.....             | 32,207,053  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,906,803      | 13,850,017    |
| 1897.....             | 35,553,867  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,892,177      | 13,875,391    |
| 1898.....             | 35,450,548  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,902,855      | 13,846,069    |
| 1899.....             | 36,191,866  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,923,926      | 13,867,140    |
| 1900.....             | 36,120,393  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,945,324      | 13,888,538    |
| 1901.....             | 36,146,873  | 2,549,214                           | 2,394,000                              | 8,970,132      | 13,913,346    |

\* Not including public buildings.

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

| YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE. | Gross Debt. | ASSETS.                             |                |               |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                       |             | Dominion Government Debt Allowance. | *Other Assets. | Total Assets. |
|                       | \$          | \$                                  | \$             | \$            |
| 1882.....             | 800,566     | 499,913                             | 116,653        | 616,566       |
| 1883.....             | 961,778     | 499,913                             | 133,263        | 633,176       |
| 1884.....             | 770,812     | 499,913                             | 272,895        | 772,808       |
| 1885.....             | 800,258     | 583,021                             | 267,000        | 850,021       |
| 1886.....             | 976,911     | 583,021                             | 206,808        | 789,829       |
| 1887.....             | 1,157,001   | 583,021                             | 214,144        | 797,165       |
| 1888.....             | 1,780,125   | 583,021                             | 699,972        | 1,282,993     |
| 1889.....             | 1,772,871   | 583,021                             | 583,230        | 1,166,251     |
| 1890.....             | 1,797,820   | 583,021                             | 542,293        | 1,125,314     |
| 1891.....             | 1,843,154   | 583,021                             | 558,715        | 1,141,736     |
| 1892.....             | 2,876,036   | 583,021                             | 1,259,403      | 1,842,424     |
| 1893.....             | 3,187,456   | 583,021                             | 909,713        | 1,492,734     |
| 1894.....             | 3,904,807   | 583,021                             | 923,018        | 1,506,039     |
| 1895.....             | 6,499,688   | 583,021                             | 2,492,990      | 3,075,011     |
| 1896.....             | 6,469,768   | 583,021                             | 1,798,456      | 2,381,477     |
| 1897.....             | 6,586,004   | 583,021                             | 1,718,968      | 2,301,989     |
| 1898.....             | 7,425,262   | 583,021                             | 1,996,827      | 2,579,848     |
| 1899.....             | 8,243,083   | 583,021                             | 2,179,814      | 2,762,835     |
| 1900.....             | 8,866,868   | 583,021                             | 2,515,283      | 3,098,304     |
| 1901.....             | 9,827,605   | 583,021                             | 2,793,819      | 3,377,140     |

\* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings and grounds in British Columbia, \$2,000,000.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS, AS  
SETTLED BY THE ROYAL COMMISSION.

| YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER. | Liabilities.<br>Present value<br>of outstanding<br>Railway<br>and Annuity<br>Certificate<br>extending over<br>30 years. | Surplus of<br>Assets after<br>deducting<br>Liabilities<br>presently pay-<br>able. | Surplus<br>of Assets over<br>Liabilities. |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
|                           | \$  | \$  | \$  |
| 1892.....                 | 2,336,108   | 5,938,758   | 3,502,650                                 |
| 1893.....                 | 2,241,867   | 6,135,480   | 3,893,613                                 |
| 1894.....                 | 2,571,019   | 5,269,841   | 2,698,822                                 |
| 1895.....                 | 2,734,151   | 5,078,981   | 2,344,830                                 |
| 1896.....                 | 2,968,601   | 4,782,580   | 1,813,979                                 |
| 1897.....                 | 3,108,594   | 5,124,664   | 2,016,070                                 |
| 1898.....                 | 3,156,426   | 4,988,079   | 1,831,653                                 |
| 1899.....                 | 3,053,876   | 5,304,708   | 2,250,832                                 |
| 1900.....                 | 3,135,070   | 5,715,541   | 2,580,471                                 |
| 1901.....                 | 3,510,790   | 6,082,093   | 2,571,293                                 |

As the Year Book for 1901 deals with the first year of the century, an effort has been made to procure accurate returns respecting the cities and towns of the Dominion. Though not as accurate as could be wished, the following returns convey a fair idea of the financial condition of the urban communities of Canada:—

STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS 1900.  
ONTARIO.

| Cities and Towns.   | Gross Debt. | Sinking Fund. | Assets.    | Value of Total Assessment. | Value of Exemptions. |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                     | \$          | \$            | \$         | \$                         | \$                   |
| Aylmer.....         | 120,792     |               | 155,681    | 707,000                    | 84,390               |
| Barrie.....         | 230,926     | 1,472         | 252,070    | 1,577,811                  | 223,100              |
| Bellville.....      | 709,456     | 60,367        | 220,956    | 3,902,573                  | 549,571              |
| Bowmanville.....    | 88,950      |               | 85,180     | 1,078,510                  | 35,000               |
| Bracebridge.....    | 91,199      | 1,860         | 5,640      | 506,138                    | 101,390              |
| Brantford.....      | 1,076,760   | 188,231       | 1,142,177  | 6,577,525                  | 1,938,100            |
| Brockville.....     | 658,159     | 119,823       | Not given. | 3,522,700                  | 503,000              |
| Carleton Place..... | 76,400      | None.         | 81,349     | 898,570                    | 10,500               |
| Chatham.....        | 584,609     |               | 616,905    | 3,603,695                  | 15,500               |
| Clinton.....        | 59,859      | 9,448         | Not given. | 632,537                    | 35,000               |
| Cobourg.....        | 208,119     |               | 177,000    | 1,512,942                  | Not given.           |
| Collingwood.....    | 295,364     | 4,360         | 220,741    | 1,612,000                  | 115,500              |
| Cornwall.....       | 258,941     | 19,486        | 233,492    | 2,627,225                  | 891,400              |
| Deseronto.....      | 65,874      |               | 81,676     | 703,905                    | Not given.           |
| Dundas.....         | 83,162      | 20,468        | 165,345    | 926,095                    | 29,000               |
| Dunnville.....      | 40,106      | 371           | 32,400     | 649,540                    | Not given.           |
| Fort William.....   | 276,974     | 120,826       | 126,046    | 1,321,346                  | 899,095              |
| Galt.....           | 227,000     | 43,383        | 307,398    | 2,881,085                  | 60,700               |
| Gananoque.....      | 66,536      | 19,148        | Not given. | 1,130,043                  | 45,000               |
| Goderich.....       | 202,500     | 83,714        | *225,272   | 1,198,400                  | 126,500              |

\* 1898.

## STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS.

ONTARIO—Continued.

| Cities and Towns.     | Gross Debt. | Sinking Fund. | Assets.    | Value of Total Assessment. | Value of Exemptions. |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                       | \$          | \$            | \$         | \$                         | \$                   |
| Gravenhurst .....     | 39,877      |               | 41,706     | 326,119                    | Not given.           |
| Guelph .....          | 606,727     | 171,545       | 658,849    | 3,816,930                  | 88,000               |
| Hamilton .....        | 3,954,394   | 281,333       | 4,562,027  | 25,828,288                 | 4,154,550            |
| Hawkesbury.....       | 12,522      |               | 16,108     | 223,150                    | 10,000               |
| Hespeler.....         | 17,665      | None.         | 45,162     | 628,465                    | Not given.           |
| Hintonburg .....      | 110,271     | 1,414         | 131,764    | 429,179                    | 33,350               |
| Huntsville.....       | 50,000      |               | 56,000     | 367,000                    | Not given.           |
| Kincardine.....       | 76,340      | 13,093        | 124,206    | 619,943                    | 37,900               |
| Kingston.....         | 938,970     | 39,806        | 769,908    | 7,692,190                  | 398,182              |
| Kingsville.....       | 50,240      |               | 76,864     | 372,236                    | 16,000               |
| Leamington.....       | 112,195     |               | 99,767     | 652,105                    | 6,850                |
| Lindsay.....          | 319,214     | 43,361        | 75,000     | 1,920,775                  | 350,000              |
| Listowel.....         | 99,000      | 5,720         | 55,890     | 774,480                    | 7,000                |
| London.....           | 2,542,477   | 157,685       | 2,737,031  | 18,350,260                 | 750,000              |
| Midland.....          | 38,756      |               | 33,480     | 525,000                    | 50,000               |
| Mount Forest.....     | 111,597     | 11,933        | 62,000     | 631,630                    | 34,000               |
| Napanee.....          | 69,610      |               | 82,154     | 998,993                    | 11,600               |
| Newmarket.....        | 67,760      |               | 12,328     | 4508,370                   | Not given.           |
| Niagara Falls.....    | 361,241     |               | 523,890    | 2,016,450                  | 49,450               |
| North Bay.....        | 68,889      |               | 80,888     | 545,659                    | 86,200               |
| Orangeville.....      | 107,934     | 10,834        | 83,722     | 765,755                    | Not given.           |
| Oshawa.....           | 84,843      |               | 49,421     | 1,115,425                  | 40,000               |
| Ottawa.....           | 4,933,229   | 1,598,093     | 2,611,500  | 25,067,205                 | 16,219,625           |
| Owen Sound.....       | 490,895     | 10,810        | 24,495     | 3,043,045                  | 382,110              |
| Paris.....            | 61,791      | 6,000         | 152,000    | 1,000,415                  | 36,690               |
| Perth.....            | 17,666      |               | Not given. | 1,234,365                  | 29,000               |
| Pembroke.....         | 138,012     | 2,078         | 162,227    | 1,506,850                  | 330,000              |
| Peterboro'.....       | 330,612     | 78,918        | 475,583    | 4,294,795                  | 814,365              |
| Petrolia.....         | 342,572     |               | 296,593    | 1,234,745                  | 5,000                |
| Pictou.....           | 68,365      | 4,745         | 97,400     | 1,286,660                  | 159,400              |
| Prescott.....         | 1,557,765   |               | 216,536    | 1,011,105                  | 141,600              |
| Preston.....          | 39,691      |               | Not given. | 684,215                    | 63,850               |
| Port Arthur.....      | 349,391     | 9,355         | 200,914    | 1,375,713                  | 35,000               |
| Port Hope.....        | 230,146     | 5,399         | 314,848    | 1,445,180                  | 36,629               |
| Rat Portage.....      | 308,389     |               | 281,361    | 1,530,498                  | 37,500               |
| Renfrew.....          | 154,794     | 3,000         | 160,018    | 1,046,426                  | 60,000               |
| Ridgetown.....        | 62,840      |               | 47,907     | 674,200                    | Not given.           |
| Sarnia.....           | 288,751     | 7,601         | 59,782     | 2,139,675                  | 408,150              |
| Seaforth.....         | 62,130      | 11,800        | 56,214     | Not given.                 | 4,000                |
| Simcoe.....           | 77,586      |               | 61,785     | 941,380                    | 59,000               |
| Smith's Falls.....    | 306,983     |               | 280,034    | 1,226,635                  | Not given.           |
| Stratford.....        | 409,756     | 85,451        | 185,372    | 4,653,995                  | 648,100              |
| Strathroy.....        | 35,777      |               | Not given. | 1,045,405                  | 108,160              |
| St. Catharines.....   | 907,492     | 36,590        | 763,846    | 4,580,180                  | 228,900              |
| St. Mary's.....       | 87,461      | None.         | Not given. | 1,195,275                  | 100,000              |
| Sault Ste. Marie..... | 390,346     | 24,438        | 60,587     | 1,183,527                  | 778,680              |
| Tilsonburg.....       | 74,399      | 9,371         | 97,921     | 842,825                    | 100,875              |
| Trenton.....          | 169,554     | 3,628         | 188,468    | 1,172,900                  | 72,900               |
| Toronto.....          | 21,718,300  | 5,432,991     | 13,500,000 | 128,271,583                | 23,428,893           |
| Toronto Junction..... | 1,063,650   |               | Not given. | 2,413,515                  | 362,890              |
| Waterloo.....         | 118,465     | 1,024         | 97,750     | 1,391,090                  | 40,000               |
| Wallaceburg.....      | 85,163      |               | 57,179     | 567,610                    | 73,975               |
| Warton.....           | 85,256      |               | 82,724     | 406,775                    | 6,000                |
| Whitby.....           | 68,488      |               | 63,568     | 896,451                    | 60,970               |
| Windsor.....          | 755,818     | 222,689       |            | 5,345,950                  | 173,250              |
| Woodstock.....        | 408,329     | 138,000       | 163,000    | 2,756,250                  |                      |

† 1899. † 1901.



## STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

| Cities and Towns.               | Gross Debt. | Sinking Fund. | Assets.    | Value of Total Assessment. | Value of Exemptions. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                                 | \$          | \$            | \$         | \$                         | \$                   |
| Buckingham.....                 | 77,821      | 4,973         | 83,655     | 631,802                    | 134,200              |
| Coaticook.....                  | 75,000      |               | 20,000     | 861,730                    | 95,000               |
| Farnham.....                    | 129,000     | 14,000        | 85,000     | 563,500                    | 246,900              |
| Fraserville.....                | 80,000      |               | Not given. | Not given.                 | Not given.           |
| Granby.....                     |             | 3,000         |            | 1,103,305                  | 139,300              |
| Hull.....                       | 502,300     | 10,000        | 260,000    | †1,729,137                 | 303,260              |
| Joliette.....                   | 197,100     | 708           | 226,744    | 881,275                    | 67,100               |
| Lachine.....                    | 376,000     |               | 337,000    | 1,760,555                  | 281,900              |
| Lachute.....                    | 16,097      | \$            | 5,891      | 257,907                    | 53,400               |
| Lauzon.....                     | 3,210       |               | Not given. | 534,231                    | 1,107,075            |
| Longueuil.....                  | 192,686     |               | 136,827    | 899,616                    | 229,400              |
| Magog.....                      | 44,857      | 34,175        | 48,209     | 1,534,623                  | 1,023,400            |
| Montreal.....                   | 27,000,000  | *             | 13,000,000 | 185,000,000                | 37,000,000           |
| Nicolet.....                    | 41,000      |               | Not given. | 251,076                    | 503,928              |
| Notre Dame de Grace (West)..... |             | 1,157         | Not given. | 1,444,685                  | 260,000              |
| Richmond.....                   | 23,360      |               | 13,000     | 554,968                    | 118,250              |
| St. Cunegonde.....              | 617,700     |               | Not given. | 3,867,901                  | 367,807              |
| St. Hyacinthe.....              | 498,626     |               | 25,767     | 3,211,250                  | 881,400              |
| St. Henri.....                  | 1,500,000   |               | Not given. | Not given.                 | 200,000              |
| St. Jerome.....                 | 156,000     | By annuities  | Not given. | 1,363,610                  | 222,000              |
| Westmount.....                  | 1,179,926   | 58,675        | 842,612    | 11,321,820                 | 823,200              |

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

|                   |         |              |          |           |         |
|-------------------|---------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Amherst.....      | 182,431 | 420          | 183,173  | 1,953,030 | 500,000 |
| Dartmouth.....    | 366,800 | 17,147       | †466,000 | 1,906,560 | 54,300  |
| Lunenburg.....    | 78,250  |              | 125,000  | 1,140,262 | 23,417  |
| New Glasgow.....  | 268,000 |              | 270,700  | 1,252,515 | 90,000  |
| North Sydney..... | 86,000  |              | 80,000   | 912,000   | 75,000  |
| Parrsboro.....    | 90,500  |              | 93,856   | 655,276   | 65,000  |
| Pictou.....       | 99,060  | 500 annually | 93,500   | 1,002,347 | 72,775  |
| Sydney.....       | 178,980 |              | 145,532  | 2,390,624 | 37,000  |
| Sydney Mines..... |         | 60           | 7,000    | 303,775   | 18,500  |
| Westville.....    | 74,000  | 450          | 81,199   | 364,280   | 19,500  |
| Windsor.....      | 115,000 | 850          | 160,000  | 1,456,812 | 450,000 |
| Yarmouth.....     | 434,787 |              | 4,310    | 4,247,900 | 50,800  |

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

|                  |           |         |           |            |           |
|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Campbellton..... | 160,000   |         | 195,000   | 850,000    | 165,000   |
| Fredericton..... | 280,933   | 3,500   | 336,142   | Not given. | 1,500,000 |
| Milltown.....    | 56,063    |         | 22,779    | "          | 14,447    |
| New Castle.....  | 21,908    | 400     | 23,884    | "          | 80,000    |
| St. John.....    | 3,631,092 | 444,624 | 4,230,715 | 25,320,100 | 3,500,000 |
| St. Stephen..... | 98,412    | 749     | 63,617    | Not given  | 45,500    |

\* Debt consolidated.

† After Hull fire.

+ Includes public buildings, parks, docks, &amp;c.

§ \$234 for 40 years.

STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Concluded.*

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

| Cities and Towns.        | Gross Debt. | Sinking Fund. | Assets. | Value of Total Assessment. | Value of Exemptions. |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                          | \$          | \$            | \$      | \$                         | \$                   |
| Brandon .....            | 528,053     | .....         | 348,731 | 1,723,225                  | 824,189              |
| Portage la Prairie ..... | 186,240     | .....         | 204,057 | 2,064,290                  | 287,214              |
| Selkirk. ....            | 72,000      | .....         | 16,659  | 967,730                    | 256,730              |

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

|                 |           |         |           |            |           |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Nelson .....    | 195,000   | 13,360  | 220,000   | 2,065,400  | 100,000   |
| Roseland. ....  | 273,534   | 21,900  | 290,098   | 2,238,975  | 325,725   |
| Vancouver ..... | 2,280,437 | 257,348 | 1,737,500 | 19,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Victoria .....  | 1,849,000 | 220,897 | 1,537,500 | 17,372,910 | 3,381,415 |

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

|                     |         |        |         |           |         |
|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Calgary .....       | 187,300 | 6,666  | 171,894 | 2,290,140 | 200,000 |
| Edmonton .....      | 104,193 | 26,784 | 75,073  | 1,348,731 | 104,000 |
| Lethbridge .....    | 36,000  | .....  | 12,859  | 1,036,752 | .....   |
| Moosejaw .....      | 10,000  | .....  | 12,000  | 668,876   | 120,920 |
| Prince Albert ..... | 24,872  | 19,372 | 29,705  | 912,201   | 117,790 |
| Regina .....        | 87,500  | 14,165 | 15,000  | 947,500   | 200,000 |

## YUKON TERRITORY.

|              |            |            |            |            |         |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Dawson ..... | Not given. | Not given. | Not given. | 11,647,640 | 767,540 |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|

\* Includes pavements and sidewalks.

## INSURANCE STATISTICS.

During the year 1901 the business of fire insurance in Canada was carried on by 38 active companies ; of these 9 were Canadian, 21 British and 8 belonged to the United States. Inland marine insurance was also transacted by 4 of them—2 Canadian and 2 United States. Ocean marine was transacted by 2 companies, both Canadian.

Accident, guarantee, plate-glass, steam boiler, burglary, registered mail, &c., and sickness insurance business was done by 32 companies.

## FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1901.\*

|                          | Paid for<br>Losses. | Received for<br>Premiums. | Percentage of Losses<br>to Premiums. |       |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
|                          |                     |                           | 1900.                                | 1901. |
|                          | \$                  | \$                        |                                      |       |
| Canadian companies ..... | 1,011,112           | 1,737,717                 | 78·00                                | 58·19 |
| British " .....          | 4,886,924           | 6,593,947                 | 94·34                                | 74·11 |
| United States " .....    | 874,427             | 1,331,200                 | 104·95                               | 65·69 |
| Total .....              | 6,772,463           | 9,662,864                 | 93·38                                | 70·09 |

\* The figures for Insurance of all kinds in Canada in 1901 are subject to revision.

Amount received for premiums and paid for losses, and percentage of losses to premiums :—

| YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER. | Premiums<br>Received. | Losses Paid. | Percentage<br>of Losses to<br>Premiums. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|
|                           | \$                    | \$           |   |
| 1869 .....                | 1,785,539             | 1,027,720    | 57·56                                   |
| 1870 .....                | 1,916,779             | 1,624,837    | 84·77                                   |
| 1871 .....                | 2,321,716             | 1,549,199    | 66·73                                   |
| 1872 .....                | 2,628,710             | 1,909,975    | 72·66                                   |
| 1873 .....                | 2,968,416             | 1,682,184    | 56·67                                   |
| 1874 .....                | 3,522,303             | 1,926,159    | 54·68                                   |
| 1875 .....                | 3,594,764             | 2,563,531    | 71·31                                   |
| 1876 .....                | 3,708,006             | 2,867,295    | 77·33                                   |
| 1877 .....                | 3,764,005             | 8,490,919    | 225·58                                  |
| 1878 .....                | 3,368,430             | 1,822,674    | 54·11                                   |
| 1879 .....                | 3,227,488             | 2,145,198    | 66·47                                   |
| 1880 .....                | 3,479,577             | 1,666,578    | 47·90                                   |
| 1881 .....                | 3,827,116             | 3,169,824    | 82·83                                   |
| 1882 .....                | 4,229,706             | 2,664,986    | 63·01                                   |
| 1883 .....                | 4,624,741             | 2,920,228    | 63·14                                   |
| 1884 .....                | 4,980,128             | 3,245,323    | 65·16                                   |

AMOUNT RECEIVED FOR PREMIUMS AND PAID FOR LOSSES—*Con.*

| YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER. | Premiums<br>Received. | Losses Paid. | Percentage<br>of Losses to<br>Premiums. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|
|                           | \$                    | \$           |   |
| 1885.....                 | 4,852,460             | 2,679,287    | 55·22                                   |
| 1886.....                 | 4,932,335             | 3,301,388    | 66·93                                   |
| 1887.....                 | 5,241,502             | 3,403,514    | 64·90                                   |
| 1888.....                 | 5,437,263             | 3,073,822    | 56·53                                   |
| 1889.....                 | 5,588,016             | 2,876,211    | 51·47                                   |
| 1890.....                 | 5,836,071             | 3,266,567    | 55·97                                   |
| 1891.....                 | 6,168,716             | 3,905,697    | 63·31                                   |
| 1892.....                 | 6,512,327             | 4,377,270    | 67·22                                   |
| 1893.....                 | 6,793,595             | 5,052,690    | 74·37                                   |
| 1894.....                 | 6,711,369             | 4,589,363    | 68·38                                   |
| 1895.....                 | 6,943,382             | 4,993,750    | 71·92                                   |
| 1896.....                 | 7,075,850             | 4,173,501    | 58·98                                   |
| 1897.....                 | 7,157,661             | 4,701,833    | 65·69                                   |
| 1898.....                 | 7,350,131             | 4,784,487    | 65·09                                   |
| 1899.....                 | 7,910,492             | 5,182,038    | 65·51                                   |
| 1900.....                 | 8,331,948             | 7,774,293    | 93·38                                   |
| 1901.....                 | 9,662,864             | 6,772,463    | 70·09                                   |
| Total.....                | 166,456,406           | 116,184,804  | 69·80                                   |

The total amounts for the whole period were divided among the companies according to their nationalities, as follows,—

| COMPANIES.              | Premiums<br>Received. | Losses paid. | Percentage<br>of Losses to<br>Premiums. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|
|                         | \$                    | \$           |   |
| Canadian companies..... | 37,963,079            | 26,569,309   | 69·99                                   |
| British ".....          | 110,259,264           | 76,961,886   | 69·80                                   |
| United States ".....    | 18,234,063            | 12,653,609   | 69·39                                   |
| Total.....              | 166,456,406           | 116,184,804  | 69·80                                   |

## FIRE INSURANCE DONE IN CANADA IN 1901.

| Companies.                      | Gross Amount of Risks. | Premiums charged thereon. | Rate of Premiums charged to per cent of Risks taken. | The same for 1900. | Net Cash Paid for Losses. | Net Cash Received for Premiums. | Per-centage of Losses Paid to Premiums received. | The same for 1900. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| <i>Canadian.</i>                |                        |                           |  |                    |                           |                                 |  |                    |
| Anglo-American.                 | 16,854,363             | 226,922                   | 1.35   | 1.18               | 82,625                    | 157,954                         | 52.31  | 56.35              |
| British American.               | 33,797,718             | 488,226                   | 1.44   | 1.21               | 209,468                   | 350,233                         | 59.81  | 92.03              |
| Canadian Fire.                  | 10,060,191             | 183,548                   | 1.82   | 1.49               | 68,615                    | 146,519                         | 46.83  | 69.31              |
| Equity Fire.                    | 10,247,461             | 126,961                   | 1.24   | 1.41               | 37,192                    | 92,014                          | 40.42  | 59.18              |
| London Mutual.                  | 25,879,132             | 394,994                   | 1.53   | 1.26               | 139,713                   | 250,290                         | 55.82  | 68.94              |
| Mercantile.                     | 7,679,552              | 102,877                   | 1.34   | 1.04               | 47,569                    | 93,260                          | 51.03  | 40.56              |
| Ottawa Fire.                    | 13,397,096             | 199,611                   | 1.49   | 1.33               | 84,583                    | 133,965                         | 63.14  | 107.58             |
| Quebec.                         | 8,513,343              | 119,128                   | 1.40   | 1.24               | 66,516                    | 90,570                          | 73.44  | 89.77              |
| Western.                        | 46,083,352             | 650,087                   | 1.41   | 1.26               | 274,811                   | 422,912                         | 64.98  | 78.00              |
| Totals.                         | 172,532,208            | 2,492,294                 | 1.44   |                    | 1,011,112                 | 1,737,717                       |  |                    |
| <i>British.</i>                 |                        |                           |  |                    |                           |                                 |  |                    |
| Alliance.                       | 12,964,454             | 134,144                   | 1.03   | 1.03               | 150,163                   | 105,469                         | 142.38   | 160.68             |
| Atlas.                          | 18,069,352             | 282,721                   | 1.57   | 1.36               | 147,032                   | 248,678                         | 59.13  | 93.69              |
| Caledonian.                     | 21,753,264             | 286,694                   | 1.32   | 1.16               | 215,475                   | 245,705                         | 87.70  | 128.98             |
| Commercial Union.               | 36,997,644             | 500,003                   | 1.39   | 1.24               | 281,721                   | 424,009                         | 76.63  | 80.71              |
| Guardian.                       | 32,137,455             | 463,578                   | 1.44   | 1.30               | 324,933                   | 395,463                         | 82.17  | 103.87             |
| Imperial.                       | 23,287,352             | 349,456                   | 1.50   | 1.31               | 216,795                   | 306,499                         | 70.73  | 104.66             |
| Lancashire.                     | 9,135,321              | 128,848                   | 1.41   | 1.33               | 206,042                   | 132,030                         | 156.05   | 89.34              |
| Law Union and Crown.            | 6,112,200              | 89,269                    | 1.46   | 1.33               | 41,995                    | 63,830                          | 65.79  | 67.47              |
| Liverpool and London and Globe. | 33,085,251             | 441,342                   | 1.33   | 1.20               | 343,103                   | 399,352                         | 85.91  | 81.58              |
| London and Lancashire.          | 20,979,858             | 297,146                   | 1.42   | 1.25               | 136,574                   | 251,142                         | 53.98  | 88.44              |
| London Assurance.               | 14,590,424             | 165,117                   | 1.13   | 0.98               | 113,541                   | 133,452                         | 85.08  | 113.85             |
| Manchester.                     | 18,968,713             | 267,499                   | 1.41   | 1.31               | 204,750                   | 220,291                         | 92.95  | 143.73             |
| National of Ireland.            | 17,676,187             | 273,573                   | 1.55   | 1.36               | 128,980                   | 223,536                         | 56.19  | 93.69              |

# INSURANCE

523

|                                     |             |            |      |      |           |           |       |        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------|------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| North British.....                  | 41,630,828  | 551,754    | 1.33 | 1.16 | 354,206   | 505,536   | 70.07 | 115.88 |
| Northern .....                      | 25,666,068  | 302,410    | 1.41 | 1.24 | 242,012   | 324,194   | 74.19 | 70.24  |
| Norwich Union.....                  | 26,883,966  | 403,062    | 1.53 | 1.36 | 252,542   | 347,145   | 72.74 | 99.91  |
| Phoenix of London.....              | 43,532,461  | 695,716    | 1.60 | 1.38 | 398,455   | 504,203   | 67.06 | 73.54  |
| Royal.....                          | 71,758,381  | 957,932    | 1.33 | 1.14 | 485,718   | 814,149   | 59.66 | 77.81  |
| Scottish Union and National.....    | 25,713,840  | 381,715    | 1.48 | 1.19 | 202,066   | 326,909   | 61.81 | 63.68  |
| Sun Insurance Office.....           | 17,847,851  | 260,719    | 1.46 | 1.30 | 160,533   | 222,504   | 72.15 | 91.49  |
| Union Assurance .....               | 24,826,362  | 363,351    | 1.46 | 1.26 | 281,280   | 301,851   | 93.19 | 98.40  |
| Totals.....                         | 542,142,232 | 7,656,079  | 1.41 | 1.24 | 4,886,925 | 6,503,946 | 74.11 | 94.34  |
| <i>United States.</i>               |             |            |      |      |           |           |       |        |
| Ætna Fire.....                      | 15,771,826  | 217,659    | 1.38 | 1.23 | 141,995   | 190,952   | 74.36 | 108.21 |
| American Fire.....                  | *2,800,000  | 36,933     | 1.32 | 1.29 | 25,070    | .....     | ..... | 85.72  |
| Connecticut Fire.....               | 4,823,046   | 68,357     | 1.58 | 1.32 | 31,879    | 53,173    | 59.95 | 71.87  |
| Hartford Fire.....                  | 20,178,317  | 239,029    | 1.28 | 1.25 | 147,172   | 230,284   | 63.91 | 127.19 |
| Insurance Co. of North America..... | 14,837,356  | 200,078    | 1.35 | 1.15 | 110,442   | 167,107   | 66.09 | 125.96 |
| Phoenix of Brooklyn.....            | 12,494,126  | 180,331    | 1.44 | 1.32 | 97,917    | 147,379   | 66.44 | 57.19  |
| Phoenix of Hartford.....            | 10,545,342  | 152,733    | 1.45 | 1.33 | 80,225    | 126,764   | 63.29 | 72.87  |
| Queen, of America.....              | 32,147,377  | 482,009    | 1.56 | 1.30 | 239,727   | 415,541   | 57.69 | 85.45  |
| Totals.....                         | 113,117,390 | 1,597,129  | 1.41 | 1.27 | 874,427   | 1,331,200 | 65.69 | 104.96 |
| Grand totals.....                   | 827,791,830 | 11,745,502 | 1.42 | 1.25 | 6,772,464 | 9,662,863 | 70.09 | 93.38  |

\* Estimate.

Fire insurance business done in Canada by British and United States companies, 1875-1901.

## BRITISH COMPANIES.

| YEAR.  | Losses Paid. | General Expenses. | Total.    | Premiums Received | Balance + Favourable. - Adverse. |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|        | \$           | \$                | \$        | \$                | \$                               |
| 1875   | 1,299,612    | 332,338           | 1,631,950 | 1,683,715         | + 51,765                         |
| 1876   | 1,168,858    | 339,537           | 1,508,395 | 1,597,410         | + 89,015                         |
| 1877*  | 5,718,304    | 419,866           | 6,138,171 | 1,927,220         | - 4,210,951                      |
| 1878   | 880,571      | 437,911           | 1,318,482 | 1,994,940         | + 676,458                        |
| 1879   | 1,275,540    | 413,184           | 1,688,724 | 1,899,154         | + 210,430                        |
| 1880   | 855,423      | 465,596           | 1,321,019 | 2,045,408         | + 727,389                        |
| 1881   | 1,669,405    | 548,894           | 2,218,099 | 2,379,461         | + 161,162                        |
| 1882   | 1,768,443    | 658,502           | 2,426,945 | 2,908,456         | + 481,511                        |
| 1883   | 1,992,672    | 746,382           | 2,739,054 | 3,178,851         | + 439,797                        |
| 1884   | 2,290,588    | 737,612           | 3,028,200 | 3,472,119         | + 443,919                        |
| 1885   | 1,895,175    | 806,242           | 2,701,417 | 3,376,401         | + 674,984                        |
| 1886   | 2,338,164    | 853,632           | 3,191,796 | 3,429,012         | + 237,216                        |
| 1887   | 2,335,032    | 999,715           | 3,334,747 | 3,693,990         | + 359,243                        |
| 1888   | 2,094,465    | 1,011,863         | 3,106,328 | 3,859,284         | + 752,956                        |
| 1889   | 1,968,537    | 1,083,967         | 3,052,504 | 3,970,632         | + 918,128                        |
| 1890   | 2,229,566    | 1,129,596         | 3,359,152 | 4,072,133         | + 712,981                        |
| 1891   | 2,553,162    | 1,165,995         | 3,719,157 | 4,189,171         | + 470,014                        |
| 1892   | 2,878,149    | 1,375,115         | 4,253,264 | 4,706,205         | + 452,941                        |
| 1893   | 3,496,112    | 1,332,514         | 4,828,626 | 4,623,196         | - 205,430                        |
| 1894   | 3,094,861    | 1,335,781         | 4,430,642 | 4,602,747         | + 172,105                        |
| 1895   | 3,402,337    | 1,380,259         | 4,782,596 | 4,750,290         | - 32,306                         |
| 1896   | 2,845,994    | 1,459,258         | 4,305,252 | 5,006,047         | + 700,795                        |
| 1897   | 3,334,667    | 1,474,245         | 4,808,912 | 5,165,202         | + 356,290                        |
| 1898   | 3,557,774    | 1,526,926         | 5,084,700 | 5,223,345         | + 138,645                        |
| 1899   | 3,867,212    | 1,615,924         | 5,483,136 | 5,652,228         | + 169,092                        |
| 1900 § | 5,515,321    | 1,696,265         | 7,211,586 | 5,846,020         | - 1,365,566                      |
| 1901   | 4,886,924    | 1,856,342         | 6,743,266 | 6,593,941         | - 149,319                        |

## UNITED STATES.†

| YEAR.  | Losses Paid. | General Expenses. | Total.    | Premiums Received | Balance + Favourable. - Adverse. |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|        | \$           | \$                | \$        | \$                | \$                               |
| 1875   | 194,382      | 42,672            | 237,054   | 295,895           | + 58,841                         |
| 1876   | 119,617      | 42,932            | 162,549   | 260,468           | + 97,919                         |
| 1877*  | 614,836      | 42,594            | 657,430   | 260,962           | - 396,468                        |
| 1878   | 178,607      | 46,148            | 224,755   | 272,153           | + 47,398                         |
| 1879   | 290,193      | 54,145            | 344,338   | 377,232           | + 32,894                         |
| 1880   | 179,820      | 56,061            | 235,881   | 292,198           | + 56,317                         |
| 1881   | 195,133      | 59,207            | 254,340   | 308,087           | + 53,747                         |
| 1882   | 176,218      | 61,068            | 237,286   | 299,530           | + 62,244                         |
| 1883   | 195,264      | 77,367            | 272,631   | 374,766           | + 102,135                        |
| 1884   | 224,153      | 86,932            | 311,085   | 402,221           | + 91,136                         |
| 1885   | 209,693      | 86,206            | 295,899   | 396,683           | + 100,784                        |
| 1886   | 239,310      | 97,438            | 336,748   | 427,844           | + 91,096                         |
| 1887   | 325,160      | 116,531           | 441,691   | 441,642           | - 49                             |
| 1888   | 233,075      | 111,405           | 344,480   | 446,768           | + 102,288                        |
| 1889   | 229,538      | 116,618           | 346,156   | 443,644           | + 97,478                         |
| 1890   | 300,917      | 158,996           | 459,913   | 514,317           | + 54,404                         |
| 1891   | 411,802      | 217,002           | 628,804   | 701,183           | + 72,378                         |
| 1892   | 706,903      | 319,562           | 1,026,465 | 1,099,978         | + 16,487                         |
| 1893   | 759,429      | 327,492           | 1,086,921 | 1,044,716         | - 42,205                         |
| 1894   | 694,934      | 319,145           | 1,014,079 | 1,021,471         | + 7,392                          |
| 1895   | 787,258      | 314,522           | 1,101,780 | 1,048,743         | - 53,037                         |
| 1896   | 613,940      | 298,677           | 912,617   | 1,009,238         | + 96,621                         |
| 1897   | 648,275      | 273,312           | 921,587   | 973,282           | + 51,695                         |
| 1898   | 639,660      | 274,948           | 914,608   | 1,004,859         | + 90,251                         |
| 1899   | 677,725      | 302,881           | 980,606   | 1,074,525         | + 94,919                         |
| 1900 § | 1,245,975    | 332,085           | 1,578,060 | 1,187,177         | - 390,883                        |
| 1901   | 874,427      | 377,960           | 1,252,387 | 1,331,200         | + 78,813                         |

† Including \$250,731 reinsurance premiums. ‡ Including Inland Marine insurance in general expenses. \* The year of the disastrous fire in St. John, New Brunswick. § The year of the Ottawa-Hull conflagration.

## CANADIAN COMPANIES—INCOME FOR THE YEARS 1875 TO 1901.

| YEAR.      | Premiums.   | Interest and Dividends. | Sundry.  | Total.      |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|
|            | \$          | \$                      | \$       | \$          |
| 1875.....  | 3,273,693   | 190,950                 | 3,356    | 3,467,999   |
| 1876.....  | 4,125,722   | 244,001                 | 7,186    | 4,376,909   |
| 1877.....  | 3,512,673   | 218,770                 | 6,236    | 3,737,679   |
| 1878.....  | 2,826,357   | 217,133                 | 15,750   | 3,059,240   |
| 1879.....  | 2,863,826   | 185,247                 | 10,196   | 3,059,269   |
| 1880.....  | 3,208,039   | 179,553                 | 19,917   | 3,407,489   |
| 1881.....  | 3,131,926   | 169,392                 | 30,702   | 3,332,020   |
| 1882.....  | 3,007,133   | 153,879                 | 27,366   | 3,188,398   |
| 1883.....  | 3,005,945   | 132,126                 | 30,439   | 3,168,510   |
| 1884.....  | 2,990,995   | 117,680                 | 16,287   | 3,124,962   |
| 1885.....  | 3,089,381   | 107,152                 | 16,045   | 3,212,578   |
| 1886.....  | 3,090,851   | 113,394                 | 25,829   | 3,230,074   |
| 1887.....  | 3,346,969   | 114,523                 | 18,398   | 3,479,890   |
| 1888.....  | 3,348,046   | 119,816                 | 16,568   | 3,484,420   |
| 1889.....  | 3,539,641   | 119,929                 | 12,420   | 3,671,990   |
| 1890.....  | 3,603,152   | 135,875                 | 14,287   | 3,753,314   |
| 1891.....  | 3,586,852   | 134,421                 | 12,208   | 3,733,481   |
| 1892.....  | 3,579,893   | 117,770                 | 83,291   | 3,780,955   |
| 1893.....  | 4,143,324   | 139,080                 | *205,622 | 4,488,026   |
| 1894.....  | 4,142,923   | 140,213                 | 6,026    | 4,289,162   |
| 1895.....  | 4,408,192   | 139,458                 | 6,774    | 4,554,424   |
| 1896.....  | 4,168,664   | 132,582                 | 6,289    | 4,307,535   |
| 1897.....  | 4,007,110   | 128,386                 | 6,387    | 4,141,883   |
| 1898.....  | 4,157,140   | 134,007                 | 5,898    | 4,297,044   |
| 1899.....  | 4,430,793   | 128,389                 | 5,379    | 4,564,561   |
| 1900.....  | 5,345,804   | 135,529                 | 32,560   | 5,513,893   |
| 1901 ..... | 6,281,869   | 164,983                 | 17,710   | 6,464,562   |
| Total..... | 100,216,913 | 4,014,218               | 659,146  | 104,890,277 |

\*Of this amount \$197,500 was premium upon the new stock issued by the British America and Western.

## CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-1901.

| YEAR.     | Losses Paid. | General Expenses. | Dividends to Shareholders. | Total Expenditure | <sup>c</sup> Excess of Income over Expenditure —<br><sup>d</sup> The Rev'rae |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|
|           | \$           | \$                | \$                         | \$                | \$   |
| 1875..... | 1,694,886    | 985,926           | 159,609                    | 2,840,421         | <sup>e</sup> 627,578   |
| 1876..... | 2,746,563    | 1,342,269         | 213,655                    | 4,302,487         | <sup>e</sup> 74,422  |
| 1877..... | 3,555,283    | 1,234,553         | 125,928                    | 4,915,764         | <sup>d</sup> 1,178,085   |
| 1878..... | 1,891,131    | 1,026,354         | 146,164                    | 3,063,649         | <sup>d</sup> 4,409   |
| 1879..... | 1,966,854    | 938,437           | 159,254                    | 3,064,545         | <sup>d</sup> 5,276   |
| 1880..... | 2,236,943    | 889,410           | 164,651                    | 3,291,004         | <sup>e</sup> 116,485   |
| 1881..... | 2,898,045    | 901,679           | 145,138                    | 3,944,862         | <sup>d</sup> 612,842   |
| 1882..... | 2,294,213    | 917,526           | 110,813                    | 3,322,552         | <sup>d</sup> 134,154   |
| 1883..... | 2,291,429    | 925,970           | 110,480                    | 3,327,879         | <sup>d</sup> 159,369   |
| 1884..... | 2,165,708    | 871,037           | 102,676                    | 3,139,421         | <sup>d</sup> 14,459  |
| 1885..... | 1,985,257    | 917,879           | 99,897                     | 3,003,033         | <sup>e</sup> 209,545   |
| 1886..... | 2,128,943    | 926,299           | 114,809                    | 3,170,051         | <sup>e</sup> 60,023  |
| 1887..... | 2,397,382    | 1,031,697         | 123,423                    | 3,552,502         | <sup>d</sup> 72,612  |
| 1888..... | 2,355,961    | 1,009,168         | 122,198                    | 3,487,327         | <sup>d</sup> 2,897   |

\* See note on page 524.



CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-1901—*Concluded.*

| YEAR.       | Losses paid. | General Expenses. | Dividends to Shareholders. | Total Expenditure | <i>c</i> Excess of Income over Expenditure — <i>d</i> The Rev'rse |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---|
|             | \$           | \$                | \$                         | \$                | \$  |
| 1889.....   | 2,417,047    | 1,064,558         | 126,759                    | 3,608,364         | <i>c</i> 63,626   |
| 1890.....   | 2,254,867    | 1,114,472         | 135,630                    | 3,505,029         | <i>c</i> 248,285  |
| 1891.....   | 2,588,894    | 1,198,807         | 145,257                    | 3,932,958         | <i>d</i> 199,477  |
| 1892.....   | 2,454,822    | 1,440,995         | 128,372                    | 4,024,189         | <i>d</i> 243,234  |
| 1893.....   | 2,911,006    | 1,402,863         | 112,163                    | 4,426,032         | <i>c</i> 61,994   |
| 1894.....   | 2,749,053    | 1,389,355         | 157,025                    | 4,296,334         | <i>d</i> 7,172  |
| 1895.....   | 2,986,324    | 1,451,684         | 162,167                    | 4,600,175         | <i>d</i> 45,751   |
| 1896.....   | 2,777,328    | 1,417,637         | 162,610                    | 4,357,575         | <i>d</i> 50,041   |
| 1897.....   | 2,529,432    | 1,402,471         | 162,438                    | 4,094,341         | <i>c</i> 47,542   |
| 1898.....   | 2,700,775    | 1,394,742         | 164,092                    | 4,259,609         | <i>c</i> 37,435   |
| 1899.....   | 3,063,716    | 1,524,637         | 166,854                    | 4,755,207         | <i>d</i> 190,646  |
| 1900*.....  | 3,828,360    | 1,921,904         | 159,675                    | 5,909,939         | <i>d</i> 396,046  |
| 1901.....   | 4,065,123    | 2,026,421         | 205,998                    | 6,297,542         | <i>c</i> 167,020  |
| Total ..... | 69,936,245   | 32,668,751        | 3,887,796                  | 106,492,792       | <i>d</i> 1,602,515  |

\* See Note on page 524.

Fire and Inland Marine Insurance business done in Canada and other countries by Canadian companies, 1878-1900.

| YEAR.     | IN CANADA.         |              |   | IN OTHER COUNTRIES. |              |   |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------|---|---------------------|--------------|---|
|           | Premiums Received. | Losses Paid. | Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received. | Premiums Received.  | Losses Paid. | Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received. |
|           | \$                 | \$           |   | \$                  | \$           |   |
| 1878..... | 591,495            | 241,545      | 40·84   | 1,251,923           | 737,430      | 58·90   |
| 1879..... | 552,090            | 287,729      | 52·12   | 1,309,902           | 923,242      | 70·48   |
| 1880..... | 459,653            | 219,954      | 47·85   | 1,377,310           | 885,293      | 64·28   |
| 1881..... | 428,795            | 304,488      | 71·01   | 1,439,085           | 1,085,846    | 75·45   |
| 1882..... | 543,126            | 334,000      | 61·50   | 1,413,989           | 1,137,399    | 80·44   |
| 1883..... | 606,557            | 436,800      | 72·01   | 1,483,941           | 1,136,380    | 76·58   |
| 1884..... | 550,188            | 376,969      | 68·52   | 1,401,051           | 1,122,882    | 80·15   |
| 1885..... | 983,555            | 518,633      | 52·73   | 1,485,078           | 1,051,090    | 70·78   |
| 1886..... | 996,562            | 655,534      | 65·78   | 1,499,840           | 1,049,575    | 69·98   |
| 1887..... | 1,002,817          | 661,682      | 65·98   | 1,496,712           | 1,037,123    | 69·29   |
| 1888..... | 1,002,109          | 655,191      | 65·38   | 1,453,410           | 1,008,509    | 69·39   |
| 1889..... | 1,014,314          | 586,164      | 57·79   | 1,527,909           | 1,012,624    | 66·28   |
| 1890..... | 1,018,226          | 604,846      | 59·40   | 1,584,879           | 910,511      | 57·45   |
| 1891..... | 1,102,237          | 780,862      | 70·84   | 1,662,638           | 1,165,583    | 70·11   |
| 1892..... | 629,708            | 485,446      | 77·09   | 1,907,652           | 1,191,545    | 62·46   |
| 1893..... | 621,135            | 427,349      | 68·80   | 2,356,413           | 1,560,592    | 66·23   |
| 1894..... | 626,768            | 423,777      | 67·61   | 2,303,219           | 1,442,596    | 62·63   |
| 1895..... | 785,416            | 499,472      | 63·59   | 2,566,980           | 1,462,849    | 56·99   |
| 1896..... | 782,956            | 460,236      | 58·78   | 2,477,459           | 1,446,314    | 58·14   |
| 1897..... | 725,775            | 529,597      | 72·97   | 2,399,542           | 1,263,368    | 52·65   |
| 1898..... | 783,326            | 392,821      | 50·15   | 2,260,724           | 1,464,544    | 64·78   |
| 1899..... | 836,601            | 462,726      | 55·31   | 2,264,877           | 1,568,496    | 69·25   |
| 1900..... | 689,956            | 658,405      | 95·43   | 2,804,896           | 1,969,862    | 70·23   |
| Total ... | 17,333,365         | 11,004,226   | 63·49   | 41,739,329          | 27,633,663   | 66·21   |

## DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS.

| YEAR.     | BRITISH COMPANIES. |               |                        | * UNITED STATES COMPANIES. |               |                        |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
|           | For Losses.        | For Expenses. | Balance for Companies. | For Losses.                | For Expenses. | Balance for Companies. |
|           | \$ cts.            | \$ cts.       | \$ cts.                | \$ cts.                    | \$ cts.       | \$ cts.                |
| 1875..... | 77 19              | 19 74         | 3 07                   | 65 69                      | 14 42         | 19 89                  |
| 1876..... | 73 17              | 21 26         | 5 57                   | 45 92                      | 16 48         | 37 60                  |
| 1877..... | 296 71             | 21 79         | -218 50                | 235 60                     | 16 32         | -151 92                |
| 1878..... | 44 14              | 21 95         | 33 91                  | 65 63                      | 16 96         | 17 41                  |
| 1879..... | 67 16              | 21 76         | 11 08                  | 76 93                      | 14 35         | 8 72                   |
| 1880..... | 41 76              | 22 73         | 35 51                  | 61 54                      | 19 19         | 19 27                  |
| 1881..... | 70 16              | 23 07         | 6 77                   | 63 34                      | 19 22         | 17 44                  |
| 1882..... | 60 80              | 22 64         | 16 56                  | 58 83                      | 20 39         | 20 78                  |
| 1883..... | 62 69              | 23 48         | 13 83                  | 52 10                      | 20 64         | 27 26                  |
| 1884..... | 63 56              | 24 12         | 12 32                  | 55 73                      | 21 61         | 22 66                  |
| 1885..... | 56 14              | 24 05         | 19 81                  | 52 86                      | 21 73         | 25 41                  |
| 1886..... | 67 90              | 25 24         | 6 86                   | 55 93                      | 22 77         | 21 30                  |
| 1887..... | 63 21              | 27 06         | 9 73                   | 63 73                      | 26 39         | 9 88                   |
| 1888..... | 54 27              | 26 22         | 19 51                  | 52 17                      | 24 94         | 22 89                  |
| 1889..... | 49 58              | 27 30         | 23 12                  | 51 74                      | 26 30         | 21 96                  |
| 1890..... | 54 75              | 27 74         | 17 51                  | 58 51                      | 30 91         | 10 58                  |
| 1891..... | 60 95              | 27 83         | 11 22                  | 58 73                      | 30 95         | 10 32                  |
| 1892..... | 61 16              | 29 22         | 9 62                   | 69 99                      | 31 64         | -1 63                  |
| 1893..... | 75 62              | 28 82         | -4 44                  | 72 69                      | 31 35         | -4 04                  |
| 1894..... | 67 24              | 29 02         | 3 74                   | 68 03                      | 31 24         | 0 73                   |
| 1895..... | 70 66              | 28 53         | 0 81                   | 75 07                      | 29 99         | -5 06                  |
| 1896..... | 56 85              | 28 98         | 14 17                  | 60 83                      | 29 59         | 9 58                   |
| 1897..... | 64 56              | 28 54         | 6 90                   | 66 61                      | 28 08         | 5 31                   |
| 1898..... | 68 10              | 29 21         | 2 69                   | 63 56                      | 27 32         | 9 12                   |
| 1899..... | 68 42              | 28 59         | 2 99                   | 62 68                      | 28 01         | 9 31                   |
| 1900..... | 94 34              | 29 02         | -23 36                 | 104 46                     | 27 83         | -32 29                 |
| 1901..... | 74 11              | 28 15         | -2 26                  | 66 14                      | 28 59         | 5 27                   |

\* Including Inland Marine Insurance and Ocean.

Taking the whole period 1875-1901, the total income of the Canadian companies from all sources was \$104,890,277, and the expenditure

\$106,492,792, showing an excess of expenditure over income of \$1,602,515; of this excess the sum of \$3,887,796 represents dividends to shareholders.

For every \$100 received for income by \*Canadian companies the payments were as follows:—

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS—*Concluded.*

| YEAR. | FOR EVERY \$100 OF INCOME. |           |           | FOR EVERY \$100 OF PREMIUM. |           |           |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|       | For                        | For       | For Divi- | For                         | For       | For Divi- |
|       | Losses.                    | Expenses. | dends.    | Losses.                     | Expenses. | dends.    |
|       | \$ cts.                    | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.                     | \$ cts.   | \$ cts.   |
| 1875  | 48 87                      | 28 43     | 4 60      | 51 77                       | 30 12     | 4 88      |
| 1876  | 63 77                      | 30 72     | 4 95      | 67 66                       | 32 59     | 5 25      |
| 1877  | 95 12                      | 33 03     | 3 37      | 101 21                      | 35 15     | 3 58      |
| 1878  | 61 82                      | 33 55     | 4 78      | 66 91                       | 36 31     | 5 17      |
| 1879  | 64 29                      | 30 67     | 5 21      | 68 68                       | 32 77     | 5 56      |
| 1880  | 65 65                      | 26 10     | 4 83      | 69 73                       | 27 72     | 5 13      |
| 1881  | 86 98                      | 27 06     | 4 36      | 92 53                       | 28 79     | 4 63      |
| 1882  | 71 96                      | 28 77     | 3 48      | 76 29                       | 30 51     | 3 68      |
| 1883  | 72 32                      | 29 22     | 3 49      | 76 23                       | 30 80     | 3 67      |
| 1884  | 69 30                      | 27 87     | 3 29      | 72 41                       | 29 12     | 3 43      |
| 1885  | 61 90                      | 28 57     | 3 11      | 64 26                       | 29 71     | 3 23      |
| 1886  | 65 91                      | 28 68     | 3 55      | 68 88                       | 29 97     | 3 71      |
| 1887  | 68 89                      | 29 64     | 3 55      | 71 63                       | 30 82     | 3 69      |
| 1888  | 67 61                      | 28 96     | 3 51      | 70 37                       | 30 14     | 3 65      |
| 1889  | 65 82                      | 28 99     | 3 45      | 68 29                       | 30 07     | 3 58      |
| 1890  | 60 08                      | 29 69     | 3 62      | 62 58                       | 30 93     | 3 77      |
| 1891  | 69 34                      | 32 11     | 3 89      | 72 18                       | 33 42     | 4 05      |
| 1892  | 64 93                      | 38 11     | 3 39      | 68 57                       | 40 25     | 3 53      |
| 1893  | 64 86                      | 31 26     | 2 50      | 70 26                       | 33 86     | 2 71      |
| 1894  | 64 11                      | 32 39     | 3 66      | 66 38                       | 33 54     | 3 79      |
| 1895  | 65 57                      | 31 87     | 3 56      | 67 74                       | 32 93     | 3 68      |
| 1896  | 64 48                      | 32 91     | 3 77      | 66 62                       | 34 01     | 3 90      |
| 1897  | 61 07                      | 33 86     | 3 92      | 63 12                       | 35 00     | 4 05      |
| 1898  | 62 85                      | 32 46     | 3 82      | 64 97                       | 33 55     | 3 95      |
| 1899  | 66 99                      | 33 52     | 3 64      | 69 01                       | 34 53     | 3 75      |
| 1900  | 69 43                      | 34 86     | 2 90      | 71 78                       | 35 95     | 2 99      |
| 1901  | 62 88                      | 31 35     | 3 19      | 64 71                       | 32 26     | 3 28      |

\* Including Inland Marine and Ocean Insurance.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA—AMOUNT AT RISK, 1869 TO 1901.

| YEAR ENDED 31ST<br>DECEMBER. | Fire<br>Insurance. | YEAR ENDED 31ST<br>DECEMBER. | Fire<br>Insurance. |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
|                              | \$                 |                              | \$                 |
| 1869                         | 188,350,809        | 1886                         | 586,773,022        |
| 1870                         | 191,594,586        | 1887                         | 634,767,337        |
| 1871                         | 228,453,784        | 1888                         | 650,735,059        |
| 1872                         | 251,722,940        | 1889                         | 684,538,378        |
| 1873                         | 278,754,835        | 1890                         | 720,679,621        |
| 1874                         | 306,844,219        | 1891                         | 759,602,191        |
| 1875                         | 364,421,029        | 1892                         | 821,410,072        |
| 1876                         | 404,608,180        | 1893                         | 841,687,057        |
| 1877                         | 420,342,681        | 1894                         | 836,067,262        |
| 1878                         | 409,899,701        | 1895                         | 837,872,564        |
| 1879                         | 407,357,985        | 1896                         | 845,574,352        |
| 1880                         | 411,563,271        | 1897                         | 868,522,217        |
| 1881                         | 462,210,968        | 1898                         | 895,394,107        |
| 1882                         | 526,856,478        | 1899                         | 936,869,668        |
| 1883                         | 572,264,041        | 1900                         | 992,332,360        |
| 1884                         | 605,507,789        | 1901                         | 1,040,343,279      |
| 1885                         | 611,794,479        |                              |                    |

## LOSSES INCURRED—OTTAWA AND HULL CONFLAGRATION.

| Name of Company.                  | Losses incurred, less reinsurance in Licensed Companies. | Name of Company.                  | Losses incurred, less reinsurance in Licensed Companies. |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>Canadian Companies.</i>        | \$   |                                   | \$   |
| Anglo-American .....              | 23,907   | National of Ireland .....         | 76,049   |
| British America .....             | 98,262   | North British .....               | 254,575  |
| Canadian Fire .....               | 13,230   | Northern .....                    | 51,778   |
| London Mutual .....               | 13,609   | Norwich Union .....               | 148,952  |
| Mercantile Fire .....             | 19,501   | Phoenix of London .....           | 191,579  |
| Ottawa Fire .....                 | 29,882   | Royal .....                       | 198,752  |
| Quebec Fire .....                 | 34,258   | Scottish Union and National ..    | 63,373   |
| Victoria-Montreal .....           | 27,199   | Sun .....                         | 50,452   |
| Western .....                     | 164,683  | Union Assurance .....             | 179,800  |
| Total .....                       | 424,531  | Total .....                       | 2,525,872  |
| <i>British Companies.</i>         | *  | <i>United States Companies.</i>   |  |
| Alliance .....                    | 153,000  | Ætna Fire .....                   | 181,976  |
| Atlas .....                       | 57,731   | American Fire .....               | 15,018   |
| Caledonian .....                  | 175,000  | Connecticut Fire .....            | 24,461   |
| Commercial Union .....            | 98,075   | Hartford Fire .....               | 183,726  |
| Guardian .....                    | 170,720  | Insurance Co. of North America .. | 97,747   |
| Imperial .....                    | 96,000   | Phenix of Brooklyn .....          | 34,801   |
| Lancashire .....                  | 99,226   | Phenix of Hartford .....          | 38,306   |
| Law Union and Crown .....         | 17,269   | Queen .....                       | 135,660  |
| Liverpool and London and Globe .. | 118,289  | Total .....                       | 711,695  |
| London and Lancashire .....       | 89,860   | Grand total .....                 | 3,662,098  |
| London Assurance .....            | 71,834   |                                   |  |
| Manchester .....                  | 163,568  |                                   |  |

In recent times there have been two or three great fires in Canada, the traces of which are seen in the statistics. In St. John, N.B., in 1877 a fire swept over 200 acres opened up by  $9\frac{1}{2}$  miles of street. Over 1,600 houses were destroyed and 13,000 persons rendered homeless. 615 places of business were burned to the ground.

In Ottawa, April 26, 1900, a fire swept over a large part of Hull, crossed the river and destroyed many houses in the western part of Ottawa. It was estimated that in all 3,000 houses were burned and 15,000 persons made homeless. The insurance paid was in the neighbourhood of four million dollars. The loss of property was estimated at nine millions and the donations of the people of the British Empire and the United States amounted to about one million dollars.

## INLAND NAVIGATION AND OCEAN MARINE INSURANCES, 1899 AND 1900.

|                                   | 1899.              |               | 1900.              |               |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                   | Inland Navigation. | Ocean Marine. | Inland Navigation. | Ocean Marine. |
|                                   | \$                 | \$            | \$                 | \$            |
| Premiums received.....            | 549,854            | 450,783       | 577,202            | 670,960       |
| Losses incurred.....              | 406,359            | 361,334       | 316,464            | 559,488       |
| " paid.....                       | 378,499            | 334,046       | 310,064            | 546,705       |
| " " for previous years.....       | 118,197            | 27,430        | *                  | *             |
| Total losses during the year..... | 496,696            | 361,476       | *                  | *             |
| Losses outstanding.....           | 27,860             | 27,956        | 34,260             | 40,739        |

\* Not specified.

## LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED, 1869-1901.

| YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER. | COMPANIES.  |            |                | Total.     |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|
|                           | Canadian.   | British.   | United States. |            |
|                           | \$          | \$         | \$             | \$         |
| 1869.....                 | 1,156,855   | 2,627,392  | 9,069,885      | 12,854,132 |
| 1870.....                 | 1,584,456   | *1,657,439 | 8,952,747      | 12,194,646 |
| 1871.....                 | 2,623,944   | 2,212,107  | 8,496,575      | 13,322,626 |
| 1872.....                 | 5,276,859   | 1,896,655  | 13,896,587     | 21,070,101 |
| 1873.....                 | 4,608,913   | *1,704,338 | 14,740,367     | 21,053,618 |
| 1874.....                 | 5,259,822   | 2,143,080  | *11,705,319    | 19,108,221 |
| 1875.....                 | 5,077,601   | 1,689,833  | 8,306,824      | 15,074,258 |
| 1876.....                 | 5,465,966   | 1,683,357  | 6,740,804      | 13,890,127 |
| 1877.....                 | 5,724,648   | 2,142,702  | 5,667,317      | 13,534,667 |
| 1878.....                 | 5,508,556   | 2,789,201  | 3,871,998      | 12,169,755 |
| 1879.....                 | 6,112,706   | 1,877,918  | 3,363,600      | 11,354,224 |
| 1880.....                 | 7,547,876   | 2,302,011  | 4,067,000      | 13,906,887 |
| 1881.....                 | 11,158,479  | 2,536,120  | 3,923,412      | 17,618,011 |
| 1882.....                 | 11,855,545  | 2,833,250  | 5,423,960      | 20,112,755 |
| 1883.....                 | 11,883,317  | 3,278,008  | 6,411,635      | 21,572,960 |
| 1884.....                 | 12,926,265  | 3,167,910  | 7,323,737      | 23,417,912 |
| 1885.....                 | 14,881,695  | 3,950,647  | 8,332,646      | 27,164,988 |
| 1886.....                 | 19,289,694  | 4,054,279  | 11,827,375     | 35,171,348 |
| 1887.....                 | 23,505,549  | 3,067,040  | 11,435,721     | 38,008,310 |
| 1888.....                 | 24,876,259  | 3,985,787  | 12,364,483     | 41,226,529 |
| 1889.....                 | †26,438,358 | 3,399,313  | 14,719,266     | 44,556,937 |
| 1890.....                 | 23,541,404  | 3,390,972  | 13,591,040     | 40,523,456 |
| 1891.....                 | 21,904,302  | 2,947,246  | 13,014,739     | 37,866,287 |
| 1892.....                 | 25,585,534  | 3,625,213  | 15,409,266     | 44,620,013 |
| 1893.....                 | 28,089,437  | 2,967,855  | 14,145,555     | 45,202,847 |
| 1894.....                 | 28,670,364  | 3,214,216  | 17,640,677     | 49,525,257 |
| 1895.....                 | 27,909,672  | 3,337,638  | 13,093,888     | 44,341,198 |
| 1896.....                 | 26,171,830  | 2,869,971  | 13,582,769     | 42,624,570 |
| 1897.....                 | 30,351,021  | 2,778,510  | 15,138,134     | 48,267,665 |
| 1898.....                 | 35,043,182  | 3,323,107  | 16,398,384     | 54,764,673 |
| 1899.....                 | 42,138,128  | 3,748,127  | 21,514,478     | 67,400,733 |
| 1900.....                 | 38,543,949  | 3,717,997  | 26,632,146     | 68,896,092 |
| 1901.....                 | 38,330,747  | 3,059,043  | 32,541,438     | 73,931,228 |

\* Imperfect.

† Including 20 months' business of Canada Life.

## LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1901.

| YEAR.     | Canadian<br>Companies. | British<br>Companies. | United<br>States<br>Companies. | Total.      |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
|           | \$                     | \$                    | \$                             | \$          |
| 1869..... | 5,476,358              | 16,318,475            | 13,885,249                     | 35,680,082  |
| 1870..... | 6,404,437              | 17,391,922            | 18,898,353                     | 42,694,712  |
| 1871..... | 8,711,111              | 18,405,325            | 18,709,499                     | 45,825,935  |
| 1872..... | 13,070,811             | 19,258,166            | 34,905,707                     | 67,234,684  |
| 1873..... | 15,777,197             | 18,862,191            | 42,861,508                     | 77,500,896  |
| 1874..... | 19,634,319             | 19,863,867            | 46,218,139                     | 85,716,325  |
| 1875..... | 21,967,296             | 19,455,607            | 43,596,361                     | 85,009,264  |
| 1876..... | 24,649,284             | 18,873,173            | 40,728,461                     | 84,250,918  |
| 1877..... | 26,870,224             | 19,349,204            | 39,468,475                     | 85,687,903  |
| 1878..... | 28,656,556             | 20,078,533            | 36,016,848                     | 84,751,937  |
| 1879..... | 33,246,543             | 19,410,829            | 33,616,330                     | 86,273,702  |
| 1880..... | 37,838,518             | 19,789,863            | 33,643,745                     | 91,272,126  |
| 1881..... | 46,041,591             | 20,983,092            | 36,266,249                     | 103,290,932 |
| 1882..... | 53,855,051             | 22,329,368            | 38,857,629                     | 115,042,048 |
| 1883..... | 59,213,609             | 23,511,712            | 41,471,554                     | 124,196,875 |
| 1884..... | 66,519,958             | 24,317,172            | 44,616,596                     | 135,453,726 |
| 1885..... | 74,591,139             | 25,930,272            | 49,440,735                     | 149,962,146 |
| 1886..... | 88,181,859             | 27,225,607            | 55,908,230                     | 171,315,696 |
| 1887..... | 101,796,754            | 28,163,329            | 61,734,187                     | 191,694,270 |
| 1888..... | 114,034,279            | 30,003,210            | 67,724,094                     | 211,761,583 |
| 1889..... | 125,125,692            | 30,488,618            | 76,348,392                     | 231,963,702 |
| 1890..... | 135,218,990            | 31,613,730            | 81,599,847                     | 248,424,567 |
| 1891..... | 143,368,817            | 32,407,937            | 85,698,475                     | 261,475,229 |
| 1892..... | 154,709,077            | 33,692,706            | 90,708,482                     | 279,110,265 |
| 1893..... | 167,475,872            | 33,543,884            | 94,602,966                     | 295,622,722 |
| 1894..... | 177,511,846            | 33,911,885            | 96,737,705                     | 308,161,436 |
| 1895..... | 188,326,057            | 34,341,172            | 96,590,352                     | 319,257,581 |
| 1896..... | 195,303,042            | 34,837,448            | 97,660,009                     | 327,800,499 |
| 1897..... | 208,655,459            | 35,293,134            | 100,063,684                    | 344,012,277 |
| 1898..... | 226,209,636            | 36,606,195            | 105,708,154                    | 368,523,985 |
| 1899..... | 252,201,516            | 38,025,948            | 113,943,209                    | 404,170,673 |
| 1900..... | 267,151,086            | 39,485,344            | 124,433,416                    | 431,069,846 |
| 1901..... | 287,499,995            | 40,128,634            | 138,868,227                    | 466,496,856 |

## LIFE INSURANCE.

## AMOUNT LAPSED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

| YEAR.     | Total<br>in Force. | Annual<br>Amount<br>Effected. | LAPSED.          |                                |  |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|           |                    |                               | Total<br>Lapsed. | In each<br>\$1,000<br>at Risk. | In each<br>\$1,000<br>Effected in<br>the year. |
|           | \$                 | \$                            | \$               | \$ cts.                        | \$ cts.  |
| 1875..... | 85,009,264         | 15,074,258                    |                  |                                |  |
| 1876..... | 84,250,918         | 13,890,127                    |                  |                                |  |
| 1877..... | 85,687,903         | 13,534,667                    | 8,700,624        | 101 53                         | 642 84   |
| 1878..... | 84,751,937         | 12,169,755                    | 9,075,186        | 107 08                         | 745 71   |
| 1879..... | 86,273,702         | 11,354,224                    | 8,190,773        | 94 94                          | 721 39   |
| 1880..... | 91,272,126         | 13,906,887                    | 7,198,837        | 79 74                          | 517 65   |
| 1881..... | 103,290,932        | 17,618,011                    | 4,702,589        | 45 53                          | 266 92   |
| 1882..... | 115,042,048        | 20,112,755                    | 5,052,869        | 43 95                          | 251 23   |
| 1883..... | 124,196,875        | 21,572,960                    | 7,627,328        | 61 41                          | 363 56   |
| 1884..... | 135,453,726        | 23,417,912                    | 9,576,113        | 70 70                          | 408 92   |
| 1885..... | 149,962,146        | 27,164,988                    | 9,518,676        | 67 52                          | 350 40   |
| 1886..... | 171,315,696        | 35,171,348                    | 9,205,765        | 53 74                          | 261 74   |
| 1887..... | 191,694,270        | 38,008,310                    | 11,320,384       | 59 05                          | 297 84   |
| 1888..... | 211,761,583        | 41,226,529                    | 15,325,305       | 72 37                          | 371 73   |
| 1889..... | 231,963,702        | *44,556,937                   | 16,556,619       | 71 38                          | 371 58   |
| 1890..... | 248,424,567        | 40,523,456                    | 17,462,864       | 70 29                          | 430 93   |
| 1891..... | 261,475,229        | 37,866,287                    | 15,805,342       | 60 45                          | 461 17   |
| 1892..... | 279,110,265        | 44,620,013                    | 18,143,998       | 65 01                          | 406 63   |
| 1893..... | 295,622,722        | 45,202,847                    | 18,624,164       | 63 00                          | 412 01   |
| 1894..... | 308,161,436        | 49,525,257                    | 24,812,944       | 80 45                          | 500 43   |
| 1895..... | 319,257,581        | 44,341,198                    | 23,558,451       | 73 79                          | 531 30   |
| 1896..... | 327,800,499        | 42,624,570                    | 21,788,118       | 66 47                          | 511 16   |
| 1897..... | 344,012,277        | 48,267,665                    | 21,201,276       | 61 63                          | 439 24   |
| 1898..... | 368,523,985        | 54,764,673                    | 19,896,260       | 53 99                          | 363 30   |
| 1899..... | 404,170,673        | 67,400,733                    | 23,552,921       | 58 27                          | 349 45   |
| 1900..... | 431,069,846        | 68,896,092                    | 24,981,586       | 57 95                          | 362 60   |
| 1901..... | 466,496,856        | 73,931,228                    | 28,534,386       | 61 17                          | 385 96   |

\* Including 20 months of the Canada Life.

## AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

| YEAR.     | Terminated<br>Naturally. | Per \$1,000<br>Current risk. | Surrender<br>and Lapse. | Per \$1,000<br>Current risk. |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|           | \$                       | \$ cts.                      | \$                      | \$ cts.                      |
| 1877..... | 1,072,867                | 12 52                        | 11,138,960              | 129 99                       |
| 1878..... | 1,062,601                | 12 54                        | 11,424,559              | 134 80                       |
| 1879..... | 1,043,123                | 12 09                        | 10,151,980              | 117 67                       |
| 1880..... | 1,201,223                | 13 16                        | 8,867,215               | 97 15                        |
| 1881..... | 1,498,175                | 14 50                        | 6,125,848               | 59 31                        |
| 1882..... | 1,524,703                | 13 25                        | 6,737,737               | 58 57                        |
| 1883..... | 1,754,865                | 14 12                        | 9,937,964               | 80 02                        |
| 1884..... | 1,728,970                | 12 76                        | 12,351,321              | 91 19                        |
| 1885..... | 2,257,711                | 15 06                        | 12,196,597              | 81 33                        |
| 1886..... | 2,165,665                | 12 64                        | 11,942,792              | 69 71                        |
| 1887..... | 2,445,521                | 12 76                        | 14,044,963              | 73 26                        |
| 1888..... | 2,367,533                | 13 54                        | 18,375,555              | 86 80                        |
| 1889..... | 3,806,963                | 16 41                        | 20,024,170              | 86 32                        |
| 1890..... | 4,290,980                | 17 27                        | 20,700,595              | 83 32                        |
| 1891..... | 4,899,065                | 18 70                        | 19,630,168              | 75 02                        |
| 1892..... | 5,331,983                | 19 10                        | 22,598,994              | 80 97                        |
| 1893..... | 4,985,731                | 16 52                        | 23,393,423              | 77 54                        |
| 1894..... | 4,552,944                | 14 21                        | 30,452,742              | 95 06                        |
| 1895..... | 5,274,017                | 16 52                        | 29,842,268              | 93 47                        |
| 1896..... | 6,291,477                | 19 19                        | 28,157,163              | 85 90                        |
| 1897..... | 6,825,745                | 19 84                        | 26,859,494              | 78 08                        |
| 1898..... | 6,657,467                | 18 00                        | 24,838,191              | 72 20                        |
| 1899..... | 7,536,150                | 18 65                        | 27,796,207              | 68 77                        |
| 1900..... | 7,952,832                | 18 45                        | 29,851,916              | 69 25                        |
| 1901..... | 8,512,863                | 18 25                        | 33,016,844              | 70 77                        |

**AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN CANADA IN NATURAL  
COURSE OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

|   | AMOUNT TERMINATED BY |                         |            |            | Total<br>Surrender<br>and Lapse. |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------|
|   | Death.               | Maturity<br>and Expiry. | Surrender. | Lapse.     |                                  |
| <i>Canadian Companies.</i>  | \$                   | \$                      | \$         | \$         | \$                               |
| Canada Life .....   | 1,199,858            | 220,356                 | 442,473    | 1,185,575  | 1,628,048                        |
| Confederation .....   | 251,759              | 316,119                 | 236,456    | 849,000    | 1,085,456                        |
| Continental .....   | 3,000                | None.                   | 9,000      | 550,255    | 559,255                          |
| Crown Life .....  | None.                | None.                   | None.      | None.      | None.                            |
| Dominion Life .....   | 31,961               | 29,000                  | 9,087      | 228,750    | 237,837                          |
| Excelsior .....   | 17,627               | 2,000                   | 48,100     | 489,580    | 537,680                          |
| Federal .....   | 128,045              | 59,500                  | 93,005     | 1,086,292  | 1,179,297                        |
| Great West .....  | 86,966               | None.                   | 145,645    | 865,750    | 1,011,395                        |
| Home Life .....   | 27,000               | None.                   | 1,000      | 388,366    | 384,366                          |
| Imperial Life .....   | 69,680               | None.                   | 59,086     | 578,816    | 637,902                          |
| London Life .....   | 63,519               | 13,220                  | 17,210     | 1,072,831  | 1,090,041                        |
| Manufacturers .....   | 192,476              | 28,167                  | 159,868    | 1,603,414  | 1,763,282                        |
| Mutual Life of Canada .....                                       | 207,471              | 219,605                 | 217,062    | 1,073,650  | 1,290,712                        |
| National Life .....   | 18,500               | None.                   | None.      | 448,000    | 448,000                          |
| North American .....  | 212,322              | 80,399                  | 429,124    | 1,350,979  | 1,780,103                        |
| Northern Life .....   | 16,235               | None.                   | 2,000      | 480,373    | 482,373                          |
| Royal Victoria .....  | 20,000               | None.                   | 2,000      | 358,250    | 360,250                          |
| Subsidiary High Court of<br>Ancient Order of Fore-<br>sters ..... | 13,451               | None.                   | 12,507     | 112,003    | 124,510                          |
| Sun Life of Canada .....  | 338,178              | 254,237                 | 649,075    | 1,455,780  | 2,104,855                        |
| Totals for 1901 .....   | 2,898,048            | 1,222,603               | 2,532,698  | 14,172,664 | 16,705,362                       |
| <i>British Companies.</i>   |                      |                         |            |            |                                  |
| British Empire .....  | 68,565               | 35,179                  | 80,456     | 228,836    | 309,292                          |
| Commercial Union .....  | 24,612               | None.                   | 6,000      | 10,000     | 16,000                           |
| Edinburgh Life .....  | 57,993               | 650                     | None.      | None.      | None.                            |
| Life Association of Scotland .....                                | 82,373               | 11,193                  | 6,156      | 6,814      | 12,970                           |
| Liverpool and London and<br>Globe .....                           | 16,947               | 137                     | 5,000      | None.      | 5,000                            |
| London and Lancashire .....                                       | 89,314               | 34,799                  | 130,812    | 553,478    | 664,290                          |
| London Assurance .....  | None.                | None.                   | None.      | None.      | None.                            |
| North British .....   | 61,102               | 2,630                   | 18,944     | 21,703     | 40,647                           |
| Norwich Union Life .....  | None.                | None.                   | None.      | None.      | None.                            |
| Reliance Mutual .....   | 6,812                | None.                   | None.      | None.      | None.                            |
| Royal .....   | 36,884               | None.                   | 1,170      | None.      | 1,170                            |
| Scottish Amicable .....   | 2,686                | None.                   | 538        | None.      | 538                              |
| Scottish Provident .....  |                      |                         |            |            |                                  |
| Standard .....  | 236,685              | 152,862                 | 165,560    | 648,716    | 814,276                          |
| Star .....  | 6,142                | 973                     | 21,148     | 27,500     | 48,648                           |
| Totals for 1901 .....   | 690,115              | 238,423                 | 435,784    | 1,497,047  | 1,932,831                        |
| <i>United States Companies.</i>                                   |                      |                         |            |            |                                  |
| Ætna Life .....   | 264,386              | 337,827                 | 63,136     | 240,877    | 304,013                          |
| Connecticut Mutual .....  | 60,300               | 22,428                  | None.      | None.      | None.                            |
| Equitable .....   | 320,630              | 88,620                  | 397,489    | 740,162    | 1,137,651                        |
| Germania .....  | 12,164               | 1,500                   | 2,000      | None.      | 2,000                            |
| Metropolitan .....  | 147,355              | None.                   | 164,645    | 8,083,704  | 8,248,349                        |
| Mutual Life .....   | 295,440              | 166,408                 | 300,904    | 1,462,000  | 1,762,904                        |
| National Life .....   | 11,427               | 767                     | None.      | None.      | None.                            |
| New York Life .....   | 354,366              | 337,330                 | 383,916    | 1,511,877  | 1,895,793                        |
| North-western .....   | 20,176               | 1,000                   | 9,000      | None.      | 9,000                            |
| Phoenix Mutual .....  | 28,424               | 2,658                   |            |            |                                  |
| Provident Savings .....   | 31,000               | 498,500                 | 42,000     | 116,082    | 158,082                          |
| Travelers .....   | 119,418              | 65,169                  | 93,761     | 201,282    | 295,043                          |
| Union Mutual .....  | 91,200               | 104,681                 | 45,625     | 374,191    | 419,816                          |
| United States .....   | 27,500               | 53,000                  | 11,500     | 124,500    | 146,000                          |
| Totals for 1901 .....   | 1,783,786            | 1,679,888               | 1,513,976  | 12,864,675 | 14,378,651                       |



## LIFE INSURANCE BY NATIONALITY OF COMPANIES.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

| YEAR.     | CANADIAN COMPANIES. |                      | BRITISH COMPANIES. |                      | UNITED STATES COMPANIES. |                      |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|           | Naturally.          | Surrender and Lapse. | Naturally.         | Surrender and Lapse. | Naturally.               | Surrender and Lapse. |
|           | \$ cts.             | \$ cts.              | \$ cts.            | \$ cts.              | \$ cts.                  | \$ cts.              |
| 1877..... | 7 90                | 126 74               | 18 18              | 72 41                | 11 28                    | 142 37               |
| 1878..... | 10 81               | 125 52               | 16 17              | 80 20                | 9 92                     | 146 46               |
| 1879..... | 8 18                | 109 86               | 17 09              | 115 03               | 10 74                    | 106 51               |
| 1880..... | 9 41                | 95 46                | 14 70              | 82 25                | 15 94                    | 103 51               |
| 1881..... | 12 41               | 73 60                | 16 77              | 50 99                | 17 03                    | 52 14                |
| 1882..... | 9 09                | 67 18                | 20 84              | 42 85                | 14 97                    | 58 38                |
| 1883..... | 12 02               | 84 16                | 16 41              | 71 89                | 15 24                    | 75 42                |
| 1884..... | 8 25                | 98 43                | 17 83              | 74 45                | 16 11                    | 85 69                |
| 1885..... | 10 62               | 98 15                | 20 58              | 63 87                | 19 09                    | 66 79                |
| 1886..... | 9 24                | 70 04                | 16 63              | 59 24                | 16 66                    | 79 24                |
| 1887..... | 9 79                | 76 59                | 14 17              | 62 84                | 17 19                    | 74 38                |
| 1888..... | 10 46               | 93 01                | 15 04              | 64 76                | 17 95                    | 85 37                |
| 1889..... | 15 50               | 96 94                | 16 91              | 69 68                | 17 30                    | 72 97                |
| 1890..... | 14 65               | 87 46                | 21 90              | 60 68                | 19 01                    | 81 48                |
| 1891..... | 15 08               | 75 85                | 22 17              | 55 46                | 22 26                    | 76 15                |
| 1892..... | 16 00               | 77 04                | 20 85              | 50 81                | 22 70                    | 94 52                |
| 1893..... | 12 89               | 74 74                | 23 03              | 63 02                | 20 46                    | 87 58                |
| 1894..... | 11 47               | 84 59                | 17 83              | 61 79                | 17 81                    | 124 74               |
| 1895..... | 10 83               | 84 25                | 17 10              | 67 26                | 25 08                    | 109 58               |
| 1896..... | 13 16               | 74 53                | 23 85              | 56 79                | 26 97                    | 107 52               |
| 1897..... | 14 97               | 70 46                | 19 73              | 44 27                | 28 14                    | 99 10                |
| 1898..... | 13 47               | 63 58                | 21 44              | 45 25                | 26 03                    | 81 14                |
| 1899..... | 13 74               | 64 94                | 21 76              | 35 37                | 28 09                    | 88 43                |
| 1900..... | 13 80               | 59 29                | 23 46              | 37 93                | 25 69                    | 96 20                |
| 1901..... | 14 33               | 58 11                | 23 14              | 48 17                | 24 94                    | 103 54               |

## AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LIFE POLICIES IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1877-1901.

| YEAR.    | CANADIAN COMPANIES' POLICIES. |             |                 | UNITED STATES COMPANIES' POLICIES. |             |                 | BRITISH COMPANIES' POLICIES. |            |                 |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
|          | Number.                       | Amount.     | Average Amount. | Number.                            | Amount.     | Average Amount. | Number.                      | Amount.    | Average Amount. |
|          |                               | \$          | \$              |                                    | \$          | \$.             |                              | \$         | \$              |
| 1877.... | 17,297                        | 26,870,224  | 1,553           | 23,999                             | 39,468,475  | 1,645           | 9,534                        | 19,349,204 | 2,029           |
| 1878.... | 18,252                        | 28,656,556  | 1,570           | 22,793                             | 36,016,848  | 1,580           | 9,736                        | 20,078,533 | 2,062           |
| 1879.... | 21,655                        | 33,246,543  | 1,535           | 21,933                             | 33,616,330  | 1,533           | 9,465                        | 19,410,829 | 2,051           |
| 1880.... | 24,388                        | 37,838,518  | 1,552           | 22,391                             | 33,643,745  | 1,503           | 9,188                        | 18,798,030 | 2,046           |
| 1881.... | 29,850                        | 46,041,591  | 1,542           | 22,756                             | 36,266,249  | 1,594           | 10,242                       | 20,983,092 | 2,049           |
| 1882.... | 34,121                        | 53,855,051  | 1,578           | 24,045                             | 38,857,629  | 1,616           | 10,884                       | 22,329,368 | 2,052           |
| 1883.... | 37,471                        | 59,213,609  | 1,580           | 25,638                             | 41,471,554  | 1,618           | 11,625                       | 23,511,712 | 2,023           |
| 1884.... | 42,002                        | 66,519,958  | 1,584           | 27,138                             | 44,616,596  | 1,644           | 12,330                       | 24,311,172 | 1,972           |
| 1885.... | 46,593                        | 74,591,139  | 1,601           | 30,762                             | 49,440,735  | 1,607           | 13,062                       | 25,930,272 | 1,985           |
| 1886.... | 52,601                        | 88,148,577  | 1,676           | 31,927                             | 55,257,463  | 1,731           | 13,454                       | 27,225,607 | 2,024           |
| 1887.... | 59,829                        | 101,566,100 | 1,698           | 34,440                             | 60,878,367  | 1,768           | 13,838                       | 28,163,329 | 2,035           |
| 1888.... | 67,258                        | 113,463,338 | 1,687           | 37,636                             | 66,740,676  | 1,757           | 14,740                       | 30,003,210 | 2,035           |
| 1889.... | 73,935                        | 124,249,691 | 1,681           | 40,740                             | 75,047,932  | 1,842           | 15,111                       | 30,488,618 | 2,018           |
| 1890.... | 79,239                        | 131,069,064 | 1,692           | 42,868                             | 80,267,388  | 1,872           | 15,589                       | 31,613,730 | 2,028           |
| 1891.... | 84,342                        | 142,176,154 | 1,686           | 45,161                             | 84,266,843  | 1,866           | 15,794                       | 32,407,937 | 2,052           |
| 1892.... | 91,503                        | 153,194,673 | 1,674           | 47,999                             | 89,502,368  | 1,865           | 16,469                       | 33,692,706 | 2,046           |
| 1893.... | 99,804                        | 165,738,020 | 1,661           | 49,821                             | 92,954,033  | 1,866           | 16,759                       | 33,543,884 | 2,002           |
| 1894.... | 106,609                       | 175,291,169 | 1,644           | 50,043                             | 92,617,463  | 1,851           | 17,075                       | 33,911,885 | 1,986           |
| 1895.... | 114,049                       | 185,326,356 | 1,629           | 50,245                             | 93,402,067  | 1,859           | 17,304                       | 34,341,172 | 1,895           |
| 1896.... | 121,805                       | 192,647,856 | 1,582           | 50,380                             | 92,894,717  | 1,844           | 17,541                       | 34,837,448 | 1,986           |
| 1897.... | 120,504                       | 204,947,086 | 1,583           | 51,710                             | 94,695,808  | 1,831           | 17,828                       | 35,293,134 | 1,980           |
| 1898.... | 140,087                       | 221,314,131 | 1,580           | 53,006                             | 97,351,755  | 1,837           | 18,308                       | 36,606,195 | 1,999           |
| 1899.... | 157,535                       | 246,994,835 | 1,568           | 57,095                             | 104,669,253 | 1,833           | 19,178                       | 38,025,948 | 1,983           |
| 1900.... | 169,544                       | 261,971,401 | 1,545           | 62,076                             | 113,231,573 | 1,824           | 20,019                       | 39,485,344 | 1,972           |
| 1901.... | 183,242                       | 279,341,833 | 1,524           | 67,486                             | 119,990,290 | 1,778           | 20,255                       | 40,128,634 | 1,981           |

## INSURANCE DEATH RATE IN CANADA, 1896-1900.

| COMPANIES.              | 1900.                                     |                         |                             | 1899.          | 1898.          | 1897.          | 1896.          |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                         | Number<br>Lives ex-<br>posed to<br>Risks. | Number<br>of<br>Deaths. | Death<br>Rate per<br>1,000. | Death<br>Rate. | Death<br>Rate. | Death<br>Rate. | Death<br>Rate. |
| Active Companies.....   | 376,730                                   | 4,229                   | 11.226                      | 10.733         | 10.549         | 10.907         | 10.095         |
| Assessment Companies... | 101,070                                   | 807                     | 7.985                       | 7.352          | 7.818          | 7.507          | 6.798          |
| Retired Companies.....  | 3,733                                     | 150                     | 40.182                      | 35.733         | 33.560         | 26.747         | 32.969         |
| Total.....              | 481,533                                   | 5,186                   | 10.770                      | 10.197         | 10.113         | 10.205         | 9.261          |

## INCOME FROM LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1901.

| YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31. | COMPANIES.  |            |                   | Total.      |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                         | Canadian.   | British.   | United<br>States. |             |
|                         | \$          | \$         | \$                | \$          |
| 1869.....               | 164,910     | 515,741    | 557,708           | 1,238,359   |
| 1870.....               | 208,922     | 531,250    | 729,175           | 1,469,347   |
| 1871.....               | 291,897     | 570,449    | 990,628           | 1,852,974   |
| 1872.....               | 417,628     | 596,982    | 1,250,912         | 2,265,522   |
| 1873.....               | 511,235     | 594,108    | 1,492,315         | 2,597,658   |
| 1874.....               | 638,854     | 620,808    | 1,575,748         | 2,844,410   |
| 1875.....               | 707,256     | 623,296    | 1,561,835         | 2,882,387   |
| 1876.....               | 768,543     | 597,155    | 1,437,612         | 2,803,310   |
| 1877.....               | 770,319     | 577,364    | 1,299,724         | 2,647,407   |
| 1878.....               | 827,098     | 586,044    | 1,197,535         | 2,610,677   |
| 1879.....               | 919,345     | 565,875    | 1,121,537         | 2,606,757   |
| 1880.....               | 1,039,341   | 579,729    | 1,102,058         | 2,721,128   |
| 1881.....               | 1,291,026   | 613,595    | 1,190,068         | 3,094,689   |
| 1882.....               | 1,562,085   | 674,362    | 1,308,158         | 3,544,605   |
| 1883.....               | 1,652,543   | 707,468    | 1,414,738         | 3,774,749   |
| 1884.....               | 1,869,100   | 744,227    | 1,518,991         | 4,132,318   |
| 1885.....               | 2,092,986   | 803,980    | 1,723,012         | 4,619,978   |
| 1886.....               | 2,379,238   | 827,848    | 1,988,634         | 5,195,720   |
| 1887.....               | 2,825,119   | 890,332    | 2,285,954         | 6,001,405   |
| 1888.....               | 3,166,883   | 928,667    | 2,466,298         | 6,561,848   |
| 1889.....               | *4,459,595  | 979,847    | 2,785,403         | *8,224,845  |
| 1890.....               | 3,921,137   | 1,022,362  | 3,060,652         | 8,004,151   |
| 1891.....               | 4,258,926   | 1,030,479  | 3,128,297         | 8,417,702   |
| 1892.....               | 4,729,940   | 1,088,816  | 3,251,598         | 9,070,354   |
| 1893.....               | 5,156,008   | 1,073,541  | 3,403,230         | 9,632,779   |
| 1894.....               | 5,435,031   | 1,079,330  | 3,394,914         | 9,909,275   |
| 1895.....               | 5,702,783   | 1,137,366  | 3,452,205         | 10,292,354  |
| 1896.....               | 6,075,454   | 1,137,607  | 3,389,606         | 10,602,666  |
| 1897.....               | 6,598,012   | 1,174,732  | 3,443,074         | 11,215,818  |
| 1898.....               | 7,107,073   | 1,210,601  | 3,676,490         | 11,994,164  |
| 1899.....               | 7,805,174   | 1,276,229  | 3,957,304         | 13,038,707  |
| 1900.....               | 9,373,405   | 1,372,355  | 4,261,181         | 15,006,941  |
| 1901.....               | 9,136,397   | 1,346,750  | 4,709,298         | 15,192,445  |
| Total.....              | 103,863,263 | 28,088,295 | 74,115,891        | 206,067,449 |

\* Including 20 months' business of the Canada Life.

The total amount paid to policy-holders during the period 1896-1901 was :—

|  | 1896.     | 1897.     | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        |
| Death claims (including bonus additions).....      | 3,817,898 | 3,946,824 | 4,024,021 | 4,604,416 | 5,125,217 | 5,457,173 |
| Matured endowment (including bonus additions)..... | 1,063,717 | 1,377,230 | 1,158,537 | 1,382,916 | 1,655,518 | 1,829,171 |
| Annuity payments.....                              | 47,594    | 65,041    | 88,938    | 104,718   | 146,276   | 162,659   |
| Paid for surrendered policies.....                 | 775,156   | 728,343   | 723,617   | 720,384   | 803,685   | 816,818   |
| Dividends to policy-holders.....                   | 801,731   | 959,524   | 786,893   | 868,524   | 1,501,355 | 755,833   |
|  | 6,506,096 | 7,076,962 | 6,782,006 | 7,680,958 | 9,232,061 | 9,020,654 |

## CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1901.

## ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

| COMPANIES.  | Assets.    | Liabilities, including Reserve, but not Capital Stock. | Surplus of Assets over Liabilities, excluding Capital. | Capital Stock paid up. | Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock. |
|---|------------|--|--|------------------------|---|
|   | \$         | \$   | \$   | \$                     | \$  |
| Canada Life .....                                     | 24,504,790 | 23,156,084   | 1,348,706  | 944,280                | 404,426   |
| Confederation .....                                   | 8,372,081  | 7,832,133  | 539,948  | 100,000                | 439,948   |
| Continental Life.....                                 | 148,885    | 115,226  | 33,659   | 91,240                 | .....   |
| Crown Life.....                                       | 81,294     | 7,402  | 73,892   | 75,680                 | .....   |
| Dominion Life.....                                    | 615,691    | 484,575  | 131,116  | 100,000                | 31,116  |
| Excelsior .....                                       | 477,303    | 411,712  | 65,591   | 52,635                 | 12,956  |
| Federal .....   | 1,449,926  | 1,290,849  | 159,076  | 130,000                | 29,076  |
| Great West.....                                       | 1,194,330  | 1,021,985  | 172,344  | 100,000                | 72,344  |
| Home Life.....  | 405,701    | 229,601  | 176,099  | 132,944                | 43,155  |
| Imperial Life.....                                    | 1,344,128  | 837,853  | 506,274  | 450,000                | 56,274  |
| London Life.....                                      | 1,126,190  | 1,042,722  | 83,468   | 50,000                 | 33,468  |
| Manufacturers' Life .....                             | 3,772,477  | 3,268,466  | 504,011  | 300,000                | 204,011   |
| Mutual Life of Canada .....                           | 5,753,169  | 5,390,407  | 362,763  | None.                  | 362,763   |
| National Life.....                                    | 154,535    | 108,192  | 46,343   | 97,905                 | .....   |
| North American .....                                  | 4,420,773  | 3,853,321  | 567,441  | * 60,000               | 507,441   |
| Northern Life .....                                   | 282,426    | 122,984  | 159,442  | 213,750                | .....   |
| Royal Victoria .....                                  | 304,595    | 175,058  | 129,537  | 200,000                | .....   |
| Subsidiary High Court of the A. O. of Foresters ..... | 40,137     | 37,907   | 2,230  | None.                  | 2,230   |
| Sun Life.....   | 11,773,032 | 10,970,247   | 802,785  | 105,000                | 697,785   |
| Total.....  | 66,221,463 | 60,356,737   | 5,864,726  | 3,200,404              | 2,664,322   |

\*The capital of these companies is guaranteed capital, liable to be paid off out of surplus

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1901.  
INCOME.

| COMPANIES.  | Net<br>Premium<br>Income. | Considera-<br>tion for<br>Annuities. | Interest<br>and<br>Dividends<br>on<br>Stocks, &c. | Sundry. | Total.     |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------|------------|
|   | \$                        | \$                                   | \$  | \$      | \$         |
| Canada Life .....   | 2,445,277                 | 30,974                               | 976,214   | 65,152  | 3,517,617  |
| Confederation .....   | 1,044,255                 | 7,065                                | 286,369   | 48,685  | 1,386,374  |
| Continental .....   | 53,300                    | None.                                | 4,124   | 4,561   | 61,985     |
| Crown Life .....  | 5,435                     | None.                                | 1,339   | 18,953  | 25,727     |
| Dominion Life .....   | 120,698                   | None.                                | 24,391  | 316     | 145,404    |
| Excelsior .....   | 139,382                   | None.                                | 19,034  | 687     | 159,104    |
| Federal .....   | 428,206                   | None.                                | 55,825  | 1,730   | 485,760    |
| Great West .....  | 417,321                   | 2,440                                | 52,625  | 1,346   | 473,732    |
| Home Life .....   | 94,803                    | None.                                | 4,953   | 4,358   | 104,114    |
| Imperial Life .....   | 301,107                   | 6,923                                | 53,502  | None.   | 361,532    |
| London Life .....   | 271,727                   | None.                                | 50,293  | None.   | 322,020    |
| Manufacturers' Life .....                                       | 921,921                   | 1,181                                | 141,189   | 530     | 1,064,822  |
| Mutual Life of Canada .....                                     | 998,619                   | 23,250                               | 252,476   | 3,341   | 1,277,686  |
| National Life .....   | 80,058                    | None.                                | 3,432   | 1,825   | 85,315     |
| North American .....  | 917,434                   | 5,501                                | 156,236   | 20,226  | 1,099,396  |
| Northern Life .....   | 75,929                    | None.                                | 8,827   | None.   | 84,756     |
| Royal Victoria .....  | 87,355                    | 4,535                                | 9,938   | None.   | 101,828    |
| Subsidiary High Court<br>of Ancient Order of<br>Foresters ..... | 15,116                    | None.                                | 1,585   | None.   | 16,702     |
| Sun Life of Canada .....  | 2,474,837                 | 102,350                              | 455,893   | 62,399  | 3,095,479  |
| Total .....   | 10,892,780                | 184,219                              | 2,558,245   | 234,109 | 13,869,353 |

EXPENDITURE.

| COMPANIES.  | Payments<br>to<br>Policy<br>holders. | General<br>Expenses. | Dividends<br>to<br>Stockholders | Total<br>Expenditure | Excess of<br>Income over<br>Expenditure<br>of The<br>Reverse. |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|
|   | \$                                   | \$                   | \$                              | \$                   | \$  |
| Canada Life .....   | 1,559,943                            | 615,690              | 41,118                          | 2,216,751            | e 1,300,846   |
| Confederation .....   | 588,972                              | 231,871              | 15,000                          | 835,843              | e 550,531   |
| Continental .....   | 3,133                                | 50,424               | None.                           | 53,557               | e 8,428   |
| Crown Life .....  | None.                                | 24,630               | None.                           | 24,630               | e 1,097   |
| Dominion Life .....   | 33,323                               | 40,033               | 5,754                           | 79,110               | e 66,294  |
| Excelsior .....   | 23,109                               | 51,562               | 2,969                           | 77,640               | e 81,464  |
| Federal .....   | 182,926                              | 139,732              | 7,280                           | 329,937              | e 155,823   |
| Great West .....  | 98,371                               | 140,556              | 6,000                           | 244,926              | e 226,806   |
| Home Life .....   | 38,365                               | 50,969               | None.                           | 89,334               | e 14,779  |
| Imperial Life .....   | 45,541                               | 123,904              | None.                           | 169,445              | e 192,087   |
| London Life .....   | 81,248                               | 112,353              | 4,000                           | 197,602              | e 124,418   |
| Manufacturers' Life .....                                       | 236,074                              | 272,163              | 24,570                          | 532,807              | e 532,015   |
| Mutual Life of Canada .....                                     | 493,532                              | 215,677              | None.                           | 709,209              | e 568,477   |
| National Life .....   | 11,500                               | 53,163               | None.                           | 64,663               | e 20,652  |
| North American .....  | 386,688                              | 285,907              | 6,000                           | 678,595              | e 420,802   |
| Northern Life .....   | 14,294                               | 51,076               | None.                           | 65,371               | e 19,385  |
| Royal Victoria .....  | 13,341                               | 59,790               | None.                           | 73,131               | e 28,697  |
| Subsidiary High Court<br>of Ancient Order of<br>Foresters ..... | 15,997                               | 2,999                | None.                           | 18,997               | d 2,285   |
| Sun Life of Canada .....  | 1,065,547                            | 742,820              | 15,750                          | 1,824,117            | e 1,271,363   |
| Total .....   | 4,891,904                            | 3,265,319            | 128,441                         | 8,285,664            | e 5,583,689   |

**PROPORTION OF EXPENDITURE TO PREMIUMS AND INCOME  
RECEIVED, 1897 TO 1901.**

| COMPANIES.                                | PROPORTION IN |        |        |        |       |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|   | 1897.         | 1898.  | 1899.  | 1900.  | 1901. |
|   | p. c.         | p. c.  | p. c.  | p. c.  | p. c. |
| Canada Life .....                         | 19·0          | 19·07  | 20·49  | 21·80  | 25·18 |
| Confederation .....                       | 22·9          | 23·00  | 23·44  | 22·46  | 22·20 |
| Continental .....                         |               |        |        |        | 94·60 |
| Dominion Life .....                       | 32·2          | 30·76  | 34·82  | 32·53  | 33·17 |
| Excelsior .....                           | 44·9          | 62·71  | 56·29  | 41·17  | 36·99 |
| Federal .....                             | 34·5          | 31·57  | 30·59  | 32·81  | 32·63 |
| Great West .....                          | 44·0          | 39·63  | 40·37  | 37·68  | 33·68 |
| Home Life .....                           |               |        | 122·60 | 21·32  | 53·76 |
| Imperial Life .....                       | 98·3          | 60·15  | 30·79  | 42·76  | 41·15 |
| London Life .....                         | 40·2          | 40·83  | 41·40  | 41·70  | 41·35 |
| Manufacturers' Life .....                 | 36·8          | 34·89  | 28·50  | 34·02  | 29·52 |
| National Life .....                       |               |        | 160·15 | 100·21 | 66·41 |
| North American .....                      | 30·9          | 32·35  | 31·04  | 31·90  | 31·16 |
| Northern Life .....                       |               | 145·03 | 99·03  | 82·08  | 67·27 |
| Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada ..... | 23·3          | 23·45  | 23·91  | 26·07  | 21·60 |
| Royal Victoria .....                      |               | 151·20 | 86·74  | 78·86  | 68·44 |
| Sun Life .....                            | 32·9          | 33·68  | 30·32  | 29·57  | 30·01 |
| Temperance and General .....              | 41·3          | 38·40  | 41·18  | 38·28  | *     |

The receipts from income of Canadian companies in 1896 to 1901 were respectively made up as follows :—

| —                                | 1896.     | 1897.     | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.      |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                  | \$        | \$        | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Premiums and annuity sales ..... | 6,941,828 | 7,579,816 | 8,311,661  | 9,293,880  | 10,999,604 | 11,076,999 |
| Interest and dividends .....     | 1,512,143 | 1,787,021 | 1,897,459  | 2,065,001  | 2,326,363  | 2,558,245  |
| Sundry .....                     | 65,079    | 205,192   | 166,468    | 119,143    | 194,260    | 234,109    |
| Total .....                      | 8,519,050 | 9,572,029 | 10,375,588 | 11,478,024 | 13,520,227 | 13,869,353 |

And the expenditure during the same years was :—

| —                               | 1896.     | 1897.     | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                 | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        | \$        |
| Paid to policy-holders .....    | 3,244,495 | 3,641,627 | 3,549,764 | 3,838,536 | 5,195,146 | 4,891,904 |
| General expenses .....          | 1,778,627 | 2,119,437 | 2,386,712 | 2,615,710 | 3,117,578 | 3,265,319 |
| Dividends to stockholders ..... | 76,031    | 83,774    | 87,885    | 88,510    | 82,342    | 128,442   |
| Total .....                     | 5,099,153 | 5,844,838 | 6,024,361 | 6,542,756 | 8,395,066 | 8,285,665 |

From the above figures, therefore, it appears that out of every \$100 of income received the companies expended :—

| OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE.          | 1896.   | 1897.   | 1898.   | 1899.   | 1900.   | 1901.   |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                 | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. |
| Paid to policy-holders .....    | 38 09   | 38 04   | 34 21   | 33 44   | 38 42   | 35 27   |
| General expenses .....          | 20 88   | 22 14   | 23 00   | 22 77   | 23 06   | 23 54   |
| Dividends to stockholders ..... | 0 89    | 0 88    | 0 85    | 0 77    | 0 62    | 0 93    |
| Reserve .....                   | 40 14   | 38 94   | 41 94   | 43 02   | 37 90   | 40 26   |

\* Amalgamated with Manufacturers' Life.

THE FOLLOWING TABLE GIVES THE RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF THE POLICIES OF THE UNDERMENTIONED LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN 1901.

| Companies.   | Amount<br>in Force. | Net<br>Reserve. | Basis of Reserve of Policies issued<br>previous to Jan. 1, 1900.<br>(Policies issued since Jan 1, 1900,<br>are valued on H.M. 3½ basis<br>unless otherwise stated.) |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>Canadian Companies.</i>                             | \$                  | \$              | *   |
| Canada Life.....                                       | 83,634,160          | 22,709,306      | H. M. 3½ previous to Jan. 1, 1900. H.M. 3 after that date.  |
| Confederation.....                                     | 32,989,300          | 7,715,630       | H.M. 4½ to Dec. 31, 1895, 3½ p.c. for years 1896-9, inclusive, and all annuities, 3 p.c. for years 1900-01.   |
| Continental ...  | 2,037,246           | 84,805          | H.M. 4½.  |
| Crown Life.....  | 221,500             | 7,335           | H.M. 3½.  |
| Dominion Life.....                                     | 4,373,624           | 476,503         | H.M. 4.   |
| Excelsior.....   | 4,051,091           | 399,929         | H.M. 4½.  |
| Federal .....  | 12,623,814          | 1,264,497       | H.M. 4½ and 4 previous to Jan. 1, 1900. H.M. 3½ and 3 subsequently.   |
| Great West.....  | 13,251,099          | 1,004,720       | H.M. 4 p.c.   |
| Home Life.....   | 2,491,197           | 211,054         | H.M. 3½ p.c.  |
| Imperial Life.....                                     | 8,848,761           | 789,785         | H.M. 3½.  |
| London Life .....                                      | 2,815,374           | 1,018,276       | H.M. 4 for ordinary. For Industrial Act 4 to Jan. 1, 1900. Since, Farrs' (3) 3 p.c.   |
| Manufacturers' Life*.....                              | 26,779,926          | 3,204,136       | H.M. 4½.  |
| National Life.....                                     | 2,457,687           | 99,542          | H.M. 3½.  |
| North American Life.....                               | 27,366,853          | 3,808,229       | H.M. 4½ previous to Jan. 1, 1897, and H.M. 4 for 1897-99 policies.  |
| Northern Life....† .....                               | 2,664,085           | 122,984         | H.M. 4½   |
| Mutual Life of Canada.....                             | 31,541,085          | 5,301,100       | Actuaries 4 p.c.  |
| Royal Victoria... ..                                   | 2,572,552           | 168,568         | H.M. 4½.  |
| Sun Life.....  | 62,384,881          | 10,776,728      | H.M. 4½ for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1897. H.M. 3½ for those since.  |
| Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters... | 750,378             | 32,719          | H.M. 4.   |
| Total.....   | 323,854,613         | 59,195,836      |   |

\* The Temperance and General Life Insurance Co., amalgamated with the Manufacturers' Life.

† Beneficiary Fund.

RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF POLICIES, ETC.—*Concluded.*

| Companies.                      | Amount<br>in Force. | Net<br>Reserve. | Basis of Reserve.   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>British Companies.</i>       | \$                  | \$              |   |
| British Empire.....             | 6,271,181           | 1,715,287       | Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued since Dec., 1899.  |
| Commercial Union.....           | 607,907             | 240,000         | Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ .   |
| Liverpool & London & Globe.     | 182,527             | 106,746         | " " H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ as at Dec. 31, 1899.  |
| London & Lancashire .....       | 9,026,142           | 2,720,000       | Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued prior to Jan. 1, 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.                        |
| North British.....              | 969,595             | 522,044         | Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ .   |
| Royal.....                      | 793,365             | 411,000         | " " H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ .   |
| Standard.....                   | 19,922,917          | 5,700,000       | " " "   |
| Star.....                       | 532,210             | 160,000         | " " H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.   |
| Total.....                      | 38,305,844          | 11,075,077      |   |
| <i>United States Companies.</i> |                     |                 |   |
| Ætna Life.....                  | 16,530,510          | 5,317,856       | Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since. |
| Equitable.....                  | 21,275,665          | 5,241,556       | Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since. |
| Germania.....                   | 213,611             | 104,701         | Actuaries, 4 p.c.   |
| Metropolitan .....              | 4,783,692           | 988,694         | Reserve at 4 p.c. based on combined Experience table.   |
| Mutual Life.....                | 25,448,763          | 5,391,806       | Based on combined Experience table, 4 p.c.  |
| New York.....                   | 31,701,227          | 5,997,918       | Actuaries, 4 p.c.   |
| Provident Savings .....         | 3,652,947           | 199,179         | " 4 p.c.  |
| Travelers.....                  | 6,285,841           | 1,429,726       | Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Jan. 1, 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.                   |
| Union Mutual.....               | 6,218,129           | 976,518         | American Experience, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. and $3\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.  |
| United States.....              | 1,647,155           | 226,357         | Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.  |
| Total.....                      | 117,737,540         | 25,874,311      |   |

¶ An exact valuation of the policies in force as at November 15, 1895, by the Registrar General's English Table No. 1 (Males) at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent interest. An addition has been made in respect of the additional liability which has accrued during the 5 years ended November 15, 1900.



## ASSESSMENT SYSTEM.

## ABSTRACT OF LIFE INSURANCE IN CANADA (ASSESSMENT PLAN) FOR THE YEAR 1901.

| COMPANIES.  | Total<br>Amount<br>Paid<br>by<br>Members. | Number<br>of Cer-<br>tificates<br>reported<br>as<br>Tak-n. | Amount<br>of<br>Certificates<br>New and<br>Taken up. | Number<br>of Cer-<br>tifi-<br>cates in<br>Force at<br>date. | Net<br>Amount in<br>Force. | Number<br>of Cer-<br>tificates<br>become<br>Claims. | Net<br>Amount<br>become<br>Claims. | Claims<br>Paid. |
|---|---|--|--|---|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|
|   | \$  |  | \$   |   | \$                         |   | \$                                 | \$              |
| <i>Canadian Companies.</i>                              |   |  |  |   |                            |   |                                    |                 |
| Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.....                | 234,018                                   | 1,700  | 1,978,000  | 15,975  | 22,357,000                 | 145   | 225,000                            | 217,033         |
| Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Association.....  | 37,544                                    | 89   | 88,000   | 2,391   | 2,391,000                  | 38  | 38,000                             | 35,900          |
| Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business)..... | 911,800                                   | 6,960  | 5,968,500  | 74,040  | 83,308,500                 | 655   | 628,572                            | 630,725         |
| Woodmen of the World.....                               | 80,190                                    | 1,483  | 1,421,500  | 7,112   | 8,486,000                  | 37  | 55,500                             | 50,772          |
| Totals for 1901.....                                    | 1,264,242                                 | 10,232   | 9,457,000  | 99,518  | 116,542,500                | 875   | 947,372                            | 934,430         |
| Totals for 1900.....                                    | 1,281,040                                 | 12,442   | 11,608,500   | 94,830  | 112,738,500                | 685   | 884,000                            | 911,301         |
| Totals for 1899.....                                    | 1,189,197                                 | 9,751  | 9,280,500  | 88,692  | 107,776,500                | 589   | 762,500                            | 794,064         |
| Totals for 1898.....                                    | 1,107,762                                 | 12,379   | 13,666,000   | 81,446  | 100,636,500                | 581   | 712,274                            | 746,778         |
| <i>United States Companies.</i>                         |   |  |  |   |                            |   |                                    |                 |
| Mutual Reserve Fund, 1901.....                          | 355,879                                   | 289  | 663,699  | 5,478   | 10,533,499                 | 133   | 301,750                            | 223,905         |
| Totals for 1900.....                                    | 438,829                                   | 665  | 1,301,300  | 7,879   | 15,295,500                 | 122   | 262,000                            | 230,450         |
| Totals for 1899.....                                    | 461,665                                   | 752  | 1,732,500  | 11,214  | 22,029,377                 | 145   | 286,500                            | 336,995         |
| Totals for 1898.....                                    | 503,474                                   | 1,071  | 2,061,625  | 16,869  | 31,744,474                 | 176   | 368,500                            | 343,688         |

**AMOUNTS OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN NATURAL COURSE  
OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE AMONG ASSESSMENT LIFE COM-  
PANIES IN CANADA, DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

| COMPANIES.   | Amount terminated by |                                   | Total<br>Terminated. |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
|  | Death.               | Surrender,<br>Expiry<br>or Lapse. |                      |
| <i>Canadian Companies.</i>                               | \$                   | \$                                | \$                   |
| Catholic Mutual Benefit Association .....                | 225,000              | 213,500                           | 438,500              |
| Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Society .....      | 38,000               | 313,000                           | 351,000              |
| Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business) ..... | 573,946              | 3,757,054                         | 4,331,000            |
| Woodmen of the World .....                               | 55,500               | 488,000                           | 544,000              |
| Totals for 1901 .....                                    | 892,446              | 4,772,054                         | 5,664,500            |
| " " 1900 .....   | 884,000              | 5,746,000                         | 6,630,000            |
| " " 1899 .....   | 762,500              | 5,890,500                         | 6,653,000            |
| " " 1898 .....   | 711,000              | 6,794,500                         | 7,505,500            |
| " " 1897 .....   | 681,500              | 5,943,750                         | 6,625,250            |
| " " 1896 .....   | 689,854              | 6,593,896                         | 7,283,750            |
| " " 1895† .....  | 279,900              | 4,058,700                         | 4,338,600            |
| " " 1894† .....  | 238,000              | 2,242,000                         | 2,480,000            |
| " " 1893† .....  | 128,550              | 1,782,000                         | 1,910,550            |
| " " 1892† .....  | 140,260              | 4,931,268                         | 5,071,528            |
| " " 1891† .....  | 220,675              | 2,564,301                         | 2,784,976            |
| <i>United States Companies.</i>                          |                      |                                   |                      |
| Mutual Reserve Fund, 1901 .....                          | 301,750              | 5,050,250                         | 5,352,000            |
| Totals for 1900 .....                                    | 262,000              | 5,655,427                         | 5,917,427            |
| " " 1899 .....   | 286,500              | 7,849,000                         | 8,135,500            |
| " " 1898 .....   | 368,500              | 6,997,375                         | 7,365,875            |
| " " 1897 .....   | 443,500              | 6,891,875                         | 7,335,375            |
| " " 1896 .....   | 449,853              | 5,452,512                         | 5,902,365            |
| " " 1895 .....   | 367,800              | 4,405,380                         | 4,773,180            |
| " " 1894 .....   | 305,450              | 6,046,750                         | 6,352,200            |
| " " 1893 .....   | 346,875              | 5,793,875                         | 6,140,750            |
| " " 1892 .....   | 270,575              | 4,369,475                         | 4,640,050            |
| " " 1891 .....   | 158,000              | 2,776,875                         | 2,936,875            |

†Not including the business of the Independent Order of Foresters.

‡Includes the business done by the Mutual Relief Society.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES INSURANCE COMPANIES DOING BUSINESS OF  
LIFE INSURANCE UPON THE ASSESSMENT PLAN IN CANADA, 1901.

| COMPANIES.                           | ASSETS.      |                          |                                     |                                  |               | Total<br>Liabilities,<br>not including<br>Reserve. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                                      | Real Estate. | Loans on<br>Real Estate. | Stocks, Bonds<br>and<br>Debentures. | Cash on hand<br>and<br>in Banks. | Other Assets. | Total Assets.                                      |
| <i>Canadian.</i>                     |              |                          |                                     |                                  |               |  |
| Catholic Mutual .....                | \$           | \$                       | \$                                  | \$                               | \$            | \$   |
| Commercial Travellers' .....         | None.        | None.                    | None.                               | 125,165                          | 30,493        | 155,658  |
| Independent Order of Foresters ..... | None.        | 14,200                   | 17,537                              | 6,041                            | 639           | 38,417   |
| Woodmen of the World .....           | 696,713      | 2,762,543                | 1,249,682                           | 406,638                          | 193,431       | 5,308,007  |
|                                      | None.        | None.                    | 31,722                              | 24,106                           | 9,718         | 65,546   |
| Total, 1901 .....                    | 696,713      | 2,776,743                | 1,297,941                           | 561,950                          | 234,281       | 5,567,628  |
| <i>United States.</i>                |              |                          |                                     |                                  |               |  |
| Mutual Reserve Fund, 1901 .....      | None.        | None.                    | 266,261                             | 29,995                           | 80,423        | 376,679  |
|                                      |              |                          |                                     |                                  |               | \$85,100   |

\* In addition to this amount the company returns a reserve liability of \$132,619.

Accident insurance business was transacted by 9 companies in 1901, viz.: 5 Canadian, 3 British and 1 United States; and guarantee business by 5 companies, 2 Canadian, 2 British and 1 United States. The business done in the years 1895 to 1901 was:—

| —                      | 1895.      | 1896.      | 1897.      | 1898.       | 1899.       | 1900.       | 1901.       |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <i>Accident.</i>       | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          |
| Premiums received .... | 357,809    | 424,010    | 492,356    | 520,460     | 606,989     | 702,327     | 775,990     |
| Amount insured.....    | 66,631,381 | 81,024,188 | 91,003,712 | 106,617,360 | 109,746,785 | 112,391,077 | 154,399,947 |
| Paid for claims ....   | 191,129    | 232,583    | 241,122    | 285,222     | 301,258     | 412,316     | 396,060     |
| <i>Guarantee.</i>      |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |
| Premiums received....  | 76,379     | 69,750     | 77,450     | 85,142      | 92,204      | 103,254     | 116,305     |
| Amount guaranteed..... | 12,965,270 | 13,707,475 | 15,598,166 | 19,178,999  | 21,322,394  | 24,849,212  | 26,949,138  |
| Paid for claims.....   | 11,553     | 12,809     | 12,293     | 5,722       | 26,117      | 19,922      | 26,775      |

#### ABSTRACT of Plate Glass Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

| —                      | Premiums.     | Number of Policies, New and Renewed. | Amount of Policies New and Renewed. | Number of Policies in force. | Net amount in force. | Losses.       | Claims paid.  |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                        | \$            |                                      | \$                                  |                              | \$                   | \$            | \$            |
| Canada Accident .....  | 11,389        | 884                                  |                                     | 1,984                        |                      | 5,462         | 5,574         |
| Dominion Plate Glass.. | 17,119        | 1,682                                |                                     | 3,045                        |                      | 6,551         | 6,551         |
| Lloyd Plate Glass .... | 41,216        | 3,056                                |                                     | 7,158                        |                      | 20,431        | 20,431        |
| New York Plate Glass.. | 5,262         |                                      | 99,162                              | 605                          | 128,105              | 2,509         | 2,689         |
| <b>Total.....</b>      | <b>74,986</b> |                                      |                                     | <b>12,792</b>                |                      | <b>34,953</b> | <b>35,245</b> |

The above companies and firms transact this class of business on the system of replacement, instead of paying the value of glass broken, and their returns do not show either the insurance effected during the year or the amount in force at the end.

ABSTRACT of Accident Business in Canada for the Year 1901.

|   | Premiums of the Year. | Number of Policies, New and Renewed. | Amount of Policies, New and Renewed. | Number of Policies in force. | Net amount in force. | Losses incurred during year. | Claims paid. |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|   | \$                    |                                      | \$                                   |                              | \$                   | \$                           | \$           |
| Canada Accident.....                    | 28,591                | 2,931                                | 8,170,200                            | 1,889                        | 6,637,636            | 8,074                        | 9,383        |
| Canadian Railway.....                   | 99,236                | 9,623                                | 14,663,215                           | 8,493                        | 12,921,749           | 40,255                       | 39,883       |
| Dominion of Canada Guarantee & Accident | 107,040               | 12,145                               | 21,907,330                           | 11,518                       | 20,648,408           | 33,451                       | 31,595       |
| London Guarantee and Accident.....      | 67,033                | 5,823                                | 13,770,841                           | 5,762                        | 13,577,841           | 34,154                       | 41,184       |
| Employers' Liability...                 | 107,851               | 1,668                                | 9,727,000                            | 1,614                        | 9,408,000            | 48,455                       | 48,097       |
| Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....       | 196,974               | 8,212                                | 29,208,950                           | 7,796                        | 27,653,700           | 140,411                      | 125,502      |
| Ontario Accident...                     | 98,266                | 4,511                                | 11,382,233                           | 4,391                        | 9,757,150            | 46,117                       | 44,630       |
| Sun.....                                | 187                   | None.                                | None.                                | 31                           | 9,000                | 103                          | 103          |
| Travelers.....                          | 70,812                | 11,123                               | 43,570,178                           | 3,851                        | 10,817,714           | 62,247                       | 55,683       |
| Total.....                              | 775,990               | 56,036                               | 154,399,947                          | 45,345                       | 111,431,198          | 413,267                      | 396,060      |

ABSTRACT of Guarantee Business in Canada for the Year 1901.

|   |         |       |            |       |            |        |        |
|---|---------|-------|------------|-------|------------|--------|--------|
| American Surety                         | 8,912   | 1,483 | 2,541,423  | 1,249 | 2,150,425  | 502    | 102    |
| Dominion of Canada Guarantee & Accident | 15,774  | 1,096 | 3,880,310  | 910   | 2,672,360  | 3,140  | 3,140  |
| Employers' Liability...                 | 23,874  | 3,362 | 4,763,927  | 3,152 | 4,479,027  | 1,740  | 13,322 |
| Guarantee.....                          | 26,894  |       | 7,703,269  |       | 6,900,948  | 7,927  | 7,350  |
| London Guarantee and Accident.....      | 40,851  | 2,503 | 8,060,209  | 2,421 | 7,675,609  | 1,625  | 2,861  |
| Total.....                              | 116,305 |       | 26,949,138 |       | 23,878,369 | 14,934 | 26,775 |

ABSTRACT of Accident and Guarantee Business done by Canadian Companies which do Business outside of the Dominion of Canada for 1901.

THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.

|                         | Premiums. | Number of Policies, New and Renewed. | Amount of Policies, New and Renewed. | Number of Policies in Force. | Net Amount in Force. | Losses. | Claims Paid. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
|                         | \$        |                                      | \$                                   |                              | \$                   | \$      | \$           |
| In Canada .....         | 26,894    | .....                                | 7,703,269                            | .....                        | 6,900,948            | 7,927   | 7,350        |
| In other countries..... | 153,510   | .....                                | 58,390,786                           | .....                        | 45,241,729           | 17,599  | 32,736       |
| Total .....             | 180,404   | .....                                | 66,034,055                           | .....                        | 52,142,677           | 25,526  | 40,086       |

ABSTRACT of Sickness Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

|  |         |       |         |        |         |         |         |
|--|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ancient Order Foresters                        | 100,605 | ..... | .....   | .....  | .....   | 72,029  | 72,029  |
| Canada Accident..                              | 3,892   | 877   | .....   | 877    | .....   | 378     | 759     |
| Canadian Railway.....                          | .....   | ..... | .....   | .....  | .....   | 2,967   | 2,967   |
| Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Accident..... | .....   | ..... | .....   | .....  | .....   | 15,308  | 14,652  |
| London Guarantee and Accident.....             | .....   | ..... | .....   | .....  | .....   | 2,731   | 3,011   |
| Ontario Accident.....                          | .....   | ..... | .....   | .....  | .....   | 6,835   | 7,135   |
| *Independent Order of Foresters.....           | 158,909 | 3,391 | .....   | 26,150 | .....   | 134,101 | 137,409 |
| Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....              | .....   | ..... | .....   | .....  | .....   | 9,018   | 11,141  |
| Employers' Liability ..                        | 3,151   | 705   | 510,888 | 701    | 508,313 | 811     | 730     |
| Total .....                                    | 266,557 | ..... | .....   | .....  | .....   | 244,175 | 249,833 |

ABSTRACT of Burglary Guarantee Business in Canada for the Year 1901.

|                                      |        |       |           |       |           |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Dominion Burglary Guarantee Company. | 17,918 | 1,715 | 2,459,652 | 1,592 | 2,324,045 | 2,847 | 2,872 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|

ABSTRACT of Steam Boiler Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

|   |        |     |           |       |           |       |       |
|---|--------|-----|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company.. | 40,416 | 787 | 2,702,475 | 1,301 | 5,021,775 | 1,195 | 1,195 |
|---|--------|-----|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|

ABSTRACT of Inland Transit Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

|                                 |        |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| British and Foreign Marine..... | 8,682  | 2,042 | 38,102,757 | None. | None. | 1,150 | None. |
| Marine Insurance Co...          | 10,424 | ..... | 28,087,165 | None. | None. | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Total .....                     | 19,106 | ..... | 66,189,922 | None. | None. | 3,650 | 2,500 |

\* Including funeral benefits.

The total amount of premiums received in Canada for all forms of insurance, life, fire, &c., in 1882-1901, was :—

| YEAR. | COMPANIES. |           |                | Total.     |
|-------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|
|       | Canadian.  | British.  | United States. |            |
|       | \$         | \$        | \$             | \$         |
| 1869* | 666,272    | 1,634,752 | 722,874        | 3,023,898  |
| 1870* | 740,522    | 1,716,648 | 923,956        | 3,381,126  |
| 1871* | 999,315    | 1,870,296 | 1,305,080      | 4,174,690  |
| 1872* | 1,214,475  | 2,096,602 | 1,583,155      | 4,894,232  |
| 1873* | 1,354,131  | 2,367,373 | 1,844,570      | 5,566,074  |
| 1874* | 2,092,635  | 2,439,281 | 1,834,797      | 6,366,713  |
| 1875* | 2,353,910  | 2,307,011 | 1,816,230      | 6,477,151  |
| 1876* | 2,650,184  | 2,194,565 | 1,666,567      | 6,511,316  |
| 1877* | 2,393,274  | 2,504,584 | 1,513,554      | 6,411,412  |
| 1878* | 1,988,994  | 2,580,984 | 1,409,129      | 5,979,107  |
| 1879* | 2,022,167  | 2,465,029 | 1,347,049      | 5,834,245  |
| 1880* | 2,229,370  | 2,628,137 | 1,343,198      | 6,200,705  |
| 1881* | 2,497,496  | 2,966,853 | 1,457,456      | 6,921,805  |
| 1882  | 3,080,218  | 3,601,467 | 1,633,238      | 8,314,923  |
| 1883  | 3,256,558  | 3,911,981 | 1,828,122      | 8,996,661  |
| 1884  | 3,484,568  | 4,251,999 | 1,956,581      | 9,693,148  |
| 1885  | 3,707,360  | 4,253,733 | 2,210,324      | 10,171,417 |
| 1886  | 4,066,154  | 4,327,836 | 2,575,181      | 10,969,171 |
| 1887  | 4,605,664  | 4,633,709 | 2,937,770      | 12,177,143 |
| 1888  | 5,050,337  | 4,841,614 | 3,168,206      | 13,060,157 |
| 1889  | 6,473,344  | 5,026,353 | 3,512,144      | 15,011,841 |
| 1890  | 5,996,336  | 5,175,863 | 3,910,636      | 15,082,835 |
| 1891  | 6,278,200  | 5,322,535 | 4,185,313      | 15,786,048 |
| 1892  | 6,361,365  | 5,678,311 | 4,720,024      | 16,759,700 |
| 1893  | 6,900,013  | 5,824,984 | 5,042,589      | 17,767,586 |
| 1894  | 7,295,401  | 5,809,436 | 5,122,738      | 18,227,575 |
| 1895  | 7,703,300  | 6,063,854 | 5,181,667      | 18,938,821 |
| 1896  | 8,736,404  | 6,392,163 | 5,145,210      | 20,273,777 |
| 1897  | 9,223,776  | 6,630,467 | 5,148,170      | 21,002,413 |
| 1898  | 10,101,969 | 6,751,251 | 5,317,992      | 22,171,212 |
| 1899  | 11,019,800 | 7,304,801 | 5,634,273      | 23,958,874 |
| 1900  | 13,009,197 | 7,640,343 | 6,028,548      | 26,678,088 |
| 1901  | 13,973,921 | 8,399,537 | 6,132,017      | 28,505,475 |

\* Premiums received from Fire and Life only.

## DIVISION OF PREMIUMS BY CLASSES OF BUSINESS.

| CLASS OF BUSINESS.     | 1884.        | 1885.      | 1886.      | 1887.      | 1888.      | 1889.      | 1890.      | 1891.      | 1892.        |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Fire.....              | \$ 4,980,128 | 4,852,460  | 4,932,335  | 5,244,502  | 5,437,263  | 5,598,016  | 5,836,071  | 6,168,716  | \$ 6,512,327 |
| Inland Marine.....     | 67,582       | 61,431     | 42,491     | 80,719     | 159,207    | 146,327    | 138,659    | 85,660     | 33,204       |
| Ocean Marine.....      | 311,418      | 331,736    | 294,320    | 274,528    | 176,251    | 241,877    | 235,736    | 141,420    | 112,494      |
| Life.....              | 4,132,318    | 4,619,978  | 5,196,720  | 6,001,406  | 6,561,848  | 8,224,845  | 8,004,151  | 8,417,702  | 9,070,364    |
| Life (assessment)..... |              | 33,771     | 262,698    | 286,698    | 367,740    | 404,953    | 450,507    | 527,307    | 582,804      |
| Accident.....          | 137,060      | 145,202    | 165,384    | 193,715    | 249,048    | 278,755    | 295,553    | 313,177    | 317,643      |
| Guarantee.....         | 64,042       | 62,718     | 60,820     | 64,478     | 62,549     | 68,549     | 66,540     | 68,698     | 66,394       |
| Plate Glass.....       |              |            |            |            | 28,088     | 27,870     | 33,709     | 38,686     | 39,486       |
| Steam Boiler.....      |              | 4,121      | 15,252     | 21,098     | 18,183     | 30,649     | 21,869     | 23,682     | 24,934       |
| Total.....             | 9,693,148    | 10,171,417 | 10,969,171 | 12,177,143 | 13,160,157 | 15,011,841 | 15,082,835 | 15,786,048 | 16,759,700   |
| CLASS OF BUSINESS.     | 1893.        | 1894.      | 1895.      | 1896.      | 1897.      | 1898.      | 1899.      | 1900.      | 1901.        |
| Burglary.....          | \$ 11,288    | 17,398     | 14,903     | 15,304     | 18,181     | 17,865     | 19,406     | 18,456     | \$ 17,918    |
| Credit Indemnity.....  | 25,066       | 18,553     | None.      | None.      | None.      | None.      | None.      | None.      | None.        |
| Fire.....              | 6,793,595    | 6,711,369  | 6,943,382  | 7,075,860  | 7,157,661  | 7,350,131  | 7,910,492  | 8,331,948  | 9,662,864    |
| Inland Marine.....     | 58,669       | 65,092     | 76,345     | 47,681     | 41,279     | 38,342     | 42,686     | 42,651     | 31,113       |
| Ocean Marine.....      | 143,161      | 141,013    | 151,660    | 189,414    | 135,508    | 303,561    | 340,917    | 453,135    | 4687,654     |
| Life.....              | 9,632,779    | 9,908,275  | 10,292,354 | 10,602,666 | 11,215,818 | 11,994,164 | 13,038,707 | 15,006,941 | 15,192,445   |
| Life (assessment)..... | 637,578      | 892,126    | 945,997    | 1,665,681  | 1,650,993  | 1,654,360  | 1,650,862  | 1,719,369  | 1,620,121    |
| Accident.....          | 313,286      | 323,272    | 357,809    | 424,010    | 493,275    | 520,460    | 606,969    | 702,327    | 775,990      |
| Guarantee.....         | 71,704       | 76,607     | 76,379     | 69,750     | 77,450     | 83,142     | 92,204     | 103,254    | 116,305      |
| Plate Glass.....       | 39,142       | 43,933     | 51,066     | 51,326     | 56,815     | 55,497     | 69,415     | 77,377     | 74,986       |
| Steam Boiler.....      | 21,318       | 28,937     | 28,851     | 23,184     | 26,886     | 30,757     | 30,637     | 32,269     | 40,416       |
| Sickness.....          |              |            |            | 103,011    | 125,324    | 132,696    | 139,003    | 163,828    | 266,557      |
| Inland Transit.....    |              |            |            |            | 4,224      | 8,235      | 17,556     | 17,533     | 19,106       |
| Total.....             | 17,767,586   | 18,227,575 | 18,938,821 | 20,273,777 | 21,002,413 | 22,171,212 | 23,958,874 | 25,678,088 | 28,505,475   |

+ Business done in all countries.



Deposits held by Receiver General for protection of policy holders, July, 1899, 1900 and 1901.

|  | 1899.               | 1900.               | 1901.               |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Canada stock .. . . .                  | \$4,186,260         | \$4,079,947         | \$3,993,647         |
| Canada Provincial debentures. . . . .  | 3,534,955           | 3,657,327           | 4,811,895           |
| United States bonds .. . . .           | 2,336,000           | 1,496,000           | 1,350,000           |
| Swedish Government bonds. . . . .      | 58,400              | 58,400              | 58,400              |
| British Government securities. . . . . | 657,000             | 657,000             | 771,922             |
| British Colonial securities. . . . .   | 817,113             | 777,693             | 802,027             |
| Bank deposit receipts. . . . .         | 110,000             | 110,000             | 110,000             |
| Montreal Harbour bonds .. . . .        | 370,000             | 370,000             | 370,000             |
| Municipal securities .. . . .          | 13,483,214          | 14,672,020          | 15,534,359          |
| Bank stock .. . . .                    | 23,633              | 23,633              | 23,633              |
| Loan companies' debentures. . . . .    | 287,687             | 234,921             | 253,657             |
| Railway Company's guaranteed bonds...  | 1,500,000           | 1,509,833           | 1,277,000           |
| Ceylon stocks .. . . .                 | 29,200              | 29,200              | 29,200              |
| Massachusetts bonds .. . . .           | .....               | 300,000             | 350,000             |
|  | <u>\$27,393,462</u> | <u>\$27,975,974</u> | <u>\$29,535,740</u> |

In 1901 the sum of \$12,939,350 also was deposited with Canadian trustees, making a total of \$42,475,090 held for the protection of policy-holders, being an increase of \$3,739,586 over 1900, and this amount was distributed among the different classes as follows :—

|                               | 1898.               | 1899.               | 1900.               | 1901.               |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Fire and Inland Marine. ....  | \$6,347,469         | \$6,855,011         | \$6,658,213         | \$6,883,997         |
| Life .. . . .                 | 26,898,512          | 28,950,894          | 31,093,687          | 34,450,821          |
| Accident, Guarantee, &c. .... | 907,087             | 927,087             | 983,604             | 1,140,272           |
|                               | <u>\$34,153,068</u> | <u>\$36,732,992</u> | <u>\$38,735,504</u> | <u>\$42,475,090</u> |

At the close of 1900 there were 103 companies under the supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance. They were engaged in business as follows :—

|  | 1900. |
|--|-------|
| Doing life insurance .. . . .            | 48    |
| " life assessment plan .. . . .          | 5     |
| " fire insurance .. . . .                | 38    |
| " inland marine insurance .. . . .       | 4     |
| " ocean marine .. . . .                  | 2     |
| " accident .. . . .                      | 8     |
| " guarantee .. . . .                     | 5     |
| " steam boiler .. . . .                  | 1     |
| " plate glass .. . . .                   | 4     |
| " burglary guarantee insurance. . . . .  | 1     |
| " sickness insurance. . . . .            | 9     |
| " registered mail insurance, &c. . . . . | 3     |

## TELEGRAPHS.

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES TO 14TH DEC., 1901.

| Location of Lines. | Points connected.                    | Year of Construction. | Length of Lines. |         |        | Number of Offices. | Yearly Average Number of Messages Sent. |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|---|
|                    |                                      |                       | Land Lines.      | Cables. | Total. |                    |   |
| Newfoundland       | Fort au Basque—Cape Ray.             | 1883                  | Miles. 14        | Knots.  | 14     | 2                  |   |
| Nova Scotia        | North Sydney—Meat Cove (with loops). | 1880-98               | 147½             |         |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Across Bras-d'Or Channel.            | 1880                  |                  |         | 148½   | 14                 | 3,000                                   |
| "                  | " St. Ann's Harbour.                 | 1887                  |                  |         |        |                    |   |
| "                  | " Ingonish Harbour.                  | 1887                  |                  |         |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Meat Cove—St. Paul's Island          | 1890                  |                  | 20      | 23     | 2                  | 50                                      |
| "                  | On St. Paul's Island.                | 1890                  | 3                |         |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Mabou—Cheticamp.                     | 1887                  | 63               |         | 109    | 9                  | 2,500                                   |
| "                  | Cheticamp—Meat Cove                  | 1900                  | 46               |         |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Barrington—Cape Sable.               | 1883                  | 16               |         |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Across Bear Point Channel.           | 1883                  |                  | 1½      | 17½    | leased.            |   |
| "                  | " Lt. House Channel.                 | 1883                  |                  | ½       |        |                    |   |
| New Brunswick      | Chatham—Escuminac.                   | 1885                  | 42               |         | 42     | 5                  | 600                                     |
| "                  | Bay of Fundy System:                 |                       |                  |         |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Eastport—Campobello.                 | 1880                  |                  | 1½      |        |                    |   |
| "                  | On mainland Eastport.                | 1880                  |                  | ½       |        |                    |   |
| "                  | On Campobello Island.                | 1880                  | 7½               |         |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Campobello—Grand Manan.              | 1880                  |                  | 7½      | 44½    | 10                 | 2,500                                   |
| "                  | On Grand Manan Island.               | 1880                  | 25½              |         |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Grand Manan—Cheney's Island          | 1880                  |                  | ½       |        |                    |   |
| "                  | On Cheney's Island.                  | 1890                  | ½                |         |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island.    | 1890                  |                  | ½       |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Partridge Island—Fort Dufferin.      | 1900                  |                  | ½       |        |                    |   |
| Quebec             | Bay St. Paul—Chicoutimi.             | 1881                  | 92               |         | ½ 92   | 7                  |   |
| "                  | Branch St. Alexis to L'Anse St. Jean | 1898                  | 40               |         | 40     | 1                  |   |
| "                  | Murray Bay—Baie des Montons.         | 1881-1900             | 733½             |         |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Across Saguenay River                | 1883                  |                  | 1½      | 772½   | 41                 | 12,000                                  |
| "                  | Bersimis to Manicouagan.             | 1883                  |                  | 12      |        |                    |   |
| "                  | Manicouagan to Godbout.              | 1883                  |                  | 26      |        |                    |   |

## TELEGRAPHS.

## LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES—Continued.

| Location of Lines.                   | Points connected.                         | Year of Construction.        | LENGTH OF LINES. |        |         | Number of Offices. | Yearly Average Number of Messages Sent. |        |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|---|--------|
|                                      |   |                              | Land Lines.      |        | Cables. |                    |   | Total. |
|                                      |   |                              | Miles.           | Knots. |         |                    |   |        |
| Quebec.                              | <i>Quarantine System :</i>                |                              |                  |        |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      | Quebec—L'Ange Gardien.....                | 1885                         | 13               |        |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      | L'Ange Gardien—Orleans Island.....        | 1885                         | 29½              | 2      | 52½     | 8                  | 2,300                                   |        |
|                                      | On Orleans Island.....                    | 1889                         |                  |        |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      | Orleans Island—Isle Reaux.....            | 1889                         | 2½               | 2      |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      | On Isle Reaux.....                        | 1889                         |                  |        |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      | Isle Reaux—Grosse Isle.....               | 1889                         | 3½               |        |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      | On Grosse Isle (all told).....            | 1885-94                      |                  |        |         |                    |   |        |
| " " " " " " " "                      | <i>Anticosti System :</i>                 |                              |                  |        |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      | Gaspé—L'Anse à Fougère.....               | 1881                         | 28               | 44½    | 316½    | 10                 | 1,500                                   |        |
|                                      | L'Anse à Fougère—Anticosti.....           | 1881                         | 223½             | 21     |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      | On Anticosti Island.....                  | 1881-90                      |                  |        |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      | Anticosti—Long Point, Mingan.....         | 1890                         |                  | 56     | 138½    | 9                  | 2,000                                   |        |
|                                      | Meat Cove (C.B.)—Magdalen Islands.....    | 1890                         | 83               | 22½    | 276½    | 7                  |   |        |
|                                      | On Magdalen Islands.....                  | 1881                         | 254½             |        | 28      | 1                  |   |        |
|                                      | Baie des Moutons—Belle Isle.....          | 1901                         | 28               |        | 12½     | 1                  |   |        |
|                                      | Point Paradis—Scougalla Mills (loop)..... | 1901                         | 12½              |        |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      | Tadoussac—Sacr. Cœur.....                 | 1901                         |                  |        |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      | Ontario.                                  | <i>Pelee Island System :</i> |                  |        |         |                    |   |        |
|                                      |   | Leamington—Point Pelee.....  | 1889             | 12     | 7½      | 42½                | 9                                       | 800    |
| Pelee Island Cable (lengthened)..... |   | 1901                         |                  |        |         |                    |   |        |
| On Pelee Island.....                 |   | 1889-98                      | 13½              |        |         |                    |   |        |
| Point Pelee—Pelee Island.....        |   | 1900                         |                  |        |         |                    |   |        |
| "                                    |   | 1889                         |                  | 9½     |         |                    |   |        |

|                       |         |        |       |        |       |        |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| North-west.....       | 1883-87 | 607½   | ..... | 607½   | 15    | 4,700  |
| ".....                | 1885    | 90½    | ..... | 90½    | 2     | 300    |
| British Columbia..... | 1878-87 | 276½   | ..... | 276½   | 9     | 4,500  |
| ".....                | 1891    | 118    | ..... | 175    | 8     | 150    |
| ".....                | 1899    | 57     | ..... | 110½   | 10    | 7,000  |
| ".....                | 1893-95 | 110½   | ..... | 67     | 6     | 2,000  |
| ".....                | 1899    | 67     | ..... | 62     | 1     | 500    |
| ".....                | 1896    | 62     | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  |
| ".....                | 1901    | 885½   | ..... | 1,390½ | 26    | .....  |
| ".....                | 1901    | 215½   | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  |
| ".....                | 1901    | 90½    | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  |
| ".....                | 1901    | 198½   | ..... | 2      | 2     | .....  |
| ".....                | 1901    | 82     | ..... | 639    | 16    | 30,000 |
| Yukon.....            | 1899    | 564    | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  |
| ".....                | 1899    | 75     | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  |
| Total, 1890.....      | .....   | 5,433½ | *274½ | *5,708 | 231   | 76,400 |

\* Knots changed into statute miles in totals.

With the exception of the Pacific every ocean and sea is now girdled with cables. The latest statistics of the Berne Convention show that there were, in 1901, in operation 1,769 cables having an aggregate length of 189,014 nautical miles, or about the united mileage of Canada and the United States. 420 of the 1,769 cables belong to private companies; 1,349 are under government administration. The private companies aggregate 168,691 miles of cable, and the governments 20,323 miles.

Government telegraph lines in Canada—earnings and working expenses, 1901.

| LINES.  | Expenditure. | Revenue. |
|---|--------------|----------|
|   | \$           | \$       |
| Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces:—   |              |          |
| Anticosti Island lines .....  | 2,260        | 769      |
| Bay of Fundy " .....  | 1,876        | 772      |
| Cape Ray " .....  | 250          |          |
| Cape Sable " .....  | 33           |          |
| Cheticamp " .....   | 783          | 1,378    |
| Escuminac " .....   | 463          | 163      |
| Low Point Agency .....  | 50           |          |
| Magdalen Island lines .....   | 2,638        | 766      |
| Meat Cove line (including St. Paul's Island) .....  | 2,469        | 525      |
| North Shore, St. Lawrence (East of Bersimis) .....  | 5,785        | 1,842    |
| North Shore, St. Lawrence (West of Bersimis) .....  | 3,725        | 1,194    |
| Quarantine line .....   | 731          | 573      |
| Cable ship <i>Newfield</i> , renewals of plant, &c .....  | 1,175        |          |
| Subsidies, stationery, line and office material and contingencies, chargeable to appropriation for Gulf lines ..... | 10,214       |          |
| Ontario, Pelee Island line .....  | 596          | 148      |
| North-west telegraph lines .....  | 16,461       | 2,672    |
| British Columbia, Comox (including Alberni line) .....  | 3,959        | 2,844    |
| Alberni-Cape Beale .....  | 1,181        | 10       |
| Kamloops-Nicola .....   | 1,069        | 433      |
| Golden-Windermere line .....  | 6            |          |
| * Barkerville line .....  | 2,644        |          |
| * Victoria-Cape Beale line .....  | 3,441        |          |
| (Yukon) Bennett-Dawson & Atlin .....  | 111,932      | 108,272  |
| Telegraph service generally .....   | 2,355        |          |
| Total .....   | 175,896      | 122,361  |

The messages of the Signal Service, Meteorological Service messages and reports, and the Fisheries bulletins are handled free of tolls.

\* The C. P. R., operating these lines, retains the revenue and the Government reimburses them the excess of expenditure over revenue.

The telegraph business of Canada from Quebec, westward, is in the hands of the Great North-western Telegraph Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, while in the Maritime Provinces it is transacted by the Western Union Telegraph Company. The following are particulars concerning these companies in 1892 to 1901 :—

| COMPANIES.                           | Year. | Miles<br>of<br>Line. | Miles<br>of<br>Wire. | Number<br>of<br>Messages. | Number<br>of<br>Offices. |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Great North-western Telegraph Co.    | 1892  | 17,967               | 33,437               | 2,804,631                 | 1,511                    |
|                                      | 1893  | 18,000               | 35,000               | 2,900,000                 | 1,600                    |
|                                      | 1894  | 18,165               | 34,628               | 2,643,318                 | 1,471                    |
|                                      | 1895  | 18,174               | 34,222               | 2,490,465                 | 1,462                    |
|                                      | 1896  | 18,201               | 34,413               | 2,523,302                 | 1,457                    |
|                                      | 1897  | 18,206               | 34,423               | 2,454,921                 | 1,478                    |
|                                      | 1898  | 18,228               | 34,545               | 2,400,185                 | 1,457                    |
|                                      | 1899  | 18,286               | 34,794               | 2,501,641                 | 1,482                    |
|                                      | 1900  | 18,290               | 34,810               | 2,623,257                 | 1,466                    |
|                                      | 1901  | 17,930               | 35,293               | 2,596,011                 | 1,451                    |
| Canadian Pacific Railway Co. . . . . | 1892  | 7,000                | 24,700               | *1,300,000                | 800                      |
|                                      | 1893  | 7,600                | 26,000               | *1,300,000                | 880                      |
|                                      | 1894  | 7,600                | 26,000               | *1,200,000                | 880                      |
|                                      | 1895  | 7,600                | 26,000               | *1,200,000                | 880                      |
|                                      | 1896  | 7,800                | 26,500               | *1,250,000                | 880                      |
|                                      | 1897  | 8,173                | 28,263               | *1,500,000                | 880                      |
|                                      | 1898  | 8,385                | †33,143              | *1,650,000                | 921                      |
|                                      | 1899  | 8,886                | 35,006               | *1,900,000                | 970                      |
|                                      | 1900  | 9,505                | 37,112               | *1,900,000                | 996                      |
|                                      | 1901  | 9,595                | 38,124               | *2,050,000                | 1,022                    |
| Western Union. . . . .               | 1892  | 3,175                | 8,066                | 360,313                   | 214                      |
|                                      | 1893  | 3,175                | 8,111                | 350,253                   | 212                      |
|                                      | 1894  | 3,172                | 8,113                | 344,919                   | 214                      |
|                                      | 1895  | 3,041                | 8,022                | 333,834                   | 214                      |
|                                      | 1896  | 2,948                | 8,010                | *172,442                  | 209                      |
|                                      | 1897  | 2,939                | 8,075                | 359,004                   | 214                      |
|                                      | 1898  | 2,935                | 8,386                | 357,080                   | 213                      |
|                                      | 1899  | 2,912                | 8,476                | 384,560                   | 215                      |
|                                      | 1900  | 2,922                | 8,682                | 437,157                   | 218                      |
|                                      | 1901  | 2,669                | 8,918                | 459,269                   | 218                      |
| Total . . . . .                      | 1892  | 28,142               | 66,203               | 4,464,944                 | 2,525                    |
|                                      | 1893  | 28,775               | 69,111               | 4,550,253                 | 2,692                    |
|                                      | 1894  | 28,937               | 68,741               | 4,188,237                 | 2,565                    |
|                                      | 1895  | 28,815               | 68,244               | 4,024,299                 | 2,556                    |
|                                      | 1896  | 28,949               | 68,923               | 3,945,744                 | 2,546                    |
|                                      | 1897  | 29,318               | 70,761               | 4,313,925                 | 2,572                    |
|                                      | 1898  | 29,548               | 76,013               | 4,407,265                 | 2,591                    |
|                                      | 1899  | 30,084               | 78,276               | 4,786,101                 | 2,667                    |
|                                      | 1900  | 30,717               | 80,604               | 4,960,414                 | 2,680                    |
|                                      | 1901  | 30,194               | 82,335               | 5,105,280                 | 2,691                    |

\* Not including press messages. † Including 61 miles of cables.

## TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

| COUNTRIES.              | Year. | Miles<br>of<br>Line. | Miles<br>of<br>Wire. | Number<br>of<br>Messages. | Number<br>of<br>Offices. |
|-------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Austria .. .            | 1900  | 33,500               | 101,000              | 14,697,898                | 5,372                    |
| Hungary .. .            | 1900  | 14,100               | 70,200               | 7,677,265                 | 3,165                    |
| Belgium .. .            | 1899  | 3,960                | 45,944               | 12,550,871                | 1,003                    |
| *Denmark .. .           | 1900  | 3,068                | 9,367                | 2,215,572                 | 170                      |
| France .. .             | 1899  | 90,750               | 332,000              | 48,144,151                | 8,856                    |
| German Empire .. .      | 1900  | 95,378               | 295,000              | 47,514,359                | 25,733                   |
| Great Britain .. .      | 1901  | 44,500               | 330,200              | 93,515,124                | 11,158                   |
| Greece .. .             | 1901  | 5,255                | 6,200                | 1,771,506                 | 225                      |
| Italy .. .              | 1900  | 27,750               | 104,000              | 11,292,955                | 6,035                    |
| *Netherlands .. .       | 1900  | 3,850                | 14,300               | 5,532,205                 | 1,003                    |
| Portugal .. .           | 1900  | 4,600                | 4,500                | 2,554,791                 | 425                      |
| Russia .. .             | 1899  | 9,400                | 207,350              | 18,376,969                | 5,499                    |
| Roumania .. .           | 1900  | 4,350                | 11,250               | 2,224,539                 | 613                      |
| Servia .. .             | 1900  | 2,500                | 5,200                | 1,079,435                 | 143                      |
| Spain .. .              | 1900  | 20,001               | 46,500               | 5,058,104                 | 1,470                    |
| Sweden .. .             | 1900  | 9,500                | 28,250               | 2,815,606                 | 1,682                    |
| Norway .. .             | 1900  | 8,700                | 14,200               | 2,290,607                 | 831                      |
| Switzerland .. .        | 1900  | 4,300                | 13,500               | 4,110,409                 | 2,108                    |
| Turkey .. .             | 1895  | 23,550               | 38,550               | 2,775,632                 | 750                      |
| Asia—                   |       |                      |                      |                           |                          |
| India .. .              | 1900  | 52,909               | 162,750              | 5,448,600                 | 1,719                    |
| Japan .. .              | 1900  | 16,000               | 62,100               | 14,497,636                | 1,444                    |
| Persia .. .             | 1900  | 4,800                | 7,060                | .....                     | 104                      |
| Africa—                 |       |                      |                      |                           |                          |
| §Cape of Good Hope .. . | 1900  | 7,467                | 22,597               | 3,562,039                 | 494                      |
| Egypt .. .              | 1900  | 2,200                | 9,435                | 3,288,662                 | 312                      |
| America—                |       |                      |                      |                           |                          |
| Argentine Republic .. . | 1900  | 25,440               | 59,400               | 4,953,887                 | 1,237                    |
| Brazil .. .             | 1895  | 10,150               | 21,936               | 1,283,695                 | 289                      |
| †Canada .. .            | 1901  | 35,902               | §82,355              | 5,181,680                 | 2,922                    |
| *Chile .. .             | 1899  | 11,150               | .....                | 1,183,961                 | 229                      |
| Mexico .. .             | 1897  | 43,324               | .....                | 2,604,711                 | 362                      |
| Peru .. .               | 1901  | 2,000                | .....                | 121,492                   | 48                       |
| United States .. .      | 1901  | 193,589              | 972,766              | 65,657,049                | 23,238                   |
| Uruguay .. .            | 1901  | 4,550                | .....                | 346,369                   | 97                       |
| Australasia—            |       |                      |                      |                           |                          |
| New South Wales .. .    | 1901  | 14,065               | 41,494               | 3,219,907                 | 961                      |
| *New Zealand .. .       | ..... | 7,240                | 19,635               | 3,408,004                 | 915                      |
| Queensland .. .         | 1901  | 10,308               | 19,308               | 1,558,096                 | 486                      |
| †South Australia .. .   | 1901  | 5,742                | 17,596               | 1,207,288                 | 285                      |
| *Tasmania .. .          | 1900  | 2,000                | 3,852                | 379,377                   | 275                      |
| Victoria .. .           | 1901  | 6,747                | 15,125               | 2,320,298                 | 824                      |
| Western Australia .. .  | 1900  | 5,941                | 8,749                | 1,136,513                 | 185                      |

\* State lines only. † Including telephone lines, &c. ‡ Including Government telegraph and cable lines. § Not including miles of wire on Government lines.

## TELEPHONE STATISTICS, 1899, 1900 AND 1901.

|   | 1899.       | 1900.       | 1901.       |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number of companies in Canada .. .          | 58          | 58          | 49          |
| " " from whom returns<br>were received .. . | 38          | 38          | 43          |
| " offices .. .                              | 1,500       | 1,580       | 1,692       |
| " sets of instruments .. .                  | 48,902      | 52,417      | 63,192      |
| " miles of poles .. .                       | 10,688      | 13,542      | 14,103      |
| " " wire .. .                               | 82,119      | 107,551     | 113,294     |
| " messages sent (approximate) .. .          | 147,454,926 | 156,217,627 | 185,369,216 |

## NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN CANADA.

|                        | 1901.  |                           |                            |            |        |  | 1893.  |                           |                            |            |        |  |
|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------|--|--------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------|--|
|                        | Daily. | Semi-Bi<br>and<br>Weekly. | Semi-Bi<br>and<br>Monthly. | Quarterly. | Total. |  | Daily. | Semi-Bi<br>and<br>Weekly. | Semi-Bi<br>and<br>Monthly. | Quarterly. | Total. |  |
| British Columbia.....  | 12     | 45                        | 9                          | .....      | 66     |  | 7      | 17                        | 5                          | .....      | 29     |  |
| Manitoba.....          | 8      | 75                        | 16                         | .....      | 99     |  | 3      | 38                        | 15                         | .....      | 56     |  |
| New Brunswick.....     | 9      | 35                        | 9                          | .....      | 53     |  | 7      | 29                        | 13                         | .....      | 49     |  |
| N. W. Territories..... | 5      | 46                        | 3                          | .....      | 54     |  | 2      | 14                        | .....                      | .....      | 16     |  |
| Nova Scotia.....       | 10     | 68                        | 8                          | 1          | 87     |  | 8      | 55                        | 8                          | .....      | 71     |  |
| Ontario.....           | 55     | 469                       | 146                        | 7          | 677    |  | 44     | 379                       | 110                        | 1          | 534    |  |
| Prince Edward Island   | 3      | 14                        | 1                          | .....      | 18     |  | 3      | 11                        | .....                      | .....      | 14     |  |
| Quebec.....            | 15     | 114                       | 62                         | 4          | 195    |  | 18     | 89                        | 42                         | 1          | 150    |  |
| Totals .. .            | 117    | 866                       | 254                        | 12         | 1,249  |  | 92     | 632                       | 193                        | 2          | 919    |  |

By Provinces, Ontario, in 1901 had one periodical for every 3,200 of her population ; Quebec, one for every 8,355 ; Manitoba, one for every 2,570 ; Nova Scotia, one for every 5,280 ; New Brunswick, one for every 6,247 ; Prince Edward Island, one for every 5,736, and British Columbia, one for every 3,853.

## ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES IN CANADA.

The following table shows the electric light companies registered under the Electric Light Inspection Act, by provinces, during the years ended June 30, 1900 and 1901 :—

| PROVINCES.                | 1900.      |                  |                    | 1901.      |                  |                    |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                           | Companies. | NUMBER OF LAMPS. |                    | Companies. | NUMBER OF LAMPS. |                    |
|                           |            | Arc.             | Incan-<br>descent. |            | Arc.             | Incan-<br>descent. |
| Ontario.....              | 187        | 6,577            | 334,153            | 196        | 6,830            | 384,496            |
| Quebec .....              | 49         | 3,096            | 214,362            | 50         | 4,118            | 270,120            |
| Nova Scotia.....          | 23         | 372              | 38,725             | 21         | 373              | 39,516             |
| Prince Edward Island..... | 3          | 87               | 6,430              | 3          | 92               | 9,525              |
| New Brunswick.....        | 11         | 657              | 15,747             | 11         | 691              | 18,131             |
| Manitoba.....             | 6          | 177              | 21,350             | 6          | 22               | 19,250             |
| British Columbia .....    | 13         | 587              | 46,783             | 14         | 643              | 68,763             |
| The Territories .....     | 5          | 34               | 5,700              | 5          | 31               | 5,875              |
| Totals.....               | 297        | 11,587           | 683,250            | 306        | 12,800           | 815,676            |
| " 1898.....               | 259        | 10,389           | 463,615            | .....      | .....            | .....              |
| " 1899.....               | 275        | 10,962           | 546,642            | .....      | .....            | .....              |

NOTE.—One arc light is estimated to be equal to ten incandescents.



## MILITIA.

By the Union Act, 1867, the command in chief of all naval and military forces of and in Canada is vested in the King, and the control of the same is placed in the Parliament of Canada.

At Confederation the Parliament of Canada established a Department of Militia and Defence, the first Minister being Sir George E. Cartier. The first Militia Act was passed in 1868, 31 Vic., Chap. 40, in accordance with the provisions of the fifteenth section of the Union Act, 1867.

The following is a statement of the regimental establishments of the permanent and active militia for the year ended June 30, 1902:—

**REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE PERMANENT AND ACTIVE  
MILITIA OF CANADA, 1901-1902.**

*Permanent Corps.*

| Regiments of                             | Officers. | Warrant Officers. | Staff Sgts. and Sergeants. | Rank and File. | Total.       | Horses.    |
|--|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| Royal Canadian Dragoons.....             | 10        | 1                 | 18                         | 80             | 109          | 80         |
| Canadian Mounted Rifles.....             | 6         | 1                 | 12                         | 42             | 60           | 41         |
| Royal Canadian Artillery.....            | 23        | 4                 | 54                         | 374            | 455          | 98         |
| Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry..... | 25        | 4                 | 59                         | 309            | 397          | 7          |
| <b>Total.....</b>                        | <b>64</b> | <b>9</b>          | <b>143</b>                 | <b>805</b>     | <b>1,021</b> | <b>226</b> |

*Active Militia.*

|                            |       |       |       |        |        |       |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| * Cavalry.....             | 239   | 1     | 245   | 2,391  | 2,876  | 2,593 |
| † Artillery, Field.....    | 102   | 1     | 147   | 1,378  | 1,628  | 810   |
| ‡ Artillery, Garrison..... | 141   | 2     | 145   | 1,931  | 2,219  | 21    |
| § Engineers.....           | 18    | ..... | 22    | 288    | 328    | ..... |
| a Mounted Rifles.....      | 36    | ..... | 66    | 495    | 597    | 586   |
| b Bearer Companies.....    | 27    | ..... | 63    | 254    | 344    | ..... |
| c Field Hospitals.....     | 24    | ..... | 40    | 128    | 192    | ..... |
| d Army Service Corps.....  | 12    | 12    | 24    | 92     | 140    | 76    |
| Infantry.....              | 2,493 | 41    | 2,406 | 24,826 | 29,766 | 336   |
|                            | 3,092 | 57    | 3,158 | 31,783 | 38,090 | 4,422 |

\* 7 Regiments; 4 Squadrons. † 2 Brigades; 16 Batteries. ‡ 6 Regiments; 2 Companies. § 2 Companies. a 11 Squadrons. b 8 Companies. c 8 Companies. d 4 Companies. || 87 Regiments; 6 Companies.

**DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.**  
**FINANCIAL Statement for the Year ended June 30, 1901.**

| Votes for Militia Services, 1900-1901.   | Expendi-<br>ture. |
|--|-------------------|
| By Statute—  | \$                |
| Pay of General Officer, Adjutant General and Q. M. General.....  | 10,480            |
| By Vote—   |                   |
| Pay of Staff, Permanent Corps and Active Militia, including allowances.                                    | 355,135           |
| Yukon Contingent   | 14,321            |
| Annual Drill of the Militia  | 454,357           |
| Salaries and wages of civil employees  | 86,495            |
| Military properties, works and buildings   | 302,831           |
| Warlike and other stores   | 85,171            |
| Clothing and necessities   | 209,657           |
| Provisions, supplies and remounts  | 121,790           |
| Transport and freight  | 39,824            |
| Grants in aid of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Bands and Military Institutes                        | 36,035            |
| Miscellaneous and unforeseen contingencies   | 21,902            |
| Royal Military College of Canada   | 72,520            |
| Government Cartridge Factory   | 110,783           |
| General service medals   | 6,822             |
| Defences, Esquimalt, B. C.—Pay and allowances of a detachment of Royal Marine Artillery or Royal Engineers | 128,140           |
| Capital Account—Arms, Ammunition and Defences, including Esquimalt, B. C.                                  | 131,551           |
| Rifle Ranges   | 4,334             |
| Halifax Provisional Garrison   | 349,871           |
| Claims for Compensation—   |                   |
| Family of R. Roussell, Quebec  | 62                |
| Lieut. McLeay  | 750               |
| W. E. Fegan  | 500               |
| Amable Frigon  | 200               |
| Lieut.-Col. McGill, R.M.C.   | 3,183             |
| Sgt.-Maj. Dingley, R.C.D.  | 715               |
| Special Service—South Africa   | 558,811           |
| Pan-American Exhibition  | 1,993             |
| Total.....   | 3,097,753         |
| <i>Pensions.</i>   |                   |
| By Vote—   |                   |
| Pensions—Militia, Rebellion, 1885  | 18,102            |
| " " Fenian Raids, &c.  | 2,339             |
| By Statute—  |                   |
| Pensions—Militia, Upper Canada, Rebellion of 1837-38   | 800               |
|  | 21,241            |

**REVENUE.**

|                                 | \$     | \$     |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Casual                          |        | 37,777 |
| Ammunition, Stores and Clothing | 13,924 |        |
| Miscellaneous                   | 5,191  |        |
| Rents                           | 6,543  |        |
| Royal Military College          |        | 25,658 |
|                                 |        | 22,036 |
| Total Revenue.....              |        | 85,471 |

## RELIGIONS.

The Roman Catholic Church in Canada has one apostolic delegate, seven archbishops, twenty-three bishops and about 1,500 clergy.

The Church of England in Canada has two archbishops, nineteen bishops and about a thousand clergy.

The Methodists have one general superintendent, nine presidents of conferences and about 1,950 clergy.

The Presbyterians have one moderator, six synods and about 1,400 clergy.

The number of specified denominations of religious thought in the Dominion, according to the census of 1901, is 142, embracing 99.17 per cent of the whole population. Representatives of thirty sects, not included in the 142 and numbering in all 149 persons, were found by the enumerators.

The following is a statement of the five chief denominations by provinces:—

## CENSUS, 1901.

| Provinces.                        | Church of England | Methodists. | Presbyterians. | Baptists* | Other Denominations. | Total.    | Roman Catholics. | Grand Total. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|
| Ontario . . . . .                 | 367,940           | 666,360     | 477,383        | 116,426   | 164,483              | 1,792,592 | 390,355          | 2,182,947    |
| Quebec . . . . .                  | 81,345            | 42,014      | 57,952         | 8,480     | 29,921               | 219,712   | 1,429,186        | 1,648,898    |
| Nova Scotia . . .                 | 66,067            | 57,490      | 106,319        | 83,333    | 16,787               | 329,996   | 129,578          | 459,574      |
| New Brunswick .                   | 41,767            | 35,973      | 39,424         | 80,946    | 7,312                | 205,422   | 125,698          | 331,120      |
| Manitoba . . . .                  | 44,874            | 49,909      | 65,310         | 9,116     | 50,116               | 219,325   | 35,622           | 254,947      |
| British Columbia                  | 40,672            | 25,021      | 34,176         | 6,506     | 38,055               | 144,430   | 34,227           | 178,657      |
| Prince Edward Island . . . . .    | 5,976             | 13,402      | 30,750         | 5,905     | 1,430                | 57,463    | 45,796           | 103,259      |
| North-west Territories . . . . .  | 25,412            | 22,205      | 27,806         | 5,416     | 48,009               | 128,851   | 30,089           | 158,940      |
| Unorganized Territories . . . . . | 6,293             | 4,485       | 3,181          | 586       | 29,718               | 44,263    | 8,446            | 52,709       |
| Canada . . . . .                  | 680,346           | 916,862     | 842,301        | 316,714   | 385,831              | 3,142,054 | 2,228,997        | 5,371,051    |

\* Not including Tunkers and Mennonites.

# RELIGIONS

561

The following table is a comparative statement of the adherents of the leading denominations in 1881, 1891 and 1901, showing also the proportion each denomination bore to the whole population at each census.

| RELIGIONS.               | 1881.     |                                 | 1891.     |                                 | 1901.     |                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
|                          | Number.   | Proportion to Total Population. | Number.   | Proportion to Total Population. | Number.   | Proportion to Total Population. |
| Roman Catholics.....     | 1,791,982 | 41·43                           | 1,992,017 | 41·21                           | 2,228,997 | 41·50                           |
| Methodists.....          | 742,981   | 17·18                           | 847,765   | 17·54                           | 916,862   | 17·07                           |
| Presbyterians.....       | 676,166   | 15·63                           | 755,326   | 15·63                           | 842,301   | 15·68                           |
| Church of England.....   | 577,414   | 13·35                           | 646,069   | 13·37                           | 680,346   | 12·67                           |
| Baptists*.....           | 296,625   | 6·85                            | 303,839   | 6·29                            | 319,077   | 6·50                            |
| Lutherans.....           | 46,350    | 1·07                            | 63,982    | 1·32                            | 92,394    | 1·72                            |
| Congregationalists.....  | 26,900    | ·62                             | 28,157    | ·58                             | 28,283    | ·53                             |
| Disciples.....           | 20,193    | ·47                             | 12,763    | ·26                             | 14,872    | ·27                             |
| Brethren.....            | 8,831     | ·20                             | 11,637    | ·24                             | 8,071     | ·15                             |
| Adventists.....          | 7,211     | ·16                             | 6,354     | ·13                             | 8,064     | ·15                             |
| Quakers.....             | 6,553     | ·15                             | 4,650     | ·10                             | 4,087     | ·07                             |
| Protestants.....         | 6,519     | ·15                             | 12,253    | ·25                             | 11,607    | ·22                             |
| Universalists.....       | 4,517     | ·10                             | 3,136     | ·07                             | 2,589     | ·05                             |
| Jews.....                | 2,393     | ·06                             | 6,414     | ·13                             | 16,432    | ·13                             |
| Unitarians.....          | 2,126     | ·05                             | 1,777     | ·04                             | 1,934     | ·03                             |
| Salvation Army.....      |           |                                 | 13,949    | ·29                             | 10,307    | ·20                             |
| Other denominations..... | 14,269    | ·33                             | 33,756    | ·70                             | 96,176    | 1·79                            |
| Not specified.....       | 193,881   | 2·17                            | 189,355   | 1·85                            | 158,652   | 1·09                            |

## DENOMINATIONALISM IN THE WEST.

Taking the Western Provinces and Districts of the Dominion, the following table shows the growth of the larger denominations during ten years in the newer portion of Canada.

Denominational strength in Manitoba, British Columbia and the Territories, 1891-1901, with percentages of increase of relative proportion.

| —                    | 1891.   | 1901.   | Per cent increase. | Proportion of population. |           |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|                      |         |         |                    | 1891.                     | 1901      |
|                      |         |         |                    | per cent.                 | per cent. |
| Methodists.....      | 50,893  | 101,623 | 99·7               | 14·56                     | 15·75     |
| Baptists*.....       | 20,765  | 41,149  | 98·0               | 5·96                      | 6·38      |
| Presbyterians.....   | 66,843  | 130,473 | 95·2               | 19·07                     | 20·23     |
| Roman Catholics..... | 55,758  | 108,384 | 94·4               | 15·95                     | 16·81     |
| Anglicans.....       | 70,437  | 117,251 | 66·5               | 20·15                     | 18·17     |
| All other†.....      | 84,950  | 146,373 | 72·9               | 24·31                     | 22·06     |
| Total.....           | 349,646 | 645,253 | 84·5               | 100·00                    | 100·00    |

\* Including Mennonites and Tunkers.

† Including unspecified. ‡ Pagans included.

British Columbia has 61 sects other than the five specified; Manitoba has 56, and the North-west Territories, 50. Of these Lutherans numbered 35,958 in 1901 against 11,306 in 1891. The Salvation Army numbered 1,563 in 1901 and 782 in 1891. Jews increased from 1,105 in 1891 to 2,740 in 1901. Mormons numbered 3,435 in 1901 and were not among the specified sects in 1891.

## POPULATION.

## POPULATION OF CANADA BY SEXES, 1881, 1891 AND 1901.

| PROVINCES.             | 1881.     |           | 1891.     |           | 1901.     |           |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                        | Males.    | Females.  | Males.    | Females.  | Males.    | Females.  |
| Ontario.....           | 978,765   | 948,157   | 1,069,487 | 1,044,834 | 1,096,641 | 1,086,306 |
| Quebec.....            | 678,109   | 680,918   | 744,141   | 744,394   | 824,454   | 824,444   |
| Nova Scotia.....       | 220,538   | 220,034   | 227,093   | 223,303   | 233,642   | 225,932   |
| New Brunswick.....     | 164,119   | 157,114   | 163,739   | 157,524   | 168,639   | 162,481   |
| Manitoba.....          | 34,903    | 27,357    | 84,342    | 68,164    | 138,332   | 116,615   |
| British Columbia.....  | 29,503    | 19,956    | 63,003    | 35,170    | 114,081   | 64,576    |
| Prince Edward Island.. | 54,728    | 54,163    | 54,881    | 54,197    | 51,959    | 51,300    |
| The Territories.....   | 28,113    | 28,333    | 53,785    | 45,182    | 123,725   | 87,924    |
| Canada.....            | 2,188,778 | 2,136,032 | 2,460,471 | 2,372,768 | 2,751,473 | 2,619,578 |

## PROPORTION OF SEXES PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION, 1881, 1891, 1901.

| PROVINCES.             | 1881.  |          | 1891.  |          | 1901   |          |
|------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                        | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. |
| Ontario.....           | 508    | 492      | 506    | 494      | 502    | 498      |
| Quebec.....            | 499    | 501      | 500    | 500      | 500    | 500      |
| Nova Scotia.....       | 500    | 500      | 504    | 496      | 508    | 492      |
| New Brunswick.....     | 511    | 489      | 510    | 490      | 509    | 491      |
| Manitoba.....          | 561    | 439      | 553    | 447      | 543    | 457      |
| British Columbia.....  | 596    | 404      | 642    | 358      | 639    | 361      |
| Prince Edward Island.. | 503    | 497      | 503    | 497      | 503    | 497      |
| The Territories.....   | 498    | 502      | 543    | 457      | 584    | 416      |
| Canada.....            | 506    | 494      | 510    | 490      | 512    | 488      |

During 20 years there has been a constantly decreasing proportion of the fair sex. In 1881 there were 122 more males than females, in every 10,000 of the population, increased in 1891 to 194 more males and in 1901 to 246 more.

## EDUCATION.

Under the British North America Act, 1867, the right to legislate on matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the governments of the several provinces, the rights and privileges of denominational and separate schools then existing being specially protected.

## ONTARIO.

Subject to the approval of the Provincial Government, all regulations for the public and high schools are made by the Minister of Education. These schools are under the control of local boards of trustees, elected by the rate-payers, and are allowed to have none but certificated teachers. Education of children between the ages of 7 and 13 is compulsory for not less than 100 days in the year. Some of the noteworthy features in Ontario's System of Education are: uniform course of study for all schools; all public and High Schools in the hands of professionally trained teachers; provincial, instead of local, control of examination of teachers; uniformity of textbooks and common matriculation for admission to all universities and learned professions. These give unity to the system which includes (a) Kindergarten, (b) Public or Separate schools, (c) High Schools or Collegiate Institutes, (d) the University.

The following table gives particulars respecting the public schools of Ontario in the years 1879 and 1900, Roman Catholic separate schools included.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1900.

| YEAR.     | Number of Schools Open. | School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age. | Total Number of Pupils Registered. | Boys.   | Girls.  | Average Attendance. |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| 1879..... | 5,123                   | 494,424  | 487,012                            | 259,056 | 228,615 | 219,442             |
| 1880..... | 5,137                   | 489,924  | 483,045                            | 255,677 | 227,956 | 220,068             |
| 1881..... | 5,238                   | 484,224  | 476,268                            | 251,661 | 227,368 | 215,264             |
| 1882..... | 5,203                   | 483,817  | 471,512                            | 246,966 | 224,607 | 214,176             |
| 1883..... | 5,252                   | 478,791  | 464,369                            | 243,671 | 224,546 | 215,561             |
| 1884..... | 5,316                   | 471,287  | 466,917                            | 244,532 | 220,698 | 221,861             |
| 1885..... | 5,395                   | 583,147  | 472,458                            | 249,175 | 222,385 | 225,907             |
| 1886..... | 5,437                   | 601,204  | 487,496                            | 257,030 | 223,283 | 239,044             |
| 1887..... | 5,506                   | 611,212  | 493,212                            | 259,083 | 230,466 | 245,152             |
| 1888..... | 5,569                   | 615,353  | 495,323                            | 259,485 | 234,129 | 245,739             |
| 1889..... | 5,623                   | 616,022  | 500,815                            | 263,047 | 235,838 | 253,943             |
| 1890..... | 5,718                   | 617,856  | 496,565                            | 259,519 | 237,768 | 251,307             |
| 1891..... | 5,826                   | 615,781  | 491,741                            | 256,674 | 237,046 | 257,642             |
| 1892..... | 5,889                   | 595,238  | 485,670                            | 258,091 | 235,067 | 253,830             |
| 1893..... | 5,954                   | 592,503  | 481,068                            | 250,856 | 232,579 | 259,426             |
| 1894..... | 5,977                   | 593,840  | 483,203                            | 251,918 | 230,212 | 268,334             |
| 1895..... | 5,994                   | 600,615  | 484,551                            | 253,108 | 231,285 | 271,549             |
| 1896..... | 5,996                   | 591,717  | 481,948                            | 251,669 | 231,443 | 271,354             |
| 1897..... | 6,009                   | 590,055  | 482,777                            | 251,667 | 230,279 | 273,544             |
| 1898..... | 5,932                   | 591,300  | 478,194                            | 248,610 | 231,100 | 273,451             |
| 1899..... | 6,006                   | 586,350  | 471,023                            | 243,943 | 227,080 | 269,092             |
| 1900..... | 6,010                   | 580,105  | 462,494                            | 238,605 | 223,889 | 263,181             |

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

| YEAR.     | TEACHERS. |         | Receipts. | Expendi-<br>ture. | AVERAGE<br>COST PER PUPIL.      |                                   |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|           | Male.     | Female. |           |                   | On<br>Total<br>Attend-<br>ance. | On<br>Average<br>Attend-<br>ance. |
|           |           |         | \$        | \$                | \$ cts.                         | \$ cts.                           |
| 1879..... | 3,153     | 3,443   | 3,213,840 | 2,833,045         | 5 82                            | 12 91                             |
| 1880..... | 3,264     | 3,483   | 3,254,830 | 2,822,053         | 5 85                            | 12 82                             |
| 1881..... | 3,362     | 3,560   | 3,259,238 | 2,844,271         | 5 92                            | 13 21                             |
| 1882..... | 3,062     | 3,795   | 3,469,990 | 3,026,975         | 6 42                            | 14 13                             |
| 1883..... | 2,829     | 4,082   | 3,570,731 | 3,108,430         | 6 69                            | 14 42                             |
| 1884..... | 2,789     | 4,296   | 3,723,138 | 3,280,862         | 7 02                            | 14 79                             |
| 1885..... | 2,744     | 4,474   | 3,813,066 | 3,312,700         | 7 01                            | 14 67                             |
| 1886..... | 2,727     | 4,637   | 3,993,483 | 3,457,699         | 7 09                            | 14 46                             |
| 1887..... | 2,718     | 4,876   | 4,331,357 | 3,742,104         | 7 59                            | 15 26                             |
| 1888..... | 2,824     | 4,972   | 4,456,362 | 3,859,365         | 7 75                            | 15 70                             |
| 1889..... | 2,774     | 5,193   | 4,851,061 | 4,198,517         | 8 44                            | 16 53                             |
| 1890..... | 2,730     | 5,450   | 5,016,212 | 4,295,678         | 8 67                            | 17 09                             |
| 1891..... | 2,755     | 5,581   | 4,771,311 | 4,076,241         | 8 34                            | 15 82                             |
| 1892..... | 2,770     | 5,710   | 4,811,699 | 4,053,918         | 8 40                            | 15 97                             |
| 1893..... | 2,785     | 5,862   | 4,746,252 | 4,051,460         | 8 54                            | 15 62                             |
| 1894..... | 2,795     | 6,029   | 4,972,507 | 4,248,131         | 8 79                            | 15 83                             |
| 1895..... | 2,843     | 6,070   | 4,868,315 | 4,197,192         | 8 67                            | 15 45                             |
| 1896..... | 2,824     | 6,164   | 4,886,112 | 4,149,207         | 8 61                            | 15 29                             |
| 1897..... | 2,784     | 6,344   | 4,988,155 | 4,215,670         | 8 73                            | 15 41                             |
| 1898..... | 2,743     | 6,466   | 5,219,444 | 4,392,714         | 9 19                            | 16 06                             |
| 1899..... | 2,713     | 6,620   | 5,202,718 | 4,372,059         | 9 28                            | 16 25                             |
| 1900..... | 2,630     | 6,810   | 5,509,988 | 4,587,083         | 9 92                            | 17 43                             |

The following table gives particulars concerning the Roman Catholic separate schools in Ontario in the years 1879-1900 :—

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1900.

| YEAR. | Number of Schools. | Number of Pupils. | Boys.  | Girls. | Average Attendance. | Receipts. | Expenditure | AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL |                        |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|       |                    |                   |        |        |                     |           |             | On Total Attendance.   | On Average Attendance. |
| 1879. | 191                | 24,779            | 13,703 | 13,760 | .....               | 129,092   | 122,881     | \$ cts.                | \$ cts.                |
| 1880. | 196                | 25,311            | 13,966 | 13,624 | .....               | 136,873   | 128,483     | 4 96                   | 5 08                   |
| 1881. | 195                | 24,819            | 14,860 | 14,839 | .....               | 137,074   | 123,724     | 4 99                   | 5 08                   |
| 1882. | 193                | 26,148            | 15,376 | 14,997 | .....               | 166,739   | 154,340     | 5 90                   | 5 86                   |
| 1883. | 194                | 26,177            | 15,518 | 15,063 | .....               | 166,289   | 153,611     | 5 86                   | 5 86                   |
| 1884. | 207                | 27,463            | 16,707 | 16,063 | .....               | 190,454   | 176,477     | 6 42                   | 6 42                   |
| 1885. | 218                | 27,590            | 17,683 | 16,898 | .....               | 218,096   | 204,531     | 7 41                   | 7 41                   |
| 1886. | 224                | 29,199            | 18,438 | 17,730 | .....               | 238,908   | 179,730     | 6 15                   | 6 15                   |
| 1887. | 229                | 30,373            | 19,169 | 18,237 | 15,959              | 229,848   | 211,223     | 6 96                   | 6 96                   |
| 1888. | 238                | 31,123            | 19,646 | 19,253 | 16,866              | 278,114   | 260,003     | 8 35                   | 8 35                   |
| 1889. | 243                | 32,790            | 20,475 | 20,478 | 17,136              | 287,304   | 244,440     | 7 45                   | 7 45                   |
| 1890. | 259                | 34,571            | 21,342 | 20,278 | 18,153              | 313,326   | 289,703     | 8 38                   | 8 38                   |
| 1891. | 289                | 36,168            | 21,249 | 20,419 | 18,395              | 320,386   | 278,687     | 7 70                   | 7 70                   |
| 1892. | 312                | 37,466            | 21,377 | 20,882 | 20,795              | 326,035   | 289,888     | 7 74                   | 7 74                   |
| 1893. | 313                | 38,067            | 21,646 | 20,419 | 21,660              | 306,767   | 270,729     | 7 11                   | 7 11                   |
| 1894. | 328                | 39,762            | 22,509 | 20,509 | 21,863              | 392,393   | 337,307     | 8 48                   | 8 48                   |
| 1895. | 334                | 39,773            | 20,475 | 19,868 | 24,090              | 331,561   | 296,665     | 7 46                   | 7 46                   |
| 1896. | 330                | 40,846            | 20,978 | 19,868 | 24,630              | 337,030   | 303,147     | 7 42                   | 7 42                   |
| 1897. | 340                | 41,620            | 21,342 | 20,278 | 24,996              | 336,324   | 302,169     | 7 26                   | 7 26                   |
| 1898. | 345                | 41,667            | 21,249 | 20,419 | 25,671              | 389,185   | 349,481     | 8 38                   | 8 38                   |
| 1899. | 352                | 41,796            | 21,377 | 20,419 | 25,767              | 401,155   | 352,012     | 8 42                   | 8 42                   |
| 1900. | 355                | 42,397            | 21,515 | 20,882 | 25,875              | 396,137   | 338,551     | 8 46                   | 8 46                   |

There were 7 Protestant separate schools, all of which made returns, which show that there were 10 teachers, 2 male and 8 female; 416 pupils, 201 boys and 215 girls; average attendance, 238; receipts, \$4,645, and expenditure, \$4,061.



The following are particulars concerning the high schools in Ontario in the years 1879-1900.  
HIGH SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1900.

| YEAR.     | Number of Teachers. | Number of Schools. | Number of Pupils. | Boys.  | Girls. | Average Attendance. | Receipts. | Expenditure | AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL. |                        |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|           |                     |                    |                   |        |        |                     |           |             | On Total Attendance.    | On Average Attendance. |
|           |                     |                    |                   |        |        |                     | \$        | \$          | \$ cts.                 | \$ cts.                |
| 1879..... |                     | 104                | 12,136            | 7,030  | 5,880  | 6,992               | 417,461   | 400,788     | 33 02                   | 57 32                  |
| 1880..... |                     | 104                | 12,910            | 6,851  | 6,184  | 7,250               | 432,309   | 413,930     | 32 06                   | 57 09                  |
| 1881..... |                     | 104                | 13,136            | 6,017  | 6,331  | 7,270               | 371,250   | 345,850     | 26 00                   | 47 57                  |
| 1882..... | 352                 | 104                | 12,343            | 6,056  | 5,787  | 6,580               | 373,150   | 343,720     | 27 56                   | 52 23                  |
| 1883..... |                     | 104                | 11,843            | 6,366  | 6,351  | 6,454               | 378,888   | 348,946     | 29 47                   | 54 07                  |
| 1884..... |                     | 106                | 12,737            | 7,259  | 6,991  | 7,302               | 407,978   | 385,426     | 30 26                   | 52 79                  |
| 1885..... |                     | 107                | 14,250            | 7,907  | 7,437  | 8,207               | 458,941   | 429,762     | 30 16                   | 52 35                  |
| 1886..... |                     | 109                | 15,344            | 8,793  | 8,666  | 8,797               | 502,315   | 477,797     | 31 14                   | 54 31                  |
| 1887..... | 398                 | 112                | 17,450            | 8,793  | 8,666  | 10,227              | 529,323   | 495,612     | 28 38                   | 48 46                  |
| 1888..... |                     | 115                | 17,742            | 8,995  | 8,747  | 10,464              | 684,268   | 637,055     | 35 91                   | 60 88                  |
| 1889..... |                     | 120                | 18,642            | 9,422  | 9,220  | 10,793              | 703,042   | 645,338     | 34 61                   | 59 71                  |
| 1890..... |                     | 120                | 19,305            | 9,686  | 9,709  | 11,437              | 676,895   | 627,208     | 32 34                   | 54 84                  |
| 1891..... |                     | 126                | 22,230            | 10,892 | 11,338 | 13,448              | 828,578   | 761,566     | 34 26                   | 56 63                  |
| 1892..... | 522                 | 128                | 27,837            | 11,058 | 11,779 | 13,764              | 793,812   | 686,114     | 30 48                   | 50 57                  |
| 1893..... | 538                 | 129                | 23,055            | 10,908 | 12,147 | 13,711              | 900,721   | 823,722     | 35 80                   | 60 08                  |
| 1894..... | 554                 | 129                | 23,523            | 11,318 | 12,206 | 14,463              | 749,651   | 688,532     | 29 27                   | 47 61                  |
| 1895..... | 570                 | 129                | 24,662            | 12,032 | 12,630 | 14,962              | 764,728   | 720,583     | 29 22                   | 48 16                  |
| 1896..... | 574                 | 130                | 24,567            | 11,881 | 12,686 | 14,999              | 806,631   | 749,970     | 30 53                   | 50 50                  |
| 1897..... | 579                 | 130                | 24,390            | 11,942 | 12,448 | 14,714              | 767,467   | 715,976     | 29 35                   | 48 66                  |
| 1898..... | 571                 | 130                | 23,301            | 11,520 | 11,781 | 14,066              | 779,451   | 723,009     | 31 54                   | 51 83                  |
| 1899..... | 568                 | 130                | 22,460            | 11,071 | 11,389 | 13,273              | 777,343   | 722,239     | 32 15                   | 54 41                  |
| 1900..... | 573                 | 131                | 21,723            | 10,565 | 11,156 | 12,956              | 772,332   | 718,602     | 33 08                   | 55 46                  |

The following table gives the total receipts and expenditure for public school purposes, 1879-1900.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1879-1900.

| YEAR.      | RECEIPTS.                  |   |   | EXPENDITURE.           |                         |   |                                |
|------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
|            | Legisla-<br>tive<br>Grant. | Municipal<br>School<br>Grant and<br>Assessments | Clergy Re-<br>serve Fund<br>and other<br>sources. | Teachers'<br>Salaries. | Maps,<br>Prizes,<br>&c. | Sites and<br>Building<br>School-<br>houses. | Rent,<br>Repairs,<br>Fuel, &c. |
|            | \$                         | \$  | \$  | \$                     | \$                      | \$  | \$                             |
| 1879. ...  | 252,566                    | 2,307,223                                       | 654,051   | 2,072,823              | 32,622                  | 306,026                                     | 421,614                        |
| 1880. .... | 263,454                    | 2,327,929                                       | 669,447   | 2,113,180              | 25,222                  | 249,390                                     | 434,261                        |
| 1881. .... | 258,297                    | 2,352,556                                       | 648,385   | 2,106,019              | 14,022                  | 280,460                                     | 443,770                        |
| 1882. .... | 265,738                    | 2,447,214                                       | 757,038   | 2,144,449              | 15,583                  | 341,918                                     | 525,025                        |
| 1883. .... | 265,467                    | 2,538,042                                       | 767,222   | 2,210,187              | 20,275                  | 312,342                                     | 565,626                        |
| 1884. .... | 267,084                    | 2,675,621                                       | 780,433   | 2,296,027              | 17,732                  | 341,198                                     | 625,905                        |
| 1885. .... | 264,419                    | 2,680,121                                       | 868,526   | 2,327,050              | 20,230                  | 373,405                                     | 592,015                        |
| 1886. .... | 265,912                    | 2,826,376                                       | 901,195   | 2,385,464              | 32,699                  | 414,238                                     | 625,298                        |
| 1887. .... | 268,722                    | 3,084,352                                       | 978,283   | 2,458,540              | 27,509                  | 544,520                                     | 711,535                        |
| 1888. .... | 274,511                    | 3,080,995                                       | 1,100,846   | 2,521,537              | 29,382                  | 575,973                                     | 732,473                        |
| 1889. ...  | 276,305                    | 3,342,436                                       | 1,232,320   | 2,553,845              | 32,124                  | 829,052                                     | 783,496                        |
| 1890. .... | 284,327                    | 3,411,654                                       | 1,320,231   | 2,669,377              | 42,816                  | 753,039                                     | 830,446                        |
| 1891. .... | 289,610                    | 3,168,498                                       | 1,313,203   | 2,722,116              | 42,521                  | 460,655                                     | 850,949                        |
| 1892. .... | 283,791                    | 3,300,512                                       | 1,227,596   | 2,752,629              | 40,003                  | 427,321                                     | 833,965                        |
| 1893. .... | 287,852                    | 3,265,292                                       | 1,193,108   | 2,798,199              | 40,234                  | 350,942                                     | 862,085                        |
| 1894. .... | 299,217                    | 3,460,328                                       | 1,212,962   | 2,822,731              | 50,465                  | 445,386                                     | 869,549                        |
| 1895. .... | 298,419                    | 3,332,995                                       | 1,236,901   | 2,861,650              | 56,633                  | 420,698                                     | 858,211                        |
| 1896. .... | 310,851                    | 3,415,647                                       | 1,159,614   | 2,838,583              | 56,736                  | 386,143                                     | 817,745                        |
| 1897. .... | 366,538                    | 3,361,562                                       | 1,260,055   | 2,886,061              | 60,585                  | 391,689                                     | 877,335                        |
| 1898. .... | 367,010                    | 3,537,352                                       | 1,315,083   | 2,914,830              | 63,298                  | 529,508                                     | 885,078                        |
| 1899. .... | 374,277                    | 3,509,059                                       | 1,319,382   | 2,951,812              | 64,545                  | 395,325                                     | 960,377                        |
| 1900. .... | 360,901                    | 3,847,646                                       | 1,292,441   | 2,985,278              | 71,994                  | 438,374                                     | 1,091,437                      |

The following table gives particulars relating to Normal Schools, Normal College and County Model Schools, 1878-1901.

MODEL AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1878-1901.

| YEAR.  | COUNTY MODEL SCHOOLS. |                              |                                     | NORMAL SCHOOLS.          |                 |   |                                       |   |                                       |                  | NORMAL COLLEGE. |                     |  |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
|        | No. of Schools.       | No. of Teachers in Training. | No. that passed final examinations. | No. of Teachers, Normal. | No. of Students | No. of Teachers, Model and Kindergarten | No. of Pupils, Model and Kindergarten | Receipts from Fees of Model and Normal Schools and Kindergarten Pupils. | Expenditure—Model and Normal Schools. | No. of Teachers. | No. of Students | Receipts from Fees. |  |
| 1878.. | 50                    | 1,391                        | 1,372                               | 14                       | 226             | 8                                       | 383                                   | \$ 7,752  | \$ 34,033                             |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1879.. | 51                    | 1,295                        | 1,259                               | 15                       | 429             | 8                                       | 391                                   | 7,884   | 33,720                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1880.. | 49                    | 1,413                        | 1,317                               | 13                       | 483             | 15                                      | 607                                   | 9,123   | 36,694                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1881.. | 50                    | 668                          | 615                                 | 15                       | 418             | 15                                      | 698                                   | 11,523  | 41,848                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1882.. | 46                    | 882                          | 837                                 | 16                       | 260             | 15                                      | 799                                   | 13,783  | 44,888                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1883.. | 48                    | 820                          | 791                                 | 15                       | 338             | 16                                      | 760                                   | 13,232  | 45,540                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1884.. | 51                    | 1,117                        | 1,017                               | 15                       | 351             | 16                                      | 742                                   | 12,107  | 40,811                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1885.. | 52                    | 1,305                        | 1,203                               | 12                       | 405             | 17                                      | 658                                   | 11,352  | 37,976                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1886.. | 53                    | 1,463                        | 1,376                               | 11                       | 439             | 18                                      | 660                                   | 11,625  | 38,488                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1887.. | 55                    | 1,491                        | 1,376                               | 13                       | 441             | 18                                      | 763                                   | 13,427  | 40,189                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1888.. | 57                    | 1,072                        | 1,000                               | 12                       | 445             | 21                                      | 794                                   | 14,595  | 39,494                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1889.. | 58                    | 1,208                        | 1,140                               | 12                       | 442             | 22                                      | 928                                   | 16,502  | 41,494                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1890.. | 58                    | 1,293                        | 1,228                               | 12                       | 411             | 21                                      | 948                                   | 17,336  | 43,232                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1891.. | 58                    | 1,464                        | 1,379                               | 12                       | 442             | 22                                      | 885                                   | 16,542  | 43,810                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1892.. | 59                    | 1,283                        | 1,225                               | 12                       | 428             | 22                                      | 842                                   | 19,016  | 45,724                                | 10               | 96              | 1,630               |  |
| 1893.. | 59                    | 1,582                        | 1,456                               | 12                       | 412             | 22                                      | 805                                   | 16,873  | 45,932                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1894.. | 59                    | 1,750                        | 1,587                               | 12                       | 379             | 21                                      | 799                                   | 17,231  | 46,404                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1895.. | 60                    | 1,834                        | 1,644                               | 13                       | 442             | 21                                      | 801                                   | 17,850  | 45,668                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1896.. | 60                    | 1,637                        | 1,549                               | 13                       | 445             | 21                                      | 814                                   | 17,880  | 46,094                                |                  |                 |                     |  |
| 1897.. | 60                    | 1,645                        | 1,394                               | 13                       | 447             | 23                                      | 832                                   | 18,798  | 46,391                                | 12               | 180             | 4,374               |  |
| 1898.. | 60                    | 1,288                        | 1,166                               | 10                       | 458             | 24                                      | 858                                   | 20,587  | 46,950                                | 12               | 176             | 2,600               |  |
| 1899.. | 59                    | 1,031                        | 978                                 | 10                       | 478             | 25                                      | 863                                   | 19,903  | 46,835                                | 12               | 148             | 1,845               |  |
| 1900.. | 55                    | 1,045                        | 1,004                               | 16                       | 637             | 26                                      | 893                                   | 19,416  | 56,557                                | 12               | 144             | 1,730               |  |
| 1901.. | 55                    | 1,189                        | 1,145                               | 14                       | 613             | 28                                      | 921                                   |   |                                       | 15               | 113             |                     |  |

KINDERGARTENS, 1891-1900.

| YEAR.      | Number of Kindergartens. | Number of Teachers. | Number of Pupils. | Average Attendance. |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1891 ..... | 66                       | 160                 | 6,375             | 3,287               |
| 1892 ..... | 85                       | 200                 | 8,056             | 3,190               |
| 1893 ..... | 85                       | 200                 | 8,767             | 3,462               |
| 1894 ..... | 90                       | 184                 | 9,340             | 3,681               |
| 1895 ..... | 95                       | 201                 | 9,501             | 3,646               |
| 1896 ..... | 97                       | 202                 | 10,174            | 4,061               |
| 1897 ..... | 105                      | 223                 | 10,693            | 4,362               |
| 1898 ..... | 116                      | 240                 | 11,083            | 4,573               |
| 1899 ..... | 119                      | 248                 | 11,262            | 4,701               |
| 1900 ..... | 120                      | 250                 | 11,234            | 4,699               |

The next table gives the number of Teachers' Institutes and the number of members, together with the receipts and expenditure, for the years 1879-1900.

## TEACHERS' INSTITUTES, 1879-1900.

| YEAR.     | Number of Teachers' Institutes. | Number of Members. | Total Number of Teachers in Province. | RECEIPTS.         |                  |        |          | Expenditure |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|----------|-------------|
|           |                                 |                    |                                       | Government Grant. | Municipal Grant. | Fees.  | Total.   |             |
| 1878..... | 54                              | 3,511              | 6,473                                 | \$ 3,247          | \$ 530           | \$ 689 | \$ 5,962 | \$ 3,765    |
| 1879..... | 60                              | 4,185              | 6,596                                 | 3,517             | 350              | 757    | 7,632    | 4,772       |
| 1880..... | 59                              | 4,214              | 6,747                                 | 3,275             | 225              | 790    | 8,029    | 4,966       |
| 1881..... | 61                              | 4,033              | 6,922                                 | 2,950             | 200              | 1,027  | 8,571    | 4,377       |
| 1882..... | 62                              | 4,395              | 6,857                                 | 2,900             | 300              | 1,089  | 9,304    | 5,355       |
| 1883..... | 62                              | 4,821              | 6,911                                 | 4,025             | 435              | 793    | 10,373   | 5,871       |
| 1884..... | 64                              | 5,189              | 7,085                                 | 2,027             | 510              | 676    | 9,423    | 4,875       |
| 1885..... | 64                              | 5,666              | 7,218                                 | 1,800             | 900              | 885    | 9,253    | 4,888       |
| 1886..... | 66                              | 5,974              | 7,364                                 | 1,820             | 1,995            | 917    | 10,087   | 4,698       |
| 1887..... | 66                              | 6,718              | 7,594                                 | 1,800             | 1,879            | 731    | 10,406   | 4,975       |
| 1888..... | 66                              | 6,882              | 7,795                                 | 1,890             | 1,850            | 779    | 10,765   | 5,783       |
| 1889..... | 67                              | 7,132              | 7,967                                 | 2,665             | 1,650            | 816    | 11,397   | 6,227       |
| 1890..... | 68                              | 7,458              | 8,180                                 | 2,125             | 2,025            | 813    | 10,891   | 5,738       |
| 1891..... | 68                              | 7,761              | 8,386                                 | 1,915             | 1,900            | 936    | 11,582   | 5,725       |
| 1892..... | 69                              | 8,142              | 8,480                                 | 1,950             | 2,105            | 876    | 12,044   | 6,127       |
| 1893..... | 71                              | 7,952              | 8,647                                 | 2,050             | 1,748            | 875    | 11,940   | 6,194       |
| 1894..... | 73                              | 7,690              | 8,824                                 | 2,100             | 2,232            | 998    | 12,395   | 6,527       |
| 1895..... | 75                              | 7,983              | 8,913                                 | 2,125             | 2,302            | 1,061  | 13,623   | 7,412       |
| 1897..... | 73                              | 7,627              | 9,128                                 | 2,425             | 2,017            | 951    | 12,446   | 6,599       |
| 1898..... | 75                              | 8,238              | 9,209                                 | 2,650             | 1,867            | 876    | 12,629   | 6,731       |
| 1899..... | 76                              | 8,309              | 9,333                                 | 2,425             | 1,922            | 953    | 12,584   | 6,556       |
| 1900..... | 76                              | 8,081              | 9,440                                 | 2,475             | 1,767            | 967    | 12,432   | 6,486       |

## NIGHT SCHOOLS.

| YEAR.     | Number of<br>Night<br>Schools. | Teachers. | Number<br>of<br>Pupils. | Average<br>Attendance. |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1891..... | 36                             | 76        | 2,930                   | 686                    |
| 1892..... | 32                             | 63        | 2,293                   | 506                    |
| 1893..... | 28                             | 65        | 2,062                   | 522                    |
| 1894..... | 25                             | 54        | 1,937                   | 444                    |
| 1895..... | 31                             | 56        | 2,130                   | 443                    |
| 1896..... | 21                             | 41        | 1,349                   | 329                    |
| 1897..... | 18                             | 37        | 1,406                   | 317                    |
| 1898..... | 18                             | 42        | 1,504                   | 363                    |
| 1899..... | 16                             | 37        | 1,026                   | 262                    |
| 1900..... | 12                             | 21        | 795                     | 165                    |

There were also five Art schools in operation, with, as far as can be ascertained, about 920 pupils. In connection with and under the control of the Department of Education were 263 public libraries, with over 478,996 books, and about 35,329 members. Their property was valued at \$381,544, with liabilities of \$20,492. Besides these there were 126 free libraries, with upwards of 510,054 volumes and 111,879 readers, with assets amounting to \$642,757 and liabilities \$113,452.

The second Friday in May in each year has been set apart under the name of Arbor Day, for the purpose of planting trees and improving the school grounds. In 1900, 9,892 trees were planted.

The following table gives the number of teachers receiving superannuation allowances and the amount paid to them during the years 1880-1901 :—

## SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1880-1901.

| YEAR.     | Number<br>of Teachers<br>on list. | Expenditure |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|           |                                   | \$          |
| 1880..... | 391                               | 48,229      |
| 1881..... | 399                               | 49,130      |
| 1882..... | 422                               | 51,000      |
| 1883..... | 422                               | 51,500      |
| 1884..... | 443                               | 54,234      |
| 1885..... | 423                               | 55,003      |
| 1886..... | 440                               | 58,791      |
| 1887..... | 454                               | 58,295      |
| 1888..... | 472                               | 58,290      |
| 1889..... | 457                               | 60,365      |
| 1890..... | 463                               | 62,105      |
| 1891..... | 456                               | 61,060      |
| 1892..... | 456                               | 63,751      |
| 1893..... | 459                               | 63,685      |
| 1894..... | 442                               | 64,046      |
| 1895..... | 435                               | 63,800      |
| 1896..... | 430                               | 62,597      |
| 1897..... | 424                               | 62,800      |
| 1898..... | 420                               | 64,352      |
| 1899..... | 423                               | 63,682      |
| 1900..... | 418                               | 63,871      |
| 1901..... | 414                               | 64,251      |

## QUEBEC.

Educational matters in the province of Quebec are under the control of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, assisted by a council consisting of 35 members, and divided into committees for the management of Roman Catholic and Protestant schools respectively. Compulsory school age is from 5 to 16 years. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and partly by Government grants and are individually controlled by local boards.

The following table gives the number of educational institutions of all grades in the province :—

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN QUEBEC, 1900-1901.

| INSTITUTIONS.                             | Under control of Muni-<br>cipalities. | Independent. | Elementary. | Superior. | Totals. |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| <i>Roman Catholic Schools.</i>            |                                       |              |             |           |         |
| Elementary Schools.....                   | 4,322                                 | 47           | 4,369       | .....     | 4,369   |
| Model Schools.....                        | 369                                   | 142          | .....       | 511       | 511     |
| Academies.....                            | 35                                    | 104          | .....       | 139       | 139     |
| Normal Schools.....                       | .....                                 | 4            | .....       | 4         | 4       |
| Classical Colleges.....                   | .....                                 | 19           | .....       | 19        | 19      |
| Universities.....                         | .....                                 | 2            | .....       | 2         | 2       |
| Schools for Deaf Mutes and the Blind..... | .....                                 | 3            | .....       | 3         | 3       |
| Total.....                                | 4,726                                 | 321          | 4,369       | 678       | 5,047   |
| <i>Protestant Schools.</i>                |                                       |              |             |           |         |
| Elementary Schools.....                   | 876                                   | .....        | 876         | .....     | 876     |
| Model Schools.....                        | 46                                    | .....        | .....       | 46        | 46      |
| Academies.....                            | 26                                    | 3            | .....       | 29        | 29      |
| Normal Schools.....                       | .....                                 | 1            | .....       | 1         | 1       |
| Colleges affiliated to Universities.....  | .....                                 | 3            | .....       | 3         | 3       |
| Universities.....                         | .....                                 | 2            | .....       | 2         | 2       |
| Schools for Deaf Mutes and the Blind..... | .....                                 | 1            | .....       | 1         | 1       |
| Total.....                                | 948                                   | 10           | 876         | 82        | 958     |
| Schools annexed to Normal Schools.....    | .....                                 | 6            | .....       | 6         | 6       |
| Schools of Arts and Manufactures. . .     | .....                                 | 7            | .....       | 7         | 7       |
| Grand Total of Schools.....               | 5,674                                 | 344          | 5,245       | 773       | 6,018   |

The number of pupils in the several educational institutions in 1900-1901 were as follows :—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1900-1901.

|   | Number of schools. | Male teachers. | Female teachers. | PUPILS. |         |         |                     |
|---|--------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|
|   |                    |                |                  | Boys.   | Girls.  | Total.  | Average attendance. |
| Elementary Schools.....                   | 5,245              | 185            | 5,910            | 99,440  | 101,684 | 201,124 | 138,787             |
| Model Schools.....                        | 557                | 655            | 1,800            | 39,260  | 41,979  | 81,239  | 65,872              |
| Academies.....                            | 168                | 428            | 1,213            | 15,101  | 17,417  | 32,518  | 27,596              |
| Normal Schools.....                       | 5                  | 31             | 27               | 97      | 256     | 353     | 345                 |
| Schools annexed to Normal Schools         | 6                  | 7              | 24               | 404     | 604     | 1,008   | 769                 |
| Colleges.....                             | 19                 | 549            |                  | 5,915   |         | 5,915   | 5,468               |
| Universities.....                         | 4                  | 387            |                  | 2,302   | 110     | 2,412   | 2,375               |
| Schools for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind..... | 4                  | 35             | 70               | 183     | 345     | 528     | 525                 |
| Schools of Art and Design.....            | 7                  | 49             |                  | 1,410   |         | 1,410   | 1,096               |
| Total.....                                | 6,015              | 2,326          | 9,044            | 164,112 | 162,395 | 326,507 | 242,832             |

The following particulars relating to the schools of Quebec are taken from the annual reports of the province :—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1897-1901.

|                                      | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.   |
| Elementary Schools.....              | 5,115 | 5,127 | 5,147 | 5,189 | 5,245 |
| Model Schools.....                   | 524   | 534   | 539   | 567   | 557   |
| Academies.....                       | 165   | 153   | 160   | 156   | 168   |
| Normal and annexed Schools.....      | 3     | 8     | 8     | 10    | 11    |
| Classical Colleges.....              | 21    | 22    | 22    | 22    | 19    |
| Universities.....                    | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     |
| Institutions for Blind & Deaf Mutes  | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     |
| School of Arts and Manufactures..... | 7     | 7     | 7     | 7     | 7     |
| Agricultural and Dairy Schools.....  | 5     | 4     | 4     | †     | †     |
| Total Schools.....                   | 5,848 | 5,863 | 5,895 | 5,969 | 6,015 |

† Not given.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC—*Concluded.*

|   | 1897.     | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | No.       | No.       | No.       | No.       | No.       |
| Pupils in Elementary Schools. . . . .   | 197,933   | 204,259   | 201,292   | 199,422   | 201,124   |
| " Model Schools and Academies . . . . .   | 99,395    | 99,938    | 105,975   | 111,831   | 113,757   |
| " Normal Schools . . . . .  | 1,312     | 1,318     | 1,303     | 1,394     | 1,361     |
| " Classical Colleges . . . . .  | 5,498     | 5,557     | 5,681     | 5,920     | 5,915     |
| " Universities . . . . .  | 1,233     | 2,183     | 2,360     | 2,219     | 2,412     |
| " Blind & Deaf Institutions . . . . .   | 515       | 535       | 549       | 523       | 528       |
| " Schools of Art and Manufactures, including Agricultural and Dairy Schools . . . . . | 1,394     | 937       | 1,283     | *1,452    | *1,410    |
| Total . . . . .   | 307,280   | 314,727   | 318,443   | 322,761   | 326,507   |
| Average attendance in Elementary Schools . . . . .                                    | 139,876   | 143,665   | 140,974   | 138,539   | 138,787   |
| Lay Teachers, Male . . . . .  | 729       | 743       | 788       | 729       | 769       |
| " Female . . . . .  | 5,859     | 5,908     | 5,944     | 6,168     | 6,318     |
| Teachers in Religious Orders, Male . . . . .  | 1,332     | 1,415     | 1,431     | 1,463     | 1,535     |
| " Nuns . . . . .  | 2,513     | 2,432     | 2,612     | 2,496     | 2,748     |
| Total Teachers . . . . .  | 10,433    | 10,493    | 10,775    | 10,855    | 11,370    |
| Expenditure by Government—  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Elementary Schools . . . . .  | 170,000   | 170,000   | 173,000   | 173,000   | 173,000   |
| All other . . . . .   | 134,410   | 134,410   | 135,800   | 136,300   | 136,300   |
| Expenditure by the people—  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Elementary Schools . . . . .  | 1,396,726 | 1,425,986 | 1,448,695 | 1,468,416 | 1,557,177 |
| Total Expenditure . . . . .   | 1,701,136 | 1,730,396 | 1,757,495 | 1,777,716 | 1,868,477 |

\* Not including agricultural and dairy schools.



## NOVA SCOTIA.

The Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia consists of the members of the Executive Council. There is also a Superintendent of Education. The local management of the public schools is in the hands of trustees, chosen by the ratepayers of the section in rural sections and of Boards of School Commissioners in incorporated towns.

The following table of educational statistics explains itself :—

## NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1879-1901.

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

| TERM ENDED.        | Number of Schools. | Number of Pupils. | Boys.  | Girls. | Average Attendance. | Proportion of Population at School. | Cost to Government per Pupil. |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                    |                    |                   |        |        |                     |                                     | \$ cts.                       |
| April 30, 1879.... | 1,884              | 81,640            | 45,537 | 36,103 | 45,272              | 1 in 4.7                            | 0 92                          |
| Oct. 31, 1879....  | 1,935              | 84,356            | 42,265 | 42,091 | 46,441              | 1 in 4.6                            | 0 90                          |
| April 30, 1880.... | 1,687              | 73,978            | 41,362 | 32,616 | 41,785              | 1 in 5.2                            | 0 95                          |
| Oct. 31, 1880....  | 1,811              | 78,808            | 39,428 | 39,380 | 43,375              | 1 in 4.9                            | 0 92                          |
| April 30, 1881.... | 1,763              | 77,468            | 43,061 | 34,407 | 43,847              | 1 in 5                              | 0 94                          |
| Oct. 31, 1881....  | 1,877              | 80,189            | 40,138 | 40,051 | 43,075              | 1 in 4.8                            | 0 94                          |
| April 30, 1882.... | 1,820              | 76,888            | 42,284 | 34,604 | 42,504              | 1 in 5.7                            | 0 96                          |
| Oct. 31, 1882....  | 1,910              | 81,196            | 40,876 | 40,320 | 44,989              | 1 in 5.4                            | 0 92                          |
| April 30, 1883.... | 1,844              | 79,091            | 43,373 | 35,718 | 45,031              | 1 in 5.5                            | 0 93                          |
| Oct. 31, 1883....  | 1,943              | 81,863            | 40,995 | 40,868 | 46,269              | 1 in 5.3                            | 0 92                          |
| April 30, 1884.... | 1,889              | 80,041            | 44,031 | 36,010 | 46,300              | 1 in 5.5                            | 0 94                          |
| Oct. 31, 1884....  | 2,014              | 84,266            | 41,731 | 42,535 | 45,194              | 1 in 5.2                            | 0 92                          |
| April 30, 1885.... | 1,942              | 81,472            | 44,710 | 36,762 | 46,510              | 1 in 5.4                            | 0 96                          |
| Oct. 31, 1885....  | 2,065              | 86,578            | 43,069 | 43,519 | 50,287              | 1 in 5                              | 0 95                          |
| April 30, 1886.... | 2,001              | 84,570            | 46,167 | 38,403 | 50,562              | 1 in 5.5                            | 0 96                          |
| Oct. 31, 1886....  | 2,111              | 86,858            | 43,410 | 43,448 | 51,719              | 1 in 5.4                            | 0 98                          |
| April 30, 1887.... | 2,042              | 84,217            | 45,637 | 38,580 | 48,770              | 1 in 5.6                            | 1 01                          |
| Oct. 31, 1887....  | 2,123              | 86,731            | 43,345 | 43,386 | 51,338              | 1 in 5.5                            | 1 00                          |
| April 30, 1888.... | 2,045              | 82,486            | 44,509 | 37,977 | 47,520              | 1 in 5.8                            | 0 99                          |
| Oct. 31, 1888....  | 2,166              | 86,585            | 43,211 | 43,371 | 49,893              | 1 in 5.6                            | 0 98                          |
| April 30, 1889.... | 2,069              | 82,371            | 44,781 | 37,590 | 49,773              | 1 in 5.9                            | 0 99                          |
| Oct. 31, 1889....  | 2,193              | 86,488            | 42,849 | 43,639 | 50,302              | 1 in 5.6                            | 0 98                          |
| April 30, 1890.... | 2,109              | 82,794            | 44,177 | 38,617 | 48,324              | 1 in 5.4                            | 0 99                          |
| Oct. 31, 1890....  | 2,243              | 88,170            | 44,047 | 44,123 | 50,915              | 1 in 5.1                            | 0 96                          |
| April 30, 1891.... | 2,120              | 81,304            | 43,528 | 37,776 | 47,875              | 1 in 5.5                            | 1 00                          |
| Oct. 31, 1891....  | 2,236              | 85,792            | 42,655 | 43,137 | 50,820              | 1 in 5.3                            | 0 99                          |
| April 30, 1892.... | 2,158              | 82,965            | 44,627 | 38,338 | 49,494              | 1 in 5.4                            | 0 98                          |
| Oct. 31, 1892....  | 2,281              | 87,189            | 43,630 | 43,559 | 52,457              | 1 in 5.2                            | 0 98                          |
| July 31, 1893*.... | 2,252              | 94,899            | 49,775 | 45,124 | 50,103              | 1 in 4.7                            | 1 32                          |
| Jan. —, 1894....   | 2,292              | 98,710            | 51,584 | 47,126 | 51,152              | 1 in 4.5                            | 1 69                          |
| July 31, 1895....  | 2,305              | 100,555           | 51,885 | 48,670 | 54,006              | 1 in 4.5                            | 1 81                          |
| " 31, 1896....     | 2,312              | 101,032           | 52,316 | 48,716 | 54,015              | 1 in 4.5                            | 1 80                          |
| " 31, 1897....     | 2,346              | 100,847           | 52,023 | 48,824 | 54,922              | 1 in 4.4                            | 1 81                          |
| " 31, 1898....     | 2,385              | 101,203           | 51,979 | 49,224 | 57,771              | 1 in 4.5                            | 1 80                          |
| " 31, 1899....     | 2,390              | 100,617           | 51,333 | 49,284 | 55,916              | 1 in 4.4                            | 1 81                          |
| " 31, 1900....     | 2,417              | 100,129           | 50,945 | 49,184 | 56,224              | 1 in 4.4                            | 1 82                          |
| " 31, 1901....     | 2,387              | 98,410            | 49,768 | 48,642 | 53,643              | 1 in 4.6                            | 1 92                          |

\* For 9 months.

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1878-1901.  
COUNTY ACADEMIES.

| YEAR.      | Number<br>of<br>Pupils. | Males. | Females. | Average<br>Attend-<br>ance. | Number of<br>Teachers<br>and Assist-<br>ants. |
|------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1878.....  | 481                     | 252    | 229      | 259                         | 10  |
| 1879.....  | 553                     | 278    | 275      | 271                         | 11  |
| 1880.....  | 559                     | 314    | 245      | 246                         | 11  |
| 1881.....  | 510                     | 287    | 223      | 241                         | 11  |
| 1882.....  | 671                     | 339    | 332      | 310                         | 14  |
| 1883.....  | 739                     | 400    | 339      | 387                         | 16  |
| 1884.....  | 757                     | 385    | 372      | 383                         | 16  |
| 1885.....  | 798                     | 381    | 417      | 420                         | 16  |
| 1886.....  | 1,322                   | 669    | 653      | 755                         | 34  |
| 1887.....  | 1,414                   | 723    | 691      | 764                         | 34  |
| 1888.....  | 1,504                   | 767    | 737      | 812                         | 35  |
| 1889.....  | 1,482                   | 790    | 692      | 800                         | 34  |
| 1890.....  | 1,519                   | 784    | 735      | 805                         | 37  |
| 1891.....  | 1,663                   | 847    | 816      | 905                         | 37  |
| 1892.....  | 1,696                   | 862    | 834      | 933                         | 42  |
| 1893*..... | 1,397                   | 682    | 715      | 960                         | 44  |
| 1894.....  | 1,419                   | 696    | 723      | 966                         | 42  |
| 1895.....  | 1,526                   | 736    | 790      | 1,082                       | 43  |
| 1896.....  | 1,572                   | 743    | 829      | 1,125                       | 47  |
| 1897.....  | 1,685                   | 788    | 897      | 1,221                       | 55  |
| 1898.....  | 1,768                   | 830    | 938      | 1,309                       | 51  |
| 1899.....  | 1,798                   | 812    | 986      | 1,304                       | 53  |
| 1900.....  | 1,665                   | 746    | 919      | 1,204                       | 53  |
| 1901.....  | 1,635                   | 705    | 930      | 1,196                       | 56  |

\* For 9 months ended 31st July.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

| YEAR.     | NORMAL.                   |                         |                   | MODEL.                    |                         |                   |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|           | Number<br>of<br>Teachers. | Number<br>of<br>Pupils. | Expendi-<br>ture. | Number<br>of<br>Teachers. | Number<br>of<br>Pupils. | Expendi-<br>ture. |
| 1878..... | 4                         | 127                     | \$ 4,300          | 11                        | 950                     | \$ 5,276          |
| 1879..... | 3                         | 117                     | 4,471             | 12                        | 1,108                   | 5,157             |
| 1880..... | 5                         | 151                     | 4,998             | 12                        | 1,104                   | 6,048             |
| 1881..... | 5                         | 136                     | 4,884             | 12                        | 987                     | 6,073             |
| 1882..... | 5                         | 116                     | 4,975             | 12                        | 891                     | 5,307             |
| 1883..... | 5                         | 125                     | 5,132             | 12                        | 1,009                   | 6,807             |
| 1884..... | 6                         | 129                     | 5,464             | 13                        | 1,018                   | 6,692             |
| 1885..... | 6                         | 205                     | 5,546             | 13                        | 990                     | 6,733             |
| 1886..... | 6                         | 198                     | 5,939             | 13                        | 998                     | 6,588             |
| 1887..... | 6                         | 176                     | 5,761             | 14                        | 1,021                   | 7,308             |
| 1888..... | 6                         | 158                     | 5,989             | 2                         | 124                     | 1,132             |
| 1889..... | 6                         | 122                     | 6,115             | 2                         | 135                     | 1,000             |
| 1890..... | 6                         | 114                     | 6,388             | 2                         | 118                     | 1,050             |
| 1891..... | 5                         | 101                     | 5,465             | 2                         | 128                     | 1,100             |
| 1892..... | 5                         | 114                     | 5,850             | 2                         | 112                     | 1,050             |
| 1893..... | 6                         | 163                     | 6,402             | 2                         | 119                     | 1,100             |
| 1894..... | 7                         | 130                     | 7,000             | 2                         | 109                     | 1,100             |
| 1895..... | 7                         | 177                     | 7,927             | 2                         | 108                     | 1,100             |
| 1896..... | 7                         | 144                     | 8,237             | 2                         | 114                     | 1,100             |
| 1897..... | 7                         | 152                     | 8,206             | 2                         | 125                     | 1,175             |
| 1898..... | 7                         | 152                     | 8,660             | 2                         | 126                     | 1,200             |
| 1899..... | 7                         | 189                     | 8,854             | 2                         | 134                     | 1,200             |
| 1900..... | 7                         | 223                     | 8,873             | 2                         | 114                     | 1,200             |
| 1901..... | 7                         | 240                     |                   |                           |                         |                   |

**TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE BY THE PROVINCE OF NOVA  
SCOTIA FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1878-1901.**

**RECEIPTS.**

| YEAR.      | * Govern-<br>ment<br>Grant. | Municipal<br>Aid. | Other<br>Sources. | Total.  |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
|            | \$                          | \$                | \$                | \$      |
| 1878.....  | 208,115                     | 106,920           | 368,282           | 683,317 |
| 1879.....  | 205,575                     | 107,181           | .....             | .....   |
| 1880.....  | 196,217                     | 107,181           | 281,561           | 584,959 |
| 1881.....  | 185,519                     | 106,695           | 286,086           | 578,300 |
| 1882.....  | 184,627                     | 106,949           | 290,564           | 582,140 |
| 1883.....  | 186,088                     | 120,340           | 316,477           | 622,905 |
| 1884.....  | 191,124                     | 120,345           | 314,172           | 625,641 |
| 1885.....  | 199,188                     | 120,328           | 334,044           | 653,560 |
| 1886.....  | 209,834                     | 120,377           | 321,954           | 652,165 |
| 1887.....  | 216,085                     | 119,047           | 337,216           | 672,348 |
| 1888.....  | 211,196                     | 118,485           | 346,314           | 675,995 |
| 1889.....  | 212,922                     | 118,281           | 341,716           | 672,919 |
| 1890.....  | 213,434                     | 118,349           | 377,529           | 709,312 |
| 1891.....  | 213,906                     | 118,301           | 393,077           | 725,284 |
| 1892.....  | 216,430                     | 120,127           | 410,017           | 746,574 |
| 1893†..... | 166,040                     | 89,623            | 413,449           | 669,112 |
| 1894.....  | 220,436                     | 120,507           | 454,200           | 795,144 |
| 1895.....  | 238,760                     | 119,900           | 453,144           | 811,804 |
| 1896.....  | 242,345                     | 120,018           | 450,972           | 813,335 |
| 1897.....  | 242,811                     | 119,602           | 448,263           | 810,676 |
| 1898.....  | 245,837                     | 119,869           | 473,104           | 838,810 |
| 1899.....  | 246,462                     | 120,082           | 447,906           | 814,450 |
| 1900.....  | 248,309                     | 119,923           | 519,620           | 887,852 |
| 1901.....  | 254,778                     | 119,876           | 470,108           | 844,762 |

\* To Public Schools. † For 9 months.

NOTE.—For expenditure for school purposes see Total Receipts.

The number of Government night schools in 1901 was 5. Pupils enrolled, 161, and an average attendance of 129.

At the Victoria School of Art, Halifax, there were 135 students, being a decrease of two over the previous year. The receipts amounted to \$2,681, and the expenditure to \$2,376.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

The Provincial Board of Education of New Brunswick consists of the Lieutenant Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education.

An Arbor Day, on the same principle as that in Ontario, was held on May 18, 1901, when 2,482 trees and shrubs were planted, and 676 flower beds laid out.

## NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1881-1901.

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

| TERM ENDED.         | Number of Schools. | Teachers and Assistants | Number of Pupils. | Boys.  | Girls. | Average Attendance. | Proportion of Population at School. |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| April 30, 1880-1... | 1,297              | 1,356                   | 49,550            | 27,195 | 22,355 | 29,203              | 1 in 5.77                           |
| Oct. 31, 1881-2...  | 1,386              | 1,453                   | 51,921            | 25,856 | 26,065 | 29,002              | 1 " 6.18                            |
| April 30, 1881-2... | 1,317              | 1,371                   | 48,805            | 26,677 | 22,128 | 28,562              | 1 " 6.58                            |
| Oct. 31, 1882-3...  | 1,411              | 1,480                   | 52,758            | 26,439 | 26,319 | 29,676              | 1 " 6.09                            |
| April 30, 1882-3... | 1,378              | 1,438                   | 50,662            | 27,619 | 23,043 | 31,843              | 1 " 6.34                            |
| Oct. 31, 1883-4...  | 1,451              | 1,527                   | 54,883            | 27,506 | 27,377 | 32,742              | 1 " 5.85                            |
| April 30, 1883-4... | 1,414              | 1,502                   | 53,509            | 29,214 | 24,295 | 31,936              | 1 " 6.00                            |
| Oct. 31, 1884-5...  | 1,508              | 1,601                   | 57,068            | 28,365 | 28,703 | 33,368              | 1 " 5.63                            |
| June 30, 1884-5...  | 1,549              | 1,695                   | 63,001            | 33,350 | 29,651 | 33,612              | 1 " 5.10                            |
| Dec. 31, 1885.....  | 1,441              | 1,509                   | 52,753            | 26,991 | 25,762 | 31,245              | 1 " 6.44                            |
| June 30, 1886.....  | 1,515              | 1,590                   | 61,802            | 32,884 | 28,918 | 34,628              | 1 " 5.50                            |
| Dec. 31, 1886.....  | 1,504              | 1,568                   | 58,932            | 27,496 | 26,436 | 32,729              | 1 " 6.36                            |
| June 30, 1887.....  | 1,522              | 1,598                   | 59,796            | 32,189 | 27,607 | 33,972              | 1 " 5.73                            |
| Dec. 31, 1887.....  | 1,542              | 1,613                   | 55,492            | 27,888 | 27,604 | 33,315              | 1 " 6.24                            |
| June 30, 1888.....  | 1,532              | 1,587                   | 59,636            | 31,766 | 27,870 | 32,466              | 1 " 5.80                            |
| Dec. 31, 1888.....  | 1,548              | 1,609                   | 54,099            | 27,349 | 26,750 | 30,219              | 1 " 6.45                            |
| June 30, 1889.....  | 1,505              | 1,597                   | 59,819            | 31,847 | 27,972 | 33,785              | 1 " 5.84                            |
| Dec. 31, 1889.....  | 1,565              | 1,657                   | 56,385            | 28,847 | 27,538 | 34,822              | 1 " 5.70                            |
| June 30, 1890.....  | 1,517              | 1,617                   | 58,570            | 31,053 | 27,517 | 32,542              | 1 " 5.49                            |
| Dec. 31, 1890.....  | 1,557              | 1,641                   | 55,622            | 27,964 | 27,658 | 33,512              | 1 " 5.78                            |
| June 30, 1891.....  | 1,536              | 1,632                   | 59,568            | 31,196 | 28,372 | 34,394              | 1 " 5.39                            |
| Dec. 31, 1891.....  | 1,604              | 1,674                   | 56,217            | 28,459 | 27,758 | 35,203              | 1 " 5.71                            |
| June 30, 1892.....  | 1,585              | 1,669                   | 60,786            | 31,967 | 28,819 | 35,220              | 1 " 5.28                            |
| Dec. 31, 1892.....  | 1,633              | 1,710                   | 57,547            | 29,092 | 28,455 | 37,373              | 1 " 5.58                            |
| June 30, 1893.....  | 1,614              | 1,693                   | 60,154            | 31,576 | 28,578 | 35,940              | 1 " 5.34                            |
| Dec. 31, 1893.....  | 1,644              | 1,725                   | 57,195            | 28,818 | 28,377 | 35,381              | 1 " 5.62                            |
| June 30, 1894.....  | 1,653              | 1,749                   | 61,280            | 32,149 | 29,131 | 37,260              | 1 " 5.24                            |
| Dec. 31, 1894.....  | 1,685              | 1,761                   | 57,282            | 28,594 | 28,388 | 36,295              | 1 " 5.60                            |
| June 30, 1895.....  | 1,695              | 1,790                   | 62,518            | 32,659 | 29,859 | 38,447              | 1 " 5.13                            |
| Dec. 31, 1895.....  | 1,724              | 1,799                   | 57,889            | 29,155 | 28,734 | 37,876              | 1 " 5.54                            |
| June 30, 1896.....  | 1,720              | 1,829                   | 61,918            | 32,315 | 29,603 | 37,176              | 1 " 5.18                            |
| Dec. 31, 1896.....  | 1,722              | 1,782                   | 57,200            | 28,660 | 28,540 | 37,085              | 1 " 5.61                            |
| June 30, 1897.....  | 1,737              | 1,829                   | 61,908            | 32,297 | 29,611 | 37,154              | 1 " 5.18                            |
| Dec. 31, 1897.....  | 1,749              | 1,820                   | 54,174            | 29,180 | 28,994 | 38,992              | 1 " 5.52                            |
| June 30, 1898.....  | 1,778              | 1,864                   | 63,333            | 32,980 | 30,353 | 38,874              | 1 " 5.07                            |
| Dec. 31, 1898.....  | 1,797              | 1,882                   | 59,457            | 29,762 | 29,695 | 38,978              | 1 " 5.40                            |
| June 30, 1899.....  | 1,806              | 1,912                   | 63,536            | 32,972 | 30,564 | 37,771              | 1 " 5.05                            |
| Dec. 31, 1899.....  | 1,815              | 1,893                   | 58,925            | 29,459 | 29,466 | 39,052              | 1 " 5.45                            |
| June 30, 1900.....  | 1,771              | 1,856                   | 61,444            | 31,550 | 29,894 | 37,529              | 1 " 5.22                            |
| Dec. 31, 1900.....  | 1,812              | 1,893                   | 57,629            | 28,435 | 29,194 | 37,160              | 1 " 5.57                            |
| June 30, 1901.....  | 1,741              | 1,841                   | 60,420            | 30,870 | 29,550 | 37,717              | 1 " 5.31                            |

## NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1879-1901.

| GRAMMAR SCHOOLS  |                         |                   |                     | GRAMMAR SCHOOLS. |                         |                   |                     |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Term ended.      | Teachers and Assistants | Number of Pupils. | Average Attendance. | Term ended.      | Teachers and Assistants | Number of Pupils. | Average Attendance. |
| Oct. 31, 1879-80 | 50                      | 692               | 484                 | Dec. 31, 1890.   | 62                      | 650               | 465                 |
| Apr. 30, 1879-80 | 53                      | 712               | 503                 | June 30, 1891.   | 64                      | 665               | 456                 |
| Oct. 31, 1880-1. | 52                      | 618               | 394                 | Dec. 31, 1891.   | 64                      | 706               | 520                 |
| Apr. 30, 1880-1. | 53                      | 589               | 418                 | June 30, 1892.   | 66                      | 683               | 488                 |
| Oct. 31, 1881-2. | 55                      | 571               | 375                 | Dec. 31, 1892.   | 73                      | 737               | 567                 |
| Apr. 30, 1881-2. | 53                      | 547               | 394                 | June 30, 1893.   | 68                      | 697               | 500                 |
| Oct. 31, 1882-3. | 55                      | 577               | 388                 | Dec. 31, 1893.   | 67                      | 757               | 607                 |
| Apr. 30, 1882-3. | 54                      | 576               | 418                 | June 30, 1894.   | 68                      | 749               | 578                 |
| Oct. 31, 1883-4. | 61                      | 574               | 383                 | Dec. 31, 1894.   | 67                      | 773               | 614                 |
| Apr. 30, 1883-4. | 49                      | 517               | 384                 | June 30, 1895.   | 68                      | 750               | 577                 |
| Oct. 31, 1884-5. | 57                      | 675               | 449                 | Dec. 31, 1895.   | 66                      | 695               | 546                 |
| June 30, 1885... | 55                      | 754               | 446                 | June 30, 1896.   | 71                      | 690               | 523                 |
| Dec. 31, 1885... | 59                      | 727               | 473                 | Dec. 31, 1896.   | 78                      | 726               | 603                 |
| June 30, 1886... | 55                      | 717               | 478                 | June 30, 1897.   | 82                      | 732               | 569                 |
| Dec. 31, 1886... | 58                      | 727               | 499                 | Dec. 31, 1897.   | 26                      | 794               | .....               |
| June 30, 1887... | 65                      | 697               | 483                 | June 30, 1898.   | 27                      | 791               | .....               |
| Dec. 31, 1887... | 64                      | 657               | 427                 | Dec. 31, 1898.   | 31                      | 1,039             | .....               |
| June 30, 1888... | 61                      | 654               | 421                 | June 30, 1899.   | 34                      | 980               | .....               |
| Dec. 31, 1888... | 62                      | 687               | 476                 | Dec. 31, 1899.   | 34                      | 1,027             | .....               |
| June 30, 1889... | 62                      | 700               | 485                 | June 30, 1900.   | 35                      | 946               | .....               |
| Dec. 31, 1889... | 59                      | 626               | 439                 | Dec. 31, 1900.   | 35                      | 1,016             | .....               |
| June 30, 1890... | 55                      | 577               | 392                 | June 30, 1901.   | 34                      | 949               | .....               |

## NORMAL SCHOOLS.

| TERM ENDED.        | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| June 30, 1887..... | 31     | 155      | 186    |
| " 1888.....        | 38     | 158      | 196    |
| " 1889.....        | 45     | 179      | 224    |
| " 1890.....        | 49     | 190      | 239    |
| " 1891.....        | 36     | 207      | 243    |
| " 1892.....        | 38     | 231      | 268    |
| " 1893.....        | 47     | 217      | 264    |
| " 1894.....        | 59     | 255      | 314    |
| " 1895.....        | 54     | 215      | 269    |
| " 1896.....        | 65     | 175      | 240    |
| " 1897.....        | 61     | 196      | 257    |
| " 1898.....        | 54     | 227      | 281    |
| " 1899.....        | 61     | 255      | 316    |
| " 1900.....        | 55     | 201      | 256    |
| " 1901.....        | 41     | 155      | 196    |

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1879-1901.

| YEAR.      | RECEIPTS.            |                   |                              |         | Expenditure<br>\$ |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------------------|
|            | Government<br>Grant. | Municipal<br>Aid. | District<br>Assessment.<br>‡ | Total.  |                   |
|            | \$                   | \$                | \$                           | \$      | \$                |
| 1879.....  | 159,725              | 83,935            |                              |         |                   |
| 1880.....  | 147,160              | 83,931            |                              |         |                   |
| 1881.....  | 152,824              | 83,927            |                              |         |                   |
| 1882.....  | 153,086              | 88,062            |                              |         |                   |
| 1883*..... | 236,137              | 140,659           |                              |         |                   |
| 1884.....  | 172,689              | 94,569            |                              |         |                   |
| 1885†..... | 112,341              | 63,005            |                              |         |                   |
| 1886.....  | 153,926              | 94,507            |                              |         |                   |
| 1887.....  | 157,368              | 94,558            | 182,222                      | 434,148 | 413,967*          |
| 1888.....  | 154,877              | 94,501            | 175,423                      | 424,801 | 406,251           |
| 1889.....  | 153,641              | 94,508            | 174,499                      | 422,648 | 404,146           |
| 1890.....  | 157,062              | 94,505            | 183,636                      | 435,203 | 415,551           |
| 1891.....  | 157,603              | 94,505            | 186,083                      | 438,191 | 419,547           |
| 1892.....  | 163,058              | 94,467            | 174,866                      | 432,391 | 410,717           |
| 1893.....  | 170,581              | 94,430            | 181,177                      | 446,188 | 421,384           |
| 1894.....  | **171,561            | 92,281            | 183,166                      | 447,088 | 427,215           |
| 1895.....  | 180,269              | 92,140            | 187,161                      | 459,570 | 436,618           |
| 1896.....  | 182,018              | 91,528            | 211,115                      | 484,661 | 461,738           |
| 1897.....  | 198,483              | 90,909            | α208,027                     | 497,419 | 473,994           |
| 1898.....  | 188,104              | 90,807            | α230,000                     | 508,911 | 483,829           |
| 1899.....  | 193,730              | 90,857            | α318,373                     | 602,960 | 577,219           |
| 1900.....  | 194,112              | 90,361            | α346,899                     | 631,372 | 605,485           |
| 1901.....  | 190,100              | 90,492            | α346,623                     | 627,215 | 600,340           |

\* The receipts in 1883 are for eighteen months. \*\* For ten months. † The receipts in 1885 are for eight months. ‡ Not including receipts from district assessment for school buildings, &c. § Not including expenditures from district assessment for school buildings, &c. α Approximate.

## EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF MANITOBA, 1884 TO 1901.

| Year.     | Number<br>of<br>Schools. | Number<br>of<br>Teachers. | School<br>Population. | Number<br>of<br>Pupils. | Average<br>Attendance. |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1884..... | 326                      | 359                       | 14,129                | 11,708                  | 6,520                  |
| 1885..... | 390                      | 476                       | 15,850                | 13,074                  | 7,847                  |
| 1886..... | 422                      | 525                       | 16,834                | 15,926                  | 8,611                  |
| 1887..... | 464                      | 581                       | 17,600                | 16,940                  | 9,715                  |
| 1888..... | 495                      | 675                       | 18,850                | 18,000                  | 9,856                  |
| 1889..... | 524                      | 668                       | 21,471                | 18,368                  | 11,242                 |
| 1890..... | 627                      | 840                       | 25,077                | 23,256                  | 11,627                 |
| 1891..... | 612                      | 866                       | 28,678                | 23,871                  | 12,433                 |
| 1892..... | 660                      | 902                       | 29,564                | 23,244                  | 12,976                 |
| 1893..... | 718                      | 997                       | 34,417                | 28,706                  | 14,180                 |
| 1894..... | 884                      | 1,047                     | 36,459                | 32,680                  | 16,260                 |
| 1895..... | 982                      | 1,093                     | 44,932                | 35,371                  | 19,516                 |
| 1896..... | 1,032                    | 1,143                     | 50,093                | 37,987                  | 20,247                 |
| 1897..... | 1,068                    | 1,197                     | 51,178                | 39,841                  | 21,500                 |
| 1898..... | 1,250                    | 1,301                     | 57,431                | 44,070                  | 24,958                 |
| 1899..... | 1,313                    | 1,472                     | 59,811                | 48,660                  | 25,458                 |
| 1900..... | 1,352                    | 1,596                     | 62,664                | 50,460                  | 27,870                 |
| 1901..... | 1,416                    | 1,769                     | 63,881                | 51,888                  | 27,550                 |

In 1901 there were 1,106 school-houses in the province, of which 947 were frame, 57 brick, 24 stone and 78 log. The number of trees planted was 5,822.

Collegiate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the public schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, and the total number of pupils enrolled during the year was 733, 187 and 174 respectively. There is also a Normal School in Winnipeg for the training of teachers.

The following table gives the particulars of Normal Schools in Manitoba, 1884-1901 :-

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

| Year.     | TEACHERS.          |               | Number of Students at Long Sessions. | Number of Students at Short Sessions. |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|           | Provincial Normal. | Local Normal. |                                      |                                       |
| 1884..... | 1                  | .....         | 35                                   | 89                                    |
| 1885..... | 1                  | .....         | 31                                   | 93                                    |
| 1886..... | 1                  | .....         | 38                                   | 83                                    |
| 1887..... | 1                  | .....         | 31                                   | 99                                    |
| 1888..... | 2                  | .....         | 42                                   | 108                                   |
| 1889..... | 2                  | .....         | 63                                   | 122                                   |
| 1890..... | 2                  | .....         | 67                                   | 59                                    |
| 1891..... | 2                  | .....         | 60                                   | 122                                   |
| 1892..... | 3                  | 12            | 63                                   | 153                                   |
| 1893..... | 3                  | 9             | 75                                   | 85                                    |
| 1894..... | 4                  | 8             | 93                                   | 124                                   |
| 1895..... | 4                  | 9             | 189                                  | 149                                   |
| 1896..... | 4                  | 9             | 136                                  | 102                                   |
| 1897..... | 4                  | 9             | 143                                  | 101                                   |
| 1898..... | 6                  | 9             | 184                                  | 204                                   |
| 1899..... | 6                  | 13            | *37                                  | 247                                   |
| 1900..... | 6                  | 13            | *66                                  | 197                                   |
| 1901..... | 7                  | 13            | 90                                   | 161                                   |

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

| Year.     | RECEIPTS.         |                  |            | EXPENDITURE.        |                           |                    |            |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|           | Government Grant. | Municipal Taxes. | Total.     | Teachers' Salaries. | Buildings, Furniture, &c. | Fuel, Repairs, &c. | Total.     |
| 1884..... | \$ 37,301         | \$ 149,494       | \$ 328,847 | \$ 129,376          | \$ 67,281                 | \$ .....           | \$ 302,273 |
| 1885..... | 40,916            | 195,640          | 338,996    | 150,759             | 50,393                    | .....              | 320,899    |
| 1886..... | 47,277            | 246,597          | 380,623    | 168,042             | 47,785                    | .....              | 352,849    |
| 1887..... | 54,479            | 226,813          | 357,267    | 181,042             | 38,734                    | .....              | 420,055    |
| 1888..... | 76,336            | .....            | .....      | 198,882             | 42,577                    | .....              | .....      |
| 1889..... | 96,111            | 282,204          | 456,721    | 206,813             | 70,464                    | .....              | 413,478    |
| 1890..... | 99,258            | 255,089          | 426,705    | 200,929             | 61,036                    | 29,163             | 388,961    |
| 1891..... | 95,307            | 312,396          | 502,640    | 251,719             | 198,403                   | 39,911             | 457,231    |
| 1892..... | 105,575           | 262,297          | 500,227    | 291,329             | 199,637                   | 68,957             | 636,592    |
| 1893..... | 108,072           | 329,562          | 760,583    | 317,119             | 134,590                   | 42,757             | 744,178    |
| 1894..... | 117,348           | 354,963          | 875,166    | 359,076             | 132,932                   | 58,794             | 774,865    |
| 1895..... | 129,099           | 481,828          | 892,056    | 378,656             | 118,519                   | 62,314             | 797,542    |
| 1896..... | 136,582           | 472,739          | 857,153    | 441,185             | 96,863                    | 69,843             | 810,912    |
| 1897..... | 143,561           | 525,482          | 825,774    | 445,204             | 57,370                    | 72,841             | 805,417    |
| 1898..... | 161,275           | 522,035          | 1,098,796  | 465,371             | 163,281                   | 78,681             | 1,011,368  |
| 1899..... | 171,286           | 567,245          | 1,185,638  | 508,896             | 147,783                   | 96,293             | 1,089,304  |
| 1900..... | 172,339           | 645,383          | 1,229,878  | 561,091             | 113,010                   | 97,457             | 1,179,416  |
| 1901..... | †113,452          | 653,359          | 1,310,805  | 582,325             | 148,987                   | 101,762            | 1,272,617  |

\* The decrease is due to a change in regulations, requiring all teachers to take 3rd class training (short session) before taking 2nd or 1st (long session). † Incomplete, all returns not in.

The amount of debenture indebtedness was \$1,012,283, and the value of the school sites, houses and furniture was estimated at \$1,650,338.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The educational system of British Columbia is free, undenominational and supported by the Government, except the schools in the cities of Nanaimo, New Westminster, Vancouver and Victoria. (See foot notes on the following pages.) There is a Superintendent of Education, acting under the Provincial Secretary, and each school is locally controlled by trustees, elected by the ratepayers of each school district. The Lieutenant Governor in Council is empowered to create new school districts as they become necessary, provided that no school district shall contain less than fifteen children of school age, viz., between 5 and 16 years of age.

The following table shows the number of schools, teachers and pupils:—

## EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1901.

## COMMON SCHOOLS.

| Year. | Number<br>of<br>Schools. | Teachers<br>and<br>Assistants | Number<br>of<br>Pupils. | Boys. | Girls. | Average<br>Attend-<br>ance. |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 1878. | 50                       | 56                            | 2,137                   | 1,195 | 942    | 1,345                       |
| 1879. | 51                       | 56                            | 2,225                   | 1,209 | 1,016  | 1,272                       |
| 1880. | 53                       | 53                            | 2,380                   | 1,292 | 1,088  | 1,239                       |
| 1881. | 52                       | 56                            | 2,495                   | 1,404 | 1,091  | 1,367                       |
| 1882. | 49                       | 60                            | 2,579                   | 1,452 | 1,127  | 1,358                       |
| 1883. | 46                       | 60                            | 2,632                   | 1,483 | 1,149  | 1,345                       |
| 1884. | 49                       | 50                            | 1,591                   | 892   | 699    | 750                         |
| 1885. | 64                       | 64                            | 1,777                   | 983   | 774    | 919                         |
| 1886. | 71                       | 71                            | 2,188                   | 1,183 | 1,005  | 1,198                       |
| 1887. | 79                       | 79                            | 2,413                   | 1,289 | 1,124  | 1,322                       |
| 1888. | 83                       | 83                            | 2,542                   | 1,373 | 1,169  | 1,309                       |
| 1889. | 93                       | 93                            | 2,871                   | 1,518 | 1,353  | 1,392                       |
| 1890. | 100                      | 105                           | 2,928                   | 1,503 | 1,425  | 1,529                       |
| 1891. | 105                      | 109                           | 3,135                   | 1,650 | 1,485  | 1,614                       |
| 1892. | 124                      | 130                           | 4,137                   | 2,116 | 2,021  | 2,209                       |
| 1893. | 140                      | 150                           | 4,523                   | 2,346 | 2,177  | 2,446                       |
| 1894. | 157                      | 164                           | 5,193                   | 2,692 | 2,541  | 2,890                       |
| 1895. | 172                      | 183                           | 5,081                   | 2,655 | 2,426  | 2,883                       |
| 1896. | 190                      | 199                           | 5,743                   | 3,061 | 2,682  | 3,087                       |
| 1897. | 213                      | 223                           | 6,332                   | 3,322 | 3,010  | 3,808                       |
| 1898. | 228                      | 241                           | 7,177                   | 3,732 | 3,445  | 4,075                       |
| 1899. | 244                      | 249                           | 7,430                   | 3,860 | 3,570  | 4,280                       |
| 1900. | 246                      | 246                           | 7,165                   | 3,749 | 3,416  | 4,133                       |
| 1901. | 258                      | 258                           | 7,571                   | 3,930 | 3,641  | 4,340                       |

## GRADED SCHOOLS.

| Year. | Number<br>of<br>Schools. | Teachers<br>and<br>Assistants | Number<br>of<br>Pupils. | Boys. | Girls. | Average<br>Attend-<br>ance. |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 1885. | 7                        | 24                            | 2,136                   | 1,137 | 999    | 1,156                       |
| 1886. | 9                        | 26                            | 2,285                   | 1,333 | 952    | 1,226                       |
| 1887. | 10                       | 33                            | 2,766                   | 1,486 | 1,280  | 1,494                       |
| 1888. | 13                       | 37                            | 3,637                   | 1,954 | 1,683  | 1,678                       |
| 1889. | 14                       | 42                            | 3,738                   | 1,927 | 1,811  | 2,117                       |
| 1890. | 13                       | 50                            | 4,890                   | 2,515 | 2,375  | 2,664                       |
| 1891. | 19                       | 70                            | 5,869                   | 2,962 | 2,907  | 3,366                       |
| 1892. | 21                       | 89                            | 6,324                   | 3,196 | 3,128  | 3,813                       |
| 1893. | 22                       | 107                           | 6,640                   | 3,279 | 3,361  | 4,452                       |
| 1894. | 24                       | 119                           | 6,986                   | 3,494 | 3,492  | 4,603                       |
| 1895. | 26                       | 124                           | 7,886                   | 3,955 | 3,931  | 5,396                       |
| 1896. | 26                       | 139                           | 8,257                   | 4,164 | 4,093  | 5,879                       |
| 1897. | 27                       | 149                           | 9,005                   | 4,572 | 4,433  | 5,912                       |
| 1898. | 29                       | 169                           | 10,012                  | 5,073 | 4,939  | 6,704                       |
| 1899. | 32                       | *                             | 11,265                  | 5,761 | 5,504  | 7,722                       |
| 1900. | 48                       | 235                           | 13,813                  | 7,115 | 6,698  | 9,184                       |
| 1901. | 55                       | 270                           | 15,460                  | 7,924 | 7,536  | 10,622                      |

N.B.—Graded schools are included in common schools from 1878 to 1883, inclusive.

\* Included in common schools.



**EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1901—Concluded.**  
**HIGH SCHOOLS.**

| Year.     | Number<br>of<br>Schools. | Teachers<br>and<br>Assistants | Number<br>of<br>Pupils. | Boys. | Girls. | Average<br>Attend-<br>ance. |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 1878..... | 1                        | 2                             | 61                      | 47    | 14     | 50                          |
| 1879..... | 1                        | 2                             | 76                      | 54    | 22     | 44                          |
| 1880..... | 1                        | 2                             | 82                      | 51    | 31     | 54                          |
| 1881..... | 1                        | 2                             | 76                      | 37    | 39     | 53                          |
| 1882..... | 1                        | 2                             | 74                      | 39    | 35     | 45                          |
| 1883..... | 1                        | 2                             | 61                      | 34    | 27     | 38                          |
| 1884..... | 1                        | 3                             | 84                      | 45    | 39     | 57                          |
| 1885..... | 2                        | 3                             | 134                     | 58    | 76     | 78                          |
| 1886..... | 3                        | 4                             | 157                     | 73    | 84     | 102                         |
| 1887..... | 3                        | 4                             | 166                     | 68    | 98     | 105                         |
| 1888..... | 3                        | 4                             | 193                     | 78    | 115    | 106                         |
| 1889..... | 3                        | 4                             | 187                     | 87    | 100    | 112                         |
| 1890..... | 4                        | 6                             | 244                     | 111   | 133    | 150                         |
| 1891..... | 4                        | 6                             | 256                     | 113   | 143    | 154                         |
| 1892..... | 4                        | 9                             | 312                     | 125   | 187    | 205                         |
| 1893..... | 4                        | 10                            | 333                     | 139   | 194    | 213                         |
| 1894..... | 4                        | 12                            | 434                     | 198   | 236    | 293                         |
| 1895..... | 4                        | 12                            | 515                     | 238   | 277    | 331                         |
| 1896..... | 4                        | 12                            | 460                     | 212   | 248    | 298                         |
| 1897..... | 4                        | 12                            | 461                     | 211   | 250    | 280                         |
| 1898..... | 4                        | 12                            | 459                     | 178   | 281    | 276                         |
| 1899..... | 4                        | 12                            | 490                     | 185   | 305    | 302                         |
| 1900..... | 4                        | 13                            | 553                     | 212   | 341    | 350                         |
| 1901..... | 5                        | 15                            | 584                     | 215   | 369    | 372                         |

**EXPENDITURE.**

| Year.       | Teachers'<br>Salaries. | Incidental<br>Expenses. | Education<br>*Office. | Total<br>Education<br>*Proper. | On School<br>Houses,<br>Furniture,<br>Repairs,<br>&c. | Expendi-<br>ture by<br>Cities. | Total Ex-<br>penditure<br>by Gov-<br>ernment. |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
|             | \$                     | \$                      | \$                    | \$                             | \$  | \$                             | \$  |
| 1878.....   | 39,732                 | 3,390                   | 4,269                 | 47,391                         | 1,020   |                                | 48,411  |
| 1879.....   | 36,892                 | 1,783                   | 2,062                 | 40,737                         | 2,575   |                                | 43,312  |
| 1880.....   | 40,215                 | 2,910                   | 2,834                 | 45,959                         | 1,047   |                                | 47,006  |
| 1881.....   | 41,169                 | 3,448                   | 2,641                 | 47,258                         | 2,589   |                                | 49,847  |
| 1882.....   | 49,642                 | 3,431                   | 2,905                 | 49,642                         | 8,873   |                                | 58,515  |
| 1883.....   | 44,457                 | 3,058                   | 3,477                 | 50,992                         | 9,411   |                                | 60,403  |
| 1884.....   | 50,763                 | 4,610                   | 2,989                 | 58,362                         | 10,592  |                                | 68,954  |
| 1885.....   | 62,204                 | 6,085                   | 2,863                 | 71,152                         | 6,913   |                                | 78,065  |
| 1886.....   | 70,337                 | 5,833                   | 3,358                 | 79,528                         | 19,088  |                                | 98,616  |
| 1887.....   | 78,572                 | 6,489                   | 3,460                 | 88,521                         | 17,705  |                                | 106,226                                       |
| 1888.....   | 88,287                 | 7,091                   | 4,524                 | 99,902                         | 13,777  |                                | 113,679                                       |
| +1889.....  | 95,111                 | 8,039                   | 5,040                 | 108,191                        | 28,573  | 11,344                         | 137,164                                       |
| 1890.....   | 107,574                | 9,463                   | 5,948                 | 122,985                        | 35,076  | 14,428                         | 158,061                                       |
| 1891.....   | 119,927                | 10,943                  | 6,032                 | 136,902                        | 34,409  | 17,016                         | 171,311                                       |
| +1892.....  | 148,377                | 5,206                   | 7,045                 | 160,628                        | 47,192  | 34,442                         | 207,820                                       |
| 1893.....   | 174,847                | 6,374                   | 9,337                 | 190,558                        | 24,498  | 40,281                         | 215,056                                       |
| \$1894..... | 150,826                | 7,061                   | 11,163                | 169,050                        | 26,862  | 51,570                         | 195,912                                       |
| 1895.....   | 169,448                | 7,701                   | 11,888                | 189,037                        | 18,963  | 51,438                         | 208,000                                       |
| 1896.....   | 185,998                | 8,672                   | 10,260                | 204,930                        | 29,405  | 48,809                         | 234,335                                       |
| 1897.....   | 200,637                | 10,157                  | 10,016                | 220,810                        | 15,871  | 46,578                         | 236,681                                       |
| 1898.....   | 221,522                | 11,838                  | 14,396                | 247,756                        | 42,499  | 48,486                         | 290,255                                       |
| 1899.....   | 241,030                | 14,126                  | 13,497                | 268,653                        | 67,363  | 50,691                         | 336,616                                       |
| 1900.....   | 257,864                | 17,289                  | 11,166                | 286,319                        | 22,570  | 81,888                         | 308,889                                       |
| 1901.....   | 278,929                | 20,428                  | 12,205                | 313,507                        | 38,345  | 182,160                        | 351,862                                       |

\* Including school requisites, globes, maps, expenses of teachers, examinations, &c.  
 By amendment to School Act in 1888, city districts were required to refund one-third of

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Educational matters in Prince Edward Island are under the control of a Board of Education appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superintendent, and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by district assessment.

The following table is a summary of the educational statistics of the province, 1887-1901 :—

| Year.     | No. of School Departments in Operation. | No. of Teachers. | Pupils Enrolled. | Average Attendance. | Percentage of Attendance. | EXPENDITURE. |               |         |
|-----------|---|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|
|           |   |                  |                  |                     |                           | Government.  | School Board. | Total.  |
|           |   |                  |                  |                     |                           | \$           | \$            | \$      |
| 1887..... | 510                                     | 505              | 22,460           | 12,325              | 54.87                     | 110,485      | 36,294        | 146,779 |
| 1888..... | 512                                     | 509              | 22,478           | 12,248              | 54.89                     | 108,346      | 38,609        | 147,455 |
| 1889..... | 523                                     | 518              | 23,045           | 13,159              | 57.10                     | 108,092      | 37,810        | 145,902 |
| 1890..... | 529                                     | 529              | 22,530           | 12,490              | 55.43                     | 113,626      | 37,610        | 151,236 |
| 1891..... | 531                                     | 531              | 22,330           | 12,898              | 57.75                     | 111,154      | 35,629        | 147,783 |
| 1892..... | 538                                     | 538              | 22,169           | 12,966              | 58.58                     | 114,570      | 36,542        | 151,112 |
| 1893..... | 543                                     | 543              | 22,292           | 12,960              | 58.13                     | 118,106      | 34,592        | 152,698 |
| 1894..... | 556                                     | 553              | 22,221           | 12,849              | 58.00                     | 122,077      | 37,854        | 159,937 |
| 1895..... | 561                                     | 559              | 22,250           | 13,250              | 59.56                     | 121,781      | 39,426        | 161,201 |
| 1896..... | 569                                     | 569              | 22,138           | 13,412              | 60.58                     | 124,048      | 34,809        | 158,893 |
| 1897..... | 579                                     | 579              | 21,845           | 12,978              | 59.44                     | 128,663      | 32,781        | 161,444 |
| 1898..... | 581                                     | 581              | 21,852           | 13,377              | 61.58                     | 129,818      | 33,215        | 163,033 |
| 1899..... | 582                                     | 582              | 21,550           | 12,941              | 60.05                     | 125,531      | 31,537        | 157,068 |
| 1900..... | 586                                     | 586              | 21,289           | 13,167              | 61.86                     | 129,113      | 34,064        | 163,167 |
| 1901..... | 589                                     | 589              | 20,779           | 12,330              | 59.34                     | 128,288      | 36,647        | 164,935 |

In 1901 there were 474 schools in the province, and 298 male teachers and 291 female teachers.

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The educational system of the North-west Territories is administered by a Department of Education, which is under the control of one of the members of the Executive Council, who is officially designated as the Commissioner of Education.

The law provides that no school district shall comprise an area of more than 25 square miles, nor shall it contain less than four resident heads of families, or a smaller school population than 12, i.e., children between the ages of 5 and 16.

No religious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3.30 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by the trustees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their children at that hour, if desired.

amount of teachers' salaries. ‡ By amendment to School Act in 1891, city districts were required to refund one-half of amount of teachers' salaries, and meet all other expenses connected with their schools. § By amendment to School Act in 1893, city districts are required to pay all expenses connected with the maintenance of their schools, and are allowed a per capita grant of \$10 on the average actual daily attendance. They are also given the provincial revenue tax. ¶ Includes expenditure on Normal school of \$1,944.

## STATISTICS FOR 1901.

## ATTENDANCE.

|                         | Public<br>Schools | Separate<br>Schools. | Total. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Number of pupils.....   | 21,463            | 2,224                | 23,687 |
| " boys.....             | 11,137            | 1,093                | 12,230 |
| " girls.....            | 10,326            | 1,131                | 11,457 |
| Average attendance..... | 10,783            | 1,106                | 11,889 |

## EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE TERRITORIES, 1886-1901.

| Year.     | Schools<br>in<br>Operation. | Teachers<br>Employed. | Pupils<br>Enrolled. | Expenditure<br>by<br>Legislative<br>Assembly. |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|
|           |                             |                       |                     | \$  |
| 1886..... | 76                          | 84                    | 2,553               | 8,909   |
| 1887..... | 111*                        | 125                   | 3,144               | 36,897  |
| 1888..... | 131                         | 150                   | 3,453               | 44,547  |
| 1889..... | 154                         | 183                   | 4,574               | 56,985  |
| 1890..... | 195                         | 224                   | 5,398               | 85,003  |
| 1891..... | 213                         | 248                   | 5,652               | 129,042                                       |
| 1892..... | 249                         | 295                   | 6,170               | 121,057                                       |
| 1893..... | 262                         | 307                   | 8,214               | 106,579                                       |
| 1894..... | 300                         | 353                   | 10,721              | 114,000                                       |
| 1895..... | 341                         | 401                   | 11,972              | 112,183                                       |
| 1896..... | 366                         | 433                   | 12,796              | 126,218                                       |
| 1897..... | 394                         | 457                   | 14,576              | 121,457                                       |
| 1898..... | 426                         | 483                   | 16,754              | 133,643                                       |
| 1899..... | 453                         | 543                   | 18,801              | 142,455                                       |
| 1900..... | 492                         | 592                   | 20,343              | 168,322                                       |
| 1901..... | 562                         | 679                   | 23,687              | 162,215                                       |

## EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH, NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS OF CANADA.

| PROVINCES.                | Year<br>Ended. | SCHOOLS. |        | PUPILS IN          |                   | ATTENDANCE<br>IN<br>PUBLIC SCHOOLS. |                  |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
|                           |                | Public.  | Other. | Public<br>Schools. | Other<br>Schools. | Aver-<br>age.                       | Per-<br>centage. |
| Ontario*.....             | Dec. 31, '00.  | 6,010    | 197    | 462,494            | 24,249            | 263,181                             | 56.90            |
| Quebec.....               | June 30, '01.  | 5,245    | 736    | 201,124            | 115,118           | 138,787                             | 69.01            |
| Nova Scotia.....          | July 31, '01.  | 2,387    | 21     | 98,410             | 1,875             | 53,647                              | 54.51            |
| New Brunswick.....        | June 30, '01.  | 1,741    | 15     | 60,420             | 1,145             | 37,717                              | 62.42            |
| Manitoba.....             | Dec. 31, '01.  | 1,416    | .....  | 51,888             | 1,345             | 27,550                              | 53.09            |
| British Columbia.....     | June 30, '01.  | 313      | .....  | 23,031             | 584               | 14,962                              | 64.96            |
| Prince Edward Island..... | " 30, '01.     | 474      | * 4    | 20,779             | *                 | 12,330                              | 59.34            |
| The Territories.....      | Dec. 31, '01.  | 562      | .....  | 23,687             | .....             | 11,889                              | 50.19            |
| Canada.....               | .....          | 18,148   | 973    | 941,833            | 144,316           | 560,063                             | 59.47            |

\*Included in Public Schools.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH SCHOOLS, &c.—*Con.*

| PROVINCES.           | TEACHERS.       |                | REVENUE.      |                | Expenditure  |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
|                      | Public Schools. | Other Schools. | Government.   | Other Sources. |              |
| Ontario* a           | 9,440           | 627            | \$ †1,662,342 | \$ 3,847,646   | \$ 4,587,083 |
| Quebec               | 6,095           | 4,185          | 311,300       | 1,557,177      | 1,868,477    |
| Nova Scotia          | 2,492           | 65             | 254,778       | 589,984        | 844,762      |
| New Brunswick        | 1,841           | 45             | 190,100       | 437,115        | 600,340      |
| Manitoba             | 1,769           | 120            | 113,452       | 1,197,353      | 1,272,617    |
| British Columbia     | 528             | 15             | 351,852       | 182,160        | 534,012      |
| Prince Edward Island | 589             | *              | 128,288       | 36,647         | 164,935      |
| The Territories      | 679             | †              | 162,215       | \$             | 162,215      |
| Canada               | 23,433          | 4,957          | 3,174,327     | 7,848,082      | 10,034,441   |

\* Not including Kindergartens. † Including Clergy Reserve Fund. ‡ Included in Public Schools. § Not given. ¶ Not including teachers in Collegiate Institutes. ¶ Returns incomplete. a Revenue and expenditure of Public and Roman Catholic Schools only.

The Public School expenditure in the Dominion and the several provinces, per head of the population, the proportion the Government grant bears to the total revenue and the proportion that the grants of the several governments and the people's assessments respectively bear to the total expenditure are given in the following tables:—

## EXPENDITURE PER HEAD.

|                      | 1888.   | 1898.   | 1901.   |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                      | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. |
| Ontario              | 1 87    | †2 03   | ‡2 11   |
| Quebec               | 0 81    | 1 08    | 1 13    |
| Nova Scotia          | 1 51    | 1 83    | 1 84    |
| New Brunswick        | 1 26    | 1 47    | 1 81    |
| Prince Edward Island | 1 36    | 1 56    | 1 60    |
| Manitoba             | 2 74    | 4 61    | 4 92    |
| British Columbia     | 1 40    | 2 23    | 2 95    |
| Dominion*            | 1 56    | 1 67    | 1 86    |

\*North-west Territories included. †1897. ‡1900.

The proportion of the Government grant to total revenue of each province:—

|                      | 1888.     | 1898.     | 1899.     | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                      | Per cent. | Per cent. | Per cent. | Per cent. | Per cent. |
| Ontario              | 7 62      | *10 05    | †10 06    | ‡9 12     | §8 82     |
| Quebec               | 4 28      | 4 07      | 4 10      | 6 95      | 6 82      |
| Nova Scotia          | 29 62     | 28 72     | 28 11     | 24 48     | 23 37     |
| New Brunswick        | 21 14     | 26 54     | 25 35     | 25 58     | 18 43     |
| Prince Edward Island | 42 82     | 47 00     | 44 41     | 45 78     | 41 46     |
| Manitoba             | 23 20     | 17 22     | 22 07     | 23 34     | §         |
| British Columbia     | 18 67     | 20 16     | 21 93     | 19 91     | 22 02     |

\*1897. †1899. ‡1899. §1900. §Returns incomplete.

Proportion of total grant to public school education paid by Government and by assessment :—

| PROVINCES.           | By GOVERNMENT. |           |           | By PEOPLE. |           |           |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                      | 1899.          | 1900.     | 1901.     | 1899.      | 1900.     | 1901.     |
|                      | Per cent.      | Per cent. | Per cent. | Per cent.  | Per cent. | Per cent. |
| Ontario*             | †8·35          | †8·56     | †8·77     | †91·65     | †91·44    | †91·23    |
| Québec               | 10·67          | 10·54     | 10·00     | 89·33      | 89·46     | 90·00     |
| Nova Scotia          | 30·26          | 27·97     | 30·16     | 69·74      | 72·03     | 69·84     |
| New Brunswick        | 32·13          | 30·74     | 30·31     | 67·87      | 69·26     | 69·69     |
| Prince Edward Island | 79·92          | 79·13     | 77·78     | 20·08      | 20·87     | 22·22     |
| Manitoba             | 14·45          | 17·18     | §         | 85·55      | 82·82     | §         |
| British Columbia     | 86·89          | 79·04     | 65·88     | 13·11      | 20·96     | 34·12     |

\*Not including expenditure out of Clergy Reserve Fund. †1898. ‡1899. §1900.  
§Returns incomplete.

Denominationally the higher educational institutions are as follows :—

King's College, Windsor ; Bishop's College, Lennoxville ; Bishop's College School, University of Trinity College, Toronto ; St. John's College, Winnipeg ; Wycliffe College, Toronto ; Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, and the Windsor (N.S.) Church School for girls, are under the control of the Church of England.

The University of Ottawa ; St. Michael's College, Toronto ; Laval University, Quebec ; St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, are under the control of the Roman Catholic Church.

The University of Queen's College, Kingston ; Knox College, Toronto ; Presbyterian College, Montreal ; Presbyterian College, Halifax ; Manitoba Presbyterian College, Winnipeg, and the Brantford and Ottawa Ladies' Colleges, are under the control of the Presbyterians.

The University of Mount Allison College ; the Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal ; the Wesleyan Methodist College, Winnipeg ; the Whitby Ladies' College ; the Alma Ladies' College, St. Thomas ; the Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, are under the control of the Methodists.

Acadia College University, Wolfville, N.S. ; McMaster University, Toronto ; Woodstock College, Acadia Seminary and Moulton Ladies' College, are under the control of the Baptists.

## THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA.

| NAME.  | Date of Founda-<br>tion. | Endow-<br>ment. | Value<br>of<br>Property<br>Owned. | Income.  | Number<br>of<br>Students.<br>(About.) |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>Universities.</i>   |                          |                 |                                   |          |                                       |
| University of King's College, Windsor, N.S.                      | 1790                     | \$ 155,000      | \$ 250,000                        | \$ 9,000 | 24                                    |
| University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.                   | 1800                     | *8,844          |                                   | 12,000   | 80                                    |
| McGill University, Montreal, Que.                                | 1821                     | 2,977,000       | 2,026,894                         | 303,000  | 1,114                                 |
| Dalhousie College and University, Halifax, N.S.                  | 1821                     | 340,000         | 80,000                            | 22,700   | 340                                   |
| University of Ontario, Toronto, Ont.                             | 1827                     | 1,187,683       | 1,457,339                         | 119,087  | 1,322                                 |
| University of Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S.                    | 1838                     | 155,000         | 120,000                           | 12,000   | 142                                   |
| University of Queen's College, Kingston, Ont.                    | 1841                     | 400,000         | 125,000                           | 46,400   | 635                                   |
| University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Que.                | 1843                     | 190,300         | 157,000                           | 21,150   | 221                                   |
| University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.                               | 1848                     | None.           | 225,000                           | 30,000   | 475                                   |
| University of Trinity College, Toronto.                          | 1852                     | 750,000         | 325,000                           | 35,000   | 350                                   |
| † Laval University, Quebec                                       | 1852                     | None.           | 1,000,000                         | None.    | †1,077                                |
| University of Mount Allison College, N.B.                        | 1862                     | 117,500         | 120,000                           | 22,500   | 175                                   |
| University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.                                | 1877                     | †150,000        | 600,000                           | 5,500    | 135                                   |
| Victoria University, Toronto, Ont.                               | 1836                     | 280,000         | 320,000                           | 26,000   | 234                                   |
| University of St. Francis-Xavier College, Antigonish, N.S.       | 1853                     | 50,000          | 100,000                           | 11,000   | 122                                   |
| McMaster University, Toronto, Ont.                               | 1887                     |                 |                                   |          | 184                                   |
| University of St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B.             | 1864                     | None.           | 50,000                            |          | 165                                   |
| <i>Colleges.</i>   |                          |                 |                                   |          |                                       |
| Saint Michael's College, Toronto, Ont.                           | 1852                     | None.           | 200,000                           | 15,000   | 150                                   |
| Knox College, Toronto, Ont.                                      | 1844                     | 270,000         | 200,000                           | 18,000   | 119                                   |
| Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont.                               | 1854                     |                 | 110,000                           | 25,000   | 175                                   |
| Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que.                             | 1867                     | 215,000         | 160,000                           | 16,000   | 55                                    |
| " " Winnipeg, Man.   | 1870                     | 15,000          | 50,000                            | 23,000   | 170                                   |
| " " Halifax, N.S.  | 1820                     | 120,000         |                                   |          | 24                                    |
| Wesleyan College, Montreal.                                      | 1873                     | 50,000          | 60,000                            | 6,000    | 71                                    |
| Methodist College, Winnipeg, Man.                                | 1888                     |                 |                                   |          |                                       |
| St. John's College, "  |                          |                 | 60,000                            |          |                                       |
| St. Boniface College, "  | 1820                     |                 | 50,000                            | 12,000   | 105                                   |
| Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont.                               | 1860                     | 160,000         | 200,000                           | 25,000   | 120                                   |
| Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont.                                  |                          | 63,290          | 65,000                            | 10,000   | 40                                    |
| Albert College, Belleville, Ont.                                 | 1857                     |                 | 75,000                            |          | 250                                   |
| Stanstead Wesleyan College, Stanstead, Que.                      | 1872                     | 75,000          | 20,000                            | 10,000   | 149                                   |
| St. Francis College, Richmond, Que.                              | 1854                     | 15,000          | 2,900                             | 3,000    | 110                                   |
| St. Anne College, Church Point, N.S.                             | 1890                     |                 |                                   |          | 34                                    |
| Halifax Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music, Halifax, N.S. | 1887                     |                 | 90,000                            | 26,000   | 445                                   |
| Church School for Girls, Windsor, N.S.                           |                          |                 |                                   |          | 75                                    |
| Acadia Seminary, Wolfville, N.S.                                 |                          |                 |                                   |          | 49                                    |
| St. Jerome's, Berlin, Ont.                                       |                          | None.           | 40,000                            | 6,000    | 100                                   |

\* Government grant. † Quebec Seminary defrays all expenses. ‡ Acres of land.

† The Quebec branch has 358 students; the remainder are connected with the Montreal branch.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—*Con.*

| NAME.                                      | Date of Founda-<br>tion. | Endow-<br>ment. | Value<br>of<br>Property<br>Owned. | Income.   | Number<br>of<br>Students.<br>(About.) |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>* Classical Colleges—Quebec.</i>        |                          |                 |                                   |           |                                       |
|  |                          | \$              | \$                                | \$        |                                       |
| Chicoutimi .....                           | 1873                     | 83,500          | 76,000                            | not giv.. | 223                                   |
| Joliette .....                             | 1846                     | 150,000         | 130,450                           |           | 329                                   |
| L'Assomption .....                         | 1832                     | 145,000         | 135,000                           |           | 290                                   |
| Lévis .....                                | 1853                     | 271,100         | 269,000                           |           | 522                                   |
| Montreal (Loyola) .....                    | 1897                     | 108,600         | 60,090                            |           | 168                                   |
| " (St. Mary's) .....                       | 1848                     | 445,000         | 367,000                           |           | 325                                   |
| " (St. Sulpice) .....                      | 1767                     |                 |                                   |           | 465                                   |
| Nicolet .....                              | 1803                     | 266,000         | 260,000                           |           | 305                                   |
| Quebec (Seminary) .....                    | 1665                     |                 |                                   |           | 554                                   |
| Rigaud .....                               | 1850                     | 87,500          | 87,000                            |           | 310                                   |
| Rimouski .....                             | 1867                     | 58,500          | 57,000                            |           | 113                                   |
| St. Anne de la Pocatière .....             | 1829                     | 180,000         | 180,000                           |           | 299                                   |
| Saint Hyacinthe .....                      | 1809                     | 180,000         | 175,000                           |           | 313                                   |
| St. Laurent .....                          | 1847                     | 200,000         | 195,000                           |           | 525                                   |
| Ste. Marie de Monnoir .....                | 1853                     | 68,500          | 62,100                            |           | 240                                   |
| Ste. Thérèse .....                         | 1825                     | 101,670         | 102,000                           |           | 350                                   |
| Sherbrooke .....                           | 1875                     | 220,000         | 69,000                            |           | 243                                   |
| Three Rivers .....                         | 1860                     | 98,500          | 98,500                            |           | 259                                   |
| Valleyfield .....                          | 1893                     | 123,864         | 118,720                           |           | 82                                    |
| <i>Ladies' Colleges.</i>                   |                          |                 |                                   |           |                                       |
| Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ont.   | 1860                     |                 | 80,000                            | 17,000    | 144                                   |
| Hellmuth " London, Ont..                   | 1869                     |                 | 80,000                            | 30,000    | 100                                   |
| Brantford " Brantford, Ont.                | 1874                     |                 | 60,000                            | 20,000    | 70 to 140                             |
| Ontario " Whitby, Ont..                    | 1874                     |                 | 100,000                           | 22,000    | 150                                   |
| Demill " Oshawa, Ont..                     | 1876                     |                 | 55,000                            | 14,000    | 138                                   |
| Alma " St. Thomas, Ont                     | 1891                     |                 | 90,000                            | 25,000    | 170                                   |
| Mount Allison " Sackville, N.B.            | 1854                     |                 | 121,000                           |           | 195                                   |
| Ottawa " .....                             | 1872                     |                 | 50,000                            | 15,500    | 146                                   |
| <i>Academies.</i>                          |                          |                 |                                   |           |                                       |
| Mount Allison, Sackville, N.B. ....        | 1843                     |                 | 32,000                            |           | 89                                    |
| <i>Agricultural Colleges, &amp;c.</i>      |                          |                 |                                   |           |                                       |
| Ontario Agricultural Col., Guelph, Ont..   | 1874                     |                 | 340,900                           | † 18,564  | 135                                   |
| Provincial School of Agric., Truro, N.S..  | 1885                     |                 |                                   | † 1,967   | 48                                    |
| School of Practical Science, Toronto, Ont. | 1877                     | * 8,800         |                                   |           | 71                                    |
| School of Agriculture, L'Assomption, Que.  |                          |                 |                                   | 4,500     | 24                                    |
| School of Ste-Anne de la Pocatière, Que.   | 1859                     |                 |                                   | 4,000     | 12                                    |

\* The classical colleges in Quebec are a combination of school and college, attended by both boys and young men. They confer certain degrees, and are mostly affiliated with Laval University. It not being possible to separate them, the pupils in these colleges are counted twice over, viz.: in this table and in the one in the preceding table.

\* Government grant. † Government expenditure.

DENOMINATIONAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS NOT HAVING  
DEGREE-CONFERRING POWERS, 1901.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

| Name of Institution.            | Teachers. | PUPILS. |          |        | Average<br>Daily<br>At-<br>tendance. |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|
|                                 |           | Males.  | Females. | Total. |                                      |
| Harrow House School.....        | 4         | .....   | .....    | 27     | 26                                   |
| The Misses Forbes School.....   | 2         | 6       | 16       | 22     | 16                                   |
| Maritime Business College.....  | 8         | 185     | 118      | 303    | 100                                  |
| Halifax Ladies' College.....    | 11        | .....   | 140      | 140    | 135                                  |
| Conservatory of Music.....      | 16        | 52      | 378      | 430    | .....                                |
| Mount St. Vincent Academy.....  | 16        | .....   | 120      | 120    | 118                                  |
| Collegiate School.....          | 5         | 43      | .....    | 43     | 43                                   |
| Church School for Girls.....    | 11        | .....   | 74       | 74     | 70                                   |
| Horton Collegiate Academy.....  | 9         | 52      | 1        | 53     | 50                                   |
| Acacia Villa School.....        | 5         | 43      | 4        | 47     | 47                                   |
| Stella Maris Convent.....       | 4         | .....   | 97       | 97     | 50                                   |
| St. John Baptist Academy.....   | 3         | 45      | 79       | 124    | 85                                   |
| Our Lady of Lourdes School..... | 3         | 54      | 68       | 122    | 95                                   |
| Acadia Seminary.....            | 14        | .....   | 118      | 118    | 110                                  |

## NEW BRUNSWICK, 1899.

| Name of Institution.                 | Founded. | Teachers. | Pupils. | Value<br>of<br>Property |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|
| St. Mary's Female Academy.....       | 1864     | 6         | 140     | \$ 24,000               |
| Congregation of Notre Dame.....      | 1874     | 5         | 120     | 15,000                  |
| St. Louis Convent.....               | 1874     | *5        | *96     | .....                   |
| Academy of Our Lady of Snows.....    | 1888     | *6        | *173    | .....                   |
| Davenport School for Boys.....       | 1891     | *5        | *45     | .....                   |
| Rothsay School for Girls.....        | 1894     | 10        | 31      | 8,000                   |
| Rothsay College for Boys.....        | 1891     | 7         | 36      | .....                   |
| <i>Madras School.</i>                |          |           |         |                         |
| Fredericton Madras School.....       | 1820     | 2         | 22      | .....                   |
| Central Madras School, St. John..... | 1819     | 2         | 54      | .....                   |
| Portland " ".....                    | 1819     | 1         | 30      | .....                   |
| Sussex " Sussex.....                 | .....    | 1         | 22      | .....                   |
| Carleton " St. John.....             | .....    | 1         | 25      | .....                   |
| Shediac " Shediac.....               | .....    | 1         | 35      | .....                   |

\* Year 1898.



## INSANE.

There are 18 asylums for the insane in Canada, most of which are supported entirely by Government, aided in some cases by municipalities, and the following table gives particulars of the number of patients, &c. :—

## ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA.

## INMATES AND DEATHS.

| PROVINCES.                | Number of Asylums. | Year Ended. | NUMBER TREATED DURING THE YEAR. |         |        | Number of Deaths. | Proportion of Deaths to Total Number of Inmates. |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|--|
|                           |                    |             | Males.                          | Females | Total. |                   |  |
| Ontario, 1901.....        | 7                  | Sept. 30..  | 2,960                           | 2,989   | 5,949  | 305               | 5·13   |
| Quebec, 1900 .....        | 5                  | Dec. 31 .   | 1,784                           | 1,637   | *3,603 | 472               | 13·10  |
| Nova Scotia, 1900. ....   | 1                  | Sept. 30..  | 247                             | 256     | 503    | 26                | 5·17   |
| New Brunswick, 1900....   | 1                  | Oct. 31..   | 368                             | 306     | 674    | 70                | 10·39  |
| Manitoba, 1900 .....      | 2                  | Dec. 31..   | 332                             | 190     | 522    | 29                | 5·55   |
| British Columbia, 1901 .. | 1                  | " 31..      | 134                             | 117     | 251    | 19                | 7·57   |
| P. E. Island, 1901.....   | 1                  | " 31..      | 291                             | 86      | 377    | 25                | 6·63   |
| Total . ....              | 18                 | .....       | 6,116                           | 5,561   | 11,879 | 946               | 7·96   |

\* Including 182 sex not given.

In Ontario, on September 30, 1901, there were 5,256 persons in the provincial asylums, and 17 in the Homewood Retreat, Guelph; 36 insane convicts in Kingston penitentiary, and 95 insane persons in the common jails, making a total of 5,404 persons of unsound mind under public accommodation, while there were 476 applications for admission on hand, making a total of 5,880 persons of unsound mind known to the Provincial Government.

The following table gives such particulars as are available concerning the principal public charitable institutions in Canada :—

## PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

| INSTITUTIONS.                  |  | Number of Institutions. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Number of Deaths. | Proportion of Deaths to total No. treated. |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|--|
| Ontario—                       |  |                         |        |          |        |                   |  |
|                                | General Hospitals.....                         | 52                      | 15,665 | 14,096   | 29,761 | 1,451             | 4.88                                       |
|                                | Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.....     | 1                       | 152    | 130      | 282    | 1                 | 0.35                                       |
| 1900                           | Blind Institution, Brantford.....              | 1                       | 77     | 67       | 144    | .....             | .....                                      |
|                                | Houses of Refuge.....                          | 41                      | 1,581  | 3,461    | 5,042  | 365               | 7.24                                       |
|                                | Orphan Asylum.....                             | 32                      | 2,067  | 2,091    | 4,178  | 229               | 5.48                                       |
| Quebec—                        |  |                         |        |          |        |                   |  |
|                                | Deaf and Dumb Institutions <sup>b</sup> .....  | 3                       | .....  | .....    | 459    | .....             | .....                                      |
|                                | Blind Institution, Montreal <sup>b</sup> ..... | 1                       | .....  | .....    | 76     | .....             | .....                                      |
| 1900                           | Industrial Schools.....                        | 5                       | 158    | 146      | 304    | .....             | .....                                      |
|                                | Reformatory Schools.....                       | 5                       | 221    | 38       | 259    | 1                 | 0.39                                       |
| Nova Scotia—                   |  |                         |        |          |        |                   |  |
|                                | General Hospitals.....                         | 2                       | 923    | 945      | 1,868  | 75                | 4.01                                       |
|                                | Deaf & Dumb Institution, 1901.....             | 1                       | *      | *        | 124    | .....             | .....                                      |
| 1900                           | Blind Institution, 1901.....                   | 1                       | 70     | 47       | 117    | .....             | .....                                      |
|                                | Poor Farms and Asylums.....                    | 27                      | 871    | 654      | 1,525  | 119               | 7.80                                       |
| New Brunswick—                 |  |                         |        |          |        |                   |  |
|                                | Deaf and Dumb Institution.....                 | 1                       | 25     | 16       | 41     | .....             | .....                                      |
| 1900                           | General Hospitals.....                         | 4                       | 846    | 446      | 1,492  | 72                | 4.82                                       |
|                                | Boys' Industrial Home.....                     | 1                       | 37     | .....    | 37     | .....             | .....                                      |
| Manitoba—                      |  |                         |        |          |        |                   |  |
|                                | General Hospitals.....                         | 7                       | 3,354  | 2,579    | 5,933  | 339               | 5.71                                       |
|                                | Home for Incurables.....                       | 1                       | 80     | 44       | 124    | 15                | 12.10                                      |
| 1900                           | Deaf and Dumb Institution.....                 | 1                       | 36     | 42       | 78     | .....             | .....                                      |
|                                | Children's Homes.....                          | 2                       | *      | *        | 185    | 2                 | 1.08                                       |
|                                | Salvation Army Rescue Home.....                | 1                       | *      | *        | 88     | 4                 | 4.55                                       |
|                                | St. Boniface Orphanage.....                    | 1                       | *      | *        | 115    | 5                 | 4.35                                       |
| British Columbia— <sup>a</sup> |  |                         |        |          |        |                   |  |
| 1898                           | Juvenile Reformatory.....                      | 1                       | 24     | .....    | 24     | .....             | .....                                      |
| The Territories (1900)         |  |                         |        |          |        |                   |  |
|                                | Hospitals.....                                 | 10                      | *      | *        | 2,142  | *                 | .....                                      |

\* Not given. ‡ Of this number 633 were insane, of whom 57 were insane and epileptic.  
 || Including 200, sex not given. <sup>a</sup> The Government issues no report of hospitals, orphan's homes, &c. † Including infants born. <sup>b</sup> 1898.

The next table gives the receipts and expenditures of the several institutions, distinguishing between Government aid and other receipts. The funds derived from other sources are generally made up of patients' fees, subscriptions and donations, and, in some cases municipal aid. The amount derived from patients is, in most cases, very small :—

**RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCIPAL PUBLIC CHARITABLE  
INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.**

| INSTITUTIONS.                              | RECEIPTS.   |                | Expenditure |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|  | Government. | Other sources. |             |
|  | \$          | \$             | \$          |
| <b>Ontario (1900)—</b>                     |             |                |             |
| General Hospitals.....                     | 110,000     | 520,223        | 570,150     |
| Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville..... | 45,252      |                | 45,252      |
| Blind Institution, Brantford.....          | 33,753      |                | 33,753      |
| Houses of Refuge.....                      | 62,687      | 190,966        | 234,602     |
| Orphan Asylums.....                        | 15,044      | 110,513        | 106,328     |
| Asylum for Insane, 1901.....               | 639,330     | 90,677         | 623,676     |
| <b>Quebec—</b>                             |             |                |             |
| Deaf and Dumb Institutions, 1898.....      | 13,000      |                | 13,000      |
| Blind Institution, Montreal, 1898.....     | 1,390       |                | 1,390       |
| Industrial Schools, 1900.....              | 20,603      |                | 20,603      |
| Reformatory Schools, 1900.....             | 34,946      |                | 34,946      |
| Asylums for Insane 1900.....               | 321,979     |                | 321,979     |
| <b>Nova Scotia (1900)—</b>                 |             |                |             |
| General Hospitals.....                     | 49,756      | 26,220         | 55,967      |
| Deaf and Dumb Institution, 1901.....       | 7,060       | +              | +           |
| Blind Institution.....                     | 5,137       | +              | +           |
| Poor Farms and Asylums.....                | 8,016       |                | 8,016       |
| Asylums for Insane.....                    | 69,029      | +              | 65,521      |
| <b>New Brunswick (1900)—</b>               |             |                |             |
| Deaf and Dumb Institutions.....            | 2,500       |                | 2,500       |
| Asylums for Insane.....                    | 36,000      | 11,232         | 57,834      |
| Boys' Industrial Home.....                 | 1,000       | 2,502          | 3,502       |
| General Hospital (St. John).....           | 3,800       | 19,839         | 23,639      |
| <b>Manitoba—</b>                           |             |                |             |
| General Hospitals, 1900.....               | 47,089      | 167,784        | 213,719     |
| Asylums for Insane, 1900.....              | 82,491      |                | 82,491      |
| Home for Incurables, 1900.....             | 16,947      |                | 16,947      |
| Deaf and Dumb Institutions, 1900.....      | 12,630      |                | 12,630      |
| Children's Home, 1900.....                 |             | 7,413          | 7,624       |
| St. Boniface Orphanage, 1900.....          | 503         | 4,963          | 5,463       |
| <b>British Columbia (1898)—</b>            |             |                |             |
| Asylum for Insane.....                     | 43,828      | 4,004          | 49,262      |
| Juvenile Reformatory.....                  | 455         | +              | +           |
| <b>Prince Edward Island (1900)—</b>        |             |                |             |
| Asylum for Insane.....                     | 21,123      | +              | +           |
| <b>North-west Territories (1899)—</b>      |             |                |             |
| Hospitals.....                             | 24,519      | 24,398         | 53,893      |

+ Not given.

## LEPERS IN CANADA, 1901.

## TRACADIE LAZARETTO.

Dr. A. C. Smith, the inspector of leprosy and resident physician at the Tracadie Lazaretto, New Brunswick, reports that there are eighteen inmates in the Lazaretto, being two fewer than the number reported last year and three fewer than the number housed in 1899. Of the present inmates, eleven are males and seven females. Three of the males are Icelanders from Manitoba; one went there from Nova Scotia, her previous place of residence having been Barbadoes. The remainder are of French origin from the neighbourhood of the Lazaretto.

Four deaths occurred during the past year, three males, aged, respectively, 23, 42 and 65 years, and one female aged 37.

There were two new cases—one a boy of eleven years old and the other a girl 10 years old—both from Shippegan, N.B.

The different stages of the disease on October 31, 1901, were:—

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1st stage | 5  |
| 2nd "     | 12 |
| 3rd "     | 1  |

Total..... 18

## TEMPERANCE.

The following are particulars of the results of the various elections that have been held under the Act, since it came into force:—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE 'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE.

| PLACES.                       | VOTES POLLED. |          | MAJORITY. |          | Result.        |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|
|                               | For.          | Against. | For.      | Against. |                |
| 1878.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Fredericton (City), N.B. .... | 403           | 203      | 200       | .....    | Act sustained. |
| York, N.B. ....               | 1,229         | 214      | 1,015     | .....    | "              |
| Prince, P.E.I. ....           | 1,762         | 271      | 1,491     | .....    | "              |
| 1879.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Charlotte, N.B. ....          | 867           | 149      | 718       | .....    | "              |
| Carleton, N.B. ....           | 1,215         | 69       | 1,146     | .....    | "              |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....    | 837           | 253      | 584       | .....    | "              |
| Albert, N.B. ....             | 718           | 114      | 604       | .....    | "              |
| King's, P.E.I. ....           | 1,076         | 59       | 1,017     | .....    | "              |
| Lambton, Ont. ....            | 2,567         | 2,352    | 215       | .....    | "              |
| King's, N.B. ....             | 798           | 245      | 553       | .....    | "              |
| Queen's, N.B. ....            | 315           | 181      | 134       | .....    | "              |
| Westmoreland, N.B. ....       | 1,082         | 299      | 783       | .....    | "              |
| Megantic, Que. ....           | 372           | 844      | .....     | 472      | Act defeated.  |
| 1880.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Northumberland, N.B. ....     | 875           | 673      | 202       | .....    | Act sustained. |
| Stanstead, Que. ....          | 760           | 941      | .....     | 181      | Act defeated.  |
| Queen's, P.E.I. ....          | 1,317         | 99       | 1,218     | .....    | Act sustained. |
| Marquette, Man. ....          | 612           | 195      | 417       | .....    | "              |
| Digby, N.S. ....              | 944           | 42       | 902       | .....    | "              |

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE  
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,  
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

| PLACES.                         | VOTES POLLED. |          | MAJORITY. |          | RESULT.        |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|
|                                 | For.          | Against. | For.      | Against. |                |
| 1881.                           |               |          |           |          |                |
| Queen's, N.S. ....              | 763           | 82       | 681       |          | Act sustained. |
| Sunbury, N.B. ....              | 176           | 41       | 135       |          | "              |
| Shelburne, N.S. ....            | 807           | 154      | 653       |          | "              |
| Lisgar, Man. ....               | 247           | 120      | 127       |          | "              |
| Hamilton (City), Ont. ....      | 1,661         | 2,811    |           | 1,150    | Act defeated.  |
| King's, N.S. ....               | 1,478         | 108      | 1,370     |          | Act sustained. |
| Halton, Ont. ....               | 1,483         | 1,402    | 81        |          | "              |
| Annapolis, N.S. ....            | 1,111         | 114      | 990       |          | "              |
| Wentworth, Ont. ....            | 1,611         | 2,209    |           | 598      | Act defeated.  |
| Colchester, N.S. ....           | 1,418         | 184      | 1,234     |          | Act sustained. |
| Cape Breton, N.S. ....          | 739           | 216      | 523       |          | "              |
| Hants, N.S. ....                | 1,082         | 92       | 990       |          | "              |
| Welland, Ont. ....              | 1,610         | 2,378    |           | 768      | Act defeated.  |
| Lambton, Ont. ....              | 2,857         | 2,962    |           | 106      | "              |
| 1882.                           |               |          |           |          |                |
| Inverness, N.S. ....            | 960           | 106      | 854       |          | Act sustained. |
| Pictou, N.S. ....               | 1,555         | 453      | 1,102     |          | "              |
| St. John (City), N.B. ....      | 1,074         | 1,076    |           | 2        | Act defeated.  |
| Fredericton, N.B. ....          | 293           | 252      | 41        |          | Act sustained. |
| 1883.                           |               |          |           |          |                |
| Cumberland, N.S. ....           | 1,560         | 262      | 1,298     |          | "              |
| 1884.                           |               |          |           |          |                |
| Prince County, P.E.I. ....      | 2,930         | 1,065    | 1,874     |          | "              |
| Yarmouth, N.S. ....             | 1,287         | 96       | 1,191     |          | "              |
| Oxford, Ont. ....               | 4,073         | 3,298    | 775       |          | "              |
| Arthabaska, Que. ....           | 1,487         | 235      | 1,252     |          | "              |
| Westmoreland, N.B. ....         | 1,774         | 1,701    | 73        |          | "              |
| Halton, Ont. ....               | 1,947         | 1,767    | 180       |          | "              |
| Simcoe " ....                   | 5,712         | 4,529    | 1,183     |          | "              |
| Stanstead, Que. ....            | 1,300         | 975      | 325       |          | "              |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....      | 755           | 715      | 40        |          | "              |
| Stormont and Dundas, Ont. ....  | 4,590         | 2,884    | 1,706     |          | "              |
| Peel, Ont. ....                 | 1,805         | 1,999    |           | 194      | Act defeated.  |
| Bruce " ....                    | 4,501         | 3,189    | 1,312     |          | Act sustained. |
| Huron " ....                    | 5,957         | 4,304    | 1,653     |          | "              |
| Dufferin, Ont. ....             | 1,904         | 1,109    | 795       |          | "              |
| Prince Edward, Ont. ....        | 1,528         | 1,633    |           | 125      | Act defeated.  |
| York, N.B. ....                 | 1,178         | 655      | 523       |          | Act sustained. |
| Renfrew, Ont. ....              | 1,748         | 1,013    | 730       |          | "              |
| Norfolk " ....                  | 2,781         | 1,694    | 1,087     |          | "              |
| Compton, Que. ....              | 1,132         | 1,620    |           | 488      | Act defeated.  |
| Brant, Ont. ....                | 1,690         | 1,088    | 602       |          | Act sustained. |
| Brantford (City), Ont. ....     | 646           | 812      |           | 166      | Act defeated.  |
| Leeds and Grenville, Ont. ....  | 5,058         | 4,384    | 674       |          | Act sustained. |
| 1885.                           |               |          |           |          |                |
| Kent, Ont. ....                 | 4,368         | 1,975    | 2,393     |          | "              |
| Lanark " ....                   | 2,433         | 2,027    | 406       |          | "              |
| Lennox and Addington, Ont. .... | 2,047         | 2,011    | 36        |          | "              |
| Brome, Que. ....                | 1,224         | 739      | 485       |          | "              |
| Guelph (City), Ont. ....        | 694           | 526      | 168       |          | "              |
| Carleton, Ont. ....             | 2,440         | 1,747    | 693       |          | "              |

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE  
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,  
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

| PLACES.                     | VOTES POLLED. |          | MAJORITY. |          | Result.        |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|
|                             | For.          | Against. | For.      | Against. |                |
| 1885— <i>Con.</i>           |               |          |           |          |                |
| Northumberland & Durham, O. | 6,060         | 3,863    | 2,187     | .....    | Act sustained. |
| Drummond, Que.              | 1,190         | 170      | 1,020     | .....    | "              |
| Elgin, Ont.                 | 3,335         | 1,478    | 1,856     | .....    | "              |
| Lambton, Ont.               | 4,465         | 1,546    | 2,919     | .....    | "              |
| St. Thomas, Ont.            | 754           | 743      | 11        | .....    | "              |
| Missisquoi, Que.            | 1,142         | 1,167    | .....     | 25       | Act defeated.  |
| Wellington, Ont.            | 4,516         | 3,086    | 1,430     | .....    | Act sustained. |
| Chicoutimi, Que.            | 1,157         | 529      | 628       | .....    | "              |
| Kingston (City), Ont.       | 785           | 842      | .....     | 57       | Act defeated.  |
| Frontenac, Ont.             | 1,334         | 693      | 641       | .....    | Act sustained. |
| Lincoln "                   | 2,060         | 1,490    | 570       | .....    | "              |
| Perth "                     | 3,368         | 3,536    | .....     | 168      | Act defeated.  |
| Middlesex "                 | 5,745         | 2,370    | 3,375     | .....    | Act sustained. |
| Guysboro', N.S.             | 463           | 31       | 432       | .....    | "              |
| Hastings, Ont.              | 2,369         | 2,376    | .....     | 7        | Act defeated.  |
| Haldimand, Ont.             | 1,755         | 2,063    | .....     | 308      | "              |
| Ontario "                   | 3,412         | 2,061    | 1,351     | .....    | Act sustained. |
| Victoria "                  | 2,467         | 1,502    | 965       | .....    | "              |
| Peterborough, Ont.          | 1,915         | 1,597    | 408       | .....    | "              |
| Fredericton, N.B.           | 298           | 285      | 13        | .....    | "              |
| Argenteuil, Que.            | 526           | 601      | .....     | 75       | Act defeated.  |
| Prescott and Russell, Ont.  | 1,535         | 3,131    | .....     | 1,596    | "              |
| 1896.                       |               |          |           |          |                |
| Pontiac, Que.               | 533           | 935      | .....     | 402      | "              |
| St. John (City), N.B.       | 1,610         | 1,687    | .....     | 77       | "              |
| St. John (County), N.B.     | 467           | 424      | 43        | .....    | Act sustained. |
| Portland, N.B.              | 667           | 520      | 147       | .....    | "              |
| 1887.                       |               |          |           |          |                |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I.       | 689           | 669      | 20        | .....    | "              |
| 1888.                       |               |          |           |          |                |
| Arthabaska, Que.            | 230           | 455      | .....     | 225      | Act defeated.  |
| Bruce, Ont.                 | 3,693         | 5,085    | .....     | 1,392    | "              |
| Dufferin, Ont.              | 1,451         | 1,664    | .....     | 213      | "              |
| Halton "                    | 1,853         | 2,050    | .....     | 197      | "              |
| Huron "                     | 4,695         | 6,005    | .....     | 1,310    | "              |
| Norfolk "                   | 2,082         | 2,804    | .....     | 722      | "              |
| Renfrew "                   | 1,670         | 2,580    | .....     | 910      | "              |
| Richmond, Que.              | 1,231         | 721      | 510       | .....    | Act sustained. |
| Stanstead, Que.             | 1,187         | 1,329    | .....     | 142      | Act defeated.  |
| Simcoe, Ont.                | 3,894         | 6,996    | .....     | 3,102    | "              |
| Stormont and Dundas, Ont.   | 3,155         | 5,298    | .....     | 2,143    | "              |
| Westmoreland, N.B.          | 2,464         | 1,698    | 766       | .....    | Act sustained. |
| 1889.                       |               |          |           |          |                |
| Brant, Ont.                 | 1,289         | 1,441    | .....     | 152      | Act defeated.  |
| Carleton, Ont.              | 1,682         | 2,407    | .....     | 725      | "              |
| Elgin "                     | 547           | 1,770    | .....     | 1,223    | "              |
| Frontenac "                 | 1,177         | 1,690    | .....     | 513      | "              |
| Guelph " (City)             | 480           | 929      | .....     | 449      | "              |
| Kent "                      | 2,835         | 4,455    | .....     | 1,620    | "              |
| Lambton "                   | 2,044         | 3,374    | .....     | 1,330    | "              |
| Middlesex "                 | 2,992         | 5,530    | .....     | 2,538    | "              |
| Victoria "                  | 1,560         | 2,552    | .....     | 992      | "              |
| Oxford "                    | 1,538         | 3,460    | .....     | 1,922    | "              |

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE  
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,  
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Concluded.*

| PLACES.                       | VOTES POLLED. |          | MAJORITY. |          | Result.<br>•   |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|
|                               | For.          | Against. | For.      | Against. |                |
| 1889— <i>Con.</i>             |               |          |           |          |                |
| Drummond, Que.....            | 739           | 600      | 139       |          | Act sustained. |
| Ontario, Ont.....             | 2,866         | 3,787    |           | 921      | Act defeated.  |
| Lincoln, Ont.....             | 1,493         | 2,090    |           | 597      | "              |
| Leeds and Grenville, Ont..... | 3,660         | 4,938    |           | 1,278    | "              |
| Peterborough, Ont.....        | 1,564         | 1,926    |           | 362      | "              |
| Northumberland & Durham, O.   | 4,305         | 4,932    |           | 627      | "              |
| Lanark, Ont.....              | 1,538         | 2,309    |           | 771      | "              |
| Lennox and Addington, Ont...  | 1,462         | 2,066    |           | 604      | "              |
| Colchester, N.S.....          | 43            | 1,107    |           | 1,064    | "              |
| Wellington, Ont.....          | 2,084         | 3,944    |           | 1,860    | "              |
| St. Thomas, Ont.....          | 429           | 1,001    |           | 572      | "              |
| Fredericton, N.B.....         | 370           | 302      | 68        |          | Act sustained. |
| 1890.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Portland, N.B.....            | 124           | 558      |           | 434      | Act defeated.  |
| 1891.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I.....     | 686           | 700      |           | 14       | "              |
| Charlotte, N.B.....           | 1,785         | 855      | 930       |          | Act sustained. |
| 1892.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Drummond, Que.....            | 505           | 1,010    |           | 505      | Act defeated.  |
| Northumberland, N.B.....      | 1,780         | 1,561    | 219       |          | Act sustained. |
| St. John (County), N.B.....   | 556           | 715      |           | 159      | Act defeated.  |
| 1893.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Brome, Que.....               | 1,207         | 1,073    | 134       |          | Act sustained. |
| 1894.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I.....     | 734           | 712      | 22        |          | "              |
| Chicoutimi, Que.....          | 147           | 1,224    |           | 1,177    | Act defeated.  |
| 1895.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Nil.....                      |               |          |           |          |                |
| 1896.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Westmoreland, N.B.....        | 2,720         | 2,443    | 277       |          | Act sustained. |
| 1897.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I.....     | 673           | 786      |           | 113      | Act defeated.  |
| Portneuf, Que.....            | 331           | 876      |           | 545      | "              |
| 1898.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Nil.....                      |               |          |           |          |                |
| 1899.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Brome, Que.....               | 1,151         | 1,683    |           | 532      | Act defeated.  |
| Westmoreland, N.B.....        | 3,208         | 2,973    | 235       |          | Act sustained. |
| 1900.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Nil.....                      |               |          |           |          |                |
| 1901.                         |               |          |           |          |                |
| Richmond, Que.....            | 1,210         | 1,609    |           | 399      | Act defeated.  |

It is in force in 27 places. It was submitted to the people four times in Fredericton, N.B., and carried on each occasion. Westmoreland voted on it five times and carried it each time. Charlottetown voted on it six times, carried it three times, rejected it the fourth, adopted it the fifth and rejected it on the sixth occasion. Lambton voted on it four times, carrying it the first time, defeating it the second, carrying it the third and defeating it the fourth. Halton carried it on the first and second voting but rejected it on the third. Stanstead sandwiched a carry between two rejections, St. John City defeated it on the two occasions it has had the opportunity to vote on the Act.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and 73 counties. It is in force in one city and 26 counties.

The following is a summary :—

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Carried five times and still in force. . . . .  | 1  |
| " four " . . . . .  | 1  |
| " twice " . . . . .   | 4  |
| " once " . . . . .  | 21 |
| At present in force. . . . .  | 27 |
| Defeated the first time and not submitted again. . . . .                                    | 17 |
| Carried the first election, but defeated the second. . . . .                                | 30 |
| Carried twice and lost twice. . . . .   | 1  |
| Carried once and lost twice. . . . .  | 1  |
| Carried twice and lost once. . . . .  | 4  |
| Lost twice and not carried at all. . . . .  | 1  |
| Carried three times, rejected the fourth, carried the fifth and rejected the sixth. . . . . | 1  |
|   | 55 |

The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on April 1, 1902 :—

| Nova Scotia.   | New Brunswick.   | Prince Edward Island.          | Manitoba.             |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Annapolis.<br>Cape Breton.<br>Cumberland.<br>Digby.<br>Guysborough.<br>Hants.<br>Inverness.<br>King's.<br>Pictou.<br>Queen's.<br>Shelburne.<br>Yarmouth. | Albert.<br>Carleton.<br>Charlotte.<br>Fredericton.<br>King's.<br>Northumberland.<br>Queen's.<br>Sunbury.<br>Westmoreland.<br>York. | King's.<br>Queen's.<br>Prince. | Lisgar.<br>Marquette. |

In the province of Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia the Act is nowhere in force.



## PLEBISCITES ON PROHIBITION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

| PROVINCES.              | Date.        | VOTES POLLED. |         | Majority for. | Number of Voters on Dominion Electoral List. | Proportion of Votes Polled to Number of Voters on Lists. |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------------|--|--|
|                         |              | For.          | Against |               |  |  |
| Manitoba.....           | July 23, '92 | 18,637        | 7,115   | 11,522        | { (Year '91)<br>46,669 }                     | 55 18  |
| Prince Edward Island .. | Dec. 13, '93 | 10,585        | 3,331   | 7,254         | { (Year '91)<br>24,065 }                     | 57 83  |
| Nova Scotia.....        | Mar. 15, '94 | 43,756        | 12,355  | 31,401        | { (Year '95)<br>111,124 }                    | 50 49  |
| Ontario.....            | Jan. 1, '94  | 192,489       | 110,720 | 81,769        | { (Year '95)<br>*549,202 }                   | 55 21  |

\* Provincial List.

The following table gives the number of votes polled, &c., on the prohibition plebiscite on September 29, 1898 :—

| ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.        | VOTES POLLED. |         | MAJORITY. |         | Number of Votes<br>polled. | Number of Voters on Lists. | Percentage of<br>Votes polled to<br>number of Voters on Lists. |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                             | For.          | Against | For.      | Against |                            |                            |  |
| <i>Province of Ontario.</i> |               |         |           |         |                            |                            |  |
| Addington.....              | 1,848         | 1,336   | 512       | .....   | 3,184                      | 6,660                      | 47 '81   |
| Algoma.....                 | 2,705         | 1,458   | 1,247     | .....   | 4,163                      | 13,453                     | 30 '94   |
| Bothwell.....               | 1,906         | 800     | 1,106     | .....   | 2,706                      | 6,789                      | 39 '86   |
| Brant, S.....               | 2,193         | 1,563   | 630       | .....   | 3,756                      | 6,181                      | 60 '77   |
| Brockville.....             | 1,328         | 789     | 539       | .....   | 2,117                      | 4,700                      | 45 '04   |
| Bruce, E.....               | 1,104         | 1,421   | .....     | 317     | 2,525                      | 5,134                      | 49 '18   |
| " N.....                    | 1,926         | 642     | 1,284     | .....   | 2,568                      | 5,720                      | 44 '89   |
| " W.....                    | 1,832         | 634     | 1,198     | .....   | 2,466                      | 5,569                      | 44 '28   |
| Cardwell.....               | 1,158         | 635     | 523       | .....   | 1,793                      | 4,348                      | 41 '24   |
| Carleton.....               | 1,027         | 599     | 428       | .....   | 1,626                      | 4,281                      | 37 '98   |
| Cornwall and Stormont ..    | 1,808         | 1,056   | 752       | .....   | 2,864                      | 6,739                      | 42 '50   |
| Dundas.....                 | 1,990         | 612     | 1,378     | .....   | 2,602                      | 5,350                      | 48 '64   |
| Durham, E.....              | 1,368         | 615     | 753       | .....   | 1,983                      | 4,650                      | 42 '65   |
| " W.....                    | 1,465         | 557     | 908       | .....   | 2,022                      | 3,985                      | 50 '61   |
| Elgin, E.....               | 2,212         | 1,945   | 267       | .....   | 4,157                      | 8,162                      | 50 '93   |
| " W.....                    | 2,055         | 1,415   | 640       | .....   | 3,470                      | 7,511                      | 46 '20   |
| Essex, N.....               | 857           | 3,276   | .....     | 2,419   | 4,133                      | 9,060                      | 45 '62   |
| " S.....                    | 1,664         | 1,309   | 355       | .....   | 2,973                      | 6,174                      | 48 '15   |
| Frontenac.....              | 764           | 614     | 150       | .....   | 1,378                      | 3,173                      | 43 '43   |
| Glengarry.....              | 1,448         | 1,082   | 366       | .....   | 2,530                      | 5,026                      | 50 '34   |
| Grenville, S.....           | 1,034         | 813     | 221       | .....   | 1,847                      | 3,610                      | 51 '16   |
| Grey, E.....                | 2,564         | 684     | 1,880     | .....   | 3,248                      | 7,308                      | 44 '44   |
| " N.....                    | 2,310         | 1,147   | 1,163     | .....   | 3,457                      | 7,585                      | 45 '58   |
| " S.....                    | 1,835         | 1,188   | 647       | .....   | 3,023                      | 6,388                      | 47 '32   |
| Haldimand and Monck.....    | 1,616         | 1,282   | 334       | .....   | 2,898                      | 5,626                      | 51 '51   |
| Halton.....                 | 1,894         | 1,272   | 622       | .....   | 3,166                      | 5,832                      | 54 '29   |
| Hamilton.....               | 2,844         | 4,376   | .....     | 1,532   | 7,220                      | 13,373                     | 53 '99   |
| Hastings, E.....            | 1,324         | 1,002   | 232       | .....   | 2,416                      | 4,798                      | 50 '35   |
| " N.....                    | 1,928         | 738     | 1,190     | .....   | 2,666                      | 6,526                      | 40 '85   |
| " W.....                    | 1,260         | 875     | 385       | .....   | 2,135                      | 5,529                      | 38 '61   |
| Huron, E.....               | 1,860         | 814     | 1,046     | .....   | 2,674                      | 5,065                      | 52 '79   |
| " S.....                    | 1,630         | 849     | 781       | .....   | 2,479                      | 5,199                      | 47 '68   |
| " W.....                    | 1,958         | 833     | 1,125     | .....   | 2,791                      | 5,231                      | 53 '35   |

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

| ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.          | VOTES POLLED. |         | MAJORITY. |         | Number of Votes<br>polled. | Number of Vot-<br>ers on Lists. | Percentage of<br>Votes polled to<br>number of Vot-<br>ers on Lists. |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|                               | For.          | Against | For.      | Against |                            |                                 |   |
| Province of Ontario—Con.      |               |         |           |         |                            |                                 |   |
| Kent .....                    | 1,990         | 1,915   | 75        | .....   | 3,905                      | 9,170                           | 42 58   |
| Kingston .....                | 1,149         | 1,561   | .....     | 412     | 2,710                      | 4,579                           | 59 18   |
| Lambton, E. ....              | 2,450         | 874     | 1,576     | .....   | 3,324                      | 7,301                           | 45 53   |
| " W. ....                     | 1,657         | 867     | 790       | .....   | 2,524                      | 5,786                           | 43 62   |
| Lanark, N. ....               | 1,331         | 420     | 911       | .....   | 1,751                      | 4,706                           | 37 21   |
| " S. ....                     | 1,253         | 673     | 580       | .....   | 1,926                      | 5,345                           | 36 03   |
| Leeds & Grenville, N. ....    | 1,122         | 387     | 735       | .....   | 1,509                      | 3,882                           | 38 87   |
| Leeds, S. ....                | 2,222         | 975     | 1,247     | .....   | 3,197                      | 6,427                           | 49 74   |
| Lennox .....                  | 1,266         | 625     | 641       | .....   | 1,891                      | 4,254                           | 44 45   |
| Lincoln & Niagara .....       | 2,193         | 2,368   | .....     | 175     | 4,561                      | 7,527                           | 60 59   |
| London, City .....            | 1,540         | 2,435   | .....     | 895     | 3,975                      | 6,514                           | 61 02   |
| Middlesex, E. ....            | 2,362         | 1,440   | 922       | .....   | 3,802                      | 6,906                           | 55 06   |
| " N. ....                     | 1,560         | 1,034   | 526       | .....   | 2,594                      | 5,356                           | 48 43   |
| " S. ....                     | 1,674         | 978     | 696       | .....   | 2,652                      | 5,233                           | 50 68   |
| " W. ....                     | 1,639         | 773     | 866       | .....   | 2,412                      | 5,088                           | 47 41   |
| Muskoka and Parry Sound ..... | 2,166         | 1,033   | 1,133     | .....   | 3,199                      | 9,439                           | 33 89   |
| Nipissing .....               | 882           | 1,180   | .....     | 298     | 2,062                      | 8,513                           | 24 22   |
| Norfolk, N. ....              | 2,060         | 746     | 1,314     | .....   | 2,806                      | 5,342                           | 52 53   |
| " S. ....                     | 1,758         | 1,174   | 584       | .....   | 2,932                      | 5,939                           | 49 37   |
| Northumberland, E. ....       | 2,215         | 534     | 1,681     | .....   | 2,749                      | 6,212                           | 44 25   |
| " W. ....                     | 1,130         | 459     | 671       | .....   | 1,589                      | 3,705                           | 42 88   |
| Ontario, N. ....              | 1,836         | 1,014   | 822       | .....   | 2,850                      | 6,001                           | 47 49   |
| " S. ....                     | 1,683         | 910     | 773       | .....   | 2,593                      | 4,763                           | 54 44   |
| " W. ....                     | 1,641         | 803     | 838       | .....   | 2,444                      | 4,976                           | 49 12   |
| Ottawa, City .....            | 2,612         | 3,310   | .....     | 698     | 5,922                      | 12,481                          | 47 45   |
| Oxford, N. ....               | 1,760         | 1,415   | 345       | .....   | 3,175                      | 6,870                           | 46 22   |
| " S. ....                     | 2,171         | 791     | 1,380     | .....   | 2,962                      | 6,641                           | 44 60   |
| Peel .....                    | 1,187         | 1,098   | 89        | .....   | 2,285                      | 4,207                           | 54 31   |
| Perth, N. ....                | 1,753         | 2,106   | .....     | 353     | 3,859                      | 7,071                           | 54 57   |
| " S. ....                     | 1,831         | 803     | 1,028     | .....   | 2,634                      | 5,206                           | 50 60   |
| Peterboro', E. ....           | 1,566         | 504     | 1,062     | .....   | 2,070                      | 6,009                           | 34 45   |
| " W. ....                     | 1,182         | 605     | 577       | .....   | 1,787                      | 4,555                           | 39 23   |
| Prescott .....                | 821           | 2,275   | .....     | 1,454   | 3,096                      | 5,317                           | 58 23   |
| Prince Edward .....           | 1,916         | 582     | 1,334     | .....   | 2,498                      | 5,762                           | 43 35   |
| Renfrew, N. ....              | 1,424         | 1,330   | 94        | .....   | 2,754                      | 5,546                           | 49 66   |
| " S. ....                     | 1,195         | 885     | 310       | .....   | 2,080                      | 6,159                           | 33 77   |
| Russell .....                 | 1,646         | 2,221   | .....     | 575     | 3,867                      | 8,107                           | 47 70   |
| Simcoe, E. ....               | 2,500         | 2,207   | 293       | .....   | 4,707                      | 9,613                           | 48 96   |
| " N. ....                     | 2,115         | 1,152   | 963       | .....   | 3,267                      | 7,240                           | 45 12   |
| " S. ....                     | 1,744         | 662     | 1,082     | .....   | 2,406                      | 6,085                           | 39 54   |
| Toronto, Centre .....         | 1,116         | 1,798   | .....     | 682     | 2,914                      | 5,770                           | 50 50   |
| " E. ....                     | 1,715         | 3,223   | .....     | 1,508   | 4,938                      | 8,646                           | 57 11   |
| " W. ....                     | 3,314         | 5,375   | .....     | 2,061   | 8,689                      | 16,760                          | 51 84   |
| Victoria, N. ....             | 1,139         | 436     | 703       | .....   | 1,575                      | 4,894                           | 32 18   |
| " S. ....                     | 1,592         | 945     | 647       | .....   | 2,537                      | 6,183                           | 41 03   |
| Waterloo, N. ....             | 982           | 2,873   | .....     | 1,891   | 3,855                      | 7,099                           | 54 30   |
| " S. ....                     | 1,720         | 1,795   | .....     | 75      | 3,515                      | 6,381                           | 55 09   |
| Welland .....                 | 1,525         | 1,974   | .....     | 449     | 3,499                      | 7,085                           | 49 39   |
| Wellington, Centre .....      | 1,946         | 932     | 1,014     | .....   | 2,878                      | 6,253                           | 46 03   |
| " N. ....                     | 2,171         | 1,134   | 1,037     | .....   | 3,305                      | 7,521                           | 44 00   |
| " S. ....                     | 1,911         | 1,447   | 464       | .....   | 3,358                      | 6,948                           | 48 33   |
| Wentworth & Brant, N. ....    | 1,716         | 702     | 1,014     | .....   | 2,418                      | 5,280                           | 45 80   |
| Wentworth, S. ....            | 2,222         | 1,333   | 889       | .....   | 3,555                      | 6,764                           | 52 56   |
| York, E. ....                 | 2,284         | 2,357   | .....     | 73      | 4 641                      | 9,820                           | 47 26   |

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

| ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.            | VOTES POLLED. |         | MAJORITY. |         | Number of Votes<br>polled. | Number of Vot-<br>ers on Lists. | Percentage of<br>Votes polled to<br>number of Vot-<br>ers on Lists. |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|                                 | For.          | Against | For.      | Against |                            |                                 |   |
| Province of Ontario—Con.        |               |         |           |         |                            |                                 |   |
| York, N. ....                   | 1,636         | 1,015   | 621       | .....   | 2,651                      | 5,694                           | 46.56   |
| " W. ....                       | 2,592         | 2,500   | 92        | .....   | 5,092                      | 11,109                          | 45.84   |
| Total, Ontario .....            | 154,498       | 115,284 | 55,081    | 15,867  | 269,782                    | 576,784                         | 46.77   |
| Majority for. ....              |               |         | 39,214    |         |                            |                                 |   |
| Province of Quebec.             |               |         |           |         |                            |                                 |   |
| Argenteuil. ....                | 866           | 392     | 474       |         | 1,258                      | 2,944                           | 42.73   |
| Bagot. ....                     | 126           | 1,793   |           | 1,667   | 1,919                      | 3,767                           | 50.94   |
| Beauce. ....                    | 167           | 3,595   |           | 3,428   | 3,762                      | 7,988                           | 47.10   |
| Beauharnois. ....               | 426           | 1,456   |           | 1,030   | 1,882                      | 3,666                           | 51.34   |
| Bellechasse. ....               | 50            | 2,328   |           | 2,278   | 2,378                      | 3,621                           | 65.67   |
| Berthier. ....                  | 107           | 1,430   |           | 1,323   | 1,537                      | 3,766                           | 40.81   |
| Bonaventure. ....               | 443           | 1,175   |           | 732     | 1,618                      | 3,972                           | 40.74   |
| Brome. ....                     | 1,216         | 691     | 525       |         | 1,907                      | 3,684                           | 51.76   |
| Chambly and Verchères. ....     | 285           | 2,468   |           | 2,183   | 2,753                      | 5,919                           | 46.51   |
| Champlain. ....                 | 130           | 2,162   |           | 2,032   | 2,292                      | 6,266                           | 36.58   |
| Charlevoix. ....                | 59            | 1,737   |           | 1,678   | 1,796                      | 3,662                           | 49.04   |
| Chateauguay. ....               | 586           | 940     |           | 354     | 1,526                      | 3,244                           | 47.04   |
| Chicoutimi and Saguenay. ....   | 129           | 3,175   |           | 3,046   | 3,304                      | 7,068                           | 46.75   |
| Compton. ....                   | 1,616         | 1,125   | 491       |         | 2,741                      | 6,483                           | 42.28   |
| Dorchester. ....                | 49            | 2,216   |           | 2,167   | 2,265                      | 3,993                           | 56.72   |
| Drummond and Arthabaska. ....   | 548           | 3,989   |           | 3,441   | 4,537                      | 9,682                           | 46.86   |
| Gaspé. ....                     | 158           | 1,341   |           | 1,183   | 1,499                      | 5,109                           | 29.34   |
| Hochelaga. ....                 | 1,317         | 2,595   |           | 1,278   | 3,912                      | 11,789                          | 33.18   |
| Huntingdon. ....                | 1,266         | 221     | 1,045     |         | 1,487                      | 3,363                           | 44.22   |
| Jacques Cartier. ....           | 418           | 2,124   |           | 1,706   | 2,542                      | 6,699                           | 37.95   |
| Joliette. ....                  | 143           | 2,133   |           | 1,990   | 2,276                      | 4,516                           | 50.40   |
| Kamouraska. ....                | 56            | 1,850   |           | 1,794   | 1,906                      | 3,740                           | 50.96   |
| Laprairie and Napierville. .... | 188           | 1,774   |           | 1,586   | 1,962                      | 4,050                           | 48.44   |
| L'Assomption. ....              | 76            | 1,602   |           | 1,526   | 1,678                      | 3,334                           | 50.33   |
| Labelle. ....                   | 546           | 1,785   |           | 1,239   | 2,331                      | 5,619                           | 41.48   |
| Laval. ....                     | 171           | 1,823   |           | 1,652   | 1,994                      | 4,372                           | 45.61   |
| Lévis. ....                     | 152           | 2,572   |           | 2,420   | 2,724                      | 5,422                           | 50.24   |
| L'Islet. ....                   | 38            | 1,431   |           | 1,393   | 1,469                      | 2,807                           | 52.33   |
| Lotbinière. ....                | 86            | 1,987   |           | 1,901   | 2,073                      | 4,167                           | 49.75   |
| Maisonneuve. ....               | 609           | 4,501   |           | 3,892   | 5,110                      | 12,550                          | 40.72   |
| Maskinongé. ....                | 123           | 1,487   |           | 1,364   | 1,610                      | 3,328                           | 48.38   |
| Mégantic. ....                  | 711           | 2,139   |           | 1,428   | 2,850                      | 4,793                           | 59.46   |
| Missisquoi. ....                | 1,006         | 1,103   |           | 97      | 2,109                      | 4,790                           | 44.03   |
| Montcalm. ....                  | 101           | 1,444   |           | 1,343   | 1,545                      | 2,930                           | 52.73   |
| Montmagny. ....                 | 34            | 1,359   |           | 1,325   | 1,393                      | 2,879                           | 48.38   |
| Montmorency. ....               | 57            | 1,301   |           | 1,244   | 1,358                      | 2,503                           | 54.25   |
| Montréal, St. Mary's. ....      | 463           | 2,627   |           | 2,164   | 3,090                      | 8,928                           | 34.61   |
| " St. Anne. ....                | 1,069         | 1,315   |           | 246     | 2,384                      | 8,707                           | 27.38   |
| " St. Lawrence. ....            | 1,065         | 2,249   |           | 1,184   | 3,314                      | 10,510                          | 31.53   |
| " St. Antoine. ....             | 1,405         | 1,221   | 184       |         | 2,626                      | 8,745                           | 30.03   |
| " St. James. ....               | 439           | 3,031   |           | 2,592   | 3,470                      | 7,909                           | 43.87   |
| Nicolet. ....                   | 153           | 2,684   |           | 2,531   | 2,837                      | 6,377                           | 44.49   |
| Pontiac. ....                   | 963           | 930     | 33        |         | 1,893                      | 4,563                           | 41.49   |
| Portneuf. ....                  | 124           | 2,640   |           | 2,516   | 2,764                      | 5,199                           | 53.16   |
| Quebec, Centre. ....            | 313           | 2,251   |           | 1,938   | 2,564                      | 3,877                           | 66.13   |
| " East. ....                    | 271           | 3,639   |           | 3,368   | 3,910                      | 7,080                           | 55.22   |

## NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &amp;c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—Con.

| ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.               | VOTES POLLED. |         | MAJORITY. |         | Number of Votes<br>polled. | Number of Vot-<br>ers on Lists. | Percentage of<br>Votes polled to<br>number of Vot-<br>ers on Lists. |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|                                    | For.          | Against | For.      | Against |                            |                                 |   |
| Quebec—Con.                        |               |         |           |         |                            |                                 |   |
| Quebec West .....                  | 196           | 969     | .....     | 773     | 1,165                      | 2,240                           | 52.01   |
| Quebec County .....                | 141           | 1,954   | .....     | 1,813   | 2,095                      | 3,981                           | 52.62   |
| Richelieu .....                    | 139           | 1,507   | .....     | 1,368   | 1,646                      | 3,768                           | 43.68   |
| Richmond and Wolfe .....           | 1,277         | 2,530   | .....     | 1,253   | 3,807                      | 7,797                           | 48.83   |
| Rimouski .....                     | 146           | 2,831   | .....     | 2,685   | 2,977                      | 6,240                           | 47.71   |
| Rouville .....                     | 174           | 2,017   | .....     | 1,843   | 2,191                      | 4,095                           | 53.50   |
| St. Hyacinthe .....                | 150           | 2,354   | .....     | 2,204   | 2,504                      | 4,941                           | 50.68   |
| St. John's, Iberville .....        | 290           | 2,196   | .....     | 1,906   | 2,486                      | 4,916                           | 50.57   |
| Shefford .....                     | 1,068         | 1,801   | .....     | 733     | 2,869                      | 5,836                           | 49.16   |
| Sherbrooke .....                   | 663           | 629     | 34        | .....   | 1,292                      | 3,541                           | 36.49   |
| Soulanges .....                    | 97            | 1,085   | .....     | 988     | 1,182                      | 2,374                           | 49.79   |
| Stanstead .....                    | 1,773         | 641     | 1,132     | .....   | 2,414                      | 4,693                           | 51.44   |
| Temiscouata .....                  | 93            | 2,369   | .....     | 2,276   | 2,462                      | 4,685                           | 52.56   |
| Terrebonne .....                   | 212           | 2,018   | .....     | 1,806   | 2,230                      | 5,057                           | 44.10   |
| Three Rivers and St. Maurice ..... | 172           | 1,496   | .....     | 1,324   | 1,668                      | 4,176                           | 39.94   |
| Two Mountains .....                | 91            | 1,571   | .....     | 1,480   | 1,662                      | 3,330                           | 49.91   |
| Vaudreuil .....                    | 155           | 1,016   | .....     | 861     | 1,171                      | 2,666                           | 43.92   |
| Wright .....                       | 1,197         | 2,339   | .....     | 1,152   | 3,526                      | 7,515                           | 46.92   |
| Yamaska .....                      | 88            | 1,606   | .....     | 1,518   | 1,694                      | 3,447                           | 49.14   |
| Total, Quebec. ....                | 28,436        | 122,760 | 3,918     | 98,242  | 151,196                    | 335,678                         | 45.04   |
| Majority against .....             |               |         |           | 94,324  |                            |                                 |   |
| Province of Nova Scotia.           |               |         |           |         |                            |                                 |   |
| Annapolis .....                    | 1,989         | 146     | 1,843     | .....   | 2,135                      | 4,664                           | 45.78   |
| Antigonish .....                   | 527           | 480     | 47        | .....   | 1,007                      | 3,327                           | 30.27   |
| Cape Breton .....                  | 2,163         | 798     | 1,365     | .....   | 2,961                      | 9,513                           | 31.13   |
| Colchester .....                   | 3,252         | 171     | 3,081     | .....   | 3,423                      | 6,028                           | 56.78   |
| Cumberland .....                   | 4,444         | 306     | 4,138     | .....   | 4,750                      | 7,882                           | 60.26   |
| Digby .....                        | 1,150         | 312     | 838       | .....   | 1,462                      | 4,377                           | 33.40   |
| Guyborough .....                   | 1,251         | 190     | 1,061     | .....   | 1,441                      | 3,854                           | 37.39   |
| Halifax, City and County .....     | 3,190         | 670     | 2,520     | .....   | 3,860                      | 15,005                          | 25.72   |
| Hants .....                        | 1,970         | 134     | 1,836     | .....   | 2,104                      | 4,541                           | 46.33   |
| Inverness .....                    | 1,211         | 797     | 414       | .....   | 2,008                      | 5,863                           | 34.25   |
| King's .....                       | 2,457         | 69      | 2,388     | .....   | 2,526                      | 5,593                           | 45.16   |
| Lunenburg .....                    | 1,568         | 286     | 1,282     | .....   | 1,854                      | 6,934                           | 26.74   |
| Pictou .....                       | 4,175         | 329     | 3,846     | .....   | 4,504                      | 8,903                           | 50.59   |
| Richmond .....                     | 317           | 281     | 36        | .....   | 598                        | 2,648                           | 22.58   |
| Shelburne and Queen's .....        | 2,361         | 95      | 2,266     | .....   | 2,456                      | 5,559                           | 41.18   |
| Victoria .....                     | 746           | 186     | 560       | .....   | 932                        | 2,303                           | 40.47   |
| Yarmouth .....                     | 1,907         | 120     | 1,787     | .....   | 2,027                      | 4,508                           | 44.96   |
| Total, Nova Scotia .....           | 34,678        | 5,370   | 29,308    | .....   | 40,048                     | 101,502                         | 39.46   |
| New Brunswick.                     |               |         |           |         |                            |                                 |   |
| Albert .....                       | 1,147         | 285     | 862       | .....   | 1,432                      | 2,890                           | 49.55   |
| Carleton .....                     | 2,591         | 160     | 2,431     | .....   | 2,751                      | 5,849                           | 47.03   |
| Charlotte .....                    | 2,160         | 193     | 1,967     | .....   | 2,353                      | 6,035                           | 38.99   |
| Gloucester .....                   | 361           | 533     | .....     | 172     | 894                        | 5,374                           | 16.63   |
| Kent .....                         | 524           | 1,094   | .....     | 570     | 1,618                      | 5,424                           | 29.83   |
| King's .....                       | 2,088         | 370     | 1,718     | .....   | 2,458                      | 6,152                           | 39.95   |
| Northumberland .....               | 1,619         | 827     | 792       | .....   | 2,446                      | 6,201                           | 38.89   |
| Restigouche .....                  | 918           | 128     | 790       | .....   | 1,046                      | 2,456                           | 42.59   |

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

| ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.             | VOTES<br>POLLED. |         | MAJORITY. |         | Number of Votes<br>polled. | Number of Voters on<br>Lists. | Percentage of<br>Votes polled to<br>number of Voters on<br>Lists. |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
|                                  | For.             | Against | For.      | Against |                            |                               |   |
| <i>New Brunswick—Con.</i>        |                  |         |           |         |                            |                               |   |
| *St. John City and County.....   | 3,686            | 1,748   | 1,938     | .....   | 5,434                      | 12,619                        | 43·06   |
| St. John City.....               | 3,042            | 1,550   | 1,492     | .....   | 4,592                      | 9,707                         | 47·31   |
| Sunbury and Queen's.....         | 1,832            | 238     | 1,594     | .....   | 2,070                      | 5,046                         | 41·02   |
| Victoria.....                    | 467              | 560     | .....     | 93      | 1,027                      | 4,623                         | 22·21   |
| Westmoreland.....                | 3,330            | 1,517   | 1,813     | .....   | 4,847                      | 9,559                         | 50·71   |
| York.....                        | 3,154            | 372     | 2,782     | .....   | 3,526                      | 7,978                         | 44·20   |
| Total, New Brunswick.....        | 26,919           | 9,575   | 18,179    | 835     | 36,494                     | 90,003                        | 40·55   |
| Majority for .....               |                  |         | 17,344    |         |                            |                               |   |
| <i>Manitoba.</i>                 |                  |         |           |         |                            |                               |   |
| Brandon.....                     | 3,696            | 507     | 3,189     | .....   | 4,203                      | 9,837                         | 42·73   |
| Lisgar.....                      | 2,289            | 429     | 1,860     | .....   | 2,718                      | 9,112                         | 29·83   |
| McDonald.....                    | 2,365            | 334     | 2,031     | .....   | 2,699                      | 8,131                         | 33·19   |
| Marquette.....                   | 1,343            | 138     | 1,205     | .....   | 1,481                      | 4,674                         | 31·69   |
| Provencher.....                  | 349              | 294     | 55        | .....   | 643                        | 3,820                         | 16·83   |
| Selkirk.....                     | 926              | 355     | 571       | .....   | 1,281                      | 6,225                         | 20·58   |
| Winnipeg.....                    | 1,451            | 921     | 530       | .....   | 2,372                      | 7,463                         | 31·78   |
| Total, Manitoba.....             | 12,419           | 2,978   | 9,441     | .....   | 15,397                     | 49,262                        | 31·26   |
| <i>British Columbia.</i>         |                  |         |           |         |                            |                               |   |
| Burrard.....                     | 1,137            | 696     | 441       | .....   | 1,833                      | 7,108                         | 25·79   |
| Cariboo and Yale.....            | 1,512            | 1,359   | 153       | .....   | 2,871                      | 10,968                        | 26·18   |
| New Westminster.....             | 1,211            | 448     | 763       | .....   | 1,659                      | 6,102                         | 27·19   |
| Vancouver.....                   | 933              | 946     | .....     | 12      | 1,879                      | 4,635                         | 40·54   |
| Victoria.....                    | 938              | 1,307   | .....     | 369     | 2,245                      | 6,724                         | 33·39   |
| Total, British Columbia .....    | 5,731            | 4,756   | 1,357     | 382     | 10,487                     | 35,537                        | 29·51   |
| Majority for .....               |                  |         | 975       |         |                            |                               |   |
| <i>Prince Edward Island.</i>     |                  |         |           |         |                            |                               |   |
| King's.....                      | 1,909            | 299     | 1,610     | .....   | 2,208                      | 4,054                         | 54·46   |
| Prince, W.....                   | 1,352            | 197     | 1,155     | .....   | 1,549                      | .....                         | .....   |
| " E.....                         | 2,003            | 212     | 1,791     | .....   | 2,215                      | .....                         | .....   |
| Queen's, E.....                  | 2,051            | 192     | 1,859     | .....   | 2,243                      | .....                         | .....   |
| " W.....                         | 2,146            | 246     | 1,900     | .....   | 2,392                      | .....                         | .....   |
| Total, Prince Edward Island..... | 9,461            | 1,146   | 8,315     | .....   | 10,607                     | 23,388                        | 45·35   |
| <i>The Territories.</i>          |                  |         |           |         |                            |                               |   |
| Alberta.....                     | 1,708            | 1,331   | 377       | .....   | 3,039                      | 9,522                         | 31·91   |
| Assiniboia, E.....               | 2,715            | 705     | 2,010     | .....   | 3,420                      | 8,149                         | 41·97   |
| " W.....                         | 1,204            | 461     | 743       | .....   | 1,665                      | 3,727                         | 44·67   |
| Saskatchewan.....                | 611              | 327     | 284       | .....   | 938                        | 2,877                         | 32·60   |
| Total, Territories.....          | 6,238            | 2,824   | 3,414     | .....   | 9,062                      | 24,275                        | 37·33   |

\* In the case of St. John City and County and St. John City, each city voter had two votes, so that the city for and against is twice counted.

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST IN  
THE DOMINION OF CANADA AT THE PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE  
HELD ON THE 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.**

| PROVINCES.                                   | Question.—Are you in favour of the passing of an Act prohibiting the importation, manufacture or sale of spirits, wine, ale, beer, cider and all other alcoholic liquors for use as beverage? |                                   |                      |                   |                               |                                  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | Total Number of Affirmative Answers.  | Total Number of Negative Answers. | MAJORITY OF          |                   | Total Number of Votes polled. | Total Number of Voters on Lists. |
|  |   |                                   | Affirmative Answers. | Negative Answers. |                               |                                  |
| Ontario .....                                | 154,498   | 115,284                           | 55,081               | 15,867            | 269,782                       | 576,781                          |
| Quebec .....                                 | 28,436  | 122,760                           | 3,918                | 98,242            | 151,196                       | 335,678                          |
| Nova Scotia .....                            | 34,678  | 5,370                             | 29,308               | .....             | 40,048                        | 101,502                          |
| New Brunswick .....                          | 26,919  | 9,575                             | 18,179               | 835               | 36,494                        | 90,003                           |
| Manitoba .....                               | 12,419  | 2,978                             | 9,441                | .....             | 15,397                        | 49,262                           |
| British Columbia .....                       | 5,731   | 4,756                             | 1,357                | 382               | 10,487                        | 35,537                           |
| Prince Edward Island ..                      | 9,461   | 1,146                             | 8,315                | .....             | 10,607                        | 23,388                           |
| Territories (three Provisional Districts) .. | 6,238   | 2,824                             | 3,414                | .....             | 9,062                         | 24,275                           |
| Totals, Canada .....                         | 278,380   | 264,693                           | 129,013              | 115,326           | 543,073                       | 1,236,429                        |
| Majority in favour of Prohibition ..         |   |                                   | 13,687               |                   |                               |                                  |

**EXPENDITURE OF TAKING VOTE UNDER THE PLEBISCITE ACT BY  
PROVINCES (to June 30, 1899).**

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Ontario .....                                      | \$74,231 |
| Quebec .....                                       | 54,781   |
| Nova Scotia .....                                  | 11,457   |
| New Brunswick .....                                | 9,479    |
| Manitoba .....                                     | 9,747    |
| British Columbia .....                             | 8,465    |
| Prince Edward Island ..                            | 2,907    |
| The Territories .....                              | 18,423   |
|  | 189,490  |
| Printing and distributing forms, ballots, &c ..... | 3,957    |
| Provincial Voters' Lists .....                     | 4,486    |
| Total .....  | 197,933  |
| Amount paid in 1899-1900 .....                     | 957      |

**REFERENDUM ACT, 1902.**

The Legislature of Manitoba having passed an Act respecting the prohibition of the sale of intoxicating liquors in the province, and the judicial committee of the Privy Council of England having decided that the Act was *intra vires* of the provincial authority, the Legislature by an Act styled "The Referendum Act, 1902," appointed the 2nd of April, 1902 as the day on which the electors should answer the question: "Are you in favour of bringing the Liquor Act into force on the 1st day of June, 1902."

The Referendum Act provided that the Liquor Act should be brought into force, (1) if 45 per cent. of the total number of persons entitled to vote gave affirmative answers to the question submitted, or (2) if at least 60 per cent. of the persons so entitled, actually voted, and 60 per cent. of these voted "yes," or (3) if 62½ per cent. of the actual voters answered "yes."

The official returns are not completed so that the actual results cannot be given. The returns are: voted "yes," 15,539; "no," 22,031.

## CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS, BY PROVINCES, 1888 TO 1901.

| PROVINCES.            | 1888.  | 1889.  | 1890.  | 1891.  | 1892.  | 1893.  | 1894.  | 1895.  | 1896.  | 1897.  | 1898.  | 1899.  | 1900.  | 1901.  |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Ontario.....          | 6,633  | 7,059  | 6,553  | 4,973  | 3,967  | 3,787  | 3,267  | 3,132  | 2,624  | 2,405  | 2,520  | 2,764  | 3,370  | 3,900  |
| Quebec.....           | 3,360  | 3,412  | 3,999  | 4,199  | 3,832  | 3,778  | 4,272  | 4,307  | 4,275  | 3,869  | 3,773  | 3,480  | 3,209  | 2,973  |
| Nova Scotia.....      | 501    | 657    | 642    | 635    | 676    | 938    | 1,258  | 1,507  | 1,651  | 1,199  | 1,268  | 1,022  | 1,255  | 1,387  |
| New Brunswick.....    | 1,111  | 1,383  | 1,561  | 1,628  | 1,291  | 1,365  | 1,227  | 1,205  | 1,288  | 1,228  | 1,290  | 1,268  | 1,283  | 1,299  |
| Manitoba.....         | 479    | 591    | 486    | 518    | 633    | 592    | 585    | 467    | 573    | 609    | 573    | 636    | 776    | 834    |
| British Columbia..... | 370    | 368    | 469    | 651    | 606    | 726    | 581    | 498    | 580    | 630    | 905    | 835    | 1,227  | 1,232  |
| P. E. Island.....     | 287    | 330    | 287    | 311    | 301    | 233    | 174    | 162    | 129    | 242    | 288    | 320    | 327    | 241    |
| The Territories†..... | 36     | 41     | 48     | 82     | 109    | 233    | 194    | 220    | 225    | 294    | 422    | 377    | 422    | 491    |
| Yukon Territory.....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | 160    | 385    | 341    | 370    |
| Total.....            | 12,807 | 13,841 | 14,045 | 12,997 | 11,415 | 11,651 | 11,558 | 11,558 | 11,295 | 10,586 | 11,259 | 11,086 | 12,215 | 12,727 |

## NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO EACH CONVICTION.

| PROVINCES.            | 1888. | 1889. | 1890. | 1891. | 1892. | 1893. | 1894. | 1895. | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ontario.....          | 311   | 285   | 320   | 426   | 535   | 562   | 654   | 684   | 819   | 875   | 859   | 785   | 646   | 560   |
| Quebec.....           | 432   | 429   | 370   | 355   | 393   | 403   | 360   | 360   | 367   | 408   | 425   | 465   | 540   | 557   |
| Nova Scotia.....      | 893   | 683   | 700   | 710   | 698   | 482   | 360   | 290   | 276   | 380   | 360   | 448   | 365   | 332   |
| New Brunswick.....    | 282   | 232   | 206   | 197   | 250   | 237   | 284   | 270   | 262   | 266   | 255   | 259   | 256   | 255   |
| Manitoba.....         | 264   | 229   | 298   | 298   | 256   | 287   | 304   | 400   | 342   | 340   | 382   | 364   | 315   | 310   |
| British Columbia..... | 220   | 337   | 199   | 153   | 175   | 155   | 205   | 254   | 232   | 227   | 157   | 193   | 139   | 147   |
| P. E. Island.....     | 330   | 330   | 380   | 350   | 360   | 462   | 616   | 658   | 821   | 360   | 364   | 325   | 317   | 428   |
| The Territories.....  | 1,600 | 1,483 | 1,337 | 833   | 683   | 349   | 457   | 489   | 470   | 390   | *294  | *243  | *262  | *251  |
| Average for Canada... | 366   | 342   | 341   | 345   | 428   | 424   | 431   | 436   | 453   | 485   | 462   | 474   | 436   | 424   |

\*Including convictions in Yukon Territory. †Three Provisional Districts.

The following table shows the Civil Condition of the people of Canada, 1901 :—

| CONJUGAL STATE. | AGGREGATE. |           | MALES.    |           | FEMALES.  |           |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                 | Number.    | Per Cent. | Number.   | Per Cent. | Number.   | Per Cent. |
| Single.....     | 3,311,081  | 61·55     | 1,747,622 | 63·51     | 1,563,459 | 59·72     |
| Married.....    | 1,834,946  | 34·16     | 929,915   | 33·65     | 905,031   | 34·54     |
| Widowed.....    | 224,363    | 4·18      | 73,597    | 2·68      | 150,766   | 5·75      |

The corresponding figures and percentages for the Census of 1891 are :

| CONJUGAL STATE. | AGGREGATE. |           | MALES.    |           | FEMALES.  |           |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                 | Number.    | Per Cent. | Number.   | Per Cent. | Number.   | Per Cent. |
| Single.....     | 3,053,392  | 63·18     | 1,601,541 | 65·09     | 1,451,851 | 61·20     |
| Married.....    | 1,588,055  | 32·85     | 796,153   | 32·35     | 791,902   | 33·37     |
| Widowed.....    | 191,792    | 3·97      | 62,777    | 2·56      | 129,015   | 5·43      |

The figures for 1901 indicate that of the whole population of Canada (5,371,051, of whom 2,751,473 are males, and 2,619,578 are females) over 61 in every 100 were single, over 34 in 100 were married and over 4 in a hundred were widowed—the divorced men and women (men 339 and women 322) being together one in every 5,600 of the population. From the Census of 1891 it appears that over 63 in every 100 were single, 33 married, 4 widowed.

This comparison indicates that Canada has a larger proportion of married people now than it had in 1891, and also a larger proportion of widowed, and that adding the single and widowed together the difference is : 1891, 67·15 per cent ; 1901, 65·73, a difference of 1·42 per cent in favour of 1901.

It will thus appear that the people of Canada are marrying and giving in marriage in larger numbers than they were at the time of the taking of the Census of 1891. At any rate it can fairly be stated that the marriage rate has not decreased.



The following are the statistics of divorce as given in the public records :

DIVORCES IN CANADA.

| YEAR.      | GRANTED BY PARLIAMENT. |              |                                     |                | GRANTED BY COURTS. |                        |                           |                             |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|            | On-<br>tario.          | Que-<br>bec. | North-<br>west<br>Terri-<br>tories. | Mani-<br>toba. | Nova<br>Scotia.    | New<br>Brun-<br>swick. | British<br>Col-<br>umbia. | Prince<br>Edward<br>Island. |
| 1868.....  |                        |              |                                     |                | 3                  |                        |                           |                             |
| 1869.....  | 1                      | 1            |                                     |                | 1                  | 2                      |                           |                             |
| 1870.....  |                        |              |                                     |                | 2                  | 1                      |                           |                             |
| 1871.....  |                        |              |                                     |                | 2                  | 2                      |                           |                             |
| 1872.....  |                        |              |                                     |                | 1                  | 3                      |                           |                             |
| 1873.....  | 1                      |              |                                     |                | 3                  |                        |                           |                             |
| 1874.....  |                        |              |                                     |                |                    |                        |                           |                             |
| 1875.....  | 1                      |              |                                     |                | 4                  |                        |                           |                             |
| 1876.....  |                        |              |                                     |                | 1                  | 2                      |                           |                             |
| 1877.....  | 3                      |              |                                     |                | 5                  |                        | 1                         |                             |
| 1878.....  | 2                      | 1            |                                     |                | 1                  | 3                      | 1                         |                             |
| 1879.....  | 1                      |              |                                     |                | 1                  | 2                      |                           |                             |
| 1880.....  |                        |              |                                     |                | 3                  | 2                      |                           |                             |
| 1881.....  |                        |              |                                     |                | 2                  | 2                      | 3                         |                             |
| 1882.....  |                        |              |                                     |                | 4                  | 1                      | 1                         |                             |
| 1883.....  |                        |              |                                     |                | 3                  | 7                      | 3                         |                             |
| 1884.....  | 1                      |              |                                     |                | 4                  | 3                      | 2                         |                             |
| 1885.....  | 4                      | 1            |                                     |                | 4                  | 3                      |                           |                             |
| 1886.....  | 1                      |              |                                     |                | 4                  | 5                      | 1                         |                             |
| 1887.....  | 2                      | 3            |                                     |                | 1                  | 3                      | 1                         |                             |
| 1888.....  | 2                      | 1            |                                     |                | 3                  | 1                      | 2                         |                             |
| 1889.....  | 3                      | 1            |                                     |                | 3                  | 6                      | 2                         |                             |
| 1890.....  | 2                      |              |                                     |                | 4                  | 3                      | 3                         |                             |
| 1891.....  | 4                      |              |                                     |                | 3                  |                        | 3                         |                             |
| 1892.....  | 1                      | 1            | 1                                   | 1              | 3                  | 5                      | *3                        |                             |
| 1893.....  | 3                      | 4            |                                     |                | 5                  | 2                      | *1                        |                             |
| 1894.....  | 5                      | 1            |                                     |                | 1                  |                        | 2                         |                             |
| 1895.....  | 3                      |              |                                     |                | 5                  | 5                      |                           |                             |
| 1896.....  |                        |              |                                     |                | 6                  | 1                      | 3                         |                             |
| 1897.....  | 1                      |              |                                     |                | 2                  |                        | 3                         |                             |
| 1898.....  | 2                      | 1            |                                     |                | 2                  | 5                      | 6                         |                             |
| 1899.....  | 2                      | 1            | 1                                   |                | 5                  | 3                      | *2                        |                             |
| 1900.....  | 2                      | 1            | 1                                   | 1              | 1                  | 1                      | *4                        |                             |
| 1901.....  | 2                      |              |                                     |                | 10                 |                        | 7                         |                             |
| Total..... | 49                     | 17           | 3                                   | 2              | 102                | 73                     | 54                        |                             |

\*In British Columbia, in addition to the divorce, five judicial separations have been granted, one in 1892; one in 1893; one in 1899, and two in 1900, besides in the latter year four applications (male) having been granted 'Decree Nisi.'

In Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-west Territories divorce can only be obtained by legislation—an Act of the Parliament of Canada being necessary. The rules of the Senate touching divorce require the production of such evidence in support of the application for relief as would be deemed sufficient in a court of law; in other respects the matter is dealt with as for an ordinary private Act of Parliament.

# DIVORCES

607

The following table gives the applicants for divorces by sexes and by provinces :—

| PROVINCES.            | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Ontario.....          | 29     | 20       | 49     |
| Quebec.....           | 10     | 7        | 17     |
| Nova Scotia.....      | 49     | 53       | 102    |
| New Brunswick.....    | 39     | 34       | 73     |
| British Columbia..... | 32     | 22       | 54     |
| Manitoba.....         | 1      | 1        | 2      |
| The Territories.....  | 2      | 1        | 3      |
| Total .....           | 162    | 138      | 300    |

The divorced among our population, according to the Census of 1901, numbered 339 men and 322 women. By provinces these are distributed :—

| PROVINCES.                  | Number. | Proportion<br>per 100,000<br>of the<br>Population. |
|-----------------------------|---------|--|
| Ontario.....                | 229     | 10   |
| Quebec.....                 | 58      | 35   |
| Nova Scotia.....            | 91      | 20   |
| New Brunswick.....          | 80      | 24   |
| Prince Edward Island.....   | 14      | 13   |
| Manitoba.....               | 35      | 14   |
| British Columbia.....       | 89      | 50   |
| North-west Territories..... | 65      | 38   |
| Canada.....                 | 661     | 12   |

## INDIANS.

According to the Census of 1901 the Indians of the Dominion numbered 93,319, of which 25,593 were in British Columbia, 19,696 in Ontario, 35,758 in Manitoba and the Territories, and 12,272 in the other Provinces. The difference between the Census returns and the Indian Department's Statement is caused probably by the inclusion in the latter of some half breeds, not included in the Census of 1901.

## INDIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1896-1901.

(Taken from Department of Indian Affairs Report.)

|  | 1896.   | 1897.  | 1898.   | 1899.  | 1900.  | 1901.  |
|--|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Ontario.....                                   | 17,663  | 20,208 | 20,618  | 20,753 | 20,703 | 20,763 |
| Quebec.....                                    | 10,626  | 10,622 | 10,677  | 10,690 | 10,785 | 10,865 |
| Nova Scotia.....                               | 2,108   | 1,890  | 2,027   | 1,953  | 2,018  | 2,020  |
| New Brunswick.....                             | 1,590   | 1,653  | 1,627   | 1,667  | 1,639  | 1,655  |
| Prince Edward Island.....                      | 308     | 303    | 314     | 315    | 308    | 315    |
| Manitoba and N.W.T. Treaty Limits.....         | 24,123  | 21,196 | 21,316  | 23,808 | 24,468 | 24,767 |
| Peace River District Treaty Limits.....        | 893     | 893    | 893     | *      | *      | *      |
| Approximate—                                   |         |        |         |        |        |        |
| British Columbia.....                          | 25,068  | 24,946 | 24,973  | 24,696 | 24,523 | 24,576 |
| N.W. Territories outside of Treaty Limits..... | 17,648  | 17,648 | 17,648  | 15,099 | 14,566 | 14,566 |
| Total.....                                     | 100,027 | 99,364 | 100,093 | 98,981 | 99,010 | 99,527 |

\* Included in the N. W. Territories (under Treaty No. 8).

The total number of pupils on the rolls and the average daily attendance are distributed as follows, June 30, 1901 :—

| PROVINCES.                  | No. of Schools. | Boys. | Girls. | On Rolls. | Average Attendance. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------|---------------------|
| Ontario.....                | 80              | 1,466 | 1,201  | 2,667     | 1,459               |
| Quebec.....                 | 18              | 423   | 340    | 763       | 371                 |
| Nova Scotia.....            | 10              | 108   | 97     | 205       | 89                  |
| New Brunswick.....          | 6               | 75    | 68     | 143       | 74                  |
| Prince Edward Island.....   | 1               | 14    | 7      | 21        | 11                  |
| British Columbia.....       | 42              | 784   | 712    | 1,496     | 1,021               |
| Manitoba.....               | 54              | 931   | 827    | 1,758     | 1,124               |
| North-west Territories..... | 19              | 1,185 | 1,035  | 2,220     | 1,787               |
| Outside Treaty Limits.....  | 10              | 144   | 159    | 303       | 181                 |
| Total.....                  | 290             | 5,130 | 4,446  | 9,576     | 6,117               |

# INDIANS

609

## NUMBER OF PUPILS AT THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES, IN THE YEARS 1895 TO 1901.

| PROVINCES.                  | 1895. | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ontario.....                | 2,425 | 2,854 | 2,831 | 2,670 | 2,725 | 2,756 | 2,667 |
| Quebec.....                 | 619   | 777   | 689   | 748   | 644   | 639   | 763   |
| Nova Scotia.....            | 146   | 147   | 138   | 157   | 230   | 201   | 206   |
| New Brunswick.....          | 102   | 117   | 134   | 145   | 142   | 172   | 143   |
| Manitoba.....               | 1,612 | 1,858 | 1,732 | 1,932 | 1,874 | 1,811 | 1,758 |
| British Columbia.....       | 1,029 | 1,337 | 1,352 | 1,550 | 1,507 | 1,568 | 1,496 |
| Prince Edward Island.....   | 31    | 33    | 28    | 32    | 34    | 26    | 21    |
| North-west Territories..... | 2,385 | 2,591 | 2,724 | 2,652 | 2,450 | 2,461 | 2,523 |
| Total.....                  | 8,349 | 9,714 | 9,628 | 9,886 | 9,606 | 9,634 | 9,576 |

## INDIAN FARMING TRANSACTIONS IN 1901.

| PROVINCES.                | Land Cultivated | Land Newly Broken. | Number of Imple-ments, Vehicles, &c. | Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Pigs, &c. | Poultry. |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|
|                           | Acres.          | Acres.             |                                      |   | No.      |
| Ontario.....              | 54,906          | 228                | 27,796                               | 17,189  | 44,908   |
| Quebec.....               | 11,206          | 42                 | 5,480                                | 3,395   | 4,125    |
| Nova Scotia.....          | 3,631           | 12                 | 696                                  | 509   | 504      |
| New Brunswick.....        | 1,378           | 4                  | 929                                  | 391   | 631      |
| Manitoba.....             | 1,517           | 68                 | 4,071                                | 3,126   | 1,213    |
| British Columbia.....     | 17,482          | 455                | 21,862                               | 28,922  | 135,509  |
| Prince Edward Island..... | 260             | 4                  | 165                                  | 73  | 170      |
| The Territories.....      | 16,191          | 1,320              | 18,268                               | 32,171  | 2,263    |
| Total.....                | 106,571         | 2,133              | 79,267                               | 85,776  | 189,323  |

| PROVINCES.                | Bushels of Grain.* | Bushels of Potatoes and Roots.* | Tons of Hay.* | Fish, Furs and other Industries | Total Income of Indians. |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                           |                    |                                 |               | \$                              | \$                       |
| Ontario.....              | 427,254            | 166,163                         | 10,972        | 296,032                         | 995,058                  |
| Quebec.....               | 75,220             | 39,600                          | 5,035         | 194,926                         | 437,077                  |
| Nova Scotia.....          | 1,342              | 9,729                           | 879           | 39,523                          | 78,778                   |
| New Brunswick.....        | 9,318              | 13,098                          | 379           | 28,926                          | 81,475                   |
| Manitoba.....             | 7,868              | 27,094                          | 11,029        | 188,144                         | 328,884                  |
| British Columbia.....     | 158,906            | 178,847                         | 8,429         | 877,295                         | 1,470,881                |
| Prince Edward Island..... | 1,813              | 1,053                           | 59            | 16,229                          | 18,053                   |
| The Territories.....      | 72,749             | 41,979                          | 38,481        | 237,129                         | 471,779                  |
| Total.....                | 754,560            | 478,173                         | 75,263        | 1,878,204                       | 3,881,985                |

\* Season of 1900.

The quantity of land sold for the benefit of the Indians during the year 1901 was 40,720 acres, which realized \$45,135. The quantity of surrendered lands now held by the Government for sale is about 433,249 acres.

The amount at the credit of the Indian fund, which consists of moneys accrued from annuities, secured to the Indians under treaty, and from sales of land, timber, stones, &c., surrendered by them, was, on June 30, 1901, \$3,941,394, the expenditure from which, charged principally to interest, amounted to \$274,064. The expenditure from parliamentary appropriations was \$1,019,329, making a total of \$1,293,393.

The following is a statement of the expenditure from the parliamentary grant by provinces, fiscal year ended June 30, 1901 :—

EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY GRANT IN 1901.

|  | Ontario<br>and<br>Quebec. | Nova<br>Scotia. | New<br>Brunswick. | Prince<br>Edward<br>Island. | Manitoba<br>and<br>North-<br>west<br>Territories | British<br>Columbia |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|
|  | \$                        | \$              | \$                | \$                          | \$   | \$                  |
| Salaries.....                                  | 150                       | 1,141           | 1,212             | 300                         | 19,839   | 19,839              |
| Relief and seed grain...                       | 1,420                     | 2,711           | 2,314             | 724                         | 3,382  | 15,419              |
| Medical attendance.....                        |                           | 3,677           | 3,741             | 592                         |  | 10,998              |
| Implements, tools, &c..                        |                           |                 |                   |                             | 8,037  |                     |
| Live stock.....                                |                           |                 |                   |                             | 7,325  |                     |
| Annuities and commu-<br>tations.....           | 16,184                    |                 |                   |                             | 146,918  |                     |
| Schools..                                      | *38,828                   |                 |                   |                             | 272,632  | 62,508              |
| General expenses.....                          |                           |                 |                   |                             | 143,458  |                     |
| Survey and reserve com-<br>mission.....        | 70                        |                 |                   |                             | 4,935  | 7,226               |
| Triennial clothing.....                        |                           |                 |                   |                             | 5,493  |                     |
| Supplies for destitute<br>and working Indians. |                           |                 |                   |                             | 199,482  |                     |
| Land management fund.                          | 14,000                    |                 |                   |                             |  |                     |
| Miscellaneous.....                             | 3,862                     | 180             | 300               | 16                          | 7,246  | 13,453              |
| Totals.....                                    | 80,514                    | 7,709           | 7,567             | 1,632                       | 798,908  | 119,443             |

\* Including maritime provinces.

† Including implements and tools.

In addition to the above, the sum of \$3,556 was expended under the head of "General," making the expenditure \$1,019,329.

## CHINESE.

Statement showing the transactions under the Chinese Immigration Act to June 30, 1901.

The Act went into force as respects arrivals by vessels sailing from ports in North America on August 20, 1885, and as respects arrivals by other vessels on January 1, 1886, vide 48-49 Victoria, chapter 71.

The Act as it appears in the Revised Statutes, chapter 67 (1886), is slightly changed from the original. There have been since then two amendments thereto, viz., as per 50-51 Victoria, chapter 35 (1887), and 55-56 Victoria, chapter 25 (1892). The general Acts were repealed by the Act 63-64 Victoria, chapter 32, which came into force January 1, 1901.

The administration of the Act was by Order in Council of September 1, 1885, assigned to the Department of Customs and transferred to the Department of Trade and Commerce by Order in Council of March 13, 1893.

The annual revenue, expenditure, &c., under the Act has been as follows :—

| YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30. | IMMIGRANTS. |                 | Total<br>Collections<br>from<br>all sources. | Refunds. | Expenses<br>of<br>Collection | Share of<br>Capitation<br>Fee<br>paid to<br>Provinces. |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|----------|------------------------------|--|
|                        | Exempt.     | Paying<br>Fees. |  |          |                              |  |
|                        | Number.     | Number.         | \$   | \$       | \$                           | \$   |
| 1886. ....             | 1           | 211             | 11,693                                       | 450      | 1,629                        | 2,525  |
| 1887. ....             |             | 124             | 7,425  |          | 2,124                        | 1,450  |
| 1888. ....             |             | 290             | 15,694                                       |          | 2,041                        | 3,588  |
| 1889. ....             | 112         | 782             | 40,808                                       | 250      | 2,104                        | 9,600  |
| 1890. ....             | 97          | 1,069           | 56,258                                       | 300      | 1,635                        | 13,250   |
| 1891. ....             | 12          | 2,114           | 107,786                                      | 300      | 1,761                        | 26,275   |
| 1892. ....             | 6           | 3,272           | 166,502                                      | 550      | 1,980                        | 40,663   |
| 1893. ....             | 14          | 2,244           | 113,491                                      | 2,100    | 2,535                        | 27,387   |
| 1894. ....             | 22          | 2,087           | 105,021                                      | 500      | 3,470                        | 25,437   |
| 1895. ....             | 22          | 1,440           | 72,475                                       | 550      | 3,288                        | 17,200   |
| 1896. ....             | 24          | 1,762           | 88,800                                       | 950      | 2,874                        | 21,312   |
| 1897. ....             | 24          | 2,447           | 123,119                                      | 1,250    | 2,959                        | 29,900   |
| 1898. ....             | 17          | 2,175           | 109,754                                      | 1,250    | 2,955                        | 26,400   |
| 1899. ....             | 17          | 4,385           | 220,309                                      | 950      | 3,073                        | 53,262   |
| 1900. ....             | 26          | 4,231           | 215,102                                      | 4,950    | 3,195                        | 55,462   |
| 1901. ....             | 26          | 2,518           | 178,704                                      | 3,850    | 3,495                        | 43,500   |
| Totals. ....           | 420         | 31,151          | 1,632,942                                    | 18, 00   | 41,117                       | 397,212  |

During the same period 12,669 have taken out certificates of leave or registered for leave up to June 30, 1901, while a very large number have left the country without so registering, having no intention of returning. According to the census of 1901 there were 17,299 Chinese in Canada. The census of 1891 gives the number as 9,129. In British Columbia, according to the recent census, there were 14,869 as against 8,910 in that province in 1891. The increase in British Columbia is equal to 67 per cent, while the total increase is equal to 90 per cent showing that the Chinese have spread throughout the country.

## PATENT OFFICE.

The following table shows the different transactions of the Patent Office in each year since July 1, 1867:—

## BUSINESS OF THE PATENT OFFICE IN CANADA, 1868-1901.

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.    | Application for Patents. | Patents. | Certificates. | Totals. | Caveats. | Assignment of Patents. | Fees Received, including Designs and Trade Marks. |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|----------|------------------------|---|
|                        |                          |          |               |         |          |                        | \$  |
| 1868.....              | 570                      | 546      | .....         | 546     | .....    | 337                    | 11,052  |
| 1869.....              | 781                      | 588      | .....         | 588     | *60      | 470                    | 14,214  |
| 1870.....              | 626                      | 556      | .....         | 556     | 132      | 431                    | 14,540  |
| 1871.....              | 579                      | 509      | .....         | 509     | 151      | 445                    | 14,097  |
| 1872.....              | 752                      | 671      | .....         | 671     | 184      | 327                    | 19,579  |
| 1873.....              | 1,124                    | 1,016    | 10            | 1,026   | 171      | 547                    | 29,830  |
| 1874.....              | 1,376                    | 1,218    | 27            | 1,245   | 200      | 711                    | 34,302  |
| 1875.....              | 1,418                    | 1,266    | 57            | 1,323   | 194      | 791                    | 34,556  |
| 1876.....              | 1,548                    | 1,337    | 46            | 1,383   | 185      | 761                    | 36,188  |
| 1877.....              | 1,445                    | 1,277    | 75            | 1,352   | 168      | 841                    | 35,388  |
| 1878.....              | 1,428                    | 1,172    | 96            | 1,268   | 172      | 832                    | 33,664  |
| 1879.....              | 1,358                    | 1,137    | 101           | 1,238   | 203      | 728                    | 33,304  |
| 1880.....              | 1,601                    | 1,252    | 156           | 1,408   | 227      | 855                    | 42,141  |
| 1881.....              | 1,955                    | 1,510    | 222           | 1,732   | 226      | 907                    | 52,857  |
| 1882.....              | 2,266                    | 1,846    | 291           | 2,137   | 198      | 955                    | 60,811  |
| 1883.....              | 2,641                    | 2,178    | 291           | 2,469   | 242      | 1,052                  | 73,023  |
| 1884.....              | 2,681                    | 2,456    | 167           | 2,623   | 238      | 1,172                  | 69,531  |
| 1885.....              | 2,549                    | 2,233    | 214           | 2,447   | 222      | 1,075                  | 69,075  |
| 1886.....              | 2,776                    | 2,610    | 250           | 2,860   | 197      | 1,322                  | 79,949  |
| 1887.....              | 2,874                    | 2,596    | 254           | 2,850   | 219      | 1,335                  | 76,133  |
| 1888.....              | 2,747                    | 2,257    | 282           | 2,539   | 240      | 1,159                  | 74,508  |
| 1889.....              | 3,279                    | 2,725    | 356           | 3,081   | 221      | 1,487                  | 87,159  |
| 1890.....              | 3,560                    | 2,428    | 369           | 2,797   | 248      | 1,307                  | 94,027  |
| 1891.....              | 3,233                    | 2,343    | 393           | 2,736   | 215      | 1,231                  | 86,961  |
| 1892.....              | 3,176                    | 3,417    | 415           | 3,832   | 242      | 1,500                  | 86,713  |
| †1893, October 31..... | 2,614                    | 3,153    | 292           | 3,445   | 229      | 1,345                  | 71,864  |
| 1894 " ".....          | 3,291                    | 2,756    | 462           | 3,218   | 301      | 1,445                  | 90,146  |
| 1895 " ".....          | 3,387                    | 3,074    | 422           | 3,496   | 343      | 1,550                  | 98,032  |
| 1896 " ".....          | 3,728                    | 3,488    | 413           | 3,901   | 306      | 1,420                  | 104,112   |
| 1897 " ".....          | 4,300                    | 4,013    | 284           | 4,297   | 377      | 1,651                  | 116,220   |
| 1898 " ".....          | 4,200                    | 3,611    | 262           | 3,873   | 363      | 1,657                  | 112,897   |
| 1899 " ".....          | 4,305                    | 3,151    | 412           | 3,563   | 311      | 1,467                  | 121,423   |
| 1900 " ".....          | 4,628                    | 4,522    | 482           | 5,004   | 283      | 1,914                  | 128,635   |
| 1901 " ".....          | 4,817                    | 4,766    | 551           | 5,317   | 302      | 2,323                  | 136,888   |

\* There were no caveats until 1869. † For 10 months.

The patentees in 1901 resided in the following countries, viz.: Canada, 744; England, 256; United States, 3,243; France, 50; Germany, 125; other countries, 168.

The Canadian patentees were distributed among the provinces of the Dominion in 1901 as follows:—

|                  |     |                                     |    |
|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|
| Ontario.....     | 407 | New Brunswick.....                  | 26 |
| Quebec.....      | 185 | Manitoba and N. W. Territories..... | 52 |
| Nova Scotia..... | 17  | British Columbia.....               | 57 |

The limit of duration of a patent was formerly fifteen years, but by the Act 55-56 Vic., chap. 24 (1892), this was extended to eighteen years, which period can be reduced by the applicant to six or twelve years on payment of a proportionate fee.

The following table shows the business of the copyrights and trade marks branch since Confederation :—

**COPYRIGHTS, TRADE MARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS AND TIMBER  
MARKS REGISTERED IN CANADA, 1868-1901.**

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. | Re-<br>Copyrights<br>gistered. | Trade Marks Re-<br>gistered. | De-<br>Industrial<br>signs Register-<br>ed. | Timber Marks<br>Registered. | Total Number of<br>Registrations. | Total Number of<br>Certificates. | Assignments Re-<br>gistered. | Fees received. |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1868 .....          | 34                             | 32                           | 6   | .....                       | 72                                | 72                               | .....                        | \$ 183         |
| 1869 .....          | 62                             | 50                           | 12  | .....                       | 124                               | 124                              | .....                        | 418            |
| 1870 .....          | 66                             | 72                           | 23  | 190                         | 351                               | 351                              | .....                        | 877            |
| 1871 .....          | 115                            | 106                          | 22  | 106                         | 348                               | 348                              | .....                        | 1,092          |
| 1872 .....          | 87                             | 103                          | 17  | 64                          | 271                               | 267                              | 11                           | 927            |
| 1873 .....          | 122                            | 95                           | 30  | 69                          | 316                               | 232                              | 20                           | 940            |
| 1874 .....          | 134                            | 163                          | 30  | 41                          | 368                               | 289                              | 19                           | 1,340          |
| 1875 .....          | 131                            | 149                          | 31  | 21                          | 332                               | 251                              | 15                           | 1,175          |
| 1876 .....          | 178                            | 238                          | 47  | 17                          | 480                               | 359                              | 33                           | 1,758          |
| 1877 .....          | 138                            | 227                          | 50  | 18                          | 433                               | 332                              | 31                           | 1,733          |
| 1878 .....          | 193                            | 223                          | 40  | 10                          | 466                               | 334                              | 14                           | 1,671          |
| 1879 .....          | 184                            | 154                          | 41  | 13                          | 392                               | 277                              | 24                           | 2,435          |
| 1880 .....          | 185                            | 113                          | 40  | 19                          | 357                               | 265                              | 28                           | 3,806          |
| 1881 .....          | 225                            | 156                          | 38  | 30                          | 449                               | 318                              | 22                           | 4,773          |
| 1882 .....          | 224                            | 160                          | 45  | 21                          | 450                               | 313                              | 64                           | 4,956          |
| 1883 .....          | 253                            | 160                          | 66  | 24                          | 503                               | 350                              | 33                           | 5,398          |
| 1884 .....          | 281                            | 196                          | 68  | 14                          | 559                               | 407                              | 49                           | 6,273          |
| 1885 .....          | 555                            | 209                          | 48  | 16                          | 828                               | 398                              | 54                           | 6,899          |
| 1886 .....          | 574                            | 203                          | 54  | 17                          | 848                               | 375                              | 58                           | 6,795          |
| 1887 .....          | 554                            | 245                          | 105   | 16                          | 920                               | 533                              | 56                           | 8,193          |
| 1888 .....          | 566                            | 288                          | 71  | 29                          | 954                               | 555                              | 71                           | 9,263          |
| 1889 .....          | 616                            | 280                          | 88  | 26                          | 1,010                             | 572                              | 49                           | 9,112          |
| 1890 .....          | 688                            | 293                          | 68  | 21                          | 1,070                             | 604                              | 104                          | 9,876          |
| 1891 .....          | 541                            | 307                          | 129   | 11                          | 988                               | 621                              | 51                           | 9,237          |
| 1892 .....          | 536                            | 294                          | 30  | 27                          | 887                               | 510                              | 66                           | 9,496          |
| 1893 .....          | 475                            | 257                          | 41  | 19                          | 792                               | 432                              | 55                           | 8,013          |
| 1894 .....          | 546                            | 311                          | 39  | 20                          | 916                               | 586                              | 77                           | 9,464          |
| 1895 .....          | 601                            | 374                          | 52  | 20                          | 1,047                             | 609                              | 70                           | 11,673         |
| 1896 .....          | 653                            | 331                          | 68  | 14                          | 1,066                             | 625                              | 161                          | 10,580         |
| 1897 .....          | 756                            | 446                          | 75  | 13                          | 1,290                             | 807                              | 94                           | 14,102         |
| 1898 .....          | 734                            | 423                          | 136   | 15                          | 1,308                             | 849                              | 114                          | 13,537         |
| 1899 .....          | 702                            | 430                          | 112   | 5                           | 1,249                             | 784                              | 117                          | 14,161         |
| 1900 .....          | 893                            | 447                          | 126   | 22                          | 1,488                             | 842                              | 136                          | 14,783         |
| 1901 .....          | 888                            | 521                          | 146   | 24                          | 1,579                             | 940                              | 183                          | 16,823         |



## BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN CANADA.

The following tables give the registration of births, deaths and marriages in the several provinces.

| PROVINCES.                   | BIRTHS. |         |        |               |                     |                |             |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                              | Males.  | Females | Total. | Twins, Pairs. | Tripl'ts, Cases of. | Illegiti-mate. | Still-born. |
| Ontario (1899).....          | 23,843  | 22 284  | 46,127 | 410           | 3                   | 800            | 578         |
| Quebec (1900).....           |         |         | 53,815 |               |                     |                |             |
| Nova Scotia (1900).....      | *       | *       | *      | *             | *                   | *              | *           |
| Manitoba (1900).....         |         |         | 6,562  |               |                     |                |             |
| British Columbia (1901)..... | 1,048   | 1,059   | 2,107  |               |                     |                |             |
| The Territories (1900).....  | 1,369   | 1,322   | 2,691  |               |                     |                |             |
| Yukon (1901).....            | 46      | 27      | 77     |               |                     |                |             |

| PROVINCES.                   | DEATHS. |         |        | Number of Marriages |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------------------|
|                              | Males.  | Females | Total. |                     |
| Ontario (1899).....          | 15,465  | 13,962  | 29,427 | 17,107              |
| Quebec (1900).....           |         |         | 32,778 | 10,103              |
| Nova Scotia (1900).....      | *       | *       | *      | 2,262               |
| Manitoba (1900).....         |         |         | 3,243  | 1,839               |
| British Columbia (1901)..... | 1,011   | 448     | 1,460  | 1,122               |
| The Territories (1900).....  | 504     | 433     | 937    | 827                 |
| Yukon (1901).....            | 118     | 23      | 141    | 56                  |

\* Has no registry of births and deaths. + Including 67 sex not given.

‡ Includes 4 sex not given.

Registration of births, deaths and marriages in cities in the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia.

| CITIES.                          | Births. | Deaths. | Marriages. |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| Toronto, Ontario, 1900.....      | 4,534   | 3,602   | 1,789      |
| Hamilton ".....                  | 1,003   | 808     | 443        |
| Ottawa ".....                    | 1,134   | 1,262   | 500        |
| London ".....                    | 703     | 504     | 397        |
| Kingston ".....                  | 381     | 378     | 188        |
| Brantford ".....                 | 379     | 221     | 182        |
| St. Thomas ".....                | 189     | 136     | 146        |
| Guelph ".....                    | 237     | 170     | 109        |
| St. Catharines ".....            | 161     | 183     | 100        |
| Belleville ".....                | 155     | 200     | 83         |
| Stratford ".....                 | 180     | 125     | 82         |
| Windsor ".....                   | 260     | 190     | 749        |
| Chatham ".....                   | 154     | 133     | 112        |
| Woodstock ".....                 | 184     | 159     | 105        |
| Montreal, Quebec, 1900.....      | 7,722   | 8,169   | 1,743      |
| Quebec ".....                    | 1,540   | 1,611   | 291        |
| Three Rivers, ".....             | 363     | 284     | 62         |
| Winnipeg, Manitoba (1900).....   | 1,403   | 908     | 540        |
| Vancouver, B.C., 1901.....       | 509     | 393     | 244        |
| Victoria ".....                  | 525     | 326     | 378        |
| Nanaimo ".....                   | 261     | 161     | 96         |
| New Westminster, B.C., 1901..... | 227     | 167     | 97         |

Number of births, deaths and marriages in the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in the year 1900.

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS, 1900.

| COLONIES.              | BIRTHS. |         |         | *Illegitimate Births. | DEATHS. |         |        |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|                        | Males.  | Females | Total.  |                       | Males.  | Females | Total. |
|                        | No.     | No.     | No.     | No.                   | No.     | No.     | No.    |
| New South Wales.....   | 18,964  | 18,152  | 37,146  | 2,605                 | 8,951   | 6,167   | 15,118 |
| Victoria.....          | 15,834  | 14,945  | 30,779  | 1,819                 | 8,627   | 6,588   | 15,215 |
| Queensland.....        | 7,599   | 7,202   | 14,801  | 948                   | 3,678   | 2,069   | 5,747  |
| South Australia.....   | 4,660   | 4,517   | 9,177   | 389                   | 2,054   | 1,783   | 3,837  |
| Western Australia..... | 2,789   | 2,665   | 5,454   | 263                   | 1,487   | 753     | 2,240  |
| Tasmania.....          | 2,494   | 2,370   | 4,864   | 264                   | 1,070   | 832     | 1,902  |
| Commonwealth.....      | 52,340  | 49,881  | 102,221 | 6,238                 | 25,867  | 18,192  | 44,059 |
| New Zealand.....       | 10,107  | 9,439   | 19,546  | 906                   | 4,153   | 3,047   | 7,200  |
| Australasia.....       | 62,447  | 59,320  | 121,767 | 7,194                 | 30,020  | 21,239  | 51,259 |

\* Included in preceding columns.

## EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS AND NUMBER OF MARRIAGES.

| COLONIES.              | EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS |          |        | Marriages |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------|
|                        | Males.                       | Females. | Total. |           |
|                        | No.                          | No.      | No.    | No.       |
| New South Wales.....   | 10,013                       | 12,015   | 22,028 | 9,996     |
| Victoria.....          | 7,207                        | 8,357    | 15,564 | 8,308     |
| Queensland.....        | 3,921                        | 5,133    | 9,054  | 3,371     |
| South Australia.....   | 2,606                        | 2,734    | 5,340  | 2,313     |
| Western Australia..... | 1,302                        | 1,912    | 3,214  | 1,781     |
| Tasmania.....          | 1,424                        | 1,538    | 2,962  | 1,332     |
| Commonwealth.....      | 26,473                       | 31,689   | 58,162 | 27,101    |
| New Zealand.....       | 5,954                        | 6,392    | 12,346 | 5,860     |
| Australasia.....       | 32,427                       | 38,081   | 70,508 | 32,961    |

## PERCENTAGE OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES PER 1,000 OF MEAN POPULATION.

| COLONIES.           | PER 1,000 OF MEAN POPULATION. |                    |        |         |           | Percentage<br>of<br>Illegitimate<br>to<br>Total Births. |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-----------|---|
|                     | Births.                       |                    |        | Deaths. | Marriages |   |
|                     | Legiti-<br>mate.              | Illegiti-<br>mate. | Total. |         |           |   |
| New South Wales.... | 25·51                         | 1·92               | 27·43  | 11·16   | 7·38      | 7·01  |
| Victoria.....       | 24·27                         | 1·52               | 25·79  | 12·75   | 6·96      | 5·91  |
| Queensland.....     | 27·40                         | 1·88               | 29·28  | 11·37   | 6·67      | 6·40  |
| South Australia.... | 24·51                         | 1·08               | 25·59  | 10·70   | 6·45      | 4·24  |
| Western Australia.. | 29·56                         | 1·50               | 31·06  | 12·76   | 10·14     | 4·82  |
| Tasmania.....       | 25·88                         | 1·49               | 27·37  | 10·70   | 7·49      | 5·43  |
| Commonwealth.....   | 25·48                         | 1·67               | 27·15  | 11·70   | 7·20      | 6·15  |
| New Zealand.....    | 24·41                         | 1·19               | 25·60  | 9·43    | 7·67      | 4·63  |
| Australasia.....    | 25·40                         | 1·60               | 27·00  | 11·36   | 7·31      | 5·91  |

According to the Census returns of 1891 for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23·16 per thousand of the population, and the death rate was 13·94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 32·53 per thousand, and the death rate 10·36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27·70 per thousand, and the death rate 13·36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25·41 per thousand, and the death rate 14·57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24·50 per thousand, and the death rate was 11·30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 36·86 per thousand, and the death rate 18·91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24·45 per thousand, and the death rate 12·26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 24·98 per thousand, and the death rate 7·32.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rate and the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie province has the largest excess of births over deaths.

The following table gives the births, deaths and marriages in each of the respective countries :—

#### BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

| Countries.                 | Year. | Births.   | Deaths.   | Marriages. | Still-Births. |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|
|                            |       | Number.   | Number.   | Number.    | Number.       |
| Norway.....                | 1899  | 67,013    | 36,563    | 15,530     | 1,690         |
| Sweden.....                | 1898  | 136,523   | 75,949    | 30,900     | 3,693         |
| Denmark.....               | 1900  | 72,141    | 40,924    | 18,499     | 1,747         |
| German Empire—             |       |           |           |            |               |
| Prussia.....               |       | 1,265,923 | 720,581   | 287,408    | 40,469        |
| Saxony.....                |       | 164,164   | 99,609    | 38,980     | 5,585         |
| Bavaria.....               |       | 230,969   | 154,165   | 50,783     | 6,805         |
| Wurtemberg.....            |       | 76,637    | 49,119    | 17,102     | 2,382         |
| Baden.....                 |       | 65,261    | 43,277    | 15,491     | 1,779         |
| Other States.....          |       | 242,332   | 183,419   | 61,755     | 7,962         |
| Total, German Empire.....  | 1899  | 2,045,286 | 1,250,170 | 471,519    | 64,982        |
| Holland.....               | 1900  | 162,611   | 92,043    | 39,419     | 7,292         |
| Belgium.....               | 1899  | 194,268   | 126,963   | 55,765     | 8,902         |
| France.....                | 1900  | 827,297   | 853,285   | 299,084    | 39,246        |
| Switzerland.....           | 1900  | 98,419    | 60,572    | 25,538     | 3,381         |
| Spain.....                 | 1900  | 627,848   | 536,716   | 161,201    | *             |
| Italy.....                 | 1900  | 1,007,376 | 768,917   | 232,631    | 45,679        |
| Austria (proper).....      | 1900  | 995,537   | 658,680   | 214,214    | 27,596        |
| Hungary.....               | 1900  | 752,718   | 515,234   | 169,687    | 15,955        |
| Bulgaria.....              | 1899  | 149,006   | 90,324    | 32,027     | 834           |
| Rumania.....               | 1900  | 234,843   | 146,144   | 40,407     | 4,010         |
| Uruguay.....               | 1899  | 30,717    | 11,444    | 4,463      | 894           |
| Japan.....                 | 1898  | 1,369,622 | 894,503   | 471,298    | 125,826       |
| Servia.....                | 1900  | 104,772   | 58,034    | 31,203     | *             |
| United Kingdom—            |       |           |           |            |               |
| England and Wales.....     |       | 926,304   | 587,459   | 257,189    | *             |
| Scotland.....              |       | 131,355   | 82,267    | 32,449     | *             |
| Ireland.....               |       | 101,469   | 87,606    | 21,330     | *             |
| Total, United Kingdom..... | 1900  | 1,159,118 | 757,332   | 310,918    | *             |
| Russia.....                | 1898  | 5,769,218 | 3,845,968 | *          | *             |
| Finland.....               | 1899  | 88,358    | 53,042    | 19,553     | *             |
| Portugal.....              | 1897  | 160,441   | 114,546   | 35,841     | *             |

\* No record.

NOTE.—Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

**BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**  
*Concluded.*

*Rate per 1,000 of the population in Foreign Countries.*

| Countries.                    | Year. | Births.    | Deaths.    | Marriages. | Still-Births. |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|                               |       | per 1,000. | per 1,000. | per 1,000. | per 1,000.    |
| Russia, including Poland..... | 1898  | 44·8       | 29·9       | *          | *             |
| Norway.....                   | 1900  | 29·9       | 16·3       | 6·9        | 0·7           |
| Sweden.....                   | 1900  | 26·6       | 14·8       | 6·0        | 0·7           |
| Denmark.....                  | 1900  | 29·2       | 16·6       | 7·5        | 0·7           |
| German Empire—                |       |            |            |            |               |
| Prussia.....                  |       | 36·7       | 20·9       | 8·0        | 1·2           |
| Saxony.....                   |       | 39·0       | 23·7       | 9·2        | 1·3           |
| Bavaria.....                  |       | 37·4       | 25·0       | 8·2        | 1·1           |
| Wurtemberg.....               |       | 35·3       | 21·6       | 7·9        | 1·1           |
| Baden.....                    |       | 34·9       | 23·2       | 8·3        | 0·9           |
| Total, German Empire.....     | 1900  | 36·3       | 22·2       | 8·9        | 1·2           |
| Holland.....                  | 1900  | 31·4       | 17·7       | 7·6        | 1·4           |
| Belgium.....                  | 1900  | 29·0       | 18·9       | 8·3        | 1·4           |
| France.....                   | 1900  | 21·4       | 22·5       | 7·7        | 1·0           |
| Switzerland.....              | 1900  | 29·7       | 18·2       | 7·8        | 1·0           |
| Spain.....                    | 1900  | 34·2       | 29·2       | 8·7        | *             |
| Italy.....                    | 1900  | 32·9       | 23·7       | 7·1        | 1·4           |
| Austria (proper).....         | 1900  | 38·7       | 20·5       | 8·2        | 1·0           |
| Hungary.....                  | 1900  | 39·2       | 26·8       | 8·8        | 0·8           |
| Bulgaria.....                 | 1899  | 39·9       | 24·2       | 8·6        | 0·2           |
| Uruguay.....                  | 1899  | 33·0       | 12·3       | 4·8        | 0·9           |
| Japan.....                    | 1898  | 31·3       | 20·4       | 10·7       | 2·9           |
| Servia.....                   | 1900  | 42·0       | 23·2       | 12·5       | *             |
| United Kingdom—               |       |            |            |            |               |
| England and Wales.....        | 1900  | 28·9       | 18·2       | 8·0        | *             |
| Scotland.....                 | 1900  | 30·4       | 19·1       | 7·5        | *             |
| Ireland.....                  | 1900  | 22·7       | 19·6       | 4·8        | *             |
| * Total, United Kingdom.....  | 1900  | 28·3       | 18·5       | 7·6        | *             |
| Portugal.....                 | 1897  | 29·5       | 21·1       | 7·0        | *             |

\* No record.

NOTE.—Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

**PENITENTIARIES.**

For the punishment of criminals there are five penitentiaries in the Dominion, situated at Kingston, Ontario; St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, Que.; Dorchester, N.B.; Stony Mountain, Man.; and New Westminster, B.C. The total number of persons confined in these five penitentiaries on June 30, 1901, was 1,382, of whom 1,359 were males and 23 were females.

The following table gives the number of convicts remaining in each of the penitentiaries on June 30 of each year, the number discharged in each year, and the causes.

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

| YEAR. | CONVICTS REMAINING ON<br>JUNE 30. |         |        | DISCHARGED BY                   |        |         |         |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
|       | Male.                             | Female. | Total. | * Expiration<br>of<br>Sentence. | Death. | Pardon. | Escape. |
| 1886  | 537                               | 41      | 578    | 140                             | 4      | 26      | 4       |
| 1887  | 526                               | 28      | 554    | 140                             | 6      | 30      | .....   |
| 1888  | 501                               | 25      | 526    | 158                             | 5      | 22      | 2       |
| 1889  | 530                               | 24      | 554    | 131                             | 7      | 18      | 1       |
| 1890  | 565                               | 21      | 586    | 122                             | 7      | 22      | 6       |
| 1891  | 562                               | 24      | 586    | 140                             | 9      | 18      | 2       |
| 1892  | 506                               | 26      | 532    | 125                             | 9      | 34      | 2       |
| 1893  | 448                               | 33      | 481    | 143                             | 8      | 18      | .....   |
| 1894  | 462                               | 32      | 494    | 132                             | 14     | 14      | .....   |
| 1895  | 493                               | 27      | 520    | 114                             | 6      | 22      | 2       |
| 1896  | 579                               | 26      | 605    | 117                             | 5      | 22      | 1       |
| 1897  | 583                               | 28      | 611    | 153                             | 9      | 25      | 2       |
| 1898  | 579                               | 26      | 605    | 141                             | 4      | 21      | .....   |
| 1899  | 551                               | 19      | 570    | 162                             | 6      | 33      | .....   |
| 1900  | 536                               | 11      | 547    | 165                             | 13     | 25      | .....   |
| 1901  | 491                               | 15      | 506    | 161                             | 12     | 15      | .....   |

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

|      |     |       |     |     |   |    |       |
|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|---|----|-------|
| 1886 | 278 | ..... | 278 | 108 | 2 | 7  | ..... |
| 1887 | 280 | ..... | 280 | 89  | 3 | 10 | ..... |
| 1888 | 276 | ..... | 276 | 99  | 2 | 11 | 1     |
| 1889 | 322 | ..... | 322 | 76  | 5 | 7  | ..... |
| 1890 | 342 | ..... | 342 | 97  | 1 | 4  | 2     |
| 1891 | 350 | ..... | 350 | 118 | 4 | 6  | ..... |
| 1892 | 374 | ..... | 374 | 105 | 1 | 9  | ..... |
| 1893 | 374 | ..... | 374 | 92  | 3 | 10 | ..... |
| 1894 | 359 | ..... | 359 | 134 | 2 | 12 | 1     |
| 1895 | 396 | ..... | 396 | 99  | 3 | 13 | ..... |
| 1896 | 383 | ..... | 383 | 122 | 1 | 10 | ..... |
| 1897 | 396 | ..... | 396 | 123 | 2 | 17 | ..... |
| 1898 | 418 | ..... | 418 | 128 | 1 | 15 | ..... |
| 1899 | 447 | ..... | 447 | 144 | 4 | 25 | ..... |
| 1900 | 463 | ..... | 463 | 146 | 3 | 17 | ..... |
| 1901 | 448 | ..... | 448 | 174 | 4 | 4  | 1     |

## DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

|      |     |       |     |    |       |    |       |
|------|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|----|-------|
| 1886 | 148 | 1     | 149 | 42 | 4     | 9  | ..... |
| 1887 | 153 | ..... | 153 | 38 | 3     | 6  | ..... |
| 1888 | 156 | 1     | 157 | 31 | 2     | 14 | 2     |
| 1889 | 162 | ..... | 162 | 35 | 4     | 8  | ..... |
| 1890 | 174 | ..... | 174 | 36 | 1     | 22 | 1     |
| 1891 | 169 | ..... | 169 | 43 | 1     | 9  | ..... |
| 1892 | 172 | ..... | 172 | 58 | 1     | 13 | 1     |
| 1893 | 177 | 1     | 178 | 44 | ..... | 20 | ..... |
| 1894 | 186 | ..... | 186 | 38 | 1     | 16 | ..... |
| 1895 | 166 | 1     | 167 | 58 | 8     | 31 | ..... |
| 1896 | 184 | 4     | 192 | 37 | 2     | 16 | ..... |
| 1897 | 193 | 5     | 198 | 62 | 4     | 6  | ..... |
| 1898 | 220 | 5     | 225 | 56 | 2     | 12 | 2     |
| 1899 | 222 | 4     | 226 | 87 | 5     | 17 | ..... |
| 1900 | 198 | 6     | 204 | 83 | 5     | 15 | ..... |
| 1901 | 202 | 8     | 210 | 65 | 8     | 8  | ..... |

\*Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by the order of the court and remission of sentences.

## MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

| YEAR. | CONVICTS REMAINING ON<br>JUNE 30. |         |        | DISCHARGED BY                    |        |         |         |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
|       | Male.                             | Female. | Total. | *Expira-<br>tion of<br>Sentence. | Death. | Pardon. | Escape. |
| 1886. | 90                                |         | 90     | 28                               | 6      | 36      |         |
| 1887. | 83                                |         | 83     | 15                               | 2      | 13      | 1       |
| 1888. | 67                                |         | 67     | 28                               | 1      | 2       |         |
| 1889. | 66                                |         | 66     | 14                               |        | 4       | 1       |
| 1890. | 73                                |         | 73     | 23                               | 1      | 2       | 1       |
| 1891. | 71                                |         | 71     | 16                               | 1      | 12      | 1       |
| 1892. | 75                                |         | 75     | 29                               |        | 1       | 2       |
| 1893. | 71                                |         | 71     | 21                               |        | 2       |         |
| 1894. | 76                                |         | 76     | 21                               | 1      | 5       |         |
| 1895. | 96                                |         | 96     | 20                               |        | 2       |         |
| 1896. | 80                                |         | 80     | 28                               |        | 2       |         |
| 1897. | 77                                |         | 77     | 25                               | 1      | 2       |         |
| 1898. | 88                                |         | 88     | 20                               | 1      | 3       |         |
| 1899. | 112                               |         | 112    | 19                               | 1      | 4       |         |
| 1900. | 106                               |         | 106    | 30                               |        | 8       |         |
| 1901. | 117                               |         | 117    | 30                               | 1      | 3       |         |

## BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

|       |     |   |     |    |   |   |   |
|-------|-----|---|-----|----|---|---|---|
| 1886. | 105 |   | 105 | 22 |   | 2 |   |
| 1887. | 89  |   | 89  | 32 | 3 | 1 |   |
| 1888. | 68  |   | 68  | 36 | 3 | 6 |   |
| 1889. | 90  |   | 91  | 18 |   | 2 | 2 |
| 1890. | 75  | 1 | 76  | 25 |   | 8 |   |
| 1891. | 73  | 1 | 73  | 33 | 1 | 2 |   |
| 1892. | 75  |   | 75  | 15 |   | 1 | 2 |
| 1893. | 90  |   | 90  | 22 | 1 | 2 |   |
| 1894. | 108 |   | 108 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1895. | 98  |   | 98  | 41 | 1 | 5 |   |
| 1896. | 101 |   | 101 | 28 |   | 2 |   |
| 1897. | 100 |   | 100 | 31 |   | 6 |   |
| 1898. | 109 | 1 | 110 | 40 |   | 2 |   |
| 1899. | 90  |   | 90  | 46 |   | 1 |   |
| 1900. | 103 | 1 | 104 | 30 | 1 | 5 |   |
| 1901. | 101 |   | 101 | 44 |   | 6 |   |

## RECAPITULATION.

|       |       |    |       |     |    |    |    |
|-------|-------|----|-------|-----|----|----|----|
| 1886. | 1,158 | 42 | 1,200 | 340 | 16 | 80 | 4  |
| 1887. | 1,131 | 28 | 1,159 | 314 | 17 | 60 | 1  |
| 1888. | 1,068 | 26 | 1,094 | 352 | 13 | 55 | 5  |
| 1889. | 1,170 | 25 | 1,195 | 274 | 16 | 39 | 4  |
| 1890. | 1,229 | 22 | 1,251 | 303 | 10 | 58 | 10 |
| 1891. | 1,225 | 24 | 1,249 | 350 | 16 | 47 | 3  |
| 1892. | 1,202 | 26 | 1,228 | 332 | 11 | 58 | 7  |
| 1893. | 1,160 | 34 | 1,194 | 322 | 12 | 52 |    |
| 1894. | 1,191 | 32 | 1,223 | 342 | 19 | 49 | 2  |
| 1895. | 1,249 | 28 | 1,277 | 332 | 18 | 73 | 2  |
| 1896. | 1,331 | 30 | 1,361 | 332 | 8  | 52 | 1  |
| 1897. | 1,349 | 33 | 1,382 | 394 | 16 | 56 | 2  |
| 1898. | 1,414 | 32 | 1,446 | 385 | 8  | 53 | 2  |
| 1899. | 1,422 | 23 | 1,445 | 468 | 16 | 80 |    |
| 1900. | 1,406 | 18 | 1,424 | 454 | 22 | 70 |    |
| 1901. | 1,359 | 23 | 1,382 | 474 | 25 | 36 | 1  |

\*Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

The following table gives the offences for which persons were committed to the several penitentiaries for each year from 1887 to 1901, both years inclusive :—

## OFFENCES FOR WHICH PERSONS WERE COMMITTED TO THE PENITENTIARIES FOR THE YEARS 1887-1901.

| OFFENCES.   | 1887. | 1888. | 1889. | 1890. | 1891. | 1892. | 1893. | 1894. | 1895. | 1896. | 1897. | *1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Murder and attempt at.....                                  | 8     | 12    | 11    | 5     | 3     | 4     | 8     | 12    | 7     | 7     | 4     | 9      | 9     | 8     | 4     |
| Manslaughter.....   | 8     | 10    | 21    | 13    | 11    | 6     | 12    | 15    | 5     | 5     | 9     | 12     | 12    | 7     | 7     |
| Rape and other sexual offences.....                         | 14    | 16    | 15    | 26    | 24    | 30    | 27    | 22    | 35    | 27    | 29    | 27     | 26    | 36    | 37    |
| Bigamy.....   | 1     | 4     | 3     | 4     | 3     | 5     | 4     | 6     | 3     | 2     | 7     | 5      | 3     | 2     | 3     |
| Shooting at, or wounding with intent to do bodily harm..... | 18    | 13    | 23    | 15    | 14    | 23    | 14    | 26    | 11    | 22    | 23    | 21     | 24    | 23    | 28    |
| Assault.....  | 9     | 22    | 15    | 14    | 10    | 9     | 10    | 12    | 15    | 24    | 17    | 20     | 13    | 22    | 18    |
| Burglary and robbery with violence.....                     | 78    | 66    | 92    | 131   | 92    | 110   | 86    | 122   | 131   | 139   | 139   | 127    | 163   | 165   | 137   |
| Horse, cattle and sheep stealing.....                       | 18    | 23    | 18    | 19    | 24    | 26    | 17    | 14    | 28    | 18    | 25    | 19     | 16    | 16    | 17    |
| Other offences against property.....                        | 127   | 149   | 186   | 173   | 182   | 142   | 129   | 176   | 192   | 174   | 174   | 190    | 227   | 186   | 196   |
| Forgery and offences against the currency.....              | 16    | 19    | 22    | 15    | 14    | 14    | 17    | 8     | 18    | 24    | 12    | 15     | 24    | 22    | 19    |
| Arson.....  | 3     | 14    | 11    | 5     | 12    | 9     | 13    | 7     | 19    | 17    | 22    | 6      | 15    | 12    | 10    |
| Other felonies and misdemeanours.....                       | 27    | 11    | 16    | 15    | 25    | 9     | 14    | 19    | 15    | 18    | 28    | 27     | 31    | 25    | 16    |
| Total.....  | \$351 | 359   | 433   | 435   | 414   | 387   | 351   | 439   | 479   | 477   | 489   | 478    | †563  | †524  | †492  |

\* Not including convicts transferred from one penitentiary to another.

† Including transfers.

‡ Including 24 of which no details are given.

Includes 12 transferred from British Columbia Penitentiary to Manitoba, and 12 from other penitentiaries to Kingston.

**STATISTICS OF CONVICTS REMAINING IN THE FIVE PENITENTIARIES  
OF CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.**

| Ages of Convicts.            | Number.  | Ethnology of Convicts.             | Number.     |
|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Under 20 years .....         | 147      | White .....                        | 1,231       |
| 20 to 30 " .....             | 575      | Coloured .....                     | 54          |
| 30 to 40 " .....             | 348      | Indian .....                       | 27          |
| 40 to 50 " .....             | 195      | Half-breed .....                   | 10          |
| 50 to 60 " .....             | 74       | Mongolian .....                    | 10          |
| Over 60 " .....              | 43       |                                    |             |
| Religions of Convicts.       | Number.  | Origin of Convicts.                | Number.     |
| Roman Catholics .....        | 787      | Canada .....                       | 938         |
| Church of England .....      | 232      | United States .....                | 108         |
| Methodists .....             | 141      | England .....                      | 132         |
| Presbyterians .....          | 105      | Ireland .....                      | 87          |
| Baptists .....               | 61       | Scotland .....                     | 13          |
| Others .....                 | 56       | Other countries .....              | 104         |
| Civil Condition of Convicts. | Number.  | Educational Status of Convicts.    | Number.     |
| Single .....                 | 932      | Cannot read or write .....         | 245         |
| Married .....                | 408      | Read only .....                    | 98          |
| Widowed .....                | 42       | Read and write .....               | 1,039       |
| Use of Liquors.              | Number.  | Duration of Sentences of Convicts. | Number.     |
| Abstainers .....             | 140      | Under 3 years .....                | 265         |
| Temperate .....              | 758      | 3 to 5 " .....                     | 418         |
| Intemperate .....            | 484      | 5 to 10 " .....                    | 466         |
|                              |          | 10 to 20 " .....                   | 153         |
|                              |          | 20 to 30 " .....                   | 25          |
|                              |          | 30 and over .....                  | 1           |
|                              |          | Life .....                         | 54          |
| Penitentiaries.              | Revenue. | Penitentiaries.                    | Expenditure |
|                              | \$       |                                    | \$          |
| Kingston .....               | 24,500   | Kingston .....                     | 182,118     |
| St. Vincent de Paul .....    | 1,104    | St. Vincent de Paul .....          | 106,962     |
| Dorchester .....             | 2,149    | Dorchester .....                   | 53,600      |
| Manitoba .....               | 2,075    | Manitoba .....                     | 49,128      |
| British Columbia .....       | 1,561    | British Columbia .....             | 42,120      |



The following table shows the number of prisoners in the common jails and prisoners under provincial jurisdiction, at the dates mentioned :—

PERSONS CONFINED IN PROVINCIAL PRISONS IN CANADA.

| PROVINCES.                                      | Number of Prisons. | Date.           | NUMBER CONFINED. |         | Total. |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|--------|
|   |                    |                 | Male.            | Female. |        |
| Ontario.....                                    | *58                | Sept. 30, 1901. | 952              | 264     | 1,216  |
| Quebec.....                                     | 24                 | Dec. 31, 1900.  | 314              | 112     | 426    |
| Nova Scotia.....                                | †55                | June 30, 1901.  | 91               | 12      | 103    |
| New Brunswick.....                              | ‡26                | " 30, 1901.     | 22               | 3       | 25     |
| Manitoba.....                                   | 3                  | Dec. 31, 1900.  | 42               | 3       | 45     |
| British Columbia.....                           | 5                  | Oct. 31, 1898.  |                  |         | 174    |
| Prince Edward Island.....                       | †7                 | June 30, 1901.  | 10               | 4       | 14     |
| The Territories (Regina and Prince Albert)..... | 2                  | " 30, 1901.     | 20               | 3       | 23     |
| Canada.....                                     | 180                | .....           | 1,451            | 401     | 2,026  |

\* Including 13 lock-ups, Central Prison and Mercer Reformatory, Toronto, and Ontario Reformatory, Penetanguishene.

† Includes 4 lock-ups.

‡ Includes 31 lock-ups. § Includes 12 lock-ups. || Not given.

The provincial governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not publish any returns of persons in their prisons, consequently application was made to the sheriffs of the several counties, almost all of whom responded, and thanks are due to them for their attention.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The judicial system of Canada has been described on pages 31 and 32.

The Act authorizing the collection and compilation of Criminal Statistics came into operation in 1876. The returns are yearly becoming more valuable, greater care being exercised in the collection. The whole system has been reviewed since the year 1893, with the result of adding to the returns the criminals dealt with by the North-west Mounted Police.

The returns are compiled under two headings: 'Indictable Offences' and 'Summary Convictions.' The first includes all felonies and misdemeanours tried by the competent courts and juries, whether following the general procedure in accordance with Chap. 174, R.S.C., or the summary procedure applicable to certain cases as provided by the Acts relating to 'Speedy Trials,' 'Summary Trials by Consent' and 'Juvenile Offenders,' Chaps. 175, 176 and 177, R.S.C. The second includes all minor offences tried by justices of the peace, police magistrates or stipendiary magistrates under Chap. 178, R.S.C.

The various indictable offences which comprise the more serious crimes, are divided into six classes, as follow :—

- Class I.—Offences against the person.
- II.—Offences against property, with violence.
- III.—Offences against property, without violence.
- IV.—Malicious offences against property.
- V.—Forgery and offences against the currency.
- VI.—Other offences not included in the foregoing classes.

And the following list gives the principal crimes and offences that are included in each class :—

CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Murder and attempt to murder.  
 Manslaughter.  
 Shooting, stabbing, wounding, &c.  
 Rape and other offences against females.  
 Unnatural offences.  
 Bigamy.  
 Abduction.  
 Assault, aggravated and common.  
 Other offences against the person.

CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITH VIOLENCE.

Robbery, with violence.  
 Burglary, house and shop-breaking.  
 Other offences against property with violence.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

Horse, cattle and sheep-stealing.  
 Larceny.  
 Embezzlement.  
 Felonious receiving.  
 Fraud.

CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property.  
 Arson, burning, &c.

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Forgery.  
 Offences against the currency.

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

Carrying unlawful weapons.  
 Offences against gambling, municipal, liquor and other Acts.  
 Keeping disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame.  
 Perjury.  
 Smuggling, and offences against the revenue.  
 Other offences not included in the above classes.

The following table gives the total number of convictions of all kinds in Canada, according to the above returns, during the years ended September 30, 1894 to 1901 :—

| OFFENCES.   | CONVICTIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30. |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | 1894.   | 1895.  | 1896.  | 1897.  | 1898.  | 1899.  | 1900.  | 1901.  |
| I. Offences against the person .....                      | 4,599   | 4,652  | 4,544  | 4,418  | 4,594  | 4,227  | 4,598  | 4,677  |
| II. Offences against property, with violence.             | 450   | 461    | 408    | 475    | 540    | 444    | 413    | 450    |
| III. Offences against property without violence .....     | 4,126   | 3,803  | 4,315  | 4,612  | 4,770  | 4,221  | 4,360  | 4,216  |
| IV. Malicious offences against property ...               | 615   | 390    | 379    | 352    | 363    | 320    | 211    | 192    |
| V. Forgery and offences against the currency.             | 37  | 61     | 87     | 82     | 85     | 108    | 91     | 91     |
| VI. Other offences not included in the above classes.. .. | 26,329  | 28,218 | 27,545 | 28,039 | 27,854 | 29,390 | 31,941 | 32,025 |
| Total .....   | 36,156  | 37,585 | 37,278 | 37,978 | 38,206 | 38,710 | 41,654 | 41,651 |

CASES TRIED BY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES AND INSPECTORS  
NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

| YEARS.     | INDICTABLE OFFENCES.  |             |              | Summary<br>Convictions. | Total<br>Convictions. |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|            | Number of<br>Charges. | Acquittals. | Convictions. |                         |                       |
| 1883 ..... | 29                    | 10          | 19           | 165                     | 184                   |
| 1894 ..... | 58                    | 36          | 22           | 235                     | 257                   |
| 1885 ..... | 92                    | 75          | 17           | 156                     | 173                   |
| 1886 ..... | 56                    | 39          | 17           | 314                     | 331                   |
| 1887 ..... | 45                    | 28          | 17           | 173                     | 190                   |
| 1888 ..... | 29                    | 25          | 4            | 139                     | 143                   |
| 1889 ..... | 32                    | 27          | 5            | 172                     | 177                   |
| 1890 ..... | 47                    | 36          | 11           | 154                     | 165                   |
| 1891 ..... | 42                    | 32          | 13           | 192                     | 202                   |
| 1892 ..... | 77                    | 67          | 10           | 286                     | 296                   |

The number of cases tried by Stipendiary Magistrates and Inspectors of the North-west Mounted Police since 1892 is not given separately, but is included in the total returns of the Territories.

It must be borne in mind that the number of convictions does not represent a like number of individual criminals, because any persons convicted more than once during the year, whether for the same or a different offence, is counted as a separate person for each conviction ; as it is well known, the same persons are convicted several times a year for such offences as drunkenness, vagrancy and similar offences.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

625

By provinces, the totals given above, not including the North-west Mounted Police returns, excepting for 1893 to 1900, are distributed as under, for the period of 1890-1901 :—

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IN THE YEARS 1890 TO 1901, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND OF SENTENCES.

| PROVINCES.         | Year ended 30th Sept. | Total Convictions. | SENTENCES.    |                |                |       |                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|
|                    |                       |                    | Committed to  |                |                | Death | Various Sentences. |
|                    |                       |                    | Penitentiary. | Jail or Fined. | Reformatories. |       |                    |
| Ontario.....       | 1890                  | 21,301             | 173           | 20,171         | 89             | 5     | 863                |
|                    | 1891                  | 19,389             | 172           | 18,351         | 79             | 3     | 724                |
|                    | 1892                  | 17,081             | 101           | 16,087         | 96             | ...   | 797                |
|                    | 1893                  | 17,362             | 167           | 16,223         | 102            | 3     | 867                |
|                    | 1894                  | 16,715             | 275           | 15,145         | 117            | 3     | 1,175              |
|                    | 1895                  | 16,681             | 207           | 14,703         | 159            | 3     | 1,609              |
|                    | 1896                  | 15,892             | 290           | 14,772         | 134            | 4     | 1,692              |
|                    | 1897                  | 17,006             | 274           | 15,912         | 102            | 2     | 1,716              |
|                    | 1898                  | 16,811             | 205           | 14,316         | 119            | 2     | 2,169              |
|                    | 1899                  | 16,784             | 210           | 14,365         | 150            | 4     | 2,055              |
|                    | 1900                  | 18,419             | 195           | 15,982         | 155            | 3     | 2,084              |
|                    | 1901                  | 19,043             | 188           | 16,206         | 164            | 1     | 2,484              |
| Quebec.....        | 1890                  | 10,301             | 110           | 9,158          | 107            | 2     | 924                |
|                    | 1891                  | 10,743             | 132           | 9,031          | 115            | 2     | 1,463              |
|                    | 1892                  | 10,493             | 146           | 8,565          | 74             | ..... | 1,708              |
|                    | 1893                  | 9,762              | 104           | 8,247          | 28             | ..... | 1,383              |
|                    | 1894                  | 10,847             | 146           | 9,290          | 46             | ..... | 1,365              |
|                    | 1895                  | 11,349             | 150           | 9,897          | 53             | ..... | 1,249              |
|                    | 1896                  | 10,737             | 124           | 9,380          | 54             | 1     | 1,178              |
|                    | 1897                  | 10,608             | 175           | 9,010          | 56             | ..... | 1,367              |
|                    | 1898                  | 10,026             | 187           | 8,637          | 74             | 2     | 1,126              |
|                    | 1899                  | 10,275             | 204           | 8,928          | 77             | 3     | 1,063              |
|                    | 1900                  | 9,917              | 184           | 8,505          | 64             | 3     | 1,161              |
|                    | 1901                  | 9,376              | 144           | 7,990          | 98             | 1     | 1,143              |
| Nova Scotia.....   | 1890                  | 1,479              | 41            | 1,360          | 8              | 1     | 70                 |
|                    | 1891                  | 1,478              | 38            | 1,353          | 6              | ..... | 81                 |
|                    | 1892                  | 1,619              | 45            | 1,456          | 17             | ..... | 101                |
|                    | 1893                  | 1,954              | 49            | 1,802          | 33             | ..... | 70                 |
|                    | 1894                  | 2,448              | 46            | 2,322          | 14             | ..... | 66                 |
|                    | 1895                  | 3,177              | 39            | 3,033          | 10             | ..... | 95                 |
|                    | 1896                  | 3,321              | 43            | 3,176          | 12             | 1     | 89                 |
|                    | 1897                  | 2,676              | 53            | 2,518          | 18             | ..... | 87                 |
|                    | 1898                  | 2,686              | 47            | 2,537          | 15             | 2     | 79                 |
|                    | 1899                  | 2,259              | 50            | 2,131          | 20             | ..... | 58                 |
|                    | 1900                  | 2,595              | 52            | 2,439          | 17             | ..... | 87                 |
|                    | 1901                  | 2,977              | 64            | 2,782          | 30             | ..... | 101                |
| New Brunswick..... | 1890                  | 2,597              | 22            | 2,528          | .....          | ..... | 47                 |
|                    | 1891                  | 2,540              | 5             | 2,502          | .....          | ..... | 33                 |
|                    | 1892                  | 2,267              | 19            | 2,207          | .....          | 1     | 40                 |
|                    | 1893                  | 2,423              | 18            | 2,371          | 1              | ..... | 33                 |
|                    | 1894                  | 2,205              | 17            | 2,133          | 9              | 1     | 45                 |
|                    | 1895                  | 2,230              | 25            | 2,093          | 10             | ..... | 102                |
|                    | 1896                  | 2,297              | 20            | 2,232          | 4              | ..... | 41                 |
|                    | 1897                  | 2,274              | 17            | 2,211          | 1              | 1     | 44                 |
|                    | 1898                  | 2,354              | 28            | 2,299          | 7              | ..... | 20                 |
|                    | 1899                  | 2,261              | 30            | 2,196          | 5              | ..... | 30                 |
|                    | 1900                  | 2,311              | 20            | 2,238          | 11             | ..... | 42                 |
|                    | 1901                  | 2,292              | 27            | 2,189          | 11             | ..... | 65                 |

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Concluded.*

| PROVINCES.               | Year ended 30th Sept. | Total Convictions. | SENTENCES.    |                |                |       |                    |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|
|                          |                       |                    | Committed to  |                |                | Death | Various Sentences. |
|                          |                       |                    | Penitentiary. | Jail or Fined. | Reformatories. |       |                    |
| Manitoba.....            | 1890                  | 993                | 18            | 928            | .....          | ..    | 47                 |
|                          | 1891                  | 997                | 15            | 889            | 1              | ..... | 92                 |
|                          | 1892                  | 1,228              | 12            | 1,142          | .....          | 1     | 73                 |
|                          | 1893                  | 1,300              | 19            | 1,196          | .....          | 1     | 84                 |
|                          | 1894                  | 1,176              | 26            | 1,029          | .....          | 2     | 119                |
|                          | 1895                  | 1,185              | 17            | 1,075          | .....          | ..... | 93                 |
|                          | 1896                  | 1,329              | 9             | 1,219          | .....          | ..... | 101                |
|                          | 1897                  | 1,477              | 24            | 1,319          | .....          | ..... | 134                |
|                          | 1898                  | 1,328              | 19            | 1,234          | .....          | ..... | 75                 |
|                          | 1899                  | 1,489              | 36            | 1,287          | .....          | 3     | 163                |
|                          | 1900                  | 1,692              | 21            | 1,404          | .....          | 1     | 266                |
|                          | 1901                  | 2,220              | 38            | 1,926          | 9              | ..... | 247                |
| British Columbia.....    | 1890                  | 1,081              | 20            | 1,031          | .....          | 1     | 29                 |
|                          | 1891                  | 1,360              | 32            | 1,320          | .....          | 2     | 6                  |
|                          | 1892                  | 1,321              | 22            | 1,249          | .....          | 2     | 48                 |
|                          | 1893                  | 1,744              | 40            | 1,496          | 4              | 2     | 202                |
|                          | 1894                  | 1,437              | 28            | 1,168          | 4              | 3     | 234                |
|                          | 1895                  | 1,561              | 34            | 1,347          | 4              | 2     | 174                |
|                          | 1896                  | 1,362              | 28            | 1,130          | 1              | ..... | 203                |
|                          | 1897                  | 1,799              | 38            | 1,307          | .....          | ..... | 451                |
|                          | 1898                  | 2,473              | 41            | 1,992          | 16             | 3     | 421                |
|                          | 1899                  | 2,362              | 42            | 1,965          | .....          | 3     | 352                |
|                          | 1900                  | 2,994              | 47            | 2,619          | 6              | ..... | 322                |
|                          | 1901                  | 3,170              | 40            | 2,744          | 2              | 1     | 383                |
| Prince Edward Island ... | 1890                  | 477                | 6             | 464            | .....          | ..... | 7                  |
|                          | 1891                  | 555                | 7             | 546            | .....          | ..... | 2                  |
|                          | 1892                  | 576                | 4             | 569            | .....          | ..... | 3                  |
|                          | 1893                  | 359                | 1             | 358            | .....          | ..... | .....              |
|                          | 1894                  | 461                | 8             | 452            | .....          | ..... | 1                  |
|                          | 1895                  | 374                | 14            | 359            | .....          | ..... | 1                  |
|                          | 1896                  | 305                | 11            | 288            | .....          | ..... | 6                  |
|                          | 1897                  | 561                | 15            | 546            | .....          | ..... | .....              |
|                          | 1898                  | 460                | 12            | 448            | .....          | ..... | .....              |
|                          | 1899                  | 452                | 4             | 448            | .....          | ..... | .....              |
|                          | 1900                  | 429                | 11            | 418            | .....          | ..... | .....              |
|                          | 1901                  | 338                | 2             | 336            | .....          | ..... | .....              |
| The Territories.....     | 1890                  | 311                | 20            | 260            | .....          | ..... | 31                 |
|                          | 1891                  | 353                | 19            | 325            | .....          | ..... | 9                  |
|                          | 1892                  | 412                | 15            | 370            | .....          | 1     | 26                 |
|                          | 1893                  | 749                | 14            | 673            | .....          | ..... | 62                 |
|                          | 1894                  | 876                | 24            | 756            | .....          | 2     | 94                 |
|                          | 1895                  | 1,028              | 13            | 925            | .....          | ..... | 90                 |
|                          | 1896                  | 1,035              | 10            | 920            | .....          | ..... | 105                |
|                          | 1897                  | 1,577              | 13            | 1,382          | .....          | 1     | 181                |
|                          | 1898                  | 1,584              | 18            | 1,415          | .....          | ..... | 151                |
|                          | 1899                  | 1,233              | 9             | 1,120          | .....          | ..... | 104                |
|                          | 1900                  | 1,324              | 8             | 1,183          | 3              | 1     | 129                |
|                          | 1901                  | 1,429              | 18            | 1,229          | .....          | 1     | 181                |
| Yukon Territory.....     | 1898                  | 490                | 2             | 464            | .....          | 4     | 20                 |
|                          | 1899                  | 1,595              | 7             | 1,560          | .....          | ..... | 28                 |
|                          | 1900                  | *1,972             | 2             | 267            | .....          | 2     | 112                |
|                          | 1901                  | 1,299              | 1             | 1,152          | .....          | 2     | 144                |

\*1,589 convictions but no details are given.

In the following table the number of convictions only are given, the convictions being treated as individuals :—

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND THE NUMBER OF SUMMARY CONVICTIONS IN EACH PROVINCE IN THE YEARS 1889-1901.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

| PROVINCES.                 | 1889. | 1890. | 1891. | 1892. | 1893. | 1894. | 1895. | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ontario .....              | 2,318 | 2,123 | 2,046 | 2,064 | 2,315 | 2,682 | 2,829 | 2,783 | 2,855 | 2,900 | 2,693 | 2,769 | 2,775 |
| Quebec .....               | 1,361 | 1,220 | 1,356 | 1,338 | 1,374 | 1,653 | 1,615 | 1,420 | 1,737 | 1,903 | 1,779 | 1,487 | 1,482 |
| Nova Scotia .....          | 131   | 126   | 124   | 150   | 199   | 182   | 239   | 279   | 255   | 240   | 250   | 325   | 329   |
| New Brunswick .....        | 80    | 70    | 96    | 93    | 121   | 109   | 119   | 116   | 95    | 104   | 125   | 137   | 127   |
| Manitoba .....             | 93    | 91    | 93    | 82    | 168   | 186   | 160   | 181   | 245   | 200   | 224   | 269   | 202   |
| British Columbia .....     | 146   | 183   | 145   | 187   | 294   | 236   | 317   | 247   | 322   | 513   | 370   | 489   | 456   |
| Prince Edward Island ..... | 22    | 20    | 29    | 31    | 24    | 39    | 39    | 34    | 42    | 37    | 16    | 27    | 17    |
| The Territories .....      | 57    | 92    | 75    | 85    | 135   | 171   | 156   | 144   | 170   | 156   | 173   | 170   | 206   |
| Yukon Territory .....      | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 34    | 83    | 96    | 40    |
| Total .....                | 4,208 | 3,934 | 3,904 | 4,030 | 4,630 | 5,258 | 5,474 | 5,204 | 5,721 | 5,787 | 5,713 | 5,768 | 5,634 |

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

|                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Ontario .....              | 20,209 | 19,178 | 17,343 | 15,017 | 15,047 | 14,033 | 13,852 | 14,109 | 14,151 | 13,911 | 14,091 | 15,650 | 16,268 |
| Quebec .....               | 8,160  | 9,061  | 9,387  | 9,155  | 8,388  | 9,194  | 9,734  | 9,317  | 8,871  | 8,423  | 8,496  | 8,430  | 7,894  |
| Nova Scotia .....          | 1,242  | 1,353  | 1,354  | 1,469  | 1,755  | 2,266  | 2,938  | 3,042  | 2,421  | 2,440  | 2,009  | 2,270  | 2,648  |
| New Brunswick .....        | 2,166  | 2,518  | 2,444  | 2,174  | 2,302  | 2,096  | 2,111  | 2,181  | 2,179  | 2,250  | 2,136  | 2,174  | 2,165  |
| Manitoba .....             | 1,022  | 902    | 904    | 1,146  | 1,132  | 990    | 1,025  | 1,148  | 1,232  | 1,128  | 1,255  | 1,423  | 2,018  |
| British Columbia .....     | 736    | 898    | 1,215  | 1,134  | 1,450  | 1,201  | 1,244  | 1,115  | 1,477  | 1,890  | 1,992  | 2,505  | 2,714  |
| Prince Edward Island ..... | 513    | 457    | 526    | 335    | 335    | 422    | 335    | 271    | 519    | 423    | 436    | 402    | 321    |
| The Territories .....      | 175    | 219    | 278    | 327    | 614    | 705    | 872    | 891    | 1,407  | 1,428  | 1,060  | 1,154  | 1,223  |
| Yukon Territory .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | 1,456  | 1,512  | 1,877  | 1,259  |
| Total .....                | 34,223 | 34,606 | 33,451 | 30,997 | 31,023 | 30,907 | 32,111 | 32,074 | 32,257 | 32,419 | 32,997 | 35,885 | 36,510 |
| Grand total .....          | 38,431 | 38,540 | 37,415 | 34,997 | 35,653 | 36,165 | 37,685 | 37,278 | 37,978 | 38,206 | 38,710 | 41,653 | 42,144 |

The following Table gives the Offences of Persons Convicted for Indictable  
September

## INDICTABLE

| OFFENCES.  | NUMBER OF |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |
|--|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
|  | 1890.     |     | 1891. |     | 1892. |     | 1893. |     | 1894. |     |
|  | M.        | F.  | M.    | F.  | M.    | F.  | M.    | F.  | M.    | F.  |
| Abduction .....  | 4         | ... | 2     | 1   | 2     | ... | 7     | ... | 3     | 1   |
| Abortion and attempt .....                                     | ...       | 1   | 1     | ... | 1     | ... | ...   | ... | 3     | ... |
| Arson .....  | 12        | 1   | 16    | 2   | 13    | 5   | 27    | 3   | 22    | 1   |
| Assaults, aggravated .....                                     | 197       | 5   | 175   | 12  | 183   | 7   | 196   | 9   | 142   | 16  |
| Assault and battery .....                                      | 155       | 4   | 156   | 4   | 134   | 4   | 138   | 14  | 192   | 7   |
| Assault on peace officer .....                                 | 137       | 15  | 234   | 10  | 328   | 15  | 407   | 18  | 425   | 28  |
| Assaults, indecent .....                                       | 41        | ... | 39    | ... | 49    | ... | 43    | ... | 46    | ... |
| Assault on females .....                                       | 31        | 2   | 43    | 1   | 46    | ... | 37    | 1   | 43    | ... |
| Bigamy .....   | 11        | 1   | 7     | 4   | 10    | 1   | 12    | 2   | 17    | 3   |
| Bringing stolen property into<br>Canada .....                  | 11        | 1   | 4     | ... | 7     | ... | 3     | ... | 10    | ... |
| Burglary .....   | 77        | ... | 70    | ... | 43    | 1   | 67    | ... | 80    | ... |
| Carnally know'g a girl of tender<br>years or an imbecile ..... | 10        | ... | 6     | ... | 6     | ... | 8     | ... | 10    | ... |
| Carrying unlawful weapons .....                                | 8         | ... | 12    | ... | 12    | ... | 11    | ... | 14    | ... |
| Concealing birth .....   | ...       | 2   | ...   | 3   | ...   | ... | 3     | ... | ...   | 1   |
| Conspiracy .....   | 2         | ... | ...   | ... | 1     | ... | 11    | ... | 3     | ... |
| Deserting child .....  | 1         | ... | 1     | 3   | 2     | ... | 3     | ... | ...   | 1   |
| Election Act, breaches of .....                                | ...       | ... | 3     | ... | 1     | ... | ...   | ... | 6     | ... |
| Embezzlement .....   | 38        | ... | 39    | ... | 30    | ... | 43    | ... | 16    | ... |
| Endangering safety of passen-<br>gers on railways .....        | 7         | 1   | 5     | ... | 12    | ... | 9     | ... | 11    | ... |
| False pretences and fraud .....                                | 112       | 9   | 87    | 3   | 95    | 9   | 106   | 4   | 176   | 4   |
| Feloniously receiving .....                                    | 27        | 2   | 65    | 5   | 41    | 3   | 54    | 4   | 67    | 11  |
| Forcible entry .....   | 3         | 1   | ...   | ... | 2     | 1   | ...   | ... | 3     | ... |
| Forgery, &c. ....  | 44        | 2   | 34    | 2   | 40    | 1   | 46    | ... | 37    | ... |
| Gambling Acts, breaches of .....                               | 27        | ... | ...   | ... | 7     | ... | 3     | ... | 19    | ... |
| Horse, &c., stealing .....                                     | 33        | ... | 47    | ... | 48    | ... | 50    | 1   | 37    | ... |
| House, shop, ware'ise breaking .....                           | 154       | 3   | 158   | 1   | 171   | 2   | 231   | 1   | 310   | ... |
| Incest, rape and attempt at .....                              | 16        | ... | 18    | ... | 10    | ... | 17    | ... | 14    | ... |
| Indecent exposure .....  | 1         | ... | 10    | 2   | 27    | ... | 18    | 2   | 24    | 2   |
| Larceny .....  | 1,977     | 162 | 2,043 | 171 | 2,009 | 175 | 2,303 | 196 | 2,697 | 201 |
| " from dwelling .....  | 7         | 1   | 9     | ... | 8     | ... | 4     | ... | 14    | ... |
| " from person .....  | 42        | 2   | 22    | 3   | 25    | 3   | 31    | 2   | 35    | 2   |
| Libel .....  | 1         | ... | 1     | ... | 2     | ... | ...   | ... | 5     | ... |
| Malicious injury to horses, &c. ....                           | 46        | 1   | 30    | 3   | 32    | ... | 38    | ... | 32    | 1   |
| Manslaughter .....   | 19        | 1   | 10    | ... | 4     | 3   | 16    | ... | 16    | 3   |
| Murder .....   | 8         | ... | 7     | ... | 5     | ... | 6     | ... | 11    | ... |
| " attempt at .....   | ...       | ... | 2     | ... | 2     | ... | 4     | ... | 2     | 1   |
| Perjury .....  | 7         | 3   | 4     | ... | 10    | ... | 10    | ... | 10    | 1   |
| Prison breach, escape, &c. ....                                | 14        | ... | 17    | ... | 25    | 1   | 44    | ... | 31    | 2   |
| Refusing to support family .....                               | 70        | ... | 52    | 1   | 62    | ... | 66    | 1   | 39    | ... |
| Revenue Laws, breaches of .....                                | 2         | ... | 1     | ... | 9     | ... | 14    | ... | 6     | 1   |
| Robbery .....  | 42        | ... | 51    | 3   | 34    | ... | 61    | 2   | 59    | 1   |
| Seduction .....  | 5         | ... | 5     | ... | 4     | ... | 7     | ... | 4     | ... |
| Shooting, wounding .....                                       | 86        | 8   | 72    | 6   | 95    | 3   | 64    | 5   | 89    | 5   |
| Sodomy and bestiality .....                                    | 5         | ... | 3     | ... | 5     | ... | 4     | ... | 5     | ... |
| Stealing letters, &c. ....                                     | 7         | ... | 4     | ... | 8     | 1   | 3     | ... | 14    | ... |
| Suicide, attempt at .....                                      | 4         | 1   | 6     | ... | 3     | 1   | 7     | 1   | 14    | 1   |
| Various offences against the<br>person .....                   | 38        | 2   | 24    | ... | 36    | 1   | 28    | 3   | 23    | 2   |
| Various other misdemeanours .....                              | 73        | 89  | 90    | 41  | 53    | 51  | 33    | 68  | 45    | 81  |
| Various offences against pro-<br>perty without violence .....  | 14        | ... | 7     | 1   | 1     | ... | ...   | ... | ...   | ... |
| Totals .....   | 3,626     | 320 | 3,692 | 282 | 3,751 | 289 | 4,287 | 343 | 4,881 | 377 |

Offences and the Number of Convictions, during the years ended 30, 1901.

## OFFENCES.

## CONVICTIONS.

| 1895. |       | 1896. |       | 1897. |       | 1898. |       | 1899. |       | 1900. |       | 1901. |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| M.    | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.    | F.    |
| 3     | ..... | 4     | 1     | 7     | ..... | 4     | 1     | 2     | ..... | 2     | 2     | 11    | ..... |
| 1     | ..... | 3     | 1     | 5     | ..... | 5     | 1     | 5     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     |
| 30    | 1     | 29    | 3     | 32    | 4     | 32    | ..... | 30    | ..... | 29    | 2     | 20    | 1     |
| 163   | 7     | 171   | 3     | 203   | 8     | 229   | 9     | 190   | 7     | 214   | 6     | 233   | 6     |
| 165   | 10    | 153   | 5     | 203   | 14    | 199   | 15    | 267   | 15    | 248   | 10    | 198   | 9     |
| 432   | 12    | 383   | 22    | 352   | 25    | 346   | 18    | 322   | 25    | 340   | 24    | 334   | 18    |
| 48    | ..... | 52    | ..... | 44    | ..... | 55    | ..... | 50    | ..... | 45    | ..... | 48    | ..... |
| 54    | ..... | 54    | ..... | 69    | 4     | 37    | 1     | 52    | ..... | 32    | 1     | 51    | ..... |
| 5     | 6     | 8     | ..... | 11    | 4     | 10    | 1     | 9     | 2     | 8     | 4     | 12    | 4     |
| 3     | ..... | 7     | 1     | 6     | ..... | 4     | ..... | 2     | ..... | 10    | ..... | 6     | ..... |
| 85    | 1     | 85    | ..... | 134   | 1     | 92    | 1     | 63    | ..... | 152   | ..... | 80    | 3     |
| 16    | ..... | 11    | ..... | 17    | ..... | 8     | ..... | 7     | ..... | 13    | ..... | 8     | ..... |
| 15    | ..... | 26    | ..... | 30    | ..... | 17    | ..... | 18    | ..... | 21    | ..... | 15    | ..... |
| ..... | 3     | ..... | 1     | 2     | 3     | ..... | 4     | 1     | 2     | ..... | 1     | 2     | 5     |
| 4     | ..... | 3     | ..... | 3     | 2     | 1     | 3     | 3     | ..... | 11    | ..... | 11    | ..... |
| ..... | 2     | ..... | 4     | ..... | 2     | ..... | 7     | ..... | 2     | 1     | 1     | ..... | 6     |
| 8     | ..... | 4     | ..... | 6     | ..... | 3     | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4     | ..... | 2     | ..... |
| 7     | ..... | 7     | ..... | 10    | ..... | 4     | ..... | 9     | ..... | 3     | ..... | 10    | ..... |
| 18    | ..... | 25    | ..... | 36    | ..... | 14    | ..... | 15    | ..... | 25    | ..... | 15    | 1     |
| 183   | 14    | 146   | 8     | 188   | 8     | 173   | 8     | 138   | 4     | 191   | 9     | 145   | 5     |
| 66    | 11    | 49    | 9     | 108   | 8     | 82    | 6     | 117   | 10    | 80    | 11    | 81    | 1     |
| 3     | ..... | 3     | ..... | 5     | ..... | 9     | 1     | 5     | ..... | 15    | ..... | 7     | ..... |
| 60    | 1     | 84    | 3     | 82    | ..... | 82    | 3     | 103   | 5     | 86    | 3     | 91    | ..... |
| 44    | ..... | 29    | ..... | 76    | ..... | 42    | ..... | 49    | ..... | 119   | ..... | 77    | 1     |
| 64    | 2     | 78    | 1     | 47    | ..... | 64    | ..... | 42    | 3     | 46    | ..... | 65    | 2     |
| 322   | 1     | 248   | ..... | 286   | 1     | 397   | 1     | 330   | 1     | 170   | ..... | 313   | 3     |
| 15    | ..... | 16    | 1     | 17    | ..... | 17    | ..... | 18    | 1     | 21    | 1     | 18    | 1     |
| 30    | 3     | 34    | 5     | 38    | 1     | 23    | 10    | 30    | 2     | 27    | 3     | 33    | 4     |
| 2,798 | 242   | 2,684 | 250   | 2,869 | 246   | 3,028 | 231   | 3,075 | 219   | 2,981 | 236   | 2,904 | 194   |
| 16    | 2     | 8     | ..... | 9     | ..... | 5     | ..... | 7     | ..... | 9     | ..... | 35    | ..... |
| 48    | 5     | 55    | 3     | 46    | 6     | 42    | 1     | 42    | 1     | 65    | 2     | 49    | 2     |
| ..... | ..... | 1     | 1     | 1     | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1     | ..... | 3     | ..... | 4     | ..... |
| 26    | ..... | 41    | 3     | 37    | 1     | 57    | 1     | 44    | 3     | 48    | 1     | 81    | 4     |
| 5     | 1     | 7     | ..... | 11    | ..... | 16    | 2     | 12    | 1     | 10    | 1     | 11    | 1     |
| 5     | ..... | 6     | ..... | 4     | ..... | 13    | ..... | 12    | 1     | 9     | 1     | 6     | 1     |
| 2     | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2     | 1     | 5     | 1     | 2     | ..... | 5     | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 17    | 2     | 14    | 2     | 12    | 5     | 23    | 1     | 19    | 1     | 14    | 2     | 19    | 1     |
| 67    | ..... | 53    | 1     | 53    | ..... | 54    | 1     | 33    | ..... | 45    | 3     | 48    | 1     |
| 26    | 2     | 25    | 4     | 21    | 3     | 29    | 2     | 40    | ..... | 35    | ..... | 38    | 1     |
| 4     | ..... | 11    | ..... | 15    | ..... | 30    | 1     | 21    | 1     | 6     | ..... | 17    | 1     |
| 52    | 1     | 75    | ..... | 53    | ..... | 49    | ..... | 49    | 1     | 83    | 1     | 51    | 1     |
| 6     | ..... | 3     | ..... | 12    | ..... | 5     | ..... | 3     | ..... | 13    | ..... | 7     | ..... |
| 58    | 2     | 82    | 4     | 85    | 7     | 70    | 6     | 89    | 3     | 105   | 1     | 105   | 4     |
| 10    | ..... | 7     | ..... | 1     | ..... | 9     | ..... | 10    | ..... | 4     | ..... | 11    | ..... |
| 7     | ..... | 6     | 1     | 7     | ..... | 9     | 2     | 4     | ..... | 2     | ..... | 4     | 1     |
| 7     | ..... | 7     | 3     | 21    | 5     | 11    | 3     | 13    | 10    | 6     | 4     | 10    | 2     |
| 38    | 3     | 42    | 5     | 27    | 4     | 22    | 1     | 19    | 3     | 40    | 1     | 24    | 3     |
| 39    | 66    | 16    | 3     | 53    | 2     | 15    | 2     | 22    | 4     | 32    | 6     | 30    | 3     |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 5,074 | 400   | 4,855 | 349   | 5,356 | 365   | 5,441 | 346   | 5,384 | 329   | 5,429 | 339   | 5,343 | 291   |



## STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1891-1901.

## INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

|  | 1891. | 1892. | 1893. | 1894. | 1895. | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900.  | 1901. |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Number of—                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |
| Charges ..                             | 5,993 | 5,930 | 6,766 | 7,601 | 7,730 | 7,395 | 8,027 | 8,153 | 8,170 | 8,353  | 8,153 |
| Acquittals ..                          | 1,932 | 1,838 | 2,053 | 2,282 | 2,154 | 2,065 | 2,172 | 2,247 | 2,355 | 2,576  | 2,510 |
| Persons detained for lunacy ..         | 10    | 9     | 9     | 14    | 20    | 13    | 13    | 29    | 11    | 9      | 14    |
| Convictions ..                         | 3,974 | 4,040 | 4,630 | 5,258 | 5,474 | 5,204 | 5,721 | 5,787 | 5,713 | 5,768  | 5,634 |
| Males ..                               | 3,682 | 3,751 | 4,287 | 4,881 | 5,074 | 4,855 | 5,356 | 5,441 | 5,384 | 5,429  | 5,333 |
| Females ..                             | 282   | 289   | 343   | 377   | 400   | 349   | 365   | 346   | 329   | 339    | 301   |
| Convicted 1st ..                       | 3,532 | 3,606 | 3,828 | 4,517 | 4,412 | 4,192 | 4,528 | 4,568 | 4,529 | 4,538  | 4,420 |
| " 2nd ..                               | 235   | 233   | 465   | 365   | 615   | 537   | 548   | 679   | 690   | 694    | 629   |
| Reiterated ..                          | 207   | 201   | 337   | 376   | 447   | 475   | 545   | 540   | 594   | 546    | 585   |
| Sentences—                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |
| Option of a fine ..                    | 571   | 646   | 617   | 798   | 884   | 723   | 930   | 864   | 870   | 1,060  | 959   |
| Under one year in jail ..              | 1,916 | 1,881 | 2,114 | 2,428 | 2,414 | 2,384 | 2,461 | 2,501 | 2,332 | 2,168  | 2,057 |
| One year and over in jail ..           | 184   | 203   | 234   | 263   | 286   | 267   | 328   | 323   | 245   | 289    | 249   |
| 2 years and under 5 in penitentiary .. | 290   | 249   | 274   | 388   | 354   | 371   | 426   | 369   | 428   | 378    | 383   |
| 5 " over ..                            | 119   | 111   | 137   | 173   | 145   | 162   | 178   | 189   | 162   | 156    | 139   |
| Life ..                                | 2     | 4     | 1     | 9     | ..... | 2     | 5     | 1     | 2     | 5      | ..... |
| Death ..                               | 7     | 5     | 6     | 11    | 5     | 6     | 4     | 13    | 13    | 10     | 6     |
| Committed to reformatories ..          | 201   | 187   | 168   | 190   | 236   | 205   | 177   | 231   | 252   | 256    | 248   |
| Other sentences ..                     | 675   | 754   | 879   | 998   | 1,150 | 1,084 | 1,212 | 1,296 | 1,409 | *1,446 | 1,593 |
| Occupations—                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |
| Agricultural ..                        | 202   | 197   | 203   | 228   | 247   | 221   | 241   | 322   | 215   | 189    | 198   |
| Commercial ..                          | 412   | 389   | 455   | 593   | 585   | 532   | 611   | 654   | 707   | 733    | 709   |
| Domestic ..                            | 160   | 177   | 227   | 241   | 186   | 180   | 191   | 197   | 208   | 286    | 173   |
| Industrial ..                          | 634   | 644   | 674   | 791   | 672   | 684   | 793   | 756   | 686   | 642    | 652   |
| Professional ..                        | 52    | 37    | 53    | 48    | 49    | 31    | 60    | 47    | 46    | 51     | 45    |
| Labourers ..                           | 1,566 | 1,529 | 1,702 | 1,901 | 2,165 | 2,111 | 2,217 | 2,189 | 2,213 | 2,619  | 2,127 |
| Civil conditions—                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |
| Married ..                             | 1,083 | 1,090 | 1,177 | 1,269 | 1,337 | 1,214 | 1,385 | 1,360 | 1,250 | 1,370  | 1,291 |
| Widowed ..                             | 111   | 115   | 115   | 141   | 120   | 127   | 112   | 110   | 160   | 123    | 102   |
| Single ..                              | 2,639 | 2,722 | 2,934 | 3,404 | 3,308 | 3,360 | 3,655 | 3,780 | 3,800 | 3,374  | 3,764 |

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES—*Continued.*

| —                              | 1891. | 1892. | 1893. | 1894. | 1895. | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Educational status—*</b>    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Unable to read or write .....  | 919   | 820   | 873   | 793   | 769   | 729   | 839   | 827   | 711   | 846   | 648   |
| Elementary .....               | 2,752 | 2,966 | 3,295 | 3,925 | 3,891 | 3,817 | 4,180 | 4,316 | 4,348 | 4,171 | 4,337 |
| Superior .....                 | 77    | 91    | 90    | 110   | 90    | 81    | 102   | 103   | 132   | 131   | 125   |
| <b>Ages—</b>                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Under 16 years.....            | 615   | 714   | 668   | 687   | 790   | 660   | 723   | 836   | 936   | 915   | 1,017 |
| 16 years and under 21.....     | 699   | 656   | 768   | 1,002 | 906   | 889   | 936   | 1,022 | 981   | 960   | 882   |
| 21 " 40.....                   | 1,888 | 1,925 | 2,169 | 2,361 | 2,276 | 2,364 | 2,661 | 2,544 | 2,544 | 2,415 | 2,391 |
| 40 years and over .....        | 545   | 530   | 658   | 670   | 724   | 663   | 715   | 744   | 716   | 927   | 806   |
| Not given .....                | 227   | 215   | 367   | 538   | 778   | 628   | 686   | 636   | 536   | 561   | 537   |
| <b>Use of liquors—*</b>        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Moderate.....                  | 2,088 | 2,158 | 2,521 | 2,857 | 2,926 | 2,783 | 3,084 | 3,309 | 3,196 | 3,626 | 3,432 |
| Immoderate.....                | 1,706 | 1,740 | 1,738 | 1,994 | 1,820 | 1,947 | 2,032 | 1,918 | 1,914 | 1,682 | 1,683 |
| <b>Birth places—*</b>          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| England and Wales.....         | 335   | 292   | 373   | 447   | 401   | 412   | 382   | 393   | 354   | 411   | 358   |
| Ireland.....                   | 249   | 240   | 265   | 269   | 226   | 201   | 233   | 246   | 169   | 181   | 166   |
| Scotland.....                  | 73    | 92    | 82    | 107   | 113   | 77    | 91    | 88    | 92    | 83    | 61    |
| Canada.....                    | 2,837 | 2,963 | 3,153 | 3,514 | 3,576 | 3,580 | 3,949 | 3,990 | 4,142 | 3,967 | 4,066 |
| United States.....             | 202   | 195   | 238   | 269   | 263   | 254   | 246   | 272   | 222   | 265   | 231   |
| Other foreign countries .....  | 126   | 118   | 163   | 206   | 172   | 151   | 223   | 200   | 232   | 340   | 259   |
| Other British possessions..... | 11    | 11    | 12    | 9     | 18    | 8     | 10    | 22    | 17    | 22    | 12    |
| <b>Religions—*</b>             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Baptists.....                  | 87    | 104   | 129   | 151   | 170   | 151   | 129   | 163   | 174   | 181   | 165   |
| Roman Catholics.....           | 1,952 | 1,969 | 2,044 | 2,282 | 2,172 | 2,174 | 2,374 | 2,405 | 2,428 | 2,312 | 2,201 |
| Church of England.....         | 651   | 739   | 808   | 917   | 905   | 909   | 980   | 931   | 984   | 952   | 993   |
| Methodists.....                | 417   | 393   | 467   | 468   | 550   | 497   | 528   | 569   | 566   | 540   | 599   |
| Presbyterians.....             | 269   | 289   | 324   | 376   | 466   | 398   | 366   | 434   | 429   | 413   | 422   |
| Protestants.....               | 292   | 267   | 287   | 328   | 296   | 321   | 395   | 607   | 533   | 538   | 487   |
| Other denominations.....       | 146   | 149   | 213   | 261   | 194   | 163   | 316   | 114   | 121   | 245   | 236   |
| <b>Residence—*</b>             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cities and towns.....          | 3,081 | 3,199 | 3,499 | 3,986 | 3,902 | 3,769 | 4,090 | 4,067 | 4,238 | 4,227 | 4,220 |
| Rural districts.....           | 807   | 736   | 846   | 864   | 1,009 | 974   | 1,138 | 1,216 | 1,010 | 783   | 961   |

\* 82 cases in the Yukon, no details are given, but convicted.

\* Not including the "Not given."

**TOTAL SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1901.**

**SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.**

| OFFENCES.  | TOTAL CONVICTIONS. |         | SENTENCE.          |                           |               |
|--|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|  | Male.              | Female. | Option. of a Fine. | Committed without Option. | Deferred, &c. |
| Adulteration of food.....                                  | 13                 | 1       | 14                 |                           |               |
| Assaults.....  | 2,835              | 258     | 2,707              | 99                        | 227           |
| Breach of peace.....                                       | 680                | 28      | 649                | 20                        | 39            |
| Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....               | 87                 |         | 70                 | 6                         | 11            |
| Contempt of court.....                                     | 12                 | 1       | 12                 | 1                         |               |
| Cruelty to animals.....                                    | 281                | 1       | 262                | 3                         | 17            |
| Disturbing religious and like meetings.....                | 72                 | 1       | 69                 |                           | 4             |
| Fishery Acts, offences against.....                        | 121                |         | 117                | 2                         | 2             |
| Gambling Acts.....   | 409                | 5       | 410                | 2                         | 2             |
| Game Laws.....   | 121                |         | 111                | 2                         | 8             |
| Incorrigible.....  | 9                  | 2       |                    | 10                        | 1             |
| Larceny.....   | 136                | 5       | 101                | 4                         | 36            |
| " of dogs, birds, &c.....                                  | 23                 |         | 19                 | 1                         | 3             |
| " of timber, trees, fruit, &c.....                         | 60                 |         | 50                 |                           | 10            |
| Liquor License Acts, offences against.....                 | 957                | 101     | 982                | 38                        | 38            |
| Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....                       | 317                | 25      | 340                | 2                         |               |
| Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....                | 216                | 38      | 254                |                           |               |
| " without license.....                                     | 219                | 91      | 307                | 2                         | 1             |
| Violation of Indian liquor law.....                        | 254                | 10      | 126                | 121                       | 17            |
| Malicious injury to property.....                          | 84                 | 3       | 68                 | 3                         | 16            |
| Other damage to property.....                              | 496                | 33      | 464                | 10                        | 55            |
| Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....         | 681                | 26      | 698                | 2                         | 7             |
| Medical and Dentistry Acts.....                            | 43                 | 2       | 43                 |                           | 2             |
| Militia Acts.....  | 5                  |         | 5                  |                           |               |
| Miscellaneous minor offences.....                          | 17                 | 1       | 15                 |                           | 3             |
| Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....               | 4,796              | 178     | 4,225              | 35                        | 714           |
| Exercising various callings without license.....           | 428                | 35      | 435                |                           | 28            |
| Health By-laws, offences against.....                      | 304                | 12      | 253                | 2                         | 61            |
| Highways, offences relating to.....                        | 183                | 2       | 179                | 1                         | 5             |
| Neglecting to support family.....                          | 48                 | 2       | 34                 | 10                        | 6             |
| Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....                       | 1                  |         | 1                  |                           |               |
| Profanation of the Lord's Day.....                         | 186                | 14      | 169                |                           | 31            |
| Railway Acts, offence against.....                         | 269                | 2       | 171                | 51                        | 49            |
| Revenue Laws.....  | 24                 |         | 19                 | 4                         | 1             |
| Seamen Acts.....   | 126                |         | 34                 | 72                        | 20            |
| Statute Labour, offences relating to.....                  | 8                  |         | 8                  |                           |               |
| Threats and abusive language.....                          | 306                | 49      | 279                | 3                         | 73            |
| Trespass.....  | 651                | 13      | 524                | 18                        | 122           |
| Vagrancy.....  | 2,964              | 289     | 1,671              | 1,085                     | 497           |
| Drunkenness.....   | 11,533             | 1,194   | 11,768             | 385                       | 574           |
| Indecent exposure.....                                     | 115                | 10      | 109                | 7                         | 10            |
| Insulting, obscene and profane language.....               | 539                | 56      | 575                | 5                         | 15            |
| Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof..... | 312                | 896     | 805                | 321                       | 82            |
| Loose, idle, disorderly.....                               | 1,864              | 183     | 1,815              | 23                        | 209           |
| Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....           | 18                 |         | 17                 |                           | 1             |
| Insanity.....  | 94                 | 26      |                    |                           | 120           |
| Totals.....  | 32,917             | 3,593   | 31,043             | 2,350                     | 3,117         |

a 87 committed to reformatories.

The following table gives the number of Summary Convictions and the offences for which they were convicted during the years 1890 to 1901.

## SUMMARY OFFENCES.

| OFFENCES.  | NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS. |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 1890.                  | 1891. | 1892. | 1893. | 1894. | 1895. | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. |
| Adulteration of food.....                          | 51                     | 152   | 76    | 83    | 74    | 27    | 14    | 58    | 71    | 31    | 14    | 14    |
| Assault .....                                      | 3,675                  | 3,416 | 3,448 | 3,038 | 3,021 | 3,158 | 3,036 | 2,815 | 2,992 | 2,669 | 2,985 | 3,093 |
| Breach of peace.....                               | 642                    | 839   | 836   | 604   | 706   | 780   | 532   | 867   | 599   | 717   | 728   | 708   |
| Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....       | 104                    | 64    | 105   | 57    | 70    | 110   | 66    | 74    | 98    | 85    | 92    | 87    |
| Contempt of court.....                             | 14                     | 15    | 7     | 11    | 9     | 10    | 14    | 10    | 10    | 7     | 14    | 13    |
| Cruelty to animals.....                            | 376                    | 354   | 356   | 402   | 242   | 312   | 363   | 447   | 312   | 317   | 383   | 282   |
| Disturbing religious & like meetings.              | 266                    | 147   | 130   | 134   | 170   | 134   | 113   | 143   | 133   | 149   | 88    | 73    |
| Fishery Acts, offences against.....                | 56                     | 69    | 34    | 155   | 235   | 129   | 88    | 115   | 120   | 71    | 123   | 121   |
| Gambling Acts .....                                | 108                    | 126   | 131   | 126   | 123   | 152   | 85    | 94    | 71    | 540   | 1,107 | 414   |
| Game laws .....                                    | 57                     | 39    | 35    | 130   | 92    | 134   | 143   | 105   | 100   | 95    | 73    | 121   |
| Incorrigible.....                                  |                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 14    | 9     | 11    |
| Larceny .....                                      | 64                     | 53    | 74    | 44    | 48    | 58    | 80    | 101   | 106   | 103   | 136   | 141   |
| " of dogs, birds &c. ....                          | 19                     | 10    | 8     | 4     | 17    | 18    | 29    | 8     | 24    | 7     | 20    | 23    |
| " of timber, trees, fruit, &c. ....                | 39                     | 55    | 32    | 46    | 56    | 65    | 51    | 68    | 86    | 33    | 42    | 60    |
| Liquor License Acts, offences against              | 1,031                  | 1,008 | 957   | 1,404 | 1,101 | 1,067 | 856   | 953   | 1,003 | 887   | 820   | 1,058 |
| Breach of Canada Temperance Act                    | 311                    | 221   | 323   | 409   | 265   | 362   | 404   | 527   | 485   | 362   | 324   | 342   |
| Selling liquor during prohibited hours .....       | 316                    | 382   | 330   | 364   | 297   | 329   | 222   | 146   | 182   | 241   | 276   | 254   |
| Selling liquor without license.....                | 427                    | 537   | 300   | 317   | 328   | 179   | 364   | 276   | 333   | 384   | 306   | 310   |
| Violation of Indian liquor law .....               | 128                    | 192   | 163   | 175   | 152   | 237   | 141   | 197   | 175   | 209   | 222   | 264   |
| Malicious injury to property .....                 | 189                    | 206   | 192   | 318   | 559   | 333   | 146   | 278   | 273   | 243   | 137   | 87    |
| Other damage to property .....                     | 465                    | 484   | 424   | 290   | 135   | 201   | 409   | 344   | 356   | 405   | 531   | 529   |
| Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against..... | 395                    | 374   | 405   | 396   | 335   | 414   | 392   | 477   | 463   | 565   | 663   | 707   |
| Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....  | 41                     | 29    | 28    | 46    | 30    | 37    | 22    | 15    | 21    | 32    | 58    | 45    |
| Militia Acts, offences against.....                | 21                     | 2     | 6     | 8     | 17    | 10    | 16    | 12    | 25    | 18    | 10    | 5     |
| Miscellaneous minor offences.....                  | 83                     | 29    | 60    | 15    | 20    | 17    | 9     | 12    | 20    | 13    | 25    | 18    |

## SUMMARY OFFENCES—Concluded.

| OFFENCES.  | NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS. |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1890.                  | 1891.  | 1892.  | 1893.  | 1894.  | 1895.  | 1896.  | 1897.  | 1898.  | 1899.  | 1900.  | 1901.  |
| Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....               | 2,718                  | 3,087  | 2,646  | 2,719  | 2,385  | 2,711  | 3,754  | 3,776  | 3,536  | 4,536  | 4,561  | 4,974  |
| Exercising various callings without license.....           | 184                    | 181    | 222    | 213    | 353    | 405    | 239    | 224    | 279    | 378    | 278    | 463    |
| Health By-laws, offences against.....                      | 137                    | 176    | 250    | 305    | 158    | 96     | 87     | 165    | 71     | 148    | 203    | 316    |
| Highways, offences relating to.....                        | 329                    | 359    | 303    | 376    | 465    | 336    | 229    | 243    | 186    | 182    | 185    | 185    |
| Neglecting to support family.....                          | 18                     | 20     | 7      | 14     | 19     | 13     | 36     | 29     | 41     | 28     | 53     | 50     |
| Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....                       | 33                     | 9      | 10     | 9      | 7      | 8      | 12     | 28     | 7      | 15     | 4      | 1      |
| Profanation of the Lord's Day.....                         | 77                     | 88     | 144    | 130    | 148    | 156    | 169    | 129    | 119    | 114    | 142    | 200    |
| Railway Acts, offences against.....                        | 242                    | 213    | 250    | 269    | 194    | 354    | 334    | 408    | 272    | 182    | 250    | 271    |
| Revenue Laws ".....  | 37                     | 26     | 39     | 85     | 90     | 61     | 68     | 78     | 100    | 66     | 49     | 24     |
| Seamen Acts ".....   | 112                    | 118    | 125    | 97     | 89     | 61     | 72     | 94     | 100    | 97     | 86     | 126    |
| Statute Labour, offences relating to.....                  | 43                     | 53     | 15     | 12     | 22     | 10     | 18     | 68     | 21     | 23     | 16     | 8      |
| Threats and abusive language.....                          | 540                    | 470    | 417    | 409    | 391    | 363    | 366    | 369    | 398    | 350    | 321    | 355    |
| Trespass.....  | 601                    | 560    | 466    | 428    | 406    | 564    | 597    | 533    | 539    | 469    | 794    | 664    |
| Vagrancy.....  | 3,047                  | 3,347  | 3,220  | 2,961  | 3,371  | 3,987  | 3,897  | 4,221  | 3,700  | 3,485  | 3,321  | 3,253  |
| Drunkenness.....   | 14,080                 | 13,026 | 11,492 | 11,651 | 11,558 | 11,558 | 11,295 | 10,586 | 11,259 | 11,090 | 12,215 | 12,727 |
| Indecent exposure.....                                     | 95                     | 93     | 78     | 77     | 100    | 87     | 109    | 127    | 112    | 105    | 124    | 125    |
| Insulting, obscene and profane language.....               | 764                    | 580    | 571    | 555    | 541    | 750    | 719    | 692    | 684    | 566    | 600    | 595    |
| Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof..... | 802                    | 734    | 811    | 690    | 460    | 663    | 671    | 855    | 1,026  | 1,077  | 1,436  | 1,204  |
| Loose, idle, disorderly.....                               | 1,906                  | 1,598  | 1,614  | 1,508  | 1,758  | 1,586  | 1,713  | 1,382  | 1,788  | 1,784  | 1,947  | 2,047  |
| Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....           | 21                     | 19     | 29     | 18     | 25     | 5      | 3      | 19     | 13     | 15     | 24     | 18     |
| Insanity.....  | 117                    | 83     | 84     | 55     | 65     | 74     | 91     | 89     | 110    | 90     | 90     | 120    |
| Totals.....  | 34,760                 | 33,643 | 31,253 | 31,023 | 30,907 | 32,111 | 32,074 | 32,257 | 32,419 | 32,997 | 35,885 | 36,510 |

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by provinces, in 1901, and the totals for 1885 to 1901 :—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE  
OFFENCES. IN 1901.

| PROVINCES.                  | UNDER 16 YEARS. |          | 16 YEARS<br>AND UNDER 21. |          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
|                             | Males.          | Females. | Males.                    | Females. |
| Ontario.....                | 582             | 18       | 413                       | 35       |
| Quebec.....                 | 263             | 5        | 236                       | 14       |
| Nova Scotia.....            | 42              | .....    | 46                        | 3        |
| New Brunswick.....          | 26              | 1        | 17                        | 2        |
| Manitoba.....               | 16              | 1        | 45                        | 4        |
| British Columbia.....       | 56              | .....    | 44                        | 2        |
| Prince-Edward Island.....   | 3               | .....    | 3                         | 1        |
| North-west Territories..... | 4               | .....    | 16                        | 1        |
| Total.....                  | 992             | 25       | 820                       | 62       |

TOTALS FOR 1885-1901.

| PROVINCES.                  | UNDER 16 YEARS. |          | 16 YEARS<br>AND UNDER 21. |          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
|                             | Males.          | Females. | Males.                    | Females. |
| Ontario.....                | 6,757           | 281      | 7,430                     | 702      |
| Quebec.....                 | 2,981           | 211      | 3,598                     | 283      |
| Nova Scotia.....            | 474             | 17       | 537                       | 46       |
| New Brunswick.....          | 234             | 6        | 255                       | 18       |
| Manitoba.....               | 272             | 9        | 396                       | 32       |
| British Columbia.....       | 272             | 1        | 282                       | 21       |
| Prince Edward Island.....   | 90              | 1        | 64                        | 10       |
| North-west Territories..... | 31              | .....    | 121                       | 7        |
| Total.....                  | 11,111          | 526      | 12,683                    | 1,119    |
| Average.....                | 653             | 31       | 746                       | 66       |

Juvenile criminals furnished 33·70 per cent of the total convictions for indictable offences for the year 1901, and 32·67 per cent for the period 1885 to 1901, inclusive.

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by classes, in 1901, and the totals for 1885-1901.

| OFFENCES.   | UNDER 16 YEARS. |         | 16 YEARS<br>AND UNDER 21. |         |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
|   | Males.          | Females | Males.                    | Females |
| 1. Offences against the person .....                      | 24              | 1       | 104                       | 9       |
| 2. Offences against property with violence .....          | 127             | .....   | 100                       | .....   |
| 3. Offences against property without violence .....       | 802             | 24      | 567                       | 51      |
| 4. Malicious offences against property .....              | 21              | .....   | 15                        | .....   |
| 5. Forgery and offences against the currency .....        | 4               | .....   | 12                        | .....   |
| 6. Other offences not included in the above classes ..... | 14              | .....   | 22                        | 2       |
| Total .....   | 992             | 25      | 820                       | 62      |

## TOTALS FOR 1885-1901.

|   |        |     |        |       |
|---|--------|-----|--------|-------|
| 1. Offences against the person .....                      | 431    | 20  | 1,814  | 76    |
| 2. Offences against property with violence .....          | 998    | 4   | 1,663  | 3     |
| 3. Offences against property without violence .....       | 9,316  | 450 | 8,524  | 856   |
| 4. Malicious offences against property .....              | 194    | 11  | 167    | 5     |
| 5. Forgery and offences against the currency .....        | 30     | 1   | 123    | 7     |
| 6. Other offences not included in the above classes ..... | 142    | 40  | 392    | 172   |
| Totals .....  | 11,111 | 526 | 12,683 | 1,119 |
| Average .....   | 653    | 31  | 746    | 66    |

Table showing the number of persons sentenced to death; the number of persons executed and the number of persons sentenced to life imprisonment, 1880 to 1901.

| —                          | Year.      | Number<br>of<br>Death<br>Sentences. | Number<br>of<br>Persons<br>Executed. | Number<br>Imprisoned for Life. |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Murder .....               | 1880 ..... | 5                                   | 4                                    | 1 commuted.                    |
| Assault aggravated .....   | 1880 ..... | .....                               | .....                                | 1 life sentence.               |
| Forgery .....              | 1880 ..... | .....                               | .....                                | 1 " "                          |
| Murder .....               | 1881 ..... | 16                                  | 12                                   | 4 commuted.                    |
| Abortion .....             | 1881 ..... | .....                               | .....                                | 1 life sentence.               |
| Murder .....               | 1882 ..... | 11                                  | 7                                    | 4 commuted.                    |
| Manslaughter .....         | 1882 ..... | .....                               | .....                                | 1 life sentence.               |
| Shooting with intent ..... | 1882 ..... | .....                               | .....                                | 1 " "                          |
| Murder .....               | 1883 ..... | 11                                  | 7                                    | 3 com.; 1, 20 years.           |
| Manslaughter .....         | 1883 ..... | .....                               | .....                                | 1 life sentence.               |
| Murder .....               | 1884 ..... | 11                                  | 8                                    | 3 commuted.                    |
| " .....                    | 1885 ..... | 10                                  | 6                                    | 4 " "                          |
| High treason .....         | 1885 ..... | 1                                   | 1                                    | .....                          |

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO DEATH, EXECUTED AND SENTENCED TO LIFE IMPRISONMENT—*Concluded.*

|                            | Year. | Number of Death Sentences. | Number of Persons Executed. | Number Imprisoned for Life.        |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Rape.....                  | 1885  |                            |                             | 1 life sentence.                   |
| Murder.....                | 1886  | 14                         | 8                           | 5 com.; 1 to 10 years.             |
| " attempt at.....          | 1886  |                            |                             | 1 life sentence.                   |
| Other crimes.....          | 1886  |                            |                             | 13 "                               |
| Murder.....                | 1887  | 4                          |                             | 4 commuted.                        |
| " attempt at.....          | 1887  |                            |                             | 1 life sentence.                   |
| Other crimes.....          | 1887  |                            |                             | 2 "                                |
| Murder.....                | 1888  | 9                          | 5                           | 4 commuted.                        |
| Manslaughter.....          | 1888  |                            |                             | 2 life sentences.                  |
| Shooting with intent.....  | 1888  |                            |                             | 1 "                                |
| Other crimes.....          | 1888  |                            |                             | 3 "                                |
| Murder.....                | 1889  | 8                          | 5                           | 3 commuted.                        |
| Manslaughter.....          | 1889  |                            |                             | 2 life sentences.                  |
| Attempt at murder.....     | 1889  |                            |                             | 1 "                                |
| Shooting with intent.....  | 1889  |                            |                             | 1 "                                |
| Murder.....                | 1890  | 8                          | 7                           | 1 commuted.                        |
| Manslaughter.....          | 1890  |                            |                             | 1 life sentence.                   |
| Other crimes.....          | 1890  |                            |                             | 1 "                                |
| Murder.....                | 1891  | 7                          | 6                           | 1 commuted.                        |
| " attempt at.....          | 1891  |                            |                             | 1 life sentence.                   |
| Manslaughter.....          | 1891  |                            |                             | 1 "                                |
| Murder.....                | 1892  | 5                          |                             | 5 commuted.                        |
| Manslaughter.....          | 1892  |                            |                             | 2 life sentences.                  |
| Arson.....                 | 1892  |                            |                             | 1 "                                |
| Burglary.....              | 1892  |                            |                             | 1 "                                |
| Murder.....                | 1893  | 6                          | 5                           | 1 commuted.                        |
| Manslaughter.....          | 1893  |                            |                             | 1 life sentence.                   |
| Murder.....                | 1894  | 11                         | 4                           | 7 commuted.                        |
| Manslaughter.....          | 1894  |                            |                             | 7 life sentences.                  |
| Arson.....                 | 1894  |                            |                             | 1 "                                |
| Murder.....                | 1895  | 5                          | 4                           | 1 commuted.                        |
| ".....                     | 1896  | 6                          | 2                           | 4 "                                |
| Shooting with intent.....  | 1896  |                            |                             | 2 life sentences.                  |
| Murder.....                | 1897  | 4                          | 2                           | 2 commuted.                        |
| Manslaughter.....          | 1897  |                            |                             | 1 life sentence.                   |
| Murder attempt at.....     | 1897  |                            |                             | 1 "                                |
| Shooting with intent.....  | 1897  |                            |                             | 2 "                                |
| Robbery with violence..... | 1897  |                            |                             | 1 "                                |
| Murder.....                | 1898  | 13                         | 9                           | 4 commuted.                        |
| " attempt at.....          | 1898  |                            |                             | 1 life sentence.                   |
| ".....                     | 1899  | 11                         | 6                           | 5 commuted.                        |
| Other crimes.....          | 1899  |                            |                             | 2 life sentences.                  |
| Murder.....                | 1900  | 10                         | 7                           | 3 commuted.                        |
| Manslaughter.....          | 1900  |                            |                             | 1 life sentence.                   |
| Other crimes.....          | 1900  |                            |                             | 4 "                                |
| Murder.....                | 1901  | 6                          | 3                           | 3 commuted.                        |
| Total.....                 |       | 192                        | 118                         | 74 commuted.<br>66 life sentences. |

During the period 1880-1901 (22 years) there have been 192 death sentences all for murder excepting one which was for high treason. 118 of the persons upon whom the sentence of death was pronounced were executed. 74 of the death sentences were changed to imprisonment for



life. In addition, for other crimes there have been 66 life sentences. There were 49 persons upon whom the courts pronounced sentences of death, whose original sentence was commuted to imprisonment for life, and who after serving varying periods were pardoned. Of the 66 whose original sentence was imprisonment for life, 47 were pardoned. Of the 66 sentenced for life, 21 were for manslaughter, 15 for rape, 7 for shooting with intent to kill, 6 for attempting murder, 3 for arson, 3 for damages to property by the use of explosives, and 11 for various offences.

### IMMIGRATION:

The following table gives the number of declared settlers arrived in Canada during the years 1898-1901:—

| NATIONALITY.                 | NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED IN<br>CALENDAR YEARS. |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
|                              | 1898.  | 1899.  | 1900.  | 1901.  |
| From the United States. .... | 9,119  | 11,945 | 15,500 | 17,987 |
| English and Welsh.....       | 9,475  | 8,576  | 8,184  | 9,401  |
| Irish .....                  | 733  | 1,337  | 765    | 933    |
| Scotch.....                  | 1,400  | 747    | 1,411  | 1,476  |
| Doukhobors .....             |  | 7,350  | *      |        |
| Galicians.....               | 5,509  | 6,700  | 6,593  | 4,702  |
| German .....                 | 563  | 780    | 705    | 984    |
| Scandinavian.. ..            | 724  | 1,526  | 2,380  | 1,750  |
| French and Belgian.....      | 545  | 413    | 483    | 492    |
| Hungarians.....              |  |        |        | 546    |
| Austrians.....               |  |        |        | 228    |
| Russians and Finlanders..... |  |        |        | 1,726  |
| Other Nationalities.....     | 3,832  | 5,169  | 8,676  | 8,924  |
| Total.....                   | 31,900   | 44,543 | 44,697 | 49,149 |

NOTE.—For expenditure on immigration see page 484.

\*A few Doukhobor arrivals are included in other nationalities.

The following table taken from the Statist, with the exception of the figures of Canada, gives the Wheat Crop of the World for the years 1896 to 1901.

(000's omitted.)

| Countries.               | 1901.     | 1900.     | 1899.     | 1898.     | 1897.               | 1896.               |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                          | Bush.     | Bush.     | Bush.     | Bush.     | Bush.               | Bush.               |
| Austria.....             | 42,400    | 40,800    | 41,600    | 46,400    | 34,400              | 41,600              |
| Hungary*.....            | 138,000   | 152,000   | 150,000   | 140,000   | 96,000              | 140,000             |
| Belgium.....             | 12,000    | 12,000    | 12,000    | 14,000    | 16,000              | 16,000              |
| Bulgaria.....            | 24,000    | 24,000    | 28,000    | 40,000    | 32,000              | 50,000              |
| Denmark.....             | 2,000     | 2,600     | 4,000     | 4,000     | 4,000               | 4,000               |
| France.....              | 304,000   | 325,200   | 366,000   | 364,000   | 240,000             | 344,000             |
| Germany.....             | 108,000   | 156,000   | 157,600   | 150,400   | 116,000             | 118,400             |
| Greece.....              | 5,200     | 6,000     | 6,000     | 6,000     | 5,200               | 6,000               |
| Holland.....             | 5,200     | 4,000     | 5,200     | 4,800     | 5,200               | 6,000               |
| Italy.....               | 128,000   | 116,000   | 134,000   | 132,000   | 80,000              | 140,000             |
| Portugal.....            | 4,800     | 4,000     | 4,000     | 6,000     | 6,800               | 4,000               |
| Rumania.....             | 70,000    | 54,000    | 26,000    | 56,000    | 36,000              | 69,000              |
| Russia†.....             | 336,000   | 328,000   | 344,000   | 352,000   | 308,000             | 364,000             |
| Caucasus.....            | 56,000    | 56,000    | 52,000    | 48,000    | 30,000              | 46,000              |
| Servia.....              | 10,000    | 8,000     | 13,200    | 12,000    | 13,200              | 10,000              |
| Spain.....               | 112,000   | 94,000    | 98,000    | 120,000   | 100,000             | 80,000              |
| Sweden.....              | 4,000     | 4,000     | 4,000     | 4,400     | 4,000               | 4,000               |
| Switzerland.....         | 4,000     | 4,000     | 4,000     | 4,000     | 4,000               | 4,800               |
| Turkey (Europe).....     | 40,000    | 32,000    | 24,000    | 28,000    | 28,000              | 40,000              |
| United Kingdom.....      | 54,000    | 54,400    | 66,000    | 80,000    | 56,000              | 58,000              |
| Total, Europe.....       | 1,459,800 | 1,477,000 | 1,539,600 | 1,612,000 | 1,214,800           | 1,545,800           |
| Algeria.....             | 26,000    | 24,000    | 20,000    | 28,000    | 16,000              | 20,000              |
| Tunis.....               | 8,000     | 10,000    | 8,000     | 6,000     | 4,800               | 6,000               |
| Argentine Republic.....  | 52,000    | 68,000    | 104,000   | 96,000    | 52,000              | 32,000              |
| Australasia.....         | 48,000    | 58,000    | 44,000    | 54,000    | 32,400              | 26,400              |
| Asia Minor.....          | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 48,000    | 48,000              | 36,000              |
| Canada.....              | ‡388,344  | ‡47,869   | ‡56,811   | ‡63,299   | <sup>a</sup> 47,422 | <sup>b</sup> 32,970 |
| Cape Colony.....         | 2,000     | 4,000     | 4,000     | 4,400     | 3,200               | 4,400               |
| Chile.....               | 8,800     | 8,000     | 12,000    | 16,000    | 14,000              | 12,000              |
| Egypt.....               | 10,000    | 8,800     | 10,000    | 10,000    | 3,000               | 8,000               |
| India.....               | 240,000   | 184,000   | 236,000   | 248,000   | 196,000             | 204,800             |
| Persia.....              | 20,000    | 24,000    | 20,000    | 20,000    | 20,000              | 20,000              |
| Syria.....               | 16,000    | 16,000    | 12,000    | 12,000    | 12,000              | 12,000              |
| United States.....       | 720,000   | 560,000   | 576,000   | 696,000   | 576,000             | 456,000             |
| Uruguay.....             | 12,000    | 6,000     | 7,000     | 12,000    | 10,000              | 6,000               |
| Mexico.....              | 14,000    | 12,000    | 12,000    | 12,000    | 12,000              | 10,000              |
| Total out of Europe..... | 1,305,144 | 1,070,669 | 1,161,811 | 1,325,699 | 1,051,822           | 886,570             |
| Grand Total.....         | 2,764,744 | 2,547,669 | 2,701,411 | 2,937,699 | 2,266,622           | 2,432,370           |

\*Including Slavonia and Croatia.

† " Poland and Siberia.

‡ Whole of Canada. § Provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, New Brunswick and The Territories only.

<sup>a</sup> Provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, New Brunswick only.

<sup>b</sup> " " " " only.

## APPENDIX.

The following is a list of the members of the Senate, in alphabetical order:—

## THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. LAWRENCE GEOFFREY POWER.

CLERK—S. E. ST. O. CHAPLEAU.

| Senators.                  | Designation.     | Senators.                | Designation.          |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| The Honourable             |                  | The Honourable           |                       |
| Aikens, James Cox          | Home.            | Lovitt, J                | Yarmouth, N.S.        |
| Armand, Joseph F           | Repentigny.      | Macdonald, A. A          | Charlottetown.        |
| Baird, G. T.               | Victoria, N. B.  | Macdonald, William J.    | Victoria, B.C.        |
| Baker, Geo. B.             | Bedford.         | MacKeen, David.          | Cape Breton.          |
| Beique, F. L.              | deSalaberry.     | Masson, Louis F. R.      | Mille Isle.           |
| Bernier, Thos. A.          | St. Boniface.    | McCallum, Lachlan        | Monck.                |
| Bolduc, Joseph             | Lauson.          | McDonald, William        | Cape Breton.          |
| Boucherville, C. E. B. de  |                  | McHugh, G.               | Victoria, O.          |
| C.M.G.                     | Montarville.     | McKay, Thomas.           | Truro, N.S.           |
| Bowell, Sir Mackenzie (K.  |                  | Mackay, R.               | Alma.                 |
| C.M.G.)                    | Hastings.        | McLaren, P.              | Perth.                |
| Carling, Sir J. (K.C.M.G.) | London, O.       | McMillan, Donald.        | Alexandria.           |
| Carmichael, J. W.          | New Glasgow.     | McMullen, J.             | N. Wellington.        |
| Casgrain, Joseph P. B.     | De Lanaudière.   | McSweeney, Peter         | Northumberland, N. B. |
| Casgrain, Charles E.       | Windsor, Ont.    | Merner, Samuel.          | New Hamburg.          |
| Church, C. E.              |                  | Miller, William          | Richmond.             |
| Clemow, Francis            | Rideau.          | Montplaisir, Hypolite    | Shawinigan.           |
| Cochrane, Matthew H.       | Wellington, Que. | O'Brien, James           | Victoria.             |
| Cox, G. A.                 | Toronto.         | O'Donohoe, John          | Erie.                 |
| Dandurand, R.              | De Lorimier.     | Owens, William           | Inkerman.             |
| Déchêne, Arthur M.         | De la Durantaye. | Pelletier, Sir C. A. P., |                       |
| Dever, James.              | St. John, N. B.  | K.C.M.G.                 | Grandville.           |
| Dickey, Robert B.          | Amherst.         | Perley, W. D.            | Wolseley.             |
| Dobson, John               | Lindsay.         | Poirier, Pascal          | Acadie.               |
| Drummond, George A.        | Kennebec.        | Power, L. G. (Speaker)   | Halifax, N.S.         |
| Ellis, J. V.               | St. John, N. B.  | Primrose, Clarence       | Pictou.               |
| Ferguson, D.               | Queen's, P.E.I.  | Robertson, J. E.         |                       |
| Fiset, J. B. R.            | Gulf.            | Reid, James              | Cariboo.              |
| Forget, Louis J.           | Sorel.           | Scott, Richard W.        | Ottawa.               |
| Fulford, Geo. T.           | Brockville.      | Shehyn, Joseph.          | Laurentides           |
| Gibson, W.                 | Lincoln.         | Sullivan, Michael.       | Kingston.             |
| Gillmor, A. H.             | St. George, N.B. | Templeman, Win.          | New Westminster.      |
| Godbout, Joseph            | La Salle.        | Thibaudeau, A. A.        | De la Vallière.       |
| Gowan, James R. (C.M.G.)   | Barrie.          | Thibaudeau, Jos. R.      | Rigaud.               |
| Hingston, (Sir Wm.) Kt.    | Rougemont.       | Thompson, F. P.          |                       |
| Jones, L. M.               | Toronto.         | Vidal, Alexander         | Sarnia.               |
| Kerr, Win                  | Northumberland.  | Wark, David              | Fredericton.          |
| King, G. G.                | Queen's, N. B.   | Watson, Robt             | Portage la Prairie    |
| Kirchhoffer, John N.       | Selkirk.         | Wood, Josiah.            | Westmoreland.         |
| Landerkin, G.              | Grey, S. R.      | Wood, A. T.              | Hamilton.             |
| Landry, A. C. P.           | Stadacona.       | Yeo, John                | East Prince, P.E.I.   |
| Lougheed, James A.         | Calgary.         | Young, Findlay M.        | Killarney.            |

The following is a list of the members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies arranged in alphabetical order:—

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1902.

Speaker—HON. LOUIS PHILIPPE BRODEUR.

Clerk—SIR JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., L.D.

| Constituencies.              | Names of Members.            | Constituencies.                | Names of Members.             |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Addington.....               | Avery, Melzar.               | Durham, W. R. . . .            | Beith, Robert.                |
| Albert.....                  | Lewis, William J.            | Elgin, E. R. . . . .           | Ingram, Andrew B.             |
| Alberta.....                 | Oliver, Frank.               | Elgin, W. R. . . . .           | Robinson, Jabel.              |
| Algoma.....                  | Dyment, Albert Edward        | Essex, S. R. . . . .           | Sutherland, Robert            |
| Annapolis.....               | Wade, Fletcher Bath.         |                                | Franklin.                     |
| Antigonish.....              | McIsaac, Colin F.            | Essex, N. R. . . . .           | Cowan, Mahlon K.              |
| Argenteuil.....              | Christie, Thomas.            | Frontenac.....                 | Calvin, Hiram A.              |
| Assiniboia, East..           | Douglas, James M.            | Gaspé.....                     | Lemieux, Rodolphe.            |
| Assiniboia, West..           | Scott, Walter.               | Glengarry.....                 | Schell, Jacob T.              |
| Bagot.....                   | Marcl, Joseph Edmond.        | Gloucester.....                | Turgeon, Onésiphore.          |
| Beauce.....                  | Béland, Henri Séverin.       | Grenville, S. R. . .           | Reid, John Dowsley.           |
| Beauharnois.....             | Loy, George M.               | Grey, E. R. . . . .            | Sproule, Thomas S.            |
| Bellechasse.....             | Talbot, Onésiphore Ernest.   | Grey, N. R. . . . .            | Horsley, Edward H.            |
| Berthier.....                | Archambault, Joseph Elol.    | Grey, S. R. . . . .            | Richardson, Matthew Kendall.  |
| Bonaventure.....             | Marcl, Charles.              | Guysborough . . .              | Fraser, Duncan C.             |
| Bothwell.....                | Clancy, James.               | Haldimand and Monck.....       | Thompson, Andrew Thorburn.    |
| Brandon.....                 | Sifton, Hon. Clifford.       | Halifax.....                   | { Borden, Robert L.           |
| Brant, S. R. . . .           | Heyd, Charles Bernhard.      |                                | { Roche, William.             |
| Brockville.....              | Culbert, John.               | Halton.....                    | Henderson, David.             |
| Brome.....                   | Fisher, Hon. Sydney Arthur.  | Hamilton.....                  | { Barker, Samuel.             |
| Bruce, E. R. . . .           | Cargill, Henry.              |                                | { Bruce, Frank C.             |
| Bruce, N. R. . . .           | Halliday, James.             | Hants.....                     | Russell, Benjamin.            |
| Bruce, W. R. . . .           | Tolmie, John.                | Hastings, E. R. . .            | Northrup, William B.          |
| Burrard.....                 | Maxwell, George Ritchie.     | Hastings, N. R. . .            | Carscallen, Alexander W.      |
| Cape Breton.....             | { Johnston, Alexander.       | Hastings, W. R. . .            | Porter, Edward Guss.          |
|                              | { Kendall, Arthur S.         | Hochelaga.....                 | Madore, J. Alexander Camille. |
| Cardwell.....                | Johnston, Robert.            | Huntingdon.....                | Maclaren, William Scott.      |
| Carleton (N. B.)..           | Hale, Frederick Harding.     | Huron, E. R. . . .             | Macdonald, Peter.             |
| Carleton (O.).....           | Kidd, Edward.                | Huron, S. R. . . .             | McEwen, George.               |
| Chambly and Verchères.....   | Geoffrion, Victor.           | Huron, W. R. . . .             | Holmes, Robert.               |
| Champlain.....               | Rousseau, Jeffrey Alexandre. | Inverness.....                 | McLennan, Angus.              |
| Charlevoix.....              | Angers, Charles.             | Jacques-Cartier..              | Monk, Frederick D.            |
| Charlotte.....               | Ganong, Gilbert W.           | Joliette.....                  | Bazinet, Charles.             |
| Chateauguay.....             | Brown, James P.              | Kamouraska.....                | Carroll, Hon. Henry Geo.      |
| Chicoutimi and Saguenay..... | Girard, Joseph.              | Kent (N. B.).....              | LeBlanc, Oliver J.            |
| Colchester.....              | Gourley, Seymour E.          | Kent (O.).....                 | Stephens, George.             |
| Compton.....                 | Pope, Rufus Henry.           | King's (N. B.)....             | Fowler, George W.             |
| Cornwall and Stormont.....   | Pringle, Robert A.           | King's (N. S.)....             | Borden, Hon. Fred'k W.        |
| Cumberland.....              | Logan, Hance J.              | King's (P.E.I.)...             | Hughes, James J.              |
| Digby.....                   | Copp, Albert J. S.           | Kingston.....                  | Harty, Wm.                    |
| Dorchester.....              | Morin, Jean-Baptiste.        | Labelle.....                   | Bourassa, Henri.              |
| Drummond and Arthabaska..... | Lavergne, Louis.             | Lambton, E. R. . .             | Simmons, Oliver.              |
| Dundas.....                  | Broder, Andrew.              | Lambton, W. R. . .             | Johnston, Thos. George.       |
| Durham, E. R. . .            | Ward, Henry Alfred.          | Lanark, N. R. . . .            | Rosamond, Bennet.             |
|                              |                              | Lanark, S. R. . . .            | Haggart, Hon. John Graham.    |
|                              |                              | Laprairie and Napierville..... | Monet, Dominique.             |
|                              |                              | L'Assomption . .               | Laurier, R. Charlemagne       |

## THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Continued.

| Constituencies.                  | Names of Members.                     | Constituencies.                      | Names of Members.                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Laval.....                       | Léonard, J. E. Emile.                 | Pictou.....                          | Bell, Adam Carr.                              |
| Leeds & Grenville,<br>N. R.....  | Lavell, John Reeve.                   | Prince County, E.....                | Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles<br>H. (K.C.M.G.)     |
| Leeds, S. R.....                 | Taylor, George.                       | Prince County, W.....                | Murray, Thomas.                               |
| Lennox.....                      | Wilson, Uriah.                        | Prince Edward.....                   | Delisle, Michel Simeon.                       |
| Lévis.....                       | Demers, Louis Julien.                 | Provencher.....                      | Proulx, Isidore.                              |
| Lincoln & Niagara.....           | Lancaster, Edward A.                  | Quebec, Centre.....                  | Lefurgey, Alfred A.                           |
| Lisgar.....                      | Stewart, Duncan Alex.                 | Quebec, East.....                    | Hackett, Edward.                              |
| L'Islet.....                     | Carboneau, Onésiphore.                | Quebec, West.....                    | Alcorn, George Oscar.                         |
| London.....                      | Hynnan, Charles S.                    | Quebec (County).....                 | La Rivière, Alphonse A. C.                    |
| Lotbinière.....                  | Fortier, Edmond.                      | Queen's, E. R.<br>(P.E.I.).....      | Malouin, Albert.                              |
| Lunenburg.....                   | Kaulbach, Charles Edwin               | Queen's, W. R.<br>(P.E.I.).....      | Laurier, Right Hon. Sir<br>Wilfrid (C.C.M.G.) |
| Macdonald.....                   | Boyd, Nathaniel.                      | Renfrew, N. R.....                   | Power, William.                               |
| Maisonneuve.....                 | Préfontaine, Raymond.                 | Renfrew, S. R.....                   | Fitzpatrick, Hon. Charles                     |
| Marquette.....                   | Roche, William James.                 | Restigouche.....                     | MacKinnon, Donald A.                          |
| Maskinongé.....                  | Legris, Joseph Hornisdas              | Richelieu.....                       | Farquharson, Donald.                          |
| Mégantic.....                    | Turcot, George.                       | Richmond (N.S.).....                 |   |
| Middlesex, E. R.....             | Gilmour, James.                       | Richmond &<br>Wolfe (Q.).....        | Tobin, Edmund William.                        |
| Middlesex, N. R.....             | Sherritt, John.                       | Rimouski.....                        | Ross, Jean Auguste.                           |
| Middlesex, S. R.....             | McGugan, Malcolm.                     | Rouville.....                        | Brodeur, Hon. Louis<br>Philippe.              |
| Middlesex, W. R.....             | Calvert, William Samuel               | Russell.....                         | Edwards, William C.                           |
| Missisquoi.....                  | Meigs, Francois, O.                   | St. Hyacinthe.....                   | Bernier, Hon. Michel E.                       |
| Montcalm.....                    | Dugas, Louis E.                       | St. John (N.B.).....                 |   |
| Montmagny.....                   | Martineau, Pierre R.                  | St. John City.....                   | Blair, Hon. Andrew G.                         |
| Montmorency.....                 | Casgrain, Thomas Chase.               | St. John City & County.....          | Tucker, Joseph John.                          |
| Montreal, St. Anne.....          | Gallery, Daniel.                      | St. John & Ibe-<br>ville.....        | Demers, L. Philippe.                          |
| Montreal, St.<br>Antoine.....    | Roddick, Thomas G.                    | Saskatchewan.....                    | Davis, Thomas Osborne.                        |
| Montreal, St.<br>James.....      | Brunet, Joseph.                       | Selkirk.....                         | McCreary, William F.                          |
| Montreal, St.<br>Laurent.....    | Bickerdike, Robert.                   | Sheffield.....                       | Parnelee, Charles Henry.                      |
| Montreal, St. Mary.....          | Tarte, Hon. J. Israel.                | Shelburne &<br>Queen's.....          | Fielding, Hon. Wm. S.                         |
| Muskoka.....                     | McCormick, George.                    | Sherbrooke.....                      | McIntosh, John.                               |
| New Westminster.....             | Morrison, Aulay.                      | Simcoe, E. R.....                    | Bennett, William H.                           |
| Nicolet.....                     | Ball, Georges.                        | Simcoe, N. R.....                    | McCarthy, Leighton<br>Goldie.                 |
| Nipissing.....                   | McCool, Charles Arthur.               | Simcoe, S. R.....                    | Lennox, Haughton.                             |
| Norfolk, N. R.....               | Charlton, John.                       | Soulanges.....                       | Bourbonnais, Augustin.                        |
| Norfolk, S. R.....               | Tisdale, Hon. David.                  | Stanstead.....                       | Lovell, Henry.                                |
| Northumberland<br>(N. B.).....   | Robinson, James.                      | Sunbury &<br>Queen's (N.B.).....     | Wilmut, Robert D.                             |
| Northumberland<br>(O.) E. R..... | Cochrane, Edward.                     | Temiscouata.....                     | Gauvreau, Chas. Auguste                       |
| Northumberland<br>(O.) W. R..... | McColl, John B.                       | Terrebonne.....                      | Préfontaine, Raymond.                         |
| Ontario, N. R.....               | McLeod, Angus.                        | Three Rivers and<br>St. Maurice..... | Bureau, Jacques.                              |
| Ontario, S. R.....               | Ross, William.                        | Toronto, Centre.....                 | Brock, William Rees.                          |
| Ontario, W. R.....               | Gould, Isaac James.                   | Toronto, East.....                   | Kemp, Albert E.                               |
| Ottawa (City) .. {               | Belcourt, Napoléon A.                 |                                      |   |
| Oxford, N. R.....                | Birkett, Thomas.                      |                                      |   |
| Oxford, S. R.....                | Sutherland, Hon. James.               |                                      |   |
| Peel.....                        | Cartwright, Hon. Sir R.<br>(K.C.M.G.) |                                      |   |
| Perth, N. R.....                 | Blain, Richard.                       |                                      |   |
| Perth, S. R.....                 | MacLaren, Alexander F.                |                                      |   |
| Peterborough, E. R.....          | Erb, Dilman Kinsey.                   |                                      |   |
| Peterborough, W. R.....          | Lang, John.                           |                                      |   |
|                                  | Kendrey, James.                       |                                      |   |

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Concluded.*

| Constituencies.     | Names of Members.        | Constituencies.    | Names of Members.         |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Toronto, West. . .  | Clarke, Edward Fred.     | Wellington, N.R.   | Tolton, Edwin.            |
| Two Mountains. . .  | Osler, Edmund Boyd.      | Wellington, S.R.   | Guthrie, Hugh.            |
| Vancouver. . . . .  | Ethier, Joseph Arthur C. | Wentworth, North   |                           |
| Vaudreuil . . . . . | Smith, Ralph.            | and Brant.         | Pateison, Hon. William    |
| Victoria (B. C.). . | Harwood, Henry S.        | Wentworth, S.R.    | Smith, Ernest D.          |
|                     | Earle, Thomas.           | Westmoreland. . .  | Emmerson, Henry R.        |
| Victoria (N. B.). . | Riley, George.           | Winnipeg. . . . .  | Puttee, A. W.             |
| Victoria (N. S.). . | Costigan, Hon. John.     | Wright. . . . .    | Champagne, Louis N.       |
| Victoria (O), N.R.  | Ross, Hon. William.      | Yale & Cariboo. .  | Gallihier, William Alfred |
| Victoria (O), S.R.  | Hughes, Samuel.          | Yamaaka. . . . .   | Mignault, Roch M. S.      |
| Waterloo, N.R. . .  | Vrooman, Adam E.         | Yarmouth. . . . .  | Flint, Thomas Barnard.    |
| Waterloo, S.R. . .  | Seagram, Joseph E.       | York (N.B.). . . . | Gibson, Alexander, jr.    |
| Welland . . . . .   | Clare, George A.         | York (O.), E.R.    | Maclean, William F.       |
| Wellington, C.R..   | German, William Manly    | York (O.), N.R.    | Mulock, Hon. William.     |
|                     | McGowan, John.           | York (O.), W.R.    | Campbell, Archibald.      |

The following are the lists of the members of the several Provincial Legislatures :—

### PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

#### LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. F. E. A. EVANTUREL.

CLERK—CHAS. CLARKE.

| Constituencies.   | Representatives.      | Constituencies.   | Representatives.         |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Addington.....    | Reid, James           | Middlesex, North  | Taylor, W. H.            |
| Algoma, East....  | Farwell, C. F.        | Middlesex, West.  | Ross, Hon. Geo. W.       |
| Algoma, West....  | Connie, James         | Monck.....        | Harcourt, Hon. R.        |
| Brant, North..... | Burt, Daniel          | Muskoka.....      | Bridgland, Dr. S.        |
| Brant, South..... | Preston, Thomas H.    | Nipissing.....    | Loughrin, John           |
| Brockville.....   | Graham, Geo. P.       | Norfolk, North... | Carpenter, E. C.         |
| Bruce, Centre.... | Malcolm, Andrew.      | Norfolk, South... | Charlton, W. A.          |
| Bruce, North....  | Bowman, Chas. M.      | Northumb'lnd, E.  | Douglas, J. H.           |
| Bruce, South....  | Truax, R. A.          | Northumb'lnd, W.  | Clarke, Samuel           |
| Cardwell.....     | Little, E. A.         | Ontario, North... | Hoyle, W. H.             |
| Carleton.....     | Kidd, G. N.           | Ontario, South... | Dryden, Hon. J.          |
| Dufferin.....     | Barr, John            | Ottawa..... {     | Leadsden, Alex.          |
| Dundas.....       | Whitney, J. P.        |                   | Powell, C. B.            |
| Durham, East....  | Fallis, W. A.         | Oxford, North.... | Pattullo, Andrew         |
| Durham, West....  | Reid, W. H.           | Oxford, South.... | McKay, A.                |
| Elgin, East.....  | Brower, C. A.         | Parry Sound....   | Beatty, W. R.            |
| Elgin, West....   | Macdiarmid, Finlay G. | Peel.....         | Smith, J.                |
| Essex, North....  | McKee, W. J.          | Perth, North....  | Brown, John.             |
| Essex, South....  | Auld, John Allan      | Perth, South....  | Monteith, Nelson         |
| Frontenac.....    | Gallagher, John S.    | Peterborough, E.  | Blezard, T.              |
| Glengarry.....    | McDonald, D. R.       | Peterborough, W.  | Stratton, J. R.          |
| Grenville.....    | Joynt, R. L.          | Prescott.....     | Evanturel, Hon. F. E. A. |
| Grey, Centre....  | Lucas, J. B.          | Prince Edward..   | Dempsey, W. R.           |
| Grey, North....   | Boyd, G. M.           | Renfrew, North..  | Munro, John W.           |
| Grey, South....   | Jamieson, D.          | Renfrew, South..  | Latchford, Hon. F. R.    |
| Haldimand.....    | Holmes, J. W.         | Russell.....      | Guibord, O.              |
| Halton.....       | Barber, John R.       | Simcoe, Centre..  | Thompson, A. B.          |
| Hamilton, West..  | Colquhoun, E. A.      | Simcoe, East....  | Miscampbell, A.          |
| Hamilton, East..  | Carscallen, H.        | Simcoe, West....  | Duff, J. S.              |
| Hastings, East..  | Russell, Samuel       | Stormont.....     | McLaughlin, J.           |
| Hastings, North.. | Allen, W. J.          | Toronto, East.... | Pyne, R. A.              |
| Hastings, West..  | Morrison, M. B.       | Toronto, North..  | Marter, G. F.            |
| Huron, East....   | Hislop, A.            | Toronto, South..  | Foy, J. J.               |
| Huron, South....  | Eilber, H.            | Toronto, West.... | Crawford, Thomas         |
| Huron, West....   | Vacant.               | Victoria, East... | Carnegie, J. H.          |
| Kent, East.....   | Lee, John.            | Victoria, West... | Fox, S. J.               |
| Kent, West.....   | Pardo, T. L.          | Waterloo, North.. | Briethaupt, S. J.        |
| Kingston.....     | Pense, E. J. B.       | Waterloo, South.. | Kribs, W. A.             |
| Lambton, East...  | Pettypiece, H. J.     | Welland.....      | German, W. M.            |
| Lambton, West...  | Pardee, F. F.         | Wellington, East. | Gibson, Hon. J. M.       |
| Lanark, North...  | Caldwell, W. C.       | Wellington, South | Mutrie, John.            |
| Lanark, South...  | Matheson, A. J.       | Wellington, West. | Tucker, James.           |
| Leeds.....        | Beatty, Walter        | Wentworth, N....  | Vacant.                  |
| Lennox.....       | Aylsworth, B. E.      | Wentworth, S....  | Dickenson, J.            |
| Lincoln.....      | Jessop, Dr E.         | York, East.....   | Richardson, John         |
| London.....       | Leys, F. B.           | York, North.....  | Davis, Hon. E. J.        |
| Middlesex, East.. | Robson, Thomas        | York, West.....   | Hill, W. J.              |

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. H. ARCHAMBEAULT.

CLERK—LOUIS FRÉCHETTE.

| Divisions.         | Names.                  | Divisions.        | Names.                |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Alma.....          | Berthiaume, Trefflé     | Lauzon.....       | Audet, N.             |
| Bedford.....       | McCorkill, J. C. J. S.  | Les Laurentides.. | Chapais, Thomas       |
| De la Durantaye..  | Garneau, Pierre         | Mille Isles.....  | Mathieu, Frs. X.      |
| De Lanaudière....  | Sylvestre, Louis        | Montarville.....  | DeBoucherville, C. B. |
| De la Vallière.... | Méthot, François X. O.  | Repentigny.....   | Archambeault, Horace  |
| De Lorimier.....   | Girouard, Jean          | Rigaud.....       | Lanctôt, Joseph       |
| De Salaberry.....  | Rolland, Damien         | Rougemont.....    | Ouinnet, Gédéon       |
| Golfe.....         | Turner, Richard         | Shawinigan.....   | Garneau, N.           |
| Granville.....     | Pelletier, Thomas Ph.   | Sorel.....        | Pérodeau, Narcisse    |
| Inkerman.....      | Bryson, George, jun.    | Stadacona.....    | Sharples, John        |
| Kennebec.....      | Cormier, Napoléon Chas. | Victoria.....     | Ward, James Kew       |
| La Salle.....      | Larue, V. Wenceslas     | Wellington.....   | Gilman, Francis E.    |

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. H. B. RAINVILLE.

CLERK—L. G. DESJARDINS.

| Constituencies.              | Members.                | Constituencies.  | Members.              |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Argenteuil.....              | Weir, W. A.             | Montmagny.....   | Roy, Ernest           |
| Arthabaska.....              | Tourigny, Paul.         | Montmorency....  | Taschereau, L. A.     |
| Bagot.....                   | Daignault, F. H.        | Montreal No. 1.. | Lacombe, G. A.        |
| Beauce.....                  | Godbout, Jos. Arthur.   | Montreal No. 2.. | Gouin, Hon. L.        |
| Beauharnois.....             | Bergevin, Achille.      | Montreal No. 3.. | Rainville, Hon. H. B. |
| Bellechase.....              | Turgeon, Hon. A.        | Montreal No. 4.. | Cochrane, James.      |
| Berthier.....                | Chenevert, C. A.        | Montreal No. 5.. | Hutchinson, M.        |
| Bonaventure.....             | Clapperton, W. H.       | Montreal No. 6.. | Guerin, Hon. J. J. E. |
| Brome.....                   | Duffy, Hon. H. T.       | Napierville..... | Dorris, C.            |
| Chambly.....                 | Perrault, Maurice.      | Nicolet.....     | Flynn, Hon. E. J.     |
| Champlain.....               | Neault, P. C.           | Ottawa.....      | Major, C. B.          |
| Charlevoix.....              | Morin, Joseph.          | Pontiac.....     | Gillies, D.           |
| Châteauguay....              | Dupuis, F. X.           | Portneuf.....    | Tessier, Hon. Jules   |
| Chicoutimi and Saguenay..... | Petit, H.               | Quebec, Centre.. | Robitaille, A.        |
| Compton.....                 | Giard, A. W.            | Quebec (County). | Delâge, C. F.         |
| Dorchester.....              | Pelletier, Hon. L. P.   | Quebec, East.... | Lane, J. A.           |
| Drummond.....                | Laferté, Jos.           | Quebec, West.... | Hearn, J. G.          |
| Gaspé.....                   | Kennedy, Xavier.        | Richelieu.....   | Cardin, L. P. P.      |
| Hochelaga.....               | Décarie, D. J.          | Richmond.....    | Mackenzie, P. S. G.   |
| Huntingdon.....              | Walker, Wm. H.          | Rimouski.....    | Tessier, A.           |
| Iberville.....               | Gosselin, F.            | Rouville.....    | Girard, A.            |
| Jacques Cartier..            | Chauret, J. A.          | St. Hyacinthe... | Morin, Jos.           |
| Joliette.....                | Tellier, J. M.          | St. John.....    | Roy, P. H.            |
| Kamouraska.....              | Roy, L. R.              | St. Maurice..... | Fiset, L. P.          |
| Lake St. John....            | Tanguay, Geo.           | St. Sauveur..... | Parent, Hon. S. N.    |
| Laprairie.....               | Cherrier, C. S.         | Shefford.....    | DeGrosbois, Dr. T. B. |
| L'Assomption....             | Duhamel, J. E.          | Sherbrooke.....  | Pelletier, P.         |
| Laval.....                   | LeBlanc, Hon. P. E.     | Soulanges.....   | Bourbonnais, A. G.    |
| Lévis.....                   | Blouin, J. C.           | Stanstead.....   | Vacant.               |
| L'Islet.....                 | Déchène, Hon. F. G. M.  | Témiscouata....  | Dion, N.              |
| Lotbinière.....              | Lemay, N.               | Terrebonne.....  | Prévost, F. J. B.     |
| Magdalen Islands.            | Delaney, Patrick Peter. | Three Rivers.... | Cooke, R. S.          |
| Maskinongé.....              | Caron, H.               | Two Mountains..  | Champagne, H.         |
| Matane.....                  | Caron, Donat            | Vaudreuil.....   | Pilon, H.             |
| Mégantic.....                | Smith, G. R.            | Verchères.....   | Blanchard, E.         |
| Missisquoi.....              | Gosselin, J. J. B.      | Wolfe.....       | Chicoyne, J. A.       |
| Montcalm.....                | Bissonnette, P. J. L.   | Yamaska.....     | Allard, Ls. Jules.    |



## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1902.

PRESIDENT—HON. ROBERT BOAK.

CLERK—A. G. TROOP.

## The Honourable—

W. T. Pipes, M. E. C.  
 W. H. Owen.  
 Geo. Whitman.  
 M. H. Goudge.  
 W. H. Ray.  
 W. B. Smith.  
 Jno. McNeil.  
 Jason M. Mack.  
 Isidore LeBlanc.  
 H. M. Robichau.

## The Honourable—

Robt. Drummond.  
 C. N. Cummings.  
 A. P. Welton.  
 J. E. Corbett.  
 J. N. Armstrong.  
 William F. McCurdy.  
 William Law.  
 William Chisholm.  
 George I. Troop.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—\*

CLERK—J. W. OUSELEY.

| Constituencies.   | Members.                                | Constituencies. | Members.                           |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Annapolis .....   | Longley, Hon. J. W.<br>Bancroft, J. A.  | Inverness ..... | McDonald, Jas.<br>Doucette, M. J.  |
| Antigonish .....  | McGillivray, Hon. A.<br>Chisholm, C. P. | King's .....    | Dodge, B. H.<br>Wickwire, H. H.    |
| Cape Breton ..... | McKenzie, D. D.<br>Gillis, N. J.        | Lunenburg ..... | McLean, A. K.<br>Davidson, E. D.   |
| Colchester .....  | Laurence, Hon. F. A.<br>Pearson, B. F.  | Pictou .....    | Tanner, Chas.<br>McDonald, E. M.   |
| Cumberland .....  | Black, Hon. T. R.<br>McLeod, D. J.      | Queen's .....   | Patterson, Geo.<br>Farrell, E. M.  |
| Digby .....       | Comeau, Hon. A. H.<br>Gidney, A. M.     | Richmond .....  | Cooper, Rev. C. F.<br>Joyce, S.    |
| Guysboro' .....   | Whitman, Wm.<br>Sinclair, J. H.         | Shelburne ..... | Finlayson, D.<br>Johnson, Hon. T.  |
| Halifax .....     | Mitchell, Geo.<br>McPherson, Hon. D.    | Victoria .....  | Vacant.<br>Murray, Hon. G. H.      |
| Hants .....       | Keefe, M. E.<br>McHefhey, P.            | Yarmouth .....  | Morrison, J. G.<br>Stoneman, A. F. |
|                   | Drysdale, Hon. A.                       |                 | LeBlanc, H. S.                     |

\* Mr. Speaker Robertson died April 20, 1902.

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. CLIFFORD W. ROBINSON.

CLERK—HENRY B. RAINSFORD.

| Counties.              | Members.                      | Post Office Address.         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Albert.....            | Charles J. Osman.....         | Hillsboro.                   |
|                        | Sandford S. Ryan.....         | Coverdale.                   |
|                        | Hugh Henry McCain.....        | Florenceville.               |
| Carleton.....          | James K. Flemming.....        | Peel.                        |
|                        | Stephen B. Appleby.....       | Woodstock.                   |
|                        | James Russell.....            | Bay Side, via St. Andrews.   |
| Charlotte.....         | Hon. George F. Hill.....      | St. Stephen.                 |
|                        | James O'Brien.....            | St. George.                  |
|                        | William F. Todd.....          | St. Stephen.                 |
|                        | Joseph Poirier.....           | Grand Anse.                  |
| Gloucester.....        | Theobald M. Burns.....        | Bathurst.                    |
|                        | John Young.....               | Tracadie.                    |
|                        | Urbain Johnson.....           | St. Louis.                   |
| Kent.....              | James Barnes.....             | Wellington, Buctouche.       |
|                        | Richard A. Poirier.....       | Cormierville.                |
|                        | George G. G. Scovil.....      | Bellisle Creek, Springfield. |
| King's.....            | Hon. William Pugsley.....     | St. John.                    |
|                        | Ora P. King.....              | Sussex.                      |
| Madawaska.....         | Fred. LaForest.....           | Edmundston.                  |
|                        | Narcisse A. Gagnon.....       | St. Basil.                   |
|                        | Hon. L. J. Tweedie.....       | Chatham.                     |
| Northumberland.....    | Hon. J. P. Burchill.....      | Nelson.                      |
|                        | John O'Brien.....             | "                            |
|                        | Charles E. Fish.....          | Newcastle.                   |
| Queen's.....           | Hon. L. P. Farris.....        | White's Cove.                |
|                        | Isaac W. Carpenter.....       | Carpenter.                   |
| Restigouche.....       | Hon. Chas. H. LaBillois.....  | Dalhousie.                   |
|                        | W. Albert Mott.....           | Campbellton.                 |
|                        | Wm Shaw.....                  | St. John.                    |
| St. John (City).....   | George Robertson.....         | "                            |
|                        | Hon. Harrison A. McKeown..... | "                            |
|                        | Daniel J. Purdy.....          | "                            |
| St. John (County)..... | Hon. Albert T. Dunn.....      | Musquash.                    |
|                        | Robert M. Ruddick, M.D.....   | St. Martins.                 |
| Sunbury.....           | Parker Glasier.....           | Fredericton.                 |
|                        | J. Douglas Hazen.....         | St. John.                    |
| Victoria.....          | James E. Porter.....          | Andover.                     |
|                        | Thomas Lawson.....            | "                            |
|                        | Oliver M. Melanson.....       | Shediac.                     |
| Westmoreland.....      | William F. Humphrey.....      | Moncton.                     |
|                        | Clifford W. Robinson.....     | "                            |
|                        | Arthur B. Copp.....           | Sackville.                   |
|                        | W. Turney Whitehead.....      | Fredericton.                 |
| York.....              | John A. Campbell.....         | Spring Hill.                 |
|                        | George W. Allen.....          | Fredericton.                 |

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. WM. HESPELER.

CLERK—A. H. CORELLI.

| Constituencies.               | Members.                |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Avondale.....                 | Argue, James.           |
| Beautiful Plains .....        | Davidson, Hon. John A.  |
| Birtle.....                   | Mickle, Hon. Charles J. |
| Brandon (City).....           | McInnis, Stanley W.     |
| Carillon.....                 | Jérôme, Martin.         |
| Cypress.....                  | Steel, George.          |
| Dauphin.....                  | Burrows, T. A.          |
| Deloraine.....                | Young, Charles A.       |
| Emerson.....                  | McFadden, Hon. D. H.    |
| Gimli.....                    | Baldwinson, B. L.       |
| Kildonan and St. Andrews..... | Grain, Dr. O. I.        |
| Killarney.....                | Lawrence, George.       |
| Lakeside.....                 | McKenzie, James.        |
| Lansdowne.....                | Norris, T. C.           |
| La Vérandrye.....             | Lagimodière, Wm.        |
| Lorne.....                    | Riddell, James.         |
| Manitou.....                  | Rogers, Hon. Robert.    |
| Minnedosa.....                | Myers, R. H.            |
| Morden.....                   | Ruddell, J. H.          |
| Morris.....                   | Campbell, Hon. C. H.    |
| Mountain.....                 | Greenway, Hon. Thomas.  |
| Norfolk.....                  | Lyons, R. F.            |
| North Brandon.....            | Greenwood, Thos. E.     |
| Portage la Prairie.....       | Armstrong, Hugh         |
| Rhineland.....                | Winkler, V.             |
| Rockwood.....                 | Riley, Isaac.           |
| Rosenfeldt.....               | Hespeler, Hon. W.       |
| Russell.....                  | Mullins, Henry A.       |
| St. Boniface.....             | Bernier, Jos.           |
| Saskatchewan.....             | Ferguson, W.            |
| Souris.....                   | Thompson, A. E.         |
| South Brandon.....            | Fowler, F. O.           |
| Springfield.....              | Smith, Thomas H.        |
| Turtle Mountain.....          | Johnson, Hon. James.    |
| Virten.....                   | Simpson, Jas.           |
| Westbourne.....               | Morton, Thomas L.       |
| Winnipeg, Centre.....         | Taylor, T. W.           |
| Winnipeg, North.....          | Neilson, Dr. W. J.      |
| Winnipeg, South.....          | Gordon, J. T.           |
| Woodlands.....                | Roblin, Hon. R. P.      |

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. CHARLES EDWARD POOLEY.

CLERK—THORNTON FELL.

| Members.                           | Constituencies.                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vacant. ....                       | North Victoria.                 |
| Thomas Giffard. ....               | New Westminster City.           |
| Clifford, Chas. Wm. Digby. ....    | Cassiar.                        |
| Curtis, Smith. ....                | W. Kootenay, Rossland Riding.   |
| Dickie, Charles Herbert. ....      | Cowichan.                       |
| Dunsmuir, Hon. James. ....         | South Nanaimo.                  |
| Eberts, Hon. David MacEwen. ....   | South Victoria.                 |
| Ellison, Price. ....               | Yale, East Riding.              |
| Fulton, Frederick John. ....       | Yale, North Riding.             |
| Garden, James Ford. ....           | Vancouver City.                 |
| Gilmour, Hugh Bowie. ....          | Vancouver City.                 |
| Green, Robert Francis. ....        | W. Kootenay, Slocan Riding.     |
| Hall, Richard. ....                | Victoria City.                  |
| Hawthornthwaite, Jas. H. ....      | Nanaimo City.                   |
| Hayward, Wm. Henry. ....           | Esquimalt.                      |
| Helmcken, Harry Dallas. ....       | Victoria City.                  |
| Houston, John. ....                | W. Kootenay, Nelson Riding.     |
| Hunter, Joseph. ....               | Cariboo.                        |
| Kidd, Thomas. ....                 | Westminster, Richmond Riding.   |
| Martin, Joseph. ....               | Vancouver City.                 |
| Mounce, Lewis Alfred. ....         | Comox.                          |
| Munro, Charles William. ....       | Westminster, Chilliwack Riding. |
| Murphy, Denis. ....                | Yale, West Riding.              |
| McBride, Hon. Richard. ....        | Westminster, Dewdney Riding.    |
| McInnes, Wm. Wallace Bruce. ....   | North Nanaimo.                  |
| McPhillips, Albert Edward. ....    | Victoria City.                  |
| Neill, Alan Webster. ....          | Alberni.                        |
| Oliver, John. ....                 | Westminster, Delta Riding.      |
| Pooley, Charles Edward. ....       | Esquimalt.                      |
| Prentice, Hon. Jas. Douglas. ....  | Lillooet, East Riding.          |
| Rogers, Samuel Augustus. ....      | Cariboo.                        |
| Smith, Alfred Wellington. ....     | Lillooet, West Riding.          |
| Smith, Edwin C. ....               | East Kootenay, South Riding.    |
| Stables, James. ....               | Cassiar.                        |
| Tatlow, Robert Garnet. ....        | Vancouver City.                 |
| Taylor, Thomas. ....               | W. Kootenay, Revelstoke Riding. |
| Prior, Hon. Edward Gawler. ....    | Victoria City.                  |
| Wells, Hon. Wilmer Cleveland. .... | East Kootenay, North Riding.    |

\* Councillor.      † Assemblyman.

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—WILLIAM EAKIN.

CLERK—S. SPENCER PAGE.

| Electoral Districts.    | Members and P. O. Address.            |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Banff.....              | *Sifton, A. L., Regina.               |
| Battleford.....         | Prince, Benj., Battleford, Sask.      |
| Batoche.....            | Fisher, Charles, Duck Lake, Sask.     |
| Cannington.....         | McDiarmid, E. C., Manor, Assa.        |
| East Calgary.....       | Cross, A. E., Calgary, Alb.           |
| Edmonton.....           | McCauley, Matthew, Edmonton, Alta.    |
| Grenfell.....           | Lake, R. S., Grenfell, Assa.          |
| High River.....         | Wallace, R. A., High River, Alb.      |
| Kinistino.....          | Meyers, Wm. F., Kinistino, Sask.      |
| Lethbridge.....         | DeVeber, L. Geo., Lethbridge, Alb.    |
| Macleod.....            | *Haultain, F. W. G., Regina, Assa.    |
| Medicine Hat.....       | Greely, Horace A., Maple Creek, Assa. |
| Mitchell.....           | McIntyre, J. A., Duck Lake, Sask.     |
| Moosomin.....           | Smith, A. S., Moosomin, Assa.         |
| Moosejaw.....           | Annable, G. Malcolm, Moosejaw.        |
| North Qu'Appelle.....   | McDonald, D. H., Fort Qu'Appelle.     |
| North Regina.....       | Brown, G. W., Regina, Assa.           |
| Prince Albert West..... | McKay, Thos., Prince Albert, Sask.    |
| " East.....             | McLeod, Samuel                        |
| Red Deer.....           | Simpson, John A., Innisfail, Alb.     |
| Saltcoats.....          | Eakin, W., Eakindale, Assa.           |
| Souris.....             | Connell, J. W., Carnduff, Assa.       |
| South Qu'Appelle.....   | *Bulyea, G. H. V., Regina, Assa.      |
| South Regina.....       | Hawkes, J. B., Balgonie, Assa.        |
| St. Albert.....         | Villeneuve, F., Edmonton, Alb.        |
| Victoria.....           | Shera, J. W., Fort Saskatchewan, Alb. |
| West Calgary.....       | Bennett, R. B., Calgary, Alb.         |
| Wetaskiwin.....         | Rosenroll, A. S., Wetaskiwin, Alb.    |
| Whitewood.....          | Gillis, A. B., Whitewood, Assa.       |
| Wolseley.....           | Elliott, W., Wolseley, Assa.          |
| Yorkton.....            | Patrick, Thos. A., Yorkton, Assa.     |

\* Members of Executive Council.



# INDEX.

|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| ACCIDENT insurance, abstract for 1901 .....   | 546      |
| "    "    business, 1895-1901 .....   | 545      |
| "    "    on railways, 1875-1901 .....  | 386, 387 |
| "    "    to passengers on railways .....   | 388      |
| Administration of justice, cost of, 1868-1901 .....   | 483      |
| Adulteration of food, expenditure on, 1868-1901 .....   | 486      |
| Agricultural colleges, details of .....   | 588      |
| "    products, details of exports of, 1892-1901 .....   | 284-287  |
| "    "    exports of, 1896-1901, showing countries and value to each .....                    | 296      |
| "    "    domestic, exports of, 1868-1901 .....   | 274, 275 |
| "    "    foreign, exports of, 1900, 1901 .....   | 292, 293 |
| "    "    imports of, free, 1900, 1901 .....  | 251      |
| "    "    relative value of exports of, to United Kingdom and United States, 1900, 1901 ..... | 298      |
| Agriculture, statistics of, in Canada .....   | 88-143   |
| Alberta, area of, land and water .....  | 3        |
| "    date of creation .....   | 3        |
| America, countries of, population and area .....  | 60-61    |
| Analysis of imports free of duty, 1900, 1901 .....  | 252      |
| Animals, details of exports, 1892-1901 .....  | 282-284  |
| "    and agricultural products, value of exports of by Canada .....                           | 94       |
| "    export of, 1896-1901, showing countries and value to each .....                          | 295      |
| "    and products of, domestic, exports of, 1868-1901 .....                                   | 274, 275 |
| "    and their produce, foreign, exports of, 1900, 1901 .....                                 | 292      |
| "    "    imports of, free .....  | 250      |
| "    "    relative value of exports to United Kingdom and United States, 1900, 1901 .....     | 297, 298 |
| Anthracite coal in Canada .....   | 150      |
| Apatite production of in Canada, 1886-1901 .....  | 182      |
| Apple trees, number in Ontario .....  | 92       |
| Appointments to Senate, 1901 .....  | 78       |
| "    of Senators of Canada .....  | 27       |
| Area and population, principal countries .....  | 56-61    |
| "    of Alberta, land and water .....   | 3        |
| "    Assiniboia, land and water .....   | 3        |
| "    Athabasca, land and water .....  | 3        |
| "    Canada (by provinces) .....  | 2        |
| "    Dominion Lands set out for settlement .....  | 70       |
| "    Franklin .....   | 3        |
| "    great lakes and rivers .....   | 3        |
| "    Keewatin, land and water .....   | 2        |
| "    Mackenzie, land and water .....  | 3        |
| "    Manitoba, land and water .....   | 2        |
| "    New Brunswick, land and water .....  | 2        |
| "    Nova Scotia, land and water .....  | 2        |
| "    Ontario, land and water .....  | 2        |
| "    Prince Edward Island .....   | 2        |
| "    Quebec, land and water .....   | 2        |
| "    Saskatchewan, land and water .....   | 3        |
| "    Ungava, land and water .....   | 3        |
| "    Yukon, land and water .....  | 3        |
| Area and yield of grains in principal countries .....   | 93       |
| Arbor Day, Ontario, trees planted .....   | 570      |
| Argentine, area and population of .....   | 60       |
| "    Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 .....                                     | 337      |
| Articles in a crude state, imports of, summary, 1886-1901 .....                               | 236      |
| "    of food and animals, imports of, summary, 1886-1901 .....                                | 236      |
| "    of luxury imported, summary, 1886-1901 .....   | 237      |
| "    partially manufactured, 1886-1901, imports of (summary) .....                            | 236      |
| "    manufactured, imported, summary, 1886-1901 .....   | 237      |
| Arts, agriculture and statistics, cost of, 1868-1901 .....                                    | 483      |



|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| Art schools, Ontario, number of, &c . . . . .   | 570      |
| Asbestos, exports of, 1882-1901 . . . . .   | 184      |
| "    production of, in Canada . . . . .   | 184      |
| "    principal customers for . . . . .  | 184      |
| "    production of, in Canada . . . . .   | 144      |
| Ascension, area and population . . . . .  | 56       |
| Assessment system, life insurance, abstract of . . . . .                              | 542      |
| "    "    amounts terminated, 1901 . . . . .  | 543      |
| "    "    assets and liabilities of companies, 1901 . . . . .                         | 544      |
| Assets and liabilities of banks of Canada . . . . .                                   | 350      |
| "    "    1898-1901 . . . . .   | 352      |
| "    of the Dominion, 1900 and 1901 . . . . .   | 507      |
| "    of loan companies and building societies . . . . .                               | 368      |
| "    and liabilities of banks, percentages, 1868-1901 . . . . .                       | 353      |
| Assiniboia, area of, land and water . . . . .   | 3        |
| "    date of creation . . . . .   | 3        |
| Asylums for insane in Canada, by provinces . . . . .                                  | 590      |
| Athabasca, area of, land and water . . . . .  | 3        |
| "    date of creation . . . . .   | 3        |
| Attendance, public schools, Nova Scotia, 1879-1901 . . . . .                          | 574      |
| Australasia, area and population . . . . .  | 57       |
| Australia, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 . . . . .                   | 335      |
| "    commonwealth of, area and population . . . . .                                   | 57       |
| Austria, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 . . . . .                     | 337      |
| BACON, hams, pork, lard, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901 . . . . .                   | 112, 113 |
| Banking, statistics of, in Canada . . . . .   | 346, 373 |
| Banks, branches of (by provinces), 1902 . . . . .                                     | 337      |
| "    capital, notes in circulation, deposits, &c., 1868-1901 . . . . .                | 350      |
| "    deposits by public in Canada and elsewhere . . . . .                             | 351      |
| "    discounts in Canada and elsewhere than in Canada . . . . .                       | 351      |
| "    loans and discounts, liabilities, &c., 1868-1901 . . . . .                       | 350      |
| Bank notes, 5-year groups, average statement circulation . . . . .                    | 353      |
| "    in circulation, 1868-1901 . . . . .  | 350      |
| Banks, overdue notes and debts, percentage of, 1873-1901 . . . . .                    | 357      |
| "    rest or reserve fund accumulations . . . . .                                     | 356      |
| "    statement, analysis of, 1898-1901 . . . . .                                      | 352      |
| "    transactions of clearing houses, 1894-1901 . . . . .                             | 358      |
| Baptists, number of (by provinces), 1901 . . . . .                                    | 560      |
| Barley, area and yield in principal countries . . . . .                               | 93       |
| "    exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901 . . . . .                                     | 93       |
| "    yield in Manitoba . . . . .  | 90       |
| "    New Brunswick . . . . .  | 91       |
| "    N. W. Territories . . . . .  | 92       |
| "    Ontario, 1882-1901 . . . . .   | 88       |
| Bay of Canada, great . . . . .  | 24       |
| Beans, exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901 . . . . .                                   | 95       |
| "    yield in Ontario . . . . .   | 89       |
| Beauharnois canal, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901 . . . . . | 414      |
| Beef, mutton, canned meats, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901 . . . . .                | 112, 113 |
| Beer and cider, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901 . . . . .                  | 501      |
| Belgium, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 . . . . .                     | 337      |
| Bermudas, area and population . . . . .   | 56       |
| Bicameral legislatures . . . . .  | 31       |
| Births, deaths and marriages in Canada . . . . .                                      | 614      |
| "    "    cities . . . . .  | 614      |
| "    "    different countries . . . . .   | 615, 616 |
| Blind, institutions for, in Canada . . . . .  | 591      |
| Boards of Trade in Canada, number of . . . . .  | 346      |
| Bonded manufactures, amount of excise revenue from 1868-1901 . . . . .                | 503      |
| Borneo, area and population . . . . .   | 56       |
| Boundaries of Canada . . . . .  | 1        |
| Boundary survey, expenditure on . . . . .   | 483      |
| Boundaries of provisional districts . . . . .   | 3        |
| Bounties paid, pig iron, steel billets, puddled bars produced, 1896-1901 . . . . .    | 164      |
| "    for silver smelting . . . . .  | 180      |
| Bounty, fishing, amount paid (by provinces) . . . . .                                 | 201      |
| "    to fishermen, details of . . . . .   | 200, 203 |
| "    fisheries, vessels, boats and men paid . . . . .                                 | 201, 202 |

|  | PAGE.    |
|--|----------|
| Branches of banks (by provinces), number of, 1902.....                   | 357      |
| Brazil, area and population of.....                                      | 60       |
| "    Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....                 | 338      |
| Breadstuffs, exports of, quantities and values.....                      | 95-98    |
| British Africa, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....      | 335      |
| British Columbia, coal areas in.....                                     | 149, 150 |
| "    Crown lands, how disposed of.....                                   | 76       |
| "    debts and assets of, 1882-1901.....                                 | 515      |
| "    "    cities of.....   | 519      |
| "    educational statistics.....   | 581, 582 |
| "    electoral franchise in.....   | 28       |
| "    fisheries, revenue in.....  | 204      |
| "    "    value of yield, 1869-1900.....                                 | 198      |
| "    gold, production of, by, 1862-1901.....                             | 171      |
| "    imports, home consumption, 1868-1901.....                           | 215      |
| "    legislature, opening, closing, &c., 1872-1902.....                  | 53       |
| "    Lieutenant Governors, 1871-1902.....                                | 47       |
| "    list of members of legislature.....                                 | 649      |
| "    members of government of, 1902.....                                 | 53       |
| "    mining fees.....  | 193      |
| "    mining laws of.....   | 188-193  |
| "    population by electoral districts.....                              | 80       |
| "    production and disposition of coal in.....                          | 151      |
| "    religious denominations in, 1901.....                               | 560      |
| "    representation in Commons.....                                      | 28       |
| "    revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....                               | 490      |
| "    salmon, packing of, 1876-1900.....                                  | 208      |
| British East Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901..... | 336      |
| "    Empire, area and population.....                                    | 56       |
| "    "    how Canada is included.....                                    | 1        |
| "    "    public debts of.....   | 511      |
| "    "    revenues and expenditures of, 1900.....                        | 496      |
| "    "    trade with (by Canada) value, 1901.....                        | 212      |
| "    "    value of exports to (by Canada) 1881, 1891, 1901.....          | 294      |
| "    Guiana, area and population.....                                    | 57       |
| "    "    Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....            | 336      |
| "    Honduras, area and population.....                                  | 57       |
| "    West Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....    | 336      |
| Buckwheat, exports of from Canada, 1868-1901.....                        | 96       |
| "    yield in New Brunswick.....   | 91       |
| "    yield in Ontario.....   | 89       |
| Building societies, liabilities and assets of.....                       | 371, 372 |
| "    and Loan Companies, amount loaned, 1875-1900.....                   | 369      |
| "    real estate under mortgage to.....                                  | 372      |
| "    "    "    1875-1900.....  | 370      |
| Building stone, production of, in Canada.....                            | 146      |
| Burglary Guarantee business, 1901.....                                   | 547      |
| Butter and cold storage in Canada.....                                   | 141      |
| Butter, quantities and values, exported 1868-1901.....                   | 114      |
| By-Elections, House of Commons.....                                      | 78       |
| Cable lines owned by Government of Canada, 1901.....                     | 551-553  |
| Cabinet Ministers, 1902.....   | 36       |
| Cabot, discoverer of Canada.....   | 1        |
| Canada, aggregate trade, by countries, 1873-1901.....                    | 213      |
| "    agricultural statistics.....  | 88-143   |
| "    area of, land and water.....  | 2        |
| "    "    provinces included.....  | 2        |
| "    area and population.....  | 56       |
| "    coal fields in.....   | 149      |
| "    assets bearing trade and not bearing interest.....                  | 507      |
| "    Boards of Trade in, 1900.....                                       | 346      |
| "    boundaries of.....  | 1, 2     |
| "    cable and telegraph lines owned by.....                             | 551-553  |
| "    canals, system of.....  | 413-426  |
| Canada's carrying trade by sea, nationalities of vessels, 1869-1901..... | 442      |
| Canada, cheese factories and creameries in.....                          | 142      |
| "    chronology of.....  | 3-23     |

|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| Canada, civil condition of people, census, 1901.....                | 605      |
| " climate of.....   | 24, 25   |
| Canada's coal, character of.....                                    | 150      |
| Canada, coal dust, imports of, 1880-1901.....                       | 155      |
| " coal exports of (by provinces), 1868-1900.....                    | 158      |
| " copper production of, 1886-1901.....                              | 173      |
| Canada's customers for her minerals.....                            | 148      |
| Canada, debt and assets of and interest on, 1868-1901.....          | 508      |
| " debt of, rates of interest paid on.....                           | 511      |
| " density of population (by provinces).....                         | 61       |
| " description, number and net tonnage of registered vessels in..... | 456      |
| " discovery of.....   | 1        |
| " districts of.....   | 2, 3     |
| " divorces in (by provinces).....                                   | 606      |
| " education, statistics of, in.....                                 | 563      |
| " electric railways in.....   | 412      |
| " expenditures and their causes, 1900, 1901.....                    | 476      |
| " expenditures on account of capital (by services), 1868-1901.....  | 479      |
| " exports of butter, 1868-1901.....                                 | 114      |
| " cheese, 1868-1901.....  | 114      |
| " eggs, 1868-1901.....  | 114      |
| " meats by, quantities and values, 1868-1901.....                   | 12, 113  |
| " nickel by, 1891-1901.....   | 175      |
| " total exports from (by provinces), 1868-1901.....                 | 218      |
| " farm stock (numbers).....   | 105, 108 |
| " finance, statistics of.....                                       | 473, 519 |
| " first mentioned.....  | 1        |
| " fisheries, value of yield, 1869-1900.....                         | 198      |
| " Governors General of, province of (French and English).....       | 33       |
| " since confederation.....  | 34       |
| " graving docks in.....   | 457      |
| " gross and net debt and assets, 1868-1901.....                     | 504      |
| " High Commissioner of.....   | 55       |
| " how, belongs to British Empire.....                               | 1        |
| " imports and exports (by countries) 1901.....                      | 212      |
| " imports of coal, 1868-1901.....                                   | 153      |
| " coke, dutiable and free, 1880-1901.....                           | 155      |
| " judicial institutions of.....                                     | 31, 32   |
| " legal weights and measures of.....                                | 209      |
| " length and width.....   | 1        |
| " marine statistics of.....   | 429      |
| " minerals, statistics of, in.....                                  | 144-186  |
| " mining regulations of.....  | 194      |
| " ministries in, 1867-1901.....                                     | 39-46    |
| " money order system in, 1869-1901.....                             | 466, 467 |
| " ordinary revenue of, 1896-1901, summary.....                      | 497      |
| " payments on capital account, 1897-1901.....                       | 478      |
| " population of, by sexes.....                                      | 562      |
| " production, pig iron in.....                                      | 162      |
| " of nickel, 1889-1901.....   | 174      |
| " provincial debts assumed at confederation.....                    | 505      |
| " public loans of, rate, duration, &c.....                          | 510      |
| " quantity and value silver produced, 1887-1901.....                | 181      |
| " railways of.....  | 374-402  |
| " religious bodies, number of, in, 1901.....                        | 560      |
| Canada's sendings to United Kingdom, farm products (details).....   | 123-137  |
| " share in Great Britain's import of butter, 1895-1901.....         | 140      |
| Canada, steam railways in.....                                      | 411      |
| " system of government in.....                                      | 27       |
| " Temperance Act, operations of, 1878-1901.....                     | 593-597  |
| " trade within the empire, 1900.....                                | 320      |
| " transit and in transit trade United States.....                   | 325-328  |
| " treaties, commercial and extradition.....                         | 62-66    |
| " value of exports, animal and other farm products.....             | 94       |
| " vessels registered in, 1901.....                                  | 430      |
| " voting in.....  | 30       |
| " wrecks and casualties in, 1870-1901.....                          | 431      |
| Canadian government railway, mileage of.....                        | 396      |
| Canadian Irrigation Company's lands.....                            | 77       |

|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| Canadian Pacific Telegraph lines, business done, 1892-1901.....                                     | 555      |
| Canals of Canada.....   | 413-426  |
| " amount expended for construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901..                            | 416-420  |
| " statistics of.....  | 413-428  |
| " cost of, before and since the Union, 1867.....  | 415      |
| " Dominion expenditure on, 1868-1901.....   | 506      |
| " government revenue from, 1868-1901.....   | 420      |
| " number, tonnage and nationality vessels using, 1890-1900.....                                     | 422-424  |
| " Ottawa and Rideau system of.....  | 414      |
| " quantities principal freight carried, 1899 and 1900.....  | 428      |
| " revenue from, 1868-1901.....  | 415      |
| " St. Lawrence system of.....   | 413      |
| " statistics of tonnage, nationality and freight carried on the different<br>canals, 1890-1900..... | 422-424  |
| " summary statement of the traffic through, 1885-1900.....  | 425      |
| " tolls and other receipts from, 1898-1901.....   | 421      |
| " tons freight, tolls paid, &c., 1890-1900.....   | 422-424  |
| " total cost construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901.....                                  | 420      |
| Cape Colony, area and population.....   | 56       |
| Cape Breton, Lieutenant Governors of.....   | 35       |
| Capital cities, latitudes and longitudes of.....  | 26       |
| " account, expenditures on account of Canada, 1868-1901.....  | 479      |
| " " expenditure on, summary.....  | 504      |
| " account, payments on by Canada, 1897-1901.....  | 478      |
| " expenditure, Intercolonial Railway, 1901.....   | 410      |
| " paid up by banks in Canada, 1868-1901.....  | 350      |
| " proportion invested in railways, 1898-1901.....   | 375      |
| " sources of, for railways.....   | 375      |
| Cash sales land by Dominion.....  | 67       |
| Castings and forgings, imports of, from United Kingdom and U. States, 1882-1901                     | 167      |
| Casual revenue, receipts from, 1868-1901.....   | 480      |
| Casualties and wrecks in Canada.....  | 431      |
| Carrots, yield in Ontario.....  | 89       |
| Cartier, discoverer of St. Lawrence River.....  | 1        |
| Cattle in Canada.....   | 105      |
| " export of, by Canada, 1874-1901.....  | 109      |
| " products, meats, exports of, 1868-1901.....   | 112, 113 |
| Central American States, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....                        | 338      |
| Cement, production of in Canada.....  | 146      |
| Census of Canada, 1901.....   | 79       |
| " 1871, 1881, 1891 and 1901 compared.....   | 80-87    |
| " 1901, Chinese in Canada.....  | 611      |
| " 1901, conjugal condition of people.....   | 606      |
| " expenditure on, 1871, 1881, 1891.....   | 483      |
| " 1901, number of divorced (by provinces).....  | 607      |
| " population by provinces.....  | 80       |
| " of Canada, population by electoral districts.....   | 80-87    |
| Ceylon, area and population.....  | 56       |
| Chamby Canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901.....                                      | 418      |
| Charges of management, cost of, 1868-1901.....  | 483      |
| Charities, public charitable institutions (by provinces).....                                       | 591, 592 |
| Cheese factories in Canada.....   | 142      |
| " " different provinces.....  | 142      |
| " quantities and values exported, 1868-1901.....  | 114      |
| Chile, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....  | 338      |
| China, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....  | 338      |
| Chinese, movement of, in Canada.....  | 611      |
| Chronology of Canada.....   | 3-23     |
| Church of England, adherents of, in Canada, 1901.....   | 560      |
| Cigars and cigarettes, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901.....                              | 501      |
| Circulation of Dominion notes, average monthly, 1884-1901.....                                      | 346, 347 |
| " " by denominations.....   | 347, 348 |
| " " fractionals, 1884-1901.....   | 348      |
| Cities of Canada, latitudes of.....   | 26       |
| " and towns of Canada, population 1871, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....                                    | 85       |
| Class A, revenue from customs duties on, 1900, 1901.....  | 473      |
| " B, " " ".....   | 474      |
| " C, " " ".....   | 474      |
| " D, " " ".....   | 475      |
| " E, " " ".....   | 475      |



|   | PAGE.   |
|---|---------|
| Crime, total convictions and sentences (by provinces) 1889-1901.....                  | 626     |
| Criminal population in penitentiaries.....  | 617-619 |
| " statistics. Classes of offences.....  | 623     |
| Crop reports in provinces.....  | 88-92   |
| " in Ontario, 1882-1901.....  | 88, 89  |
| Crown lands of Canada.....  | 66      |
| " " of British Columbia, how disposed of.....   | 76      |
| " " how disposed of in New Brunswick.....   | 75      |
| " " in Nova Scotia, how disposed of.....  | 75      |
| " " in Ontario, how disposed of.....  | 73, 74  |
| " " in Quebec, how disposed of.....   | 74      |
| Cuba, Canada's trade with (articles and values) 1901.....                             | 343     |
| Cullers' fees, receipts from, 1868-1901.....  | 480     |
| Culling timber, amount expended on, 1868-1901.....                                    | 486     |
| Customs duties, average rate paid by United States.....                               | 239     |
| " " collected (by provinces), 1868-1901.....  | 217     |
| Customs duties collected on imports from different countries.....                     | 223     |
| " received (by classes) Canada and United States compared.....                        | 238     |
| Customs revenue, cost of collection of, 1868-1901.....                                | 486     |
| " cost of collecting, 1868-1901.....  | 500     |
| " from, by articles and total amount, 1868-1901.....                                  | 502     |
| " (by classes of imports) 1900, 1901.....   | 473-475 |
| Cyprus, area and population of.....   | 56      |
| DEAD LETTER office—Letters, &c., received and disposed of, 1868-1901.....             | 465     |
| " returns, 1868-1901.....   | 464     |
| Deaf mutes, institutions for in Canada.....   | 591     |
| Deaths, births and marriages in Canada.....   | 614     |
| Death rate according to life insurance companies.....                                 | 536     |
| Debt of Canada, rates of interest paid on.....  | 511     |
| " statement of assets and liabilities, &c., 1868-1901.....                            | 504     |
| Debt and assets Canada, interest on, 1868-1901.....                                   | 508     |
| Debt, gross and net, and interest per head, 1868-1901.....                            | 509     |
| Debts, provincial, assumed by the Dominion.....                                       | 500     |
| Debts and assets of the several provinces.....  | 513-516 |
| " provinces, summary, 1901.....   | 513     |
| Denmark, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....                         | 339     |
| Denominational higher education, Nova Scotia.....                                     | 589     |
| Denominations, religious, in the west, growth of.....                                 | 561     |
| Deposits in banks payable on demand and after notice, 5-year averages, 1873-1901..... | 354     |
| " in Canadian banks, 1868-1901.....   | 350     |
| " with Government to protect insurers.....  | 550     |
| " " savings banks, 1868-1901.....   | 363     |
| Depositors, amounts deposited by in loan companies.....                               | 369     |
| Divorces in Canada (by provinces), 1868-1901.....                                     | 606     |
| " sex of applicants (by provinces)....  | 607     |
| Divorced (Census of 1901), number of.....   | 607     |
| Discounts by banks, 1868-1901.....  | 350     |
| " given by banks, 5 year averages, 1868-1901.....                                     | 355     |
| Discovery and history of Canada (dates and events).....                               | 3-23    |
| Dissolutions of Parliament, 1867-1901.....  | 38      |
| Distribution and consumption of coal, British Columbia.....                           | 151     |
| " of seals caught by British Columbia sealers.....                                    | 208     |
| " and value of catch of principal fish (by provinces), 1900.....                      | 200     |
| Districts of Canada.....  | 2, 3    |
| Dominion of Canada, see Canada.   |         |
| " assets, total, bearing and not bearing interest, 1868-1901.....                     | 507     |
| " expenditure on account of railways, 1868-1901.....                                  | 506     |
| " " canals, 1868-1901.....  | 506     |
| " lands, receipts from, 1868-1901.....  | 480     |
| " " where situated.....   | 66      |
| " " revenue, cost of collecting, 1871-1901.....                                       | 486     |
| " " Act, synopsis of.....   | 71, 72  |
| " notes, circulation of, 1884-1901.....   | 346     |
| " " 5-year average circulation.....   | 353     |
| " " issues and redemptions of, 1878-1901.....   | 349     |
| " " specie held against issue of.....   | 348     |
| " steamers, receipts from, 1868-1901.....   | 480     |

|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| Dredging for gold in Yukon, rules for.....  | 196      |
| Drunkenness, convictions for (by provinces).....                                  | 604      |
| Dutch East Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....            | 339      |
| "    West Indies.....   | 339      |
| Dutiable and free goods imported, value of, 1868-1901.....                        | 221      |
| Duties collected on imports from United Kingdom and United States, 1869-1901..... | 223      |
| "    customs, percentage to value of goods imported.....                          | 219, 220 |
| "    collected per head, 1869-1901.....   | 219, 220 |
| Duty, customs, collected (by provinces), 1868-1901.....                           | 217      |
| Dairy products, export of, by Canada, 1868-1901.....                              | 137, 138 |
| "    exported by United States.....   | 139      |
| "    imported by United Kingdom, 1885-1901.....                                   | 140      |
| <br>EASTERN Extension Railway, expenditure on.....                                | 406      |
| "    "    revenue.....  | 403      |
| Education, Canada, summary of, schools and pupils.....                            | 584, 585 |
| "    colleges, details of, in.....  | 587, 588 |
| "    expenditure on (British Columbia).....                                       | 582      |
| "    British Columbia, statistics of.....   | 581, 582 |
| "    expenditure per head (by provinces).....                                     | 585      |
| "    "    proportion to total revenue (by provinces).....                         | 585      |
| "    government aid to (New Brunswick).....                                       | 579      |
| "    higher educational institutions.....   | 586-588  |
| "    Indian schools, &c.....  | 608      |
| "    Manitoba, expenditure on.....  | 580      |
| "    "    statistics.....   | 579-580  |
| "    New Brunswick, statistics.....   | 577-579  |
| "    N.-W. Territories, statistics of.....  | 584      |
| "    in Nova Scotia.....  | 574-576  |
| "    Nova Scotia, sources of aid to.....  | 576      |
| "    in Ontario, statistics of.....   | 563-570  |
| "    Prince Edward Island, statistics of.....                                     | 583      |
| "    in Quebec.....   | 571-573  |
| "    "    growth of institutions, 1897-1901.....                                  | 572      |
| "    "    Protestant schools in.....  | 571      |
| "    "    Roman Catholic schools, number.....                                     | 571      |
| "    "    teachers and pupils, number.....  | 572      |
| "    proportion of expenditure paid by assessment.....                            | 586      |
| "    statistics of (by provinces).....  | 563      |
| "    universities in Canada.....  | 587      |
| Educational institutions, denominational.....                                     | 589      |
| Eggs (quantities and values) exported, 1868-1901.....                             | 114      |
| Electric light, development of, 1898-1901.....                                    | 557      |
| "    "    inspection, receipts from, 1868-1901.....                               | 481      |
| "    railways in Canada, 1898-1901.....   | 412      |
| "    "    employees killed and injured on, in 1901.....                           | 413      |
| "    "    persons killed on, 1901.....  | 413      |
| Electoral districts, population of, by provinces.....                             | 80-84    |
| "    franchise in Canada.....   | 28       |
| "    lists, voters on.....  | 30       |
| England, area and population of.....  | 56       |
| Esquimalt graving dock, vessels docked.....                                       | 457      |
| Europe, countries of, population and area.....                                    | 57-60    |
| Events and happenings in Canada.....  | 3-23     |
| Excise duties, articles and amount, 1900-1901.....                                | 476      |
| "    "    by articles and total, 1868-1901.....                                   | 503      |
| "    revenue, cost of collecting, 1868-1901.....                                  | 487      |
| Executive councils, different provinces.....                                      | 48-55    |
| Exhibitions, Paris, Glasgow and Buffalo.....                                      | 79       |
| Expenditure, charges of management, 1868-1901.....                                | 483      |
| Expenditures and their causes, Canada, 1900-1901.....                             | 476      |
| Expenditure and revenue per head, 1868-1901.....                                  | 488      |
| "    by Dominion on railways and other public works, 1868-1901.....               | 506      |
| "    interest on Public Debt, 1868-1901.....                                      | 483      |
| "    on account Consolidated Fund, 1868-1901.....                                 | 487      |
| "    on Capital Account, summary of.....  | 505      |
| "    on account of Superannuation Fund.....                                       | 511      |
| "    "    Yukon Territory.....  | 489      |

# INDEX

661

|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Expenditure on Capital Account, Canada, 1868-1901 .....                                     | 479      |
| " on Marine Department, 1896-1901 .....   | 432      |
| " on railways by Federal Government, 1896-1901 .....  | 409      |
| " on schools (Quebec) .....   | 573      |
| " Sinking Fund, 1868-1901 .....   | 483      |
| Exports, total, Canada, 1868-1901 .....   | 210      |
| " from Canada (by provinces), 1868-1901 .....   | 218      |
| " agricultural produce by Canada, 1900 and 1901 compared .....                              | 111      |
| " animals and agricultural products, by Canada .....  | 94       |
| " apatite, by Canada .....  | 183      |
| " of asbestos, by Canada 1892-1901 .....  | 184      |
| " of breadstuffs, foreign, by Canada, quantities and values .....                           | 99, 100  |
| " breadstuffs, quantities, 1868-1901 .....  | 95, 96   |
| " " values, 1868-1901 .....   | 97       |
| " of butter from Canada, 1868-1901 .....  | 114      |
| " of cheese from Canada, 1868-1901 .....  | 114      |
| " of coin and bullion, 1892-1901 .....  | 290, 291 |
| " corundum, by Canada .....   | 186      |
| " countries to which sent, values and percentages, 1881, 1891, 1901 .....                   | 294      |
| " by countries, details and values, 1901 .....  | 334, 345 |
| " Canadian produce by countries, with percentages, 1868-1901 .....                          | 300      |
| " of coal, by Canada, 1868-1901 .....   | 154      |
| " British Columbia, 1874-1900 .....   | 151      |
| " Nova Scotia, 1872-1900 .....  | 152      |
| " of copper, by Canada .....  | 174      |
| " of dairy products from Canada .....   | 137, 138 |
| " domestic and foreign, 1868-1901 .....   | 274, 275 |
| " " manufactures, 1892-1901 .....   | 290, 291 |
| " " produce and foreign, 1868-1901 .....  | 210      |
| " of eggs, from Canada, 1868-1901 .....   | 114      |
| " farm products, countries sent to, 1901 .....  | 116, 117 |
| " (by Canada) to Great Britain .....  | 94       |
| " quantity and value of year 1901 .....   | 116, 117 |
| " of fish (by Canada) 1868-1900 .....   | 206      |
| " foreign produce from Canada, 1900, 1901 .....   | 292, 293 |
| " of gypsum, 1886-1901 .....  | 185      |
| " of horses, cattle and sheep by Canada, 1874-1901 .....                                    | 109      |
| " iron ore by Canada, 1868-1901 .....   | 165      |
| " of live cattle and sheep to Great Britain and United States, 1874-1901 ..                 | 110      |
| " manufactures iron and steel, 1896-1901 .....  | 165      |
| " of meats of all kinds by Canada, 1868-1901 .....  | 112, 113 |
| " the mine, foreign produce, 1900-1901 .....  | 292, 293 |
| " minerals of Canada, 1896-1901 .....   | 148      |
| " of nickel by Canada .....   | 175      |
| " petroleum, 1868-1901 .....  | 177      |
| " phosphate by Canada, 1878-1901 .....  | 131      |
| " prices, principal articles, 1889-1901 .....   | 314-316  |
| " products of the fisheries, domestic, 1868-1901 .....                                      | 274, 275 |
| " animals, domestic, 1868-1901 .....  | 274, 275 |
| " the farm, domestic, 1868-1901 .....   | 274, 275 |
| " the forest, domestic, 1868-1901 .....   | 274, 275 |
| " the mine, domestic, 1868-1901 .....   | 274, 275 |
| " the workshop, domestic, 1868-1901 .....   | 274, 275 |
| " provisions, quantity and value of, 1874-1901 .....  | 115      |
| " countries sent to .....   | 115      |
| " relative value of (by articles) sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901 ..... | 297-299  |
| " mineral products sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900, 1901 ..                  | 297      |
| " of salt from Canada, 1876-1901 .....  | 178      |
| " silver ore by Canada, 1871-1901 .....   | 182      |
| " and imports, Canada and the several foreign countries, 1901 .....                         | 212      |
| " British Empire, percentages, 1901 .....   | 318-321  |
| " British Empire, value, 1901 .....   | 212      |
| " foreign countries, articles and values, 1901 .....  | 337-345  |
| " Inter-Empire trade, 1901 .....  | 334-337  |
| " trade transhipment of foreign goods .....   | 328      |
| " United Kingdom's trade with British possessions, 1900-1901 .....                          | 322      |
| Extradition Treaties applying to Canada .....   | 65       |



|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| FACTORIES, CHEESE, in Canada.....   | 142      |
| Failures in Canada, by provinces and classes.....   | 360      |
| "    "    (Bradstreet's and Dun's compared).....  | 362      |
| "    "    Canada and United States (comparison), 1873-1901.....                             | 361      |
| Farm products, Canada's proportion in United Kingdom's imports of, 1900.....                | 123-137  |
| "    Canada's share in supply of Great Britain's wants, 1899, 1900.....                     | 119-121  |
| "    Great Britain's imports of, 1901.....  | 122      |
| Farm stock in Canada.....   | 105-109  |
| Federal government expenditure on railway, 1896-1901.....                                   | 409      |
| "    parliaments, dates, opening, closing and dissolutions, 1867-1901.....                  | 38       |
| Finance statistics.....   | 473-496  |
| Fines, forfeitures and seizures, receipts from, 1868-1901.....                              | 481      |
| Fire insurance, amount at risk each year from 1869.....                                     | 528      |
| "    business done, British and United States, 1875-1901.....                               | 524      |
| "    British, Canadian and United States, receipts and losses, 35 years.....                | 521      |
| "    Canadian companies, income and expenditure, 1875-1901.....                             | 525      |
| "    details of (by companies), 1901.....   | 522, 523 |
| "    distributions of receipts of Canadian companies.....                                   | 528      |
| "    distribution of receipts of companies, British and United States, 1875-1901.....       | 527      |
| "    losses and premiums, 1869-1901.....  | 520, 521 |
| "    Ottawa and Hull fire, losses from.....   | 529      |
| "    premiums and losses, 35 years.....   | 521      |
| Fire and inland marine insurance, Canadian companies, business done, 1878-1901.....         | 526      |
| Fish, exports and imports of by Canada, 1868-1900.....                                      | 206      |
| "    fry, distribution of, from hatcheries.....   | 207      |
| "    hatcheries, details of distribution from.....  | 207      |
| "    relative value of exports of, sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901..... | 297      |
| "    principal kinds (by provinces), catch of, 1900.....                                    | 200      |
| Fish-breeding, yearly expenditure for, 1896-1901.....                                       | 203      |
| Fisheries of Canada, statistics of.....   | 197, 208 |
| "    annual payments for, 1896-1901.....  | 203      |
| "    bounty, details of.....  | 200-203  |
| "    bounties, number of men and boats in receipt of, 1882-1900.....                        | 202, 203 |
| "    bounty, vessels, tonnage and number of men paid.....                                   | 201      |
| "    "    yearly amount paid, 1882-1900.....  | 201      |
| "    detailed statement, exports of, 1892-1901.....   | 276-278  |
| "    expenditure on, 1868-1901.....   | 484      |
| "    exports of (6 years), showing value and countries.....                                 | 295      |
| "    fresh water catch (by provinces), 1900.....  | 200      |
| "    geographical distribution.....   | 197      |
| "    imports, value, free, 1900-1901.....   | 250      |
| "    men in vessels and boats, 1879-1900.....   | 204      |
| "    products of domestic, exports of, 1868-1901.....                                       | 274, 275 |
| Fisheries protection service, yearly expenses connected with, 1896-1901.....                | 203      |
| "    receipts from, 1868-1901.....  | 481      |
| "    sea, catch of (by provinces), 1900.....  | 200      |
| "    value of plant employed in, 1885-1900.....   | 205      |
| "    yearly expenditures on account of, 1896-1901.....                                      | 203      |
| "    "    revenue from, 1899, 1900 and 1901.....  | 204      |
| "    yield of (by provinces), 1869-1900.....  | 198      |
| "    yield and value, 1899, 1900.....   | 199      |
| Flour, exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901.....  | 95       |
| "    "    1892-1901, ten years.....   | 286      |
| "    (wheat and rye) amount of revenue (customs) from, 1868-1901.....                       | 502      |
| Flax, yield in Manitoba.....  | 91       |
| Fractional currency, circulation of, 1884-1901.....   | 348      |
| France, area and population of.....   | 57       |
| "    Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1901.....  | 213      |
| "    Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....                                    | 339      |
| Franchise, electoral, in Canada.....  | 28       |
| Franklin, area of.....  | 3        |
| "    when divided off.....  | 3        |
| Free and dutiable goods, imports of, 1868-1901.....   | 221      |
| Freight, principal articles carried as, on Intercolonial Railway.....                       | 404      |
| "    "    of, carried by railways, 1901.....  | 384, 385 |
| French treaties (1895), imports under, 1896-1901.....                                       | 332      |
| "    West Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....                       | 340      |

|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| Fresh water fisheries, catch of, 1900.....  | 200      |
| Fruits and vegetables, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901.....                       | 502      |
| Fog whistles, horns, lighthouses, &c.....   | 429      |
| Foreign wheat, flour and other breadstuffs imported by Canada.....                          | 101, 102 |
| Forests, details of exports of, 1892-1901.....  | 278-281  |
| "    exports of, 1896-1901, showing countries and value to each.....                        | 295      |
| "    "    foreign produce, 1900, 1901.....  | 292      |
| "    imports (free) value of, 1900, 1901.....   | 250      |
| "    products of domestic, exports of, 1868-1901.....                                       | 274, 275 |
| "    relative value of exports of, sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901..... | 297      |
| Funded debt payable in Canada.....  | 510      |
| "    "    London.....   | 510      |
| GAMBIA, area and population.....  | 56       |
| Gas inspection, receipts from, 1868-1901.....   | 481      |
| General hospitals in Canada.....  | 591      |
| Geological survey, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....   | 484      |
| "    mineral production of, 1901.....   | 147      |
| Germany, area and population.....   | 58       |
| "    Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1901.....  | 213      |
| "    "    trade with, articles and values, 1901.....  | 340      |
| Gibraltar, area and population of.....  | 56       |
| Gold Coast, area and population.....  | 56       |
| Gold, production of (by provinces).....   | 171      |
| "    "    in Canada, 1889-1901.....   | 144      |
| "    quartz claims, how secured.....  | 195      |
| Goods in warehouses, quantity and value, 1899-1901.....                                     | 331      |
| Government of Canada, 1902.....   | 36       |
| "    institutions in Canada.....  | 27       |
| "    of Ontario, 1902.....  | 48       |
| "    of North-west Territories.....   | 26       |
| "    railways, amount expended on.....  | 397      |
| "    "    expenses, average by 5-year periods.....  | 400      |
| "    telegraph lines, receipts and expenses, 1901.....                                      | 554      |
| Governor General, how he governs.....   | 27       |
| Governors General of Province of Canada, French.....  | 33       |
| "    "    Canada, English.....  | 33       |
| "    "    "    since Confederation.....   | 36       |
| "    of Nova Scotia before Confederation.....   | 34       |
| Grain carried down Welland Canal, 1882-1900.....  | 426      |
| "    exports of, 1892-1901.....   | 286      |
| Grammar schools, New Brunswick, statistics of.....  | 578      |
| Grains and products of, amount of revenue (customs) from 1868-1901.....                     | 501      |
| Granite, production of, in Canada.....  | 146      |
| Graphite, production of, in Canada.....   | 145      |
| Graving docks in Canada.....  | 457      |
| Grazing lands in the North-west.....  | 73       |
| Great Britain, aggregate trade with, 1873-1901.....   | 213      |
| "    imports by Canada from, 1868-1901.....   | 222      |
| Greater Britain's trade with Great Britain, percentages, 1890-1900.....                     | 322      |
| Great lakes and rivers, area of.....  | 3        |
| Great Northwest Telegraph Co., business done, 1892-1901.....                                | 555      |
| Greece, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....                                | 341      |
| Grindstones, production of, in Canada.....  | 144      |
| Guarantee insurance, abstract of, for 1901.....   | 546      |
| Gypsum, production of, in Canada.....   | 145      |
| "    "    1886-1901.....  | 185      |
| HIGH COMMISSIONER of Canada in London.....  | 55       |
| "    schools, British Columbia, number of, &c.....  | 582      |
| "    "    in Ontario, 1879-1900.....  | 566      |
| History of Canada, short.....   | 3-23     |
| "    representative institutions.....   | 26       |
| Hog products, exports of, 1868-1901.....  | 112, 113 |
| Holland, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....                               | 341      |
| Hong Kong, area and population.....   | 56       |
| Hops, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901.....  | 502      |

|   | PAGE       |
|---|------------|
| Horses, export of, by Canada, 1874-1901.....                                  | 109        |
| " in Canada.....  | 105        |
| Homesteads taken up, 1891-1901.....   | 67         |
| Homestead entries, Dominion lands, 1901.....                                  | 71         |
| " entry, how made.....  | 71         |
| House of Commons, list of members, 1902.....                                  | 641, 643   |
| " how number of members is established.....                                   | 27         |
| Hydraulic mining in Yukon.....  | 196        |
| Hull and Ottawa fire, losses to insurance companies from.....                 | 529        |
| Hawaii, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....                  | 341        |
| Hardware and cutlery, imports of, from United Kingdom.....                    | 168        |
| " " from United States 1882-1901.....   | 168        |
| <b>IMPORTS and duties collected, 1868-1901.....</b>                           | <b>217</b> |
| " animals and their products (free), 1900-1901.....                           | 250        |
| " certain raw materials, 1868-1901.....                                       | 262        |
| " (by classes), 1886-1901.....  | 224-239    |
| " " A, B, C, D, E, 1886-1901 (free and dutiable).....                         | 236, 237   |
| " Class A, 1886-1901.....   | 224        |
| " " B, 1886-1901.....   | 225, 226   |
| " " C (3-year periods), 1886-1901.....  | 227-230    |
| " " D, manufactured articles, 1886-1901.....                                  | 231-234    |
| " " E (luxuries), 1886-1901.....  | 234, 235   |
| " (by classes), comparison with United States.....                            | 238        |
| " coal by Canada, 1868-1901.....  | 153        |
| " " for home consumption (by provinces), 1868-1900.....                       | 158        |
| " " dust by Canada, 1880-1901.....  | 155        |
| " coke, into Canada (dutiable and free), 1880-1901.....                       | 155        |
| " dutiable and free (by provinces), 1901.....                                 | 261        |
| " excess over exports, 1868-1901.....   | 210        |
| " farm products by Canada, 1901.....  | 117, 118   |
| " of fish by Canada, 1868-1900.....   | 206        |
| " goods, free and dutiable, 1868-1901.....                                    | 221        |
| " free, analysis of free goods, 1900-1901.....                                | 252        |
| " agricultural products, free, 1900-1901.....                                 | 251        |
| " of fisheries, free, 1900 and 1901.....                                      | 250        |
| " forest, free, value of, 1900-1901.....                                      | 250        |
| " the mine, free, value, 1900-1901.....                                       | 249        |
| " free goods, value, 1900-1901.....   | 249-252    |
| " value of, free and dutiable goods (by countries), 1901.....                 | 253        |
| " free and dutiable from British Empire, 1901.....                            | 253        |
| " home consumption, Canada, 1868-1901.....                                    | 210        |
| " interchangeable mechanism, United Kingdom and United States, 1882-1901..... | 167        |
| " all forms, iron and steel manufactures.....                                 | 169        |
| " iron and steel, value of, dutiable and free, 1892-1901.....                 | 166        |
| " manufactured and partially so, free, 1900-1901.....                         | 251        |
| " miscellaneous articles, free, 1900-1901.....                                | 252        |
| " of petroleum and products, 1881-1901.....                                   | 177, 178   |
| " of salt by Canada, 1868-1901.....   | 180        |
| " total by Canada, 1868-1901.....   | 210        |
| " total (by provinces) 1868-1901.....   | 216        |
| " by United Kingdom of farm products from all countries, 1900.....            | 123-137    |
| " value and duty, 1900-1901.....  | 239-249    |
| " " of free and dutiable from foreign countries, 1901.....                    | 253        |
| " relative value of from United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....     | 263-272    |
| " under French Treaty, 1895. Articles and rate of duty.....                   | 332        |
| " value and percentage of (by countries), 1881, 1891, 1901.....               | 273        |
| " of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs, quantities.....                      | 101        |
| " and exports of Canada (by countries), 1901.....                             | 212        |
| " " with British Empire, values and per cent, 1901.....                       | 212        |
| " " with foreign countries, value of, 1901.....                               | 212        |
| " and exports of coin and bullion, 1868-1901.....                             | 210        |
| " " foreign countries and amount per head.....                                | 323        |
| " " trade between different parts of the Empire, 1901.....                    | 318        |
| " " United Kingdom's trade with Greater Britain, 1890-1900.....               | 323        |
| " " total trade of Canada, 1868-1901.....                                     | 210, 211   |

# INDEX

665

|  | PAGE.    |
|--|----------|
| Index numbers of prices, 1867-1901.....                                    | 317      |
| Immigration, arrivals in Canada, 1868-1901.....                            | 637      |
| "    expenditure on, 1868-1901.....  | 484      |
| India, area and population of.....   | 56       |
| Indian fund, amount to credit of, 1901.....                                | 610      |
| "    treaties.....   | 66       |
| Indians as farmers in 1901.....  | 609      |
| "    expenditure in behalf of.....   | 610      |
| "    "    on, 1868-1901.....   | 484      |
| "    number of (by provinces), 1896-1901.....                              | 608      |
| "    number of schools, boys and girls, &c. (by provinces), 1901.....      | 608      |
| "    pupils in the schools (by provinces).....                             | 609      |
| Industrial designs registered in Canada, 1868-1901.....                    | 613      |
| "    schools, details of.....  | 591      |
| Inland navigation, insurances effected, 1899-1900.....                     | 530      |
| "    transit insurance business, 1901.....                                 | 547      |
| "    waters, vessels trading on.....                                       | 447      |
| Insane, asylums for, in Canada.....  | 590      |
| "    number of in asylums.....   | 590      |
| Insolvency statistics.....   | 359-362  |
| "    "    of (by provinces).....   | 359      |
| Insolvents in Canada (Bradstreet's list).....                              | 359      |
| Insolvencies in Canada (by classes).....                                   | 360      |
| Inspection of petroleum, 1881-1901.....                                    | 178      |
| "    staples, cost of administration, 1875-1901.....                       | 487      |
| Insurance statistics, fire, life, &c.....                                  | 520, 550 |
| "    accident, 1895-1901.....  | 545      |
| "    death rate in Canada, 1896-1900.....                                  | 586      |
| "    deposits held by Government to protect policy holders.....            | 550      |
| "    fire, details of business done (by companies), 1901.....              | 522, 523 |
| "    "    distribution of receipts.....                                    | 527, 528 |
| "    "    losses and premiums, 1901, summary.....                          | 520      |
| "    guarantee business done.....  | 546, 547 |
| "    life (see life insurance).....  | 530-541  |
| "    marine, inland and ocean, 1899-1900.....                              | 530      |
| "    number of companies doing business in Canada.....                     | 550      |
| "    plate glass, 1901.....  | 545      |
| "    premiums for all kinds, 1869-1901.....                                | 548      |
| "    sickness, business done, 1901.....                                    | 547      |
| "    superintendence, cost of, 1876-1901.....                              | 484      |
| "    "    receipts from, 1868-1901.....                                    | 481      |
| Interchangeable mechanism, imports of, from United Kingdom, 1882-1901..... | 168      |
| "    "    "    United States, 1882-1901.....                               | 168      |
| Inter-Empire trade, total imports and exports, 1901.....                   | 318-321  |
| Intercolonial Railway, particulars of.....                                 | 396-410  |
| "    earnings of.....  | 400      |
| "    expenditure on, 1868-01.....  | 401      |
| "    freight revenue, per ton and mile.....                                | 405      |
| "    general operating expenses, 1868-1901.....                            | 401      |
| "    gross earnings, per mile, 1877-1901.....                              | 402      |
| "    locomotives, per 100 miles, 1877-1901.....                            | 402      |
| "    operating expenses, per mile, 1877-1901.....                          | 402      |
| "    passengers carried, 1877-1901.....                                    | 402      |
| "    "    revenue, 1877-1901.....  | 403      |
| "    "    and freight, per mile, 1877-1901.....                            | 405      |
| "    principal articles carried by.....                                    | 404      |
| "    revenue, per head, 1877-1901.....                                     | 402      |
| "    sums expended on capital account, 1901.....                           | 410      |
| Interest on public debt, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....                    | 483      |
| "    net actual interest paid, 1868-1901.....                              | 508      |
| "    gross and net debt, per head, 1868-1901.....                          | 509      |
| "    on investments, receipts from, 1868-1901.....                         | 481      |
| "    paid on debt and received from assets, 1868-1901.....                 | 508      |
| Internal revenue, tax collected by, 1900, 1901.....                        | 476      |
| In transit, trade of Canada through the United States, 1901.....           | 325      |
| Ireland, area and population of.....                                       | 56       |
| Iron, bounties on manufacture.....   | 161      |
| "    varieties of, in Canada.....  | 160      |
| "    ore, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901.....                            | 165      |

|  | PAGE.    |
|--|----------|
| Iron, ore, production of, in Canada, 1889-1901.....                          | 144      |
| "    "    "    (by provinces) .....  | 164      |
| "    and steel, active works, in Canada, 1901.....                           | 161      |
| "    "    consumption of, in Canada.....                                     | 161      |
| "    "    imports, all forms .....   | 169      |
| "    "    "    dutiable and free.....  | 169      |
| "    "    "    value and duty, 1900, 1901.....                               | 242, 243 |
| Irrigation in North-west.....  | 70       |
| Islands of Canada, chief.....  | 24       |
| Italy, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....                  | 341      |
| Japan, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....                  | 342      |
| Judicial institutions, short statement of.....                               | 31, 32   |
| Juvenile criminality (by provinces), 1885-1901.....                          | 635      |
| KEEWATIN, area of (land and water) .....                                     | 2        |
| "    date of creation .....  | 2        |
| Kingston graving dock, vessels docked.....                                   | 457      |
| LABRADOR discovered.....   | 1        |
| Lachine canal, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901..... | 414      |
| Ladies' colleges in Canada.....  | 588      |
| Lagos, area and population.....  | 56       |
| Lakes of the St. Lawrence River, size, &c., of.....                          | 414      |
| Land grants made to railways.....  | 395      |
| "    regulations in Dominion, area.....                                      | 70       |
| "    sales effected, 1891-1901.....  | 67       |
| Latitudes and longitudes of capitals.....                                    | 26       |
| Law courts of Canada.....  | 31, 32   |
| Laurentian lakes, area, &c.....  | 414      |
| Lazaretto, Tracadie.....   | 593      |
| Lead, production of, in Canada, 1889-1901.....                               | 144      |
| Legislation, cost of, 1868-1901.....   | 484      |
| Legislature, British Columbia, list of sessions.....                         | 53       |
| "    Manitoba, list of sessions.....   | 52       |
| "    New Brunswick, list of sessions, 1867-1901.....                         | 51       |
| "    North-west Territories, opening, closing, &c.....                       | 55       |
| "    Nova Scotia, list of sessions, 1867-1901.....                           | 51       |
| "    Ontario, dates of opening and closing, 1867-1902.....                   | 48       |
| "    Prince Edward Island, dates of opening and closing, &c.....             | 54       |
| "    Quebec, dates of opening and closing, &c.....                           | 49       |
| Lepers in Canada, number, &c.....  | 593      |
| Letters registered in Canada, 1868-1901.....                                 | 464      |
| "    sent, number of, in various countries.....                              | 472      |
| Liabilities, loan companies and building societies.....                      | 368      |
| Libraries, Ontario, details of.....  | 370      |
| Lieut.-Governors of New Brunswick before Confederation.....                  | 35       |
| "    Nova Scotia.....  | 35       |
| "    Provinces, 1867-1902.....   | 46, 47   |
| "    Lower Canada.....   | 35       |
| "    Upper Canada.....   | 35       |
| Life insurance, amount in force yearly, 1869-1901.....                       | 531      |
| "    amount lapsed in each \$1,000 risk, 1875-1901.....                      | 532      |
| "    amount paid to policy-holders, 1896-1901.....                           | 537      |
| "    amount terminated in each \$1,000 risk.....                             | 532      |
| "    "    by death, &c., by companies, 1901.....                             | 533      |
| "    "    by lapse, by companies, 1901.....                                  | 533      |
| "    "    maturity, by companies, 1901.....                                  | 533      |
| "    by nationality of companies, amount terminated, 1877-1901.....          | 534      |
| "    amount terminated by surrender, by companies) 1901.....                 | 533      |
| "    assessment system, 1901.....  | 542      |
| "    "    assets and liabilities of companies, 1901.....                     | 544      |
| "    "    amounts terminated in 1901.....                                    | 543      |
| "    average amount in force in Canada, 1877-1901.....                       | 535      |
| "    "    of policies in force, Canadian companies' 1877-1901.....           | 535      |
| "    "    "    British companies, 1877-1901.....                             | 535      |
| "    "    "    U.S. companies, 1877-1901.....                                | 535      |

# INDEX

687

|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| Life Insurance, Canadian Co.'s expenditure, 1901.....   | 538      |
| "          "          "          and object of, 1897-1901.....                                    | 539      |
| "          "          "          proportion of outgo to income, 1897-1901.....                    | 539      |
| "          "          "          assets and liabilities, 1901.....                                | 537      |
| "          "          "          income of 1901.....  | 538      |
| "          "          "          effected, Canadian, British and U. States in Canada, 1869-1901.. | 530      |
| "          "          "          income from premiums, 1869-1901.....                             | 536      |
| "          "          "          valuation of policies of different companies, 1901.....          | 540, 541 |
| Lighthouses, number of, in Canada, 1868-1901.....   | 429      |
| "          "          &c., by provinces, 1901.....  | 430      |
| Lighthouse and coast service, cost of, 1868-1901.....   | 484      |
| Lighting our coasts, houses, stations, &c.....  | 429      |
| Lime, production of, in Canada.....   | 146      |
| Limestone, production of, in Canada.....  | 145      |
| List of Lieut.-Governors of provinces, 1867-1902.....   | 46, 47   |
| Live stock, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901.....  | 502      |
| "          (farm) values of.....  | 107, 108 |
| "          "          in Manitoba, 1896-1901.....   | 109      |
| Loans of Canada, Public, details of.....  | 510      |
| Loan Companies, assets and liabilities of (by provinces).....                                     | 371, 372 |
| "          capital of (by provinces).....   | 370      |
| "          comparative statement of liabilities and assets.....                                   | 368      |
| "          miscellaneous statements of, 1875-1900.....  | 369      |
| "          value of real estate under mortgage to.....  | 373      |
| "          mortgages to, 1875-1900.....   | 370      |
| Loans, Public (Canada) where payable.....   | 510      |
| Lobster industry in Canada, 1900.....   | 205      |
| Longitudes and latitudes of cities.....   | 26       |
| Lorne graving dock, vessels docked in.....  | 457      |
| Lower Canada, Lieutenant-Governors of.....  | 35       |
| Lumber, exports of, by articles, 1892-1901.....   | 280      |
| "          relative value of exports to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....          | 297      |
| MACKENZIE, date of creation.....  | 3        |
| "          district of, area, land and water.....   | 3        |
| Machinery, imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 1882-1901...                        | 167      |
| Mail and steamship subsidies, amount of, 1868-1901.....   | 444      |
| Malt, amount of excise revenue from, 1868-1901.....   | 503      |
| Malt liquor, amount of excise revenue from, 1868-1901.....  | 503      |
| Malta, area and population of.....  | 56       |
| Manganese, production of, in Canada.....  | 145      |
| Mangel wurtzels, yield in Ontario.....  | 89       |
| Manitoba, area of, land and water.....  | 2        |
| "          coal areas in.....   | 149      |
| "          date of admission to the Union.....  | 2        |
| "          debts and assets of, 1882-1901.....  | 514      |
| "          "          cities of.....  | 519      |
| "          educational statistics.....  | 579, 580 |
| "          electoral franchise in.....  | 28       |
| "          fisheries, revenue from in 1899, 1900 and 1901.....                                    | 204      |
| "          "          value of yield, 1876-1900.....  | 198      |
| "          imports for home consumption, 1871-1901.....   | 215      |
| "          legislature, opening, closing, &c., 1871-1901.....                                     | 52       |
| "          list of Lieutenant-Governors, 1870-1902.....   | 47       |
| "          list of members of legislature.....  | 648      |
| "          live stock in, 1896-1901.....  | 109      |
| "          members of government of, 1902.....  | 52       |
| "          number of representatives in Commons.....  | 28       |
| "          placer mining and dredging, rules for.....   | 197      |
| "          population by electoral districts.....   | 80       |
| "          Referendum Act, 1902, vote on.....   | 603      |
| "          religious denominations in, 1901.....  | 560      |
| "          revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....  | 490      |
| "          yield of principal crops in.....   | 90, 51   |
| Manufactured articles, imports of, 1886-1901.....   | 231-234  |
| Manufactures, domestic, exports of, 1868-1901.....  | 274, 275 |
| "          exports of, 1896-1901, showing destination and values..                                | 296      |
| "          exports of, 1892-1901.....   | 288, 289 |

|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| Manufactures, exported, quantities and values, 1892-1901.....                             | 290, 291 |
| "    foreign exports of, 1900, 1901.....  | 293      |
| "    exported, iron and steel goods, 1896-1901.....                                       | 165      |
| "    relative value of exports of, to United Kingdom and United States,<br>1900-1901..... | 299      |
| Marine Department, expenditure of, 1896-1901.....   | 432      |
| "    "    revenue of, 1896-1901.....  | 432      |
| "    hospital, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....   | 485      |
| "    insurances, summary of, 1899-1900.....   | 530      |
| "    statistics of Canada.....  | 429      |
| Mariner's Fund, receipts from, 1868-1901.....   | 482      |
| Marriages in Canada (by provinces).....   | 614      |
| Mauritius, area and population.....   | 57       |
| Measures and weights, legal in Canada.....  | 209      |
| Meats of all kinds, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901.....                                 | 112, 113 |
| "    details of exports of, 1892-1901.....  | 284      |
| Members of Parliament, indemnity of.....  | 31       |
| Metallic minerals, production of, 1889-1901.....  | 144      |
| Methodists, number of (by provinces), 1901.....   | 560      |
| Mexico, Canada's trade with articles and values, 1901.....                                | 342      |
| "    population and area of.....  | 60       |
| Mica, production of, in Canada.....   | 145      |
| Militia and defence, cost of, 1868-1901.....  | 485      |
| "    "    regimental establishments, 1902.....  | 558      |
| "    "    expenditure on account of, 1901.....  | 559      |
| "    "    receipts from, 1868-1901.....   | 481      |
| "    "    revenue, 1901.....  | 559      |
| Mineral exports, foreign produce, 1900-1901.....  | 292      |
| "    lands, how disposed of.....  | 71, 75   |
| "    production by British Colonies.....  | 173      |
| "    "    by British Empire.....  | 173      |
| "    "    by Germany.....   | 173      |
| "    "    by United Kingdom.....  | 173      |
| "    "    by United States.....   | 173      |
| "    "    by whole world.....   | 173      |
| "    water, production of, in Canada.....   | 145      |
| Minerals, export of, 1896-1901.....   | 148      |
| "    metallic, production of, 1889-1901.....  | 144      |
| "    non-metallic, production of, 1889-1901.....  | 144      |
| "    statistics of, in Canada.....  | 144-186  |
| Mines Act of Ontario, synopsis of.....  | 193, 194 |
| "    exports of, 1896-1901, showing value and countries.....                              | 295      |
| "    imports of free goods, 1900-1901.....  | 249      |
| "    products of domestic, exports of, 1868-1901.....                                     | 274, 275 |
| "    "    exported to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....                    | 297      |
| "    quantities and values of, exports, detailed, 1892-1901.....                          | 276      |
| Mining fees, British Columbia.....  | 193      |
| "    laws, resume of (by provinces).....  | 186      |
| "    placer and hydraulic, in Yukon.....  | 196      |
| "    regulations of Canada.....   | 186-197  |
| Ministries of Canada, 1867-1902.....  | 39-46    |
| Miscellaneous articles, foreign, exports of, 1900-1901.....                               | 293      |
| "    expenditures, 1868-1901.....   | 485      |
| "    receipts from, 1868-1901.....  | 481      |
| Model schools, Ontario, details of, 1878-1900.....  | 568      |
| Mounted police, cost of, 1874-1901.....   | 485      |
| Money orders issued and paid (by provinces), 1901.....                                    | 468      |
| "    offices, number (by provinces), 1898-1901.....                                       | 468      |
| "    rate of charges for.....   | 470      |
| "    system, operations of, in Canada, 1869-1901.....                                     | 466, 467 |
| "    transactions with other countries, 1868-1901.....                                    | 468, 469 |
| Murder, convicts in penitentiaries for.....   | 620      |
| Mounted police, judicial powers of.....   | 32       |
| Municipal institutions, short account of.....   | 31       |
| Murray canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901.....                            | 419      |
| NATAL, area and population.....   | 56       |
| Natural gas, production of, in Canada.....  | 145      |

# INDEX

669

|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| Necrology of Canada, 1901.....                            | 78       |
| New Brunswick, area of, land and water.....               | 2        |
| "    Crown lands in.....                                  | 75       |
| "    date of joining the Confederation.....               | 2        |
| "    denominational institutions in.....                  | 589      |
| "    debts and assets of, 1882-1901.....                  | 514      |
| "    "    cities of.....                                  | 518      |
| "    education, receipts and expenditures.....            | 579      |
| "    educational statistics of.....                       | 577, 579 |
| "    electoral franchise in.....                          | 28       |
| "    fisheries, value of yield, 1869-1900.....            | 198      |
| "    fisheries bounty paid to, 1882-1900.....             | 201      |
| "    fisheries revenue in, 1899-1901.....                 | 204      |
| "    imports for home consumption, 1868-1901.....         | 215      |
| "    legislature, opening, closing, &c, 1867-1901.....    | 51       |
| "    list of Lieutenant Governors, 1867-1902.....         | 46       |
| "    members of government, 1902.....                     | 51       |
| "    population by electoral districts.....               | 80       |
| "    religious denominations in, 1901.....                | 560      |
| "    responsible government in.....                       | 26       |
| "    revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....                | 490      |
| "    yield of principal crops.....                        | 91       |
| Newfoundland, area and population.....                    | 56       |
| "    Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1901.....        | 214      |
| "    "    trade with, articles and values, 1901.....      | 336-337  |
| New Zealand, area and population.....                     | 57       |
| Newspapers in Canada, 1901.....                           | 557      |
| Nigeria, area and population.....                         | 56       |
| Night schools, Ontario, number of, &c.....                | 570      |
| Nickel, discovery of, in Canada.....                      | 174      |
| "    exports, of by Canada.....                           | 175      |
| "    production of in Canada, 1889-1901.....              | 144      |
| "    "    by Canada, 1889-1901.....                       | 174      |
| Non-metallic minerals, production of, 1889-1901.....      | 144      |
| Normal College, Ontario, details of.....                  | 568      |
| "    schools, Manitoba, statistics of.....                | 580      |
| "    "    Ontario, details of, 1878-1900.....             | 568      |
| "    and model schools, statistics of in Nova Scotia..... | 575      |
| North-west Territories, area of.....                      | 3        |
| "    "    crop returns of.....                            | 92       |
| "    "    debts and assets of cities of.....              | 519      |
| "    "    education in.....                               | 583      |
| "    "    educational statistics in.....                  | 584      |
| "    "    government of, 1902.....                        | 55       |
| "    "    imports (H.C.), 1878-1901.....                  | 215      |
| "    "    irrigation ditches.....                         | 70       |
| "    "    legislatures of.....                            | 55       |
| "    "    Lieutenant Governors in, 1870-1902.....         | 47       |
| "    "    political growth of.....                        | 26, 27   |
| "    "    religious sects in, 1901.....                   | 560      |
| "    "    representation in Commons.....                  | 28       |
| "    "    rules for placer mining in.....                 | 197      |
| Nova Scotia, area of, land and water.....                 | 2        |
| "    "    of coal fields in.....                          | 148, 149 |
| "    coal, markets for, 1868-1901.....                    | 157      |
| "    Crown lands in.....                                  | 75       |
| "    date of joining the Confederation.....               | 2        |
| "    debts and assets of cities of.....                   | 518      |
| "    denominational institutions in.....                  | 589      |
| "    electoral franchise in.....                          | 28       |
| "    fisheries bounty paid to, 1882-1900.....             | 201      |
| "    "    revenue in, 1899-1901.....                      | 204      |
| "    "    value of yield, 1869-1900.....                  | 198      |
| "    gold production in.....                              | 171      |
| "    imports for home consumption, 1868-1901.....         | 215      |
| "    list of Lieut. Governors, 1867-1902.....             | 46       |
| "    members of government, 1902.....                     | 50       |
| "    mining laws of.....                                  | 188      |
| "    number of representatives in Commons.....            | 28       |



|  | PAGE.    |
|--|----------|
| Nova Scotia Legislature, opening, closing, &c., 1867-1901.....         | 50       |
| " population by electoral districts .....                              | 81       |
| " production and disposition of coal in, 1872-1901 .....               | 152      |
| " public schools, &c., in .....  | 574      |
| " religious denominations in, 1901.....                                | 560      |
| " revenue and expenditure of, 1901 .....                               | 490      |
| " statement of debts and assets, 1882-1901 .....                       | 513      |
| " when representative institutions granted to .....                    | 26       |
| OATS, area and yield in principal countries .....                      | 93       |
| " exports of from Canada, 1868-1901 .....                              | 95       |
| " yield in Manitoba.....   | 90       |
| " " New Brunswick .....  | 91       |
| " " North-west Territories.....  | 92       |
| " " Ontario, 1882-1901.....  | 88       |
| Ocean marine insurances effected, 1899-1900.....                       | 530      |
| Ocean and river service, expenditure on, 1868-1901 .....               | 485      |
| Ochres, production of in Canada.....                                   | 145      |
| Offices for money orders, number of (by provinces).....                | 468      |
| Ontario, area of, land and water.....                                  | 2        |
| " crops .....  | 88, 89   |
| " date of joining the Confederation .....                              | 2        |
| " debts and assets of, 1892-1901.....                                  | 516      |
| " debts and assets of cities of .....                                  | 518, 517 |
| " electoral franchise in .....   | 28       |
| " farm stock, numbers .....  | 106, 107 |
| " gold, production of, by, 1862-1901.....                              | 171      |
| " government of, 1902 .....  | 48       |
| " high schools in, 1879-1900 .....                                     | 566      |
| " imports by, for home consumption, 1868-1901 .....                    | 215      |
| " kindergartens in, 1891-1900.....                                     | 568      |
| " Legislature, sessions, dates of dissolution .....                    | 48       |
| " list of Lieutenant Governors, 1867-1902 .....                        | 46       |
| " " members of legislature, 1901.....                                  | 644      |
| " Mines Act of.....  | 193      |
| " night schools, number of, &c.....                                    | 570      |
| " normal and model schools, details of, 1878-1900.....                 | 568      |
| " number of representatives in Commons.....                            | 28       |
| " public schools, sources of income, &c.....                           | 567      |
| " population of, by electoral districts.....                           | 81, 82   |
| " regulations about disposal of Crown lands in .....                   | 73, 74   |
| " religious denominations in, 1901 .....                               | 560      |
| " rents and fees from fisheries.....                                   | 204      |
| " revenue and expenditure of, 1901 .....                               | 490      |
| " Roman Catholic separate schools in.....                              | 565      |
| " teachers' institutes in, 1878-1900 .....                             | 569      |
| " vineyards in .....   | 92       |
| " tobacco crop in .....  | 92       |
| " value of farm property in.....                                       | 94       |
| " wool clip and export.....  | 108      |
| " yield of fisheries, value of, 1869-1900.....                         | 198      |
| Ordinary revenue of Canada, summary, 1896-1901 .....                   | 497      |
| Ordnance lands, receipts from, 1868-1901 .....                         | 481      |
| Ottawa canal system, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901 ..... | 417      |
| " and Hull fire, losses to insurance companies from .....              | 529      |
| Overdue notes and debts in banks, percentage of, 1873-1901.....        | 357      |
| PAPER, imports of into Canada, 1897-1901.....                          | 303      |
| " making materials, imports of, by United Kingdom, 1896-1901.....      | 307-309  |
| Parliament of Canada, how constituted .....                            | 27       |
| Parliaments of Canada, list of since Confederation.....                | 38       |
| Passenger revenue, Intercolonial Railway, 1877-1901.....               | 403      |
| Patent Office, business of, 1868-1901 .....                            | 612      |
| " fees, receipts from, 1868-1901.....                                  | 482      |
| Patents granted (by provinces), 1901.....                              | 612      |
| Payments on capital account, Canada, 1897-1901 .....                   | 478      |
| Pease, area and yield in principal countries.....                      | 93       |
| " exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901 .....                             | 96       |

|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| Pease, yield in Manitoba.....   | 91       |
| " " Ontario, 1882-1901.....   | 89       |
| Penitentiaries in Canada.....   | 617-619  |
| " expenditure on, 1863-1901.....  | 485      |
| " offences of convicts, 1887-1901..   | 620      |
| " receipts from, 1868-1901.....   | 482      |
| Pensions, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....                                      | 485      |
| " paid in 1900 and 1901.....  | 513      |
| Percentage of customs duties to value of goods.....                           | 219, 220 |
| " domestic exports sent to each country, 1881, 1891, 1901.....                | 294      |
| Per head, consumption of spirits, beer, tobacco in Canada, 1868-1901.....     | 330      |
| " revenue and expenditure, 1868-1901.....                                     | 488      |
| Periodical press, number of, in Canada.....                                   | 557      |
| Petroleum claims in North-west, how secured.....                              | 197      |
| " exports of, 1868-1901.....  | 177      |
| " and products, imports of, 1881-1901.....                                    | 177, 178 |
| " inspected, 1881-1901.....   | 178      |
| " oil refineries, production of, 1898-1900.....                               | 176      |
| " price of crude, 1886-1901.....  | 176      |
| " production of, in Canada, 1881-1901.....                                    | 175      |
| " " ".....  | 145      |
| " where found in Canada.....  | 175      |
| Phosphates, export of, from Canada, 1878-1901.....                            | 183      |
| " production of, in Canada.....   | 145      |
| " " " 1886-1901.....  | 182      |
| Physical features of Canada.....  | 23       |
| Pig iron bounties, amounts paid as, by Federal Parliament, 1884-1901.....     | 164      |
| " consumption of, in Canada, 1884-1901.....                                   | 162      |
| " fuel and flux consumed.....   | 163      |
| " imports of, 1884-1901.....  | 162      |
| " quantity from Canadian ore.....   | 144      |
| " " made from Canadian ore, 1884-1901.....                                    | 162      |
| " " made from foreign ore.....  | 162      |
| " number of furnaces in Canada.....   | 161      |
| " production of, in Canada, 1901.....   | 161      |
| " unsold stocks in Canada, December, 1901.....                                | 161      |
| " world's production of, 1865-1900.....                                       | 170      |
| Placer mining in Manitoba, rules for.....                                     | 197      |
| " in North-west Territories, rules for.....                                   | 197      |
| " in Yukon, rules.....  | 196      |
| Plate glass insurance, 1901.....  | 545      |
| Plebiscites (by provinces).....   | 598      |
| " on prohibition of liquor traffic.....                                       | 598-603  |
| Police, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....  | 485      |
| Policies in life insurance companies, valuation of for 1901.....              | 540, 541 |
| Population of Canada, 1901, by provinces.....                                 | 80       |
| " " by provinces, changes in census, 1901, 1891, 1881.....                    | 80-84    |
| " " by sexes, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....  | 562      |
| " " rural and urban.....  | 86, 87   |
| " and area of principal countries.....  | 56-61    |
| " of Manitoba, by electoral districts.....                                    | 80       |
| " of New Brunswick, by electoral districts.....                               | 80       |
| " of North-west Territories, 1871, 1881, 1891, 1901.....                      | 84       |
| " of Nova Scotia electoral districts.....                                     | 81       |
| " of Prince Edward Island, by electoral districts.....                        | 83       |
| " of Ontario, by electoral districts.....                                     | 81, 82   |
| " of Quebec, by electoral districts.....                                      | 83, 84   |
| " of North-west Territories.....  | 80       |
| Postal note system, when inaugurated.....                                     | 470      |
| " notes, commission charged for.....  | 470      |
| " " number and value of, 1900, 1901.....                                      | 471      |
| " " revenue from, 1900, 1901.....   | 471      |
| " service revenue, gross, 1900, 1901.....                                     | 476      |
| Post Office, cost of management of, 1868-1900.....                            | 487      |
| " Department, revenue and expenditure, 1868-1901.....                         | 462      |
| " interimperial postage, rates of.....  | 458      |
| " letters carried, number of post offices, &c. (by provinces), 1893-1901..... | 461      |
| " letters and post cards received at dead letter office, 1868-1901.....       | 465      |
| " mail subsidies in 1901.....   | 463      |

|  | PAGE.    |
|--|----------|
| Post Office, newspapers, &c., carried, 1868-1901 .....                     | 460      |
| " number in Canada and number of letters carried per head, 1868-1901 ..... | 459      |
| " number of in various countries .....                                     | 472      |
| " receipts from, 1868-1901 .....   | 482      |
| " savings banks, 1868-1901 .....   | 363      |
| " " (by provinces) offices, depositors and deposits, 1901 ..               | 364      |
| " statistics, Canada .....   | 458, 472 |
| Portugal, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 ..                | 342      |
| Potatoes, yield in Manitoba .....  | 91       |
| " " New Brunswick .....  | 91       |
| " " Ontario .....  | 89       |
| Premium, discount and exchange, cost of, 1868-1901 .....                   | 483      |
| " " receipts from, 1868-1901 .....   | 482      |
| Premiums, insurance, all kinds of, received, 1869-1901 .....               | 548      |
| " " divided according to business done, 1884-1901 ..                       | 549      |
| " received by Canadian, British and United States companies, 1869-1901 ..  | 548      |
| Preferential tariff, operation of (by articles) .....                      | 257      |
| " " " 1900 .....   | 255      |
| " " " (by countries), 1901 .....   | 256      |
| Presbyterians, number of (by provinces), 1901 .....                        | 560      |
| Prices, export, principal articles, 1889-1901 .....                        | 314-316  |
| " index numbers (Bradstreet's), 1890-1901 .....                            | 317      |
| " " (Sauerbeck's), 1867-1901 .....   | 317      |
| Prince Edward Island, area of .....  | 2        |
| " date of admission to the Confederation .....                             | 2        |
| " early Lieutenant Governors of .....                                      | 35       |
| " electoral franchise in .....   | 28       |
| " education, statistics .....  | 583      |
| " fisheries, bounty paid to, 1882-1900 .....                               | 201      |
| " " revenue in, 1899-1901 .....  | 204      |
| " " value of yield, 1869-1900 .....  | 198      |
| " imports (home consumption), 1868-1901 .....                              | 215      |
| " Lieutenant Governors, 1873-1902 .....                                    | 47       |
| " list of members of legislature .....                                     | 650      |
| " list of sessions .....   | 54       |
| " members of government of .....   | 54       |
| " number of representatives in Commons .....                               | 28       |
| " political institutions of .....  | 26       |
| " population by electoral districts .....                                  | 83       |
| " religious denominations in, 1901 .....                                   | 560      |
| " revenue and expenditure of, 1901 .....                                   | 490      |
| " Railway, earnings and expenses .....                                     | 407      |
| " " expenses of, 1876-1901 .....   | 408      |
| " " receipts, sources of, 1878-1901 .....                                  | 408      |
| " " traffic, figures of, 1889-1901 .....                                   | 407      |
| Principal mountains in Canada .....  | 23       |
| Prison population in Canada .....  | 622      |
| Privy Council, members of .....  | 36, 37   |
| Production of asbestos in Canada .....                                     | 184      |
| " coal (by provinces), 1874-1901 .....                                     | 150      |
| Production of copper by Canada, 1886-1901 .....                            | 173      |
| " corundum in Canada .....   | 186      |
| " gold by world, 1899-1900 .....   | 172      |
| " gypsum, 1896-1901 .....  | 185      |
| " nickel by Canada, 1889-1901 .....  | 174      |
| Prohibition of liquor traffic, plebiscites on .....                        | 598-603  |
| " Plebiscite Act, expenditure in taking .....                              | 603      |
| " " Dominion, votes polled (by provinces) .....                            | 603      |
| Prorogations of Parliament, 1867-1901 .....                                | 38       |
| Protestant schools in Quebec, number of .....                              | 571      |
| Provinces of Canada, area of .....   | 2, 3     |
| Provincial debts, summary statement, 1901 .....                            | 513      |
| " " assumed by Canada .....  | 505      |
| Provisions, quantity and value exported, 1874-1901 .....                   | 115      |
| Public buildings, Dominion, expenditure on, 1868-1901 .....                | 506      |
| " charitable institutions, receipts and expenses .....                     | 592      |
| " debt, charges on, 1868-1901 .....  | 483      |
| " " of the British Empire .....  | 511      |
| " " of various countries .....   | 511      |

|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| Public loans of Canada, issue and details.....  | 510      |
| " schools, British Columbia, number of, &c.....   | 581      |
| " " Manitoba, number of, &c.....  | 579      |
| " " New Brunswick, number of, &c.....   | 577      |
| " " in Nova Scotia, 1879-1901.....  | 574      |
| " " Ontario, receipts and expenditure.....  | 564      |
| " " " sources of income and causes of outlay.....   | 567      |
| " " " statistics of, 1879-1900.....   | 563      |
| " works, cost of management of, 1868-1901.....  | 487      |
| " " expenditure on, 1868-1901.....  | 485      |
| " " receipts from, 1868-1901.....   | 482      |
| " " total Dominion expenditure on.....  | 506      |
| Pulp, manufacture of, in Canada, capacity of mills, &c.....                                   | 301      |
| " wood, export of by Canada, 1890-1901.....   | 302      |
| Pyrites, production of, in Canada.....  | 145      |
| QUANTITIES meats exported by Canada, 1868-1901.....   | 112      |
| " and values eggs, butter and cheese exported by Canada, 1868-1901.....                       | 114      |
| " " domestic exports, manufactures, 1892-1901.....  | 290, 291 |
| Quarantine, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....  | 484      |
| Quebec, area of, land and water.....  | 2        |
| " boundaries, extended, when.....   | 2        |
| " Crown lands in, disposal of.....  | 74       |
| " date of joining the Confederation.....  | 2        |
| " debts and assets of province of, 1882-1901.....   | 515      |
| " " cities of.....  | 518      |
| " dissolution of legislature, 1867-1900.....  | 49       |
| " electoral franchise in.....   | 28       |
| " fisheries bounty paid to, 1882-1900.....  | 202      |
| " " revenue from, in 1899-1901.....   | 204      |
| " " yield of, value of, 1869-1900.....  | 198      |
| " gold production.....  | 171      |
| " government of, 1902.....  | 49       |
| " imports for home consumption, 1868-1901.....  | 215      |
| " legislature, dates of opening and closing, 1867-1902.....                                   | 49       |
| " list of Lieutenant Governors, 1867-1902.....  | 46       |
| " list of members of legislature, 1902.....   | 645      |
| " mining laws of.....   | 187      |
| " number of representatives in Commons.....   | 28       |
| " population of, by electoral districts.....  | 83, 84   |
| " religious denominations in, 1901.....   | 560      |
| " revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....   | 490      |
| " school statistics of.....   | 571-573  |
| RAILS and railway supplies, imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 1882-1901..... | 167      |
| Railway, Intercolonial, earnings of.....  | 400      |
| " lands for sale.....   | 76, 77   |
| " " Canadian Pacific Railway, how disposed of.....  | 76       |
| Railways, accidents on, 1875-1901.....  | 386      |
| " " in different countries.....   | 388      |
| " aid granted to, by Dominion, &c.....  | 375      |
| " " " various kinds of.....   | 394      |
| " " from provincial government.....   | 375      |
| " bonded debt.....  | 375      |
| " bonuses and subsidies.....  | 391, 392 |
| " in Canada in 1867 and 1901.....   | 383      |
| " Canadian government, particulars of.....  | 396, 410 |
| " capital invested, 1898-1901.....  | 375      |
| " " passengers and freight, in detail.....  | 377, 378 |
| " " sources of.....   | 375      |
| " companies, number of, in Canada.....  | 374      |
| " electric, in Canada.....  | 403      |
| " " Canada, 1898-1901.....  | 412      |
| " federal government expenditure on, 1896-1901.....   | 409      |
| " gauge of, in Canada.....  | 375      |
| " government, details of.....   | 396, 410 |
| " " earnings of.....  | 398      |
| " " expenditure of.....   | 399      |

|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| Railways, Dominion government, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....                          | 506      |
| " freight, earnings and expenses.....  | 376      |
| " gross and net income of, 1896-1901.....  | 381      |
| " land grants made to.....   | 396      |
| " mileage, proportion to population.....   | 374      |
| " mileage of track (by provinces), 1901.....   | 374      |
| " passengers and freight per head carried, 1875-1901.....                              | 389      |
| " " killed.....  | 387      |
| " principal articles of freight in 1901.....   | 384, 385 |
| " rolling stock of, 1891-1901.....   | 382      |
| " rolling stock of C. P. Ry. and G. T. Ry.....   | 383      |
| " statistics of.....   | 374-402  |
| " steam, in Canada.....  | 374-402  |
| " " in the British empire.....   | 411      |
| " " foreign countries.....   | 411      |
| " subsidies granted to.....  | 391, 392 |
| " summary of aid granted to.....   | 390      |
| " " working expenses, 1901.....  | 389      |
| " " earnings of, 1901.....   | 379      |
| " train mileage, passengers, &c.....   | 376      |
| " and canals, cost of management of, 1868-1901.....                                    | 487      |
| " " expenditure on, 1868-1901.....   | 486      |
| Rain and snow in Canada.....   | 25       |
| Raw materials, import of certain, 1868-1901.....                                       | 262      |
| Receipts and their sources.....  | 473-476  |
| " amounts from specified sources, 1868-1901.....                                       | 480      |
| " from taxes, 1868-1901.....   | 480      |
| " of superannuation fund.....  | 511      |
| " and payments, Dominion of Canada, 1868-1901.....                                     | 473      |
| " and expenditures, British Columbia, principal items of.....                          | 493      |
| " " Manitoba, principal items of.....  | 492      |
| " " New Brunswick, principal items of.....   | 492      |
| " " Nova Scotia, principal items of.....   | 491      |
| " " Ontario, principal items of.....   | 490      |
| " " Prince Edward Island, principal items of.....                                      | 493      |
| " " Quebec, principal items of.....  | 491      |
| Referendum Act, 1902, Manitoba.....  | 603      |
| Reformatories in Canada.....   | 591      |
| Registered tonnage sea-going vessels in and out, with cargo, by five-year periods..... | 435      |
| Registered vessels in Canada, 1874-1901.....   | 433      |
| " number of in Canada, 1901.....   | 430      |
| Regulations for disposal of Dominion lands.....  | 70       |
| Religions in Canada, denominational census, 1901.....                                  | 560      |
| " growth of different sects of in the West.....  | 561      |
| " different sects of, 1881, 1891, 1901.....  | 561      |
| Representation by provinces.....   | 28       |
| " in the House of Commons.....   | 27       |
| Representative institutions in Canada.....   | 26       |
| Responsible government in Canada.....  | 26       |
| Revenue of Canada, ordinary, (summary) 1896-1901.....                                  | 497      |
| " from customs duties, (different classes) 1900-1901.....                              | 473-475  |
| " " Dominion lands sales, 1872-1901.....   | 69       |
| " " taxation, per cent of, 1868-1901.....  | 498      |
| " " timber, grazing and mineral lands.....   | 69       |
| " Yukon Territory, 1901.....   | 489      |
| " and expenditure, Canada, 1868-1901.....  | 473      |
| " " of British Empire 1900.....  | 496      |
| " " the several provinces, 1901.....   | 490      |
| " " Marine Department, 1867-1901.....  | 432      |
| " " the several provinces, 1868-1901.....  | 494, 495 |
| " " per head, 1868-1901.....   | 488      |
| Rice, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901.....                                   | 502      |
| Rideau canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901.....                         | 418      |
| Rivers of Canada (principal).....  | 23       |
| Rocky Mountains, coal areas.....   | 149      |
| " Park of Canada.....  | 66       |
| Rolling stock of railways.....   | 382, 383 |
| Roman Catholics, number of, by provinces, 1901.....                                    | 560      |
| " schools in Ontario, statistics of.....   | 565      |

|  | PAGE.    |
|--|----------|
| Roman Catholics in Quebec, number of.....  | 571      |
| Rural and urban population of Canada.....  | 86, 87   |
| Russia, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....                                 | 343      |
| Rye, export of, from Canada, 1868-1901.....  | 96       |
| " yield in Manitoba.....   | 91       |
| " " Ontario, 1882-1901.....  | 89       |
| " area and yield in principal countries.....   | 93       |
| SALMON pack of British Columbia, 1876-1900.....  | 208      |
| Salt, imports of, by Canada, 1868-1901.....  | 180      |
| " production of in Canada, 1876-1901.....  | 178      |
| " " " ".....   | 146      |
| Saskatchewan, area of, land and water.....   | 3        |
| " date of creation.....  | 3        |
| Sault Ste. Marie canal, cost of building and maintenance, 1892-1901.....                     | 419      |
| " traffic through in 1900-1901.....  | 428      |
| Savings Banks in Canada.....   | 363-367  |
| " deposits per head, 1868-1901.....  | 363      |
| " (Government) yearly business done, 1892-1901.....  | 366, 367 |
| " offices, deposits and depositors, 1901.....  | 364, 365 |
| Schools, high, in Ontario, 1879-1900.....  | 566      |
| " normal and model, Ontario.....   | 568      |
| " Roman Catholic, in Ontario.....  | 565      |
| Scotland, area and population of.....  | 56       |
| Sea fisheries, catch of chief kinds, 1900.....   | 200      |
| Sea-going vessels arrived and departed, Canada, 1900 and 1901.....                           | 434      |
| " tonnage in and out, by provinces and nationalities.....                                    | 442-445  |
| " " with cargo, British Columbia.....  | 441      |
| " " " New Brunswick.....   | 439      |
| " " " Nova Scotia.....   | 438      |
| " " " Prince Edward Island.....  | 440      |
| " " " Quebec.....  | 437      |
| Sealing fleet, British Columbia, catch of, 1896-1901.....                                    | 208      |
| Seals caught in British Columbia, 1883-1901.....   | 208      |
| Senate, appointments to, 1901.....   | 78       |
| " of Canada, members in.....   | 27       |
| Senators, list of, 1902.....   | 640      |
| Sessions of Parliament, duration of, 1867-1901.....  | 38       |
| Sexes, population by, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....   | 562      |
| " proportion of, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....  | 562      |
| Sheep, exports of, by Canada.....  | 109      |
| Ships built and registered in Canada, 1874-1901.....   | 433      |
| Shipping in British possessions, exclusive of coasting trade.....                            | 452      |
| " foreign countries, exclusive of coasting trade.....  | 453      |
| " tonnage employed in coasting trade, 1876-1901.....   | 449      |
| " total number of vessels in and out of Canadian ports, not coasting vessels, 1868-1901..... | 448      |
| Short history of Canada.....   | 3-23     |
| Shipping, world's new, built in 1900 and 1901.....   | 454      |
| Sickness insurance, abstract of, for 1901.....   | 547      |
| Sierra Leone, area and population.....   | 56       |
| Silver ore exported from Canada, 1871-1901.....  | 182      |
| " production of in Canada, 1887-1901.....  | 181      |
| " " 1889-1901.....   | 144      |
| " smelting, bounties for.....  | 180      |
| Sinking funds, assets, &c., Canada, 1868-1901.....   | 507      |
| " cost of, 1868-1901.....  | 483      |
| Smelting silver, bounties for.....   | 180      |
| Soulages canal, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901.....                | 414      |
| Sovereigns and Rulers of principal countries.....  | 56       |
| Spain, Canada's trade with (articles and values) 1901.....                                   | 343      |
| Specie held against issue Dominion notes.....  | 348      |
| Spirits, amount of excise revenue from 1868-1901.....  | 503      |
| " beer, wine and tobacco per head, consumption of, 1868-1901.....                            | 330      |
| " customs duties, amount obtained, 1868-1901.....  | 501      |
| " malt liquors, &c., taken for consumption, 1868-1901.....                                   | 329      |
| St. Lawrence River, discovered by Cartier.....   | 1        |
| St. Peter's canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901.....                          | 418      |

|   | PAGE.         |
|---|---------------|
| St. Pierre, Canada's trade with (articles and values) 1901 .....                      | 343           |
| Statistical summary.....  | Frontispiece. |
| Statistics of agriculture.....  | 88-143        |
| " banking and currency.....   | 346           |
| " cities, debts and assets.....   | 516-519       |
| " education in Canada.....  | 563           |
| " " Quebec.....   | 571-573       |
| " finance in Canada.....  | 473           |
| " fisheries.....  | 197           |
| " marine, Canada.....   | 429           |
| " minerals in Canada.....   | 144-186       |
| " railways.....   | 374-402       |
| " trade and commerce.....   | 209           |
| Steamboat inspection, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....                                  | 486           |
| " receipts from, 1868-1901.....   | 482           |
| Steam boiler insurance business, 1901.....  | 547           |
| Steel ingots, amounts paid as bounties, 1884-1901.....                                | 164           |
| Straits Settlement, area and population.....  | 56            |
| Strawboard, imports of, by United Kingdom and Canada's share, 1896-1901.....          | 306           |
| Subsidies to provinces, 1898-1901.....  | 477, 478      |
| " amounts paid, 1868-1901.....  | 486           |
| " granted to railways.....  | 391, 392      |
| Sugar and molasses, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901.....                   | 501           |
| Sugars exported, domestic products, 1892-1901.....                                    | 290, 291      |
| Summary of expenditure on capital account.....  | 505           |
| Superannuation, expenditure on account of, 1868-1901.....                             | 486           |
| " fund, receipts and expenditure of.....  | 511           |
| " fund, No. 2, receipts, 1895-1901.....   | 513           |
| " receipts from 1868-1901.....  | 482           |
| " of teachers, Ontario.....   | 570           |
| Sweden and Norway, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....                | 342           |
| Switzerland, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....                      | 344           |
| <br>TARIFF, British preferential.....   | <br>254       |
| " " operation of.....   | 255           |
| " operation of on articles, 1900-1901.....  | 257-260       |
| Taxation by customs duties, heads of, 1868-1901.....                                  | 501           |
| " customs, by articles and total receipts, 1868-1901.....                             | 502           |
| " excise, heads of, 1868-1901.....  | 503           |
| " revenue from, per cent of, 1868-1901.....   | 498           |
| " " customs excise, amount per head, 1868-1901.....                                   | 499           |
| " 1868 to 1901, gross amount, increase, amount per head, &c.....                      | 498           |
| Tea, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901.....                                  | 501           |
| Teachers' institutes in Ontario, 1878-1900.....                                       | 569           |
| Teachers superannuated, allowances, Ontario.....                                      | 570           |
| Telegraphs in Canada.....   | 551-556       |
| Telegraph lines, company, details of business, 1892-1901.....                         | 555           |
| " Government, receipts and expenses, 1901.....  | 554           |
| " land and cable owned by Government of Canada.....                                   | 551-553       |
| Telephones, statistics of, 1901.....  | 556           |
| " in the world's countries, statistics of.....  | 556           |
| Temperance, Canada Temperance Act, statistics of.....                                 | 593-597       |
| " places under the Canada Temperance Act.....   | 597           |
| Timber marks registered in Canada, 1868-1901.....                                     | 613           |
| Tobacco and cigars, amount of excise revenue from, 1868-1901.....                     | 503           |
| " crop in Ontario.....  | 92            |
| " and snuff, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901.....                          | 501           |
| " snuff, cigarettes and cigars consumed in Canada.....                                | 329           |
| Tonnage, sea going vessels, carrying cargo to and from Canada.....                    | 435           |
| " world's, registered.....  | 455           |
| Track, mileage of railways (by provinces) 1901.....                                   | 374           |
| Trade of Canada, aggregate, goods entered for consumption and exports, 1873-1901..... | 213           |
| Trade with West India Islands, direct and indirect.....                               | 533           |
| " of United Kingdom distribution of, 1840-1900, and percentages.....                  | 324           |
| " value of total, per head, 1869-1901.....  | 219, 220      |
| " marks registered in Canada, 1868-1901.....  | 613           |
| Transshipment trade, Montreal.....  | 328           |

# INDEX

677

|  | PAGE.    |
|--|----------|
| Transit trade of Canada through the United States, 1901.....                                 | 325      |
| " " United States through Canada, 1901 .....   | 327      |
| Treaties relating to Canada.....   | 62-66    |
| " " with Indians of Canada.....  | 66       |
| Turkey, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....                                 | 344      |
| Turnips, yield in New Brunswick.....   | 91       |
| " " yield in Ontario.....  | 89       |
| UNGAVA, area of land and water.....  | 3        |
| " " when divided off.....  | 3        |
| United Kingdom, area and population.....   | 56       |
| " " exports and imports by Canada (articles and values), 1901 .....                          | 334      |
| " " farm products sent to, 1901.....   | 116, 117 |
| " " imports by Canada from, 1868-1901.....   | 222      |
| " " " of dairy products by, 1885-1901.....   | 140      |
| " " " of farm products, 1901.....  | 122      |
| " " " " by in 1899 and 1900, proportion from<br>Canada.....                                  | 119      |
| " " " " from all countries, 1900.....  | 123-137  |
| " " " " from, by Canada, 1901.....   | 117, 118 |
| " " imports of condensed milk by.....  | 141      |
| " " and United States, imports from (by articles), 1900-1901 .....                           | 263-272  |
| United States of North America, area and population.....                                     | 61       |
| " " aggregate trade of Canada with, 1873-1901.....   | 213      |
| " " farm products of Canada exported to.....   | 94       |
| " " " sent to, 1901.....   | 116, 117 |
| " " imports from, by Canada, of farm products, 1901.....                                     | 117, 118 |
| " " " by Canada from, 1868-1901.....   | 222      |
| " " transit trade of through Canada.....   | 327      |
| " " value and per cent of Canada's exports to, 1881, 1891, 1901.....                         | 294      |
| Universities, details of, endowments, &c.....  | 587      |
| Upper Canada, lieutenant-governors of.....   | 35       |
| Urban population, Canada and the United States.....  | 86, 87   |
| " " and rural population of Canada.....  | 86, 87   |
| VANCOUVER ISLAND discovered.....   | 1        |
| Valuation of life policies, result of, 1901.....   | 540, 541 |
| Value of animal and agricultural products exported from Canada.....                          | 94       |
| Value of farm property in Ontario.....   | 94       |
| " " of domestic exports sent to each country 1881, 1891, 1901 .....                          | 294      |
| " " and duty imports detailed statement 1900-1901.....                                       | 239-249  |
| " " of goods exported through the United States, 1901.....                                   | 325      |
| " " " imported through the United States by Canada, 1901 .....                               | 325      |
| " " of imports from United Kingdom and United States and duties collected,<br>1869-1901..... | 223      |
| " " of live stock, 1894-1900.....  | 107, 108 |
| " " of meats exported by Canada, 1868-1901 .....   | 113      |
| " " and distribution of chief kinds of fish (catch of 1900).....                             | 200      |
| " " of duty collected (per head) 1869-1901.....  | 219, 220 |
| " " and yield of Canada's fisheries, 1899-1900.....  | 199      |
| " " of total trade per head, 1869-1901.....  | 219, 220 |
| " " of total and inter-empire trade of British Empire, 1901 .....                            | 318-321  |
| Values and quantities of eggs, butter and cheese exported, 1868-1901.....                    | 114      |
| Vessels entered inwards (by nationalities) 1868-1901.....                                    | 435      |
| " " plying between Canada and the United States on inland waters .....                       | 446      |
| " " registered, number in Canada, 1901 .....   | 430      |
| Vineyards in Ontario.....  | 92       |
| Voters, disqualification of.....   | 29       |
| " " number of in Canada (by provinces) .....   | 30       |
| WALL PAPER, exports of by Canada, 1895-1901 .....  | 303      |
| Warehoused goods, 1899-1901 .....  | 331      |
| Weights and measures—Legal in Canada.....  | 209      |
| " " gas and electric light, cost of management, 1874-1901.....                               | 487      |
| " " and measures, receipts from, 1868-1901 .....   | 482      |
| Welland Canal, cost of.....  | 415      |
| " " " construction, repairs, &c., 1892-1901 .....  | 417      |
| " " freight east and west between United States ports, 1881-1900 .....                       | 427      |
| " " grain passed down (1882-1900).....   | 426      |



|   | PAGE     |
|---|----------|
| Western Union Telegraph, business done, 1892-1901 .....                             | 555      |
| West Indies (British) area and population .....                                     | 57       |
| "    Canada's direct trade with, 1901 .....   | 333      |
| "    "    aggregate trade with, 1873-1901 .....                                     | 214      |
| Wheat area and yield in principal countries .....                                   | 93       |
| "    crop of the world .....  | 639      |
| "    exports of, 1892-1901 .....  | 286      |
| "    from Canada, 1868-1901 .....   | 95       |
| "    yield in Manitoba .....  | 90       |
| "    New Brunswick .....  | 91       |
| Wheat yield in N. W. Territories .....  | 92       |
| "    Ontario, 1882-1901 .....   | 88       |
| Williamsburg canals, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901 ..... | 411      |
| Windsor Branch Ry. receipts and expenditure of .....                                | 407      |
| Wines, amount of revenue (Customs) from 1886-1901 .....                             | 501      |
| "    and spirits, value and duty imports, 1900 and 1901 .....                       | 246, 247 |
| Winter temperature of the several provinces .....                                   | 25       |
| Wood pulp, export of, value and destination, 1890-1901 .....                        | 302      |
| "    exported value, 1892-1901 .....  | 290, 291 |
| "    imports of, by United Kingdom, and sources of supply, 1896-1901 .....          | 304      |
| "    imported by U. States, Canada's share in the business .....                    | 311      |
| "    manufacture of, in Canada .....  | 301      |
| Wood, manufactures of, exported, 1892-1901 .....                                    | 290, 291 |
| "    pulp trade, details of different countries, 1896-1900 .....                    | 302-313  |
| "    "    board, imports of, by United Kingdom, and Canada's share, 1896-1901 ..... | 305      |
| Wool clip in Ontario, 1893-1900 .....   | 108      |
| "    raw, exported from Canada, 1868-1901 .....                                     | 108      |
| "    and manufactures of, imports, 1900 and 1901 .....                              | 248, 249 |
| World's production of coal (by countries) 1868-1900 .....                           | 159      |
| "    production of gold, 1899, 1900 .....   | 172      |
| "    "    minerals .....  | 173      |
| "    "    pig iron, 1865-1900 .....   | 170      |
| "    output war and merchant vessels, 1900 and 1901 .....                           | 454      |
| "    (principal countries of) registered shipping .....                             | 455      |
| "    shipping built in 1900 and in 1901 .....                                       | 454      |
| Wrecks and casualties in Canadian waters .....                                      | 431      |
| <br>YIELD and value of fisheries of Canada, 1899, 1900 .....                        | 199      |
| Yukon, area of (land and water) .....   | 3        |
| "    date of creation .....   | 3        |
| "    debts and assets of cities of .....  | 519      |
| "    territory, executive council of .....  | 47       |
| "    "    expenditure on, 1898-1901 .....   | 486      |
| "    gold production .....  | 171      |
| "    mining regulations .....   | 196      |
| "    growth of political institutions in .....                                      | 27       |
| "    territory, revenue and expenditure of, 1901 .....                              | 489      |



|  | PAGE.    |
|--|----------|
| Nova Scotia Legislature, opening, closing, &c., 1867-1901.....         | 50       |
| " population by electoral districts .....                              | 81       |
| " production and disposition of coal in, 1872-1901 .....               | 152      |
| " public schools, &c., in .....  | 574      |
| " religious denominations in, 1901 .....                               | 560      |
| " revenue and expenditure of, 1901 .....                               | 490      |
| " statement of debts and assets, 1882-1901 .....                       | 513      |
| " when representative institutions granted to .....                    | 26       |
| OATS, area and yield in principal countries .....                      | 93       |
| " exports of from Canada, 1868-1901 .....                              | 95       |
| " yield in Manitoba .....  | 90       |
| " " New Brunswick .....  | 91       |
| " " North-west Territories .....                                       | 92       |
| " " Ontario, 1882-1901 .....   | 88       |
| Ocean marine insurances effected, 1899-1900 .....                      | 530      |
| Ocean and river service, expenditure on, 1868-1901 .....               | 485      |
| Ochres, production of in Canada .....                                  | 145      |
| Offices for money orders, number of (by provinces) .....               | 468      |
| Ontario, area of, land and water .....                                 | 2        |
| " crops .....  | 88, 89   |
| " date of joining the Confederation .....                              | 2        |
| " debts and assets of, 1892-1901 .....                                 | 516      |
| " debts and assets of cities of .....                                  | 516, 517 |
| " electoral franchise in .....   | 28       |
| " farm stock, numbers .....  | 106, 107 |
| " gold, production of, by, 1862-1901 .....                             | 171      |
| " government of, 1902 .....  | 48       |
| " high schools in, 1879-1900 .....                                     | 566      |
| " imports by, for home consumption, 1868-1901 .....                    | 215      |
| " kindergartens in, 1891-1900 .....                                    | 568      |
| " Legislature, sessions, dates of dissolution .....                    | 48       |
| " list of Lieutenant Governors, 1867-1902 .....                        | 46       |
| " " members of legislature, 1901 .....                                 | 644      |
| " Mines Act of .....   | 193      |
| " night schools, number of, &c .....                                   | 570      |
| " normal and model schools, details of, 1878-1900 .....                | 568      |
| " number of representatives in Commons .....                           | 28       |
| " public schools, sources of income, &c .....                          | 567      |
| " population of, by electoral districts .....                          | 81, 82   |
| " regulations about disposal of Crown lands in .....                   | 73, 74   |
| " religious denominations in, 1901 .....                               | 560      |
| " rents and fees from fisheries .....                                  | 204      |
| " revenue and expenditure of, 1901 .....                               | 490      |
| " Roman Catholic separate schools in .....                             | 565      |
| " teachers' institutes in, 1878-1900 .....                             | 569      |
| " vineyards in .....   | 92       |
| " tobacco crop in .....  | 92       |
| " value of farm property in .....                                      | 94       |
| " wool clip and export .....   | 108      |
| " yield of fisheries, value of, 1869-1900 .....                        | 198      |
| Ordinary revenue of Canada, summary, 1896-1901 .....                   | 497      |
| Ordinance lands, receipts from, 1868-1901 .....                        | 481      |
| Ottawa canal system, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901 ..... | 417      |
| " and Hull fire, losses to insurance companies from .....              | 529      |
| Overdue notes and debts in banks, percentage of, 1873-1901 .....       | 357      |
| PAPER, imports into Canada, 1897-1901 .....                            | 303      |
| " making materials, imports of, by United Kingdom, 1896-1901 .....     | 307-309  |
| Parliament of Canada, how constituted .....                            | 27       |
| Parliaments of Canada, list of since Confederation .....               | 38       |
| Passenger revenue, Intercolonial Railway, 1877-1901 .....              | 403      |
| Patent Office, business of, 1868-1901 .....                            | 612      |
| " fees, receipts from, 1868-1901 .....                                 | 482      |
| Patents granted (by provinces), 1901 .....                             | 612      |
| Payments on capital account, Canada, 1897-1901 .....                   | 478      |
| Pease, area and yield in principal countries .....                     | 93       |
| " exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901 .....                             | 95       |



